STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

INDIA

1974

New Series

No. 20



Issued by

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PREFACE

The last issue of the Statistical Abstract, India related to 1972. The current issue which is the 20th in the new series of the Abstract relates to 1974 and incorporates the latest available data under important heads of economic and social development. It gives national aggregates for 1950-51, 1955-56, 1960-61, 1965-66 and for each subsequent year upto 1973-74. Statewise information is presented for the latest year.

- 2. A review of the subject coverage of the Statistical Abstract is made regularly with a view to introducing possible improvements in the light of the latest developments and the availability of fresh data. Changes effected in the tables in the current issue as compared with the previous issue are given at page (x).
- 3. The Statistical Abstract serves as an important source material for authentic data on different sectors of the Indian economy. The primary agencies are indicated at the foot of each table. The relevant publications of these agencies furnish more detailed information on the subjects concerning them. In some cases, advance data are provided by the source agencies for incorporation in the Abstract.
- 4. The continued and generous cooperation given by various offices of Central Governments. State Governments and Public Bodies in making available the required data for the Abstract is gratefully acknowledged. The useful suggestions made for the improvement of the Abstract by the users are also acknowledged with gratitude.

Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics
Ministry of Planning
Government of India
Dated, New Delhi, the 11th February, 1975.

The following symbols have been used in the Abstract:

- .. Not available
- Nil or negligible
- (P) Provisional

CONTENTS

Tab	le													PAGE
	1.	ARI	EA 8	& PO	PUL	\TI(ON							
1	Area and population by states			_										3
2	A					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4
3	Number & population of towns and vill	ages	s by	clas	ses	·			·	•	•	•	•	13
4	Population of cities									·	•	•	•	16
5	Decennial growth of population (1901-71													20
6	Density-wise distribution of population &	c are	a											22
7	Ranks of states and union territories by	pop	oulati	ion a	ind a	rea								23
8	Economic classification of the population													24
9	Expectation of life													28
10	Population by major religious communities					•	. •							29
11	Population of scheduled castes & schedul					•	•		•					31
12	Estimated mid year population		-	-	•	•					٠			33
	2.	CI	IM	ATE										
13	Monthly and annual rainfall-by meteoro	logic	cal s	nb-di	visio	20				,				20
14	Annual rainfall-by meteorological sub-di-								•	•	•	•	•	36
									*	•	•	•	•	39
		AC	GRI(CULT	TURE	,								
15	Pattern of land utilisation													43
16	Area under principal crops				18.									45
17	Yield of principal crops									-				49
18	Average yield of principal crops									•				52
19	Index number of agricultural production			•						4				55
20	Agricultural implements and machinery					•						•		57
	4.	LI	VES	TOC	K AN	ND I	FISHI	ERIE	S					
21	Livestock and poultry		ш											CO
22	Cattle and buffaloes used for work only								*	•	•	•	•	60
23	Fish catch and landings-by group of sp		s					·	•	•	Ī	•	•	61 62
24	Disposition of fish catch								•		į		•	62
	5	Ec	RES	of the Control							Ī	•	•	02
		re	PLE	21										
25	Classification of total forest area				*	•	•	•						64
26	Outturn of forest produce			•	٠				•			•		66
27 28	Revenue from and expenditure on forest Protection of forest			•		٠			*	•	-	•		68
40 29	Protection of forest			•	•	٠		•	*	•	*	•		69
47					•	•		•	٠	*	•	•	•	70
	6.	SE	RIC	ULT	URE									
30	Production of raw silk and silk yarn .													72
31	Production of raw silk											·		73
	7	ſρ	D IG	ATIO	าพ									.5
24		114	444	~)1 \		,							
32	Net area under irrigation—by sources.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	76
33	Gross area under irrigation—by crops .		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	77
	8.	M	INI	NG										
34	Production of minerals and ores								_					90
35	Quantum index of mineral production .		•						•			•	•	80 89
36	Working of mines											•		90
												-	-	70
	9.	IN	IDU	STR	Y									
37	Annual survey of industries													D4
38	Annual survey of industries-by industries	. ,					•			•	•	•	•	94
39	Mill production of cotton yarn											•	•	98 100
	-									-	-	-	•	100

Tab	le de la companya de	Page
40	Production of cotton cloth—by categories	101
41	Production of man-made fibre fabrics	103
42	Manufacture and issue of salt	104
43	Production of selected industries	105
44	Index of industrial production	127
		127
	10. POWER	
45	Installed capacity and kilowatt hours generated by Public Electricity Undertakings	134
46	Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by Public Electricity Undertakings	135
	11. BANKS	
4	Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India	138
48	Liabilities & assets of different classes of banks	139
49	Cheque clearance -by centres	141
50	Cash deposit ratio—by class of banks	142
51	Industrial finance corporation	142
52	State financial corporations	143
	1 (The State of t	
	12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	
53	Number and membership—all types	145
54	Number, membership and financial position of state co-operative banks	146
55	Number, membership and financial position of central co-operative banks	148
56	Number, membership and financial position of primary credit societies	150
57	Number, membership and financial position of grain banks	154
58	Number, membership and financial position of central land development banks	155
59	Number, membership and financial position of primary land development banks	157
60	Number, membership and financial position of primary non-credit societies	158
•	THE HOLY HAVE AND AND A POST OF POST O	150
	13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	
61	Joint stock companies at work	161
62	Joint stock companies newly registered	167
63	Joint stock companies liquidated	173
-		175
	14. INSURANCE	
64	Summary of life insurance revenue account of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.	179
65	Liabilities & assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India	180
66	New Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and total life Insurance business in force	182
67	Post Office life insurance fund account	183
68	Postal life insurance policies issued	184
69	Liabilities and assets of the Indian Insurers	185
70	Particulars relating to premium derived from fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance of Indian Insurers .	187
71	Particulars relating to fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance business of non-Indian insurers	187
		•
	15. TRADE	
72	Foreign trade -Value of total trade in merchandise and treasure	194
73	—By groups, divisions and sections	195
74	-Value of imports of merchandise into India by principal countries of consignment	206
75	-Value of exports of merchandise (Indian produce and manufactures) from India by	
-	principal countries of destination	209
76	Value of re-exports of merchandise from India by principal countries of destination.	212
77	-Overall balance of trade	214
78	-Summary of the value of merchandise trade	214
79	-Quantity and value of imports of principal articles of foreign merchandise	216
80	 Quantity and value of exports of principal articles of Indian produce and manufactures 	218
81	-Index numbers of imports of unit values and of quantum of imports	220
82	—Index numbers of exports of unit values and quantum of exports	221
83	Coasting trade —total value of coasting trade	222

Tabl	le	Pagi
84	Costing trade —Total value of merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime blocks (revised classification)	223
85	Inland trade — Movement of certain principal articles by rail and river between the states and chief port towns	229
	16: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	
86	Overall balance of payments	235
87	Regional balance of payments—current account	239
88	External assistance—authorisation and utilization	247
	17. RAILWAYS	
89	Railway statistics—summary	252
90	Passengers & goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom—by railways	256
91	Capital at charge, earnings & expenses of railways	257
92	Financial results of Government railways	258
93	Revenue account of the railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	259
94	Details of gross traffic earnings	260
95	Number of persons killed and injured	261
	18: MOTOR VEHICLES	
96	Number of motor vehicles registered in India	264
97	State revenue from road transport	265
98	Danama from state motor vehicles fees	266
99	Revenue from state motor vehicles laxes	267
109	Working of state transport undertakings	268
	19. ROADS	
101	Extra-municipal roads (classified according to surface) including national highways maintained by P.W.D. & Local Bodies	270
102	Public roads in urban areas	273
103	Length of national highways	274
104	The Central Roads Fund—Allocation, subvention and expenditure	275
1.71	20. SHIPPING	1,7
105	Strength of Indian merchant shipping fleet	272
105	Share of Indian shipping in the cartiage of overseas cargo passing through Indian norts	277
107	Vessels entered and cleared	278 279
108	Number and tonnage of vessels which entered Indian ports—by nationalities	283
109	Number and tonnage of vessels which cleared from Indian ports—by nationalities	284
110	Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared in ballast at Indian ports in coastal trade—by national-	207
	ities	285
111	Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo at Indian ports in coastal trade-by nationa-	
	lities	287
112		289
113	Gross weight of cargo handled at major ports	295
	21. CIVIL AVIATION	
114		298
115	Indian non-scheduled operations	300
	22. TOURISM	
116	Number of foreign tourists	302
	23. POSTS & TELEGRAPHS	
117	General statistics of the post offices	305
118	Estimated number of postcards, letters, newspapers, parcels & packets	3 0 6
119		307
120		308
121		309

Table	e	PAGE
122	Receipts and charges of the post office	310
123	Post office capital account expenditure	311
124	Telegraph lines—summary	311
125	Telephone line—summary	312
126	Telephone offices—summary	312
127	Telegraph statistics	313
128	Telegraph statistics—offices	315
129	Padio telegrams	316
130	Capital, revenue and working expenses of the Telegraph Deptt.	317
131	Convert verylte of the Borte and Telegraphy Department	318
1.71	General results of the rosts and relegiaphs Department	318
	24. LABOUR	
132	Estimated employment in the public & private sectors	323
133	Employment in railways	324
134	Factory employment	325
135	Employment in factories—Adults adolescents and children according to sex	357
136	Estimated average daily employment in working factories using power	358
137	Estimated employment in generation, transmission & distribution of electric energy	359
138	Employment in mines	360
139	Employment in plantations	362
140	Employment in shops and commercial establishments	363
141	Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges	364
142	Number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchanges	366
143	Total earnings of factory workers in India	368
144	Average per capita annual earnings of factory workers	-
145	A control man gamita amount cormings of Cast are and the last that	369
146		370
147	Wages and carnings of mining labour	373
	Industrial injuries in mines—by mineral	374
148	Industrial disputes	375
149		376
150	Industrial disputes -by causes	377
151	Workmen's compensation	377
152	Labour training	378
153	Employment in insurance	379
154	Employment in banking	379
155	Employment in ports	380
	25. TRADE UNIONS	
156	Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of registered trade unions	203
157	Number of registered trade unions	382
158	Number of workers' and employers' unions submitting returns and their membership—by industries	383
	General funds of registered trade unions	384
159	General funds of registered trade ditions	387
	26. PRICES	
160	Index number of wholesale prices in India	392
161	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India	393
162	All India average consumer price index number for industrial workers	400
163	Consumer price index number for industrial workers	401
164	Consumer price index number for urban non-manual employees	407
165	Consumer price index number for agricultural labourers	407
166	Index number of security prices in India	408
167	Spot prices of gold and silver at Bombay	
W	opor privos vi gota ana siste as positivaj	40¶
	27. NATIONAL PRODUCT	
168	National product at factor cost	4
169	Net domestic product at factor cost (at current prices)	4
170	Net domestic product at factor cost (at 1960-61 prices)	7

Tabl	e e	PAGE
84	Costing trade —Total value of merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime blocks (revised classification).	223
85	Inland trade —Movement of certain principal articles by rail and river between the states and chief port towns	229
	16: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	
86	Overall balance of payments	235
87	Regional balance of payments—current account	239
88	External assistance—authorisation and utilization	247
	17 RAILWAYS	
89	Railway statistics—summary	252
99	Passengers & goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom—by railways	256
91	Capital at charge, earnings & expenses of railways	257
92	Financial results of Government railways	258
93	Revenue account of the railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	259
94	Details of gross traffic earnings	260
95	Number of persons killed and injured	261
,	Addition of Sandria distance and adjusted	201
	18: MOTOR VEHICLES	
96	Number of motor venicles registered in India	264
97	State revenue from road transport	265
98	Revenue from state motor vehicles fees	266
99	Revenue from state motor vehicles taxes	267
109	Working of state transport undertakings	268
	19. ROADS	
1)[Extra-municipal roads (classified according to surface) including national highways maintained by P.W.D. & Local Bodies	270
102	Public toads in urban areas	273
103	Length of national highways	273
104	The Central Roads Fund—Allocation, subvention and expenditure	274
1.7.4		213
	20. SHIPPING	
105	Strength of Indian merchant shipping fleet	2.77
10).	Share of Indian shipping in the cartiage of overseas cargo passing through Indian ports	278
107	Vessels entered and cleared	279
108	Number and tonnage of vessels which entered Indian ports - by nationalities	283
109	Number and tomage of vessels which cleared from Indian ports—by nationalities.	284
110		
	ities	285
111	Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo at Indian ports in coastal trade—by nationalities	287
112	Total shipping in the foreign and coastal trade at principal ports—summary	289
113		295
• • •	and the first of t	2,7.5
	21. CIVIL AVIATION	
114	Indian scheduled operations (domestic/international services)	298
115	Indian non-scheduled operations	300
-	·	- ,, 5
	22. TOURISM	
116	Number of foreign tourists	302
	23. POSTS & TELEGRAPHS	
117		305
118		303 306
119	and the second s	307
120		307 308
120	the state of the s	308 309
141	rumoer or post omee savings cances, depositors and amount of deposits	307

Tabl	e e	PAGE
122	Receipts and charges of the post office	310
123	Post office capital account expenditure	311
124	Telegraph lines—summary	311
125	Telephone line—summary	312
126	Telephone offices—summary	312
127	Telegraph statistics	313
128	Telegraph statistics—offices	315
129	Radio telegrams	316
130	Capital, revenue and working expenses of the Telegraph Deptt.	317
131	General results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	318
		2.0
	24. LABOUR	
132	Estimated employment in the public & private sectors	323
133	Employment in railways	324
134	Factory employment	325
135	Employment in factories—Adults adolescents and children according to sex	357
136	Estimated average daily employment in working factories using power	358
137	Estimated employment in generation, transmission & distribution of electric energy	359
138	Employment in mines	360
139	Employment in piantations	362
140	Employment in shops and commercial establishments	363
141	Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges	364
142	Number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchanges	366
143	Total earnings of factory workers in India	368
144	Average per capita annual earnings of factory workers	369
145	Average per capita annual earnings of factory employees—by industries	370
146	Wages and carnings of mining labour	373
147	Industrial injuries in factories	374
148	Industrial injuries in mines—by mineral.	375
149	Industrial disputes	376
150	Industrial disputes—by causes Westerner's compensation	377
151	Working S Compensation	377
152	Labour training	378
153	Employment in insurance	379
154	Employment in banking	379
155	Employment in ports	380
	25. TRADE UNIONS	
156	Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of registered trade unions	200
157	Number of registered trade unions	382
158	Number of workers' and employers' unions submitting returns and their membership—by industries	383
159	General funds of registered trade unions	384
137	Collotal fands of regional and among	387
	26. PRICES	
160	Index number of wholesale prices in India	392
161	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India	393
162	All India average consumer price index number for industrial workers	400
163	Consumer price index number for industrial workers	401
164	Consumer price index number for urban non-manual employees	407
165	Consumer price index number for agricultural labourers	408
166	Index number of security prices in India	409
167	Spot prices of gold and silver at Bombay	409
		.02
	27. NATIONAL PRODUCT	
168	National product at factor cost	411
169	Net domestic product at factor cost (at current prices)	412
170	Net domestic product at factor cost (at 1960-61 prices)	413
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	417

Tab	le de la companya de	PAGE
171	Domestic saving (at current prices)	414
172	Domestic capital formation (at current prices) .	415
173	Domestic capital formation (at 1960-61 prices)	415
	28. NATIONAL FINANCE	
174	Budgetary position of the Government of India	417
175		417
176		418
177	Consolidated budgetary position of states	424
		425
178 179	General statement of the revenue & expenditure on revenue account and surplus or deficit. Customs revenue and expenditure	428
-		430
18	Receipts and expenditure under union excise duties	434
18.	Receipts and expenditure under corporation tax	437
182	Receipts and expenditure under taxes on income other than corporation tax	438
183	Economic classification of the central budget	441
	29. INCOME TAX	
184	Classification of the tax payable—All India	447
185	Classification of the tax payable—State-wise	453
184	Analysis of the demand of Income tax	459
187	Incidence of Income Tax in selected cases of income	462
138	Trade classification of business and professional income assessed to income tax	463
	30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	
(89	Manay rates in India	460
191	Foreign exchange rates	469
191	Prices of principal kinds of Indian Government stock	470
100	The second of allows to find a broad of the second of the	471
193	Shot prices of gold in Bombay	472
	Number and value of coins minted	472
194		473
195		475
196	Statistics of note circulation in India	476
197	Money supply with the public	476
198	Absorption of currency	477
199	Absorption of small coins	477
	31. CRIME STATISTICS	
290	Number of cognizable crimes reported	479
27i	Total cognizable crimecases	480
202	Total cognizable crimepersons	481
203	Crimes committed by juveniles	482
2 4	Juveniles apprehended under cognizable I.P.C. crime	484
205	Crime committed by juveniles under local & special laws	485
2.15	Juveniles apprehended under cognizable crime under local & special laws	486
207	Juveniles apprehended in India	487
208	Different particulars of juveniles arrested under total cognizable crimes and offences under local &	
000	special laws	488
209	Disposal of juveniles	490
210		491
211	Number of persons arrested according to sex	492
212		495
213		497
214	Police strength	499
215		500
.	32. ACCIDENT STATISTICS	
216	Number of accident deaths	502
217	Number of suicides	504
	33. EDUCATION	
218	Educational institutions, scholars and expenditure—General summary	507
219	Number of recognised educational institutions	508
p7	CSO (ND)/74	

Tab	CONTENTS—contd.				n
140	33. EDUCATION			1	PAG E
220	Number of scholars in recognised institutions				512
221	Expenditure of recognized educational institutions—by sources			•	517
222	Expenditure on recognised educational institutions—by types of education				518
223	Number of teachers in educational institutions				520
224	Number of institutions and scholars in rural areas			•	522
225	Examination results				524
226	Education of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes				526
227	Literacy in India				527
	34. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS	\$			
228 229	Number of printing presses at work and number of newspapers, periodicals a Number of books published in different Indian languages	and boo	ks publis		530 531
	• •	•		•	
	35. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS				
230	Number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and patients treated	•	٠, ٠	•	533
231	Registered medical practitioners			•	534
232	Total number of registered nursing personnel	•			535
233	Patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries—by diseases	*			536
234	Statistics of mental hospitals	•			589
235	Family planning programme	•		•	590
	36. HOUSING				
736	Investment on building projects by various central & state public sector con	atroati - m			
237	Number of dwellings of different sizes completed & under execution by various			tate	592 593
238	Construction rate of estimated number of pucca houses completed per thousan	d of rur	i nopula		373
250	by size of village		· · ·		594
239					595
240	Condition of structure & facilities available to households in urban & rural	areas			595
241	Estimated number of building permits & completion certificates issued in ma	jor towr	is of Ind	ia .	596
	37. LOCAL BODIES				
242	Income of corporations				598
243	Expenditure of corporations				613
244	Number and coverage of village panchayats, panchayat samities and zila	narishad	s .		628
245	Allotment and coverage of community development blocks				629
	The state of the s				
	38. ELECTORAL STATISTICS				
	Election to the Lok Sabha (House of People)				631
	Elections to the Vidhan Sabha (State Legislative Assembly)	•			632
248	Representation in the Vidhan Parishads (State Legislative Councils) .			•	633
	39. FIVE YEAR PLANS				
249	Outlay for public sector	_		. (635
250	Principal targets and achievements	•			639
	APPENDICES				
1.	Pattern of land utilisation (1970-71)			_	656
2.	Area & yield of principal crops (1972-73)				658
3.	and the same of the same and th				666
4.	and a second sec	•			668
5.	Net area under irrigation—by sources (1970-71)			•	670
6.	Production of minerals & ores (1972)	•			671
7.	•	•		•	680
8.		•		•	683
	Listalled capacity & kilowatt hours generated by public electricity undertaking	g s (1971	-72) .		685
	Strength of Indian merchant shipping fleet (1972)	•			686
11.	Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges (1972).	• •	• •	•	687
IN	DEX			•	689

A. LIST OF CHARTS

SI. No	Chart											Facing page
1	Selected economic indicators								•		•	(ii)
2	Index number of agricultural producti	on		•								5:
3	Area sown and irrigated			•			•					76
4	Value of mineral production			•								80
5	Index number of industrial production	٠.	•					•				128
6	Electricity			٠								134
7	Progress of co-operative societies .			•		٠						144
8	Joint stock companies at work .						٠	٠				166
9	Foreign trade											194
10	Factory employment & earnings .											325
11	Price trends											392
12	Net domestic product										٠	411
13	Money supply with the public .				/.							476
14	Plan outlay and expenditure .					•		•				635

B. CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1974) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1972)

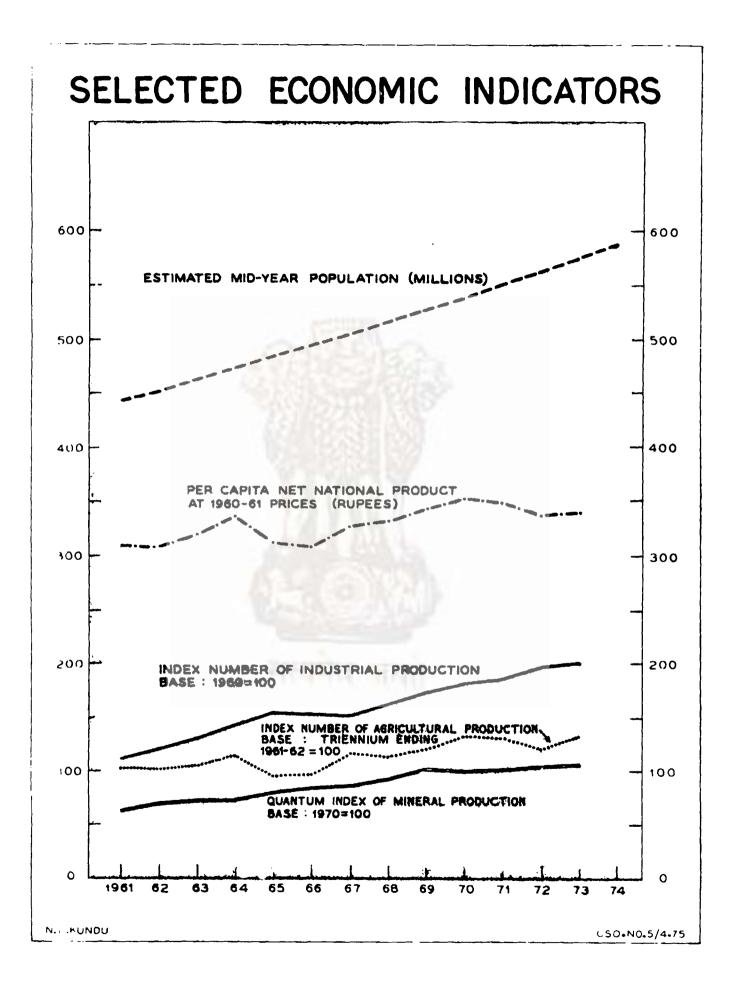
Sl. No.	Table No. in the previous issue (1972)	Table No. in the current issue (1974)	Description
1	37-38	34-35	Data relating to China clay (non-saleable) have been deleted in the tables. Data which were hitherto presented under col. 'China clay', have been presented under col. 'Kaulin'.
2	48	45	The table has been expanded by including information relating to installed capacity of generating plant -Nuclear.
3	105	101	Information relating to "Extra municipal roads constructed in CD & NES" Blocks (Kuccha-unsurfaced) has been deleted in the table.
4	108	104	Information relating to "special grants" has been deleted.
5	121	117	Information relating to "village postmen" (rural delivery staff) has been deleted.
6	123	119	Information relating to "rural delivery staff" has been excluded from the table.
7	124	120	The column heading in this table has been revised on the basis of the information supplied by Posts & Telegraphs Department.
8	149	145B	Information based on NIC 1970, has been given in this table.
9	170	166	Detailed information relating to preference shares and ordinary shares has been furnished in the table.
10	178-181	17 4-177	The tables have been given as per changed accounting classification of the Budget.
11	193A&193B	194A & 194B	Information relating to "Q.A. Silver alloy" has been included in the tables.
12	204-224	20 9-217	The section "Judicial and Administration" has been given under two sections "Crime Statistics and Accident Statistics". The tables in these sections have been rationalised on the basis of the information published in "Crime in India" issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs.

C. TABLES ADDED IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1974)

SI. No.	Table No. in the current issue (1974)	Description	
1		The following charts have been added in the current issue. (i) Index number of agricultural production. (ii) Area sown & irrigated. (iii) Progress of co-operative societies.	

D. TABLES DELETED FROM THE CURRENT ISSUE (1974) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1972)

Sl. No.	Table No. in the previous issue (1972)	Description
1	23	Production of Milk
2	24	Utilization of Milk
3	25	Production of Raw Wool
4	67	Index Number of Industrial Profits



This section includes abstract of available data on area and population of the Indian Union based on the Gensus of population 1971.

Table 1

This table contains data on area, total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population. Urban area is defined as follows:

- (a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.
- (b) All other places which satisfy the following criteria:
 - (i) a minimum population of 5,000.
 - (ii) at least 75 percent of male working population is non-agricultural.
 - (iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km.

In the case of Jammu and Kashmir, the population figures exclude information for areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

Table 2

This table shows the district-wise break-up of area (provisional) and population of States and Union Territories according to 1971 Census. This also gives district-wise details of population regarding male, female, total and percentage increase of population since 1961 and proportion of rural/Urban population to 1,000 total population. The districts shown in this table are those which existed at the time of 1961 Census.

Table 3

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I-VI). Towns are classified according to population as below:

```
Class I — over one lakh
Class II — 50,000 to 99,999
Class III — 20,000 to 49,999
Class IV — 10,000 to 19,999
Class V — 5,000 to 9,999
Class VI — Under 5,000.
```

Table 4

This table shows the Sex-wise population of cities (with population over one lakh) in each State in 1971 along with increase over the 1961 Census.

Table 5

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in eight censuses from 1901 to 1971 along with the decennial percentage variations.

Table 6

This table gives State-wise percentage distribution of population and area according to population density.

Table 7

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

Table 8

This table furnishes the economic classification of the population.

Table 9

Expectation of male and female lives at birth and ages 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 years in the census years 1881-1971 for all India is shown in this table.

Table 10

This table shows the population according to numerically important religious communities of India—Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists and Jains, with the percentage increase during 1961-71. Other religious have been collectively presented under 'others'.

Table 11

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

Table 12

This table shows State-wise provisional estimated mid-year population for the years 1961 and 1963-74. The estimates have been made by the Expert Committee on Population projections with the Registrar General, India, as Chairman. These estimates have been made after taking into account the 1971 Census count of population.

AREA & POPULATION

Table 1—Area & Population by States (Census—1971)

State				Area in Sq. Kms. (1)	Population						
					Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1				2	3	4	5	6	7		
INDIA		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		3,280,483	283,936,614	264,013,195	547,949,809	438,855,500	109,094,309		
State											
Andhra Pradesh				276,814	22,008,663	21,494,045	43,502,708	35,100,181	8,402,527		
\san		•		78,523	7,714,240	6,910,912	14,625,152	13,335,930	1,289,222		
Bihar			*	173,876	28,846,944	27,506,425	56,353,369	50,719,403	5,633,966		
Gujarat . •				195,984	13,802,494	12,894,981	26,697,475	19,200,975	7,496,500		
Haryana				44,222	5,377,258	4,659,550	10,036,808	8,263,849	1,772,959		
Himachal Pradesh				55,673	1,766,957	1,693,477	3,460,434	3,218,544	241,890		
Jammu & Kashmir	(2)			222,236	2,458,315	2,158,317	4,616,632	3,758,411	858,221		
Karnataka •				191,773	14,971,900	14,327,114	29,299,014	22,176,921	7,122,093		
Kerala				38,864	10,587,851	10,759,524	21,347,375	17,880,926	3,466,449		
Madhya Pradesh				442,841	21,455,334	20,198,785	41,654,119	34,869,352	6,784,767		
Maharashtra .				307,762	26,116,351	24,295,884	50,412,235	34,701,024	15,711,211		
Manipur •				22,356	541,675	531,078	1,072,753	931,261	141,492		
Meghalaya •				22,489	520,967	490,732	1,011,699	864,529	147,170		
Nagaland .				16,527	276,084	240,365	516,449	465,055	51,394		
Orissa · ·	• •			155,782	11,041,083	10,903,532	21,944,615	20,099,220	1,845,395		
Punjab				50,362	7,266,515	6,284,545	13,551,060	10,334,881	3,216,179		
Rajasthan •				342,214	13,484,383	12,281,423	25,765,806	21,222,045	4,543,761		
Tamil Nadu .				130,069	20,828,021	20,371,147	41,199,168	28,734,334	12,464,834		
Tripura				10,477	801,126	755,216	1,556,342	1,393,982	162,360		
Uttar Pradesh.				294,413	47,016,421	41,324,723	88,341,144	75,952,548	12,388,596		
West Bengal .				87,853	23,435,987	20,876,024	44,312,011	33,344,978	10,967,033		
Union Territory											
A. & N. Islands				8,293(a)	70,027	45,106	115,133	88,915	26,218		
Arunachal Pradesh				83,578	251,231	216,280	467,511	450,223	17,288		
Chandigath .				114	147,080	110,171	257,251	24,311	232,940		
D. & N. Haveli		•		491	36,964	37,206	74,170	74,170			
Delhi • •		•		1,485	2,257,515	1,808,183	4,065,698	418,675	3,647,023		
Goa, Daman & Diu		•		3,813	431,214	426,557	857,771	630,997	226,774		
Lakshadweep		•		32	16,078	15,732	31,810	31,810			
Mizoram .				21,087	170,824	161,566	332,390	294,631	37,759		
Pondicherry .			•	480	237,112	234,595	471,707	273,419	198,288		

(a) As on 1-1-1966.

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

⁽¹⁾ The figures are provisional and are as on 1-7-1971. These are computed by the Surveyor General of India and cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.

⁽²⁾ The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China, where Census sould not be taken.

AREA & POPULATION

Table 2—Area & Population by districts (Census-1971)

State/District	Area in (1)		Population		Increase in p	1961	Proportion and American Proportion Inc. Proportion Inc. Proportion	n popu 1,000
	sq. kms.	Total	Male	Female	Toral increase	Percen	- Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1961-71 6	tage incre 7	ase 8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH .	276,814	43,502,708	22,008,663	21,494,04	5 7,519,261	20.90	807	193
1. Adilabad	16,133 19,125 15,763	1,288,348 2,115,321 2,285,536	652,060 1,086,233 1,166,232	636,28 1,029,08 1,119,30	8 347,857	27.65 19.68 19.33	841 822 865	159 178 135
4. Cuddapah	15,356 10,970 11,377	1,577,267 3,087,262 2,844,488	805,516 1,546,865 1,441,057	771,75 1,540,39 1,403,43	7 478,887	17 53 18 36 22 23	858 808 750	142 192 250
7. Hyderabad 8. Karimnagar 9. Khammam	7,707 11,824 15,872	2,791,762 1,963,928 1,369,892	1,442,372 989,572 700,103	1,349,39 974,356 669,78	6 342,413	35 ·40 21 ·12 29 ·54	341 89 3 864	659 107 136
10. Krishna	8,734 18,799 18,419	2,493,574 1,982,090 1,932,082	1,269,399 1,006,521 971,982	1,224,17 975,56 960,10	59 411,135	20·06 26·17 21·46.	728 797 910	272 203 90
13. Medak	5,685 14,242 13,058	1,467,944 1,819,738 1,609,617	739,066 926,177 810,701	728,878 893,56 798,91	1 261,996	19·10 16·82 15·06	915 933 842	85 67 1 58
16. Nizamabad	7,969 17,620 9,743	1,313,268 1,919,995 2,589,991	657,089 966,180 1,279,085	656,179 953,819 1,310,90	5 248,269	29.01 14.85 13.82	841 889 894	159 111 106
19. Visakhapatnam 20. Warangal 21. West Godavari	13,799 12,875 7,744	2,805,366 1,870,933 2,374,306	1,404,781 956,734 1,190,938	1,400,58 914,19 1,83,36	9 325,498	19·07 21·06 20·02	777 866 823	223 134 1 7 7
ASSAM(2)	99,610	14,957,542	7,885,064	7,072,478	3,854,150	34 · 71	911	89
1. Cachar 2. Darrang	6,962 8,775 10,359	1,713,318 1,736,188 2,225,103	891,126 919,635 1,154,449	822,192 816,553 1,070,654	446,518	24 ·29 34 ·62 44 12	921 940 923	79 60 77
4 Kamrup 5. Lakhimpur 6. Mikir Hills	9,863 12,792 10,332	2,854,183 2,122,719 379,310	1,510,149 1,135,863 202,347	1,344,034 986,85 176,963	6 558,877	38 · 38 35 · 74 68 · 28	883 881 973	117 119 27
7. North Cachar Hills 8. Nowgong 9. Sibsagar	4,890 5,561 8,989	76,047 1,680,895 1,83 7, 389	41,314 884,938 974,419	34,733 795,953 862,970	7 470,134	40 · 00 38 · 83 21 · 81	932 929 916	68 71 84
10. Mizo(*)	21,087	332,390	170,824	161,566	66,327	2 4 ·9 3	886	114
BlHAR	173,876	56,353,369	28,846,944	27,506,425	9,905,912	21-33	900	100
1. Bhagalpur 2. Ghamparan	5,656 9,196 8,679	2,091,103 3,543,103 5,233,904	1,092,679 1,835,122 2,639,888	998,424 1,707,981 2,594,016	536,892	22 ·21 17 ·86 18 ·60	894 948 956	106 52 44
4. Dhanbad	2,994 12,314 18,060	1,466,417 4,457,473 3,020,214	818,460 2,260,951 1,526,193	647,957 2,196,522 1,494,021		23.97 22.19 27.32	565 924 871	435 76 129
7 Mongnyr 8. Muzaffarpur	9,827 7,838 12,677	3,892,609 4,840,681 1,504,350	2,012,349 2,434,111 766,257	1,880,260 2,406,570 738,093	722,283	20.78 17.54 26.65	881 948 953	119 52 47
10. Patna	5,528 11,013 18,331	3,556,945 3,941,863 2,611,445	1,866,152 2.055,553 1,323,303	1,690,793 1,886,310 1,288,142	852,735	20·58 27·60 22·11	775 937 863	225 63 137

(1) Please see page 3 ante.
(2) Includ sfigures for Mizo Distt., now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.
(3) Now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.
(4) Now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.
(5) Central Statistical Organisation

AREA & POPULATION

Table 2—Area & Population by districts—contd. (Census—1971)

State/D	istric	:t		Arca in(1)		Populatio		Increase in I	opula-	Proportio, urban po to 1,000 popula	pulation 0 total
				sq. kms.	Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percen- tage increase	Rural	Urban
	1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BIIIAR _(contd.	.)										
13. Saharsa 14. Santal Parga 15. Saran	anas	•	•	5,885 14,129 6,952	2,350,268 3,186,908 4,279,253	1,224,507 1,627,014 2,086,304	1,125,761 1,559,894 2,192,949		19-13	942	46 58 42
16. Shahabad 17. Singhbhum	· .			11,320 13,447	3,939,034 2,437,799	2,023,108 1,254,993	1,915,926 1,182,806	731,555 387,888			82 262
GUJARAT				195,984	26,697,475	13,802,494	12,894,981	6,064,125	29.39	719	281
1. Ahmadabad 2. Amreli 3. Banas Kanth		:		8,707 6,760 12,702	2,910,307 848,730 1,265,383	1,559,484 433,802 651,949	1,350,823 414,928 613,434	780,033 180,907 269,239	27.09	801	669 199 95
4. Bharuch 5. Bhavnagar 6. Gandhinaga	r	· .		9,045 11,155 649	1,109,601 1,405,285 200,642	569,026 722,448 104,119	540,575 682,837 96,523	217,632 285,850 63,579	25.54	680	174 320 120
7. Janinagar 8. Junagadh 9. Kheda	· ·			14,125 10,607 7,194	1,111,343 1,656,677 2,451,387	572,135 855,671 1,294,271	539,208 801,006 1,157,116	282,924 411,034 473,847	33.00	707	353 293 199
10. Kutch 11. Mahesana 12. Panch maha	i.		•	45,612 9,027 8,866	849,769 2,092,468 1,848,804	422,257 1,068,591 951,200	427,512 1,023,877 897,604	153,329 459,486 379,858	28,14	814	252 186 112
13. Rajkot 14. Sabar Kanth 15. Surat	1a	:	:	11,203 7,390 7,745	1,624,072 1,187,637 1,786,924	834,014 604,546 917,894	790,058 583,091 869,030	415,553 269,050 473,101	29 29	912	384 88 337
16. Surendranag17. The Dangs18. Vadodara		:	*	10,488 1,683 7,788	845,454 94,185 1,980,065	435,503 48,394 1,041,717	409,951 45,791 938,348	182,403 22,618 452,739	27·51 31·60 29·64		270 305
19. Valsad		,	٠	5,238	1,428,742	715,473	713,269	290,941	25.57	821	179
HARYANA			٠	41,222	10,036,808	5,377,258	4,659,550	2,446,265	32.23	823	177
1. Ambala 2. Gurgaon 3. Hisar	•		•	3,833 6,146 13,982	1,098,405 1,707,369 2,132,948	590,751 917,766 1,143,185	507,654 789,603 989,763	212,620 466,663 588,038	37.61	815	314 185 159
4. Jind . 5. Karnal 6. Mahendraga	arh	•	:	2,691 8,068 3,459	639,610 1,981,303 691,639	344,105 1,068,598 363,960	295,505 912, 05 327,679	174,737 490,873 148,191	32 • 93	830	132 170 102
7. Rohtak				6,043	1,785,534	948,893	836,641	365,143	25.71	843	157
HIMACHAL P	RAD	ESH		55,673	3,460,434	1,766,957	1,693,477	647,971	23.04	930	70
1. Bilaspur 2. Chamba 3. Kangra			<i>:</i>	1,167 8,195 8,397	194,786 255,233 1,327,211	97,758 131,323 654,348	97,028 123,910 672,863	35,980 36,075 222,942	16.46	926	49 74 3 7
4. Kinnaur 5. Kulu 6. Lahul and S	piti	· ·	:	6,553 5,4 3 5 12,015	49,835 192,371 2 3, 538	26,407 100,201 12,975	23,428 92,170 10,563	8,855 39,446 3,085	25.79	944	5 6
7. Mahasu 8. Mandi 9. Simla .	:	:	:	5,652 4,018 1,416	440,118 515,180 217,129	230,278 262,348 117,819	209,840 252,832 99,310	81,149 130,92 4 2,036	1 34.0	7 9 06	37 94 318
10. Sirmaur				2,825	245,033	133,500	111,533	47,48	2 24.0	4 915	85

⁽¹⁾ Please see page 3.

Table 2—Area & Population by Districts—contd. (Census—1971)

State/District			Area in		Populatio	on	Increase in tion since			
51415, 5181116			sq. kms(-)	Total	Male	Female	Total P	ercentage	Rural	Urban
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JAMMU & KAS	HMIR (³)	222,236(*)	4,616,632	2,458,315	2,158,317	1,055,656	5 29.65	814	186
1. Aanantnag (South) 2. Baramula (F			5,382	832,280	450,353	381,927	183,160	28.22	911	89
North)			7, 4 58 11,691	775,724 $342,220$	419,862 181,424	355,862 160,796	174,373 79,747		915 943	85 57
4. Jammu . 5. Kathua . 6. Ladakh .			3,165 2,651 95 ,87 6(731,743 274,671 105,291	381,138 142,989 53,315	350,605 131,682 51,976	210,987 67,341 16,640	40·52 32·42 18·77	739 909 92 5	261 91 75
0	· ·	•	1,658 2,681 3,013	170,787 217,373 827,697	89,750 114,380 447,508	81,037 102,993 380,189	16,255 45,844 178,730	26.73	919 961 489	81 39 511
10. Udhampur .	•	٠	4,549	338,846	177,596	161,250	82,679	32 · 28	916	84
KARNATAKA .			191,773	29,299,014	14,971,900	14,327,114	5,712,242	24.22	757	243
1. Bangalore . 2. Belgaum . 3. Bellary .	:	•	8,003 13,410 9,898	3,365,515 2,423,342 1,122,686	1,762,525 1,244,815 570,804	1,602,990 1,178,527 551,882	861,053 439,531 207,425	22.16	446 795 729	554 205 271
4. Bidar 5. Bijapur . 6. Chikmagalur	•	· ·	5,451 17,056 7,199	824,059 1,985,591 736,647	419,812 1,005,567 380,297	404,247 980,024 356,350	160,887 325,413 139,342	$24.26 \\ 19.60 \\ 23.33$	855 788 844	145 212 156
7. Chitradurga 8. Coorg 9. Dharwar	:		10,852 4,104 13,749	1,397,456 378,291 2,342,213	720,642 198,109 1,203,594	676,814 180,182 1,138,619	303,172 55,462 390,598	27·71 17·18 20·01	798 845 685	202 155 315
0. Gulbarga 1. Hassan 2. Kolar	:	•	16,224 6,823 8,223	1,739,220 1,102,370 1,516,646	878,142 558,456 773,293	861,078 543,914 743,353	339,763 206,523 226,502	24 · 28 23 · 0 5 17 · 56	822 864 794	178 136 206
3. Mandya 1. Mysore 5. North Kanara	:		4,958 11,947 10,276	1,154,374 2,077,238 849,105	588,914 1,069,904 433,946	565,460 1,007,334 415,159	255,164 405,839 159,556	28 · 38 24 · 28 23 · 14	862 745 823	138 255 177
6. Raichur . 7. Shimoga . 8. South Kanara	:	•	14,005 10,548 8,441	1,415,740 1,301,485 1,939,315	714,750 673,976 942,495	700,990 627,509 996,820	316,098 284,117 375,478	28 · 75 27 · 93 24 · 01	846 764 797	154 236 203
9. Tumkur .	•		10,606	1,627,721	831,859	795,862	260,319	19.04	883	117
CERALA	•	•	38,864	21,347,375	10,587,851	10,759,524	4,443,660	26.29	838	162
1. Alleppey . 2. Cannanore . 3. Ernakulam .	÷	:	1,884 5,706 3,271	2,125,722 2,365,164 2,383,178	1,048,082 1,172,338 1,201,946	1,077,640 1,192,826 1,181,232	320,205 584,870 516,742	17·73 32·85 27·69	831 863 724	169 137 276
4. Kottayam 5. Kozhikode 6. Matappuram .	•	:	6,389 3,729 3,638	2,085,134 2,106,249 1,856,362	1,054,965 1,057,764 909,515	1,030,169 1,048,485 946,847	358,777 517,781 468,984	20·78 32·60 33·80	898 733 933	102 267 67
7. Palghat 8. Quilon 9. Trichur	:	: :	4,400 4,623 3,032	1,685,342 2,412,821 2,128,797	819,571 1,205,720 1,022,774	865,771 1,207,101 1,106,023	315,842 465,858 440,526	$23.06 \\ 23.93 \\ 26.09$	873 921 883	127 79 117
0. Trivandrum	•	•	2,192	2,198,606	1,095,176	1,103,430	454,075	26.03	740	26

^{(1) &}amp; (2) Please see page 3.

⁽a) Includes area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan & China.

⁽b) Includes area under unlawful occupation of China.

Table 2—Area & Population by districts—contd. (Census-1971)

9	Area in		Population		Increase i	n popula- nce 1961	to 1,000 to	opulation tal popu
State/District	sq. kins.(1)	Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percentage increase	lat Rural	Urbar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
AADHYA PRADESH	442,811	41,654,119	21,455,334	20,198,785	9,281,71	11 28.67	837	16
1. Balaghat	9,245 39,060 10,061	977,583 1,515,956 736,196	488,793 759,181 371,489	488,790 756,775 364,707	170,88 348,45 175,78	5 29.85	930 963 908	70 37 92
4. Bhind	4,467 19,905 8,690	793,955 2,440,962 712,385	432,835 1,218,083 382,243	361,120 1,222,879 330,142	152,78 419,169 125,01	9 20.73	908 892 888	92 108 112
7. Chhindwara 8. Dattoh 9. Datia	11.824 7,301 2,034	989,413 573,263 255,267	502,816 295,325 135,742	486,597 277,938 119,525	203,878 134,920 54,800	0 30.78	833 862 85 3	167 138 147
10. Dewas	7,014 8,149 19,670	594,336 842,400 2,461,901	308,094 429,299 1,235,412	286,242 413,101 1,226,489	147,435 198,626 576,665	5 30.85	840 898 839	160 102 161
3. East Nimar	10,705 11,017 5,213	879,331 783,748 858,005	454,566 415,995 466,614	424,765 367,753 391,391	194,181 187,923 200,129	31.54	765 872 484	235 128 516
6. Hoshangabad 7. Indore 8. Jabalpur	10,016 3,910 10,164	805,870 1,025,150 1,686,030	421,277 545,413 881,562	384,593 479,737 804,468	187,577 271,556 412,205		782 373 595	218 627 405
9. Jhabua	6,781 9,726 13,257	667,811 961,522 873,577	339,226 499,964 43 7,7 22	328,585 461,558 435,855	153,427 209,437 189,074	29.83 27.85 27.62	927 797 944	73 203 56
2. Morena 3. Varsimhapur 24. Panna	11,586 5,138 7,122	985,338 519,270 429,077	536, 323 269,678 223,163	449,015 249,592 205,914	201,990 106,864 97,820	25.79 25.91 29.53	896 870 929	104 130 71
25. Raigarh	12,910 21,251 8,395	1,278,705 2,613,531 553,026	636,888 1,300,478 291,012	641,817 1,313,053 262,014	237,479 611,527 141,600	22.81 30.55 34.42	941 876 944	59 124 56
28. Rajgarh	6,163 4,859 6,315	644,346 626,534 977,894	337,810 322,813 495,699	306,536 303,721 482,195	127,475 143,013 205,292	24.66 29.58 26.57	90 4 711 929	96 289 71
31. Sagar	10,246 7,495 9,015	1,062,291 913,531 1,084,933	561,318 468,503 580,143	500,973 445,028 504,790	265,744 219,161 330,249	33,36 31,56 43, 76	75 5 89 6 586	245 104 414
34. Sconi 35. Shahdol 36. Shajapur	8,752 14,028 6,201	668,352 1,029,839 678,359	336,465 526,740 351,237	331,887 503,099 327,122	144,611 200,190 152,224	27.61 24.13 28.93	935 882 885	65 118 115
37. Shivpuri	10,285 10,532 22,337	676,567 776,786 1,326,439	363,036 396,070 675,042	313,531 380,716 651,397	118,613 196,657 289,701	21,26 33,90 27,94	895 988 9 33	105 12 67
40. Cikamgarh 41. Ujjain 42. Vidisha	5,047 6,081 7,433	568,885 862,516 658,427	303,006 449,651 349,767	265,879 412,865 308,660	113,223 200,796 169,214	24.85 30.34 34.59	951 645 859	49 355 141
43. West Nimar	13,441	1,284,812	658,841	625,971	294,348	29.72	858	142
MAHARASHTRA .	307,762	50,412,235	26,116,351	24,295,884	10,858,517	27.45	688	312
1. Ahmadnagar 2. Akola 3. Amravati	17,035 10,567 12,210	2,269,117 1,501,478 1,541,209	1,160,205 773,569 798,073	1,108,912 727,909 743,136	493,148 312,124 308,429	27.77 26.24 25.02	889 765 724	111 235 276

⁽¹⁾Please see page 3

Table 2—Area & Population By districts—contd. (Census—1971)

State/District	Area in		Population	ı		Population te 1961	rural/u	
	3q.kms.(Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Per- centage increase	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4 	5	6	7	<u>-</u>	9
MAHARASHTRA(contd	·.)							
4. Aurangahad . 5. Bhandara 6. Bhir	16,200 9,214 11,227	1,971,006 1,585,580 1,286,121	1,014,481 798,072 658,204	956,525 787,508 627,917	438,665 312,942 284,655	28.63 24.59 28.42	833 886 884	167 114 116
7. Buldhana 8. Ghandrapur	9,745 25,641 13,143	1,262,978 1,640,137 1,662,181	616,303 832,567 819,601	616,675 807,570 812,580	203,280 402,067 310,945	19.18 32.48 23.01	824 898 827	176 102 173
10. Greater Bombay . 11. Jalgaon 12. Kolaba	603 11,771 7 , 198	5,970,575 2,123,121 1,263,003	3,478, 37 8 1,089,840 614,278	2,492,197 1,033,281 648,725	1,818,519 358,074 204,148	43.80 20.29 19.28	763 879	1,000 237 121
13. Kolhapur 14. Nagpur 15. Nanded	8,059 9,928 10,492	2,013,049 1,942,688 1,397,762	1,015,474 1,010,911 711,820	1,002,575 931,777 682,942	451,556 434,233 318,088	28.28 28.79 29.46	785 457 837	215 543 163
16. Nasik	15,582 14,117 12,489	2,369,221 1,896,687 1,506,771	1,221,419 975,484 768,662	1,147,802 921,203 738,109	513,975 419,031 330,535	27.70 28.36 24.92	714 875 8 3 9	286 125 161
19. Poona	15,640 13,040 8,563	3,178,029 1,990,583 1,539,820	1,643,864 886,995 790,165	1,534,165 1,103,588 749,655	711,149 163,380 309,104	28.83 8.94 25.12	582 916 814	418 84 186
22. Satara	10,492 15,021 9,553	1,727,376 2,253,840 2,281,664	848,092 1,165,927 1,201,885	879,284 1,087,913 1,076,809	297,271 393,721 628,986	20.79 21.17 38.06	868 726 638	132 274 362
25. Wardha	6,307 13,925	779,562 1,423,677	400,040 726,072	379,522 697,605	145,285 325,207	22.91 29.61	755 864	245 136
MANIPUR	22,356	1,072,753	541,675	531,078	292,716	37.53	868	132
1. Manipur Central . 2. Manipur East . 3. Manipur North .	5,605 4,409 3,417	763,260 62,229 104,175	384,685 31,612 53,418	378,575 30,617 50,757	205,474 13,639 32,136	36,84 28·07 44.61	826 1,000 1,000	174
4. Manipur South . 5. Manipur West .	4,581 4,344	98,114 44,975	49,647 22,313	48,4 67 22,662	33,010 8,457	50·70 23·16	911 1,000	89 ••
MEGHALAYA .	22,489	1,011,699	520,967	490,732	242,319	31.50	855	145
1. Garo Hills	8,084 3,863	406,615	208,498	198,117	99,387	32 · 35	962	38
2. Jaintia Hills. 3. Khasi Hills	10,529	605,084	312,469	292,615	142,932	30.93	782	218
4. Shillong	¹³ .	}						
NAGALAND	16,527	516,449	276,084	240,365	147,249	39 -88	900	100
1. Kohima	7,209 3,852 5,466	175,204 168,242 173,003	97,133 88,256 90,695	78,071 79,986 82,308	66,280 42,241 38,728	60 ·85 33 ·52 28 ·84	806 896 1,000	194 104 • •
ORISSA	155,782	21,944,615	11,041,083	10,903,532	4,395,769	25.05	916	84
1. Balasore 2. Baudh Khondmals 3. Bolangir	6,394 11,070 8,903	1,830,504 621,675 1,263,657	928,342 310,233 633,965	902,162 311,442 629,692	414,581 107,248 194,971	29·28 20·85 18·24	945 969 931	55 31 69
4. Cuttack 5. Dhenkanal 6. Ganjam	11,211 10,826 12,527	3,827,678 1,293,914 2,293,808	1,927,033 654,334 1,123,160	1,900,645 639,580 1,170,648	764,606 267,361 421,278	24·96 26·04 22·50	920 960 887	80 40 113
7. Kalahandi 8. Keonjhar	11,835 8,240 26,960	1,163,869 955,514 2,043,281	578,929 483,334 1,031,833	584,940 472,180 1,011,448	212,199	22 ·92 28 · 55 30 ·89	951 930 918	49 70 82

⁽¹⁾Please see page 3.

Table 2—Area & Population by districts—contd. (Census-1971)

		P	opulation		Increase in po since 196		Proportion of rural/ urban population to 1,000 total population		
State/District	Area in sq. kms.(1)	Total	Male	Female	Total increase , 1961-71	Percentag increase		Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
ORISSA—(concld.)									
0. Mayurbhanj 1. Puri 2. Sambalpur	10,412 10,159 17,570	1,434,200 2,340,859 1,844,898	721,914 1,183,838 933,332	712,286 1,157,021 911,566	230,157 475,790 336,212	19.12 25.51 22.29	972 902 880	28 98 120	
3. Sundargarh	9,675	1,030,758	530,836	499 ,922	272,141	35.87	767	233	
PUNJAB	50,362	13,551,060	7,266,515	6,284,545	2,415,991	21.70	763	237	
1. Amritsar	5,088 7,022 10,1 4 5	1,835,500 1,318,134 1,905,833	988,923 710,750 1,019,094	846,577 607,384 886,739	301,338 245,278 292,779	19.64 22.86 18.15	708 800 802	292 200 198	
4. Gurdaspur . 5. Hoshiarpur 6. Jullundur .	3,560 3,883 3,399	1,229,249 1,052,153 1,454,501	650,282 553,946 772,416	578,967 498,207 682,085	181,023	25.32 20.78 18.62	797 879 699	203 121 301	
7. Kapurthala. 8. Ludhiana 9. Patiala	. 1,633 3,857 . 4,583	429,514 1,419,421 1,215,100	227,331 768,753 657,883	202,183 650,668 557,217	85,736 312,442 254,952	24.94 28.22 26.55	768 652 740	232 348 260	
0. Ropar 1. Sangrur	2,085 5,107	545,005 1,146,650	294,047 623,090	250,958 523,560	73,411 192,343	15.57 20•16	848 797	152 203	
rajasthan	342,214	25,765,806	13,484,383	12,281,423	5,610,204	27 *83	824	176	
1. Ajmer . 2. Alwar . 3. Banswara .	8,479 8,382 5,037	1,147,729 1,391,162 654,586	600,762 737,373 330,891	546,967 653,789 323,695	171,182 301,136 179,341	17•5 3 27•63 37•74	624 909 949	376 91 51	
4. Barmer	28,387 8,093 10,450	774,805 1,490,206 1,054,890	410,648 810,026 552,393	364,157 680,180 502,497	125,011 340,323 189,093	19•2 4 29•60 21•84	862	73 138 110	
7. Bikaner . 8. Bundi . 9. Chittaurgarh	27,231 5,550 10,858	573,149 449,021 944,981	301,439 238,158 489,690	271,710 210,863 455,291	128,634 111,011 197,413	28•94 32•84 26•41	854	414 146 104	
0. Churu 1. Dungarpur 2. Ganganagar	16,829 3,770 20,629	874,439 530,258 1,394,011	449,279 263,116 743,892	425,160 267,142 650,119	123,314	32•69 30•30 34•37	941	296 59 165	
3. Jaipur	14 ,000 38,401 10,640	2,482,385 166,761 667,950	1,313,618 92,135 345,814	1,168,767 74,626 322,136	26,423	30·53 18·83 22·10	854	300 146 44	
6. Jhalawar . 7. Jhunjhunun 8. Jodhpur .	6,216 5,929 22,860	622,001 929,230 1,152,712	324,040 481,873 606,802	297,961 447,357 545,910	209,580	26·78 29·12 30·15	826	99 174 319	
19. Kota	12,437 17,718 12,391	1,143,870 1,262,157 970,002	607,116 649,865 497,462	536,754 612,292 472,540	327,209	34·83 35·00 20·40	877	240 123 112	
22. Sawai Madhopu 23. Sikar 24. Sirohi	10,593 7,732 5,135	1,193,528 1,042,648 423,815	640,298 531,650 216,504	553,230 510,998 207,31	222,362	26·49 27·11 20·3	830	11 17 17	
25. Tonk . 26. Udaipur .	. 7,200 17,267		327,80 6 921,733	29 8,0 24 881,94				17 12	

⁽¹⁾ Please see page 3.

²⁻⁷ C. S. O. (ND)/74

(1)Please see page 3.

Table 2—Area & Population by Districts—contd. (Census—1971)

			Population]	Increase in po since 196		Proportion urban popu 1,000 total po	lation to
State/District	Area in sq. kms.(1)	Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percentage increase	e Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TAMIL NADU .	130,069	41,199,168	20,828,021	20,371,147	7,512,215	22.30	697	303
1. Chingleput . 2. Coimbatore . 3. Dharmapuri .	7,920 15,673 9,643	2,907,599 4,373,178 1,677,775	1,492,978 2,235,039 852,274	1,414,621 2,138,139 825,501	711,187 815,707 345,524	32·38 22·93 25·94	644	348 356 86
4. Kanyakumari . 5. Madras 6. Madurai	1,684 128 12,629	1,222,549 2,469,449 3,938,197	619,884 1,297,195 1,982,905	602,665 1,172,254 1,955,292	7,401,308 726,797	22 • 63 42 • 81 22 • 63		167 1,000 336
7. Nilgiri 8. North Arcot . 9. Ramanathapuram	2,549 12,265 12,578	494,015 3,755,797 2,860,207	254,120 1,905,360 1,400,835	239,895 1,850,437 1,459,372	84,707 609,471 438,592	19.3	7 791	492 209 261
10. Salem	8,643 10,898 9,735	2,992,616 3,617,723 3,840,732	1,524,329 1,836,950 1,926,043	1,468,287 1,780,773 1,914,689	520,759 569,750 594,850	21.03 18.69 18.3	9 858	266 142 205
13. Tiruchchirappalli 14. Tirunelveli.	14,291 11,433	3,848,816 3,200,515	1,932,551 1,567,558	1,916,265 1,632,957	658,693 470,236	20•6: 17•2:		22 3 322
TRIPURA	10,477	1,556,342	801,126	755,216	414,337	36.2	28 896	104
1. North Tripura . 2. South Tripura . 3. West Tripura .	3,541 3,577 3,359	405,009 399,728 751,605	209,308 205,524 386,294	195,701 194,204 365,311	125,065	45.5	3 937	63
UTTAR PRADESH .	294,413	88,341,144	47,016,421	41,324,723	14,586,59	0 19•	78 8 60	140
1. Agra 2. Aligarh 3. Allahabad	4,816 5,024 7,255	2,308,638 2,111,829 2,937,278	1,262,255 1,151,463 1,547,282	1,046,383 960,366 1,389,996	346,554	19•6	3 8 21	179
4. Almora 5. Azamgarh 6. Bahraich	7,023 5,744 6,871	750,038 2,857,484 1,726,972	361,191 1,431,267 937,903	388,847 1,426,217 789,069	449,432	18.6	66 948	52
7. Ballia 8. Banda 9. Bara Banki .	3,183 7,645 4,422	1,588,935 1,182,215 1,635,593	804,421 631,921 883,763	784,514 550,294 751,830	288,48	23.9	96 917	83
10. Bareilly	4,125 7,309 4,852	1,779,867 2,98 4 ,090 1,490,185	979,567 1,568,037 804,294	809,300 1,416,053 685,891	358,339	5 13.6	65 9 75	25
13. Budaun	5,158 4,895 9,125	1,645,967 2,073,343 292,571	908,504 1,118,441 141,962	737,463 954,902 150,609	335,940	5 19•3	34 867	133
16. Dehra Dun	3,088 5,400 4,449	577,306 2,812,350 1,570,925	326,108 1,436,123 857,077	251,198 1,376,227 713,848	437,27	5 18.4	41 970	30
19. Etawah 20. Faizabad 21. Farrukhabad .	4,327 4,427 4,349	1,447,702 1,927,281 1,556,930	792,751 1,000,446 856,725	654,951 926,833 700,205	5 292,61	6 17.	90 904	96
22. Fatchpur 23. Garhwal 24. Ghazipur	4,168 5,440 3,381	1,278,254 553,028 1,531,654	672,491 261,054 774,616	605,763 291,974 7 57, 038	70,70	1 14.6	66 937	63
25. Gonda 26. Gorakhpur 27. Hamirpur	7,331 6, 3 16 7,192	2,302,029 3,038,177 988,215	1,227,448 1,580,590 526,115		7 472 ,9 9	5 18.	44 92	1 79
28. Hardoi 29. Jalaun 30. Jaunpur	6,012 4,549 4,040	1,849,519 813,490 2,005,434	1,013,260 437,972 997,010	836,259 375,518 1,008,424	3 15 0, 32	2 22*	67 8 63	3 137

Table 2—Area & Population by Districts—contd. (Census—1971)

•				Populatio	on		population e 1961	Proportion urban pop 1,000 total p	ulation to
	State/District	Area in sq. kms.(1) Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
U	TTAR PRADESH	(contd.)							•
32	I. Jhansi 2. Kanpur 3. Kheri,	10,069 6,121 7,691	1,307,058 2,996,232 1,486,590	698,563 1,653,494 815,004	608,495 1,342,738 671,586	219,579 614,735 228,157	20·19 25·81 18·13	754 572 938	246 428 62
35	4. Lucknow 5. Mainpuri	2,528 4,254 3,797	1,617,846 1,445,534 1,290,307	878,723 788,435 708,186	739,123 657,099 582,121	278,964 264,640 219,028	20 ·84 22 ·41 20 ·45	491 916 835	509 84 165
38	. Meerut . Mirzapur . Moradabad .	5,944 11,301 5,946	3,366,953 1,541,088 2,428,971	1,838,552 809,685 1,322,273	1,528,401 731,403 1,106,698	654,178 294,130 455,256	24-11 23-59 23.07	75 7 880 762	243 120 238
40 41 42	. Naini Tal .	4,245 6,792 3,504	1,802,289 790,080 752,114	984,495 439,506 411,559	817,794 350,574 340,555	357,368 215,760 135,889	24.7 3 37.5 7 22.05	861 779 863	139 221 1 3 7
43 44 45	. Pratapgarh	7,217 3,730 4,603	313,747 1,422,707 1,510,812	. 154,298 705,726 777,141	159,449 716,981 733,671	50,168 170,511 188,691	19.03 13.62 14.27	962 980 966	38 20 34
47	. Rampur . . Saharanpur . . Shahjahanpur .	, 2,372 5,526 4,581	901,209 2,054,834 1,286,104	490,861 1,128,485 715,529	410,348 926,349 570,575	199,672 439,356 155,848	28.4 6 27.2 0 13.7 9	805 765 848	195 235 152
49. 50. 51.	Sultanpur	5,738 4,424 4,421	1,884,400 1,642,928 397,385	1,030,482 834,045 181,497	853,918 808,883 215,888	276,343 229,944 49,649	17.18 16.27 14.28	925 980 974	75 20 26
52. 53. 54.	Uttarkashi .	4,586 8,016 5,091	1,484,393 147,805 2,852,459	785,755 77,832 1,494,238	698,638 69,973 1,358,221	257,614 24,969 467,585	21.00 20.33 20.62	97 4 959 7 49	26 41 251
WE	ST BENGAL	87,853	41,312,011	23,435,987	20,876,024	9,385,732	26.87	753	247
2.	Baukura . Birbhum . Bardwan .	$\substack{6,881\\4,550\\7,028}$	2,031,039 1,775,909 3,916,174	1.037,267 902,441 2,076,210	993,772 873,468 1,839,964	366,526 329,751 833,557	22.02 22.80 27.04	925 930 772	75 70 228
4. 5. 6.	Calcutta Coch Bihar Carjecting	104 3,386 3,075	3,148,746 1,414,183 781,777	1,924,505 737,931 415,442	1,224,241 676,252 366,335	221,457 394,377 157,1 3 7	7.57 38.67 25.16	932 769	1,000 68 231
7. 8. 9.	Hooghly (Iowrah Jalpaiguri	3,145 1,474 6,245	2,872,116 2,417,286 1,750,159	1,514,874 1,318,715 927,707	1,357,242 1,098,571 822,452	640,828 378,809 390,867	$28.72 \\ 18.58 \\ 28.76$	735 581 904	265 419 96
10. 11. 12.	Maida Midnapore Murshidabad	3,713 13,724 5,341	1,612,657 5,509,247 2,940,204	827,706 2,831,863 1,503,427	78 4, 951 2,677,384 1,436,777	390,734 1,167,392 650,194	31.98 26.89 28.39	95 8 92 4 916	42 76 84
13. 14.	Nadia Twenty Four	3,926	2,230,270	1,144,977	1,085,293	516 ,587	30.14	813	187
15.	Parganas Purulia -	13,796 6,259	8,449,482 1,602,875	4,488,441 816,544	3,961,041 786,331	2,168,567 242,859	$\begin{array}{c} 34.53 \\ 17.86 \end{array}$	648 917	352 83
16.	West Dinajpur	5,206	1,859,887	967,937	891,950	536,090	40.50	907	93

⁽¹⁾ Please see page 3.

AREA AND POPULATION Table 2-AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS-concld.

(Census-1971)

g. Pivoi			Population		Increase in	population 1961	Proportion urban popul 1000 total p	ulation to
State District	Area in sq. kms.(1)	Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percentage increase	Rural	U•ban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNION TERRITORY	<i>T</i>							
A. & N. Islands	8 , 293(a) 115,133	70,027	45,106	51,585	81.17	772	2 2 8
Arunachal Pradesh	83,578	467,511	251,231	216,280	130,953	38.91	963	37
1. Kameng 2. Lohit	13,724 24,427 23,723	86,001 62,865 121,936	47,657 35,461 64,942	38,344 27,404 56,994	16,088 26,815 26,427	23.01 74.38 27.67	963 93 3 919	37 67 81
4. Subansiri 5. Tirap	14,797 6,907	99,239 97,470	51,397 51,774	47,842 45,696	23,744 37,879	31,4 5 63.5 6	1,000 1,000	•••
Chandigarh .	114	257,251	147,080	110,171	137,370	114.59	95	905
Dadra & Nagar Haveli .	491	74,170	36,964	37,206	16,207	27.96	1,000	••
Delhi	1,485	4,065,698	2,257,515	1,808,183	1,407,086	52.9 3	103	897
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,813	857,771	431,214	426,557	231,104	36.88	736	264:
1 Daman . 2 Diu . 3, Goa .	72 40 3,791	38,739 23,912 795,120	19,070 10,782 401,362	19,669 13,130 393,758	9,632 16,349 205,123	67.45 73.02 34.7 7	740 553 744	260 447 256
Lakshadweep .	32	31,810	16,078	15,732	7,702	31.95	1,000	
Mizoram (²)	• •			••	**		••	
Pondicherry	480	471,707	237,112	234,595	102,628	27.81	580	420
1. Karaikal 2. Maho	161 9 290	100,042 23,134 340,240	49,458 10,664 172,894	50,584 12,470 167,346	16,041 3,649 81,679	18.73		261 388 455
4. Yanam	20	8,291	4,096	4,195	1,259	9 17.90	••	1 900

Please see page 3.
 Included in Assam.
 As on 1-1-1966.

Table 3—Number & Population of Towns and Villages (By classes) (Census—1971)

					C	lass of to	owns			
State			Total	I 100,000 & over	11 50,000 to 99,999	111 20,000 to 49,999	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	Villages
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA										
Number Population	•		3,119 109,094,309	151 53,380,841	219 14,712,382	652 19,946,611 1	987 3,961,297	820 5,197,427 8	290 195,751 4	575,721 [38,85 <u>5</u> ,500
State										
Andhra Pradesh	ì									
Number Population	·		224 8,402,527	13 3,815,834	18 1,215,949	61 1,805,875	79 1,167,552	45 369,78 3	8 2 7 ,534	27,221 35,100,183
A58am(1)										
Number Population			74 1,326,981	1 146,026	5 3 15,066	10 3 22,792		24 172,977	8 26, 106	22,224 13,630,56
Bihar										
Number Population	•		202 5,633,966	9 1,821,061	11 761, 0 14		72 1,051,929	47 365,324	12 45,729	67,566 50,719,403
Gujarat										
Number Population			216 7,496,500	7 3,380,646	18 1,173,725	42 1,328,215		71 539 ,876	5 21,165	18 ,27 5
Haryana										
Number Population	•	•	65 1,772,959	2 22 7, 248	9 7 04, 821	14 462,074	15 222,344	2 0 138,989	5 17,483	6,731 8,263,84
Himachal Prad	esh									
Number Population			36 241 , 890	••	1 55,368	1 21,304	5 65,739	6 42,362	2 3 5 7,117	16,916 3,218,54
Jammu & Kas	hmir									
Number Population		•	45 858,221	2 573,179	••	3 81,674	3 45,789	17 108,779	20 48,800	6,503 3,758,411
Karnataka										
Number Population	:	•	245 7,122,093	10 3,231,714	11 724,323		1 05 1 1,467,318			26,826 22,176,921
Kerala										
Number Population	•	•	88 3,466,449	5 1,467,046			25 350,630	9 74,520		1,268 17,880,926
Madhya Prades	sh									
Number Population		•	250 6,784,767	11 3,056,558	14 696,051		7 4 974,982	96 684,768		70,883 34,869,352

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Mizoram.

AREA AND POPULATION POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES (BY CLASSES)—contd.

Table 3—Number & Population of Towns and Villages (by classes)—contd. (Census—1971)

						Class of	towns			
State			Total	I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	111 20,000 to 49,999	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	Villages
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Maharashtra										
Number Population			2 89 15,71 1,2 [‡] 1	17 11,121,785	25 1,089,333	65 1,749,723	98 1,269,565	70 4 33, 968	14 46,837	35,778 34,701,02
Manipur										
Number Population	•	•	8 141,492	100,366				4 31,377	3 9,749	1,949 931,261
Meghalaya										
Number Population	:		6 147,170		1 87,659		45,852	1 8,92 9	1 4,730	-
Nagaland										
Number Population			51,394	• •		1 21,545	2 2 9,8 49		••	960 465,055
Orissa					1791.7					
Number Population			81 1,845,395	554,338	2 147,132	20 585,287	2 3 316,055	30 234,22 6	2 8,357	46,992 20,099,220
Punjab										
Number Population			108 3,216,179	4 1,283,274	504,341	22 699,336	33 463,107	30 224,959	11 41,162	12,188 10,334,881
Rajasthan										
Number Population			157 4,543,761	7 1,860,326	7 488,251	31 910,133	67 936,859	41 331,693	4 16,499	33,30 5 21,222,045
Tamil Nadu										
Number Population			439 12,464,8 3 4	17 5,459,942	27 1,717,651	79 2,600,185	118 1,683,993	97 71 7,8 20	101 285,243	15 ,73 5 28,734 ,33 4

Table 3—Number & Population of Towns and Villages (by glasses)—concld. (Census—1971)

					Class of	ftowns			
State		Tota	I 100,000 & over	50,000 to 99,999	111 20,000 to 49,999	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	Villages
1	· <u>-</u>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tripura Number		6	100 000	••		4	1		4,727
Population	•	162,360	100,264			52,758	9,338	••	1,393,982
Uttar Pradesh Number Population		325 12,388,596 6	22 ,569,682	21 ,433,846	71 2,214,259	100 1,431,064	9 4 702,92 0	17 36, 825	112,56! 75,952,54!
West Bengal									
Number Population		10,967,033 6	15 5,021,965	2,125,395	49 1,517,674	60 824,642	59 440,935	9 36,422	38,074 33,344,978
Union Territory									
Andaman & Nicobar Isla	nds								
Number · · · Population · ·	:	26,218	••		26,218		* •	::	390 88,915
Arunachal Pradesh									
Number Population		17,288	••	• •			5,116	3 12,172	2,97 3 450,223
Chindigarh									
Number Population		232,940	218,743	::		14.197	• •	••	26 24,311
D _{adra} & Nagar Haveli									
Number Population		• •					••	••	72 74 , 170
Delhi									
Number Population	•	3,647,023		57,339	77 ::	* *	* *	••	243 418 , 675
Goa, Daman & Diu	٠								
Number Population	•	13 226,774	••	1 59,258	3 112,6 5 9	17,317	4 27 , 428	10,112	406 630 , 997
Lakshadweep									
Number Population .	•				••	••	••	••	10 31,810
Mizoram(¹)									
Number Population	:	• •		••	••	••			••
Pondicherry									
Number Population	:	6 198 , 28 8	••	1 90,637	3 90,3 8 8		2 17 , 26 3	••	333 273,419

⁽¹⁾ Included in Assam.

Table 4—Population of cities (1) (Census—1971)

	St	ate/Citi	Ċs					Total	Males	Females	Variation 1961-1971
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1						2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh											
Hyderabad			•					1,607,396	833,854	773,542	488,843
Visakhapatnam								352,504	183,514	168,990	141,314
Vijayawada .								317,258	162,855	154,403	g2,858
Guntur								269,991	136,695	133,296	82,869
Warangal .								207,520	107,419	100,101	207,520
Rajamundry .								165,912	83,641	82,271	35,910
Kakinada							. `	164,200	82,607	81,593	41,335
Kurnool								136,710	69,886	66,824	35,895
Nellore							•	133,590	68,370	65,220	26,814
Eluru .								127,023	63,186	63,837	18,702
Nizamabad								115,640	59,723	55,917	36,547
Machilipatanam								112,612	57,553	55,059	11,195
Tenali .								102,937	52,097	50,840	24,412
_											
Assam Gauhati					æ	5.3		123,783	75,583	48,200	23,076
	·	•				350	397	*#3,7,70	. 0,00-		40,0.0
Bihar									0.00.040	000 150	
Patna .	•	•	•	•		•		473,001	263,848	209,153	109,301
Jamshedpur		•	٠	٠	•	٠		341,576	189,882	151,694	49,785
Ranchi .	•	•	٠	•		•		175,934	96,540	79,394	53,518
Gaya .	•	•	•				Sitis	179,884	97,418	82,466	28,779
Bhagalpur		•	•		٠	٠	•	172,202	95,220	76,982	28,312
Darbhanga		•	•	•	٠	•		132,059	71,519	60,540	29,043
·			•	•		•		126,379	71,909	54,470	17,331
Monghyr	•	•			• •	•		102,474	55,518	46,956	12,706
Bihar .	•	•	•	•	•		•	100,046	53,266	46,780	21,465
Gujarat											
Ahmedabad (M.	C.) -	•	•	•				1,585,544	865,196	720,348	435,626
Surat			•			•		471,656	249,902	221,754	165,096
Baroda -		•	٠					466,696	252,080	214,616	156,980
Rajkot .			•	•				300,612	156,528	144,084	106,467
Bhavnagar				•	٠			225,358	118,114	107,244	48,885
Jamnagar		•						199,709	103,720	95,989	60,017
Nadiad .	•	٠	•	٠		٠	٠	108,269	57,331	50,938	29,317
Haryana											
Rohtak .								124,755	66,933	57,822	36,562
Ambala Cantt.	٠	•	*	•	•	٠	٠	102,493	53,202	49,291	3,050
Jammu & Kashmir											
Srinagar .		•	•	•	•	•	•	403,413	217,765	185,648	118,156
Jammu .	•		•	•	٠	•	•	155,338	83,958	71,380	52,600
Karnataka											
Bangalore .		•				•	•	1,540,741	820,662	720,079	39 9 ,634
Hubli-Dharwar						•	•	379,166	201,286	177,880	130,677
Mysorc .			•				-	355,685	186,364	169,321	101,820
Mangalore			•	•	•	•	•	165,174	83,557	81,617	22,5 05
Belgaum .			•		•	•		192,427	101,590	90,837	64,542
Gulbarga			•		•			145,588	76,538	69,050	48,519
Bellary .		•		•			•	125,183	65,528	59,655	39, 510
Davangere		•		•				121,110	64,587	56,523	42,986
Bijapur .							•	103,931	54,873	49,058	25,077
								102,709	54,622	48,087	38,945

U.A.—Urban agglomeration. C.M.—City Municipality M.—Municipality. M.C.—Municipal Committee Committee/Council. M.B. Municipal Board. NM--Non-Municipal. (1)Relate to class I towns.

Table 4 —Population of cities(1)—contd.

(Census-1971)

	S	tate	/Citie:	5					Total	Males	Females	Variation 1961-1971
		1						_	2	3	4	5
K erala												
Cochin .									439,066	224,992	214,074	168,34
Trivandrum			•			•		•	409,627	206,096	203,531	409,62
Galicut .				•				•	333,979	168,009	165,970	113,03
Alleppey .		•			•	•	•	-	160 ,16 6	80,307	79,859	21,33
Quilon .	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	•	124,208	62,545	61,663	33,19
Madhya Pradesh												
Indore .									543,381	291,433	251,948	1 48 ,44
Jabalpur .						-			426,224	230,047	196,177	130,84
Gwalior .									384,772	206,761	178,011	84,18
Bhopal .									298,022	162,774	1 35,24 8	298,02
Bhilainagar		,							159,940	89,126	70,814	73,82
Ujjain .						100			203,278	107,464	95,814	59,11
Raipur .		-							174,518	91,630	82,888	34,72
Sagar .					,			7.73	118,574	62,976	55,598	33,08
Bilaspur (U. A	.)							MH	130,740	68,927	61,813	44,03
Ratlam								Shi	106,666	55,945	50,721	19,19
Burhanpur	•		*	*		*			105,246	54,541	50,705	23,15
Maharashtra												
Greater Bombay	Y								5,970,575	3,478,378	2,492,197	1,818,51
Nagpur .									866,076	456,149	409,927	222,41
Poona .	•								856,105	454,281	401,824	249,32
Sholapur .	•	٠							398,361	208,266	190,095	60,77
Kolhapur .	•			-					259,050	137,180	121,870	71,60
Amravati	•	٠		٠					193,800	103,217	90,583	55,92
M alegaon	•			٠	•	•	•		191,847	99,444	92,403	70,43
Nasik .		•							176,091	92,792	83,299	44,98
Thana .		٠							170,675	95,979	74,696	69,56
Akola .	•		•						163,438	89,792	78,646	52,678
Ulhasnagar	•							153	168,462	89,485	78,977	60,702
Aurangabad	•		•				٠		150,483	82,252	68,231	62,90
Dhulia .	•			٠		٠	٠	-	137,129	72,720	64,409	38,23
Nanded .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	126,538	67,475	59,063	45,4 51
Ahmadnagar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	118,236	62,066	56,170	78 4
Sangli .	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	-	115,138	61,485	53,653	41,300
Jalgaon .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	106,711	56,402	50 ,30 9	26,360
lanipur .									100.000	ED 740	40 50 4	0
Imphal .	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	100,366	50,742	49,624	3 2, 6 49
rissa									_			
Guttack		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	194,068	109,200	84,868	47,760
Rourkela .			•	•	•	•	•		125,426	71,372	54,054	35,139
Berhampur .		•	•	•	•	•		•	117,662	60,932	56,730	4 0,731
Bhubaneswar .						•	•	•	105,491	61,190	44,301	67,280

Please see footnote on page 19.

Table 4— Population of cities(1)—contd. (Census—1971)

		te/Cit							Total	36.1	Fam. L.	37 . 1 . 1
	Sta	ite/Git	1168						rotai	Males	Females	Variation 1961-1971
		1				<u> </u>			2	3	4	5
Punjab												
Amritsar .									407,628	223,079	184,549	31,33
Ludhiana						•			397,850	220,044	177,806	153,81
Jullunder			•			•			296,106	159,114	136,992	73,53
Patiala	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	148,686	79,984	68,702	23,45
Rajasthan												
Jaipur .									615,258	331,400	283,858	211,81
Jodhpur .									317,612	171,039	146,573	92,85
Ajmer .									262,851	139,229	123,622	31,61
Kota .									212,991	117,318	95,673	92,64
Bikaner .						-			188,518	101,439	87,079	37,88
Udaipur .									161,278	87,441	73,837	50,13
Alwar .									100,378	54,785	45,593	27,67
Tamil Nadu												
Madras .							7.4		2,469,449	1,297,195	1,172,254	740,30
Madurai .							1.1		549,114	281,790	267,324	124,30
Coimbatore								-	356,368	188,162	168,206	70,0€
Salem									308,716	158,464	150,252	59,57
Tiruchirappalli				,					307,400	157,471	149,929	57,53
Tuticorin .									155,310	78,436	76,874	31,08
Nagercoil .									141,288	70,870	70,418	35,08
Thanjavur .		,						2.1	140,547	71,192	69,355	29,44
Vellore .		,						EAA	139,082	71,003	68,079	25,34
Dindigul .	,							-30	128,429	65,319	63,110	35,48
Singanallur								- 11	112,206	58,119	54,087	45,88
Tiruppur	Ċ						•		113,302	58,771	54,531	33,52
Kumbakonam					×.			•	113,130	56,774	56,356	20,54
Kanchipuram	•		•	•					110,657	56,267	54,390	20,54 17,94
Tirunelveli	•	•	•	•	•	•		-				
Erode .	•	•	•	•	•	٠			108,498	54,642	53,856	20,51
Cuddalore	٠	•	,	•	•	•		•	105,111	54,715	50,396	31,34
Tripura	٠	•							101,335	51,290	50,045	22,16
Agartal (U. A.)	•			•	4			100,264	51,593	48,571	45,38
Uttar Pradesh										0		_
Kanpur .	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	1,154,388	652,569	501,819	273,21
Lucknow	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	749,239	409,603	339,636	153,79
Адта .	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	591,917	3 23 ,4 73	2 68.4 44	129,89
Varanasi.	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	583,856	317,402	266,454	112,59
Allahabad	٠		•	•				•	490,622	273,347	217,275	78,66
Merrut .	†		•	•	•				270,993	145,640	125,353	70,52
Bareilly .		•							296,248	159,026	137,222	41,83
Moradabad				•					258,590	140,545	118,045	78,49
Aligarh .									252,314	137,749	114,565	67,29
Gorakhpur									230,911	128,368	102,433	50,65
Saharanpur									225,396	123,027	102,369	40,18
Dehra Dun									166,073	91,662	74,411	39,15
Jhansi .									173,292	92,545	80,747	33,07
Rampur			•						161,417	86,518	74,899	26,01
Shahjahanpur									135,604	72,682	62,922	AV, 01

Please see footnote on page 19.

Table 4—Population of cities(1)—concld. (Census—1971)

	Sta	te/Cit	ies					Total	Males	Females	Variation 1961197
		1						2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh (contd.)											
Mathura								132,028	71,171	60,857	15,069
Ferozabad .								133,863	73,031	60,832	35,252
Ghaziabad .								118,836	66,071	52,765	55,646
Muzaffarnagar								114,783	62,294	52 ,489	27,161
Farrukhabad Cu:n F	atch	garh						120,768	55,412	47,356	14,975
Faizabad cum Ayod	hia							102,835	57,265	45,570	19,158
Mirzapur Cum Vin	dhya	chal				erit.		105,939	57,166	48,773	5,842
West Bengal				,							
Calcutta								3,148,746	1,924,505	1,224,241	221,457
Durgapur					,			206,638	117,135	89,503	164,942
Kharagpur .								161,257	87,124	74,133	14,004
Asansol								155,968	89,083	66,885	52,563
Burdwan								143,318	79,321	63,997	35,094
Howrah .			4					737,877	439,457	298,420	104,026
South Suburban								272,600	147,284	125,316	86,789
Bhatpara							500	204,750	126,061	78,689	57,120
South Dum Dum								174,342	96,194	78,148	63,058
Kamar Hali								169,404	96,520	72,884	43,947
Garden Reach .								154,913	89,590	65,323	24,143
Panihati .								148,046	81,764	66,282	54,297
Baranagar .								136,842	76,010	60,832	29,005
Hooghly Chinsura	,						3.7	105,241	56,069	49,172	22,137
Serampore.		,	•					102,023	57,809	44,214	10,502
UNION TERRITORY											
Chandigarh Chandigarh .								218,743	124,821	93,922	129,422
Delhi											
Delhi. New Delhi								3,287,883 301,801	1,820,129 172,400	1,467,754 129,401	1,226,125 40,256

U.A.—Urban agglomeration. G.M.—Gity Municipality M—Municipality M.G.—Municipal Committee. G—Corporation. NAC—Notified Area Committee/Council. M.B.—Municipal Board. NM—Non-Municipal. (1)Relate to class I towns.

Table 5—Degennial Growth of Population (1901—1971)

									In Census		
Sta	te						1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
1			_				2	3	4	5	6
INDIA			•	•			238,337,313	252,005,470	251,239,492	278,867,430	318,539,06
State											
Andhra Pradesh .							19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27 ,289,34 6
Assam(1)							3,372,114		4,735,386		, ,
Bihar							27,311,865	28,314,281	28,126,675		35,170,840
Gujarat							9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989		
Haryana							4,623,079	4,174,690	4,255,905	11,489,828	13,701,551
Himachal Pradesh					•	ادار	1,920,294	1,896,944	1,928,206	4,559,931	5,272,845
		-	·				1,040,454	1,030,344	1,920,200	2,029,113	2,263,245
Jammu & Kashmir	٠						2,139,362	2,292,535	2,424,359	2,670,208	2,946,728
Karnataka	•	•					13,054,754	13, 325, 251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368
Kerala		٠					6,396,262	7,1~7,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh					511	10	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,350,657	09 00 0 0
Maharashtra .							19,391,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	23,990,608 26,832,75 8
Manipur							284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069
Meghalaya .							340,524	904.005	400 400		
Nagaland .			•		•		101,550	394,005	422,403	480,837	355,820
Orissa					•		101,330	149,038 11,378,875	158,801 11,158,586	178,844 12,491,056	189,641
Punjab											13,767,988
Rajasthan .	•	•	*			٠	7,544,790	6,731,510	7,152,811	8,012,325	9,600,236
Tamil Nadu	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859
ramii Nadu .	•	•	•	•	•	•	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507
Tripura		•					173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	o13 , 010
Uttar Pradesh .							48,627,655	48,154,908	46,672,398	49,779,538	56,535,154
West Bengal .							16,940,088	17,998,769	17,474,340	18,897,036	23,229,552
Union Territory										,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10,110,002
A. & N. Islands							0.0.0				
Arunachal Pradesh(2)	•	•	•	•	•	٠	24,649	26,459	∠7,086	29,463	33,768
Chandigarh .	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	* *	-	
Cilandigarii .	•	*	٠	•	•	•	21,967	18,437	18,133	19,783	22,574
Dadra and Nagar Hav	veli	•	•				24,260	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441
Delhi	•	•	•	•	•		405,819	413,851	408,452	636,246	917,939
Goa, Daman and Diu		•	•	•		•	507,518	519,222	500,904	541,710	583,736
Lakshadweep .			•				13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Mizoram(*) .	•						•••	•••	••		
Pondicherry .	•						246,354	257, 179	2 4 4,156	258,628	285,011

⁽¹⁾Includes Mizoram and Arunachal Pradesh, (2)Included in Assam.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 5—Decennial Growth of Population—contd. (1901—1971)

g		In Censu	s	Decennial Percentage Variation								
State	1951	1961	1971	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71		
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
INDIA	360,950,365	439,072,582	547,949,809	5.73	-0.30	11.00	14.23	13.31	21 52	24 80		
State												
Andhra Pradesh . Assam(1) Bihar	31,115,259 8,225,058 38,782,271	35,983,447 11,103,392 46,447,457	43,502,708 14,957,542 56,353,369	12.49 16.84 3.67	0.13 20.19 0.66	12.99 20.05 11.45	12.75 20.45 12.20	14.02 20.12 10.27	15.65 34.99 19.76	20.90 34.71 21.33		
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh	16,262,657 5,673,614 2,385,981	20,633,350 7,590,543 2,812,463	26,697,475 10,036,808 3,460,434	7.79 —9.70 —1.22	3.79 1.95 1.65	12.92 7.14 5.23	19.25 15.63 11.54	18.69 7.60 5.42	26.88 33.79 17.87	29.39 32.23 23.04		
Jammu & Kasshmir (*). Karnataka. Kerala.	3,253,852(a) 19,501,956 13,549,118	3,560,976 23,586,772 16,903,715	4,616,632 29,299,014 21,347,375	7.16 3.60 11.75	5.75 1.09 9.16	10.14 9.38 21.85	10.36 11.09 16.04	10.42 19.36 22.82	9.44 21.57 24.76	29.65 24.22 26.29		
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur	26,071,637 32,002,564 577,635	32,372,408 39,553,718 780,037	41,65 4 ,119 50,412,235 1,072,753	15.30 10.74 21.71		11.39 14.91 16.04	12.34 11.99 14.92	8.67 19.27 12.80	24.17 23.60 35.04	28.67 27.45 37.59		
Meghalaya . Nagaland Orissa	605,674 212,975 14,645,946	769,380 369,200 17,548,846	1,011,699 516,449 21,944,615	46.76	6.55	12.62	15.59 6.04 10.22	8.97 8.60 6.38	27.03 14.07 19.82	31.50 39.8 ₈ 25.05		
Punjab Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu .	9,160,500 15,970,774 30,119,047	11,135,069 20,155,602 33,686,953	13,551,060 25,765,806 41,199,168	10.78 6.70 8.57	6.26 6.29 3.47	12.02 14.14 8.52	19.82 18.01 11.91	-4.58 15.20 14.66	21.56 26.20 11.85	21.70 27.83 22.30		
Tripura Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	639,029 63,219,655 26,299,980	1,142,005 73,754,554 34,926,279	1,556,342 88,341,144 44,312,011	32.48 0.97 6.25	32.59 -3.08 -2.91	25.63 6.66 8.14	34.14 13.57 22.93	24.56 11.82 13.22	78.71 16.66 32.80	36.28 19.78 26.87		
Union Territory												
A. & N. Islands Arunacnal Pradesh(*) Chandigarh	30,971 24,261	63,548 336,558 119,881	115,133 467,511 257,251	7.34 ————————————————————————————————————	2.37 — —1.65	8.78 9.10	14.61 ————————————————————————————————————	-8.28 7.47	105.19 394.13	81.17 38·91 114.59		
	4.,,,,,,	110,001	40.,401	20.07	1,00	5.10	21.11	,.1,	334.13	114.39		
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41,532 1,744,072	57,963 2,658,612	74,170 4,065,698	19.52 1.98	6.99 18.03	23.23 30.26	5.70 44 .27	2.70 90.00	39.56 52.44	27.96 52.93		
Goa, Daman and Diu	596,059	626,667	857,771	2.31	-3.53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14	36.88		
Lakshadweep Mizoram(*)	21,035	24,108 	31,810	4.85	-6.31 	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	31.95		
Pondicherry .	317,253	369,079	471,707	4.39	-5.06		10.20	11.31	16.34	27.81		

⁽¹⁾Includes Arunachal Pradesh upto 1951 and Mizoram

^(*)Included with Assam.

^(*)Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population estimated as mean of 1941-1961.

Table 6—Density-wise Distribution of Population and Area (Census—1971)

C1-40				Den	sity Ranges :	Persons per sq	. Km.	
State		•	200 or below	201350	351—500	501750	751—999	1,000+
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
NDIA(1)	•	. (a) (b)	40.07 71.42	25,49 16,62	18.93 8.37	10.74 3.22	0.53 0.10	4.2
State								
Andhra Pradesh .	•	. (a) (b)	56.35 74.71	37.23 22.51	$\substack{6.42\\2.78}$	_		_
Assam	•	. (a) (b)	31.07 58.10	68.93 41.90	_	_	_	_
Bihar		. (a) (b)	16.99 35.95	12.65 14.64	38.58 32.73	31.78 16.68	=	
Gujarat		. (a) (b)	44.94 74.83	55.06 28.17	A-18 =			
Haryana		. (a) (b)	28.14 39.44	71.8 6 60.56	437=		-	
Himachal Pradesh .		. (a) (b)	100.00	=	<u> </u>		_	
Jammu & Kashmir		. (a) (b)				0 10	• •	••
Karnataka		. (a)	77.95	10.56	11.49			
Kerala		(b) (a)	88.84	6.99	4.17 28.74	51.00		20.26
Madhya Pradesh .		(b) . (a)	97.54	2,46	42.44	47.07		10.49
Maharashtra .		(b) . (a)	99.12 73.26	0.88	_			11.85
		(b)	89,00 100,00	10.80	-	_		0.20
Manipur	•	. (a) (b)	100,00			-	_	
Meghalaya	•	. (a) (b)	100.00 100.00	_		and the second	_	
Nagaland		. (a) (b)	100.00 100.00		_		_	_
Orissa	٠	(a)·	63.55 82.18	36.45 17.82		nor-department	_	
Punjab		. (a) (b)	23.79 34.09	$\frac{41.46}{41.40}$	34.75 24.51			_
Rajasthan		. (a) (b)	100.00 100.00	<u> </u>				
Tamil Nadu		. (a) (b)	5.27 9.37	69. 3 9 75.66	16.38 13.57	2.97 1.30		5.99 0.10
Tripura		. (a) (b)	51.71 67.94	48.29 32.06			_	
Uttar Pradesh .		. (a)	12.61	24.22	51.11 36.04	12.06		
West Bengal .	•	(b) (a) (b)	33.8 2	23.70 13.92	27.47	6.44 39.57 34.25	6.48	12.56 1.80

⁽a) Percentage of Population to Total Population.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

⁽b) Percentage of area to Total Area.

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Table 7—Ranks of States and Union Territories by Population and Area (Census—1971)

	State	9								Rank by population	% of population	Rank by Arca(1)	% of Area(1
	1									2	3	4	5
State													
Andhra Pradesh										5	7.94	5	8.44
Assam(*)										13	2.73	14	2.39
Bihar		•	•	•		•		•	•	2	10.28	9	5.30
Gujarat .										9	4.87	7	5:97
Haryana .									٠	15	1.83	17	1.35
Himachal Pradesl	1	٠				1				18	0.63	15	1.70
Jammu & Kashm	ir		,	. 1						16	0.84	6	6.77
Karnataka .										8	5.35	8	5.85
Kerala									130	12	3.90	18	1.18
Madhya Pradesh				. 1			44		22	6	7.60	1	13.50
Maharashtra .									1,0	3	9.20	3	9.38
Manipur .			٠							20	0.20	20	0.68
Meghalaya								M		21	0.18	19	0.69
Nagaland .	,									23	0.09	22	0.50
Orissa	•	٠						X H		11	4.00	10	4.75
Punjab .		•			m				M. N.	14	2.47	16	1.54
Rajasthan .										10	4.70	2	10.4
Tamil Nadu				•						7	7.52	11	3.9
Tripura .							9.3		MH	19	0.28	23	0.32
Uttar Pradesh										1	16.12	4	8.9
West Bengal							٠			4	8.09	12	2.6
nion Territory													
A. & N. Islands										27	0.02	24	0.2
Arunachal Prade	sh									25	0.09	13	2.55
Chandigarh						-				26	0.05	29	0.00
Dadra and Nagar	Hav	veli								28	0.01	27	0.0
		•			•		•			17	0.74	26	0.05
Goa, Daman & D	$\mathbf{u}^{:}$	٠							•	22	0.16	25	0.13
Lakshadweep.					÷					29	0.01	30	0.00
Mizoram(*) .											••	21	0.6
Pondicherry .										24	0.09	28	0.0

(1)Provisional Area figures are as on 1-7-1971

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs,

⁽a) Population figures shown against Assam are inclusive of Mizoram.

AREA AND POPULATION NOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION

Table 8—Economic Classification of the Population (Census-1971)

						V	Vorkers engag	cd		
State					Total V	Vorkers X)	I Culti	vators		I abourers
					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1					2	3	4	5	6	7
NDIA					149,075,136	31,298,263	68,910,236	9,266,471	31,694,984	15,794,399
State						•				
Andhra Pradesh					12,812,485	5,193,514	4,785,487	1,009,214	3,552,845	3,275,840
Assam(1)					3,854,543	385,569	2,299,503	110,847	385,343	20,655
Bihar		•			15,047,304	2,441,575	7,156,142	423,556	5,008,881	1,797,222
Gujarat .					7,072,557	1,322,989	3,173,204	446,793	1,248,027	639,633
Haryana .					2,541,577	112,416	1,261,054	41,554	401,132	29,180
Himachal Pradesh					926,502	352,130	589,555	313,718	38,939	14,405
Jammu & Kashmir					1,290,570	83,331	832,544	57,447	40,324	1,609
Karnataka					8,144,665	2,034,449	3,596,610	476,269	1,720,448	997,089
Kerala					4,764,582	1,451,877	1,039,331	67,332	1,195,755	712,359
Madhya Pradesh			,		11,529,092	3,766,571	6,537,112	1,547,631	2,228,064	1,834,274
Maharashtra .				,	13,603,032	4,787,247	4,919,924	1,617,451	2,925,542	2,467,596
Manipur .					245,435	125,428	167,038	81,442	8,662	4,863
Meghalaya .		٠		,	277,186	169,642	176,144	132,834	25,894	18,237
Nagaland .					153,374	108,740	98,474	104,867	2,462	1,335
Orissa			٠		6,107,993	742,658	3,219,678	148,347	1,547,277	390,297
Punjab					3,838,517	74,075	1,661,020	4,133	778,613	8,092
Rajasthan .					7,024,655	1,024,204	4,570,690	654,606	536,103	213,013
Tamil Nadu .					11,667,065	3,074,902	4,026,578	581,209	2,817,580	1,672,485
Tripura.					395,958	36,505	219,251	16,041	77,712	8,628
Uttar Pradesh					24,562,058	2,772,397	14,515,674	1,182,192	4,220,484	1,233,245
West Bengal .					11,444,111	924,833	3,842,793	112,117	2,860,629	411,569
nion Territory										
A. & N. Islands					43,487	2,044	6,166	102	2,096	41
Arunachal Pradesh					158,623	110,919	105,903	105,257	2,952	2,340
Chandigarh .	•	•			79,364	6,281	2,494	12	1,245	21
Dadra and Nagar	Have	:li			20,490	14,497	14,670	10,678	2,791	3,143
Delhi					1,142,434	85,963	31,447	749	13,512	1,757
Goa, Daman & Di	u	•		•	205,936	65,705	45,586	19,524	21,280	19,488
Lakshadweep					6,179	2,139	4			••
Mizoram(1)	•	•	•	•	••	• •	••	••	••	••
Pondicherry .	•	•	•	•	115,362	25,663	16,160	54 9	30,392	15,883

⁽¹⁾ Figures for Assam include Mizoram.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 8-Economic Classification of the Population-contd. (Census-1971)

					Worl	ers engage	d			
State			Livestock Fishing, F Plantation	II i, forestry, Iunting and ns, Orchards I activities	Mining rr	IV and Qua- ying		Manufact cessing, Rep	V turing, Pro- Servicing & airs	
			dia Aire				Househol	d Industry	Other than	House- dustry
			Malc	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Femal
ı			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NDIA	•		3,513,848	782,953	798,696	124,006	5,020,893	1,330,821	9,850,848	864,99
State										
Andhra Pradesh .			543,377	50,074	77,508	18,124	652,647	220,323	636,680	118,55
Assam(1)			255,985	190,548	14,116	515	42,837	14,336	105,468	7,40
Bihar			159,621	8,962	232,567	25,899	373,005	59,587	434,098	20,50
Gujarat			155,130	11,388	29,518	5,254	209,123	27,449	737,008	39,26
Haryana			34,392	1,601	4,324	591	82,166	4,461	170,992	6,71
Haimachal Pradesh			29,565	4,859	1,319	25	29,852	3,347	19,116	1,06
Jammu & Kashmir			43,317	7,131	1,835	19	49,561	5,778	37,193	58
Karnataka ·			327,760	92,060	42,602	9,286	307,546	131,009	526,549	73,36
Karala			356,438	78,391	27,583	2,303	147,625	118,267	533,353	178,66
Madhya Pradesh			235,215	23,476	83,275	14,381	419,802	137,060	432,744	32,35
Maharashtra .			266,297	29,479	35,442	9,766	424,412	138,915	1,704,645	127,26
Manipur			2,045	281	79	11	5,882	28,741	4,570	1,54
Meghalaya .			8,593	3,292	501	168	3,120	1,754	5,043	602
Nagaland			996	65	71	5	748	40	2,115	72
Orissa			132,836	14,087	37,844	13,857	188,803	59,807	142,424	14,920
Punjab			36,855	497	528	7	118,764	5,338	311,148	6,820
Rajasthan .			171,979	33,844	31,957	4,093	245,773	30,454	244,655	12,952
Tamil Nadu		•	297,719	105,576	42,561	8,099	486,394	183,519	1,166,113	136,311
Tripura'			6,255	3,315			5,307	745	8,345	832
Uttar Pradesh	Ċ		154,706	12,869	9,756	1,422	892,861	108,744	961,167	28,648
West Bengal .			254,857	108,501	109,264	6,214	290,055	43,646	1,361,230	44,480
Union Territory										
A. & N. Islands			7,552	578	269	25	1,419	429	3,098	27
Arunachal Pradesh			244	122	4	1	719	111	71	32
Chandigarh .			407	8	11	1	422	55	10,842	188
1). & N. Haveli .			429	66	2	••	260	65	540	102
Delhi			10,076	251	2,682	\$82	26,225	1,705	254,458	9,197
Goa, Daman & Diu		•	12,035	1,368	12,814	3,625	12,955	2,718	15,438	1,113
Lakshadweep .			2,217	2	4		642	1,861	434	34
Mizoram(1) .			••	•	•	••	•••	.,	••	
			6,950	262	260	5	1,968	557	21,271	1,447

Table 8—Economic Classification of the Population—contd. (Census-1971)

				1 1 1 1 1 m	* * . *	Workers er	ngaged		
G).				VI Gonstru	ction	VI Trade and C	I	VII Transport, S Communicati	Storage and
State				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1				16	17	18	19	20	21
NDIA		•	•	2,011,831	203,477	9,482,044	556,199	4,255,257	145,944
State									
Andhra Pradesh			1 (240,827	44,486	849,589	133,048	379,508	14,016
Assam (1)				40,288	944	229,110	3,746	102,265	1,301
Bihar				92,357	5,789	548,598	21,604	258,779	6,007
Gujarat				103,593	16,316	561,928	20,689	233,875	5,824
Haryana.				46,212	2,690	176,841	1,550	64,118	438
Himachal Pradesh				48,665	2,518	31,084	664	15,399	374
Jammu & Kashmir			16	30,407	619	60,640	325	44,407	292
Karnataka				156,279	25,883	546,023	52,559	248,093	24,827
Kerala				103,098	4,351	536,887	28,761	227,576	14,513
Madhya Pradesh			•	106,341	14,197	458,014	32,148	201,329	4,978
Maharashtra .				243,116	33,305	1,157,302	74,372	536,851	23,735
Manipur .				4,538	89	7,669	5,480	3,989	55
Meghalaya				3,960	280	9,706	3,617	5,049	554
Nagaland	•	, 4		3,259	18	4,612	113.	2,363	25
Orissa		. •		35,696	2,105	204,244	22,510	93,868	5,126
Punjab				76,754	602	319,464	2,047	108,930	681
Rajasthan				93,891	- 5,893	351,032	7,274	158,020	2,328
Tamil Nadu	•	•		205,038	29,197	1,068,016	86,206	445,465	20,192
Tripura .				3,053	85	23,865	572	6,137	57
Uttar Pradesh				163,888	2,673	1,086,807	24,739	468,486	5,182
West Bengal	•			121,229	3,083	959,923	21,453	505,853	10,944
Union Territory									
A. & N. Islands				9,849	51	2,886	33	2,369	21
Arunachal Pradesh			•	247	16	1,466	85	11	
Chandigarh .		-	•	4,038	497	11,693	230	3,618	68
D. & N. Haveli		•	•	313	104	389	42	98	6
Delhi		•	•	59,416	5,722	238,514	6,083	112,402	2,574
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	•	10,726	1,626	21,936	4,178	22,389	1,796
Lakshadweep .		•		583	51	275	. 10	465	
Mizoram(1) ·		•	•		• •			• •	
Pondicherry		•		4,170	287	13,531	2,061	3,54 5	30

⁽¹⁾ Figures for Assam Includes Mizoram,

Table 8—Economic Glassification of the Population—concid. (Census—1971)

						Workers engag	ed	X Non-Wor	kers
_						IX Other service	Cs		
State						Male	Female	Male	Female
1						22	23	24	25
INDIA	•	•	•	•	•	13,536,539	2,228,936	134,861,478	232,714,932
nte									
Andhra Pradesh .						1,094,017	309,834	9,196,178	16,300,53
Assam(1)						379,628	35,275	4,030,521	6,686,90
Bihar	٠		٠		well.	783,256	72,445	13,799,640	25,064,85
Gujarat						621,151	110,377	6,729,937	11,571,99
Haryana						300,346	23,633	2,835,681	4,547,13
Himachal Pradesh		٠	•	•		123,008	11,160	840,455	1,341,34
Janımu & Kashmir					4.00	150,342	9,530	1,167,745	2,074,98
Karnataka .						672,755	152,107	6,827,235	12,292,66
Kerala						596,936	246,991	5,823,269	9,307,64
Madhya Pradesh .						827,196	126,069	9,926,242	16,432,21
Maharashtra .	٠					1,389,501	265,367	12,513,319	19,508,63
Manipur		٠	٠	•	•	40,963	2,925	296,240	405,65
Meghalaya						39,176	8,304	243,781	321,096
Nagaland						38,274	2,200	122,710	131,62
Orissa	٠	•	٠			505,323	71,602	4,933,090	10,160,87
Punjab						426,441	45,858	3,427,998	6,210,47
Rajasthan						620,555	59,747	6,459,728	11,257,219
Tamil Nadu .	•					1,111,601	252,114	9,160,956	17,296,24
Tripura						46,033	6,230	405,168	718,71
Uttar Pradesh .						2,088,229	172,583	22,454,363	38,552,326
West Bengal .	٠	٠			-	1,138,278	162,826	11,991,876	19,951,19
on Territory									
A. & N. Islands .						7,783	737	26,540	43,062
Arunachal Pradesh					•	47,006	2,955	92,608	105,361
Chandigarh .	•	•	•	•	•	44,594	5,201	67,716	103,890
D. & N. Haveli .						998	291	16,474	22,709
Delhi	•	•	•		•	393,702	57,543	1,115,081	1,722,220
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	•	•	•	30,777	10,269	225,278	360,852
Lakshadweep .	•				•	1,555	181	9,899	13,593
Mizoram(1)	•	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	••	
Pondicherry .						17,115	4,582	121,750	208,932

⁽¹⁾ Figures for Assam Include Mizoram,

Table 9-Expectation of Life

(Consus-1881-1971)

Census							At b	irth	Agc	10	Age	20
year							Male	Female	Male	Female	Malc	Femal
1			···				2	3	4	5	6	7
1881 .			•	•		•	23.67	25.58	34.00	33.42	28.55	28.4
1891.	•	•	•	•			24.59	25.54	35.46	34.40	29.24	29.28
1901.		•	•				23.63	23.96	34.73	33.86	28.59	28.64
1911(a)	•	•	•	•			22.59	23.31	33.36	33.74	27.46	27.96
1921.							19.42	20.91	29.64	29.21	25.46	25.41
1931(*)		•		•			26.91	26.56	36.38	33.61	29.57	27.08
1941.				٠			32.09	31.37	41.20	38.56	35.02	33.11
1951.			•	•			32.45	31.66	39.97	39.45	33.03	32.90
1961.			٠	•			41.89	40.55	45.21	43.78	36.99	35.63
1971 (ъ)		•	•	•			47.10	45.60	49.00	48.10	40.20	39.70
Census					Age 3	30	Age 4	0	Ag	ge 50	Дge	60
year					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1881 .		•	٠	٠	23.80	24.48	18.90	20.03	13.93	14.96	9.25	9.79
189î .	•	•			23.66	24.69	18.75	20.20	14.28	15.59	10.12	10.87
1901 .		•			22.90	23.82	17.91	19.12	13.59	14.50	9.53	10.02
1911(*)			٠		22.45	22.99	18.01	18.49	13.97	14.28	10.00	10.11
1921.					21.64	21.78	17.93	18.31	14.30	14.95	10.67	11.67
1931(a)		•		•	23.60	22.30	18.60	18.23	14.31	14.65	10.25	10.81
1941 .		•			29.03	27.89	23.27	22.91	17.77	18.17	12.59	13.68
1951 .		•	•	•	26.58	26.18	20.53	21.06	14.89	16.15	10.13	11.33
1961 .	•	•	•	•	29.03	27.86	22.07	22.37	16.45	17.46	11.77	12.98
1971 (b)					31.90				18.30	18.95	13.00	

^(*) Expectation of life during the Gensus years 1911 and 1931 relate to birth and Ages 0, 10—19, 20—29, 30—39, 40—49, 50—59 and 60—69.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

⁽b) Based on 1% sample.

Table 10—Population by Major Religious Communities (Census-1971)

a. .					Hine	ius	Musli	ms	Chris	tians
State					Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Popula- tion	Percentage increase 1961-71
1					2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	•		•		453,292,086	23.72	61,417,934	30.84	14,223,382	32.64
State										
Andhra Pradesh .					38,119,279	19.82	3,520,166	29.66	1,823,436	27.63
Assam(1)					10,625,847	37.21	3,594,006	31,05	667,151	35.15
Bihar			٠		47,031,801	19.54	7,594,173	31.26	658,717	31.17
Gujarat					23,835,471	29.85	2,249,055	28,88	109,341	20.12
Haryana					8,956,310	32.71	405,723	39.69	9,802	
Himachal Pradesh					3,324,627	23.21	50,327	32.51	3,556	
Jammu & Kashmir					1,404,292	38.60	3,040,129	25.00	7,182	152.18
Kerala					12,683,277	23.35	4,162,718	37.49	4,494,089	25.28
Karnataka .	٠	٠			25,332,388	23.08	3,113,298	33.71	613,026	5 25. 7 3
Madhya Pradesh					39,024,162	28,26	1,815,685	37.80	286,072	2 51.91
Maharashtra					41,307,287	26.98	4,233,023	39.50	717,174	
Manipur	•	•	*		632,597	31.49	70,969	46.06	279,243	
Meghalaya					187,140	33.25	26,347	14.46	475,267	75.43
Nagaland					59,031	70.23	2,966	232,88	344,798	
Ocissa					21,121,056	23.35	326,507	51,64	378,888	
Punjab					5,087,235	8,13	114,447	28,52	162,202	16.77
Rajasthan .					23,093,895	27.36	1,778,275	35.27	30,202	
Tamil Nadu .					36,674,150	21.05	2,103,899	34,83	2,367,749	
Tripura					1,393,689	60.56	103,962	()54.80	15,713	56 .52
Uttar Pradesh .	Ĭ			·	73,997,597	18.52	13,676,533	26.77	131,810	
West Bengal .					34,611,864	25.75	9,064,338	29.76	251,752	
Union Territory										
A. & N. Islands .					70,134	113.95	11,655	57,54	30,342	68.82
Arunachal Pradesh	•	•	•	•	102,832	N.A.	842	N.A.	3,684	
Chandigath .	•	•	•	٠	184,395	109.26	3,720	153,58	2,504	
Ghandigarii .	•	•	•	•	101,555	103.20	3,720	135,30	2,301	100.01
D. & N. Haveli.	•				71,075	25.63	740	67.04	1,918	
Delhi	٠	•	•		3,4 07,835	52.50	263,019	69.20	43,720	
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	٠	•	•	550,482	43.21	32,250	120.89	272,509	19.94
Lakshadweep .					1,545	1 87.45	30,019	26,19	239	326.79
Mizoram(1)					••	••		**	••	
Pondicherry .	•				400,793	28.78	29,143	24.17	41,296	

⁽¹⁾ Figures for Assam Include Mizoram.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION ATION BY MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES—contd.

Table 10—Population by Major Religious Communities—contd. (Census-1971)

A.		Si	khs	Bud	dhis ts	Ja	ins	O	thers
State		Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71
1		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
INDIA .		. 10,378,797	32.30	3,812,325	19.12	2,604,646	28.48	2,220,639	38.09
ate									
Andhra Pradesh .		. 12,591	47.04	10,035	48.60	16,108	78.74	1,093	()23,30
Assam(1)		. 12,347	47.82	45,212	27.35	12,917	38.31	62	()99.91
Bihar	٠	. 61,520	98. 52	4,806	66.59	25,185	43.11	977,167	29.02
Gujarat		. 18,233	89.02	5,469	71.71	451,578	10.21	28,328	52.56
Haryana		. 631,048	22.04	845	14.81	31,173	20.62	1,907	770.78
Himachal Pradesh	٠	. 44,914	(-)17.05	35,937	98.67	626	35.21	447	
Jammu & Kashmir		. 105,873	67.87	57,956	19.84	1,150	()19.41	50	316.67
Karnataka .		6,830	107.79	14,139	44.72	218,862	25.5 2	471	(-)11.63
Kerala		. 1,284	56.20	605	165.35	3,336	12.44	2,066	. ,
Madhya Pradesh		. 98,973	50.61	81,823	()27.82	345,211	39.2 4	2,193	()83.96
Maharashtra .		. 101,762	76.62	3,264,223	17.02	703,664	44.88		()10.51
Manipur		. 1,028	96.56	495	52.31	1,408	80.98		() 9.99
Meghalaya .		. 1,262	(-) 5,33	1,878	85.76	268	107.75	319,537	() 3.91
Nagaland		. 687	169.41	179	326.19	627	138.40	-	()21.33
Orissa		. 10,204	102.86	8,462	1,763.88	6,521	184.14		5,049.25
Punjab		. 8,159,972	32.08	1,374	()41.13	21,383	0.58	4,447	734.33
Rajasthan .		. 341,182	24.43	3,642	379.84	513,548	25.43	5,062	377.10
Tamil Nadu .		. 4,355	69.65	1,148	47.75	41,097	44.96	6,770	(-)80.53
Tripura		. 318	548.98	42,285	25.42	375	92.31		0.00
Uttar Pradesh		. 369,672	30.29	39,639	207,45	124,728	2.15	1,165	88.82
West Bengal .		. 35,084	2.63	121,504	8.24	32,203	19.54	. 195,266	391.52
ion Territory									
A. & N. Islands .		, 865	258.92	103	()93,97	14	366.67	2,020	(-)41.36
Arunachal Pradesh		. 1,255	N.A.	61,100	N.A.	39	N.A.	297,459	N.A.
Chandigarh .	•	. 65,472	131.18	92	1,433.33	1,016	(—) 1.84	52	()23.53
D. & N. Haveli .		. 3	0.00	73	3,550.00	303	152.50	58	152.17
Delhi		. 291,123	42.77	8,720	59.53	50,513	70.68	768	143.04
Goa, Daman & Diu		. 885	0.00	260	37.57	556	717.65	829	260,43
Lakshadweep .		. 4	0.00		••		••	3	100.00
Mizoram(1).	•			••		••		• •	
Pondicherry .		. 51	264.29	21	(-)16.00	237	211.84	166	(-)48.92

⁽i) Figures for Assam Include Mizoram.

Table 11—Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Census-1971)

-						Schedu	led Castes		
State				Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	% to population of State/Union Territory
1				2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	•	•		41,338,035	38,657,861	79,995,896	70,441,388	9,554,508	14.60
State									
Andhra Pradesh .				2,927,416	2,847,132	5,774,548	5,092,130	682,418	13.27
Assam(1)		٠.	٠.	476,229	436,410	912,557	826,834	85,723	6.10
Binar		,		4,014,066	3,936,586	7,950,652	7,436,573	514,079	14,11
Gujarat				936,043	889,389	1,825,432	1,328,000	497,432	6.84
Haryana				1,013,476	882,457	1,895,933	1,698,626	197,307	18.89
Himachal Pradesh .				394,690	374,882	769,572	734,080	35,492	22.24
Jammu & Kashmir .				198,165	183,112	381,277	349,684	31,593	8.26
Karnataka				1,966,999	1,883,035	3,850,034	3,202,756	647,278	13.14
Kerala				880,926	891,242	1,772,168	1,600,645	171,523	8.30
Madhya Pradesh .				2,810,175	2,613,515	5,453,690	4,769,158	684,532	13.09
Maharashtra				1,554,428	1,471,333	3,025,761	2,279,026	746,735	6,60
Manipur				8,556	7,820	16,376	15,802	574	1.53
Meghalaya				2,048	1,839	3,887	1,673	2,214	0.38
Nagaland • •						••	••		•.
Orissa	•			1.661,038	1,649,816	3,310,854	3,103,244	207,610	15.09
Punjab				1,803,558	1,544,659	3,348,217	2,856,046	492,171	24.71
Rajasthan				2,129,108	1,946,472	4,075,580	3,493,437	582,143	15.82
Tamil Nadu				*3,686,420	3,629,175	7,315,595	6,050,302	1,265,293	17.76
Tripura				99,423	93,437	192,860	182,667	10,193	12.39
Uttar Pradeth .	Α.			9,781,029	8,764,887	18,548,916	17,147,032	1,401,884	21.00
West Bengal				4,575,335	1,240,693	8,816,028	8,093,232	722,796	19.90
Union Territory									
A.& N. Islands .			. ·	• •	• •			• •	
Arunachal Pradesh .				178	161	3 3 9	335	4	0.07
Ghandigarh				16,742	12,331	29,073	5,273	23,800	11.30
D. & N. Haveli .				5à 3	749	1,332	1,332		1.80
Delhi				353,020	282,678	635,698	104,999	530,699	15.64
Goa, Daman & Diu		•		8,313	8,201	16,514	10,809	5,705	1,93
Lakshadweep							• •		
Mizoram(1)	•		•	••		82	77	5	••
Pondicherry	_			37,071	3 5,850	72,921	57,616	15,305	15.46

⁽¹⁾Data shown in cols. 2, 3 & 7 against Assam, include Mizoram.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs,

Table 11—Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—contd. (Census-1971)

							Sche	duled Tribes			
,	State				Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	% to popu- lation of State/ Union Territory	led Tribe to popul a- tion of State Union
	1				8	9	10	11	12	13	Territory 14
INDIA .					19,181,450	18,833,712	38,015,162	36,720,681	1,294,481	6.94	21674
States											
Andhra Prade	sh				840,022	817,635	1,657,657	1,572,627	85 , 0 30	3.81	17.08
Assam(1)					974,668	915,279	1,606,648	1,592,393	14,255	12.84	18.94
Bihar .					2,162,265	2,470,502	4,932,767	4,725,693	207,074	8.75	
Gujarat Haryana			•	•	1,997,204	1,837,218	3,734,422	3,507,152	227,270	13.99	20.8 3 18.89
Himachal Pra	desh	•	.'	•	70,810	70,800	141,610	141,055	55 5	4.09	26.33
Jammu & Kas	hmii										8.26
Karnataka .					118,203	113,065	231,268	206,067	25,201	0.79	13.93
Kerala.		,			134,996	134,360	269,356	258,480	10,876	1.26	9.56
Madhya Prad	es h				4,198,509	4,188,894	8,387,403	8,244,072	143,331	20.14	33 .23
Maharashtra					1,497,481	1,456,768	2,954,249	2,825,955	128,294	5.86	11.86
Manipur .			•	•	166,490	167,976	334,466	319,516	14,950	31.18	32.70
Meghalaya .					407,859	406,371	814,230	747,113	67,117	80.48	80.87
Nagaland .			•		231,921	225,681	457,602	438,218	19,384	88.61	88.61
Orissa .	•				2,526,663	2,545,274	5,071,937	4,924,582	147,355	23.11	38.20
Punjab .								* *			24.71
Rajasthan .			·		1,619,210	1,506,296	3,125,506	3,057,790	67,716	12.13	27.95
Tamil Nadu					159,706	151,809	311,515	294,379	17,136	0.76	18.51
Tripura .					230,544	220,000	450,544	445,059	5,485	28.95	41.34
Uttar Pradesh					105,608	92,957	198,565	182,768	15,797	0.22	21.22
West Bengal.		•			1,295,460	1,237,509	2,532,969	2,475,625	57 ,344	5.72	25.61
Union Territory							·				
A. & N. Island	ds				9,320	8,782	18,102	18,099	3	15.72	15.72
Arunachal Pra	desh				184,076	185,332	369,408	365,939	3,469	79.02	79.09
Chandigarh .						••		• •			11.30
D. & N. Have		•			31,985	32,460	64,445	64,44 5	• •	8 6. 89	88.68
Delhi		•	•		••	••	••	• •		••	15.64
Goa, Daman &	k Diu	ì			3,836	3,818	7,654	5,824	1,890	0.89	2.82
Lakshadweep				•	14,614	14,926	29,540	29,540	••	92.86	92.86
Mizoram(1) .					••	••	313,299	278,290	35,009	••	• •
Pondicherry .					• •	• •			••	••	15,46

⁽¹⁾Data shown in cols. 8, 9, 13 & 14 against Assam, include Mizoram.

Table 12-Estimated mid year Population

('000)

State						1961	1965	1966	1968
1						2	3	4	5
INDIA			•		٠	442,372	482,530	493,209	515,414
State									
Andhra Pradesh .			•			36,213	38,879	39,604	41,15 3
Λ ssam (1)		•		•	•	11,246	12,701	13,081	13,859
Bihar	•	•	•	•	•	46,767	50,570	51,556	53,558
Gujarat						20,812	23,654	23,652	24,893
Haryana						7,685	8,678	8,920	9,398
Himachal Pradesh	•		-			2,841	3,093	3,154	3,280
Jammu and Kashmir					. 1	3,581	3,883	8,983-	4,216
Karnataka						23,761	25,857	26,415	27,582
Kerala						17,051	18,714	19,146	20,044
Madhya Pradesh .						32,643	36,084	37,005	8 3, 91 1
Maharashtra .	•	•	•	•		39,880	43,825	44,886	47,115
Manipur		•	•			790	900	929	988
	-	•	•		XIII'S	원선과 10년		J. J	700
Meghalaya						759	863	887	938
Nagaland	-					375	443	458	486
Orissa				٠		17,678	19,299	19,734	20,638
Punjab						11,228	12,159	12,390	12,867
Rajasthan						20,335	22,463	23,017	24,151
Tamil Nadu .					•	33,880	36,259	36,970	38,574
Tripura						1,160	1,359	1,399	1,465
Uttar Pradesh .						74,162	79,514	80,956	83,958
West Bengal .		•				35,206	38,899	39,833	41,673
Union Territory									
A. & N. Islands .						65	84	90	100
Arunachal Pradesh	•	•	•		•	345	394	406	430
Chandigarh .						124	177	190	220
Dadra & Nagar Havel	i					59	65	67	70
Delhi	-	*	•			2,700	3,191	3,327	3,617
Goa, Daman and Diu		•				630	691	712	765
Lakshadweep .					•	24	27	27	29
Mizoram (1)						••	••	-,	••
Pondicherry .	-	-	-	-	-	372	405	415	437

Note: The above estimates are provisional.

(1) Figures for Assam include Mizoram

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 12-Estimated MID YEAR POPULATION-contd.

									°000
State				1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
1				6	7	8	9	10	11
NDIA	•	•	•	526,986	538,881	550,822	562,467	5 74,2 16	586,056
tate									
Andhra Pradesh .			•	41,980	42,844	43,720	44,571	45,428	46,292
Assam (1) .	•	•	•	14,253	14,654	15,072	15,526	15,984	16,446
Bihar		•	•	54,568	55,585	56,611	57,649	58,696	59,749
Gujarat				25,537	26,195	26,866	27,544	28,227	28,91
Haryana			•	9,633	9,864	10,090	10,317.	10,546	10,77
Himachal Pradesh		•		3,345	3,410	3,467	3,506	3,5 4 7	3,586
Jammu & Kashmir				4,351	4,501	4,639	4,735	4,831	4,92
Karnataka .			•	28,192	28,818	29,444	30,042	30,646	31,25
Kerala .		•		20,509	20,985	21,473	21,971	22,474	22,98
Madhya Pradesh.				39,893	40,893	41,915	42,959	44,010	45,06
Maharashtra .				48,284	49,490	50,688	51,815	52,950	54, 09
Manipur				1,018	1,050	1,078	1,102	1,126	1,14
Meghalaya.				964	991	1,017	1,038	1,059	1,08
Nagaland				498	509	518	526	533	5 4
Orissa				21,105	21,583	22,059	22,522	22,989	23,45
Punjab				13,113	13,362	13,616	13,874	14,136	14,40
Rajasthan • •				24,732	25,318	25,916	26,533	27,154	27,77
Tamil Nadu				39,476	40,450	41,401	42,216	43,035	43,86
Tripura				1,498	1,532	1,564	1,598	1,631	1,66
Uttar Pradesh				85,522	87,125	88,713	90,216	91,732	93,25
West Bengal .	٠	٠		42,615	43,576	44,557	45,560	46,584	47,63
Inion Territory—.									
A. & N. Islands.	•	•		105	111	115	118	121	12
Arunachal Pradesh				443	457	470	480	490	50
Chandigarh .	•	•	•	233	246	257	263	268	27
Dadra and Nagar Ha	veli			71	73	74	76	78	7:
Delhi	•			3,773	3,936	4,113	4,313	4,515	4,71
Goa, Daman and D	iu .	•	•	795	830	862	880	899	918
Lakshadweep .			•	30	31	32	3 3	33	3-
Mizoram (1)	•	.,	•	• •	• •	• •	••	4.1	
Pondicherry .	•			449	462	474	484	494	5 0

Note: The above etimates are provisional.

⁽¹⁾See page 33.

2. CLIMATE

This section contains data regarding actual and normal rainfall according to meteorological sub-divisions. The meteorological data are recorded by the Meteorological Department at 446 observatories in India. There are about 4,377 rain recording stations whose data are published in Gazettes of State Governments. The meteorological sub-divisions correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. These have undergone revision as a result of (i) merger of states during 1950 (ii) re-organisation of states in January 1957, (iii) bifurcation of the state of Bombay in 1960 and that of Punjab in 1966 and formation of Haryana in 1967. The meteorological sub-divisions created in the last 15 years or so are (a) Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Vidarbha and Telengana in 1957; (b) Marathwada in 1961 (c) Haryana in 1967, and (d) Hills of West Utter Pradesh in 1972. Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. Rainfall data are tabulated and published in the State Gazettes by the Rain fall Registration Authorities of States. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

Tables: 13 and 14

Table 13 presents sub-division-wise actual and normal monthly rainfall during the year 1973. The data for the year 1972 are shown in appendix. Table 14 provides similar annual data for the year 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966 to 1973.

CLIMATE

Table 13-Monthly and Annual Rainfall (By meteorological sub-divisions)

1973

Millimetres

					N	Ionthly rain	fall			
Sub-division			Janu	ary	Feb	ruary	M	arch	Apri	1
			Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	88	9'
Bay Islands			16 • 7	82.4	23.5	53.4	3 6·0	41.9	56.6	90.4
Arquachal Pradesh			66.3	48.8	81.9	92.2	50 · 2	112.9	320.3	213.7
Assam and Meghalaya			12.4	22.4	49.3	30.2	27.1	7 3 · 9	267 • 1	176.7
Nagaland M. M. T.			15.6	13.8	60.6	31 • 3	50.7	88.0	213.2	112.6
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan .			10.1	8.5	15.1	19.5	7.5	30-1	89.5	101.5
Gangetic			2 • 1	12-5	10.7	23.8	74.5	27 · 9	31.2	41.4
Orissa	•		0	13.0	8.5	24.8	41-2	24-9	14.0	28.6
Bihar—										
Platcau			4.7	18.8	10.2	31 • 5	39.4	23.5	3.9	18 • 7
Plains .			35-1	19.0	13.1	17.3	4.8	12-1	6.5	1 6· 6
U tar Pradesh										
East			15.8	22.7	13.6	17 - 1	1.7	12.0	0.2	6.5
West			16-8	25.6	8.7	21.4	5.2	13.5	0.1	8 · 1
Hills West			89.4	60.1	47.8	64.5	72:1	60.8	1.2	33.3
Punjab			20.8	34.8	33.5	24 • 1	11-1	26·1	8.0	9.8
Haryana (including De	lhi	and	25.7	33.7	13.6	27.0	6.3	20.2	0.4	10.2
Ghandigarh) . Himachal Pradesh .	•		125.2	92 • 1	83.5	89 • 4	72.0	86.7	7.5	47.4
Jammu & Kashmir .		•	225.6	110.3	106.2	154.3	212.8	177·I	99.7	145.0
Rajusthan—										
East			5.7	10.7	2.6	4.3	2.6	8.6	0.1	3.7
West		•	0.2	6.6	1.3	4.8	0.1	7 • 2	0	3.4
Madhya Pradesh—										
East			4.5	21.0	43.4	23.2	4.5	19.7	6.5	16.6
West			1.8	12.7	12.5	7.5	0	8.3	0.4	4.7
Gujarat			2 • 1	2.5	0.4	1.6	0	1 - 1	0	2.6
Saurashtra & Kutch .			1.0	1.5	2.3	1.5	0	1 • 1	0	1.0
Konkan			0	1.9	0.4	0.5	0	0.5	0.4	6.7
Madhya Maharashtra			0	4 • 1	3 · 7	1.6	0.3	3.6	3.7	13.3
Marathwada			0	7•1	1.7	4 • 7	0.3	9.8	11.7	15.8
Vidarbha	·	•	0.5	10.4	6.1	12.6	0	13.6	5.2	13.2
Andhra Pradesh										
Goastal			0	8.3	0	9.2	7.5	10.9	0.2	15 • 0
Telangana .		•	0	4.2	0-1	7.8	1.8	10.4	13.3	22.3
Rayalascema .	•	•	0	6.8	0	5.3	0	4 • 4	1 · 7	17.3
Tamil Nadu		•	0.1	39.0	0.3	15.7	5.1	17.5	12.6	41.8
Karnataka—										
Ooastal	,		0	3.1	0	1.2	0	3.2	22.6	22.6
North Interior .		•	0	4.5	0	4.9	0	8.2	6.8	25.7
South Interior .	•	•	0	4.1	0	5.7	0	9.0	43.9	42.6
Kerala—			0	15.3	0	22.0	9.8	50.5	158.8	144 • 0
Lakshadweep			0.5	31.5	0	12 • 1	0	12.5	63.3	38+3

Nores - I Figures are based on observatory data.

Source: Meteorological Department,

Il Nagaand M. M. T. = Nagaland, Mizoram, Manipur and Tripura.

Ministry of Tourism & Givil Aviation.

Table 13—Monthly and Annual Rainfall—contd.

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

1973

Millimetres

					Mor	othly rainfa	11			
Sub-division		-	N	Лау	J	une	Ĵ	шlу	Au	igus t
		_	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1			2	3	4		6	7	8	9
Bay Islands	•	•	436.5	372 • 1	451.4	458 • 7	334.6	384.8	315.4	3 53·0
Arunachal Pradesh			515: 5	446. 4	$1.025 \cdot 2$	811.8	870 · 2	1,010.8	611 · 7	784 · 7
Assam and Meghalaya	•	•	381•8	400.5	615.0	497.2	266.3	410.5	315.5	339 · 1
Nagaland M. M. T	•	•	475-1	294•9	425.4	434.9	25 3·7	282.0	300 • 3	296.0
West Bengal										
Sub-Himalayan .	•		260.8	281.5	674.9	590 • 1	301.4	604.8	457.9	507-4
Gangetic .		٠	156.0	103.6	231-2	247.9	346 • 8	328.2	389.5	320 • 2
Orissa	•		80 • 2	68.4	172.7	199 - 1	389 • 3	351.8	389.9	360 • 0
Bihar										
Plateau .			91.7	65•2	172.6	182 • 1	213.1	354 • 1	900.1	946.4
	•	•	71.4	49 • 9	273 • 1	191 • 5	226.5	322.2	288·1 267·4	346.4
Plains	•	٠	/1'4		2/3*1	191 - 3	22013	342*4	20/14	317-0
Uttar Pradesh-										
East	•	•	43.7	23.9	117-3	121-1	247.1	324.7	326 • 9	310.2
West	•	•	11.7	10.9	219 • 2	92-1	292.9	2 87·0	360 • 2	251 •4
Hills West			67 · 7	62.6	326.3	188.7	430 · 7	535.9	504.1	560.6
Punjab .	•	•	55 • 7	10.7	103.5	40.5	249.0	185.0	213.7	155.7
Haryana (including Delh Ghandigarh)	i and		39•8	10 • 7	201.6	57.3	251.5	237.0	250.0	215•4
Himachal Pradesh .	•		58 • 4	54.9	246.5	112.7	416.2	506 • 1	441.5	470-1
Jammu & Kashmir .	٠	٠	47.1	92.6	22.7	56.6	87-1	80.5	222.2	71-9
Rajasthan—										
East .			18•1	12 • 8	32.6	61.3	235.5	226.3	406.7	225.5
West .			97.8	63.2	15.4	22 • 8	63 • 1	92 • 1	248.3	100.2
									2.00	100 2
Madhya Pradesh—			4.0	10.0	100 1	170.0	0.05.0		4.4.4.	
Rast	•	-	4.9	19·6 11·6	106 • 1	173·2 124·6	367·3 543·6	414.9	451.5	409 • 8
	•	٠	4 • 0 1 • 6		62·2 103·0		298.0	358 • 1	525.0	279.7
(iujarat		•	1.0	.8•5	102.0	111-8	290.0	353.5	337 • 7	220 · 1
Saurashtra & Kutch .		•	2.6	3 • 1	49 • 4	72.8	245.1	244.0	67 • 4	132-1
Konkan • • •			3.9	29 • 8	471.6	652 • 3	884 + 8	947 • 5	957 • 8	599.6
Madhya Maharashtra	•	•	12-1	27 •6	102.5	105.8	193 • 3	157 • 2	154 • 0	115.6
Marathawada	•		1.3	19•2	75 • 8	128.7	220 • 9	197 • 4	380 · 3	157 • 0
Vidharbha • •	•	•	2.3	13.7	94 • 4	175.0	395 • 1	342.5	363.0	283 • 7
Andhra Pradesh—										
Coastal	•	•	25.6	46.1	71.7	93.4	101.7	159.5	142.2	143.8
Telengana.	•	•	9.9	32 • 1	142.1	141 • 4	165.6	225.5	317.8	208 • 5
Rayalaseema .	•	•	35•9	46.1	48.6	65+8	59 • 8	88.0	131.9	97.5
Tamil Nadu	•	•	42.7	55 •2	39.0	39 • 6	43.1	39 • 0	94 • 6	86 • 6
Karnataka—										
Coastal			75 • 5	129•5	842.7	994 • 7	903.2	1,033.0	1,033.8	615.4
North Interior	•	•	27.5	43.6	167 • 7	110.8	131 • 1	172 - 9	181.5	114.8
South Interior .	•		92.5	103 • 2	126 • 8	77.9	109 • 9	121 • 4	119.6	102 • 0
Kerala-	_	_	130.2	289 • 2	439 • 6	575 ·5	456.0	531.6	399 • 1	309.5
Lakshadweep .	•	•	133.5	152.4	276.3	344.9	214.6	275.1	406 • 2	213.3

CLIMATE

Table 13—Monthly and Annual Rainfall—concid.

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

1973

Millimetres

Sub-division					M	onthly r	ainfall				
202-division		Se	pt.	С	ct.	N	ov.	De	C.	Total	annual
		Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Norma
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bay Islands		349.1	400.2	275.1	331.5	348.9	236.9	354.2	133.6	2,998.0	2 938.9
Arunachal Pradesh .		580.7	514.9	155.4	242.9	24.0	21.4	37.8	22.5	4,339.2	4,323.0
Assam and Meghalaya		327.6	275.5	123.2	153.3	66.7	28.4	54.1	10.1	2,506.1	2,417.8
Nagaland M.M.T	•	140.9	209.3	144.7	146,5	159.7	38.4	36.1	3.1	2,276.0	1,950.8
West Bengal-											
Sub-Himalayan .		540.1	479.9	239.7	154.1	34.7	12.8	4.4	3.1	2,636.1	2,793.3
Gangetic		428.4	232.5	234.9	133.1	27.7	33.7	44.0	4.8	1,977.0	1,509.6
Ori ss a	•	258.4	258.7	329.5	166.8	21.0	42.4	35.6	5.4	1,740.3	1,543.9
Bihar—											
Plateau		466.9	222.8	258.7	79.2	9.0	15.3	1.0	4.6	1,559.3	1,362.2
Plains		273.8	231,6	186,6	67.1	15.3	7.0	0	2.9	1,373.6	1,254.2
ttu - n Dradesh											
Uttar Pradesh— East		192.3	193.3	169.1	63.6	0	4.8	0.8	4.9	1,128.5	1,104.8
West .		107.8	160.3	39.0	36.5	0	3.7	3.5	10.5	1,065.1	921.0
Hills West.		232.7	252.3	106.5	60.7	3.2	9.3	5.3	23.5	1,887.0	1,912.3
Punjab		33.6	110.0	26.8	23.0	0	5.8	34.1	14.7	782.6	640.2
Harvana (including De	lhi .	71.1	144.6	48.7	44.6	0	3.6	14.4	11.9	923.1	816.2
and Chandigarh)-	-	138.2	143.4	46,6	54.7	0	14.3	34.2	36.4	1,669.8	1,708.2
Himachal Pradesh . Jammu & Kashmir .		26.6	67.3	22.3	34.6	0	31.8	37.5	76.7	1,109.8	1,708.2
Rajasthan—		268.8	118.2	7.2	22.6	0	4.3	2.8	6.1	982.7	704.4
Bast		27.8	44.1	0	6.2	0	2.1	19.4	4.8	473,4	357.5
Madhya Pradesh—										_	
Rast		247.2	234.0	163.6	63.0	1.2	13.7	0.8	5.1	1,401.5	1,413.8
West		251.4	188.7	22.7	36.6	0	14.5	7.1	6.1	1,430.7	1,053.1
Gujarat .		379.6	154.5	7.8	30.3	. 0	5.3	1.7	1.6	1131.9	893.4
Saurashtra & Kutch .		109.7	104.2	3.6	37.7	0	3.1	0	1.1	481.1	603.2
Konkan		385.2	336.9	101.0	94.1	2.6	28.3	0	3.3	2,810.7	2,701.4
Madhya Maharashtra .		105.9	148.4	130.8	74.0	3.1	33.1	0.4	5.2	709.8	689.5
Marathwada		141.1	190.3	115.8	53,5	0	26.1	0.4	14.5	949.3	824.1
Vidarbha		164.5	193.0	157.1	51.1	1.9	15.9	0.3	6.1	1,190.4	1,130.8
Andhra Pradesh—											
Goastal		105.3	155.5	234.2	201.5	65.5	117.9	6.4	24.8	760.4	985.9
Telengana		81.6	189.4	238.6	83.8	18.8	15.5	0.4	5.0	990.0	945.9
Rayalaseema .		100.2	135.5	188.3	109.4	34.2	64.1	9.0	17.6	609.6	657.8
Tamil Nadu		126.1	93.3	233.2	194.7	150.1	222.9	166.0	107.4	912.9	952.7
Karnataka—											
Goastal		165.9	301.8	138.2	159.8	28,6	63.2	13,0	8.6	3,223.5	3,336.1
North Interior		99.2	169.9	183.3	79.3	12.6	35.2	1.0	5.8	810.7	775.6
South Interior .	•	110.8	115.7	154.1	143.6	29.5	61.4	9.1	11.5	796.2	798.1
Kerala— · ·		67.8	202.1	374.9	296,4	96.7	198.1	48.9	40.5	2,181.8	2,674.7
Lakshadweep		62.3	153.9	148.7	150.2	87.6	115.4	62.6	101.2	1,455.6	1,600.8

Table 14—Annual Rainfall

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

CLIMATE

Millimetres

				Actual a	nnual rain	fall				
Sub-division	1951	1956	1961	1966	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh . Assam and Meghalaya	2,425.4	2,586.7	2,200.0	2,129.6(a)	2,550.4(a)	 2,104.4	2,641.5 2	 2,159.5	4,191.8 2,197.4	2,998.0 4,339.2 2,506.1
Nagaland and M.M.T.	· (*) · ·	0.0	••	2,003.4(*)	2,339.6(*)	2,099.0	2,332.6	2,319.6	1,428.1	2,276.0
	1,509.8	•	2,714.6 1,247.0	2,858.4 996.4	2,618.8(a) 1,518.9(a)					2,636.1
	1,378.0				1,505.1(a)					1,977.0 1,740.3
Bihar—										
Plateau					1,311.5(*) 1,165.2(a)					1,559.3 1,373.6
Uttar Pradesh— East	746.8	1,199.9	1,163.5	704.3	779.2	1 100 0	1 995 5	1 E04 0	77	1 100 =
West Hills West	764.0	1,218.9	1,257.0	893.0	809.0		1,335.5 1,037.9	1,151.6	777.7 728.0 1,636.2	1,128.5 1,065.1 1,887.0
Punjab	438.4	766.6	619.8	547.1	459.7 316.6	601.4 780.3	727.5 791.1	650.0 931.7	503.8 742.2	782.6 923.1
Himachal Pradesh . Jammu & Kashmir .	873.8	1,578.9	1,649.8 1 288.2	1,390.7	1,156.5 592.6(a)	1,640.5	1,448.8 636.4			1,669.8 1,109.8
Rajasthan— East West	392.4 163.3	898.7 420.4	926.2 412.2	453.2 275.7	545.7 178.0	638.2 124.0	779.7 318.5	850. 7 237.2	397.3 202.8	982.7 473.4
Madhya Pradesh										175,1
East	1,328.4 984.5	1,523.0 1,227.3	1,870.1 1,489.6	984.8 698.4	1,161,7(a) 950.6(a)	1,245.1 1,102.9	1,494.7 1,162.4	1,587.7 1,138.9	1,217.0 805.1	1,401.5 1,430.7
Gujarat— Saurashtra & Kutch Koukan		1,385.3) 833.6(d 3,606.0	982.4) 773.7(d 3,864.1		607.9(a) 414.7(a) 2113.9	368.6	1,209.6 877.5 2,820.8	763.8 558.5	504.5 265.5	1,131.9 481.1
Madhya Maharashtra Marathwada			1,036.2 920.8	868.7 754.6	790.1 786.2	704.2 765.9	705.9 1,019.9	506.9 652.8	1,736.4 335.7 392.4	2,810.7 709.8 949.3
Vidarbha	• •	• •	1,355.8	960.1	932.8	918.6	1,241.0	893. 1	660.6	1,190.4
Andhra Pradesh— Coastal Telengana	942.6	1,361.7	1,032.1 1,092.5	1,002.5 858.8	721.7(*) 767.7(a)		908.8	892.2 732.0	9 9 5.2 651.7	760.4 990.0
Rayalaseema . Tamil Nadu	480.6 806.5	909.6 973.3	553.7	785.9 1,155.3	609.9(a) 842.3	697.7	826.1	599.0	673.3	609.6 912.9
Karanatka Coastal North Interior South Interior	868.9	1,089.4	5,604.1 772.2 1,603.7	762.7	, ,	896.8 784.4	913.5 779.6	783,3 880,4	677.4 839.1	
Keraia— Lakshadweep(*) .	2,470.7(*)) 2,091 .7(° ••			3,359.4 1,468.8(*	2,447.3 1,483.9	2,654.9 1,714.3	3,027.6 1,928.8	2,730.2 1,405.1	2,181.8 1,455.6

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation

¹⁻Sub-divisionwise data for the years 1972 are given in the Appendix.

⁽¹⁾ Nagaland and M. M. F. - Nagaland, Mizoram, Manipur and Tripura.

⁽⁸⁾ Meteorological Division "Arabia Sea Island," has been renamed as Laksha Dweep w.e.f. Nov. 1974.

⁽a) Figures are based on observatory data.

⁽b) Data relate to Chota Nagpur.

⁽c) Data relate to Bihar.
(d) Data relate to Saurashtra only

⁽e) Data relate to Travancore-Cochin only.

This section contain tables regarding pattern of land utilisation, area, production and yield per hectare of principal crops in India. The section also contains a table each on index number of agricultural production and agricultural implement and machinery. The source for these data is Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation. Primary data are, however, collected by the Agriculture Ministry from individual State authorities.

Table 15-

REPORTED AREA

This table presents data regarding area classified by categories of land utilisation which are explained below.

Reporting Area is the area for which information on 'land use by classification of area' is available. Generally land utilisation figures are based on the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Area under 'forests' includes area actually forested or lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether State-owned or private and whether wooded or maintained as potential forest land. The area of crops raised in the forests and grazing lands of areas open for grazing within the forests are also included under the forests area.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture. These figures in this table do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Tables 25, 27 & 28 because of the following reasons: (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas those on the 'Indian Forest Statistics' generally relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' under the control of Forest Departments, is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department Reports are expected to cover all forests area in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water, roads, railways, mountains, deserts or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows, include the following categories:

- (i) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands which cover all grazing lands whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not, and village common and grazing lands with in forests areas.
- (ii) Lindurder miscellareous tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown which includes all cultivable land, not included under area sown but put to some agricultural use. Land under casurina trees and other groves for fuel etc. which are not included under orchards, are also included in this category.
- (iii) Culturable waste land which includes all lands available for cultivation but not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once but not cultivated during the year and last five years or more in succession.

Fallow land implies all lands which were taken up for cultivation but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period not more than five years. "Fallow land" have been split up into (i) "Current fallow land"; and (ii) "other fallow land". Lands lying fallow for a period of one year, are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years, are included under "other fallow land" while those fallow beyond a period of five years, are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be.

Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.—In computing the aggregate net area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

Tables 16 and 17-

Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops in table 16 and 17 respectively. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops viz., all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes sugarcane, ginger, black pepper chillies and tobacco. The estimates of area and production of coffee and rubber are based on special returns received from the State Governments in connection with the all-India publications on these crops. For some recent tyear, however, in the absence of necessary data from the State Govts., figures as available from Coffee Board & Rubber Board have been provisionally adopted. Data regarding tea are as extracted from the publications of the Tea Board from 1960-61, onward, while for earlier years the data are based upon returns received from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the years 1966-67 to 1971-72 are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are fully revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

Table 18-

This table presents data regarding average yields of principal crops in quintals per hectare. Average yield per hectare has generally been calculated on the basis of area and production figures rounded upto 'hundreds'. In the case of tea, coffee, rubber and also in the case of States or Union Territories for which area/production of a crop is below 10 thousand, average yield have been claculated on the basis of area and production upto the unit place.

Table 19-

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base: Crop years—triennium ending 1961-62 = 100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different crop indices in proportion to the total value of production of each crop during the base periods. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices during the past harvest period have been used with appropriate adjustment, weights allotted to each crop are mentioned in the table. During recent years a number of additional crops have been covered under the system of crop estimation. The coverage of the all India series has thus been enlarged by including these additional crops viz fruits and vegetables, turmeric & arecaronuts, guard seed etc. These crops now account for nearly 94% of total gross cropped area in the country.

The change over during the last decade or so from the traditional method of reporting area and production of crops to the method of complete enumeration in the case of area and to crop estimation survey for estimation of yield rates and also the increase in reporting area, have taken place progressively in respect of different crops in different states. To provide for these change in coverage and methods of estimation, the index numbers of agricultural production are contructed by the chain-base method under which the production of a crop during a year is expressed as a relative of the same corresponding production in the preceding year, based on the same coverage and methods of estimation. These relatives for each crop are linked to the base year through the intervening chain relatives to give the production index for the crop.

The application of chain-base method involves two assumptions which are:

- (i) The veriation in production in the non-reporting areas is the same as the reporting areas in the aggregate; and
- (ii) the relative variation in the figures of production based on crop-estimation surveys is the same as that based on the traditional method of crop estimation employing eye-appraisal and normal yield figures.

The practical implications of (ii) above are that for the transitional year, that is, when the method of estimation undergoes a change the estimates of production should be available on the basis of both the traditional method and the crop-estimation surveys.

Index of Agricultural Production
$$= \frac{\sum a_{ii} \ y_{ii} \ P_{io}}{\sum a_{io} \ y_{io} \ P_{io}} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{\sum p_{ii} \ P_{io}}{\sum p_{io} \ P_{io}} \times 100$$

where ail = area under the ith crop in the jth year.

aio = area under the ith crop in the base period.

yii = yield per hectare of the ith crop in the jth year.

y_{lo} yield per hectare of the ith crop in the base period.

Pio= price per unit of the ith crop in the base period.

pij= production of the ith crop in the jth year.

plo pro luction of the ith crop in the base period.

Table 20-

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the livestock census year 1966.

Table 15—Pattern of Land Utilisation (1)
(For land utilisation purposes)

000 Heotares

					Total		Glassificat	ion of reporting	ng area	
	Year	/State			(Reported - area according to village papers) (For land utilisation purposes)	Forests	Not available for culti- vation	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	Land under miscella- neous tree crops (not in- culded in net area sown)	Gultura- ble waste land
		1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 .	:		•	•	284,315 291,917 298,458	40,482 51,343 54,052	47,517 48,396 50,751	6,675 11,473 13,966	19,828 5,885 4,459	22,943 21,537 19,212
1965-66 . 1 966-67 . 1967 -6 8 .	:	• •	•		305,335 305,444 305,619	60,274 62,158 62,373	50,250 48,269 48,088	14,90 9 14,102 13,891	4,126 4,092 4,068	17,182 17,004 16,618
1968-69 1969-70 1970-71(c)	:		•		305,836 306,050 305,270	64,577 66,038 65,978	47,225 46,172 45,368	13,336 12,993 13,314	3,932 4,451 4,366	16,077 15,795 16,101
1971-72 .	•		•	•	305,583	65,757	45,757	13,132	4,36 9	15,949
1971-72-										
State:										
Andhra Prades Assam (*) . Bihar .	h		•	:	27,440 7,795 17,330	6,240 2,080 2,797	4,400 2,555 2,624	1,028 234 173	274 226 201	1,042 184 509
Gujarat(*). Haryana . Himachal Prad	esh .		· ·	•	18,562 4,402 5,076	1,634 110 2,783	4,827 480 294	1,019 47 1,186	20 2 40	552 37 163
Jammu & Kas Karnataka. Kerala	hmair(#) .	•	•	4,523 19,045 3,859	2,776 2,895 1,055	530 1,829 345	133 1,592 28	112 311 121	165 593 78
Madhya Prade Maharashtra(*) Manipur		• •	•		44,237 30,758 2,211	14,405 5,417 602	4,396 2,668 1,445	3,141 1,666 (b)	167 207 24	2,116 1,490 (b)
Meghalaya ⁽²) Nagaland(²) Orissa(²)	:		•		2,249 1,351 15,540	187 266 4,973	1,900 1023 1,803	725	451	771
Punjab Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu	: :		•		5,031 34,287 13,008	127 1,401 2,007	613 6,051 2,314	5 1,805 229	4 9 2 3 0	80 6,112 479
Tripura(*) Uttar Pradesh West Bengal (*)	•		:	•	1,048 29,833 8,852	630 4,952 1,101	51 3,451 1,272	34 78 (b)	86 1 ,25 7 607	2 1, 3 25 (b)
Union Territory-:										
A. & N. Island Arunachal Prad Chandigarh	is esh(*)	• •	:	•	793 5,644 —	740 5,154 —	3 37	3 —	18 19	149 —
D. & N. Havel Delhi Goa, Daman &		• •	•		49 148 370	21 1 105	1 50 37	4 1 1	<u></u>	3 93
Lakshadweep Mizoram . Pondicherry		•	: :	:	2,092 47	1,298	(a) 747 11		(a) 2	=

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

⁽²⁾ Data for the years 1964-65 and onwards are provisional.

^(*) In absence of data for 1970-71, latest available information has been shown.

⁽a) Below 500 hectares.

⁽b) Included in Col. 6

⁽c) Statewise data are given in the Appendix,

Table 15—PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION (1)—contd. (For land utilisation purposes)

000 Hectares

									Classification of area —(f reporting			
									Fallow 1	and			
		Y	ear/Si	ate					Fallow Lands other than cur- rent fallows	Gurrent fallows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
			1						8	9	10	11	12
1950-5 1955-5 1960-6	6 .	: :	•	:	:	:		:	17,445 12,544 11,180	10,679 11,583 11,639	118,746 129,156 133,199	13,147 18,155 19,573	131,893 147,311 152,772
1965-66 1966-6 1967-68	7 .	: :		· ·	:	:	:		22,444 8,978 8,776	(b) 13,626 12,054	136,150 137,215 139,751	19,126 19,622 23,327	155,276 156,837 163,078
19 68-6 9 19 69-7 0 1970-7) . l(c)	•	•	•	•	÷		:	9,039 9,600 8,612	14,094 12,297 11,133	137,556 138,704 140,398	22,106 25,078 24,721	159,662 163,782 165,119
1971-72		• •	٠	•		•			8,696	12,558	139,365	24,637	164,002
1971-72 Stat	!— !e :												
•		a Pradesh			•		•		855 166 903	2,332 115 1,847	11,269 2,235 8,276	13,38 599 2,407	12,652 2,834 10,683
		na chal Prade		•	•	•	•	:	392 (a) 2	796 159 60	9,322 3,5 6 7 548	611 1,481 353	9,933 5,048 901
	Karna Keral	-		•	•	•		:	11 644 21	90 850 24	706 10,331 2,187	155 657 771	861 10,988 2,958
	Mahai Manij			•	:	•	:		865 1,473	686 1,261 (a)	18,461 16,576 140	2,431 905 7	20,892 17,481 147
	Nagal Orissa	•	•	•	•		:	•	— 95	623	162 62 6,119	31 1 923	193 63 70,42
		han . Nadu	•	•	•	*	•		1,884 540	126 1,762 861	4,076 15,263 6,348	1,648 1,510 1,294	5,724 16,773 7,624
	Tripu Uttar West I	ra(*) Pradesh Bengal(*)	•	•	•	•	•	•	554 160	3 899 (b)	240 17,317 5,712	115 5,708 1,559	355 23, ₀ 25 7,271
Un	ion Teri	-											
	Aruna Chanc	N. Islands chal Prade ligarh	sh(*)	:	:	:	:	:	188	5 <u>2</u>	115 —	(a) 15	19 130
	Delhi	N. Haveli Daman [°] & 1	Diu	:	:	:	:	:	(a) _8 	(a) 9	23 76 133	1 42 6	. 24 118 139
	Mizo	awdweep ram . cherry	:	:	:	•	:	· :		$\frac{(a)}{1}$	3 47 32	(a) I 23	3 48 55

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation,

⁽¹⁾ Data for the years 1964-65 & onwards are provisional.

⁽²⁾ In the absence of data for 1970-71, latest available information has been shown.

⁽a) Below 500 hectares.
(b) Included in Col. 8.
(c) Statewise date are given in the Appendix.

AGRICULTURE

Table 16-AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

000 Hectares

									icciares
V (51-14			-	Foodgra	ins (cereal	s)			Т1
Year/State -	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Total cereals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	30,810 31,521 34,128	15,571 17,362 18,412	9,023 11,338 11,469	3,159 3,696 4,407	2,203 2,307 2,515	4,605 5,335 4,955	9,746 12,367 12,927	3,113 3,418 3,205	78,230 87,344 92,018
1965-66	35,470 36,967 37,680	17,679 18,731 18,605	11,965 12,052 12,493	4,799 5,716 5,862	2,696 2,238 2,783	4,564 4,746 4,733	12,572 15,958 16,626	2,640 2,758 2,765	92,385 99,166 101,547
1970-71	37,592 37,758 33,688	17,374 16,777 15,513	12,913 11,773 11,817	5,852 5,668 5,8 3 8	2,472 2,425 2,329	4,783 4,477 4,265	18,241 19,139 19,463	2,555 2,455 2,449	101,782 100,472 98,362
1973-71	38,011	16,964	13,646	6,021	2,392	4,532	19,057	2,624	103,247
1973-74— State:									
Andhra Pradesh	3,258 2,078 5,121	2,767	562 — 16	273 14 976	242 — 168	758 9 184	23 42 1,578	 199	7,883 2,142 8,250
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh .	446 292 97	1,001 186	1,826 951	258 118 248	50 — 12	136 — 27	521 1,176 297	6 152 40	4,245 2,875 7 22
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	237 1,142 877	1 2,215 2	15 449 —	267 151 —	- 1,007 5	21 418 5	189 348	15 —	746 5,730 888
Madhya Pradesh . Maharashtra . Manipur	4,468 1,339 170	2,116 6,146 —	227 2,234 —	622 46 9	20 209 —	1,581 206	3,37 5 963 (a)	182 7	12,589 11,171 179
Meghalaya Nagaland Orissa	102 63 4, 753		 5	15 10 78	— 1•65	2 19 169	(a) 49		118 92 5,245
Punjab Rajasthan Tamil Nadu .	508 132 2,749	4 1,107 67 0	133 5,714 429	549 837 15	1 — 281	[(a) 71 408	2,386 1,672 1	104 589 —	3,685 10,122 4, 55 3
Tripura Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	299 4,468 5,153	704 1	1,06 3 (a)	 1,484 47	212 8	510 7	(a) 6,054 330	- 1,261 66	299 15,756 5,612
Union Territory: A. & N. Islands .	9		_		_		_	_	9
Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh	62 	_		_	_	_	_	_	62
D. & N. Haveli . Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	10 2 52	(a) 9 —		_ 2 _	3 6	_ _	 51 		13 90 58
Lakshadweep . Mizoram Pondicherry		— — (a)	<u>-</u> 1	- 3 -	<u>-</u> 3		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	78 35

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.

⁽b) Statewise data are given in the Appendix.

AGRICULTURE

Table 16-AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS-contd.

000 Hectares

					Food	grains (pu	lses)	Total		Oilsceds	
Year/State				•	Gram	Tur	Other pulses	Food- grains	Ground- nuts	Sesa- mum	Rapeseed and mustard
1					11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51					7,570	2,181	9,340	97,321	4,494	2,204	2,071
1955-56					9,779	2,287	11,150	110,560	5,133	2,293	2,556
1960-61					9,276	2,433	11,854	115,581	6,463	2,169	2,883
1965-66					8,015	2,556	12,147	115,103	7,698	2,509	2,193
1968-69		•	•	·	7,105	2,529	11,630	120,430	7,088	2,423	2,870
1969-70			•		7,751	2,669	11,603	123,570	7,125	2,309	3,172
				·							
1970-71		•	٠	•	7,839	2,655	12,040	124,316	7,326	2,433	3,323
1971-72	•	•	•	•	7,912	2,346	11,893	122,623	7,510	2,392	3,614
1972-73(b)		•	•	•	6,968	2,424	11,524	119,277	6,990	2,288	3,319
1973-74	•	•	•	•	7,691	2,576	12,614	126,128	6,900	2,358	3,428
1973-74											
State :											
Andhra Pradesh					71	206	1,082	9,242	1,344	240	1
Assam					4	5	86	2,237	_	11	165
Bihar		٠			264	117	1,138	9,769	4	24	93
Gujarat .					59	96	266	4,666	1,582	103	55
Haryana.	•				991	7	95	3,968	7	6	168
Himachal Pradesh					31	1	46	799	2	7	5
Jammu & Kashmir					3		48	797		7	25
Karnataka .		Ċ	·		157	248	801	6,936	906	74	2
Kerala .					-	5	32	926	17	12	_
Madhya Pradesh					1,764	512	2,217	17,083	435	290	219
Maharashtra .	•	•	•		400	628	1,735	13,934	657	153	4
	•					020	11750	179	037		
	•	•		War.		()					
Meghalaya	•	•	•	•	(a)	(a)	1	120 95	_	(a)	5 1
Nagaland . Orissa	•	•	•	•	24		3 844	6,168	90	1 97	1 74
	•	•	٠	•							
Punjab .	•	•	٠	•	344	4	71	4,104	152	19	174
Rajasthan .	•	۰	•	•	1,513	31	2,038	13,703	242	476	376
Tamil Nadu .	•	•	٠	٠	10	115	582	5,261	1,106	126	1
Tripura .		•	•	•	(a)	(a)	2	302		2	4
Uttar Pradesh	•	•	•	•	1,956	527	994	19,233	353	694	1,932
West Bengal .	•	•	•	•	94	18	527	6,251	-	15	123
Union Territory:											
A. & N. Islands								9	_	_	_
Arunachal Pradesh					_		_	62		_	_
Chandigarh .			•	•	_		_		-		_
D. & N. Haveli	•		•	•	_	. 1	2	16		-	-
Delhi	•	•	٠	•	5	(a)	3	98	_		1
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	•	•	•	-	_	~~	58	-	_	_
Lakshadweep					_		_	_		-	_
Mizoram .					-		(a)	78	-	1	-
Pondicherry .					_	_	_	3 5	3	1	

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,

Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation,

⁽b) Statewise data are given in the Appendix.

Table 16-AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS-contd.

000 Hectares

	Oilse	eds—contd.						т	lubber(*)
Year/State	Linseed	Castor seed	Total (Cols.15 —19)	Gotton	Jute	Mesta	Tea (1)	Coffee(3)	(Tapped area)
1	18	19.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1950-51	1,403	555	10,727	5,882	571		314	91	42
1955-56	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231	316	101	64
1960-61	1,789	466	13,770	7,610	629	274	331	114	72
1965-66	1,723	405	15,248	7,962	758	352	342	129	111
1968-69	1,697	394	14,472	7,596	527	280	351	131	123
1969-70	1,803	402	14,811	7,731	768	322	353	131	133
1970-71	1,897	439	15,418	7,605	749	330	354	135	141
1971-72	2,064	453	16,033	7,800	815	296	357	138	149
1972-73 (b)	1,726	426	14,749	7,679	700	293	359	146	154
1973-74	1,876	529	15,091	7,601	792	371	361	• •	165
1973-74									
State									
Andhra Pradesh .	24	385	1,993	412	W.Z.	102	_	1	
Assam	2	2	180	3	149	13	186	_	
Bihar	82	6	210	1	144	38	(a)		_
Gujarat		57	1,797	1,863		_			
11	(a)	(a)	182	258		-	-		
Himachal Pradesh .	7	(a)	21	(a)		-	4		
Jammu & Kashmir	6		38	(a)		1010			
Karnataka	48	32	1,062	998	_	20	2	90	2
Kerala.			29	8		_	37	32	156
Madhya Pradesh .	698	3	1,644	676	OMAS.	17	_	-	
Maharashtra .	222	4	1,041	2,218		64	_		_
Manipur	_				_	_		_	
Meghalaya	_	202	5	8	7	5	_	_	
Nagaland			2	_	LIE				
Orissa	19	27	308	1	57	33		_	_
Punjab	2	_	347	499	_	_	quadra nt	_	_
Rajasthan	87	2	1,182	302	_	(a)	_		_
Tamil Nadu .	_	10	1,243	303	T-1	(a)	35	23	7
Tripura	_	_	6	2	8	11	5		
Uttar Pradesh .	622	1	3,602	42	9	-	2		
West Bengal .	56		194	3	418	69	89		•
Union Territory:									
A. & N. Islands					_				-
Arunachal Pradesh	_	-		_	_	-	_		
Ghandigarh			_	_	_		-		
D. & N. Haveli .	_	-					_		_
Delhi	_	_	1 -	1 —		_	_		
Lakshadweep .	_	_	_	_		<u></u> i	_		
Mizoram			1	(a)	_				_
Pondicherry		_	4	ì		_			_

 ⁽¹⁾ Data relate to financial year.
 (3) Data relate to calender year i.e. data against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950.
 (3) Statewise data relate to the year 1972-73.

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.(b) Statewise data are given in the Appendix.

AGRICULTURE

Table 16-Area under Principal Crops-concld.

											000 I	lectares
Year/State						Sugar cane	Tobacco	Potatoes	Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger G (dry)	oconut (1
1						27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1950-51						1,707	357	240	80	592	17	622
1 955-56					• `	1,847	410	280	89	604	16	647
960-61						2,415	401	375	103	667	19	717
1965-66						2,836	5 77	479	102	634	23	884
968-69						2,532	440	524	121	663	20	988
969-70						2,749	438	496	120	682	21	1,033
970-71						2,615	447	482	120	783	22	
A=4 =0		•	•	•	•	2,390	458	492	119			1,046
971-72		•	•	•	•	2,452	445	505	120	753	25	1,088
		•	•	•	•					682	23	1098
973 -7 4 97 3-7 4	•	•	•	٠		2,722	447	533	122	732	24	• •
State:												
Andhra Prades	h					154	221	(a)	_	172	1	40
Assam						39	7	29	_	9		4
Bihar						148	13	105	_	21	*****	
Gujarat .						44	90	4	_	14	ı	_
Haryana						150	(a)	5		7	· —	_
Himachal Prade	sh					3	(a)	14	_	(a)	2	
Jammu & Kash	mir					1	(a)	1	-	1	_	
Karnataka .	1141 1	•	•			109	37	10	3	104		134
Kerala						10	1	_	118	3	12	746
Madhya Prades	1.					46	2	18		41		, 10
Maharashtra .	11	*	•	•	•	161	13	13		163	1	_
Manipur .						_	**************************************		_			9
_								1.0				
Meghalaya .	•	•	٠			(a)	(a)	16		1	_	
Nagaland .		•	•			1 43	14	4 7	_	1		
Orissa		•	*	*	*			/	_	37	2	11
Punjab .				*		112	(a)	20	and the same of	18	-	
Rajasthan .		•	•			40	4	2		31	-	-
Tamil Nadu .	•	,	*			149	14	12	(a)	75	1	105
Tripura .						2	1	3	_	1	(a)	(a)
Uttar Pradesh						1,473	10	188		21	—	
West Bengal .	•		•	•	•	32	14	80	_	10	2	7
nion Territory:												
A. & N. Islands								_	-	_	_	19
Arunachal Prade	esh					_					-	_
Chandigarh .					•					-	_	
D. & N. Haveli	i					_	_	_				_
Delhi						1	(a)	(a)		1		
Goa, Daman &						1		_	~		_	20
Lakshadweep									_			
Mizoram .				•	•	1	1	(a)				3
Pondicherry .	•			•	•	2	_	(a)	(a)	(a) (a)	1	
rolldioners .	•		•	•	•	-			(4)	(4)		2

⁽¹⁾ Statewise data relate to year 1972-73.
(a) Please see page 47.

Table 17-YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

'000 Tonnes

Year/State				Foodgra	ins (cereal	s)			
Thaifstate	Rice(1)	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Tota
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	20,576 27,557 34,574	5,495 6,726 9,8 14	2,595 3,428 3,283	1,729 2,602 4,080	1,429 1,846 1,838	1,750 2,070 1,909	6,462 8,760 10, 997	2,378 2,816 2,819	42,414 55,805 69,314
1965-66	30,589 39,761 40,430	7,581 9,804 9,721	3,752 3,802 5,327	4,823 5,701 5,674	1,327 1,648 2,117	1,555 1,804 1,732	10,394 18,651 20,093	2,382 2,424 2,716	62,403 83,595 87,810
1970-71 1971-72 1972-73(b)	42,225 43,068 39,245	8,105 7,722 6,968	8,029 5,329 3,939	7,486 5,101 6,388	2,155 2,208 1,923	1,988 1,669 1,552	23,832 26,410 24,735	2,784 2,577 2,379	96,6 04 94,074 8 7,1 19
1973-74	43,742	8,992	7,086	5,643	2,131	1,864	22,072	2,327	93,857
State Andhra Pradesh .	5,352	1,322	348	372	234	309	13	_	7,950
Assam Bihar	2,066 4,140	3	8	8 943	-	4 68	48 1,650		2,126 7,006
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh .	468 540 118	4 ³ 1 55	1,312 689	194 119 436	47 10	102 — 16	906 1,810 283	3 136 46	3,463 3,349 907
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka	460 2,069 1,354	1 1,697	8 216 —	316 454	 883 4	12 148 3	174 189	9	981 5,654 1,362
Madhya Pradesh . Maharashtra . Manipur	3,537 1,640 239	1,156 2,869 —	214 856 —	417 39 27	5 204 —	394 101 —	2,601 536 (a)	151 5	8,477 6,250 266
Meghalaya Nagaland Orissa	99 36 4,439	_ 17		8 6 62	_ 	1 12 82	(a) 	_	109 54 4,825
Punjab	1,163 118 5,595	2 386 562	128 2,181 297	738 343 16	(a) — 287	(a) 15 310	5,25 7 1,78 9 (a)	89 592 —	7, 3 78 5,425 7,068
Tripura Uttar Pradesh	362 3,840 5,799	 483 (a)	— 808 (a)	 1,100 38	 211 6	 284 3	1 6,014 630	1,139 47	363 13,880 6,524
Union Territory— A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh	12 55	 		 		_ _		<u>-</u>	12 55
D. & N. Haveli . Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	15 2 88	(a) 4 —	17 —	1	2 - 6		88		17 113 95
Lakshadweep Mizoram Pondicherry	 58 78	<u> </u>		<u>6</u>	- 6			 	 64 86

⁽a) Less than 500 tonnes.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

⁽b) Statewise data are given in the Appendix.

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to cleaned rice,

⁷⁻⁷ CSO[ND]/74

Table 17-YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-contd.

'000 Tonnes

										²00 #	Tonnes
Year/State		Food	grains (pul	scs)	Total Food-grain	S		Oilseeds			
real place	-	Gram	Tur	Others	roog-grain	Ground- nut (1)	Sesamum	Rapesced and Must		Castor- seed	Total (cols. 15-19)
1		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1950-51 1955-56 1960-61		3,651 5,418 6,250	1,719 1,861 2,066	3,041 3,766 4,388	50,825 66,850 82,018	3,481 3,862 4,812	467	762 860 1,347	367 420 398	103 125 107	5,158 5,73 4 6,982
1965-66 1968-69	:	4,224 4,309 5,546	1,733 1,816 1,842	3,987 4,293 4,303	72,347 94,013 99,501	4,263 4,631 5,130	422	1,298 1,347 1,564	331 329 469	80 116 123	6,396 6,8 4 5 7,734
1970-71	•	5,199 5,081 4,537	1,883 1,683 1,928	4,736 4,330 3,442	108,422 105,168 97,026	6,111 6,181 4,092	449	1,976 1,433 1,808	474 529 428	136 154 145	9,259 8,746 6,858
1973-74		4,006	1,364	4,381	103,611	5,799	486	1,692	471	235	8,68 3
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar		23 2 114	39 4 76	319 39 483	8,331 2,171 7,679	1,321 3	5	(a) 90 43	4 1 26	121 1 10	1,490 97 89
Gujarat . Haryana . Himachal Pradesh	•	54 451 15	42 4 (a)	69 35 15	3,62 8 3,838 937	1,241 6 2		31 52 2	(a)	56 —	1,360 61 6
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka . Kerala	•	1 69	130 1	29 299 13	1010 6,151 1,376	 638 18	2 22 4	20 1	5 15 —	18 —	26 692 22
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur		976 150	29 4 364 —	665 473	10,412 7,236 266	216 486 —	50 39	105	173 45 —	1 1	545 572
Meghalaya . Nagaland . Orissa		(a) 	(a) 30	1 2 442	109 56 5,310	<u>-</u> 122	(a) (a) 50	3 (a) 44	- 8		3 1 246
Punjab Rujusthan Tamil Nadu	•	307 719 6	2 14 47	34 558 137	7,720 6,716 7,258	147 141 1,163	7 59 40	133 112 (a)	1 26 —	(a) 4	289 337 1,207
Tripuva Uttar Pcadesh West Bengal	•	1,018 54	(a) 296 22	1 506 264	364 15,730 6,865	286 —	1 113 8	1 1,010 44	152 14	(a)	2 1,56 3 66
Union Territory — A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh .		_	~~~ 	_ _ _	12 55 —	<u>-</u>	_				
D. & N. Haveli Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	•	3 —	1 (a)	1 1 —	18 117 95	-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(a)			(a)
Lakshadweep . Mizoram . Pondichecry .	· •			(a)	64 86	- - 7	1 (a)			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 8

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to nuts in shell.

⁽a) Less than 500 tonnes.

⁽¹⁾ Statewise data are given in the Appendix.

AGRICULTURE

Table 17-YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-concld.

'000 Tonnes

Ye v /State	Cotton	(1) Jute	Mesta	Tea Co	aff∋e :	Rubber	Sugar- cane(4)		Po- tatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	ger :	anuts(8
		000 Bales	(*)	•								(dry)
11	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1950-51	. 2,875 . 3,949 . 5,293	3,309 4,232 4,134	 1,162 1,129	275 285 321	24.6 34.4 43.2	22.5	57,051 60,543 110,001	3 03	1,660 1,859 2,719	21	351 351 419	16	3,582 4,226 4,639
	. 4,582 . 5,144 . 5,255	4,476 2,931 5,655	1,302 906 1,130	366 40 2 394	63.9 73.4 63.6	71.1	123,990 124,676 135,024	361	4,076 4,726 3,913	26	364 399 395	18	5,035 5,546 5,859
1971-72	4,499 6,564 5,417	4,938 5,684 4,978	1,255 1,150 1,112	419 435 456	110.3 68.9 91.0	101.2	126,368 113,570 124,867	419	4,807 4,826 4,451	26	520 494 412	35	6,075 6,124 5,954
1973-71	5,819	6,176	1,461	472	86.0	125.2	137,833	441	4,626	5 26	488	38	3
1973-74													
tale-													
Andhra Pradosh Assam Bthar	. 361 . 1	1,136 801	419 48 201	252 (a)	(a) —	=	12,019 1,584 5,157				109 6 24	1 	166 10
Gujatat . Haryana . Himachal Prad e sh	. 1,613 . 450 . 1		_	- 1		=	2,227 5,960 48	(a) (a)			9 6 (a)	1 (a) 1	-
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	. 626		34	3 45	59.8 17.6	0.9 118.0	14 9,158 514	(a) 18 1			1 36 3		 644 3,921
Madhya Pradesh Maharashera Manipur		Property Property Streets	27 99				1,252 12,673	6	169 56		6 96	(a)	47
Nagaland	. 4	40 	17 — 191		_	=	7 39 2,592	(a) 	66 14 36	_	1 1 26	<u>-</u>	- 39
Punjab Rajasthan Tamil Nadu .	0.01	manus mates	(c) (c)	_ 	- 8.2	- 6.2	5,970 1,940 13,595	(a) 3 21	274 7 105		18 20 109	(a) 1	932
Tripura Unar Pradesh West Bengal	2 29 1	49 76 3,673	60 364	4 1 110			67 61,136 1,644	(a) 9 10	19 1,726 965		(a) 8 9	(a) 2	1 22
Union Territory													
A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh Chandigath	- -	-						: <u>-</u> -		<u>-</u>		=	64 —
D. & N. Haveli . Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	(c)	_			<u>-</u>	- -	6 50	(a)	<u>3</u>	-	1	1	-
Lakshadweep . Mizoram Pondicherry	1 3		-		-	<u>-</u> -	30 153	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(a) (a)	1	20 17

⁽¹⁾ In terms of lint cotton.

^(*) One bale=180 Kgs. each.
(*) In million nuts. State-wise data relates to the year 1972-73.
(4) Data relate to Cane and not Gur.

⁽a) Less than 500 tonnes.

⁽b) Statewise data are given in the Appendix.

⁽c) Less than 500 bales.

Table 18—Average Yield of Principal Crops

Quintals per hectare

					Foodg	ains				·		
— — —				Gere	als					Pulses		
Year/State	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Small millet	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1950-51	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3,3	
1955-56	8.7	3,9	3.0	7.0	8.0	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4	
1960-61	10.1	5.3	2.9	9.3	7.3	3,9	8.5	8.8	6.7	8.5	3.7	
965-66	8.6	4.3	3.1	10.1	4.9	3.4	8.3	9.0	5.3	6.8	3.3	
968-69	10.8	5.2	3.2	10.0	7.4	3.8	11.7	8.8	6.1	7.2	3.7	
969-70	10.7	5.2	4.3	9.7	7.6	3.7	12.1	9.8	7.2	6.9	3.7	
970-71	11.2	4.7	6.2	12.8	8.7	4.2	13.1	10.9	6.6	7.1	3.9	
971-72	11.4	4.6	4.5	9.0	9.1	3.7	13.8	10.5	6.4	7.2	3.9	
972-73	10.7	4.5	3.3	10.9	8.3	3.6	12.7	9.7	6.5	8.0	3.0	
973-74	11.5	5.3	5.2	9.4	8.9	4.1	11.6	8.9	5.2	5.3	3.5	
	11.5	3.3	3.4	9.4	0.9	7.1	11.0	0.5	J. <u>E</u>	3.3	J.,	
State-	4	. 7							0.0			
Andhra Pradesh .	16.4	4.8	6.2	13.6	9.6	4.1	5.6	**************************************	3.3	1.9	3.€ 4.€	
Assam	9.9	/ ->	(.)	(a)		(a) 3.7	11.6 10.5	5.4	(a) 4.3	(a) 6.5	4.2	
Bihar	8.1	(a)	(a)	9.7	5.2							
Gujarat	10.5	4.3	7.2	7.5	9.3	7.3	17.4	(a)	9.1	4.4	2.6	
Haryana	18.5	3.0	7.2	10.1	_		15.3	8.9	4.6	(a)	3.6	
Himachal Pradesh.	12.1		_	17.6	(a)	5.8	9.5	11.4	4.7	(<i>a</i>)	3.2	
Jammu & Kashmir	19.4	(a)	(a)	11.8	_	5.8	9.2	(a)	(a)	_	5.9	
Karnataka	18.1	7.7	4.8	30.1	8.8	3.5	5.4		4.4	5.2	3.7	
Kerala	15.4	(a)	_	-	(a)	(a)				(a)	3.9	
Madhya Pradesh .	7.9	5.5	9.5	6.7	(a)	2.5	7.7	8.3	5.5	5.7	3.0	
Maharashtra .	12.1	4.7	3.8	8.5	9.7	4.9	5.6	(a)	3 .8	5.8	2.	
Manipur	14.0		-	(a)	_	_	(a)			_		
Meghalaya	9.8		-	(a)	_	(a)	(a)		(a)	(a)	(a	
Nagaland	5.8	~	-	(a)	_	6.0	_	_	_	_	(a	
Orissa	9.3	6.6	(a)	8.0	8.5	4.8	15.8		5.2	5.5	5.5	
Punjab	22.4	(a)	9.6	13.4	(a)	(a)	22.0	8.6	8.9	(a)	4.	
Rajasthan	8.9	3.5	3.8	4.1	_	2.2	10.7	10.1	4.8	4.4	2.	
Tamil Nadu	20.4	8.4	6.9	10.7	10.2	7.6	(a)	*****	(a)	4.1	2.	
Tripura	12.1		_		_		(a)		(a)	(a)	(a	
Uttar Pradesh		6.9	7.6	7.4	9.5	5.6	9.9	9.0	5.4	5.6		
West Bengal .	11.2	(a)	(a)	8.2	(a)	(a)	19.1	7.1	5.7	12.4	5	
Union Territory												
A. & N. Islands .	13.0	_	-					_	_	_	-	
Arunachal Pradesh.	8.8					-		-		_	-	
Chandigarh	_		_	-	-	-	_	_		_	-	
D. & N. Haveli .		(a)	_		(a)				_	(a)	(
Delhi	·-,	(a)	7.6	(a)		-	17.1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(
Goa, Daman & Diu	17.1		· —		[a)				_	_	-	
Lakshadweep	_		_	_	-	_	-		-		-	
Mizoram	7.7	_	_	(a)		_		-		_	(6	
Pondicherry	24.9	(a)	(a)	_	(a)	_			_	_	-	

⁽a) Crop being unimportant in the state, average yield has not been calculated.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics
Ministry of Agriculture. & Irrigation.

Table 18-AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-contd.

Quintals per hectare

Vandetin	Oilseeds												
Year/State -	Groundauts (nuts in shells)	Sesamum	Rape and mustard	Linseed	Castorseed	Cotton Lint	Jute	Mesta					
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20					
1950-51	7.8	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9	0.9	10.4						
1955-56	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.8	2.2	0.9	10.8	9.1					
1960-61	7.5	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.3	1.3	11.8	7.4					
1965-66	5.5	1.7	4,5	1.9	2.0	1.0	10.6	6.7					
1968-69	6.5	1.7	4.7	1.9	2.9	1.2	10.0	5.8					
1969-70	7.2	1.9	4.9	2.6	3.1	1.2	13.3	6.3					
1970-71	8.3	2.3	5.9	2.5	3.1	1.1	11.9	6.8					
1971-72	8.2	1.9	4.0	2.6	3.4	1.5	12.6	7.0					
1972-73	5.8	1.7	5.4	2.5	3.4	1.3	12.8	6.8					
1973-74	8.4	2.1	4.9	2.5	4.4	1.4	14.0	7.1					
1973 74													
State-													
Andhra Pradesh .	9.8	1.8	(a)	(a)	3.2	1.6		7.4					
Assam	and and	(a)	5.5	(a)	(a)	(a)	13.7	6.7					
Bihar	(a)	(a)	4.6	3.2	(a)	(a)	10.0	9.5					
Gujarat	7.8	3.0	5.7		9.8	1.6	_	_					
Haryana	(a)	(a)	3.1	(a)	_	3.1	_						
Himachal Pradesh .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	(a)	_						
Jammu & Kashmir		(a)	7 · 7	(a)	_	(a)	_						
Karnataka	7.0	2.9	(a)	3.0	5.5	1.1		3.0					
Kerala	10.5	(a)	_		_	(a)		-					
Madhya Pradesh .	5.0	1.7	4.8	2.5	(a)	0.5		2.0					
Maharashtra .	7.4	2.5	(a)	2.0	(a)	0.8	_	2.8 2.8					
Manipur	-	-					_	4.0					
Mantalan													
Meghalaya Nagaland	_	(a)	(a)			(a)	10.0	(a)					
Nagaland Orissa	13.6	(a) 5.1	(a) 5.9	(-)	_		40.6						
Olissa	13.0	3.1	3.9	(a)	8.3	(a)	12.6	10.5					
Punjab	9.7	(a)	7.6	(a)	_	3.5		_					
Rajasthan	5.8	1.2	3.0	3.1	(a)	1.7	_	(a)					
Tamil Nadu .	10.5	3.2	(a)	_	(a)	2.0	_	(a)					
Tripura		(a)	(a)	_		(a)	11.2	10.3					
Uttar Pradesh .	8.1	1.6	5.2	2.4	(a)	1.2	16.0	-					
West Bengal .	-	(a)	3.6	2.5	_	(a)	15.8	9.5					
Union Territory													
A. & N. Islands .			_	_		_							
Arunachal Pradesh				_	_	_	_						
Chandigarh				وبالقد	-		,	_					
D. & N. Haveli .	÷	····· ·	-	_	_	_		_					
Delhi			(a)	_	_	(a)	_	_					
Goa, Daman & Diu		-		_	_								
Lakshadweep					_			_					
Mizoram		(a)		_		(a)							
Pondicherry	(a)	(a)				(a)	_						

⁽a) Grop being unimportant in the state, average yield has not been calculated.

AGRICULTURE Table 18-AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-concld.

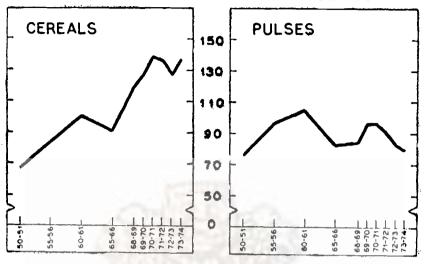
								Quintals per hectare				
Year/State	Tea	Coffec(1)	Rubber	Sugarcane (Guc)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper (black)	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)			
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
1950-51	8.8	3.0	3.4	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8			
1955-56	9,0	4.1	3.5	32.9	7.4	66. 4	3.2	6.0	10.0			
1960-61	9.7	4.5	3.5	46.1	7.7	72.5	2.7	6,3	9 .5			
1965-66	10.7	5.0(b)	4.5	45.0	7.8	85.1	2.3	5.7	9.8			
1968-69	11.5	5.6	5.8	50.7	8.2	90.1	2.1	6.0	9.3			
1969-70	11.1	4.9	6.2	50.1	7.7	78.9	2.1	5.8	10.0			
1970-71	11.8	8.1	6.5	49.6	8.1	99.8	2.2	6.6	13.7			
1971-72	12.2	5.0	6.8	48.6	9.1	98.1	2.2	6.6	14.1			
1972-73	12.7	6.2	7.3	52.1	8.4	88.2	2.2	6.0	14.7			
1973-74	13.1		7.6	51.6	9.9	86.8	2.2	6.7	16.0			
1973-74												
State-												
Andhra Pradesh .		4.9		87.5	9.6	(a)	_	6.3	(a)			
Assam	13.5		35 - 01	38.3	(a)	32.4		(a)	_			
Bihar	(a)	~~~	_	34.8	4.1	74.6	-	11.5				
Gujarat	_	_0.00	_	50.2	14.5	248.9		6.2	(a)			
Haryana			-51	39.7	(a)	167.6		(a)	_			
Himachal Pradesh .	(a)	-763	-5	(a)	(a)	48.8	_	(a)	(a)			
Jammu & Kashmir	_	_	4-11	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	(4)	_			
Karnataka .	(a)	8.1	4.8	83.9	4.9	52.0	(a)	3.5	(a)			
Kerala	12.1	3.4	7.6	54.0	(a)		2.1	(a)	22. 2			
			ALA.	27.4	(a)	92.7	-	(a)	(a)			
Madhya Pradesh . Maharashtra .	_			86.0	(a)	43.0	Weining	5.9	(a)			
Manipur	_	-			_	_	-		_			
<u>-</u>				(4)	(a)	40.5	-	(a)	_			
Meghalaya	_	-		(a) (a)	(4)	40.0		(v)				
Nagaland				60.3	8.8	52.0		7.1	(a)			
Orissa · · ·						100 0		10.6	•			
Punjab · ·	_	_	_	53.3	(a)	138.3		10.6 6.4				
Rajasthan · ·	4.0.0	2.9	9.2	48.4 92.0	(a) 14.8	(a) 84.9	(a)	14.6	(a)			
Tamil Nadu .	16.0	2.9	9.4	J4.0	11.0		(4)		-			
Tripura	7.1	e-monated		(a)	(a)	68.9	-	(a)	(a)			
Uttar Pradesh .	(a)	_	-	41.5	8.8	92.0	_	(a)				
West Bengal .	12.5		_	50.6	7.4	119.9	_	(a)	(a)			
Union Territory												
A. & N. Islands	_		(a)			_	_	-	-			
Arunchal Pradesh .	_			_	~	_						
Chandigarh		-		_	_	_	_					
D. & N. Haveli .		_			,		_	-	-			
D. & N. Haver				(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)				
Goa, Daman & Diu		_		(a)	_	<u></u>						
	_							_	_			
Lakshadweep	_		_	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)	(a)			
		_	_			_	_	(a)				
Mizoram			<u> </u>	(a)								

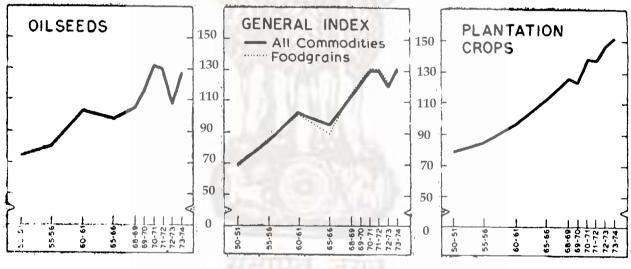
⁽¹⁾ Statewise data relate to the year 1972-73.

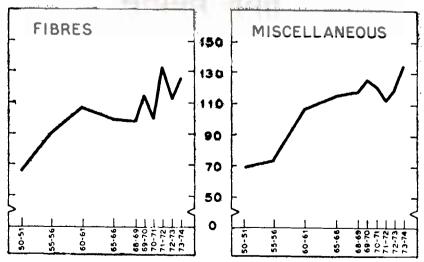
⁽a) Grop being unimportant in the state, average yield has not been calculated.

⁽b) Average yield for the years 1935-56 & onwards, has been calculated on production of coffee per hectare of total area.

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL CULTURAL PRODUCTION BASE: TRIENNIUM ENDING 1961-62=100







N.D.KUNDU

Table 19—INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION (Base: Crop Years Triennium ending 1961-62=100)

Grop/Group			Weights	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-6
1			2	3	4	5	6
Food-grains							
(a) Cereal							
Rice			34.80	64.9	84.3	101.8	90.0
Jowar			5.87	70.9	76.4	112.3	86.0
Bajra			2.53	77.0	99.5	94.4	10 7.8
Maize			2,40	56.6	75. 3	98.8	115.8
Ragi			1.34	68.2	93.2	94.6	66.9
Small Millets	•		1.00	86.7	102.5	9 8. 1	75.9
			8.36	61.3	79.7	93.8	93.4
Wheat	•		1.59	86.8	97.4	96.9	82. 1
Barley .	•	. ,					
otal—Cereals .	٠		57.89	66.2	84.0	101.6	90.9
(b) Pulses			THE PARTY OF THE		00.0	100.0	
Gram			3.85	64.9	92.0	106.2	71.7
Tur	,		1.25	104.6	113.2 96.5	121.0 97.8	100 0 8 9 .0
Other Pulses			2.87	79.5	90.5	37.0	09. 0
otal Pulses			7.97	76.4	96.9	105.5	82.4
otal Foodgrains .			65.86	67.4	85.6	102.1	89,9
Non-Foodgrains							
(a) Oilseeds—			# 40	71 7	79.5	101.5	00.1
Groundnut .	•		5.40 0.64	71.7 118.4	122. 1	90.0	92.1 119.1
Sesamum Rape and Mustard	,		1.70	61.4	68.7	107.7	103.8
•			0.51	84.1	93.0	91.2	76.5
Linseed			0.12	95.2	113.6	96.9	70.9
Cotal – Oilseeds			11.44	74.3	81.9	102.7	98.8
(b) Fibres							
Cotton			3.27	65.2	90.6	119.1	104.1
Jute			1.34	70.0	89.5	82.8	89.6
Mesta			0.31	48.2	84.3	81,.5	95. 3
otal Fibres			5.04	65.4	89.9	106.6	98.8
(c) Plantation crop-							
Теа			2,88	82.6	85.3	96.2	109.7
Coffee			0.27	45.7	79.9	100.4	114.9
Rubber	•		0.11	55.8	86.9	99.3	188.3
otal Plantation Crops			3.26	78.6	84.9	96.7	112.8
Miscellaneous							
Sugarcane (Gu")			7.79	66.8	70.4	108.1	121.0
Tobacco			1.37	83.6	97.0	97.7	95.3
Fruits & Vegetables			2.32	65.4	73.3	101.4	133.0
Potato	•		1 22	65.4	73.3	102.5	145.5
Condiments & . Spices	•		2.64	89.2	93.9	104.2	102.4
Pepper(Black) .			0.13	73.6	100.4	102.2	82.9
Chillies (Dry)		-	1.51	90.7	93.4	103.0	92.2
Ginger (Dry)			0.04	81.7	91.4	100.2	125.4
otal -Miscellaneous .			9.44	69.3	74.4	105.4	115.6
otal _Non-Food-grains			34.14	72.2	81.6	103.8	107.1
Oran							

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

Table 19-Index Number of Agricultural production-contd.

(Base: Crop Years Triennium ending 1961-62=100

Grop/Group	1958-69	1959-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
oodgrains—					_	
(a) Cereals—						
Rice	116.5	118.5	123.8	127.0	115.7	129.0
Jowar	111.2	110.3	92.0	87.6	79.0	101.9
Bajra · · ·	109.2	153.0	230.6	152.8	112.9	203.6
Maize	133.5	132.9	175.3	119.4	149.4	132.0
Ragi	83.1	106.8	108.7	111.1	96.7	107.2
Small Millets	88.1	84.6	97.7	81.5	75.2	90.3
Wheat	157.1	180.6	214.2	237.3	222.3	198.4
Barley	83.3	93.5	95.8	88.7	1.9	80.1
Cotal—Cereals	120.0	127.2	138.9	137.5	126.6	137.1
(b) Pulses—						
Gram	70.2	94.2	88.3	86.3	77.1	68.1
Tur	101.3	106.3	108.7	97.1	111.2	78.7
Other Pulses	95.8	96.0	105.6	96.6	76.8	97.8
otal—Pulses	84.3	96.7	97.7	91.7	82.3	80.5
otal Foodgrains	115.7	123.5	133.9	132.0	121.2	130.3
- 70 1 1						
Non-Foodgrains						
(a) Oilseed	100.0	110.8	132.0	133.4	88.4	135.3
Groundnut	118.9	126.1	158.2	126.5	108.4	136.8
Seasmum Rape and Mustard	107.7	125.1	158.0	114.6	144.6	135.4
		108.3	109.3	122.2	98.8	108.6
Linseed	76.0 77.7	82.6	91.4	103.4	97.6	157.9
- Olimonda	105.7	117.1	133.4	131.0	109.1	129.2
otal Oilseeds	100.7					
(b) Fibres—	116.9	119.4	102.2	149.1	123.0	132.1
Cotton	58.7	113.2	99.1	114.1	99.9	123.9
Jute Mesta	66,3	82.7	91.8	84.2	81.4	107.0
Total_Fibres	97.5	114.	100.2	133.8	112.8	126.7
(c) Plantation crops—						
Tea	120.5	117.9	125.4	130.5	136.5	141.4
Coffre	132.3	114.5	193.5	124.1	163.9	154.9
Rubber	264.9	305.5	343.6	377.3	419.1	466.8
otal_Plantation Grops	126.3	123.9	138.8	138.3	148.3	153.5
(d) Miscellaneous						
Sugarcane (Gur)	121.5	130,6	122.3	109.6	120.3	132.4
Tobacco	117.4	109.6	117.7	136.2	121.0	143.5
Condiments & Spices Potatoes	1 10 · 8 168,7	112 · 2 139 · 7	$\substack{133 \cdot 4 \\ 171.6}$	131.2 179.5	$\frac{117.0}{165.9}$	129.1 1 72.4
Fruits & Vegetables	114.7	130.8	143.6	154.6	144.8	18.2
Pepper (Black)	76.7	76.1	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.5 123.3
Chillies (Dry)	100.9	100.0	131.7 168.1	125.0 197.1	104.0 190.9	217.0
Ginger (Dry)	103.3	118.1				
Fotal Miscellaneous	118.9	126.3	122.1	113.4	119.7	135.1
						
Fotal—Non-Foodgrains COTAL COMMODITIES	113.2	120.5 122.5	126.6 131.4	128.9 130.9	119.4	134.1 131.6

Note,—The indices for 1966-67 to 1973-74 are provisional.

AGRICULTURE
Table 20—Agricultural Implements and Machinery

Year/State	Year/State		Wooden ploughs	Iron Plou g hs	Carts	Sugarcane crushers worked by			
						No. (000)		Power (Nos.)	Bullock (Nos.)
1					2	3	4	5	6
1945					27,306	487	8,483	8,95 0	480,571
1951					51, 796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720
19 56			•		36 ,1 42	1,376	10,968	23,304	545,060
1961			•		38,372	2,298	12,072	33,300	590,210
1966			•	٠	39,880	3,521	12,694	45,066	650,390
State									
Andhra Pradesh .	,				3,238	54	1,313	4,748	22,711
Assam					1,411	18	107	400	9,394
Bihar					3,853	164	797	2,417	45,881
Gujarat			,		1,441	145	733	2,100	2,677
Maryana					582	149	3 0 6	921	12,567
Himachal Pradesl	1				379	19	3	22	2,628
Jammu & Kashm	ir .				478	40	1	53	1,947
Karnataka .					2,245	308	689	6,342	15,734
Kerala			٠		476	17	16	457	989
Madhya Pradesh		,			4,529	70	2,072	928	18,929
Maharashtra .					1,765	465	1,461	7,371	10,323
Orissa					2,775	28	597	5,469	12,855
Punjab					699	634	308	3,223	88,768
Rajasthan .					2,391	115	786	157	16,813
Tamil Nadu .					3,423	348	628	5,963	14,740
Uttar Pradesh .					7,556	929	2,146	3,769	366,147
West Bengal .		٠	*	•	2,421	6	701	658	5,072
l nion Territory									
A. & N. Islands.	•	•	. ·	•	4	(a)	(a)	-	101
Chandigarh	•	•	٠		2	3	2	4	974
D. & N. Islands .	•	•	•	•		_		-	_
Delhi	•	-	•	•	18	2	8	40	i27
Lakshadweep .	•		•		**************************************	-	_	_	_
Manipur			•	•	86	1	17	24	1,013
Pondicherry .	٠			•	13	5	3	_	_
Ггірига		• .			96	1	(a)	-	_

⁽a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economies and Statistics,
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

AGRICULTURE

Table 20-Agricultural Implements and Machinery-contd.

Number

V 1C+ -							Oil Engine	Electric	Tractors	Ghan	is
Year/Sta	alc						pumps(1)	pumps(1)	Tracing	5 kilog ams or more	Less than 5 kilogram
		1					7	8	9	10	11
1945				•			12,062	8,561	4,524		
1951		•		•			82,477	26,174	8,695	242,600	204,050
1956				•			122,511	47,034	21,005	66,338	212,166
1961		•			•		229,972	160,168	31,016	77,691	172,032
1966							470,968	414,610	54,012(a)	74,144	159,224
1966											
6 4.4											
State-	 ndhra Prad	a ob					46,741	57,225	2,911	4,444	4 204
	idina riad isam .	Call .	•	٠			362	22	834	1,003	4,394 2,359
	bar .	٠	•	•			3,698	6,854	2,132	6,154	2,359 36,291
		•		•		23	112,428	14,729	3,248		
	ujarat . aryana .	٠			•	The state of	3,656	12,230	4,850	1,837 955	1,362 1,669
	imachal Pr	adesh					13	28	33	420	489
	mmu & Ka						18	115	104	1,011	1,684
-	arnataka	7-1111111	•	•			2 4, 57 5	27,054	2,295	1,926	969
	erala .						6,824	4,869	418	692	628
M	adhya Prac	lesh					16,511	6,116	2,513	3,369	22,403
	aharashtra						146,786	37,979	3,274	2,373	1,404
	rissa .					2.0	710	189	667	4,411	5,221
Pu	ınjab .						25,670	20,233	10,646	1,576	373
	njasthan						7,252	4,954	4.195	7,847	3,745
	mil Nadu					3.	42,852	208,485	3,278	20,859	5,802
Ut	ttar Pradesl	h .					28,146	10,197	10,139	10,798	66,787
W	est Bengal						4,162	629	1,548	3,417	3,552
Unio	n Territory-										
Α.	. & N. Islan	n ds					20	••		5	
Ch	handigarh					•	41	170	1 2	39	<u> </u>
D.	. & N. Islan	nds .	•	•	•	•	••	••	6		
De	elhi .	•		٠		•	134	633	406	12	6
La	kshadw ee p				•	•	3	••	••	-	1
M	anipur .			-	•		3	••	6	953	72
Por	ndicherry	٠.				-	36 3	1,886	52	26	7
Tr	ipura .			-		•	••	13	2	17	ϵ

⁽¹⁾ For irrigation purpose.

(a) Includes 127 tractors in respect of Goa, Daman & Diu and 9 tractor in respect of Nagaland.

4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

This section contain tables regarding live-stock, and fisheries. Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas, primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees, collect the information. The data are compiled by the Department of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture. The 11th Livestock Census which was to have been organised in the year 1971 was deferred and was carried out in most of the states with 15th April 1972 as the reference date. The reference date in case of Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka and Meghalaya was 15th November 1972 and in case of Himachal Pradesh and Tamil Nadu was, however, 30th September 1972 and 1st March 1974 respectively.

Tables 21--22:

Table 21 provides data regarding number of livestock by category of livestock. This also shows the number of poultry. Table 22 presents number of male and female cattle and buffaloes used for work only. Working cattle include bulls and cows and working buffaloes include male and female buffaloes over 3 years and kept for work only.

Tables 23--24:

Table 23 presents data regarding fish catch and landings by groups and specis. Table 24 provides data regarding quantity of fish catch by disposition.



LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Table 21-LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY

000 Numbers Year/State Cattle **Buffaloes** Sheep Goats Horses Other Total Poultry and Livestock Live-Ponics stock 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 7 1951 155,295 43,400 39,052 47,155 1,515 6,367 292,784 73,548 1956 158,669 44,948 39,259 55,449 1,484 6,804 306,615 94,759 1961 175,557 51,210 40,223 60,864 1,327 7,250 336,432 114,254 1966 176,182 59,955 42,015 64,587 1,149 7,222 34,110 115,445 1972-178,865 57,941 40,395 68,024 966 8,791 354,982 136,768 1972-State-Andhra Pradesh 12,507 7.057 8,343 4,380 25 752 33,064 19,547 Assam 5,717 638 25 1,458 358 14 8,210 7,732 Bihar 14,911 3,679 983 7,364 99 910 27,946 12,560 Gujarat 6,457 3,468 1.722 3.210 63 178 15,098 2,736 Haryana' . 2,452 2,518 459 478 25 358 6,290 963 Himachal Pradesh 2,176 514 1040 906 16 21 4,703 189 Jammu & Kashmir 2,057 493 1.072 569 60 34 4,285 1,654 Karnataka. 10,134 3,289 4,827 3,789 41 344 22,424 10,315 Kerala 2,856 472 10 1,468 (a) 130 4,936 12,207 Madhya Pradesh 26,461 5,795 1,009 6,167 148 409 39,989 6,701 Maharashtra 14,705 3,301 2,128 5,911 58 258 26,361 12,217 Manipur 294 52 2 16 1 142 507 938 Meghalaya 468 46 18 96 5 127 760 975 Nagaland 93 10 (a) 18 1 213 335 **703** Orissa 11,496 1,399 1,369 2,884 30 391 17,569 8,452 Punjab 3,606 1,067 436 890 56 246 9,295 3,170 Rajasthan 12,470 8,556 4,592 12,162 48 1,050 38,878 1,235 Tamil Nadu 10,775 2,879 5,615 4,018 12 680 23,979 13,336 Tripura 525 20 2 147 44 738 518 Uttar Pradesh 26,145 12,581 1,956 6,595 237 1,585 49,099 3,983 West Bengal 12,183 839 808 5,386 18 407 19,646 15,401 Union Territory-Andaman & Nicobar Islands 8 19 11 39 . --77 157 Chandigarh 5 11 2 19 83 Dadra & Nagar Haveli 40 3 (a) 12 (a) (a) 55 38 Delhi 68 128 4 12 8 18 258 304 Goa Daman & Diu 124 38 2 21 (a) **5**2 237 346 Lakshadweep I 4 5 2**5** 25 Mizoram 2 1 8 49 1 86 603 Pondicherry 90 12 7 42 2 (a) 153 180

Note. Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.
(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Table 22-Cattle and Buffaloes used for Work only

000 Numbers Cattle Buffalo Total cattle Year/State & buffaloes Male Male Female Female used for work only 2 3 4 6 5 2,313 1951 58,512 6,008 550 67,383 62,480 1,837 1956 5,953 420 70,690 68,704 2,150 6.645 1961 77,986 487 69,176 1,983 6,672 1966 386 78,517 70,656 6,999 2,101 381 80,137 1972 1972-State-4,964 240 1,165 6,417 Andria Pradesh 48 1,903 96 163 As-am 26 2,188 7,092 242 Bihar 643 61 8,038 3,022 5 29 3 Gujarat 3,059 931 11 49 Haryana . 3 994 869 H machal Pradesh 5 8 883 1 Januar & Kashmir 603 3 37 4 647 3,435 320 231 Karnataka 16 4,002 372 Ke ala 7 212 6 597 9,365 170 1,103 Madhya Pradesh 11 10,649 5,918 26 263 Maharashtra 16 6,223 102 29 8 Manipur q 148 99 17 6 ı 123 Meghalaya 2 6 1 Nagaland (a) 9 205 539 4,464 Orissa 5,249 41 1.477 Paniab 4 223 29 1,733 3,856 9 120 6 Rajasthan 3,991 3,999 610 Tamil Nadu 257 65 4,931 7 180 6 i 194 Tripura . 13,414 5 1,455 22 Uttar Pradesh 14,926 4,437 87 467 West Bengal 12 5,003 Union Territory-5 A. & N. Islands . (a) 2 (a) 7 2 Chandigarh 2 Dalra & Nagar Haveli 17 (a) 2 (a) 19 19 (a) (a) (a) 19 49 ģ Goa, Daman & Diu 1 (a) 59 Likshadweep 2 (a) (a) Mizoram (a) 2 24 (a) 1 Pondicherry (a) 25

Notes. -I. Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation,

⁽a) Below 500.

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Table 23—Fish Catch & Landings by Group of Species

000 Tonnes

•	Year			Fresh Water fishes		Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies etc.	Bonitos,	Miscella- neous , Marine teleousteans	Shark- Rays. Skates, etc.	Crusta- cenns	Total Catch & Landings
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 1951				218.0	6.8	143.8	129-8	147 · 2	29.6	76.8	752 · 0
1956				293 · 5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356-1	21.9	$159\cdot 5$	1,012 -3
1961				277 - 4	14-1	241-2	73 · 3	253.6	33.6	64 -8	961 •0
1966				477.5	7 - 4	388 - 4	90.3	271.8	37.4	94 -6	1,367-4
1968				621 - 7	11.1	413.7	63 - 1	281 - 7	31-2	103.4	1,525 -8
1969		•		693 - 2	12.0	302 -8	138 - 4	313.2	35.4	111 -8	1,606.8
1970				670.5	13.4	355-2	182 - 6	357-8	44.1	132 - 5	1,756 -1
1971				690 - 2	11.4	334 · 4	273.6	342 - 3	41.3	158 · 4	1,851-6
1972				665.8	9.4	236.0	187 · 6	324.8	45.2	171 -4	1,640 -2
1973				747 - 5	13+1	218-9	162 - 6	549.0	60.0	206.9	1,958-0

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

Table 24-Disposition of Fish CATCH

											000 Tonnes	
	Ycar			Market- ing fresh	Freezing	Sundried	Salted	Canning	Reduction	Misc. purposes	Offal for reduction	Total
	1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951		•		320 · 7		194 · 6	186 - 2		49.6			751 - 1
1956	•	•		432 · 3	_	262 · 2	251.0		66.8		_	1,012 · 3
1961				460 · 4	_	222.9	197.0	_	80 · 7			961 .0
1968				963.1	26.2	158.2	141.5	7.8	52.8	11.1	6.7	1,367.4
1968				1,055.1	61 -8	184 · 6	110 · 3	11.0	79.0	24 1	-	1,525.9
1969				1,090 · 7	56.6	229 · 1	116.0	10.4	71.0	33.0	-	$8 \cdot 600.1$
1970				1,177.3	80 · 7	203-4	153.0	12 · 3	96.4	33.0		1,758-1
1971	•			1,224.4	97.9	250.5	108.2	13 · 1	102 • 9	53.5	3.1	1,851-6
1972				1,119.1	82 · 2	280	6 · 0	9.5	81 · 7	52 · 2	8.5	1,640.2
1973	•	•	•	1,278 · 6	105 - 5	379	9 · 7	15.9	102 -6	73.9	1 .8	1,958.0

Source : Ministy of Agrilculture & Irrigation.

5. FOREST

This section contains tables on area under forest by type, major and minor forest produce and revenue and expenditure and progress of forest regeneration and afforestation. The main sources for these data are the Forest Departments of various States and Union Territories, who supply data to the Ministry of Agriculture for their publication "Forestry in India."

Table 25:

This table presents area under forest, classified by types as described below:

- (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft.
- (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forest products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forests and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests).
- (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh. Assam, Bihar and Maharashtra and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and
- (iv) Ownership, namely area owned by (a) Forest Department (b) Civil authorities; (c) Corporate bodies; and (d) Private individual.

Table 26:

This table provides data relating to forest produce classified as major and minor produce. The column 'others' under minor produce includes fibres and flosses, vegetable oils and oilseeds, Bidi leaves, and other minor produce. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Table 27:

This table gives gross and net revenue from and expenditure on forests.

Table 28:

This table provides data relating to area of forest protected from fire and cattle. The figures relating to "total area of all forests under Forest Department" given in this table are inclusive of other forest area which is also controlled by the Forest Department.

Table 29:

This table shows the figures relating to area of existing forests regenerated and of area afforested. This also presents the figures of the total cost of regeneration and afforestation.

FOREST

Table 25—Classification of Total Forest Area

Sq. kilometres

									Sq. kil	ometres	
							mr . I	Area by co	omposition	Area by	functions
Year/State							Total 7 forest area	Coniferous area	Non- coniferous area	Merchan- table area	Non-mer- chantable area
1							2	3	4	5	6
1951-52						•	734,441	34,064	700,378	554,910	179,531
1955-56							703,662	25,216	678,445	564,936	138,725
1960-61							689,556	44,351	645,205	52 9,44 0	160,116
1964-65	, .α						752,982	46,144	706,838	590,064	162,918
1965-66		•	•	•	•	•	751,984(d)		699,050	594,127	151,645
1966-67 · ·		•	•	•	•		752,310(d)	46,754	700,636	593,497	153,898
	•	•	•	•							
1967-68		•	*				752,851(d)	44,563	703,368	603,646	144,285
1968-69							736,652(d)		690,123	610,359	117,074
1969-70			•		•		752,641(d)	37,200	706,223	605,171	138,252
1970-71							747,718(d)	39,173	699,271	577,407	161,037
- 1970-71—											
State-											
Andhra Pradesh						1.0	64,957	-	64,957	50,667	14,290
Assam(1)							36,834		36,834	34,834	2,000
Bihar				. 1			29,212		29,212	29,212	· —
									17,391	17,391	
Gujarat .	• •	•	*	•		•	17,391			•	
Haryana		•	*	*		•	1,478	15	1,463	1,084	394
Himachal Prades	sta .	٠		•	•	•	21,436	13,298	8,138	13,451	7,985
Jammu & Kasl	nmir						21,037(c)	19,300	1,019	8,567	11,752
Karnataka(4)							35,100		35,100	24,320	10,780
Kerala							11,108	-	11,108	5,653	5,455
NA 11 Draded							168,849		168,849	125,740	43,109
Madhya Pradesh		,	•				66,186		66,186	50,460	15,729
Maharashtra				•			6,020	900	5,120	3,652	
Manipur		*	•			•	0,020	300	3,140	3,032	2,368
Meghalaya							8,229		8,229	8,229	
Nagaland							2,876	259	2,617	2,358	518
Qrissa(4)							67,461	_	67,461	47,130	20,331
							0.444	400	1.000	200	
${f Punjab}$.		•	٠	•	•	•	2,111	128	1,983	892	1,219
Rajasthan			•	•	•	•	36,903		36,903	36,903	_
Tamil Nadu			•	•	•	•	22,480		22,480	18,375	4,105
Triputa							6,298		6,298	5,048	1,250
Uttar Pradesh							49,532(d)	5,182	35,794	29,589	11,383
West Bengal							11,863	91	11,772	11,228	635
Union Territory:											
A. & N. Islands							7,467		7,467	7,467	
Arunachal Prad			•	•	•	•	51,540	_	51,540	44,200	7,340
			•	•	•	•	51,540 41	_	41	27	7,440 14
Delhi(4)	•		•	•	•	•	41		41	41	14
Goa, Daman &											

Please see footnotes on page 65.

FOREST

Table 25-Classification of Total Forest Area-contd.

Sq. kilometres

Year/State		Are	a by Legal S	tatus(*)		Area by ow	mership	
i ear/state		Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest De- partment	Givil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private indivi- dual
1	71.0	ל	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951-52		344,830 359,469 316,092	152,017 168,523 240,543	237,594 170,241 112,129		590(e) 364(f) 27,412	1,831 572 22,924	53,020 18,796 14,289
196 4- 65		327,181 348,390 351,354	226,027 249,276 246,882	179,412 127,744 128,792	696,582 698,454 700,436	16,084 17,024 15,706	24,573 22,903 22,579	15,743 13,603 13,589
1967-68		353,999 355,757 360,275	247,439 236,538 244,195	126,131 114,819 118,634	698,125 678,841 686,709	18,953 24,424 23,997	22,341 20,496 27,995	13,432 12,891 13,940
1970-71		360,247	242,739	115,139	682,782	24,010	27,957	12,969
1970-71								
State— Andhra Pradesh Assam(1) Bihar		44,757 14,544 5,008	19,050 — 24,062	1,150 22,290 142	64,957 14,544 29,168	4,005 44	18,285	
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh		7,625 160 1,864	1,872 529 17,306	7,894 789 2,266	15,731 751 19,957	6		1,654 727 1,454
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka(*) Kerala		31,150 8,943	3,950 748	1,417	21,037 31,150 8,943	3,950 758	- - -	1,407
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur		80,106 39,693 4,740	88,046 16,803 770	697 9,690 510	168,849 • 56,102 6,020	6,120	<u>11</u>	3,953
Meghalaya Nagaland Orissa(⁴)	•	706 286 30,317	12 518 37,132	7,511 2,072 12	718 804 66,181	(a) 	7,511	(a) 2,072 19
Punjab . Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu .		39 13,201 17,259	714 15,680 3,808	1,358 8,022 1,413	892 36,903 21,067	1,413	- -	1,219
Tripura Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .		4,088 32,847 6,994	2,210 113 4,371	8,016 498	6,298 40,976 11,674	6,357 90	2,033 57	166 42
Union Territory: A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh(3)		2,436 12,170 5	5,031	39,370	7,467 51,540	 6		_
Delhi(*) Goa, Daman & Diu		1,309	14 —	22 —	1,053	(p)	35 (b)	 2 5 6

Notes - I. Statewise data for the year 1969-70 is given in the Appendix.

II. Data for the years 1964-65 & onwards are provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Include Mizoram.

^(*) Data for the years 1960-61 & onwards exclude Jammu & Kashmir for which legal classification of forest area is not available.

⁽³⁾ Relats to 1969-70.

⁽⁴⁾ Relates to 1968-69.

⁽a) Included in col. 12; (b) Included in col. 13; (c) Includes 718 sq. km. for which classification of forest area regarding 'area by composition' & 'area by functions' is not available; (d) Include 6212 sq. km. in the case of 1965-66, 4920 sq. km. in the cases of 1966-67 & 1967-68, 9218 Sq. km. in case of 1968-69, 9274 Sq. km. in case of 1969-70 & 8556 sq. km. in case of 1970-71 State for which legal classification, viz 'area by composition' & 'area by functions' of forest area, relating to Uttar Pradhesh is not available. (e) Includes 5496 sq. km. for which details are not available.

FOREST Table 26—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE (a) Major Produce

Year/State				Γ	imbe	r	Pulp & Match wood	Round wood	Fire- wood	Gharcoal wood	Total	Total value (Rs. 000)
real/Blate			_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'000 cubic n	etres			
1					2		3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 1955-56 1960-61	•				2,820 3,395 4,593	5	13 42 80	1,149 721 753	10,160 9,234 11,349	550 1,576 293	14,692 14,967 17,094(a	197,601 276,88) 497,408
1964-65 1965-66 . 1966-67 .					5,926		6,935 8,540	513	12,574	186 3,619 2,823	19,211 20,554 21,363	585,630 773,540 821,042
1967-68 . 1968-69 . 1969-70 .							8,731 9,680 9,483		12 11	2,646 1,553 1,727	21,377 21,233 21,210	870,255 978,915 1069,675
1970-71 .		•					9,655		12	2,090	21,745	1080,381
970-71—												
State-												
Andhra Prad Ass am(¹) Bihar .	esh •		•				226 393 407			739 200 351	965 593 758	44,893 26,365 26,280
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pr	adesh			•	•		187 32 525			249 47 135	436 79 660	36,279 4,140
Jammu & Karnataka(²) Kerala .	Kash	nair •					424 241 . 507			91 194 850	515 435	133,923 135,388 102,892
Madhya Prad Maharashtra Manipur. ²)	lesh						2,632 540 8			2,647 ,609 53	1,357 5,279 2,149 61	84,792 117,217 100,860 232
Mghalaya Nagaland Orissa(*)						:	2 9 1,681		1	1 12 1,436	3 21 3,117	215 510 27,517
Punjab Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu	•		•	•	•		47 29 60			41 228 398	88 257 458	6,704 15,283 21,191
Tripura Uttar Pradesl West Bengal	1	• • •		•	•	•	39 991 266		2	27 2,478 197	66 3,469 463	1,871 145,651 17,180
Inion Territory:												2.,130
A. & N. Islan Arunachal Pr Delhi(*)				•	· ·	•	98 300 —			33 20 (b)	131 320	16,472 13,220
Goa, Daman	& D	iu					11			54	(b) 65	11

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

Notes — I. Separate data for cols. 2 to 4 and cols. 5 & 6 for the years 1965-66 to 1970-71 are not available.

II. Figures for the years 1960-61 and onwards are provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Mizoram.
(2) In the absence of data for 1970-71, latest available information has been shown.
(3) Includes 25 thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.
(b) Below 500 cubic metres.

POREST

Table 26—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—contd.

(b) Minor Produce

Rs. '000

Year/State		Bamboos and canes	Fodder and grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices(*)	Tan- stuffs and dye-stuffs(Others	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 1955-56	•	. 12,490	15,321 17,435	7,468 10,142	3,265 675	720 554	1,701 1,259	29,623 36,431	70,588 80,174
1960-61		. 21,699	15,479	20,478	1,636	807	896		111,395
1964-6 5		. 20,544 . 26,695	22,460 19,139	31,339 30,058	288 151	2,552 1,847	336 490	•	158,594 183,687
1966-67		. 31,153	22,373	32,594	283	1,927	442-		209,386
967-68 968-69		. 31,017 . 34,797	19,637 16,683	32, 811 34,663	253 146	1,986 275	35 0 21 3	153,335	241,302(b)
1969-70		43,625	14,420	43,696	389	170	122		302,473(c) 316,056
1970-71		. 39,455	12,722	58,865	273	247	271	228,160	339,993
1970-71—									
State:									
Andhra Pradesh		. 5,125	140	3	- ESS		15	17,790	22,933
Assam(2) Bihar		. 847 . 4,342	142 16	20	73	_		6,207 11,407	7,196 15,858
Gujarat		. 785	1,644	179	2		7	2,823	5,440
Haryana		. 13	332	7	7 -		-	17	369
Himachal Pradesh	•	. 69	691	12,160		106		297	13,323
Jammu & Kashmir		. 20	300	3,210	-	50		770	4,350
Karnataka(¹) . Kerala(¹)		. 1,699	101 93				1	11,462 1,615	13,262 1,752
Madhya Pradesh		. 9,071	2,115	2,214	67	_		90,929	104,396
Maharashtra .		. 3,482	3,053	777	18	6	94	10,431	17,861
Manipur(1)		. 4	_	_	~~	_		51	55
Meghalaya .		. 9	1	-	-	-		3	13
Nagaland (1)		. 54	1	_				325	380
Orissa(1) · ·	٠			000		_		19,681	23,889
Punjab Rajasthan .		. 33	521 1,137	300 7,034	F-100	Annual Control	155	1,818	2,672
Tamil Nadu		. 2,504	546	7,034	113	-	155	7,779 5,001	20,345 8,164
Tripura		. 392	_	_		_	_	31	423
Uttar Pradesh		. 1,992	1,894	32,961		84		36,517	73,448
West Bengal .		. 144	135		(a)	(a)		1,754	2,033
Union Territory:									
A. & N. Islands	•	. 219		_		_		361	580
Arunachal Pradesh	•	. 159	(a)			_	_	1,084	1,243
Delhi(1)	•	. —					_	6	6
Goa, Daman & Diu						1		1	2

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation

Note: Data for the years 1964-65 and onwards are provisional.

(1) Includes Mizoram.

⁽¹⁾ In the absence of data for the year 1970-71, latest available information has been shown.

⁽a) Data for the years 1965-66 to 1970-71 relate to 'Drugs' only.

⁽⁴⁾ Data for the years 1965-66 to 1970-71 relate to 'Tanning materials' only.

⁽a) Below Rs. 500.

⁽b) Includes Rs. 1,913 thousand for which details are not available.

⁽c) Includes Rs. 3,112 thousand for which details are not available.

FOREST
Table 27—REVENUE FROM AND EXPENDITURE ON FOREST

Rs. 000.

VacalStata		Forest Area	Gross	Ехр	enditure			
Year/State		Sq. km	Revenue -	Conservancy maintenance & regenera- tion	ment	Other	Total	Net Revenue(+) Deficit()
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
951-52		734,441	255,358		_		103,111	(十)152,2 4 7
955-56		703,662	310,850				136,487	(+)174,363
960-61	•	689,556	576,778	145,622	88,78 1	8,365	242,768	(+)334,010
1964-65		752,982	788,120	223,424	125,648	14,613	363,683	(+)424,457
965-66		751,984	836,674	**			408,416	(+)428,258
966-67		752,310	880,504		• •	* *	440,089	(+)440,455
			044.004				470 100	
967-68	٠	752,851	911,291	027.060	000 517	48,869	472,183 590,303	(+)439,108
968-69	•	735,652	1179,168	237,263	202,513 224,508	26,520	651,784	(+)588,863
969-70	٠	752,641	1253,374	244,299	224,308	20,320	031,704	(+)601,588
970-71		747,718	1323,708	253,488	225,305	34,810	729,339	(+)594,369
970-71-								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh .		64,957	66,293	13,797	21,580		35,377	(+)30,916
Assam(1)		36,834	36,941	15,683	8,838		24,521	(+)12,420
Bihar		29,212	44,981	19,109	14,221		33,330	(+)11,651
Culturat		17,391	41,337	6,701	12,052	5434	24,187	(+)17,150
Gujarat	4	14,78	4,919	6,318	3,400	J131	9,718	(-)4,799
Haryana • • Himachal Pradesh		21,436	74,680	46,015	28,668	1,399	76,082	()1,402
Jammu & Kashmir		21,037	55,000	6,793	9,481	8,650	24,924	(+)30,076
Karnataka .		35,100	145,016	(a)	(a)	(a)	75,40	
Kerala		11,108	91,509	(a)	(a)	(a)	32,260	
						•	-0	•
Madhya Pradesh		168,849	243,985	29,340	46,701		76,041	(+)167,944
Maharashtra	•	66,186	116,154	62,798	40,035			(+)13,321
Manipur .	*	6,020	534	(a)	(a)	(a)	. 770	(—) 236
Meghalaya .		8,229	228	(a)	(a)	(a)	2,234	(-)1,306
Nagaland		2,876	890	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,753	
Orissa		67,461	73,826	(a)	(a)	(a)	24,740	(+)49,086
Punjab		2,111	6,512	6,578	4,721		11,299	()4,787
Rajasthan .		36,903	11,513	838	7,862	17,959	26,659	(-)15,146
Tamil Nadu .	•	22,480	36,608	(a)	(a)	(a)	31,003	
Tripura		6,298	2,294	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,930	
Uttar Pradesh .		49,532	214,787	31,843	20,053	27	51,923	
West Bengal .	•	11,863	22,051	(a)	(a)	(a)	26,000	()3,949
Union Territory:								
A. & N. Islands		7,467	16,749	7,675	7,693	1,341	16,709	()40
Arunachal Pradesh		51,540	14,463	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,373	(+)4,090
Delhí	•	41	••	• •	• •	**		••
Goa, Daman & Diu		1,309	1.738	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,271	()1,533

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

Note. Data for the years 1964-65 & onwards are subject to revision.

⁽¹⁾ Include Mizoram.

⁽a) Details not available

Forest
Table 28—Protection of Forest

Sq. kilometres

						Protecti	on from	Fire	Protection for through year	rom cattle out the
Year/State					Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.(a)	Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forest area under protection to forest area under Forest Department	Area closed to animals	Area open to grazing of non-brow- sers only
	1				2	3	4	5	6	7
950-51 955-56				•	561,086 600,307 667,368	285,734 387,531 371,665	272,571 375,687 364,662	50.9 64.6 55.7	50,958 62,142 77,353	139,052 147,676 180,901
964-65		•			643,726 701,524 703,443	482,322 263,928 349,467	477,929 259,392 343,142	74.9 37.6 49.7	68,420 69,905 71,545	150,916 127,161 149,991
967-68	•	•	:	•	718,888 703,638 699,302	319,329 412,949 415,656	313,153 299,321 413,932		72,519 73,906 102,547	134,828 110,661 135,742
970-71					685,385	3 8 0,563	3 76,503	-	84,895	130,849
970-71										
State :										
Andhra Pradesi Assam(1) Bihar	h .	•	:	•	64,957 14,544 2 9 ,168	48,718 316 29,168	48,587 315 28,281	75.0 100.0	6,574 4,515 22,159	3 5,7 55 1,63 5 985
Gujarat . Haryana Himachal Prad	esh .	•	•	:	15,731 1,478 20,525	15,731 1,478 9,617	15,641 1,437 9,092	100.0	1,676 1,383 2,203	9,237 71 1,354
Jammu & Kas Karnataka . Kerala .	hmir		•		21,037 31,150 8,943	21,037	20,974 —	100.0	1,502	7,981
Madhya Prades Maharashtra Manipur	sh .			:	168,849 56,191 6,020	132,730 55,377	132,162 54,886	78·6 —	22,763 6,928	1,138 2 4,00 4
Meghalaya . Nagaland . Orissa .		• •	•		718 804 66,181	=	A E		- -	
Punjab . Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu .	•	:	· •	•	2,111 36,903 21,067	2,111 2 8,9 21	2,062 28,835	78.4	1,111 5,772	891 14,130
Tripura Uttar Pradesh -West Bengal .	:	:	:	: :	6,2 9 8 40,976 11,674	35, 359	34,231	86.2	9,309	33,668
Inion Territory :										
A. & N. Island Arunachal Prac Delhi	1esh	•	:		7,467 51,540	 	 	-	-	
Goa, Daman 8	z Diu				1,053					_

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

Nore. - Data for the years 1964-65 & onwards are subject to revision.

^{(1).} Includes Mizoram.

⁽a). Includes forest area of corporate bodies and private individuals managed by "Forest Department".

Forest
Table 29—Progress of Forest Regeneration and Approximation

Sq. kilometres

Year/State 1 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70		·	:	-	By Natural regeneration in existing ree forests 2 8,000 4,496 4,445 8,709	By coppice 3 2,082 2,445 4,890	By artificia tion In existing tree forests 4 653 697	Affores- ted 5 171 264	arca		tion operations Rs. 000
1 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		Natural regeneration in existing ree forests 2 8,000 4,496 4,445	3 2,082 2,445	ing tree forests 4 653	5 171	generated and afforested 6	working Plans	tion operations Rs. 000
1950-51				•	8,000 4,496 4,445	2,082 2,445	653	171	10,906		
1955-56			•		4,496 4,445	2,445				259,137	4 560
1955-56	•				4,496 4,445	2,445				=00,10,	
1960-61	•				4,445			ムリオ	7.902	290,398	-
964-65							2,955	660	12,970	314,972	
965-66	•		•	,	0,709	2 411	1,932	7,656			·
966-67	•	•	•	*	7,601	3,411 2,760	3,341	8,439	21,744	370,415	
967-68 968-69	•		•						22,128	304,792	
968-69					7,425	2,406	3,772	9,256	22,89 9	305,248	65,116
968-69					5,225	2,538	3,269	8,744	19,776	321,815	63,571
=					4,851	2,715	3,337	4,642	15,544	357,749	
					9,210	1,600	2,561	618	13,989	312,533	50,422
970-71					9,361	3,083	694	510	13,648	292,648	45,191
970-71—											
State-											
						212	59	9	200	04	
Andhra Pradesh	•	•	•	•	100	212	28	7	280	64,957	525
Assam(1)	•	•	•	٠		1.602			135	11,921	1,388
Bihar	•	•	•	•	1,402	1,683	18	55,	3,158	23,194	360
Gujarat					66	67	31	47	2.11	9,131	3,797
Haryana	•		•			_	, —	13	13	141	4,899
Himachal Pradesh	•	٠	•		81	_	87	72	240	13,408	5,222
Jammu & Kashmir					687	3	37	4	731	18,953	1327
Karnataka .	•	•	•	•	-	_	-	_	-		
Kerala	•	٠	•		• •	• •		• •		••	••
Madhya Pradesh					211	549	239	-	999	69,881	1,074
Maharashtra .					1,632	382	110	75	2,199	36,667	10,311
Orissa • •	•				-	_	-	•	_		.0,511
n !						_		20	20	070	·
Punjab Rajasthan	•	•	•	•			44	5	20 49	278	5,044
Kajastnan,	•	••	•	•	••	••	••	•.		28,900 18,671	1,311
-	•	·	•	·	• • •	• •	••	••	••	10,071	••
Тгірига											
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	•		•	•	5,177	187	79 ••	208	5,651	3 9, 3 23	•
Union Territory:										•	••
A. & N. Islands .		٠.		•	5 -	_	6	_	11	4,794	920
Arunachal Pradesh					~	_	~	_			340
Delhi						_	-	_			_

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

Norg, Data for the years 1964-65 & onwards are subject to revision.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Mizoram.

⁽¹⁾ Relate to the years 1968-69.

6. SERICULTURE

Tables 30 & 31:

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of Sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, viz., mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Karnataka, West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Tamil Nadu although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Manipur and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and spun silk and noil yarn are further defined as follows:

Filature Silk.—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves employing steam for heating and power for driving the reels. There are filature establishments in the States of Karnataka, Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal and Uttar Pradesh.

Cottage Basin Silk.—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

Charka Silk.—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

Dupion Silk.—Goarse uneven silk reeled from double cocoons which are cocoons spun by two silkworms.

Tasar Silk.—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturniidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa. Efforts are being made to introduce Oak tasar rearing in the States of Minipur, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.

Eri Silk.—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturniidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar & West Bengal. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be recled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

Muga Silk.—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturniidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

Spun Silk Yarn.—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by-product of the raw silk reeling industry.

Noil Yarn.—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silkwaste. It is a by-product of spun silk Industry. This can be spun into Noil Yarn of coarse counts.

SERICULTURE

Table 30-Production of Raw Silk and Silk Yarn

Kilograms

	v	ear/S										Raw-silk	S	lk-yarn	
		caris	State									ICAW-SIIR	Spun yarn	Noilyarn	Total (3) + (4)
		1										2	3	4	5
1951-52	•	•										894,096	36,643(a)	50,259(*)	86,902(*)
1955-56									•			1,436,631	24,150(*)	23,791(*)	47,941(4)
1960-61	•	•	•	•	•	• '	•	•	•	•	•	1,512,928			_
1965-66												2,064,918	60,681	70,504	131,185
1967-68												2,103,170	54,561	56,900	111,461
1968-69	•	•										2,319,870	62,998	69,623	132,621
1969-70												2,401,124	59,503	66,137	125,640
1970-71												2,913,936	60,559	62,741	123,300
1971-72		•	•									2,599,824	64,334	78,686	143,020
1972-73	•	•	٠	•	٠			•	9.7			2,785,102	65,347	76,786	142,133
1972-73-															
State															
Andhr	a Prac	lesh								٠.		821			
Assam	ı .								•			218,150	24,390	25,9 05	50,295
Bihar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	207,258	-	-	<i>'</i> –
Gujar	at											_	_		
Harya	ına	•										_	*****	_	
Hima	chal P	rades	h	•	•		٠					2,116	-		
Jamm	u & K	ashn	nir									63,001			_
	ataka											1,932,929	40,957	50,881	91,838
Keral	la	•	•	•		•			•				-		_
Madh	ıya Pra	adesh										130,583			
	rashtra		•									` 623	_	_	
Mani	pur	•		•		•						485			~
Megh	alaya													_	_
Naga	land	•										-		. —	
Oriss	а.	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	17,050		-	
Punja	ab											1,143			-
Rajas				•	•	•	•			. •	•		~	_	
Tami	il Nadı	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6,618		-	_
Trip		•		•			•			•	•	466		_	-
	r Prade		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,893	_	~	
West	Benga	ıl		•	•		•					198.966	_	_	

Source : Central Silk Board, Ministry of Industry & Civil Supplies.

⁽a) Relates to calendar year i.e. figures against 1951-52 and 1955-56 indicated, actually relate to calendar years 1951 and 1955 respectively.

SERICULTURE

Table 31—Production of Raw Silk (a) Mulberry Silk

Kilograms Year/State Filature Cottage Charka Dupion Total basin 2 1 3 5 6 499,708 1**951-**52 88,505 16,670 20,400 625,283 23,036 1955-56 114,298 919,665 40,800 1,097,799 1960-61 159,746 142,811 849,028 32,928 1,184,513 1965-66 157,269 215,329 1,145,297 27,420 1,545,315 25,789 1,637,490 1967-68 198,084 351,265 1,062,352 1968-69 178,768 520,976 1,066,112 15,168 1,781,024 1969-70 158,095 480,422 1,129,755 54,542 1,822,814 461,918 1,606,997 47,114 2,319,180 1970-71 200,151 166,398 592,894 45,399 1971-72 1,241,582 2,046,273 191,970 642,904 1,347,359 29,585 2,214,818 1972-73 1972-73-State : 53 53 Andhra Pradesh 9,900 9,900 Assam 220 220 Bihar Gujarat Haryana 127 1,974 15 2,116 Himichal Pradesh 63,001 63,001 Jammu & Kashmir 1,158,542 123,202 622.283 28,902 1,932,929 Karnataka. Kerala 583 583 Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra 279 279 Manipur Meghalaya Nagaland Orissa 267 873 3 1,143 Punjab Rajasthan 5,586 980 52 6,618 Tamil Nadu 5 5 Tripura 4,265 628 4,893 Uttar Pradesh 2,528 14,000 176,550 193,078 West Bengal

Source]: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Industry & Civil Supplies

SERICULTURE

Table 31—Production of Raw Silk—contd.

(b) Non-Mulberry Silk

															Kilogram
Year/Sta	ate											Tasar	Eri	$\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{u}\mathbf{g}\mathbf{a}}$	Total
1												2	3	4	5
1951-52		•						į				123,609	100,204	45,000	268,819
1955-56												141,125	126,707	71,000	338,832
1960-61		•				•		•	•	•		179,218	110,404	38,793	328,415
1965-66		•							•		•	262,060	201,029	56,514	519,603
1967-68												317,458	200,000	72,000	589,458
1968-69												256,270	213,373	69,203	538,846
1969-70												286,598	219,211	72,501	578,310
1970-71												371,005	161,251	62,500	594,756
1971-72		•										313,885	168,166	71,500	553,551
1972-73		•		•	•						13	361,367	143,417	65,500	570,284
19 7 2 - 73															
State :															
Andlı	ra Pr	adesh										768		-	76
Assan	n.	•		•								—	142,750	65,500	208,25
Bihar	•	•	٠	•	•	•					•	207,038			207,03
Gujat	rat							•					-	_	
Hary		•	•				•	•		٠			_		_
Hima	chal	Prac	iesh	•	•	•	*	•	•	٠	•		_	_	
Jamn	ա &	Kash	mir										_	-	
Karn	ataka	•										_		_	
Keral	la	•	•	•		•				•		-		-	_
Madh	wa Pi	radest	h					76				130,000			130,00
Maha												623			625
Mani		•		-								_	206		200
1,1011	Pu-	-	•	•	•	_		· .							-0.
Megh	alaya				•							0-100		_	-
Naga	land				•							-			_
Oriss	a .	•	٠	•	٠	*	•	٠	•	٠		17,050	_		17,05
Punja		•	•								•	_	-		_
Rajas			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				_
Tami	il Nad	lu	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	-			_
Trip	ura							•					461	_	46
-	r P rad	lesh				•							_		_
	Beng											5,888	*****	_	5,88

7. IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section.

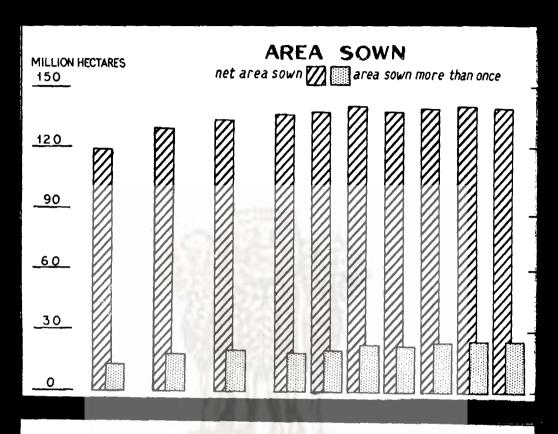
Table 32:

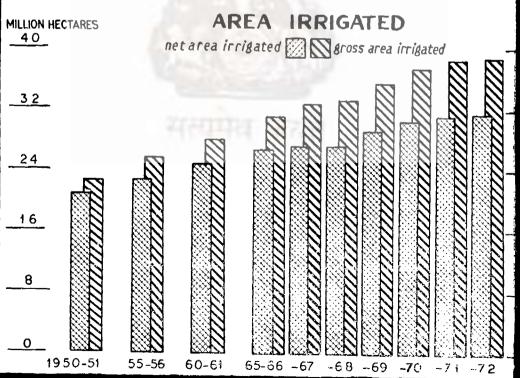
This table presents data regarding total area irrigated by different sources which represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

Table 33:

This table provides data for total irrigated area under various crops which represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.







IRRIGATION

Table 32-Net Area under Irrigation by Sources

000 Hectares

										Net :	area irriga	ated by		
Year/State								_	C	anals		 		Total
·									Govern- ment	Private	Tanks	Wells	Other sources	
1									2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . 1955-56 . 1960-61 .			•	•	:	:	:	:	7,158 8,025 9,170	1,137 1,360 1,200	3,613 4,423 4,561	5,978 6,739 7,290	2,967 2,2 11 2,440	20,853 22,758 24,661
1965-66 . 1966-67 . 1967-68 .		•	•	•	•	•	:		9,887 10,200 10,193	1,132 1,011 1,103	4,4 30 4,5 68 4,4 76	8,665 9,202 9,107	2,543 2,155 2,302	26,657 27,136 27,091
1968-69 . 1969-70 . 1970-71 .			•			:	•		10,896 11,363 11,604	998 923 875	3,956 4,417 4,517	10,813 11,189 11,778	2,362 2,514 2,411	29,025 30,406 31,244(c)
1971-72 1971-72		٠	•						11,899	877	4,123	12,034	2,601	31,593(c)
State:														
Andhra Assam(1) Bihar			•	•	•	•			1,521 71 868	(b) 291 6	813	568 582	96 2 1 0 784	2,998 572 2,384
Gujarat(Haryana Himacha		sh	•			:		•	204 965 1	3	30 1 (a)	962 594 2	10 5 88	1,209 1,565 91
Jammu (Karnata Kerala		mir(1)							77 457 207	175 2 10	(a) 374 74	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\439\\6\end{array}$	11 106 142	264 1,378 439
Madhya Maharas Manipu	htra(¹) -		· ·	•	:			:	766 269	(a) 19	15·4 205	620 765	103 86 65	1,643 1, 34 4 65
Meghala Nagalan Orissa(1)	d(1)	•	•			÷	:		231	<u>-</u> 32	583	- 45	37 12 258	37 12 1,149
Punjab Rajastha Tamil N	m - ladu					:			1,364 811 930	$\frac{5}{1}$	179 924	1,554 1,151 820	32 32 35	2,955 2,173 2,710
Tripural Uttar Pr West Be	(¹) . radesh(¹) engal (¹)			•	•			TE.	2,497 629	1 331	334 303	3,866 17	22 232 209	22 6,989(c) 1,489
Union Territo	ory													
A. & N	. Islands al Prade	:sh(1)		· ·	:		:		6	=	-	<u>-</u> (a)	17 (a)	23 (a)
Delhi Goa, Da La ks hao	aman &	Diu		:	:	•	•	· ·	14		(a) (a)	32	8	46 8 (a)
Mizorar Pondich	n(1)	:	:			:		:	Ĩ1	1	<u> </u>	10	1 (a)	2 26

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation,

Notes: I Data for the years 1965-66 & onwards are subject to revision.

II Statewise data for the year 1970-71 are given in the Appendix.

⁽¹⁾ In the absence of data for 1971-72, latest available information has been shown.

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.

⁽b) Included in col. 2

⁽c) Includes an area of 59 thousand hectares for which details are not available.

⁽d) Includes an area of 15 thousand hectares for which details are not available,

IRRIGATION

Table 33 -Gross Area under Irrigation by Crops

000 Hectares

								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Crop ir	rigated		
	Year/St	atc					_	Ricc	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
_			1					2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51								9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1955-56 .		•		٠	•			11,035	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1960-61 .		•	•	•	٠	•	•	12,523	4,233	1,334	655	320	556
1965-66 .								13,121	5,404	1,317	713	329	773
1966-67								13,375	6,125	1,512	715	400	801
1967-68 .								13,757	6,459	1,509	707	382	674
19 68-69 .								13,729	7,772	1.487	785	509	1.000
1969-70			•	•	•			14,699	8,588	1,410	676	52 8	1,098
		•	•	•				14,934	9,840	1,327	59 7	522	1,047
1970-71 .		•	•	•							377	322	916
1971-72 .		٠	•	•				14,631	10,334	1,204	683	457	79!
1971-72 —													
State:													
Andhra P	radesh						10	2,859	10	_	34	56	58
Assam(1)								532					
Bihar								1,759	764	41	(a)	(a)	22
Gujarat(1	١							138	330	5	34	61	12
	,							253	976	42	49	72	28
Himachal								53	60	6	_	(a)	14
Jammu &		r(1).	•	•	•	•		213	32	2	(a)	(a)	23
Karnatak		•	•	•	•	•		770	46	_	167	25	59
Kerala		*	•	•	•		•	499	-	_	-	-	_
Madhya l	Pradesh		*					666	652	41	(a)	(a)	1
Maharash	tra (1) .		٠.	•				314	275	2	260	59	17
Manipur	• •		•	•				75		method			_
Meghalay	a(1) .							37				_	
Nagaland(12				_	-
Orissa(1)								1,397	5		et par		3
Punjab								413	2040	22	2	84	379
Rajasthan		·						43	1,013	331	8	39	33
Tamil Na								2,484	(a)	_	121	58	11
												•	41
Tripura(1)		•	•	•	•	•	•	17	(a)	700		_	
Uttar Prac West Beng		•	•	:	•	•	•	677 1,353	4,054 32	709 2	7 (a)	3	128 6
Union Territor	-										ν-,		U
A. & N.	Islands		_	_	_						_		
Arunacha		(1)	•				•	24	(a)	(a)	_	_	/_\
D. & N.			•	•	•	•		(a)	(a)	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		_	(a) (a)
Delhi		_	_	_		_		2	45		1	1-1	
Goa, Dam	an & Di	. 11	•	•	•	•	•	6		_	-	(a)	(a)
L akshadw	cep .	•	•	•	•	•	•		_	_	_	_	
								_					
Mizoram(•	•	•	•	•	•	2		-	-	-	*)
Pondicher	ry .	•	•	•	•	•	•	33		_	(a)	(a)	

Source: - Directorate of Economies & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation

^{(1) {} See page 76.

IRRIGATION

000 Hectares

Table 33-Gross Area under Irrigation by Crops-contd.

Crop irrigated (contd.) Year/State Other Sugar-Other Other cereals food Cotton non-food canc Total and crops crops pulses 8 9 10 1 11 12 13 2,520 1,183 889 465 1950-51 1,709 22,563 1,274 1955-56 2,513 1,165 834 1,743 25,642 1,674 1.353 967 2,444 1,921 27,980 1960-61 2,600 2,020 1,515 1,265 31,133 1965-66 2,076 1966-67 2,914 1,648 1,660 1,241 2,380 32,771 2,515 1,527 1,787 1,285 1967-68 2,415 33,014 1968-69 2,362 2,565 2,672 1.980 1,795 1,247 35,436 1969-70 2,611 2,129 1,780 1,280 37,328(d) 1970-71 2,764 38,504(c) 2,422 1,895 1,934 1,294 2,439 1,735 1,945 1,555 1971-72 2,756 38,592(c) 1971-72-State: 137 117 191 Andhra Pradesh 34 290 3,786 6 Assam(1) 1 33 572 Bihar 25 35 124 (a) 18 2,788 190 12 36 291 Gujarat(1) 198 1,307 286 95 42 237 204 Haryana' 2,284 Himachal Pradesh 8 1 7 (a) 10 159 17 14 Jammu & Kashmir(1) 1 (a) 28 330 131 102 119 60 Karnataka 119 1,598 Kerala 4 56 **5**3 612 Madhya Pradesh 116 49 112 11 57 1.705 52 182 269 Maharashtra(1) 73 63 1,566 Manipur . 75 Meghalaya(1) 37 Nagaland(1) 12 63 31 75 Orissa(1) 50 1,624 73 Punjab 112 88 463 701 4,377 219 277 26 133 Rajasthan . 318 2,440 Tamil Nadu 161 116 189 122 268 3,530 4 Tripura(1) . (a) 22 261 993 837 45 8,090(c) Uttar Pradesh 317 **7**6 West Bengal(1) 40 11 21 1,541 Union Territory: A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh (a) (a) 24 D. & N. Haveli. (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) 6 1 1 Delhi (a) 61 2 Goa, Daman & Diu (a) 8 Lakshadweep (a) (a) Mizoram(1) 2 2 2 1 Pondicherry **(a)** 42

⁽a) | See page 76

8. MINING

This section presents data regarding quantity, value and index numbers of mineral production in India. The section also includes a table showing the statistics of Working of mines in India.

The basic production data relating to major minerals except coal, petroleum and natural gas are collected by the Indian Bureau of Mines under Rules 14 of the Mineral Conservation and Development Rules 1958 framed under the Mines and Minerals (Regulation & Development) Act, 1957. These rules cover all states of the Indian Union and apply to all minerals except (i) Petroleum and natural gas, (ii) Coal, (iii) minor minerals and (iv) any mineral declared as proscribed substance for the purpose of the Atomic Energy Act, 1962. The statistics of coal and lignite for all the states except Jammu and Kashmir are collected from the Coal Controller, Calcutta. The source for the coal and lignite statistics in respect of Jammu and Kashmir is the Jammu and Kashmir Minerals Ltd.; Jammu. Statistics of minor minerals are collected from the State Governments. 'Minor Minerals' are those which are declared as such by the Central Government in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3(e) of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957. The production statistics of atomic minerals are not available for publication.

The data regarding working of mines in India relate to the mines falling under the purview of Mines Act, 1952. The source of data is the Directorate General of Mines Safety.

Table 34

This table contains mineralwise data regarding quantity and value of mineral productio in India, distinguishing them by categories as fuels, metallic and non-metallic minerals.

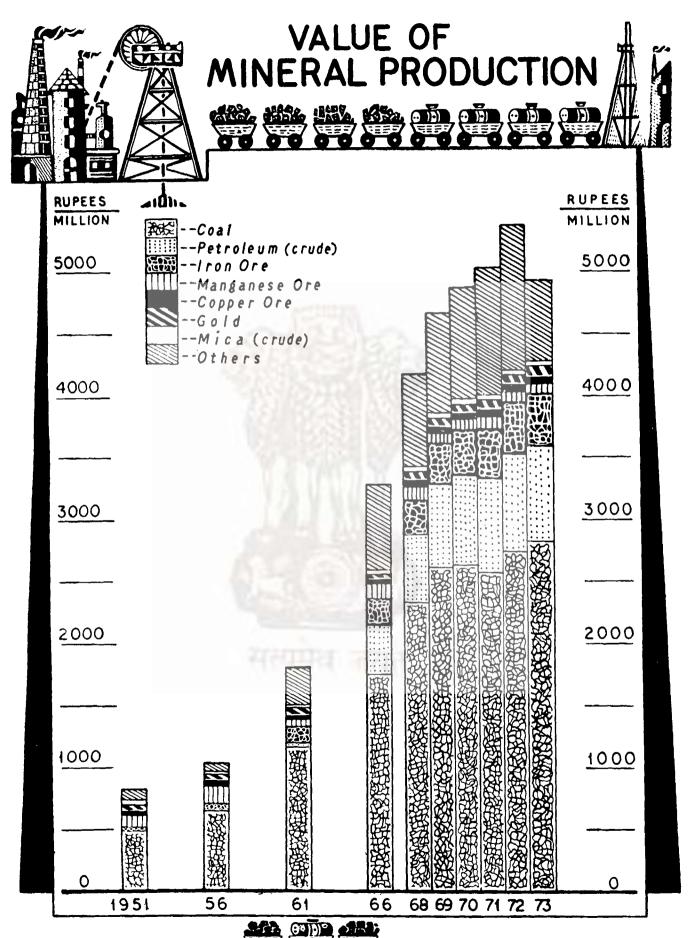
Table 35

The index of mineral production covers economic activities in the mining and quarrying sector. Mining and quarrying is defined in a broad sense to include the extraction, dressing and beneficiation of minerals occurring naturally. It includes underground and surface mines, quarries and wells and all supplemental activites for dressing and beneficiating ores and other crude materials such as crushing, screening, jwashing ceaning, grading, milling, flotation and other preparations needed to render the material marketable. The Index of mineral Production has been revised with 1970 as weight base and comparison base in pursuance of the recommendations of the working Group on Revision of Index of Industrial Production. The revised Index of Mineral Production includes 61 items and these have been classified as per the National Industrial classification 1970 finalised by the C. S. O. Ilmenite and rutile continue to be excluded from the scope of the index as these minerals are covered under Atomic Energy Act 1962. The revised index also does not include minor minerals as the data on minor minerals are not available on monthly basis.

The weights are based on the proportion of net value (value added) of each item to the total value of the entire mineral sector excluding atomic and minor minerals.

Table 36

This table on working of Mines, presents the number of mines distinguishing them as working with and without the aid of mechanical power. The table also includes data regarding the number of mines opened, closed and inspected.



MINING

Table 34—Production of Minerals & Ores

Qty: Tonnes
Value: 000' Rupees

Year/State	All Minerals	(¹)		Fuel	ls			
1car/State	Value	Total	(Coal	Lignite		Natur	al Gas
		Value	Quantity	(a) Value	Quantity(*)	Value	Quantity	(*) Valu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
951	. 832,549(a)	504,812	34,952	504,447	34	365		
1956	. 1,041,442(a)	650,793	40,037	•	25	482		
961	. 1,812,121	1,209,738		1,171,929	64	1,822	171	2,99
966	. 3,279,502	2,253,083	67,974	1,781,075	2,568	56,475	373	10,33
968	. 4,165,290	2,985,248	70,813	2,335,520	4,126	78,574	604	19,93
969	. 4,664,128	3,391,791	75,411	2,608,767	4,188	86,053	729	24,56
970	. 1,883,443	3,487,118	73,698	2,629,708	3,545	89,856	676	32,15
971	5.057,330	3,476,357	71,824	2,574,680	3,660	103,657	754	36,41
972 (c)	. 5,426,314	3,691,729	75,658	2,754,621	3,607	112,174	927	43,39
973(P)	. 4,926,129(b)	3,749,096	77,088	2,830,606	3,303	115,000	920	40,74
97 3 —								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh .	. 231,636	204,810	5,320	204,810	_	*****		-
Assam	. 408,970	408,970	460	17,790	-		522	10,96
Bihar	. 1,386,888	1,153,510	33,160	1,153,510	-	-	_	•
Gujarat	. 441,581	412,310	-		mana		398	29,78
Haryana	. 7,364	_		_			-	-
Himachal Pradesh .	. 779	~			_			-
Jammu & Kashmir	. 2,605	2,446	28	2,446	_	-		
Karnataka	. 148,887	_		-		-	_	-
Kerala	. 7,394	-		1	_	200 mm	_	. •
Madhya Pradesh .	. 770,036	561,260	14,800	561,260	_	_		-
Maharashtra	. 127,677	93,530	2,550	93,530		_		-
Meghalaya	. 1,168		*****		-			-
Orissa	. 257,060	59,380	1,490	59,380		****		-
Punjab	. 91,006	-		-	*	t-ring#		-
Kajasthan		_					_	-
Tamil Nadu	. 158,268	115,000			3,303	115,000		-
Uttar Pradesh .	16,524					_		-
West Bengal .	. 740,502	737,880	19,370	73 7,8 80	-	-		-
Union Territory:								
Delhi	. 311	-	_	-	-		_	
Goa, Daman & Div	. 127,473			-		-		

⁽¹⁾ Excludes the output of 'atomic minerals'.

Source: Indian Burcau of Mines.
Ministry of Steel & Mines.

⁽a) In '000' tonnes.

⁽⁸⁾ In million cubic metres. Figures relate to gas utilised.

⁽a) Exclude the value of petroleum (crude) and natural gas.

⁽b) Exclude the value of output in respect of minor minerals.

⁽c) Statewise data are given in the appendix.

MINING

Table 34—Production of Minerals & Ores—contd.

Qty.:Tonnes Value: '000 Rupees

••	104	•-						Fuel	8]	Metallic	minerals	
Y	car/51	aic					Po	troleum (Crude)	Total Value	Bauxi	te	Chron	ite
							Q	uantity(1)	Value	value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
			1					10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1951 1956 1961	•		· ·					269 396 513	32,990	221,064 300,377 310,731	68,123 100,859 475,905	752 932 4,683	19,670 53,532 48,785	913 1,752 2,899
1966								4,647	405,200	419,102	749,948	8,124	77,770	5,343
t ⁹⁶⁸ 1969	•							5,853 6,723	551,224 672,400	527,893 542,247		10,072 13,868	205,675 226,568	13,310 12,02
1970 1971	•					٠		6,809 7,185	735,400 761,610	620,212 690,429	13,74,017	17,508 21,381	273,679 273,060	15,693 26,969
1972	•		•					7,373	781,538		1,683,654	28,957	294,500	35,636
1973 (P)	•						7,196	762,750	759,957	1,284,957	22,682	287,216	30,239
1973 -	_													
St	atc :													
		dhra l sam	Prade	вh .				3,587.	380,220	3,552		-		_
	Bif			٠				_	-	160,667	441,279	6,319	745	52
		jarat ryana		,				3,609	382,530	7,034	265,620	6,901		
		ryana nacha		desh		•		_	_	_		-		-
	Jan	nmu 8	ι Kas	hmir				_	_		_	-		
		rnatal rala	ka .							129,695	35,280	582	6,653	427
		dhya haras		esh				_		139,281 26,941	240,501 267,557	4,886 3,315	<u></u> 126	21
	Me	ghala	ya ·	٠	•	•		galacte	-			-		_
		issa njab	•		٠	٠	٠	manual .		125,039	-		279,692	29,739
		ijau jastha:	n.	•	•	•	•	, 	_	38,674	_	_		
		mil N						~		660	32,973	660		_
		ar Pr st Ben		•				_		558 540	1,604	18		
Uı		erritor												_
	Del	lhi				•			-					
				& Diu				_		127,316	143	1	_	

⁽¹⁾In '000 tonnes.

MINING

Table 34-Production of Minerals & Ores-contd.

Qty.: Tonnes Value: '000 Rupees

						M	etallic mir	erals (con	td.)		
Year	State			Gopp	er Ore	G	old	Iron	Ore	Lead con-	centrates
				Quantity	Value	Quantity	(1) Value	Quantity	(1) Value	Quantity	Value
i				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1951				374,9 80	19,400	6,417	67,530	4,052	23,400	1,812(a)	1,500
1956				392,394	28,981	6,508	57,673	7,521	60,300	3,972	976
1961	•			423,270	22 ,9 81	4,868	59,103	18,705	135,414	5,532	1,691
1966				484,042	26,722	3,736	44,979	26,733	234,315	5,151	2,724
1968	•			483,646	35,238	3,588	64,520	27,961	284,114	3,566	2,740
1969	•		٠	510,735	38,739	3,062	66,791	29,567	322,851	3,300	3,387
1970				518,102	44,195	3,241	72,305	31,366	369,118	3,880	4,827
1971	•	•	Ť	666,379	49,541	3,656	84,518	34,311	400,641	4,262	5,102
1972	•			872,923	56,527	3,290	87,458	35,476	422,088	5,005	7,979
973(P)				1,104,587	63,715	3,229	87,301	35,401	444,781	7,671	10,164
1973—											
State :											
Andhra Prad	lesh .		4		_		_	122	777		
Assam .							-				
Bihar .	•			817,412	63,257		-	4,702	90,674	_	
Gujarat .						~	~	more			
Haryana .			٠			_	~~		-		_
Himachal P	radesh	٠		. —	_		-	obelda			
Jammu & K	ashmir				_					-	_
Karnataka (22,799		3,229	87,301	3,444	27,358		
Kerala .			•	-	-		-	~	-		
Madhya Pro	desh							8,114	118,075		
Maharashtra		Ť		-		_		935	10,638		_
Meghalaya.			•	_	-	-	-	-		-	
Orissa .								5,970	72,488		
Punjab .	•	•	•	_			_	3,310	4 w1400	-	-
Rajasthan	•	•	•	264,376	458		_		4	7,671	10,164
Tamil Nadu		_	_						_	,	,
Uttar Prade		•	•		_	_		_			
West Benga			•	_		_	_	_	_		_
Union Territor	y :										
Delhi .	_	_				_					_
Goa, Damai	n & Din	•	•	_			<u> </u>	12,114	124,767		_
Gua, Daillei	. ~ J.u	•	•			_		.4,.14	147,707	_	

⁽¹⁾ In Kilograms.
(2) In '000 Tonnes.
(a) Relates to lead metal only.

Table 34-Production of Minerals & Ores-contd.

MINING

Qty: Tonnes Value: '000R upees

V	.104 .4	_				Meta	ilic Mine	rals (cont	d.)		Non-Meta	llic Mine	rals
Year	r/Stat	c			M	anganesc	Ore	Zinc Conc	entrates	Others	Total	Apa	stite
					Qu	antity(1)	Value	Quantity	Value	Value	Value -	Quantity	Value
		1				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
 1951 1956 1961			:	•	•	1,398 1,966 1,405	106,700 147,000 80,516	2,144 6,990 9,254	650 2,316 2,212	219 447 1,232	106,673 90,272 291,632	423 8,926 20,140	13: 59:
1966 1968 1969	•		•	•	•	1,710 1,610 1,485	92,506 107,819 71,230	8,900 12,839 13,781	3,559 7,782 10,966	830 2,298 2,391	607,317 652,149 730,090	16,275 6,695 9,316	66 54 76
1970 1971 197 2		· ·	· ·	•	•	1,702 1,840 1,643	78,350 84,078 76,455	15,888 15,855 17,055	15,761 14,476 20,121	2,312 3,785 4,060	776,113 890,552 995,304	15,997 11,307 11,613	982 826 76
973 (1	?)	•	٠	٠	•	1,461	71,689	23,913	25,240	4,146	417,076 (a)	9,981	795
973—													
Sta	te :												
		hra Pr	ades	h ·	•	77	2,775	-	_		23,274	5,473	574
	Ass: Bih:					21	365	_		_	72,711	4,508	221
	Guj	arat				3	133				22,237		_
		yana		٠	٠				-	\rightarrow	7,364		_
	Him	achal	Prad	esh	•			-			779		
	Jam	mu & 1	Kash	nir			-	-	-	-	159	_	_
		nataka		•	٠	423	13,882	-	HILL-	145	19,192	_	
	Ker	ala	•		•		_	anderton			7,394	-	_
		lhya P		sh .		210	16,203		_	117	69,495	-	_
		arash		•	•	184	1 2,967	_			7,206		_
	Meg	halay	a .	•	٠	_	_	-	_		1,168	-	_
	Pun	jab						-		-			-
	Oris		•	٠	•	435	22,812				72,641	_	_
	Raja	sthan	•	٠	•		4	23,913	25,240	2,804	52,332		_
	Tam	il Nac	lu							-	42,608		
		r Prac		•	•					540	15,966		_
	Wes	t Beng	al	•	•				-	540	2,082	-	_
Uni		rritory											
		ndigar	h	•	•	_	_	_		-		-	
	Dell			D:	•		0.540		-		311		_
	Goa	, Dafn	an öt	Diu	•	108	2,548		_		157		

⁽¹⁾ In '000 Tonnes.

⁽a) Excludes Value of minor minerals.

MINING

Table 34-Production of Minerals & Ores-contd.

Qty. : Tonnes Value : 000' Rupees

								_	Non-Metal	lic Minerals	(contd.)		
Year	State							Pho	sphorite	Asbe	stos	Bary	tes
								Quan	tity Valu	e Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
			1					33	34	35	36	37	38
1951					•			~		527	239	10,639	31
956		,			•	4		-		1,250	411	6,416	107
961	•	•	٠	٠	•			estilize.	_	1,473	160	24,246	389
96 6	•				•	•		and the state of the		7,596	1,685	52,608	1,084
968		,								9,187	1,460	57,747	1,34
96 9	•		٠	٠				69,175	6,087	9,876	2,452	65,478	1,26
970								156,353	13,448	10,128	2,133	78,634	1,596
971	•		•			٠		232,170	20,067	11,139	2,228	58,695	1,42
972	•	•	٠	•		•		216,693	19,484	12,359	2,935	48,348	1,64
973 (P)		•		•	٠			135,532	12,324	11,838	3,249	117,427	2,148
373 State :	: ara Pra	ا مداد،	L.							Tot	1.004	110 100	1 70
Andr		laca	и.	•	•	٠	•		_	725	1,964	110,199	1,78
Biha		•		•				A 11/2		797	598	_	
		•								,-,	0.0		
Guja		•	•	٠	•	•		-	_	_			_
Hary			•	•	٠	•	•			~			-
	achal F			•	•	•		No. of the Control of	1415			2,521	78
	nu & k	lash	mir	•				~	_	-		-	-
	ataka		•		•				_	371	214	_	
Kera	la	•	•	•	٠	٠	•		-	-	~~		-
Mad	hya Pr	ades	h					_		-		1,793	73
Mah	arasnt	12							_				
Megl	halaya	•	•	•	•	•	•		~	-	-		_
Oris	sa.			•					_	_	_		_
Punja	de	•	•	•	•	•	•		_	-			
Raja	than	•	•	•	•	•	•	129,057	11,923	9,945	473	2,914	210
	il Nadı				•			_	_	_			
	r Prade		•		•			6,475	401	_	_		
West	Benga	ıl	•	•	•	•	•				-	-	_
Union !	Territo	ry :						•					
Dell	ıi					•		_	_			-	_
Gos.	Dama	n &	Diu		_	-							

MINING

Table 34-Production of Minerals & Ores-contd.

Qty. : Tonnes Value : 000' Rupees

								Non	-Metallic I	Minerals—(co	ntd.)		
		Year	/State	•		Ka Natu	ulin ral (a)	Kar process	ulin sed (b)	Diamon	d	Dolomi	te
						Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity(1)	Value	Quantity	Value
			1			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
[95] 1956 19 61	•	•				 62,409	 356	79,175	 5,956	1,674 1,499 1,313	534 327 853	14,431 100,444 728,713	71 1,550 7,865
1 9 66 1 9 68 1 9 69						201,635 180,974 185,25)	1,629 1,918 1,825	96,087 97,029 97,793	8,272 8,017 8,725	2,113 8,643 11,794	959 4,706 7,957	1,055,672 1,283,796 1,282,559	12,355 18,153 19,28
1970 1971 1972	•				•	193,403 223,653 287,724	1,742 2,164 3,130	101,128 106,303 117,211	8,624 10,295 11,440	20,325 19,383 20,009	7,195 7,305 7,464	1,148,181 1,320,324 1,348,491	17,852 23,353 25,792
1973(P)	•			•	٠	265,401	3,005	98,864	11,966	21,427	8,625	1,430,817	24,462
1973													
State	ı												
	ihra P	rade	h			21,426	232	_	_		rr 1740	_	1
Ass Bih		•	•			17,369	206	35,567	2,816		_	 1,6 3 5	
Har	arat ryana nachal	Prac	lcsh			645 8,077	6 90	10,329	1,704	***************************************	_	195,081 162	1,407 1
	mu &				•						_		_
	anatal				•	308 11,634 689	3 217 11	6,193 22,808	319 4,926			3,871	 28
Mah	lhya P arash ghalay:	tra	sh		•	33,621 1,223	327 11	238	8	21,427	8,625	507,242 4,756	5,857 6
Ocis						5,562	111	12,184	1,037	~	_	633,328	16,548
	jab Isthan				•	— 53,991	1,021	313	 55		_	16,622	
Tau Utta	oil Nac ar Prac	lu lesh		•		820 —	6 —	1,274	2 90			6,858	130 — 78
Wes	t Beng	al	•	•	•	63,423	542	9,776	804	_	_	61,262	316
Union	Territe	ory :											
Delh						40,613	222	182	7		_	_	
Goa	, Dam	an &	Diu	•	•	_			-		_	_	

⁽⁴⁾ In carats.

⁽a) Kaulin natural refers to the mineral produced and consumed as such,

⁽b) Kaulin processed refers to the Kaulin Obtained after processing the run of mine material

MINING
Table 34—Production of Minerals & Ores—contd.

Qty: Tonnes Value: 000' Rupees

								Non-	Metallic	Minerals—(c	ontd.)		
	¥	car/St	ate			Felspa	r	Fire-Cla	у	G ypsu	m,	Kyani	ite
						Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
		1				47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
1951		•			•	3,435	37	114,370	800	206,879	1,263	43,182	5,857
1956				•		3,972	35	141,717	1,149	867,300	5,108	20,459	4,714
1961	•	•	•	•		10,629	123	301,531	2,503	865,582	5,363	27,155	5,498
1966						27,972	254	503,696	4,105	1,298,942	10,196	63,820	
968	•	•			•	35,261	331	487,100	3,997	1,337,529	12,097	-	12,802
1: 69	•		·			32,219	327	532,347	4,280	1,390,680	13,688	64,361	13,969
. 05	•	•	•	•	•	04,415	321	332,341	1,200	1,000,000	13,000	84,172	19,001
1970				٠		34,580	466	583,701	4,941	925,980	8,852	120,923	26,381
1971						43,954	663	622,756	5,561	1,088,444	12,156	63,482	14,929
1972		•				52,801	1,126	712,599	6,767	1,104,710	13,463	67,897	9,767
19 7 3(P)						42,526	615	703,399	6,610	880,810	9,95 9	53,941	9,702
1973												·	,
State	ı												
And	ihra .	Prades	h			. 3,687	37	8,985	171			_	
Ass.	am					_	_	- h	-	-		_	
Bih	ar	•	•	٠	٠	758	11	227,524	2,043	_	~-	40,649	7,692
_	jarat	•	•			10	_	174,070	833	420	18		
	ryans		•	٠			_	-	_	-			_
Hin	nach	al Prad	lesh	•	•	-	-		-	806	2 7	-	
Jan	amu (& Kas	hmir			-	_	-	_	303	24		
	rnata					210	5	14,207	82	_		394	34
Ke	rala	•				-	-	7,002	117	_	_	_	
Ma	dhva	Prade	3 h			1,585	21	91,768	1,008	_			
	haras						-111	-	.,			12,898	-
	ghal		•			_	_	_	_	_	_	12,036	1,976
Ori	issa						_	92,605	1,444	_	_		
Pur	njab	•			. •	_	-		_			_	_
Raj	astha	in .	•	•	•	22,43 9	349	20,988	411	813,891	8,404	-	_
		Nadu	•	•	•	13,517	177	27,963	163	64,494	1,468	~	_
		adesh	•	•	٠				_	- -	18	_	-
We	st Be	ngal	•	٠	•	320	15	28,608	256	_	_	~	-
Union	Terr	itory											
Del						_	_	9,679	82	_		_	
Go	e. Da	man 8	. Din			_							

MINING Table 34-Production of Minerals & Ores-conid.

Qty: Tonnea Value: 000' Rupees

					Non-Met	allic Min	erals—(e	contd.)			
Year/State		Lime s	tone	Magnes	ite	Mica (Crude)	Pyrite	:8	Salt (R	ock)
	Quar	ntity(1)	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1951	•	2.965	10,258	119,351	1,860	9,905(a)	29,441	538	27	5,530	20
1956	•	8,385	33,634	93,183	1,846	28,484	21,320			3,494	174
1961	. 1	4,755	74,589	209,744	3,477	28,347	23,658			4,253	237
1966	. 1	9,831	142,364	232,053	4,056	22,915	24,140	-		4,000	319
1968	. 2	1,030	184,350	253,073	4,248	18,265	20,747	13,914	2,944	2,882	285
1969	. 2	2,517	211,930	297,893	10,558	18,508	21,361	38,686	8,552	3,444	397
1970	. 2	3,843	230,548	354,291	11,870	16,581	21,211	25,643	5,427	4,017	504
1971		5,079	245,985	295,604	11,874	15,095	21,182	40,886	7,574	3,845	481
1972		5,946	276,982	250,931	11,329	14,114	20,064	-	5,764	4,252	574
1973(P)	. 21	,259	252,547	193,266	7,428	13,654	20,973	41,507	7,787	3,5 99	48 9
1973											
State 1											
Andhra Pradesh .		2,268	10,150		-	5,186	6,062		_	-	_
Assam				-		_		_	_		
Bihar	•	2,185	35,824	_	-	6,687	12,346	41,507	7 ,7 87		
Gujarat		2,380	14,637	_				errough			
Haryana		481	5,013	-	-	-	-	e-remain			_
Himachal Pradesh		21	188	-		- L			_	3,59 9	486
Jammu & Kashmir		15	118	_	-						_
Karnataka	. 2	2,331	16,302	6,570	1,011				_		_
Kerala			-	_				-	_		
Madhya Pradesh		4,689	51,844	_	_		_				
Maharashtra .		416	4,595		_						_
Meghalaya .	•	77	695	-		_	_	-	-	-	-
Orissa	. :	2,677	51,233	1112		-			_	-	
Punjab .			-		_		_			~	_
Rajasthan		2,126	16,055		~	1,690	2,457		_	~	-
Tamil Nadu .	. 3	,432	33,844	180,233	6,094	82	71	~-	_		
Uttar Pradesh .		1,153	11,974	6,463	323		_				_
West Bengal .	•	8	75	-	-	9	37	~-	-	-	
Union Territory:											
Delhi				_	-		-		_		_
Goa, Daman & Diu	•						_			-	

⁽¹⁾ In 000' Tonnes
(a) Relate to dressed mica.

MINING Table 34-Production of Minerals & Ores-concld.

Qty.: Tonnes Value: 000' Rupees

								Non-Meta	llic Mine	rals—(concle	i.)		* e* .
		Year/	State			Sillimani	te	Steat	ite	Vermi	ulite	Others	Minor Minerals
						Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Value	Value
	_	1				65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
1951		•			•	4,114	198	34,186(a)	1,339	236	6	42,363	
1956			•			4,712	234	47,604(a)	2,419	942	28	14,935	
1961	•	•	•		•	8,113	364	97,379	3,011	632	12	2,837	153,788
966		•				10,393	792	150,349	4,164	511	17	9,188	368,271
968		•				4,657	423	173,629	4,642	2,352	98	14,293	353,581
969	•	•	•		٠	3,946	450	176,580	5,234	3,981	141	15,748	370,126
970	•	•				4,565	770	159,314	4,905	1,530	63	22,731	383,872
971	•	•				4,326	565	178,877	5,447	538	15	27,783	468,677
972	•	•	•	٠		4,046	708	210,619	8,624	1,541	76	32,442	536,767
19 73(P)					4	3,086	1,175	206,980	6,969	2,706	169	26,082	••
1973—													
State													
And	dhra	Prade	sh.			-	-	9,292	141	326	9	2,153	
Ass	am	•	•	•		-	-	_	-		_	_	
Bih	ar	•	•	•	•	-	-	2,436	24			3,115	
Gųj	jarat	•				-	-	50	1	60	3	3,628	
	ryana		•			_	_	-2501-	_	-		2,260	
Hin	mach	al Pra	desh	٠	•	_	-			790,0		_	
Jan	ուսու	& Kas	hmir					_	_		_	14	
Kar	rnata	ka .	•				_	1,708	134			846	
Ker	rala	•	•	•	•	1,006(ь)	579		-	_	-	1,761	
Ma	dhya	Prade	esh	•		62	5	6,059	277	3		1,456	
	haras		•			_	_	2,119	11	_	_	538	
Me	ghala	ауа	•	•	•	1,577	473		-		_	-	
Ori	issa					_	_	-		~		2,268	
Pun	•	•	•	•	•	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	
Raj	astha	ın.	•	•	•		-	183,189	6,289	49	2	4,547	
	milN		•			441(b)	118	-		1,903	122	255	
		adesh		•	•		_	2,127	92	_	_	3,080	
Wc	st Be	ngal	•	•	•	_	-	_	-	365	33	4	••
Union	Tel	rritory	:										
Del			•		•			_			_		.,
Go	a, Da	ıman d	& Diu	•		_		_			-	157	•••

⁽a) The figures for 1951 and 1956 include pyrophyllite.
(b) Recovery from beach sands.

Table 35-Quantum Index of Mineral Production

> Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Steel & Mines

⁽a) Quartz data is inclusive of quartzite and silica sand. 10-7 C. S. O.(ND)/74

MINING Table 36—Working of Mines(1)

Number

	<i>r</i> : 1	-				. —	,	Numb	r of M	lines	Wo	rking of 1	Mincs
Name of M	linera l							Total	With the aid of Mechani- cal Power	the aid	Opened	Closed	Inspected ^a
]								2	3	4	5	6	7
951								2,703 3,106 3,171 3,331 3,112 3,046 2,935 2,848 2,789	696 808 1,524 1,623 1,605 1,586 1,575 1,577	2,017 2,298 1,647 1,708 1,507 1,460 1,360 1,271 1,193	614 533 459	440 412 514	2,091 2,248 3,008 3,781 4,072 4,011 3,892 4,001 8,783
972	•	•		•	٠.			2,786	1,579	1,207		• •	3,954
072— Goal (*) Agate Apatite	& Roc	k nl	nosphi	te .	ń			747 1 9	644	103 1 5		···	749 —
Asbesto: Barytes Bauxite								33 44 59	11 11 20	22 33 39	• •	••	••
Galcite China C Chromi Copper	lay an	d W	Thite (llaÿ	i			28 136 13 13	2 45 9 12	26 91 4 1	• •	••	••
Corrund Diamon Dolomi	d . c .		***					5 2 4 1	2 19	5 22	• •	••	:: ::
Emerale Felspar Fire Cla Flourite	.y .				ľ			1 44 103 5	1 12 5	1 43 91	• •	••	•••
Fuller's Gold Galena	and Sp		rite.	·	:	•		1 4 6 24	4 6 8	1 ————————————————————————————————————		:- 	4
G.aphit Garnet Gypsum Iron Or								65 242	3 5 136	60 106			300
Iron Po Kyanite Lime St Laterite	on e		•	•				3 10 249 2	2 3 130	1 7 119 2			 379
Magnesi Mangan Ochre	tc.			:				11 166 34	6 74	5 92 34			251
Mica Quartz Salt		•	•	•	· :	:	•	316 25 2	228- 9 2	88 16	-		568
Sand Sto Silica Selenite Sillimen		•			•	•	:	6 36 1 2	1 6 1 1	$\frac{30}{1}$			-
Slate Steatite Stone Vermicu	Lite	•	· ·	•		•	:	11 90 170 5	25 114 1	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ 65 \\ 56 \\ 4 \end{array}$			610
Oil Wolfiam Wallasto		:	•	:	•	•	•	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{array}$	12 2 1				

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour.

(1) Refers to mines under Mines Act. 1952 and submitting returns only and may fall short of number of miners working during the year.

(2) Includes lignite also.
(3) Number of Mines inspected is available only for major minerals.

9. INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :-

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries.
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece-goods.
- (c) Production of man-made fibre fabrics.
- (d) Manufacture of salt.
- (c) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (f) Index of Industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below:-

Tables 37 & 38

These two tables present data regarding Annual Survey of Industries the scope and coverage of which is described below. The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Gensus of manufacturing Industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual Gensus of Manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics, Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1969. The data relating to year 1970 have been included in appendix. The Annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

The coverage of the Survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. Factories in the Union Territory of Pondicherry and Goa have also been covered under the Annual Survey for 1962 and 1964 respectively. The data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

The Survey upto years 1965 relates to the calendar year, from 1966 it relates to the accounting year of the factories closing on any day between 1st April to 31st March of the next year, with the exception of sugar factories for which the Survey year ending June, is adopted. Factories engaged in Gotton Ginning, Cleaning and Pressing and Electric Light and Power are, as a special case, permitted to submit return for year ending 31st August and 31st March, respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

Definitions and concepts of the terms used in these tables are mentioned below:

Productive capital.—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises land, buildings plant, machinery furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

Number of persons employed.—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

Workers.—The term "workers" is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act 1948 but excludes persons holding position of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act, a worker has been defined as "a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work".

Man-hours worked. —"The number of man-hours worked" during a year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

Salaries and Wages.—The term "salaries/wages" includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

Money value of benefits.—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions; gratuity, employer's contributions to provident fund, and Employees State Insurances etc.

Value added by manufacture—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels and materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. From 1961, it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959 depreciation was calculated at the rates allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in later years it was taken as reported in the returns submitted by the factories

Tables 39-41

These three tables respectively present data regarding cotton yarn, cotton cloth and man-made fibre fabrics produced in cotton textile mills in India. The data are based on the statutory returns obtained by the office of the Textile Commissioner, under Cotton Textile (control) order 1948 and are published in their monthly publication Indian Textile Butletin. All units of the organised cotton textile industry i.e. mill sector have been covered.

Table 40

Presents cotton cloth production data by weight and by length distinguishing it according to category of cloth namely coarse, medium, fine etc. The data regarding total cloth produced by the decentralised sector of the cotton textile industry have also been shown in this table.

Table 41

Presents data regarding man-made fibre fabrics produced by power looms & hand looms and by the mill sector. Man-made fibre fabrics comprise Art silk synthetic fabrics and Staple fibre fabrics.

Table 42

Manufacture and Issue of Salt—This table shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the latest year are shown by sources of supply.

Table 43

This table presents data regarding installed capacity and production of selected industries in India. The data are based on the returns obtained from producing units on a voluntary basis by the Directorate General of Technical Development (DGTD), except in the case of coal, sugar, cotton & woollen textiles and iron and steel for which the information is obtained on statutory basis by the Coal Controller, Directorate of Sugar & Vanaspati, Textile Commissioner and Iron & Steel Controller, respectively.

Figures for organized industries like iron and steel, sugar, cotton and jute textile, cover almost the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 percent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. An elaborate account of scope and coverage of statistics published in this table may be had from Appendix I to the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India for January and February 1969.

Table 44

This table presents the index numbers of industrial production with base 1960=100. These are computed by the Industrial Statistics Wing of the Central Statistical Organisation. The index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean the weights being proportional to value added by manufacture in the base year and is calculated by the formula.

$$I = \frac{\sum RiWi}{\sum Wi}$$

Where I is the Index, Ri is the production relative for the item i for the month in question and Wi the weight allotted to it. The symbol Σ denotes summation over all the items. The index has been revised from time to reflect adequately the industrial growth by shifting the comparison base to a recent period, by covering larger number of items and industries and by improving as far as practicable, the technique of sonstruction.

The first Index called the Interim Index of Industrial production with 1946 as the base covered 35 items. It was revised to base 1951 increasing the number of items to 88, and published in October 1955. This was again revised and published in July, 1962 after shifting the base to 1956 and covering 201 items. The index has subsequently, been revised to base 1960=100.

This index (1960=100) is based on (i) regular monthly series for 312 items and (ii) annual series including 124 additional items as compared to 201 items covered by the earlier index (base 1956=100). Though the published index is based on regular monthly series for 312 items, weights have been allotted on the basis of the total 436 items with a view to using the same set of weights for the regular monthly index and the annual index covering additional items as well. If any item, for which regular monthly series are not available, occurs in a group, the weight of that group, is adjusted by dropping the weight of that item while calculating the monthly group index. No such adjustment in weight is made while computing the major group index from such groups. The crude general index of every month is adjusted for seasonality by appropriate seasonal index calculated by using the method of moving averages of the crude general index.

The basis of the computation of the index of Division I "Mining and Quarrying" is the same as explained in the explanatary note on page 79 on Mining section. However, the 'Mining and Quarrying index presented in this table has specially been worked out by the Indian Bureau of Mines and excludes Gold, Salt, Petroleum and Natural gas.



INDUSTRY Table 37-Annual Survey of Industries

										Numl	er of Factorie	cs	Total - Productive	Fi x ed Gapita
			Y	ear/S	itate					Registered	Reporting	Goverage (%)	Gapital	(Miln Rs.)
				1						2	3	4	5	6
 1 9 59										8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,342
1961	Ċ									9,161(a)	8,930	97	23,742	14,743
1962		,								9,784	9,541	98	35, 3 11	24,143
1963										10,348	10,094	98	42,883	29 ,9 68
1964	Ī		_							12,223	11,948	9 8	5 2,750	37, 9 67
1965			•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	13,425	13,155(L) 98	64,441	46,555
1966(P)										12,246	11,967	98	76,811	56, 28
1967(P)										12,513	12,152	97	83,279	61,890
1968(P)	•		-			٠	٠			12,769	12,160	95	90,061	69,784
1969(P) 19 69(P)		•	•		٠					13,101	12,754	97	99,331	75,915
Stat	les :													
	And	dhra P	rades]	h.				10.1		797	792	90	5,185	4,222
	٨ss	am	•							496	481	97	2,120	1,611
	Bih	ar.								454	446	98	7,655	5,60 3
	Gu	jarat								1,182	1,175	99	6,245	.,
	Ha	ryana								266	265	100	2,432	1,866
	Hir	nacha	l Prad	ash						54	54	100	202	128
	Jan	nınıı &	. Kash	mir				4.		31	31	100	50	
	Ka	rnatak	a.							578	574	99	5,063	17,70
	К¢	rala					•			668	648	97	2,33	1 1,806
	Ma	dhya	Prade:	sh						666	663	100	6,486	5,14
		haras								2,700	2,665	9 9	17,185	11,75
		nipur								5	4	80	1	i
	Or	issa								234	211	90	4,70	2 3,903
		njab								356	349	98	2,51	3 2,11
		jastha	n .							184	181	98	2,65	8 2,42
	Та	mil N	adu		,				٠.	1,302	1,269	98	9,28	3 7,53
		ipura	,,,,,,							22	21	96		5
		tar Pi	adesh							861	850	99	9,03	
	17	est Bei	igal							1,818	1,660	91	14,79	7 10,64
Un	ion I	[errito:	ry :											
	Α.	& N.	Island	ls .						10	7	70		9
		nandig								16	15	94		8 33
	De	lhi .	•	•	•	•		•		. 349	341	98	1,17	2 892
	G	оа .				•				. 40	40	100	7	' 4 5
		ndich	erry							. 12	12	100	q	0 70

Source : Gentral Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.

⁽b) Excludes particulars relating to 19 factories whose returns were received late for inclusion. They accounted for the following:

														Rs.
١.	Productive Capi	ital	•						•	•				10,312,752
9	No of persons of	molov	ed, to	al	•			•						1,815
3.	Wages, salaries	, benef	it and	cmpi	oyer.	s cont	ributi	ons, c	tc., t	otal.				4,844,332
4.	Input, total .		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	10,940,586
5.	Output, total		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16,913,331
6.	Value added by	manu	lactu r	C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,972,745

⁽¹⁾ Data relating to the year 1970, are given in the Appendix.
(a) Includes 8 factories in A&N Islands from which no returns were received.

Table 37-Annual Survey of Industries-conid.

-		47	10	4 =					Working	1	Persons employ	ed	Total
		Ye	ar/St	ate					Capital (Miln. Rs.)	Total	Workers	Others	man-hours worked (Million)
			1						7	8	9	10	11
959									6.032	2,870,016	2,508,894	361,122	5,453
961				•	•				8,999	3,049,736	2,738,759	310,977	6,133
962				•			•		11,168	3,267,648	2,887,666	379,982	6,794
963				_	_				12,915	3,447,853	3,028,046	419,807	7,126
964	. ,						·		14,783	3,797,926	3,253,749	544,177	
965									17,886	3,986,377	3,345,243	641,134	8,112
	•	·											
966(P)		•	•	•	•	•	•		20,527	3,982,258	3,297,355	684,903	7,716
967(P)		•	٠	•	٠	•			21,389	3,933,773	3,267,698	666,075	
968(P)		•	٠	*	٠	•		•	20,277	3,968,303	3,261,092	707,211	7 ,89 9
969(₽)			٠						23,416	4,152,320	3,400,686	751,634	8,145
1969													
State	•												
	Andhra	Pradesh		•	•			•	963	262,751	222,984	3 9,767	427
	Assam								509	74,154	61,119	13,035	170
	Bihar	•	•	٠	٠	٠		٠	2,052	226,999	174,342	52,657	428
	Gujara	t .							1,340	348,541	296,521	52,020	681
	Haryan	1ä •				٠			566	81,808	66,930	14,878	156
	Himacl	al Prade	sh	٠	٠	٠		•	74	11,390	9,779	1,611	23
	Jammu	& Kashi	mir	•		•			32	12,554	11,392	1,162	25
	Karnat	aka .							1,397	189,007	149,316	39,691	344
	Kerala	•	٠	•	•			•	525	172,973	149,738	23,23 5	302
	Madhy	a Prades	h.						1,335	169,059	131,257	37,802	312
	Mahara								5,433	807,257	647,643	159,614	1,750
	Manip			•					••	435	403	32	2
	Orissa								799	85,394	66,127	19,267	10=
	Punjab	•	•			100			399	78,335	61,151	17,184	167
	Rajasth		•	•		44		-	236	76,863	60,037		146
	Rajasti	ian •	•	•	•		•	•				16,826	1 3 9
	Tamil?		•	•	•	•	•	٠	1,750	416,650	343,837	72,813	857
	Tripura		•	•	•	•	•	•	3	1,292	1,108	184	3
	Uttar P	radesh	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,516	277,646	23 2,505	45,141	549
	\Vest Be	ngal	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,150	765,697	637,030	128,667	1,486
Uni	ion Territ	ory:											
	Λ. & N	. Islands	•	•			•		2	1,369	1,220	149	3
	Chandi	garh	•	•		•		•	15	3,629	3,090	539	6
	Delhi	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	280	74,104	60,814	13,290	142
	Goa						•		20	3,280	2,599	681	6
	Pondich								. 20	11,133	9,744	1,389	O

Table 37—Annual Survey of Industries—contd.

Million Rupee

													· —	WIII1011	
						Salar	ies, Wag	cs and Bo	nefits			Value of	Inputs		
		Year/	'State			Total	Wages paid to work- ers	Sala- ries to others	Money value of bene- fits(1)	Total	Fuels electri- city lubri- cants ele.	Materials etc. consumed	Work done by other con- cerns(*)	Depre- ciation	Others
·	. .		l 			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1959				•		4,383	3,004	1,012	367	19,324	1,208	16,128	240	869	879
1961	•	•	•			5,357	3,868	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	297	1,274	1,436
1962	•	•	•	•	•	6,278	4,423	1,331	524	30,608	2,109	24,43 5	383	1,897	1,784
1963						7,017	4,872	1,542	603	35,036	2,615	27,504	470	2,117	2,330
1964						8,295	5,481	2,054	760	41,237	2,892	32,413	585	2,552	2,795
1965					٠	9,705	6,228	2,558	919	47,918	3,300	37,627	663	3,016	3,312
1966(P)						10,721	6,744	2,914	1,063	54,173	3,698	42,277	7 3 8	3,575	3,88 5
1967(P)						10,954	7,384	3,570		58,847	3,977	47,539		4,076	3,255
1968(P)		•				12,323	7,920	4,403		65,754	4,526	52,547	• •	4,577	4,104
1969(P) 1969—	•			٠	•	13,410	8,717	4,693		75,236	5,023	60,367	••	5,126	4,720
State 2															
And	hra l	Prade	b.			;478	298	180		3,991	214	3,286		255	236
Assa		•				158	91	67	,	1,205	66	1,020		84	35
Biha	ar	•	•	•	•	865	526	339	• •	4,498	499	3,293	• •	394	312
Guja	arat	Ā				1,098	792	306		6,447	610	5,082		398	357
•	yana		•			238	141	97		1,645	75	1,393		90	87
		l Prad	icsh		٠	30	23	7		169	3	139	•••	5	2 2
Jam	mu 8	k Kasl	hmir			22	18	4		. 54	6	43		1	4
	natal					560	354	206		2,559	174	2,061		205	119
Kera	ala	•	•	•		355	241	114		2,064	97	1,716	• •	142	109
Mad	lhya	Prade	sh		4	560	-	215		3,272	279	2,477		377	139
Mah	arasi	htra				3,332	2,103	1,229		18,874		15,487		986	1,505
Mar	aipur	•	•	•		1	1			. 2	• •	i	• •	••	1
Ori	152				w	299	188	1'11		1,639	316	87	5	38 9	59
Pun					•	207	132							93	7
Raj	astha	n .	•	•	•	209	132	? 77	٠.	1,223	3 109	864		120	130
Tan	nil N	ladu				1,214	809	9 405	٠.	7,089	45		•	477	352
	pura		•	•	•	2		1 1		-	8 ;			*•	4.
Utt	ar Pr	adesh	•	•	•	726	522	204	• •	5,483	321	4,503	·	297	362
Wes	st Be	ngal	•	•		2,76	3 1,79	9 (964		. 11,832	2 719	3 9,63	i	753	73 5
Union	Terr	itory	,												
		Isla	ınds .	•		. 3							_	İ	••
	andig	garh	•	•		. [1							-	2	
Del	hi	•	•	•		. 243	5 16	5 80) .			8 1,201	••	46	75
	a . ndich	erry	•	•		• 9 • 25						_		3 8	

⁽¹⁾ Included under Gol. (14) from the year 1967 & onwards.

^(*) Included under Gol. (21) from the year 1967 & onwards.

Million Rupees

INDUSTRY

Table 37—Annual Survey of Industries—concid.

Value of Output Value Work done Addition Total Products added by Year/State in stocks Others Ex-factory and bymanufacfor value of customers(1) products of semiture ոս:թա finished. products 1 22 23 24 25 26 27 26,914 25,568 1,346 7,590 1959 (a) 36,930 34,752 114 1,785 279 9,876 1961 41,764 39,351 210 1,757 446 11,156 1962 47,993 272 1963 45,006 1,932 783 12,957 56,272 42,805 196 2,169 1,102 15,035 1964 64,923 60,570 **3**55 2,663 1,335 17,005 1965 67,305 3,040 72,504 544 1.615 18,331 1966(P) 3,420 77,835 74,415 18,988 1967(P) 86,368 82,746 275 3,347 20,614 1968(P) 99,911 95,362 619 3,930 24,675 1969(P) 1969-State : Andhra Pradesh 4,957 4,658 136 163 966 1,519 Assam 1,477 12 40 314 Bihar 5,973 5,804 37 132 1,475 8,481 8,306 54 121 Gujarat 2,034 2,122 2,045 12 65 Haryana 477 232 204 Himachal Pradesh 27 1 63 75 70 Jammu & Kashmir 1 21 . . 3,904 3,727 29 148 Karnataka 1.345 7 2,834 2,725 102 Kerala 770 4,101 3,950 65 86 Madhya Pradesh 829 25,613 24,090 194 Maharashtra 1,329 6,739 2 Manipur ı 2,107 2,068 Orissa 6 33 46R 2,016 1,981 34 Punjab 462 1,641 1,395 (--)3249 Rajasthan . . 418 9,372 8,860 35 477 Tamil Nadu 2,283 Tripura 9 7 2 Uttar Pradesh 7,214 6,963 25 226 1,731 15,616 15,075 14 West Bengal 527 3,784 . . Union Territory : 10 8 2 A. & N. Islands 3 73 66 Chandigarh 25 1,842 1,694 144 Delhi 412 37 28 9 Goa . 11 160 160 (--)1 1 Pondicherry . . 43

⁽¹⁾ Included under Gol. (26) from the year 1967 & onward.

⁽a.) Included under "Products & by as products".

INDUSTRIES

Table 38—Annual Survey of Industries—By Industries

Year/Industry	No. of Tactories registered	No. of facto. ies reporting	Productive capital (Rs. Millions)	No. of persons employed	value	Value added by manufacture
			,	(R	ks. Million)	(Rs. Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
59	8,607 9,161 9,784 10,348 12,223 13,425 12,246 12,513 12,769 1,3101	8,223 8,930 9,451 10,094 11,948 13,155 11,997 12,152 11,160 12,754	17,373·5 23,741·5 35,310·6 +2,882·9 52,750·1 64,441·0 76,810·9 83,279·4 90,060·8 99,331·4	2,870,016 3,649,736 3,267,648 3,447,853 3,797,926 3,986,377 3,982,258 3,393,773 3,968,303 4,152,320	26,914·3 36,929·7 41,764·5 47,993·0 56,272·2 61,923·0 72,504·4 77,835·0 86,368·1 99,911·5	18,988 · 4 20,613 · 6
Slaughtering, preparation and preser-	Aug II	A PARK I				
ving of meat Manufacture of dairy products	4 48	48	11 · 1 409 · 0	$\frac{371}{10,297}$	5.6 1,109.9	()0.4 98.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	28	28	35.3	3,665	63 · 2	7 • 8
Canning and preserving of fish and other Sea Foods	17	17	-29-9	2,123	96.5	14 · 2
Manufacture of Grain mill products Manufacture of bakery products Sugar factories and refineries Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and	438 58 371	‡22 53 363	187 · 3 ·132 · 8 2,477 · 3	26,555 11,428 144,034	1,729 · 0 403 · 6 5,942 · 0	104·0 92·6 1,140·1
augar confectionery	11	10	17.8	1,565	29 ·8	3 • 4
Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1,398	1,354	1,716.5	229,377	7,041 · 3	758 · 7
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits (alochol) Wine industries Broweries and manufacturing of malt	35 11 7	35 11 7	145+6 19+4 55+7	5,954 1, 5 27 1,181	237 · 3 42 · 6 167 · 2	115·5 16·9 41·4
Soft drinks and carbonated water in- dustries Tobacco manufactures Spinning, weaving and finishing of	2 4 357	24 357	75·0 758.4	4,208 110,343	179.9 2,706·5	50·0 661·9
Knitting mills Cordage, rope and twine industries	1,307 34 18	1,253 34 18	7,501·1 25·2 31·6	1,087,898 3,086 3,253	18,273 · 7 68 · 9 58 · 4	4,828·0 13·3 13·2
Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified Manufacture of footwear Repair of footwear	1,018 18	1,009	244·3 23.0	72,451 2,863	1.101·5 69·7	113·6 19·8
Manufacture of wearing appared	63	63	45.0	9,269	137 - 4	25 (8
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel						
Saw mills planning and other wood mills	162	156	136.4	19,003	229.6	59.0
Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	21	21	5 7	1,265	24.2	4.1
Manufacture of cork and wood pro- ducts notelsewhere classified Manufacture of furniture and fixtures.	24 111		21·0 159.8	2,636 16,871	$\substack{38.0 \\ 249.9}$	11.1 77.3
Manufacture of pulp, paper and pa- per board	176	169	1,849 -4	72,894	1,905.2	552.0
Printing publishing and allied in- dustries Tanneries and leather finishing plants	476 87	472 84	779 · 7 96 · 6	106,609 11,716	1,338·4 496·6	535 · 1 49 · 8
Manufacture of fur products, except wearing appare! Manufacture of Leather products ex-				••	••	
cept footwear and other wearing	4	4	3.6	298	3 · 2	2.3

Source : Central Statistical Organization, Department of Statistics.

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. million)	No. of persons employed	Gross output cx-factory value (Rs. million)	Value added by Manufac- ture (Rs. million)
ı	2	3	4	5	6	7
Manufacture of Rubber products .	152	141	975.4	57,134	2,282.8	5 8 5.7
Basic industrial chemicals, including fertilizers	291	278	7,932.7	98,531	5,684.3	1,360.9
Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	67	67	102.5	6,244	592.2	25.9
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	3 6	34	169.7	7,496	386.8	94.8
Manufacture of miscellane ous chemical				,		
products	429	419	2,706.2	97,857	4,587.2	1,332.3
Petroleum refineries	19	19	1,943.0	10,035	2,34 6.2	43 5 ,
Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	26	24	639.4	8,899	6 38.7	82.0
Manufacture of structural clay products	372	372	333.2	53,624	349.0	127.0
Manufacture of glass and glass pro- ducts	176	172	297.4	40,195	420.7	127.
Manufacture of pottery, china and	108	101	226.6	24,795	187.8	76.0
Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) .	45	101 44	1,541.6	36,370	1,679.6	3 99.3
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral				,		
products not elsewhere classified .	323	312	366.2	36,483	600.3	167.
Iron and steel basic industries	776 93	751	14,394.6	323,902	8,746.9	1,775.1
Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equip-	1.26.1	92	1,857.0	30,048	1,834.0	521.8
ment	571	546	1222.8	86,634	2,056.3	5 4 6.9
Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	906	891	3,851.1	208,083	4,607.9	1,391.5
Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies.	536	521	3,787.8	171,268	4,785.3	1,250.4
Ship building and repairing	68	61	265.3	26,830	302.3	125.6
Manufacture of rail-road equipment	137	132	1,491.0	210,607	2,090.7	791.3
Manufacture of motor vehicles	213	209	2,577.7	93,655	3,272.7	832.1
Repair of motor vehicles	531	519	470.2	75,721	733.3	235.3
Manufacture of motor cycles and bi-	102	99	299.5	25,516	699.2	137.1
Manufacture of aircraft		10	242.2	7.744	159.0	82.2
Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	11	13	15.2	2,210	34.2	10.5
Manufacture of professional and scien- tific measuring and controlling	10	10	10.2	2,210	31.4	10.5
instruments	83	83	212.7	15,181	2 35. 9	75.0
optical goods	11	11	110.4	2,874	75.6	10.8
Manufacture of watches and clocks .	23	23	48.2	4,624	82.9	40.7
Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	24	24	136.3	6 ,4 06	94.1	35.6
Manufacture of musical instruments	4	4	19.8	2,114	40.5	15.3
Manufacture of industries not else- where classified	28 0	268	227.5	30,071	517.2	116.6
Electric light and power (generation transmission and distribution of			9 5 :			
electric energy)	343	343	33,845.1	387,183	5,990.1	2,449.7
Gas Manufacture and distribution .	6	6	29.6	1,246	43.7	9.7

INDUSTRY

Table 39—Mill Production of Cotton Yarn (1)

									··				Tonne
			Year	/Sta	itc			15-10s	115—20s	21s30s	31s-40s	Above 40s	Total
				l				2	3	4	5	6	7
19 51	•							42,594	283,587	204,952(a)	••	60,298	591,431
1956								77 ,007	324,845	210,520	99,329	46,357	758,058
1961	•			•	•	•		87, 3 91	295,673	273,962	145,555	59,713	862,294
1 96 6								102,616	274,124	263,766	159,074	101,400	900,980
1968								115,751	287,356	294,711	163,043	100,04 6	960,907
1 9 69				•			•	112,449	278,191	291,306	168,079	101,041	951,066
1970								114,679	264,492	284,050	182,007	119,528	964,756
1971								103,533	224,332	252,876	177,165	123,084	880,990
1972	•		,	•	٠	*		115,961	263,873	290,025	185,107	117,333	972,299
973	•							123,197	295,798	267,823	190,965	120,412	998,195
1973-	-												
State	,												
	And	lhra Prad	esh					852	12,343	4,938	6,485	4,539	29,157
	Ass					*		92	487	1,042	324	_	1,945
	Bih	ar .	•		å	•		11	2,873	444	846	-	4,174
		arat ,	-					5,868	24,103	72,845	57,149	19,234	179,199
		•	'				-	11,938	4,742	5,880	719	25	23,304
	Kaı	nataka -	•	•	•	•	•	8,193	22,751	7,315	8,401	2,837	49,497
		rala						5	7,427	2,958	2,133	5,337	17,860
		dhya Pra		٠				2,721	18,650	22,434	6,003	1,594	51,402
	Mal	arashtra	•	•	٠	•		20,424	71,163	73,833	47,115	36,416	248,951
	Ori	ua ,						3,476	2,731	1,465	1,015	33	8,720
	Pun	jab .						11,422	11,001	3,027	1,167	151	26,768
	Raj	asthan .	•			٠		11,556	12,526	7,282	3,221	971	35,556
	Tan	ail Nadu						14,624	47,569	15,688	39,300	44,562	161,748
	Ųtt	ar Prades	h		*			14,652	19,173	21,896	4,635	725	61,081
	Wes	t Bengal		•		٠		4,895	14,635	20,642	11,691	2,665	54,528
Un	ien 7	Territory:											
	Del	hi .						11,385	9,630	5,618	434	346	27,413
	Go	a, Daman	& D	iu				1,083	12,557	495	28	847	15,010
	Pon	dicherry		•					1,437	21	2 99	130	1,887

⁽¹⁾ Under Gotton Textile (Control) Order 1948.

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,

⁽a) These represent combined figures for 21s-40s.

Table 40—Production of Cotton Cloth (1)
By Categories

	_	•						Coar	se	Med	lium	Fin	c
	Y	ear/Si	tate	1				Tonnes	Metres (000) 3	Tonnes 4	Metres (000) 5	Tonnes	Metres (000) 7
 1 9 51								64,571	332,399	247,240	1,902,736	109,111	1,232,562
1956	Ċ		·				•	122,434	657,131	369,003	3,471,619	34,762	406,024
1 9 61						•		152,191	790,162	380,94 5	3,513,909	19,053	179,325
966		_						146,824	719,592	339,671	2 ,9 92,447	25,081	208,867
1968								146,436	708,852	351,683	3,096,456	25,256	207,858
1969							,	127,046	608,214	351,833	3,059,533	22,179	176,5 84
1970								121,090	578,941	343,872	2,973,900	27,683	219,172
1971								105,701	502,543	320,068	2,791,062	30,948	247,368
19 72			٠		٠		1	125,064	589,955	358,559	3,108,958	25,265	205,017
19 73								131,528	604,513	338,866	2,837,638	43,857	368,294
1973-	_												
Sta	te :												
	And	ihra P	rade	sh .			٠,	2,119	12,080	3,089	23,659		
	Bih	ar						12	118		Addition		
	Gu	jarat	٠		Ψ.	•		6,337	25,063	105,626	965,066	26 ,9 59	231,603
	Ha	ryana						1704		2,830	30,959	41	392
	Ka	rnatak	а.					4,629	22,596	9,046	67,869	278	2,392
	Ke	rala				*		7	46	1,695	11,583	~ ÷,	
	Ma	dhya	Prad	esh.				12,041	79,493	30,943	268,126	783	6,120
	Ma	harasl	ıtra					48,090	206,464	121,310	913,647	13,576	109,977
	Ori	382						1,123	5,208	2,380	20,571	183	1,380
	Pw	njab						2,676	13,333	3,526	22,814	171	1,30
	R,a	jastha	n.					5,434	37,326	3,684	29,416		-
	Ta	mil N	ladu				- 17	18,285	61,529	9,703	62,797	1,091	6,930
	Ut	tar Pra	desh					10,532	36,640	16,605	137,437	98	926
	We	st Ben	gal		•	•	٠	2,564	13,494	17,183	166,958	682	7,260
Un	ion I	Territo	ry:										
	Del	lhi		•.			•	8,141	50,950	6,594	62,620		6
	Por	diche	rry					9,538	40,173	4,652	24,116		

⁽¹⁾ Under Gotton Textile (Gontrol) Order, 1948.

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner.

INDUSTRY

Table 40—Production of Cotton Cloth (1)

By Categories—contd.

	Va	ır/Stat					Superi	fine	Total M	fill Gloth	Total	Grand
	102	11/5ta	ic			-	Tonnes	Metres (000)	Tonnes	Metres (000)	Decentra- lised Sector (000) (Metres)	Total (000) Metre
		1					8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 .							15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,264	1,013,000	4,740,264
956 .							18,168	317,566	544,367	4,852,340	1,663,000	6,515,340
1 9 61 .	•	•	•				13,336	218,046	565,525	4,701,442	2,372,000	7,073,442
96 6 .	,						20,597	317,977	532,155	4,238,883	3,097,000	7,335,883
968							23,587	352,925	546,962	4,366,091	3,530,000	7,896,091
969	•	•				-	22,155	324,059	523,213	4,168,390	3,538,000	7,706,390
970	•					4.	26,721	385,081	519,366	4,157,094	3,692,000	7,849,094
971							29,902	415,815	486,619	3,956,788	3,399,000	7,355,788
972 •							25,749	310,931	534,637	1,211,861	3,777,000	8,021,86
973 .				٠	*		27,359	353, 109	541,610	4,168,851	3,601,580	7,770,434
973												
States												
	dhra Pr	adesh		•			12	252	5,520	35,991	Statewise	break-up
	ihar	•							12	118	is not p.	niccted.
Gu	ijarat	•	*	. *	٠		8,528	109,694	147,450	1,331,428	·	
Н	ryana								2,871	31.351		
Ka	rnataka						236	2.793	14,189	95.650		
Ke	rala	•						7 T	1,702	11,629		
Ma	dhya Pra	.desh					564	7,894	44,331	361,633		
Ma	harasht.	·a,					16,700	223,300	199,676	1,483,388		
Or	issa	•					1.5	170	3,701	27,329		
Pu	njab						40	376	6,413	37,823		
Ra	jasthan						64	97+	9,182	67,716		
Ta	mil Nadi	1		•	٠		-111	3,002	29,490	13 4,258		
	tar Prad		٠				343	3,941	27,573	178,944		
We	est Bengs	,l	٠	•	٠	•	421	5,778	20,850	193,496		
	Territory	:										
	l h i	•					20	177	11,755	113,753		
Poi	ndicherr	у.					5	58	14,195	64,347		

⁽¹⁾ See page 101.

INDUSTRY

Table 41-Production of Man Middle Fibrie: Fabrics

000 Me

Year							By Powerlooms & Handlooms	By Textile Mills	Total
]	l	 			 		2	3	4
 1951	•						286,512	12, 9 75	299, 187
1956							429,991	6,201	436,192
1961			•			•	570,090	2,070	572,160
1966			,				839,984	12,577	852,561
1968							988,683	3,985	992.668
1969					Ł	*	892,674	1,482	894.150
1970							931,920	1,468	933.315
1971			7				971,530	1,700	973.230
1972				.1	1		918,040	1,451	919.19
1973			4				886,019	648	886,610
					,	1:			

Source : Office of the Textile Comm

INDUSTRY

Table 42-Manufacture and issue of Salt (1)

000 Tounes Local manufacture (*) Un-Opening Total Total Balance licensed (Cols. Year/State stocks Вy Вy (Gols. 2 issues of small of salt(*) Govern-Others to 4) locally 5---6) scale (licensed) ment manufacmanufactured turcd salt(4) Salt (not included in Col. 5) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 702 1,944 3,626 2,594 1951 980 1,032 93 3,155 1956 1,052 545 2,557 4,154 998 216 4,636 1961 1,420 403 2,812 3,464 1,172 325 3,945 6,996 4,230 2,619 432 2,767 199 1966 382 2,398 4,445 7,225 5,310 1,915 296 1968 332 6,800 4,781 2,019 1969 1,915 4,553 373 2,407 435 4,506 6,961 4,554 2,019 733 1970 368 4,363 7,137 4,764 2,374 2,407 753 1971 2,374 8,031 377 5,280 5,023 3,008 1972 903 382 5,735 9,126 4,969 1973 3,008 4,157 820 1973 State 2 Andhra Pradesh 122 255 377 263 114 38 73 3,899 2,970 Gujarat 2,155 6,146 3,156 392 Himachal Pradesh Mandi (Rock & Pan Salt) 4 4 4 2 20 22 17 5 Karnataka 568 124 692 535 2 Maharashtra 157 41 98 Orissa 57 71 27 Rajasthan-53 100 Didwana . 47 40 60 Kuchaman (Mithri, Sujangarh & 43 116 159 115 Pokaran) 45 3 40 44 11 32 Pachbadra 4 77 Phalodi 24 101 86 16 34 398 143 255 Sambhar 176 222 249 720 969 658 Tamil Nadu 311 349 10 $\mathbf{I}_{\mathcal{A}}$ West Bengal 2 12 1 1 Union Territory : 12 22 11 11 11 Goa, Daman & Din 2 2 Pondicherry 1

Source : Salt Commissioner.

⁽³⁾ Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta Market and Government Golah against salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Goast.

^(*) As on 1st January.

^(*) Excess discovered Tuticorin in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

⁽⁴⁾ Including wastages, etc.

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries

Industry		Installed Gapacity	Production	Industry		Installed Gapacity	PRODUCTION
1		2	3	1		2	3
A.—Mining and Q	uarryin	g		Sugar (*) (000) Tonnes)		
Goal (000 Ton	ilics)		34,858	1969-70		3,470	4,28
1951	•	• •	40,068	1970-71		3,470	3,74
1956		• •	56,065	1971-72		3,919	3,18
1961	•	• •	1	1972-73		4,142	3,820
1966		••	67,974	,2 15	•	.,	4,020
1968		• •	70 , 8 13	Goffee(*) (000	Tonner)		
1969		••	75,411	• •	1 Offics)		
1970	-		76,514	1951		• •	18.4
1971		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	72,930	1956		• •	35.0
1972			78,739	1961		• •	65.7
1420			80,369	1966			69.0
1973	•	• •	00,309	1968		• •	58.9
fron Ore (000	Tonnes	.)	- 7 H 2 T C. B.	1969		• •	70.4
1951	- 0,	'	3,718	1303	•	• •	70.7
1956		• •	4,320	1970		115.2	66.5
1961			8,705	1971			101.5
			ふき ぶおと アチ 生 9 日	1972		115.2	73.9
1966		• •	26,733 27,961				_
1968 1969		• •	29,567	1973		115.2	87.4
1909		• •		1532			
1970			30.778	Tea (000 Ton	nes)		
1971		* *	31,741	1951			285.4
1972		* *	34,078	1956			308.7
1973			34,190	1961			354.4
				1966			364.6
BManufacturing Food Manufactur	ring In-			1968			336.7
dustries excep	: Bevera	iges		1969			347.1
Wheat Flour(1)						
(000 Tono	(င် <u>၂</u>)			1970	, .		418.5
1951		1,270	493	1971			427.6
1956		1,499	546	1972		• •	450.6
1961		1,867	1,002	1973			466.4
1966		2,848	1,842	1010	•		
1968		3,306	1,253				
1969		3,988	1,850	Vegetable oilp	roducts		
1970		4,363	2,429	(Vanaspati) Tonnes)	{000		
1971		4,412	2,504	1951		331	175
1972		4,472	2,793	1956		419	260
1973		4,517	1,994	1961		561 [′]	339
1973	•	1,517	1,351				
Sugar (*) (000	Tomes	}	İ	1966	•	58 4	358
		1,524	1,518	1968	• •	592 641	474
1951-52 1955-56		1,625	1,886	1969	•	041	482
1960-61	•	2,246	3,029	1970		817	5 21
1500 01	•		ì	19 7 1		987	590
1965-66		3,378	3,360	1972		1,064	602
1967-68		3,578	2,266			1,067	
1933-69		3, 47 0	3,361	1973		1,007	466

Source: Central Statistical Organisation
Department of statistics

Note: Data from 1971 onwards are provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

^(*) Figures of cane suger refer to the crop year (Nov.—Oct.)

⁽a) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the coffee pool.

¹¹⁻⁻⁷ C.S.O. (ND)/74

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries—contd.

Industr	У		Installed Pr Capacity	NOITDUO	Indus	try	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1			2	3	1		2	3
II Beverage Inc	lustries	:			(b) Cloth (N	Milln. met	res)	
Beer and Al		ln.		ì	1966		209	4,238.9
Balk Li	tres)				1968		208	4,366.1
1957	•	•	7.7	5.4	1969		208	4,168.4
1961	•	•	13.6	10.6	1070/12			
1966	•	•	21.0	18.6	1970(4)		209	7,849.4
1967	•		21.0	19.1	1971		208	7,355.8
1968	•	•	21.0	14.4	1972		207	8,029
1969	•	•	21.0	22.5	1973		206	7,770.4
1970			38.0	31.1	Jute Manufac	tures (A)		
1971			38.0	29.4	(000 To		Looms	
1972		Ĭ.	44.3	35.2	1951			889
	•	·		THE PARTY OF THE	1956		••	1,111
1975	•	٠	56.8	45.2	1961		• •	997
IIITobacco M		*** * C			1901	•	••	337
Cigarettes (1	-				1966		• •	1,120
1951	VIIIII.	1403.)	30,000	21,448	1968		. •	1,085
1956	•	•	24,250	26,302	1969		34,388	896
1961	•	•	24,250	39,466	1970		38,660	954
1901	•	•	24,200	33,400	1971		38,660	1,087
1966	•		56,088	58,230	1972		38,660	1,110
1968	•		56,400	60,375				
1969	•		56,400	59,662	1973		38,660	1,037
1970			56,400	62,930	(a) Hessain(³) ('000 T	onnes)	
1971			56,400	65,778	1951			327
1972			56,400	61,793	1956	•		422
				62,499	1961		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	350
1973	•	•	67,200	02,499	129 THE 1			
IV Manufacture	of Tex	tiles	(124)		1966		• •	505
Cotton		,	('000 Spi	ndles)	1968		• •	398
(a) Yarıı (0	000 T 01	nnes)		504.6	1969		••	2 7 8
1951	•	•		591.5	1970			35 1
1956	•	•	12,051	758.0	1971			32 0
1961	•	•	13,663	862.3	1972			332
1966			16,118	901.0	1973			325
1668	•		17,085	930.9			••	323
1969	•		17,450	965.1	(b) Sacking ('	000 Tonne	s)	
1303	•	•	21,100	0.011	1951			529
1970			17,838	964.8	1956			616
1971	•	•	18,074	881.0	1961			484
1972	•	•	18,345(a)	972.3				C1C
1973			18,450(a)	998.3	1966	• •	••	616
	•	•		330.3	1968	• •	• •	427
(b) Gloth (A	Milln.	metres	·)	J	1969	• •	• •	307
			('000 Looms	[netalled\(1)	1970		• •	419
.051				3,727.3	1971		••	484
i951	•	•	203	4,852.3	1972		• •	486
1956	•	•	20.5 199	4,701.4	1973		••	425
1961	•	•	133	4,777.7	1373	•	* *	,,

⁽¹⁾ As at the commencement of the year.

⁽²⁾ Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association.

⁽³⁾ Includes Canvas.

⁽⁴⁾ Data from 1070 include decentralised Sector also,

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries—contd.

Industr	У	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	In	dustry		Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1		2	3	1			2	3
(c) Other Jute 1 (000 Tonn	manufactu	res		(iii) Hosier	ry			
	103)			(tonne	es)			
1951		• •	33	1951			••	
1956		• •	73	1952			••	270
1961	•	••	131	1961	•		• •	228
1966			288					
1968			260	1966	•	•	••	204
1969		• •	277	1968	•	•	• •	188
				1969	•	•	• •	31 (b
1970		• •	185					
1971			283	1970	•		• •	157
1972			292	1971			• •	120(c ₎
40.00			0.07	1972			••	*•
197,3			287					
Manufatum of	Tantila			1973			••	
-Manufacture of Woollen Manu		796						
			0.53625444	(b) Wooller	n worst	d yarn		
(a) Wollen wor	r ste d fab	rics	231125640	(1	Connes)			
(i) Wearable			CARDON				(000° Spindle	's) (°)
(000 Met			1000000	1951				••
(000 100	,	Pawer loon	ne	1956			158	11,616
		iøstallea (1961	•		195	14,940
1951				1501	•	•		2.,,
1956		2,000	8,202	1966			228	16,594
1961		2,000	6,650	1968	•	*	231	18,545
• •				1969	•	•	223	18,888
1966		2,503	9,389	1903	•	•	220	10,000
1968		2,799	11,,841	1970				19 ,5 7 0
1969		2,701	12,527	1971	•	•	•	15,352(a
		0.00	10.000	1972	•	•		
1970		3,585	13,372	[472	•	•	••	• •
1971		4,049	10,977(a)	1079				
1972		• •		1973	•	•	• •	••
1973			4 equa	Cotton and (Toone		elting		
(iii) Non we	arable			1951			1,238	686
(tonnes)				1956	•		1,258	828
1951		• •	2 210	1961	•	•	1,176	664
1956		• •	3,218	1.001	•	•		-
1961	•	• •	2,721	1966			1,380	454
1966			4,140	1968	•		216	153
1968			3,34 8	\ 1969			216	452
1969			4,225	, 1909	•	•	-	
				1970		_	216	41
1970	•	• •	4,316	1970	•		216	44
1971	•	• •	3, 3 27(a)	1971	•	•	216	29
1972	• •	••	• •	1972	•	•-		
1973			:	1973			216	17

⁽¹⁾ At the end of each year. The installed capacity refer to [i] Wearable, [ii] Non-Wearable and (iii) Hosiery,

^(*) At the end of each year.

⁽a) Total for the priod January 1971 September 1971.

⁽b) Total for the period January and February 1971.

⁽c) Total for the period January 1971 to August 1971.

Table 43-Production of Selected Industries-contd.

Inc	dustry		Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Indus	Industry		Production
	1		2	3	1		2	3
Manufacture other wearing	appare	l.			Commercial (000 sq. m	 ctres —Con	ıd.	
and made up t	extrie god	oas.			1966		• •	12,66
Foot-wear-	-				1968		••	16,11
(a) Western (000	Leath Pairs)	er			1969 1970		••	17,011 1 8 ,969
1951			4,724	3,641	1971			20,20
1956			5,975	3,620	1972			18,09
1961	•	•	5,975	6,22 4	1973		••	11,15
1966			8,524	10,114		•	.,	11,10
1968			8,329	9,602	VIIManufactur	e of baker b	roducts	
1969			8,329	8,960	Paper and p	aper Boards	V W 11 P V U	
1970		,	8,755	7,711	(Tonnes)		
1971			13,836	8,312	1951		139,202	134,02
1972		,	13,836	8,024	1956		215,2 9 2	196,51
1973			13,836	7,313	1961		409,992	363,91
(b) Indige	noug ti	mê			1966		643,872	585,08
	Pairs)	y pc			1968		729,996	646,57
1951				2,074	1969		733,200	706,53
1956		i.	1 2	2,914	1970		768,000	758,54
1961		· ·		4,414	19 7 1		89 7, 000	7 78,89
1966				6,743	1972		902,040	784,08
1968				8,557				_
1969				7,726	1973		902,040	775,22
1970				7,739				
1971				7,626	(a) Printing	(Tonnes)		
1972				5,939	1951		••	80,53
1973				7,142	1966	• •	• •	124,96
			d and Cork	except manu-	1961			229,54
facture	of fur	niture			1966			381,24
Ply-wood (!)				1968			393,67
(a) Tea-ches		,			1969		• •	415,43
(000) sq.	. metre	s)			1970			444,70
1951	•	4	13,935	5,634	1971			467,06
1956	•	•	13,692	8,472	1972			422,41
1961	•		13,056	9,036				
1966		•	13,080	9,660	1973		• •	438,18
1968	•	•	36,600	11,356	(b) Wrappin	g (Tonnes)		
1969	•	•	23,040	10,722	1951			25,89
197 0.	•	•	23,040	4,605	1956			31,41
1971	•	•	23,040	5,269	1961		• •	59,85
1972	٠	•	23,040	2,641	1966		••	99,91
1973				1,433	1968		• •	127,39
					1969			145,94
(b) Commerce (000 sq.		ı)			1970			161,88
•		,		l	1971		• •	160,52
1951	•	•	• •	948	1972		••	165,86
1956	•	•	••	2,400		. ,	••	
1961	•	•	• •	6,312	1973			160,23

⁽¹⁾ Total capacity for tea chest and commercial.

Table 43-Production of Selected Industries-contd.

Industry		Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Ind	ustry	Installed Capacity	Production
1		2	3		1	2	3
VII. Manufacture	of Paper	and Paper Produ	ct_contd.	(b) Vegetal	ble tanned by	iffalo and Cow	
(c) Special Var	icties			1066			
(Tonnes)				1966 1968		4,829	3,317
1951			3,170	1969	• •	4, 829 4, 829	2,750
1956		• •	5,868		• •		2,345
1961			8,976	1970	• •	2,166	969
1966			6 ,4 62	1971		2,166	936
1968			19,446	1972		2,166	945
1969		4.8	20,616	1973		2,166	724
1070				7-11-1	. 1		
1970 1971	•		23,605	Leather clo			
1972		4 6	27,202 39,599	(000 M	letres)		
			39,359	1951		6,885	1,755
197 3 .			49,899	1956		7 ,1 32	2,414
(1) D = 1 (T) =				1961		7,132	7,010
(d) Board (Ton	nes)			1966		12,552	11,920
1951		• •	24,433	1968		12,554	12,142
1956			34,260	1969		12,556	11,203
1961			65,532	1070			
1966			97,459	1970 1971		12,444	10,937
1968			106,063	1971		12,444	7,865
1969			124,542	1972		12,444	11,137
4070				1973		12,444	9,055
1970		e •	128,349	***	45.11		
1971	• •		124,105	IX.—Manufactur Products:	e of Rubber		
1972			136,216	Footwear (1	Rubberl		
1973			126,914	(Million	n Pairs)		
				1951		29.2	23.1
VIII. Manufacture o and Leather prod		r		1956		43.1	36.1
except footwear	cat boy			1961		32.6	45.1
Tanned Hides				1966		56.9	52.2
(a) Chrome tan	med			1968		59.9	57.3
(000 Nos.)				1969		55.1	49.9
1951		1,976	879				
1956		1,680	742	1970		55.1	44.8
1961		1,680	786	1971 1972		55.1 52.0	43.8 43.6
		-		15/2			45.6
1966		1,580	910	1973		52.0	38.8
1968		1,580	810	D			
1969		1,580	735	Dipped rubl (Toys, bal			
1970		2,141	1,315	ples, valv	es, tests,		
1971 .		2,141	1,137	etc.) (Mili	lion Doz.)		
1972		2,141	1,347	1951		20.3	11.0
1070				1956		45.6	26.0
1973 .	•	2,141	2,320	1961		45.4	25.6
(b) Vegetable ta	nned			1966		29.0	18.4
buffalo and	d cow			1968		22.2	19.7
(expressed of cow hide	in terms es)	3		1969		18.5	9.2
(000 Nos.)	,			1970		18.5	7.5
		2 :		1971		18.5	17.1
1951	•	3,185	1.704	1972		18.5	8.4
1 9 56 .	•	3 ,4 20	1,884				
1961 .	•	• •	2,705	1 9 73		18.5	9.7

Table 43-Production of Selected Industries-contd.

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Y	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1		2	3
X. Manufacture of Rubber P	roducts					
Tyres-			(e) Cab (000	0 Metres)		
(a) Automobile (000 N	os.)		1951		574	114
1951	864	870	1956		3 80	89
1956	1,018	938	1961		38 0	3 9
1961	1,506	1,562	1966		46	9
1966	2,608	2,350	1968		25	6
1968	••	3,125	1969		20	16
1969	3,380	3,630	1970		20	
1970	3,380	3,661	1971	• •	20	6
1971	3,380	4,190	1972		20	3
1972	3,850	4,405				5
1973			1973	• •	20	3
1975	4,090	4,414	Tubes-			
(b) Cycle (000 Nos.)			(a) Automob	iles (0001	Nos.)	
1951	5,984	3,941	1051			
1956	6,836	6,320	1951 1956	• •	864	821
1961	16,920	11,346	1961	• •	1,058	918
1966	19,410	F L I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		• •	1,532	1,484
1968	20,566	19,639 24,620	1966		2,620	2,208
1969 . ,	24,386	21,611	1968	•	2,801	2,952
		T. D. TANE	1969	• •	3,240	2,887
1970	24,386	20,989	1970		3,240	3,246
1971	31,826	19,408	1971		3,240	4,035
1972	31,826	21,613	1972		3,850	4,371
1973	32,628	19,176	1973		4,250	4,232
(c) Tractor (Nos.)			(b) Cycle (0	00 31 1		,
1952	9,804	3,852	1951	oo Nos.)	7 120	
1956	26,208	30,768	1956	• •	7,130	4,897
1961	45,240	48,456	1961		8,254 16,992	6,373
1966	108,000	90,223		•		12,848
1968	122,004	148,977	1966	• •	20,960	20,449
1969	159,996	177,565	1968 1969	• •		18,190
1970	159,996	6 C L L L L C Z 1		• •	22,000	16,657
1971	159,996	186,466	1970	•	22,200	15,841
1972	159,996	228,577 279,970	1971		28 ,9 50	12,517
		1	1972	• •	28,950	14,427
1973	159,996	285,853	1973		28,950	13,609
(d) Aero (Nos.)		Į.	(c) Tractor	(No. \		
1951	8,100	2,472	1952		9,8 04	
1956	5,364	3,660	1956	•	24,048	5,484
1961	3,600	2,652	1961		51,840	30,720
1966	12,000	12,478				53,724
1968	12,000	9,494	1966 1968	•	109,992	80,876
1969	12,000	8,255	1969	• •	165,000	147,698
1970		}			165,000	158, 843
1971	12,000 12,000	7,002	1970		165,000	181,236
1972	12,000	13,861	1971	• •	165,000	220,572
		16,509	1972	• •	165,000	2 5 5,127
1973	12,000	12,5 37	1973		165,000	257,57 4

Table 43-Production of Selected Industries-contd.

Ind	ustry		Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	•	Installed capacity	PRODUCTIO	
	1		2	3	1		2	3	
. — Manufactur products— cor	re of runtd.	ıbber				pes of rubbe	er hoses.—Conta	atd.	
(d) Aero (l	Nos.)			000	1970		7 ,840	5,211	
1951	•	•	8,100	996	1971		7,840	3,194	
1956	•	•	3,636	2,292	1972		7,840	5,498	
1961	•		1,800	2,148	1973		7,840	5,036	
1966			5,004	1,490	Belting-	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,	
1968			5,004	1,430	(a) Fanbelts				
1969			5,004	1,187	1951		276	299	
1970			5,004	968	1956		865	725	
1971			5,004	3,919	1961		1,379	1,076	
1972			5,004	2,723	1966		3,600	1,707	
-				3,360	1968		3,850	2,231	
1973	•	•	5,004	3,300	1969	*	5,260	2,393	
Hoses:				1.0.6	1970		5,260	2,342	
					19 71 1972		5 ,2€ 0	2,109	
(a) Radiato (000 N	r hose	es					5,260	2,722	
1951	03.)		580	221	1973		5,260	2 ,3 70	
	•	•	590	248	(b) Rubber p	ly transmis	sion an d conv	eyor belting	
1956	•	•	556	250	(Tonnes)			, ,	
1961	•	•	330		1954		720	1,008	
1966			508	524	1956		636	1,680	
1968			647	347	1961	•	3,09 6	3,384	
1969			523	489	1966		6,192	6,091	
1970			523	470	1968		7,296	6,405	
1971	•		523	482	1969		7,296	5,538	
1972	•		523	501	1970		7,296	F 500	
1973			523	496	1971		7,296	5,590 6,370	
(b) Vacuum	bra ke	hoses		3.0	1972		7,296	6,797	
(000 N	os.)			A-38.77	1973		7,296	6,571	
1951			592	472	Rubber compounds) (onent of ra	ilway fittings	(springs and	
1956			1,080	552	1951	000 1108.)	020	5.40	
1961			1,080	725	1956		930 1,536	748 1,656	
1001				return to a	1961		1,536	1,078	
1966			1,520	566	1066		1 100		
1968			1,250	956	1966 1968		1,400 930	523 275	
1969		•	1,150	413	1969		690	136	
			4 4 5 4		1970		600	401	
1970	•	•	1,150	773	1971		69 0 690	121 120	
1971	•	•	1,150	1,069	1972		690	206	
1972	•	•	1,150	1,043	1973		690	101	
1973			1,150	1,775	Ebonite sheets	. rods and to	ubes (Tonnes)	-0.	
				i	1951		297	91	
(c) Other ty	pes of	rubber l	10ses		1956		526	95	
(0	00 Mc	tres)		1	1961		5 26	167	
1951			1,086	1,059	1966		170		
1956	•	:	3,422	2,012	1968	• •	170 170	109	
1961			3,260	4,632	1968 1969		170 37	5 4 10	
	-			.,		•			
1966			7,432	6,708	1970		37	8	
1968	•		7,930	6,402	1971		37	3	
1969			7,840	5,697	1972		37	5	
				-	1973		37	7	

Table 43-Production of Selected Industries -contd.

Industry	7	Installed Gapacity	PRODUCTION	Indu	ıstry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1		2	3	1	l	2	3
IX. Manufacture	of Rubb	er Products-Cone	old.	Soda ash (Tounes		
Water proof fa	brics (00	00 Metres)		1951	Tomnes	54,864	48,288
1951		4,993	1,442	1956	•	91,440	
1956		6,056	2,353	1961	• •		85,596
1961		6,020	4,732	1901	•	91,440	176,640
1000		5 2240	2.700	1966		362,796	349,670
1966 1968	•	5,340 4,786	3,798 4,49 5	1968		395,784	398,623
1968	•	4,760	2,018	1969		434,796	423,409
1505		4,313	2,010	1070		450.050	•
1970		4,915	2,302	1970	• •	469,956	446,44
1971		4,915	2,559	1971		470,796	478,940
1972		4,915	3,463	1972		5 00,004	485,97
1973		4,915	2,499	1973		507,996	469,61
Latex foam spo	nge		314 (152.4)	Chlorine lie	nuid		
(Tonnes)				(Tonne	s)		
1951		342	214	1951		13,284	e ae-
1956		668	806	1956	• •		5,359
1961	•	1,219	1,517	1961	• •	21,156	15,312
1966		1,115	1,051	1901	•	33,672	33,92
1968		1,162	1,194	1966		136,944	62,38
1969		1,022	1,201	1968		184,536	100,78
1970		1,022	1 105	1969		222,024	127,03
1971		1,022	1,125 1,189	1970		220.004	
1972	•	1,022	1,088	1971		222,024	147,05
1372	•	1,024	1,000	1972	• •	222,012	164,47
1973	•	1,022	1,080		• •	231,876	150,983
-Manufacture of o			MICE 3. (4)	1973	• •	267,660	122,812
and chemical prod				Bleaching p	oowder		
Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)	i			(Tonne			
(Lounes)				1951		7,920	3,64
1951		204,541	108,646	1956		14,880	
1956		249,072	167,868	1961		23,544	4,72
1961		563,868	422,496			20,044	7,12
1966		1,328,136	689,738	1966		18,960	10,80
1968		1,834,800	984,059	1968		17,784	10,50
1969		1,921,152	1,121,283	1969		21,276	15,54
				1970		21,276	
1970		1,921,152	1,188,872	1971		25,800	13,74
1971	•	1,968,540	1,000,325	1972	•	25,800	16,71
1972	•	1,963,440	1,130,671		• •		16,45
1973	•	1,975,200	1,316,400	1973	• .	25,800	15,530
Caustic Soda	(Tonnes)			Bichromate	s (Tonnes)		
1951	•	27,996	14,964	1951		5,640	3,32
1956		57,204	40,056	1956		6,624	3,31
1961		124,440	119,856	1961		6,960	5,24
1966		323,268	230,459	1966		8,112	
1968		365,424	317,443	1968		8,040	7,12
1969		367,104	347,819	1969		8,812	8,77
1970		367,404	361,459	1970	•		8,81
1971		372,120	375,50 1		• •	8,040	10,84
1972		395,220	395,134	1971		8,040	7 ,67
	-		1	1972	• •	8,040	8,12
1973		439,200	417,000	1973		10,236	8,82

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries—contd.

	Industry		Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Indi	ıst r y		Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
_	1		2	3	1	! 		2	3
x.	Manufacture of C	hemicals	and Chemical Prod	ucts-contd.	Urea 'N' Go	ntent	(000 7	Connes)	
	nlinio Par	rilizare	'P, O,' Content		1961	•		• •	6
	(000 tonn		r, Os Content		1965			11	10
	1961		70.7	64.6	1966			55	40
	1965	•	164.4	126.2					
	1966	•	230.4	137.6	1967	•		173	77
	1300		230.4	137.0	1968			26 3	146
	1967		280.8	178.4	1969			404	276
	1968		297.1	182.6				-	
	1969		313.5	184.6	1970	•		· 404	485
					1971			• 860	527
	1970		313.5	159.5	1972			, 8 60	656
	1971		472.4	248.1					
	1972		484.3	302.2	1973			1,030	665
	1973		491.0	336.9	Missaul 1		n	ent.	
				330.5	Nitrophosphate 'N' Conter (Tonnes)		ent		
	Superphosphate	(Tonne	es)		1965	.,		43,200	1,860
	P,O, Conten	it	00.474	10.220	1966	•	•	43,200	8,520
	1951		29,474	10,332	1967	•	•	•	
	1956		45,012	13,740	1901	*	•	43,200	15,228
	1961		70,740	62,040	1968			43,200	19,200
	1966		158,556	118,729	1969			43,200	19,200
	1968		180,012	121,160	1970			102,540	63,901
	1969		196,428	116,069	77 TW				
	1.000	•		110,0	1971			177,000	95,720
	1970		196,428	102,865	1972	e ^r		177,000	122,380
	1971		196,428	107,977	1973			176,400	135,857
	1972		208,296	123,852					
	1973		214,932	122,037	Ammonium	sulpha	te		
			,	122,007	(000 To	nnes)	'N' Co		
	Vitrophosphate	P ₁ O ₅	Content		1951	•		8 7	11
	(Tonnes)		35,100	1,512	1956		•	96	79
	1965		35,100		1961			95	7 9
	1966			,924	1966			120	85
	1967		35,100	13,656	1968	٠	•	255	110
	1968		35,100	19,392		•	•		
	1969	•	35,100		1969	٠	•	194	136
	=		3 5,10 0	19,788	1970			194	126
	1970		33,100	14,727	1971			194	125
	1971		194,004	97,836	1972			194	118
	1972	•	194,004	129,648			-		
	1973	•	194,004	158,334	1973	•	•	194	124
				130,334					
	Vitrogenous Fe	rtilizer	s 'N' Content	1	Copper sulph				
	(000 Tonne	:5)	905 5	125.0	(Tonne:	•)			
	1961		305.5	135.2	1951	•	•	1,756	512
	1965	•	415.3	240.0	1956			3 ,34 8	2,016
	1966	. ,	503.4	264.8	1961	•		5,376	4,344
	1007		676.0	328.8	4000			- 040	0 -0.
	1967			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1966	•	•	5,340	3,794
	1968	•	781.6	449.2	. 1968	•	•	3,204	1,797
	1969	•	944.4	586.3	1969	•	•	3 ,33 6	2 ,109
	1970		1,004.0	762.8	19 7 0			3,336	2,168
	1971	•	1,533.9	884.9	1970 19 7 1	1	•	3,336	2,108 2,413
	1971	· ·	1,533.9	1,047.9	1971 1972	•	•	3,336	2,114
	1974		1,000.0	1,077.3	15/4	•	•	3,330	4,114
	1973		1,703.6	1,082.9	1973			3,336	3,419

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries—contd.

Industry	•	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry		Installed Capacity	PRODUCTIO	
1		2	3	. 1		2	3	
X.—Manufacture o and chemical prod				Soap (1)	(Tonnes)			
ana coemicae prou	.ac+3c()[[ια,	1	1951	· ,	195,072	84,775	
Sodium sulphid	le		1	1956		257,340	112,020	
(Tonnes)				1961		257,228	149,004	
1051			1,963					
1956	•	10,140	3,108	1966		232,800	181,000	
1001	•	9,216	2,604	1968	• •	212,676	18 9 ,613	
1301	•			1969	• •	212,676	224,466	
	• •	7,212	3,694	1970		212,676	232,400	
1968	• •	5,868	1,598	1971		215,280	259,95	
1969	•	6,012	1,363	1972		218,400	295,800	
1970		6,012	1,870					
1971		6,012	1,460	1973	• •	218,400	214,30	
		6,012	1,679	CI (m				
1.772	•	4,012	1,0.0	Glue (To	nnes)			
1973		6,012	1,028	1951		914	717	
			2343 14.2.2017	1956		2,442	1,10	
Zinc oxide (T	onnes)			1961		2,836	1,85	
1956		12,564	5,196	1966		3,168	2,57	
1961		18,240	7,944	1968	• •	2,340	1,86	
1000		18,000	5,857	1969	• •	2,340	2,19	
				1505	• •	2,510	2,13	
1967		18,100	7,494	1970	• •	2,820	2,16	
1968		17,100	6,715	1971		2,820	2,78	
1969		16,500	4,924	1972		2,820	3,31	
1970		16,500	5,300	1973		9.996	0.00	
1971		20,160	5,408	1973	• •	2,820	2,00	
1972		20,160	5,001	Welding s	Y08#4-			
1372	•				-			
1973 •		20,160	5,160	(i) Oxyger	n (Milln. Ictres)			
n :	Johns /m	Samura S		1951	ictres)	7.0		
Paints & Vari	nisnes (1		2-51 -12	1956	• •	7.0 13.9	4.	
1951		65,844	34,023	1961		31.3	9.	
1956	• •	65,844	42,276	1301		31.3	24.	
1961	• •	86,400	59,088	1966		44.6	31.	
1966		105,960	67,236	1968		57.9	29.	
1968	• •	77,520	65,457	1969		57.9	32.	
1969		77,520	62,208					
•••				1 9 70		61.9	44.	
1970		77,520	65,217	1971		61. 9	54.	
1971		98,280	68,596	1972		62.5	60.	
1972		103,392	74,970	1973	•	75.8	60.	
1973		135,600	74,783	13.3	•	7310	00.	
		190,000	74,783		dene (Milln. metres)			
Matches (Mills	1. Sticks)				/	1.0	^	
1956	•	304,850	265,970	1951	• •	1.8	0.	
1 9 61 .		399,600	281,220	1956	• •	3.0	1.	
1966 .	•	388,680	274,260	1 9 61		4.4	2.	
1967		388,656	258,576	1966		10.3	5.	
1968	•	388, 656	283,380	1 9 68		10.9	4.	
1969	•	388,656	278,328	1969		10.9	4.	
1909 1	•		Į.			•		
1970 .	•	214,356	254,616	1970	•	11.6	6.	
1971 .	•	214,356	231,990	1971		11.6	6.	
1972 .		214,356	211,460	1972	• •	11.6	6.	
10=2		214,356	215,950	1973		12.5	6.	
1973 .	•	41,330	410,500	13/3	• •		σ,	

⁽i) Produced by organised factories.

INDUSTRY

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries—contd.

Industry	Installed capacity	Production	Indus	stry	Installed Gapacity	PRODUCTIO
1	2	3	1		2	3
-Manufacture of chemic and chemical products contd.			(c) Acctate	(c) Acetate yarn (Tonn		
Glycerine (Refined)		į	1970		2,004	1,959
(Tonnes)		į	1971		2,004	1,922
1951	. 3,219	2,468	1972		1,800	1,791
1956 .	. 5,568	2 ,9 52			0.004	
1961 .	. 7,824	6,144	1973		2,304	2,16
1966 .	. 13,440	7,879	Moulding I	Powder		
1968 .	. 14,928	8,780	(Tonne	s)		
1969 .	. 14,928	8,780	1961			11,83
	. 17,320	0,700	1965		17,088	2 3.74
1970 .	. 14,928	11,056	1966		22,531	24,87
1971 .	. 18,240	10,080			,	, - .
197? .	. 18,240	9,449	1967		33,430	17,54
1973 .	. 18,240	7,082	1968		32,830	27,56
		,,002	1969		39,022	32,28
Rayon—		13 1 Bell 1	MAAN			
(a) Viscose yarn		0.24835744.5	1970		41,464	37,63
(Tonnes)		ECHEPS CASE	1971		41,380	41,48
1951 .	. 3,292	2,078	1972		41,740	44,17
1956 .	. 8,292	7,416				
1961 .	25,380	21,480	1973		46,060	46.6
1966 .	. 34,524	33,628	25 111			
1968 .	. 36,000	36,450	Resins (Ton	nes)		
1969 .	. 36,000	26,232	1961		••	2,26
1070			1965		15,370	16.56
1970 .	. 36,000	36,076	1966		15,060	14,48
1971 .	37,704	37,042	.005		10.000	10 =0
1972 .	. 38,292	39,914	1967		19,860	18,70 22,2
1973 .	39,096	36,991	1968		27,060 47,064	36,40
(A) Ca-mla China			1969	• •	47,064	30,40
(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)			1970		48,300	43,0
1956 .	. 7,680	8,040	1971	• •	55,464	46,1
1961 .	. 25,200	26,004	1972		67,460	50,20
1966 .	. 25,200	42,493	13/2	•	07,100	,
		Į.	1973		70,460	50,60
1967 .	. 25,200	52,055				
1968 .	. 25,200	61,476	Phenol form	aldehyde		
1969 .	. 63,600	58,159	moulding	powder		
1970 .	. 64,320	63,342	(Tonne	8)		
1971 .	. 72,000	61,809	1951		457	20
1972	. 72,000	70,337	1956		8 9 6	1,00
1973 .	. 81,996	61,868	1961		2,658	2,1
	7.,500	1			4 110	9.0
(e) Acctate yern		ł	1966	• •	4,512	3,8: 4,6
(Tonnes)			1968		3,912 2,604	2,64 2,64
1956	. 1,824	1,449	1969	• •	4,004	۷,0۰
1961 .	. 1,800	2,040	1840		2,604	3,24
1966	2,004	1,572	1 9 70	• •	2,604	2,42
			1971	• •	2,964	2,43
1967	2,004	1,806	1972		2,504	Z171
1968 -	. 2,004	1,961	1973		6,2 04	3,54
1 9 69 .	. 2,004	1,806	13/3		-,	- • •

INDUSTRY

Table 43—Prodution of Selected Industries—contd.

Industry		Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Indu	istry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1		2	3		1	2	3
. Manufacture of Ch	emicals	and Chemical Pro	ducts—concld.	Streptomycin (Tonnes)			
Liver extract-				1961			• •
(a) Injection (00	000			1965			
1951 .	0 6.6.)	23,760	10,683	1 96 6			104.4
1956 .	•	90,444	24,563	1967			126 (
1961 .		67,428	45,360	1968		•••	133.2
	•		,	1969	•	• •	170.4
1966 .	•	67,428	45, 4 72	1970			
1968 .	•	67,428	33,712	1970	• •	235.2	157.7
1969 .		• •	* *	1972		235.0	177.9
19 70 .		• •	41,523	13/2	• •	205.2	193 · 0
1971			32,456	1973		268·8	177 · 4
1972 .		258,828	29,536	Vitamin 'C	Tounes)		
1973 .		303,240	74,089	1961	(=0111100)		
	•	303,210	71,005	1965		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •
(b) Oral (Tonnes	3)			1966			132.0
1951 .	٠	653	148	VIII A 7AL	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1956		554	127	1967	• •	• •	75.6
19 61 .	•	814	155	1968		120	27.6
1966 .		814	181	1 9 69	• •	120	148.
1 9 68 .		814	181	1970	• •	120	152•:
1969 .		814	••	1971	<i>a</i> .	120	195.
1970 .				1972		180	203
1971 .	•	814	198	1973		240	019.
1971	•	814	214	1225 12		240	217:
19/2 .	•	1,471	222	Synthetic D			
1973 .		1,490	134	(Tonne 1961	·s)	7 200	0.00
Peniciline (M.M	. U .)			1965		7,320 7,200	2,388
1956 .			14.4	1966	• •	15,204	8,415
1961 .		••	50.4	COLD POLICE			8,68
1 9 66 .		115	126.4	1967		18,804	13,9 50
1967 .		1.07		1968		18,804	15,78
1968 .	•	167	128.9	1969	• •	30,576	23,200
1969 .	•	167 264	132.0 146.4	1970		30,576	31,386
	•		140.4	1971		47,520	39,190
1970 .	•	264	181.5	1972		55,692	61,81
1971 .	•	264	222.9	1973		55,692	
1972 .	•	299	229.1	1	• •		60,01
1973 .		3 31	246.0	XI.—Manufactu Products	re of Petroleu	ım	
Aspirin (Tonnes))			Petroleum I	roducts Tota	al (000 Tonnes)	
1961 .		••	128.4	1951		•••	252,0
1 96 5 .			••	1956		••	3,890.4
1966 .	•	••	444.8	1961		••	6,090.0
1967 .		• •	577.2	1966			
1968 .	•	460	541.2	1968	• •	• •	11,256.5 1 4,94 7.8
196 9 .		460	586.8	1969		• •	16,037.
	-					••	
1970	•	560	761.7	1970			17,177.
1971 .	•	560	921.1	1971	• •	• •	18,210.0
1 9 72 .	•	1,308	999.5	1972		••	18,229.0
1 9 73 .		1,308	75 3 .2	1973			19,123.0

Table 43-Production of Selected Industries-contd.

Indus	try	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Indus	iry.	Installed Capacity	Productio
1		2	3	- · · · l		2	3
I.—Manufactur	e of non-n	netallic mineral p	roducts except	Gement (000	Tonnes)		-
products of p	etroleum .	and coal	-	1951		3,613	3,246
Glass and gla	ass-ware-	-		1956	• •	5,795	
(a) Sheet gla	iss (000 S	q. metres)		1961	• •		5,008
1951		1,895	1,030	1901	• •	9,474	8,245
1955		9,408	4,428	1966		12,497	11,058
1961		11,232	6,780	1968		14,760	11,94
				1969		15,560	13,62
1966		18,940	12,024		•		13,02
1968		21,600	14,719	1970		16,956	13,95
1969		21,600	17,280	1971		18,491	14,93
1970		21,600	14,713	1972		19,752	15,75
1971		21,600	16,885	4000			
1972		21,600	17,652	1973		19,752	15,000
1972		21,000	17,032				
1973		21,600	14,117	Geramics-	-		
			The Latest Control	(a) White-w	are (Tonnes)		
			13749 55	1951	(======,	16,801	0.94
(b) Laborate	ry giass	(Tonnes)	A (UEXITE	1956	• •	17,688	9,34
1951		6,169	2,010		• •		15,38
1956	•	6,120	3,480	1961	•	40,272	20,89
1961		9,240	3,576	1966		39,756	15,45
1.701	•	0,2,0	.,,,,,	1968		21,000	11,45
1966		15,084	7,246	1969	•	21,300	
1968		10,296	2,945(a)	1303	•	24,500	11,11
1969		12,000	4,890	1970		25,824	17,36
1070		12,000	0.045	1971		25,344	11,17
1970	• •		3,845	1972		25,344	13,25
1971		12,000	1,542		•	20,511	13,2.6
1972		12,000	1,839	1973		28,800	15,33
1973		12,000	2,332				
13	•		4,100	(b) Sanitary	wares (Toni	nes)	
(c) Glass she	ells (Mill	n. Pieces)	13-67 54	1951		1,743	657
				1956	• •	2,760	
1951		19.8	14.4	1961			2,76
1956		27.4	32.8	1901		9,036	6,74
1961		43.2	62.3	1966		15,192	11,270
1966		94.4	70.0	1968		15,960	
		136.1	79.9	1969		15,960	12,098
1968	•	136.1	97.2	1303		10,500	12,599
1969		1.00,1	93.2	1970		17,964	12,762
1970		136-1	130.5	1971		17,076	14,349
1971		141.0	137.5	1972		17,076	
1972		141.0	165.0			-7,070	16,361
			Ì	1973		17,076	16,863
1973		141.0	147.7			-7,070	10,003
(d) Other gl.	ss-ware	(Tennes)	1	(c) Stone-wa	res (000 ton	mes)	
(a) Other S.	ar vitation		}	1951	100 (000 101)	•	
1951		188,070	91,773		•	50	30
1956		240,900	115,356	1956		74	4:
1961		332,952	176,628	1961		85	70
1000		375.984	011.000	1966		91	
1966			211,699	1968	-	77	75
1968		185,088	122,650				62
1969		185,088	104,215	1969		77	62
1970		185,088	160,383	1970		72	25
1971		225,120	165,234	1971		86	
1972		225,600	155,900	1972	• •		35
1312	. ,		100,000		• •	83	50
1973		?25,600	148,800	1973		83	

⁽a) Total up to May 1968.

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries—contd.

2	3	A Committee of the Comm		CHURCHY	PRODUCTION
		1		capacity 2	3
non-metallic mineral and coal—contd.	products except	Goated ab	rasives (000	Reams)	
Tonnes)		1951		80	37
. 2,280	1,416	1956		180	98
. 3,9 60	2,064	1961		200	149
. 5,340	4,680	1966		372	142
, 7,980	n En0	1968		272	147 147
. 7,980 . 8,244	7,572 1 3,89 7	1969		272	153
8,244	18,218		•		1.75
		1970	• •	272	162
. 8,244	19,639	1971	•	272	204
. 21,120	19,905	1972	• • •	308	182
. 21,120	25,141	1973		308	228
. 21,120	26,779	UPT B		-00	220
000 Tonnes)		Asbestos	(Gement S	Sheets) (000	Tonnes)
20=	040	1951		119	84
. 295	242 323	1956		144	122
. 803	626	1961	• •	246	214
		1966		416	20.1
. 1,239	716	1968		451	294
. 1,081	661	1969		538	257
. 1,080	621	AND PROF	• •	330	295
. 1,080	743	1970	• •	562	361
. 1,138	789	1971	• •	562	390
. 1,138	798	1972		562	381
. 1,138	715	1973	• •	562	413
		XIII.—Basic Meta	l Industries		
n(1) (Tonnes)		Iron and Steel			
. 512	245				
. 512	62	(a) Pig iron			
. 5,208	3,353		n (000 Ton	nes)	
13.284	8 999				1,735
			•		
· ·		1301	• •	5,642	4,946
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	1966		5,642	7,041
				5,642	7,079
		1969	• •	5,642	7,317
		1970			6 900
20,030	23,010	1971			6,896 6,740
n(1) (Tonnes)		1972			7,183
• •	1 422	1072			
		13/3		• •	7,341
	· ·	(40. 70)			
		(II) Direct	castings(*)	(000 Tonnes	i)
		1951		• •	93
•		1956		•••	125
. 11,032	1,772	1957		• •	115
. 10,800	2,259	1958			
. 8,796	1,767	1959			73
. 8,796	1,293	1960			46 25
. 9,396	1,010				3 5 4 2
	. 5,208 . 13,284 . 27,012 . 16,200 . 16,200 . 20,556 . 20,556 . 20,556 . 10,756 . 10,776 . 10,632 . 11,832 . 10,800 . 8,796 . 8,796 . 9,396	5,208 3,353 13,284 8,222 27,012 9,537 16,200 13,445 16,200 17,865 20,556 17,479 20,556 23,488 20,556 23,618 n(¹) (Tonnes) 6,971 1,433 7,325 4,732 8,772 5,392 10,776 1,830 10,632 2,400 11,832 1,772 10,800 2,259 8,796 1,767 8,796 1,293 9,396 1,010	5,208 3,353 (i) Pig iro 13,284 8,222 1956 27,012 9,537 1961 16,200 13,445 16,200 17,865 1966 20,556 17,479 1969 20,556 23,488 20,556 23,618 1971 1972 10,632 2,400 1956 11,832 1,772 1957 10,800 2,259 1958 8,796 1,767 1959 1,950	5,208 3,353 (i) Pig iron (000 Ton: 13,284 8,222 1956 27,012 9,537 1961 16,200 13,445 16,200 17,865 1966 20,556 23,488 20,556 23,618 1970 20,556 23,618 1971 10,776 1,830 1973 10,632 2,400 1956 11,832 1,772 1957 10,800 2,259 1958 18,796 1,767 1959 1,060 1,010 1961	1312 02 1951 19

 ⁽¹⁾ Data for 1951 to 1956 are in thousands.
 (2) From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.
 (a) Includes capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries—contd.

Industry		Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Indu	stry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1		2	3	1		2	3
XIII.—Basic Metal					ous metals— inium (Tons		
(a) Digiron	& fores	-alloys contd.		1951		4,064	3,910
(iii) Ferro-all				1956 1961		7,620 22,116	6,605 18, 3 82
1951		• •	24				
1956		• •	29	1966 1968	• •	73,320	65,304
1961		• •	113	1969		117,672	120,135
1966			155		•	117,672	122,554
1968 .			164	1970		147,672	161,081
1969 .			183	1971		167,676	176,148
1970			220	1972		177,672	179,103
1970 . 1971	•	• •	200	1973		196,500	154,335
1971		• •	194	1373	• •	130,500	134,333
	•	• •	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	(b) Antimor	ny (Tonnes)		
1973	•		177	1951	, ()	711	333
(b) Steel Ingots	and meta	l for castings	(000 Tonnes)	1956		710	59 9
• •	and men	1,567	1,524	1961		912	620
1951		1,567	1,765		• •		
1956	•	4,570	4,084	1966		1,002	854
1961		7,370	7,007	1 9 68		1,002	821
1966		4,570	6,607	1969		900	637
1968		4,570	6,447	1970		1,002	526
1969	•	4,570	6,464	1971	• •	1,002	605
130.7	•			1972		1,002	896
1970		4,570	6,234				
1971		4,570	6,124	1973		1,002	517
1972			6,711				
			6.815	(c) Copper-			
1973	•	••			n metal(*) (
(c) Semi-finis	shed steel	(s)(000 Tonne	s)	1951		7,112	7,1 9 6
1951			1,269	1 9 56		7,315	7,751
1956		1,387	1,508	1961		7,320	8,746
1961		1,387	1,049	1966		9,960	9,362
		1,387	1,356	1968		9,960	9,486
1966	•	1,387	1,144	1969		9,660	9,751
1968	•		1.087	1970		9,600	
1969		1,387	And the second second	1971		9,600	9,311
1970		1,387	874	1972		9,600	9,554
1971		1,387	1,069				9,940
1972			893	1973		16,560	12,016
1973			795				
(d) Finished	steel (OO)) Tonnes)	Ì	(ii) Pipes	and tubes	(*) (Tonnes)	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1,094	1951		366	11
1951		1,758	1,360	1956		366	46
1956		3,638	2,798	1961		4,020	348
1961			1				
1966		3,638	4,483	1966		4,920	453
1968		3,638	4,403	1968		13,404	294
1969		3,638	4,849	1969		13,404	466
1970		3,638	4,820	1970		13,404	654
1971	· ·	3,638	4,468	1971		13,404	610
	•		4,971	1 97 2		13,404	385
1972	•		1	1973			
1973		• •	4,809	1973	• •	13,404	307

⁽¹⁾ From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only.

^(*) From January, 1961 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

⁽a) Relate to refined copper only.

⁽⁴⁾ Installed capacity includes capacity for Brass Sheet and Circles also.

Table 43-Production of Selected Industries-contd.

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PAODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIII.—Basic Metal Ind	lustries—contd.		(ii) Sheets and	circles (Tonnes)	
Non-Ferrous M			1951 .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	11,412
(iii) Sheets and ci			1966 .	•	13,800
1951 .	. 45,244	4,572	1961 .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	24,612
1 9 56 .	. 46,545	1,776	1966 .		5,978
1961 .	. 54,000	4,368	1968 .		12,634
1966	. 48,000	5 44	1969 .		16,018
1968 .	. 48,000	1,779	1970 .		14,750
1969 .	. 48,000	2,170	1971 .		16,593
1970 .	. 48,000	2,719	1972 .		16,549
1971 .	. 48,000	3,171	1973 .		15,094
1972 .	. 48,000	3,182	Gold —		
1973 .	. 48,000	2,933		mine's assay) (Kg)	
(d) Lead			1951		7,040
(i) Virgin meta	d (Tonnes)		1956 .		6,504
1951 .	. 6,096	873	1961 .	•	4,872
1956 .	. 6,096	2,537	1000		
1961 .	. 6,096	3,665	1966 .	• • •	3,736
1966 .			1968 .	• • •	3,589
1968 .	6,096	2,479	1969 .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3,063
1969	. 6,000 . 6,000	1,647	1970 .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3,241
		1,778	1971 .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3,657
1970 .	. 6,000	1,861	1972 .		3,290
1971 .	6,000	1,541	1973 .		2,946
1972 .	. 6,000	2,710	XIV Manufactures a	i Metal Products, except	machinery an
1973 .	. 6,000	2,636	transport equipment		machinery un
(ii) Pipes and tul	oes (Tonnes)		Screws-		
1951	. 4,877	230	(a) Wood screen	ews (Million Nos.)	
1956 .	4,877	347	1951 .	. 224.8	114 · 7
1961 .	4,872	534	1956 .	. 766.8	1,080.0
1966 .	4,800	246	1961 .	. 1,054 •8	1,500.0
1968 .	. 720	170	1966 .	. 1,662.0	1,651.0
1969 .	. 720	246	1968 .	. 1,016.4	1,374.9
1970 .	. 720	155	1969 .	. 1,016.4	1,303.5
1971 .	. 720	151	1970 .	. 1,016.4	1,453.4
1972 .	. 720	179	1971 .	. 1,016-4	1,496.1
			1972 .	. 1,293.6	1,434.8
1973 .	. 720	9	1973 .	. 1,293.6	1,221 -8
(e) Brass—			1	Million Nos.)	.,
(i) Pipes and Tu	ibes (Tonnes)		(b) Machine Sch		18.3
1951 .	•	11	1956 .	. 148.8	183 - 6
1956 .	•	8	1961 .	. 384.0	381.6
1961 .	• • •	107	i		
1966 .	•	669	1966 .	. 602 · 4	593.7
1968 .	•	804	1968 .	. 211.2	420 - 2
1 9 69 .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,161	1969 .	. 211.2	430.8
1970 .	•	1,398	1970 .	. 222.0	435.6
1971 .	•	1,716	1971 .	. 222.0	58 1 · 9
1972 .	•	1,857	1972 .	. 571.2	600 · 1
1973 .		1,252	1973 •	. 583 · 2	516 - 1

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries—contd.

Indust	ry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Indi	ıstry		Installed Capacity	PRODUCTIO
1		2	3		1		2	3
[V. →Manufactur	es of N	letal Products exce	ept machinery and	Expanded 1	netal (1	Connes)		
transport eq				1951		. 002)	2 ,9 87	1,926
	des (M	illion No.)		1956		•	2,988	2,244
1951	•	. 99	23	1961	•	•	5,040	
1956	•	. 415	2 6 5		•	•		1,680
1961	•	. 732	770	1966	•	•	6 ,4 80	726
1 9 66		. 1,224	9 06	1968	•	•	1,440	198
1968		. 1,308	801	1969	•	•	1,440	92
1969		. 1,500	861	1970			1,440	667
				1971	•	•	1,440	605
1970	•	. 1,560	857	1972			1,440	98
1 9 71		. 1,560	638					
1 9 72		. 1,560	972	1973	•	•	1,440	218
1973		. 2,172	983	Duplicators	(Nos.)			
15/5	•	. 23.14	703	1951			4,200	1,560
Hurricane	lantern	s ('000 Nos.)		1956			6,240	2,784
1 9 51		4,260	3,977	1961			7,956	5,232
19 56		. 4,043	5,179	ALL THE STATE OF	•	•		
1961		4,423	5,539	1966	•	•	9, 9 00	3,236
		CECA		1968	•	•	8,100	3,912
1966	•	. 6,564	5,135	1969	•	•	7,500	4,042
1968	•	. 3,120		1970			7,500	3,370
1969	•	. 3,120	4,070	1971			7,500	4,615
1 9 70	•	3,120	3,564	1972	•	•	110,104	4,229
1971		. 3,120	2,715	44.777	•	•	·	
1972		. 3,120	3,473	1973	•	•	10,104	4,960
1973		. 3,120	2,390	Grown corl	(Milli	ons)		
-11 -		- /2000 87 - 3		1951			532.2	374.6
-	rc lamp	* ('000 Nos.)	20	1956			476.4	498.0
1951	•	. 86	63	1961	_	•	643.2	872. 4
1956	•	. 94	84	LINE AND A COLOR		•		
1961	•	. 186	145	1966	•	٠	921.6	1,133.6
1 9 66		. 188	64	1968	•	•	705.6	1,164.0
1968		125	91	1969	•	•	705.6	1,361.2
1969		. 125	80	1970		•	705.6	1,224.8
1070		CE	60	1971		٠	705.6	1,394.5
1 9 70 1 9 71	•	. 65 . 89	55	1972			705.6	1,093.6
1971	•	. 89	47	1973				
	•		4/	19/3	•	•	705.6	1,100.4
1973	•	. 89	65	XV.—Manufactu			except electric	al machinery -
Enamel was	re ('000			Diesel Engi	Tra(-) (1403.)		
1951		30,000	8,130	1951	•	•	5,304	7,246
1956		30,000	15,212	1956	•	•	22,164	12,012
1961		30,000	23,482	1961	•	•	41,292	44,484
1966		37,320	32,542	1966			71,312	107,144
1968		26,592	26,193	1968		•	62,460	116,149
1969		26,592	30,128	1969			69,312	137,602
				ŀ				
1970		26,592	34,610	1970	•	•	154,968	68,114
1971	• •	30,000	14,424	1971	•	•	155,004	83,858
197 2		30,036	20,864	1972	•	•	195,828	72,678
1973		30,036	19,061	1973			192,000	133,533

⁽¹⁾ Diesel Engines (stationary type), 12—7 C.S.O. (ND)/74

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

1			capacity	ļ			capacity	PRODUCTION
			2	3	1		2	3
XV.—Manufacture	of maci	hinery e	xceht electrical m	achinery—contd.	Galico Loor	ns		
Power driven					Plain Semi-	-automatic	and automatic(Nos.)
1951	. <u>1</u> 1		35	41	1951		3,600	2,508
1956			68	47	1956		4,980	2,868
1961			119	127	1961		10,560	7,590
1966			185	294	1966		8,268	3,142
1968	•	•	145	292	1968	• •	7 ,3 68	2,536
196 9	•		160	358	1969		7,368	3,270
1970			160	279	1970		8,628	
	•	•	455	204	1971		8,520	5,070
1971	•	•	412	266	1972	• •		6,951
1972	•	٠		The second second			••	6,240
1973	•	•	497	338	1973		••	6,837
Sewing Mach	rines("	Nos.)	JEW TEN	Complete ri	ing spinnii	ng frames (Nos.)	
1951			37,500	44,461	1951		360	274
1956			70,176	130,392	1956		1,596	1,116
1961	•		1,33,704	317,404	1961		2,040	1,404
1966			469,992	411,412	1966		1,680	1,529
1968			396,996	424,530	1 9 68		1,932	780
1969			492,996	414,253	1969	4 .	1,932	753
1970			492,996	177,961	1970		2,028	1,100
1971			492,996	328,791	1971		2,028	1,152
1972	·		537,000	315,139	1972			684
1973			537,000	306,755	1973			1,243
Machine Too	ols (Va	due in	*000 Rs.)	C*101.03-4	o Grinding wh	acels(Tonne	cs)	
1951				4,730	1951		406	321
1956				12,023	1956		1,626	1,130
1961		•	51,156	85,169	1961		2,936	2,050
1966			418,140	336,839	1966		4,666	4,471
1968	•	•	632,016	252,930	1968		4,800	3,745
1969			708,984	289,294	1969		4,940	4,531
			693,384	388,755	1970			
1970	•	*	753,468	518,810	1971	• •	5,940	6,062
1971	•	•	753,468	619,526	1972		6,120 7,396	6,956
1972	•	•				• •		6,856
1973	•	•	988,728	659,668	1973	• •	7,396	7,115
Twist Drills	('000 1	Nos.)		1 015	Gardingeng	gines (revol	ving flat cards) (I	Nos.)
1951	•	•	1,440	1,017	1951		600	112
1956	•	•	1,842	1,549	1956		792	732
1961	•	•	1,192	2,736	1961	• •	2,640	1,320
1966		•	10,160	7,630	19 66		1,080	1,092
1968	•	•	9,960	8,527	1967		1,080	506
1969	•	•	10,060	9,244	1968		1,080	174
1970		•	10,060	10,074	1969		1,080	296
1971			9,950	8,117	1970		1,080	381
1972	•		11,520	10,899	1971		1,080	317
1973			11,520	10,693	1972		1,080	69

⁽¹⁾ The actual production for 1954 to 1961 was much in excess of installed capacity because while installed Capacity was calculated for a single shift working, one of the units had been working for more than one shift.

Table 43-Production of Selected Industries-contd.

Industr	·y		Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industr	y		Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	_		2	3	1			2	3
V.—Manufactu —contd.	re of n	nachiner	y except electri	cal machinery	Radio Rece	ivers (N	los.)		
	o Elec	irodes	(Milln R. me	tres	1951	•	•	87,204	82,78 8
1951	5 11100	. 0(101	9•1	9.8	1956	•	٠	213,000	150,600
1956	•	•	29.3	57.1	1961	•	•	279,180	326,34
1961			140.2	112.9	1966			492,516	712,57
1966		-	313.4	1	1968	•		798,792	1,368,76
1968	•	•	625.8	214 · 1	1969	•		1,173,600	1,735,43
1969	•	•	461.0	177·1 240·0	1970			2,307,600	1,771,00
	,	•			1971	•	•	2,307,600	1,771,00
1970	•	•	461.0	316.8	1972		•	2,567,592	1,935,47
1971	•	•	498.0	354.3		•	•		
1972	•	•	504.0	382 · 1	1973	•	•	2,568,000	1,655,30
1973			504 • 0	376 - 9	Manufacture	of alum	mia. 1	a. h.).	
zi Manifiet	ure of	f alact	cical machina	ry, apparatus,	(a) Conduc	tors (T	.ricai	cables and in	sulated wires
appliance:	and s	upplie	s—	ry, apparatus,	(i) Bare			*	
Electric l					1951	Сорр	cr (1	Connesi	201
	-		nent lamps ('0	00 Nos.)	1956	•	•	20,312	3,04
1951			23,041	15,520	1961	•	•	18,084	1,04
1956	•		43,080	29,848	1961	•	•	18,084	7,63
1961	•		47,520	44,995	1966		•	15,336	2,12
	•	•		11,555	1968	•		14,424	98
1966	•	•	65,400	75,066	1969	•		14,424	1,96
1968	•	•	59,280	84,507	1970			14.404	
1969	•	•	77,280	89,697	1971	•	•	14,424	73
1970			83,400	103,925	1972	•	•	14,424	78
1971	•	•	83,400			•	•	14,424	87
1972	•	•	83,400	112,185	1973	•		14,400	1,14
1372	•	•	03,100	127,990	(ii) Alun	າໂກໂນເກ	(To	nnes)	_
1973	•	•	89,400	126,397	1955		(10	19,534	0.10
(b) Fluoresc	ent la	mps ('	'000 Nos.)	100000	1956	•	•	13,584	8,16
1952	•		400	75	1961	•	•		11,47
1956	•		800	881	1301	•	•	19,608	22,39
1961	•		1,200	1,895	1966		•	75,480	48,32
1966	_		4,500	4,055	1968	•		89,712	57,73
1968	•		7,200	7,673	1969			94,824	59,41
1969	•		8,200	10,199	1970			97,836	
	•	•		1	1971	•	•	100,320	65,00
1970	•	•	8,200	10,433	1972	•	•		73,36.
1971	•	•	10,560	10,814		•	•	106,848	82,78
1972	•	•	10,560	12,355	1973	•	•	106,356	57,56
1973			11,160	11,429	(b) Winding	wire	(Tor	١٠.۵۵)	•
Electric Fa	ns (*00	o Nos.			1951	Wilc	(10)	463	2
1951	•	•	278	213	1956	•	•	756	30
1956			402	338	1961	•	•		780
1961			886	1,074		•	•	4,380	5,66
				i	1966	•	•	12,480	9,604
1966	•	•	1,518	1,289	1968		•	22,308	12,733
1968	•	•	1,489	1,468	1969	•		25,440	14,359
1969	•	•	1,816	1,557	1970				
1970	•	•	1,816	1,574	1971	•	•	27,300	16,193
1971		•	1,816	1,949	1972	•	•	27,768	19,223
1972	•		2,758	2,519	1972	•	•	28,872	18,952
					1973	•		32,784	21,299
1973	•	•	2,968	2,258				•	

Table 43—PRODUTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

1	LODUCTIC	Installed Capacity	У	Indust	PRODUCTION	Installed capacity		Industry	
(c) Rubber and plattic insulated cables and flexible (Million core metres) 1951	3	2		1	3	2			1
Million core metres 1956 3,410 1951 1956 156.0 96.6 1961 2,771 1956 156.0 96.6 1961 2,38.9 210.5 1968 2,006 1968 810.0 369.1 1969 807.1 380.8 1970 2,006 1970 814.2 423.0 1971 2,402 1971 794.2 514.5 1972 2,402 1972 2,402 1973 1,276.0 720.6 1951 184.4 1952 185.004 34,356 1956 224.4 1956 333,600 230,304 1961 224.4 1961 444;000 631,956 1966 289 4 1966 1,264,992 1,049,223 1969 469.0 1970 469.0 1970 1,672,990 1,576,241 1970 469.0 1970 1,672,990 1,222,421 1970 469.0 1971 1,462,992 2,197,945 1972 638.0 1973 1,462,992 1,222,421 1973 638.0 1966 244,996 1,462,992 1,222,421 1973 638.0 1966 244,996 1,222,421 1973 638.0 1966 3,600 756 1966 3,600 756 1966 3,790 1,462,992 1,222,421 1973 638.0 1973 1,462,992 1,000,400 1951 318 1966 3,600 756 1966 3,790 1,462,992 1,222,421 1973 638.0 1973 1,462,992 1,000,400 1951 318 1966 673 1969 36,792 44,896 1969 948 1970 36,672 65,392 1970 1,068 1971 1,068 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 1		cs)	s ('000 R mc	Conduit Pipe	ratus, appli-	l machinery, appa	electrica	re of e	VI.—Manufactu ances and suppli
1951	1,210	2,397		1951	and flexible	insulated cables	plastic	and p	(c) Rubber
1956	3,33	3,410	•	1 9 56	l		netres	ore m	·
1961	2,62	2,771		1961	- 1		•	•	· · · -
1966	- 00	o Koc		1066	1		•	•	
1966	7,338 866				210.5	238.9	•	•	1961
1968			• •	-	377.5	782.5			1966
1969	1,51	2,000	• •	1303					
1970	2,209	2,006		1970		Ť			1969
1971	2,82	2,402		1971					
1972	2,3 8	2,402		1972	423.0	814.2	•	•	
1973 . 1,276.0 720.6 House service metres (Nos.) 1952 . 185,004 34,356 1956 . 224.4 1956 . 333,600 230,304 1961 . 224.4 1961 . 444;000 631,956 1966 . 289 4 1966 . 1,264,992 1,049,223 1967 . 379.0 1968 . 1,384,992 1,109,532 1969 . 469.0 1970 . 1,672,900 1,843,615 1971 . 563.0 1971 . 1,462,992 2,197,945 1972 . 638.0 1972 . 1,462,992 1,222,421 1973 . 638.0 1973 . 1,462,992 1,000,400 Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) Storage batteries (*000 Nos.) Storage batteries (*000 Nos.) 1966 . 24,996 38,124 1966 . 673 1968 . 26,796 50,053 1969 . 948 1970 . 36,672 65,392 1970 . 1,068 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 1,284				100	514.5	794.2	•	•	1971
House service metres (Nos.) House service metres (Nos.) 1951	1,08	2,402	• •	1975	668.6	805.8		•	1972
House service metres (Nos.) House service metres (Nos.) 1951					200.6	1 276 0			1072
1952			illion)	Dry cells (M	720.6	1,2/0,0	•	•	13/3
1952		104 4		1051	1000	(Not)	metres	vice n	House ser
1956 . 333,600 230,304 1961 224.4 1961 . 444;000 631,956 1966 . 289 4 1966 . 1,264,992 1,049,223 1969 469.0 1969 . 1,429,992 1,576,241 1970 469.0 1970 . 1,672,900 1,843,615 1971 563.0 1971 . 1,462,992 2,197,945 1972 638.0 1972 . 1,462,992 1,222,421 1973 638.0 1973 . 1,462,992 1,000,400 Domestie refrigerators (Nos.) 1951 . 600 1956 317 1966 . 3,600 756 1956 317 1961 . 13,596 9,720 1966 673 1968 . 24,996 38,124 1968 748 1969 . 36,792 44,896 1970 1,068 1970 . 36,672 65,392 1970 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068	143.		• •				HCH CS	A100 II	
1961	181.		• •		The second secon		•	•	
1966 . 1,264,992 1,049,223 1967 . 879.0 1968 . 1,384,992 1,109,532 1969 . 469.0 1970 . 1,672,900 1,843,615 1971 . 563.0 1971 . 1,462,992 2,197,945 1972 . 638.0 1972 . 1,462,992 1,222,421 1973 . 638.0 1973 . 1,462,992 1,000,400 Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) Storage batteries (*000 Nos.) Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) 1951 . 600 1956 . 317 1961 . 13,596 9,720 1961 . 979 1966 . 24,996 38,124 1968 . 748 1968 . 26,796 50,053 1969 . 948 1970 . 36,672 65,392 1970 . 1,068 1971 . 1073,300 82,872 1971 . 1,284	214.	447.7	٠.	1301			•	•	
1968	328.	289 4		1966	631,956	444;000	•	•	1961
1968	448.	879.0		1967	1.049.223	1,264,992			1966
1969 . 1,429,992 1,576,241 1970 . 1,672,900 1,843,615 1971 . 1,462,992 2,197,945 1972 . 1,462,992 1,222,421 1973 . 1,462,992 1,000,400 Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) 1951 . 600 1956 . 3,600 756 1961 . 13,596 9,720 1966 . 24,996 38,124 1968 . 26,796 50,053 1969 . 36,792 44,896 1970 . 36,672 65,392 1970 . 1,068 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068	476.	469.0		1969				•	1968
1970									1969
1971	491.		• •		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
1972 . 1,462,992 1,222,421 1973 . 638.0 1973 . 1,462,992 1,000,400 Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) 1951 . 600 1956 . 317 1956 . 3,600 756 1961 . 13,596 9,720 1961 . 379 1966 . 24,996 38,124 1966 . 673 1968 . 26,796 50,053 1969 . 36,792 44,896 1970 . 36,672 65,392 1970 . 1,068 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 1,284	550.		• •		1,843,615	1,672,900	٠	•	
1973 . 1,462,992 1,000,400 Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) 1951 . 600 1956 . 3,600 756 1961 . 13,596 9,720 1966 . 24,996 38,124 1968 . 26,796 50,053 1969 . 36,792 44,896 1970 . 36,672 65,392 1970 . 1,068 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068 1971 . 1,068	6 3 7.	6 38. 0		1972	2,197,945	1,462,992	•	•	
1973 . 1,462,992 1,000,400 Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) 1951 . 600 1956 . 3,600 756 1961 . 13,596 9,720 1966 . 24,996 38,124 1968 . 26,796 50,053 1969 . 36,792 44,896 1970 . 36,672 65,392 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 1,006,400 Storage batteries (*000 Nos.) 1951 . \$18 1956 . \$195 1956 . \$17 1961 . \$18 1956 . \$17 1961 . \$18 1966 . \$75 1961 . \$79 1968 . \$748 1969 . \$748 1969 . \$748 1969 . \$748 1969 . \$748 1970 . \$76,672 65,392 1970 . \$76,672 65,392 1971 . \$77 1,068 1971 . \$78 1,284	602.6	638.0		1973	1,222,421	1,462,992	٠	٠	1972
Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) Storage batteries (*000 Nos.)					1,000,400	1,462,992			1973
1951 600 1951 318 1956 3,600 756 1956 317 1961 13,596 9,720 1961 379 1966 24,996 38,124 1966 673 1968 26,796 50,053 1968 748 1969 36,792 44,896 1969 948 1970 36,672 65,392 1970 1,068 1971 108,300 82,872 1971 1,284			ies (2000 Blos	Storage hatte					
1956 3,600 756 1956 317 1961 13,596 9,720 1961 379 1966 24,996 38,124 1966 673 1968 26,796 50,053 1969 748 1969 36,792 44,896 1969 948 1970 36,672 65,392 1970 1,068 1971 108,300 82,872 1971 1,284			163 (000 1403		1	Nos.)	ators (frigera	Domestie ref
1961 . 13,596 9,720 1961 . 579 1966 . 24,996 38,124 1966 . 673 1968 . 26,796 50,053 1969 . 948 1970 . 36,672 65,392 1970 . 1,068 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 1,284	213		• •		600		•	•	1951
1966 24,996 38,124 1966 673 1968 26,796 50,053 1969 748 1969 36,792 44,896 1969 948 1970 36,672 65,392 1970 1,068 1971 108,300 82,872 1971 1,284	314		•		756	3,600	•	•	1956
1968 . 26,796 50,053 1968 . 748 1969 . 36,792 44,896 1969 . 948 1970 . 36,672 65,392 1970 . 1,068 1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 1,284	521	3 79	• •	1961	9,720	1 3,59 6	•	•	1961
1968	720	673		1966		• • • • •			1066
1969 .	871			1968		•	•	•	
1970	1,15			1969	1		•	•	
1971 . 108,300 82,872 1971 . 1,284	-,-5				44,896	30,/92	•	•	1000
1971 · 108,300 82,872 1971 · 1,284	1,158	1.068		1970	65,392	36,672	•	•	1970
1070	1,13								1971
1	1,05	1,284		1972	89,297	-		•	1972
1973 108,300 121,622 1973 1,284	1,25			1072	121.622	108.300			1973

Table 43-Production of Selected Industries-contd.

Industry		Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Indu	stry	Installed capacity	Production
1		2	3	1		2	3
CVI—Manu facture appliances and suj	of electrica	d machinery appoint	aratus	(c) Comme	rcial vehicles		
Electric mote				(1) Trucks-	_		
1951		153	143	(i) Petrol			
1956		340	359		(1405.)		
1961		602	829	1955	• •	• •	4,428
				1956		••	4,152
1966	•	1,358	1,988	1961	• •	• •	3,552
1968	• •	2,218	1,785				
1969	• •	2,569	2,078				
1970		2,569	2,854	1966		••	5,568
1971		2,569	2,313	1968		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5,236
1972		2,735	2,558	1969		••	5,944
10-0				1000		••	0,04.
1973	•	5,008	2,983				
Power transfer	mers ('000	K.V.A.	F1-40-6	1970			6,968
1951		300	195	1971		• •	6,513
1956		934	919	1972			7,562
1961		1,244	1,796		•		
1966		2,182	4,792	1973		••	9,088
	•	4,946					
1968	•		4,828				
1969	•	5,995	5,050	(ii) Diese	el (Nos.)		
1970		6,265	7,609	0.38	, ,		
1971	•	6,265	8,786	1955		• •	2,028
1972	•	6,688	9,583	1956		••	6,768
1973		12,570	11,809	1961		••	15,960
				1966			22,139
II. —Manufacture	of transpor	с едигртепі—				• • •	
utomobiles—	,			•1968	• ,	••	20,600
(a) Cars (Nos	.)			1969		• •	20,380
1951		• •	12,385				
1 9 56	•		12,984	1970		••	24,014
1961		• •	21,660	1971		••	23,650
1966			27,597	1972		••	21,290
1968			37,308	1000			0
1969			35,264	1973	• •	••	24,085
	•	•					
1970		••	35,829		nger buses—		
1971	•	••	39,242	Diesel (N	os.)		
1 9 72	•	••	39,543	, .	•••		
1973		•••	42,179	1955	• •	• •	2,592
			/	1956	• •		3,168
(b) Jeeps and	land rover	s(Nos.)	1	1961	• •	• •	6,084
19 55	•	••	3,336				
1956		••	4,140	1966		• •	7,224
1961	•	••	7,056	1968		••	9,201
1966			9,807	1969		• •	8,825
1968		••	7,293				
1969		• •	7,837	1970			9,576
	•		1	1971	•	••	10,435
1970		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9,334	1972		••	
1971	•	••	11,033	1014	•	••	8,579
1972		••	12,589				
197 3		• •	13,068	1973			9,122
	_	• •	-0,0-0	2013	- •	• •	5,122

Table 43—Production of Selected Industries—concld.

Indus	try		Installed P	RODUCTION	Indu	stry		Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1			2	3	1			2	3
XVII - Manufact Bicycles-	_	transpo	rt equipment—coi	ntd.	Linoleum ('000 I	Metres)		
(a) Complet		es ('00	0 Nos.)		1952	•	•	412	146
1951		•	120	114	1956	•	•	412	293
1956 1 9 61	•	:	628 1,217	664 1,049	1961	•	•	685	721
1966		_	1,979	1,631	1966			1,064	038
1968	•	•	2,175	1,919	1968			1,064	1,040
1969			2,175	1,923	1969	•		1,064	1,142
1970			2,450	2,094					•
1971	•		3,020	1,929	1970			1,064	1,029
1972	:		3,714	2,245	1971			1,064	861
1973			3,900	2,541	1972			1,064	1,310
	•				Marie A.				
	arts ai	nd acco	essories ('000 Rs.	•	1973			1,064	998
1951	•	•	• •	4,988					
1956 1961	•	٠	••	23,225 57,379	Alcohol—				
	•		• •						
1966	•	•		98,588	(a) Power	(Abso	lute or	dehydrated)	Alcohol
1968	•	•	••	98,710	1 000')	itres)		,	
1969	•	•	• •	92,884	1951			45,043	26,408
1970				99,728	1956			65,244	46,691
1971			**	105,771	1961			74,766	5 3, 768
1972	•			138,317	124343			,,	55,700
1973			b 0	164,867	1966	•			2,466
		Ca	e utual P. S. A. S.		1968			• •	504
		_	cturings Industries-	38hQ.4	1969		•	••	663
Plastic Moul	ding (Millio	n Nos.)		TO STATE OF THE ST				
1951	•			208.2	1970				641
1956				517.2	1971			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	665
1961	•	•		900.0	1972			••	880
1966				682.6	Late Labor				000
1968				541.7	1973			••	578
1969				278.2					3,-
1970 1971	•		* *	384.7	(b) Industri	ial Alc	cohol		
1971	•	*	* *	229.2					
	•	-	••	6 -1	Rectified	Spirit	('000 1	Litres)	
1973	•	•	**	•••	1951	٠.	_	52,406	00.010
					1956	•	•	56,134	22,818
P.V.G. (Fle	xible):	sheetin	gs (Unsupported)	(Tonnes)	1961	•	•	128,712	19,136
1954			1,253	301(a)		•	•	120,712	50,711
1956			1,254(a)	221(a)	1000			201 721	
1961			1,253	1,493	1966	•	•	291,564	195,115
1966			4,716		1968	•	•	303,070	168,718
1968	•	•	4,710 4,560	3,934 4,196	1969	•	•	312,070	199,803
1969	•	•	4,560 4,560	4,196 4,393	}				
	•	•			1970		•	319,205	252,751
1970	•	•	4,560	7,056	1971	•	•	319,205	240,613
1971	•	•	4,560	7,408	1972			3,22,476	213,530
1972	٠.	•	4,560	6,975					
1973									

⁽a) Figures are in '000 sq. metres.

INDUSTRY

Table 44—Index of Industrial Production

					(Base : 19	60 == 100)
Item			Weight	1961	1965	1966
1			2	3	4	5
GENERAL INDEX	•		100.00	109.2	153.8	153.2
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying			9.72	105.4	131.7	136.1
Division 2-3—Manufacturing			84.91	109.2	154.0	151.
20-21-Food manufacturing industries			12.09	108.6	122.2	130.5
206—Flour milling and grinding		•	1.49	100.7	127.8	185.2
208-Biscuits	•		0.24	112.1	188.4	214.9
209—Sugar			3.58	№10,0 •	124.7	129.8
210-Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	Sug	ar	0.06	101.4	154.0	100.6
Confectionery)	•	•			154.8	129.9
211-Manufacture of Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati) .	•		1.09	100.4	127.1	106.2
213—Tea(1)			5,12	411.6	114.1	117.1
214—Coffee curing			0.06	127.7	117.8	134.0
2191 Salt			0.19	101.3	137.2	131.6
22. Beverage and Tobacco Industries			2,22	107.0	147.6	158.9
227. Gigarette manufacturing	•		2.15	106.7	146.1	157.
23. Manusacture of Textiles	•	•	27.06	102.8	114.8	108.9
232. Spinning, weaving and finishing of cotton textiles			21.18	104.8	111.7	106.5
2321. Gotton spinning			11.79	108,4	120,9	117.3
2322 Weaving of cotton textile		٠	9.39	100.2	100.0	92.9
233 Spinning, weaving and finishing of woollen textiles			0.63	99.4	136.4	129.
2331 Woollen/Worsted yarn • • • •			0.27	116.2	142.8	130.7
2332 Woollen/Worsted fabrics			0.36	86.9	131.7	128.8
235 Spinning, weaving and finishing of jute manufactures			3.97	89. 1	120.3	100.
239 Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.		•	1.28	114,5	138.5	164.
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textil	c go	ods	0.21	115.4	169.4	184.
25. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	•		0.80	95.5	235.2	205.
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	•	•	1.61	105.8	147.2	160.
272 Manufacture of paper		•	1.36	104.1	143.5	159.
2731(iii) Manufacture of paper board		•	0.23	115.7	178.7	172.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

⁽¹⁾ Pigures upto 1964 are based on production reported by Indian Tea Association and United Planter Association of Southern India and thereafter data are furnished by Tea Board.

INDUSTRY

Table 44-INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-contd.

					(Ba	se : 1960)⇒100)
Item	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
General index	152.6	163.0	175.3	184.3	186.1	199.4	200.7
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	135,8	144.2	147.4	149.0	153.4	164.2	163.6
vivision 2-3—Manufacturing	149.6	158.7	170.6	178.9	178.9	191.4	193,4
20-21 Food manufacturing industries	114.4	119.1	141.3	160.0	157.6	162.6	154.6
206 Flour milling and grinding	144.8	137.8	174.5	244.2	251.7	280.8	200.
208 Biscuits	224.7	264.1	275.0	267.1	275.4	293.2	291.
209 Sugar	84.0	84.5	149.1	165.3	141.7	132.5	142.4
210 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar con- fectionery(sugar confectionery)	134,6	93.6	69.5	91.8	99.2	8.801	129.6
211 Manufacture of Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati) .	116.4	140.4	142.7	154.4	174.8	178.4	138.
213 Tca(¹)	119.8	125.4	122.6	130.3	133.2	140.3	145.
214 Coffee curing	146.9	144.4	136.8	129.3	197.1	143.5	169.
2191 Salt	130.6	146.8	118.6	162.6	157.9	189.7	
. Bevarage and Tobacco Industries	147,4	164.9	164,7	175.6	182.5	174.1	179.4
227' Gigarette manufacturing	145.2	163.4	161.5	170.2	177.9	167.1	169.
3. Manufacture of textiles	107.6	112.5	107.6	110.6	106.0	114.4	113.
232 Spinning, weaving and finishing of cotton textile	s 104.9	111.7	109.2	111.8	105.2	112.6	114.
2321 Cotton spinning	116.7	124.1	123.2	127.0	117.7	127.7	130.
2322 Weaving of cotton textile	90.1	96.2	91.5	92.7	89.5	93.6	9 3 .4
233. Spinning, weaving and finishing of woollen tex-							
tiles	122.5	144.0	153.7	160.7	181.6	211.6	211.6
2331 Woollen/worsted yarn	131.1	146.1	148.8	154.1	166.1	180.9	180.9
2332 Woollen/worsted fabrics	116.1	142.5	157.3	165.6	193.1	234.5	234.5
235. Spinning, weaving and finishing of jute manu-	104.1	06.4	77.0	05.4			
factures	104.1	96.4	77.8	85.1	94.7	96.8	95.1
239. Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	156.2	160.3	152.4	145.4	117.2	151.6	121.4
. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing appareland made up textile goods	194,1	192.1	173.9	161.3	168.1	150.8	151.3
5. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of							
furniture	218.0	240.2	264.7	220.2	224.1	217.7	158.4
7. Manufacture of paper and paper products	167.1	185.0	201.7	217.1	225.7	226.1	242.4
272 Manufacture of paper	167.3	186.8	200.7	217.9	229.5	223.7	247.6
2731(iii) Manufacture of paper board	178.7	187.2	219.8	226.6	220.4	256.1	

⁽¹⁾For footnote see page 127 ante.

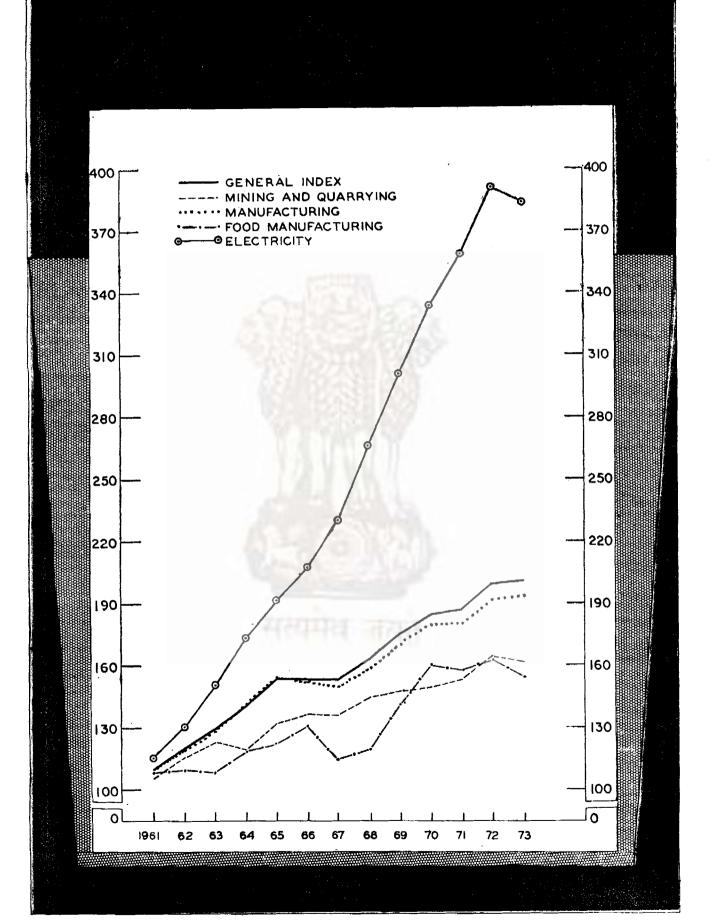


Table 44—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

						(Base:	1960-10
	Item			Weight	1961	1965	1966
	1			2	3	4	5
. Manu	facture of leather and fur products except footwear and	other	wearing	0.40	100.0	100 #	100
	apparel	•		0.43	100.9	122.7	120.
). Manu	facture of rubber products	•	• •	2.22	112.9	159.4	160.
	02. Footwear (rubber)	•		0.43	101.0	118.9	117.
	03. Tyres and tubes	•		1.48	114.2	173.5	174.
30	09. Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c	•	• •	0.31	123.1	147.9	153
. Manu	facture of chemicals and chemical products	•	• •	7.26	113.3	152.6	168
31	11 & 312. Basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers	•		2.66	118.1	193.6	208
3	111. Heavy organic chemicals			0.101	119.9	258.3	262
	112. Heavy inorganic chemicals			0.690	121.4	213.8	227
				0.400	407		
	31121. Alkalies and allied chemicals			0.400	125.4	23 6.2	251
	31122. Acids & allied chemicals	•		0.120	115. 1 91. 7	164.4	165
	31123. Basic electroplating chemicals	•		0.010	91.7	354.6	388
	31124. Gases			0.140	113.4	199.8	211
	31125. Others			0.020	139.0	124.8	183
_				0.071	100 0	100.0	
	113. Synthetic resins and plastics			0.051	102.3	166.0	15
	1115. Synthetic fibers	•		0.638	116.2	174.0	18]
	117. Dye-stuffs and dyes	•		0.614	102.6	141.8	16
3	119. Basic chemicals n.e.c.			0.033	108.6	147.5	14
312.	Manufacture of fertilizers	•	• •	0.456	138.9	252.3	27
313.	Vegetable and animal oils and fats except edible oils and fa	ats.		0.04	173.8	347.2	34
314.	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers			0.32	109.9	128 · 7	11
315.	Fine Pharmaceutical chemicals			2.21	114.6	133.7	15
	3151. Drugs and Pharmaceuticals			2.20	114.7	133.7	15
	3152. Fine chemicals			0.01	95.7	133.8	18
017	A. 1		18-1	0.95	104.5	121.0	12
317.		•	•	0.50	97. I	92.4	9
318.		•		1.34	106.0	158.7	19
	Petroleum refinery products	•			100.0	138.7	19
. Manu	afacture of non-metallic mineral products except products o	f petro	leum and	3.85	106.9	149.1	14
				0.77	118.5	104 1	10
331.		•		0.77	104.6	124.1 131.1	16
332.		٠		0.24	104.6	135.9	14
333.	Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	•	• •	0.21	101.0	133.3	13
	Manufacture of cement Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	•		1.17 1.10	105.1 102.4	134.8 193.7	14 14
339.	Manufacture of non-metatic infineral products need.	•	• •			155.7	14
. Basic	metal industries	•	• •	7.38	118.7	180.9	19
341.	Iron and steel basic industries	•		6.23	121.0	185.3	19
	342-9 Non-ferrous basic metal industries			1.15	106.0	157.2	18
342.		•		0.08	125.6	66. 7	4
343.		•		0.57	110.6	236.1	29
211	Brass manufacturing	_		0.29	91.0	54.9	2
	Basic metal industries n.e.c.	•		0.21	107.2	115.1	11
. Man	ufacture of metal products except machinery and transport	eguip	ment .	2.51	112.4	205.6	20
- ~~******	and the second s	• •			,		_
353.	Manufacture of fitings, fixtures and fasteners Manufacture of hand tools and small tools	•		0.85 0.26	107.3 130.6	197.2 250.7	20 21

INDUSTRY

Table 44—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base: 1960=100) 1970 1971 1972 Item 1967 1968 1969 1973 1 6 7 9 10 8 11 12 29. Manufacture of leather and fur products except footwear and other wearing apparel . . 115.8 103.2 89.7 61.0 55.3 59.9 76.4 241.8 30. Manufacture of rubber products . . 171.4 202.1 215.3 216.4 256.0 251.3 302. Footwear (rubber) . 100.3 98.1 123 0 128.2 110.4 97.8 87.0 303. Tyres and tubes 255.0 258.6 295.4 313.1 185.5 227.6 311.6 309. Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c. 170.7 181.5 169.6 174.4 182.7 200.4 189.0 31. Manufacture of enemicals and chemical products 179.2 207.2 224.8 233.0 252.7 293.8 301.9 311. & 312. Basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers 234.5 263.6 306.5 324.1 371.2 412.7 446.1 3111. Heavy organic chemicals . 242.8 263.4 .307.6 332.5 301.2 358.9 391.3 3112 Heavy inorganic chemicals 246.0 272.8 .318.2 333.4 354.7 392.4 395.0 31121. Alkalies and allied chemicals 276.1 314.0 350.4 369.3 386.1 403.2 410.6 31122. Acids and allied chemicals 175.9 195.5 295 0 265.9 260.6 374.9 371.2 31123. Basic electroplating chemicals . . 466.4 393.7 459.6 537.9 389.1 470.8 439.1 31124. Gases . 230.8 251.8 297,6 351.3 387.0 389.0 169.4 228.6 213.2 304.6 31125. Others . . 167.2 285.1 275.3 217.5 179.8 208.5 3113. Synthetic resins and plastics 167.6 173.4 345.5 466.7 3115. Synthetic fibres . . 207.8 223.3 224.2 232.7 232.3 260.1 231.7 . 192.7 3117. Dye-stuffs and Dyes. 166.6 169.4 198.4 195.3 187.1 212.1 3119. Basic Chemicals n.c.c. . 159.6 95.6 98.6 76.4 91.0 104.5 98.5 351.6 578.1 643.2 841.3 312. Manufacture of fertilizers 451.4 977.9 1023.3 313. Vegetable and animal oils and fats except edible 409.5 353.3 377.6 428.8 246.7 335.3 647.4 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers. 125.9 116.2 111.2 114.6 119.5 129.1 130.0 157.6 168.0 161.3 315. Fine pharmaceutical chemicals. 147.5 166.3 193.7 191.9 . 147.4 166.3 168 0 161.4 157.5 3151. Drugs and pharmaceuticals . 193.6 191.7 3152. Fine chemicals . . 193.1 166.5 161.4 132.3 187.4 219.4 256.9 198.1 207.5 234.7 317. Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds 156.8 177.3 289.3 239.4 106.1 82.2 80.2 89 4 105 7 73.1 74.6 298.9 282.6 234.1 259 7 316.9 317.2 332.8 33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal 155.2 154.3 .176.7 195.6 207.6 225.2 227.1 234.6 287.7 317.8 216 0 310.1 331. Manufacture of structural clay products . 381.8 393.3 332. Manufacture of glass and glass products . . . 148.6 113.3 118.0 144.3 150.0 158.5 143.3 123.9 105.4 100.5 333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware . 144.3 107.8 138.9 146.6 334. Manufacture of cement . 173.7 144.1 152.2 177.9 190.3 200.8 191.3 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral 339. 130.5 128.1 148.2 181.6 200.3 195.0 products n.e.c. 211.5 . -213.7 34. Basic metal industries 183.8 194.6 210.0 208.6 225.3 216.3 205.9 Iron and steel basic industries . 178.Q 186.2 193.2 186.3 204.0 199.3 239.8 256.0 300.7 329.1 212.1 342-9. Non-ferrous basic metal industries. 340.4 308.7 76.7 70.2 81.9 95.9 105.8 103.5 342. Gopper smelting and rolling mill products . 102.5 343.4 402.3 427.9 509.5 557.9 343. Aluminium manufacturing 579.2 524.0 344. Brass manufacturing 55.7 53.1 64.7 61.9 70.4 71.1 62.4 114.2 349. Basic metal industries n.e.c. 117.3 125.8 132.6 140.3 143.6 133.5 35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and 176.9 180.2 223.9 244.5 234.4 242.7 243.0 353. Manufacture of fittings, fixt ures and fastners 105.1 98.3 100.5 103.1 111.0 118.7 119.5 306.0 370.1 354. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools 365.1 359.6 409.5 411.2 421.6

Table 44 - Index of Industrial Production—contd.

(Base: 1960 == 100) Item Weight 1961 1965 1966 2 3 1 4 5 357. Enamelling, japaning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing metal 166.0 0.10 288 3 230.0 359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c. . 1.30 108.1 195.7 195.0 36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery. 3.38 121.2 320.9 295.6 362. Manufacture of mining, earth moving and construction machinery 0.12 124.3 267.4 250.9 363. Manufacture of prime movers, boilers, and steam generating plants 0.59 130.3 451.4 364.9 364-5. Manufacture of industrial machinery 0.93 111.0 153.6 146.3 366-7. Manufacture of machinery, components and accessories 121.2 433.8 383.0 1.06 367.7. Machine tools 0.3865 127.0 352.2 370.5 368. Manufacture of commercial, office and household machines . . . 0.53 128.4 139.6 152.3 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies 3.05 113.6 268.2 225.1 371. Manufacture of machinery, apparatus and supplies for the generation, storage transmission and transformation of electrical energy. 0.38 140.1 336.8 373.9 372. Manufacture of electrical motors and furnaces . 0.27 119.3 244 5 286.2 373. Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires 0'.68 104.2 198.3 195.9 374. Manufacture of batteries . 0.38 102.6 145.6 149.7 0.56 108.2 152.5 375. Manufacture of electrical appliances . . . 145.8 376. Manufacture of communications equipment 0.61 121.6 217.4 265.6 379. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies 0.17 96.0 190.6 193.9 116.7 205.3 7.77 156.0 38. Manufacture of transport equipment . . . 3.50 126.3 257.4 180.6 382. Rail road equipment (1) . 2.51 104.2 136.0 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (a utomobiles) 136.2 0.62 107.8 164.7 175.7 385-6. Motor cycles and bicycles 0.11 144.8 249.5 271.5 385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters . 0.51 99.9 146.6 155.4 386. Bicycles and tricycles 389.4 0.04 206.9 628.9 389. Transport equipment n.c.c. .1.23 102.7 132.9 134.2 39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries . 391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instru-0.20 102.6 219.3 212.8 ments 0.02102.7 127.0 133.2 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks. . 0.17 45.9 108.5 104.8 394. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles 0.79114.7 116.0 120.3 399. Manufacture of industries n.e.c. Division 5-Electricity, gas and steam-116.3 190.9 5.37 207.8 5100. Electricity

⁽¹⁾ In lex for 1961 is based on production figures of railway wagons as furnished by D.G.T.D. in respect of private sector only and thereafter on Railway Boa rds production figures covering both private and public sectors.

INDUSTRY

Table 44—Index of Industrial Production—concld.

(Base: 1960=100) 1968 1969 1970 Item 1967 1971 1972 1973 6 7 q Q ŧ 10 11 12 Enamelling, japaning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing metal products. 137.0 182.5 185,3 244.6 101.9 147.5 134.7 200.9 196.4 278.3 314.2 290.0 297.3 296.3 Manufacture of metal products n.e.c. 36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery 309.9 335.0 383,2 408.4 373.2 402.4 455.8 Manufacture of mining, earth moving and cons-113.5 87.6 80.4 truction machinery. 42.3 80.2 168.1 441.0 Manufacture of prime movers, boilers, and steam 363. 404:4 499.2 537.9 553.7 558.9 464.4 453.2 generating plants . 133.7 176.7 188:8 86.3 364-5. Manufacture of industrial machinery 157.9 119.3 172.3 366-7. Manufacture of machinery, components and 389.3 352,6 398.0 435.7 440.7 521.4 accessories . 533.9 3677. Machine tools 308.5 250.9 273.0 314.9 378.2 447.1 458.3 368. Manufacture of commercial office and household 147.2 142.8 136.5 141.6 177.5 machines 180.2 175 2 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies 244.4 277.9 322.9 369.2 404.8 435.0 436.3 371. Manufacture of machinery, apparatus and supplies for the generation, storages transmission and trans-408.7 377.3 593.7 685.5 formation of electrical energy . . . 393.4 747.8 921.4 410.8 298.8 382.9 296.0 274.4 372. Manufacture of electrical motors and furnaces . 368.2 429.2 220.7 190.3 200.7 256.3 373. Manufacture of electrical cables & insulated wires 204.5 302.6 300.9 228.4 183.7 231.9 243.6 374. Manufacture of batteries . 154.0259.8 267.7 183.6 170.4 193.4 228.2 153.7 375. Manufacture of electrical appliances . 282.4 259.3 510.1 646.8 660.0 317.5 376. Manufacture of communications equipment. 726.6 721.3 617.2 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus 142.4 198.3 appliances and supplies n.e.c. . 189.9 231.9 268.4 235.3 209.0 140.5 139.7 138 2 133.5 38. Manufacture of transport equipmen 122.1 133.4 148.1 125.1 116.8 93.8 69.0 141.8 382. Rail-road equipment (1) . 78.4 87.4 145.2 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) 131.8 149.5 157.8 168,3 165.9 177.4 189.4 239.2 221.6 269.8 259.7 385-6. Motor cycles and bicycles . 292.4 331.6 321.6 389.7 498.0 603.2 634.2 385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters . 662.2 753.2 161.3 185.9 184.1 198.9 180.1 386. Bicycles and tricycles 213.8 241 9 893.0 697.8 707.6 905.1 389. Transport equipment n.c.c. 1108.8 1453.2 1825.6 150.0 88.5 102.7 121.1 39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 114.Q 86.5 76.4 Manufacture of professional, scientific, measuring 300.0 239.4 200.8 231.8 301.5 and controlling instruments 230.0 169.9 158.3 153.0 151.2 195.4 215.9 Manufacture of watches and clocks 202.0 207.9 128.6 161.1 105.1 186.5 203.3 Manufacture of jewellery and related articles 200.9 109.4 49.7 136.3 56.1 59.7 399. Manufacture of industries n.e.c. . 44.7 22.9 42.5 Division 5-Electricity, gas and steam-230.7 266,6 901.1 334.4 5100. Electricity 358.5 390.7 383.8

For footnote see page 131 antc.

10. POWER

Tables 45 & 46

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity, generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and Factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power stations with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay which is inter-connected with the Tata Power System and the Renukot power house (U. P.) which is inter-connected with U. P. Grid.

In table 45 the State-wise figures of total installed capacity as also of electricity generated inleude the share of the partner states in the jointly owned power houses. The figures for electricity generated for a state do not include the power purchased from other States.

The data on installed capacity and electricity generated by the Damodar Valley Corporation which is an autonomous authority, has been shown separately.



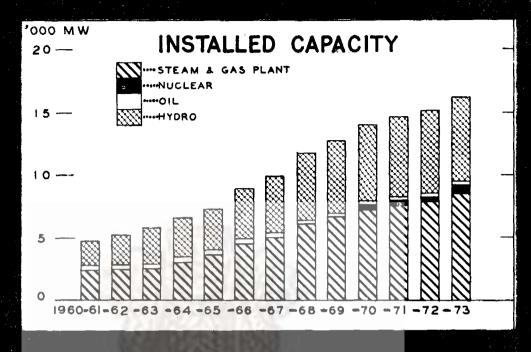
Table 45—Installed Capacity and Kilowatt Hours Generated by Public Electricity Undertakings

						TIT CHEE					
						Installed	capacity of		plant(1)		Total Energy
Year/State					Nuclear M.W.	Steam M.W.	Gas M.W.	Oil M.W.	Hydro M.W.	Total M.W.	generated
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951					-•	1,098	_	163	575	1,835	5,858
1 956	•	•	•	•	_	1,596		228	1,061	2,886	9,662
1960-61	•	•	•	:	-	2,436		300	1,917	4,653	16,937
1965-66					-	4,417	134	352	4,124	9,027	32,990
1967-68	•	•	•	•	-	5,975	194	287	5,487	11,883	41,195
1968-69	•	•	•	•	_	6,640	134	276	5,907	12,957	47,434
1969-70					_	7,196	114	237	6,135	14,102	51,989
19 70-71					-	7,508	168	230	6,383	14,709	55,828
1971-72(a)	٠				420	7,818	178	226	6,612	15,254	60,926
1972-73					620	8,468	178	230	6,786	16,282	64,546
1972-73											
State Product						0.00	00		015		
Andhra Pradesh Assam	•	•	•			382 35	20	0.0	317	719	3,414
Bihar	•	•	•	•		573	82	26 16	67 14	210	482
Dipat	•	•	•			373		10	17	603	2,051
Gujarat	٠				-	900	54	19	-	973	4,618
Haryana	٠	•		•	_	28	-	5	min'ny	33	106
Himachal Pradesh	٠	•	•	٠	-		m	3	49	51	174
Jammu & Kashmir		•	•		_	22	_	6	41	69	242
Karnataka					_				952	952	4,365
Kerala	•			•	-			2	622	624	2,349
Madhya Pradesh					(0.40)	707		2	353	1,062	4,794
Maharashtra .					420	1,071	-	3	844	2,338	11,031
Manipur					_			5	1	6	13
								•			
Nagaland	•	•	•	•	_	-	_	2	070	2	
Orissa Punjab	•	•	•	•	_	258 15	_	1 49	270 1,286	52 9	1,694
Punjab	•	•	•	•		13		77	1,460	1,350	5 , 005
Rajasthan	•	٠	•	•	200	39	10	35		284	38
Tamil Nadu .	•	•		•	_	1,030	_	_	1,224	2,254	7,011
Tripura	•	٠	•	•	_	_	-	5	_	5	6
Uttar Pradesh .	•	•	•			939	12	7	606	1,564	6,782
West Bengal .	•	•	•	•	_	1,171		17	3 6	1,224	4,368
Union Territory-											
A. & N. Islands	•	•				1	-	2	_	3	5
Arunachal Pradesh		•	•	•	_	_	_	_		-	_
Chandigarh .	•	•	•	•	_		_	2		2	_
D. & N. Haveli		:			_	_		_	****		
Delhi					-	339	_	21	_	360	1,766
Goa, Daman & Diu	•		•		_	-	-	2	_	2	5
Lakshadweep .					_			I	_	1	_
Pondicherry .	•	•			-	_		_	_		_
D.V.G						958			104		

⁽¹⁾ As on last day of the year ending December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of the financial year.

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Energy.

⁽a) State-wise data is given in the appendix.



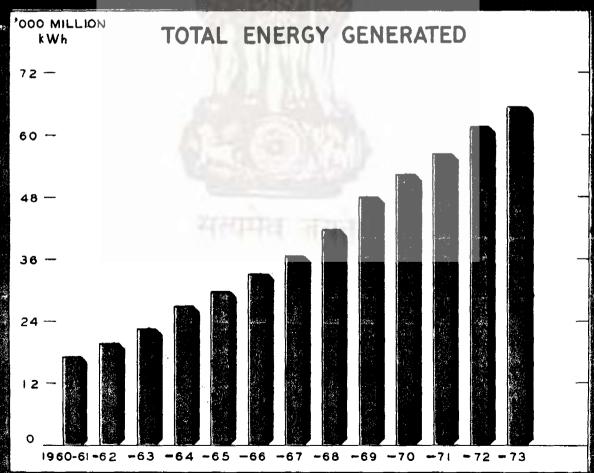


Table 46— Kilowatt Hours Sold To Ultimate Consumers BY Public Electricity Undertakings

Million k.w.h.

Year/State											Total sold to ulti- mate con- sumers	Domestic	Gommer- cial	Industrial Power at Low and Medium Voltage	Industrial Power at High Voltage
1											2	3	4	5	6
1951 . 1956 . 1960-61 .					•	•	•	•		•	4,793 7,959 13,953	595 934 1,492	332 546 848	575 932 1,641	2,479 4,392 8,056
1965-66 . 1967-68 . 1968-69 .		•		•	•		•	•	•		26,735 32,738(d) 37,352	2,355	1,650 1,750 2,126	2,710 2,973 3,452	16,166 19,878 22,439
1969-70 1970-71 1971-72	· ·				•	•	•				41,062 43,724 47,063	3,491 3,840 4,107	2,333 2,573 2,943	3,541 3,914 4,453	24,838 25,665 27,185
1972- 7 3 . 1972-73	•	٠	٠	٠		•					49,088	4,309	2,852	4,546	27,698
C4-4															
State— Andhra Assam Bihar	Prades	h									2,168 381 2,709	194 50 104	205 80 111	161 96 173	983 139 1,827
Gujarat Haryan Himach	а.	esh		•	•						2,940 1,262 169	276 76 29	126 86 18	452 166 24	2,250 415 2
Jammu Karnata Kerala	& Kasi				•		•		•		188 3,486 1,671	71 288 123	19 72 85	66 318 149	2,396 1,196
Madhya Mahara	shtra	ch		•		i		•			2,304 8,814 9	157 , 812	136 644	186 810 1	1,547 5,164
Manipu Nagalan Orissa				•	•	•	•				9 1,657	4 31	3 44	1 1 42	1,417
Punjab Rajastha Tamil N		•		•	•						2,288 1,260 5,363	170 89 36 1	112 70 315	268 140 381	1,101 624
Tripura Uttar Pi	radesh	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	10 4,677	5 397	1 123	2 665	2,520 2,324
West Bas Union Ter	- ,	-	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	5,236	67 7	300	308	3,330
A. & N. Arunach Chandig	nal Prad		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	3 84	2 16	 24	1 12	 15
D. & N. Delhi . Goa, Da	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	1 1,213 97	- 349 10	— 266 6	— 108 5	 346 64
Lakshad Pondich	lweep	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		 89	11	-	- 1	— 38

⁽¹⁾ Includes D. V. C. Sales in respective areas.

Source : Central Electricity Authority,

Ministry of Energy.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Chandigarh for which break-up of sales has not been estimated.

POWER

Table 46—Kilowatt Hours Sold To Ultimate Consumers by Public Electricity Undertakings—contd.

Million k.w.h. Agri-cultural Public Public Year/State lighting Water Traction Miscel-Works laneous Sewage Pumping 1960-61 1965-66 1,057 1,892 1967-68 1,302 2,585 1968-69 1,247 3,466 3,774 1969-70 1,448 1970-71 1,365 4,470 1,017 1971-72 1,633 5,006 1,009 1972-73 1,761 5,918 1,094 1972-73 State-Andhra Pradesh Assam Bibar Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh 8 Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur Nagaland Orissa Punjab Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu 1,489 Tripura Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Union Territory-A. & N. Islands . Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh D.& N. Haveli . Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu ı Lakshadweep Pondioherry

II. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of categories of banks as classified below:—

- (i) Reserve Bank of India.
- (ii) Scheduled Commercial Banks.
 - (a) State Bank of India.
 - (b) Other Indian Banks.
 - (c) Foreign Barks.
- (iii) Non-Scheduled Indian Commercial Banks.
- (iv) Indian Co-operative Banks.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (ii) percentage of cash balances to deposit liabilities of several classes of banks, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Table 47

Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department): The table provides data relating to the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India. Figures relate to transactions in Indian Union.

Table 48

Liabilities and Assets of different classes of Banks:

This table provides data for liabilities and assets of various classes of banks, which are described below:

- A. Scheduled Commercial Banks:—The banks, which carry on business of banking in India and which are included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934, are known as Scheduled Banks. These include State Bank, other Indian Banks and Foreign Banks.
 - (i) State Bank of India:—The State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalisation of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank in India and abroad.
 - (ii) Other Indian Banks:—Indian banks are those who have their registered offices in India. These include data for Private Sector Banks and 14 major Indian Banks which were nationalised with effect from 19 July 1966. The figures relate to the business both in India and abroad.
 - (iii) Foreign Banks:—Foreign banks are those who have their registered offices out side India. The data relate to their business in Indian Union.
- B. Non-scheduled Indian Commercial Banks:—The banks, which are not included in the Second Schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, are known as Non-scheduled Banks.
- C. Indian Co-operative Banks: These include scheduled Central and State Co-operative Banks.

Table 49

The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all 'other centres', comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Bank upto March 1967, is shown separately. The management of the clearing houses at Bangalore, New Delhi, Nagpur, Patna and Hyderabad, was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956, March 1957, January 1969 and May 1969, respectively.

Table 50

This table gives data on 'cash deposit ratio' which represent percentage of cash balances in hand and at bank to total deposits of different classes of banks.

Tables 51 & 52

The data provided in these tables relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.

1974

Table 47—Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India
(Banking Department)

Million Rupees Liabilities Paid-un capital(1) As on 30th June Deposits and Reserves Ccntral State Banks Others Total Govts. Govt 1 7 2 3 4 5 6 587.4 544.9 1,627.9 1951 100.0 170.5 714.8 3,100.0 131.7 130.8 1,375.6 1956 100.0 568.2 917.3 1961 596.8 151.8 1,152.7 2,848.6 850.0 1966 850.0 502.6 225.1 1,485.1 3;332.5 5,545.3 1969 1,550.0 596.7 126.8 2,091.1 3,050.8 5,865.4 1970 1,550.0 581.3 162.2 2,024.6 1,669.8 4,487.9 549.9 866.3 2,693.9 1,625.6 1971 1.550.0 5,735.7 1972 1.550 0 470.3 79.1 3,169.5 5.882.9 2,144.0 2,076.9 1,550.0 291.8 1973 8,588.3 570.5 5,646.1 1974 1,550.0 615.8 263.7 5,823.4 5,125.7 11,828.6 Liabilities Asseta As on 30th June Bills Total Bills Other(8) Balances(*) Liabilities Liabilities payable Gash purchased held and abroad discounted 8 9 1 10 11 12 13 3,321.9 349.8 1951 23.7 98.2 20.9 1,783.5 53.2 398.1 283 7 1956 1,926.9 83.6 385.2 1961 311.9 448.4 **5**55.3 107.8 702.4 4,713.0 397.4 333.7 1966 1,994.1 8,731.2 1,061.2 341.8 270.0 1969 10,831.9 1,302.4 351.7 3,064.8 1,474.6 984.9 1970 226.2 3,607.6 9,821.7 141.0 129.5 372.4 755.2 1971 5,583.2 13,241.3 180.4 258.2 941.2 15,310.9 1972 7,142.8 288,4 3,210.3 1,952.7 1973 540.4 8,635.6 19,314.3 365.7 3,168.2 2,6(8.3 1974 25,912.0 1.255.2 11,278.2 372.4 4,030.5 5,963.3 Assets Loans and advances to Govern-Other(6) Scheduled State Invest-Other Total Goopera-As on 30th June ment(7) monts(4) Commerassets assets cial tive Banks Banks(8) 1 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1951 75.0 187.1 881.2 24.4 3,321.9 1956 23.7 696.8 373.3 80.6 1,926.9 1961 1,894.9 259.5 343.0 1,304.1 4,713.0 1966 1,685.4 384.3 500.9 3.9 57.5 4,730,6 8,731.2 1969 21266.1 2,350.3 654.3 1,812.4 83.0 10,831.9 9,821.7 555.11970 705.1 3,083.2 2,487.3 289.9 1,341.1 659.71971 978.1 2,658.5 2,448.1 688.3 751.5 4,337.0 1972 910.7 271.1 2,155.2 1,087.1 4,587.9 847.5 15,310.9 1973 1,062.9 1,405.4 2,485.6 1,749.2 5,514.5 894.4 19,314.3

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

1,534.5

25,912.p

2,285.1

2,457.0

2,350.6

2,708.7

4,210.0

⁽⁴⁾ The increases represent mainly the profit on revaluation of Bank's gold stocks.

^(*) Includes National Agricultural Gredit (Long-term operations) Fund, National Agricultural Gredit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Industrial Gredit (Long-term operations) Fund from the year 1956.

^(*)Include cash and short-term securities. From 1969 include fixed deposits also.

⁽⁴⁾ From 1966 onwards figure includes loans and advances to State Governments from National Agricultural Gredit (long-term operations) Fund.

⁽⁸⁾ Includes disbursement from National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes loans and advances to Development Bank and Agricultural Refinance Corporation in 1972.

⁽⁷⁾ Figures from 1966 onwards include investment in Central & Mortgage Bank Debentures.

BANKS

Table 48—Liabilities and Assets of different glasses of Banks A—Scheduled Commercial Banks (i) State Bank of India

						(-)	<i>y</i>					Million	Rupees
							Capit	al and rese	rves	Denovity (1)	Cash in		oans and
	As	on 31	st De	cemb	er		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total	Deposite (1)	at banks	ments i	advances (includ- ng bills discount- ed and chased)(*)
			i				2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 1956 1961	•		:	 :	•	· ·	56.3 56.3 56.3	63.5 63.8 82.0	119.8 120.1 138.3	2,309.1 2,354.7 5,324.6	295.7 277.8 675.4	851.6 1,068.7 2,367.3	1,424.7 1,401.6 2,553.1
1966 1967 1968			· ·		•		56. 3 56. 3 56.3	113.2 122.2 132.4	169.5 178.5 188.7	7,861.0 8,584.0 9,498.3	666.1 905.8 932.7	2,987.0 3,107.5 3,324.5	5,406.8 5,955.0 7,552.2
1969 1970 1971	· ·	•	•	•	•		56.3 56.3 56.3	143.5 156.1 176.1	199.8 212.4 232.4	11,141.1 13,094.6 16,020.1	908.5 1,201.4 1,473.0	3,581.6 4,475.9 5,517.3	8,413.6 11,156.7 11,401.9
1972				·			56.3	196.1	252.4	20,043.0	724.0	7,586.1	12,865.9
						4	(ii) Indi	an Banks				Millio	n Rupces
	As	on 31s	t Dec	ember		No. of reporting banks (8)		al and Reserves	Total	- Deposits(1	Gath in) hand & at banks	Invest- ments	Loans & advances (including bills discount dand pur-
		1	l			2	3	4	5	66	7	8	chased)(2)
		Sihe	hiled	Bank	s (Bx	cluding S'at	e Bank) hav	ing paid-up	capital a	ind renerves	of Rs. 0.5	million and	
1951 1956 1961			· ·	•		75 71 66	288.2 273.6 305.6	209.8 207.8 261.7	498.0 481.4 567.2	5,173.4 7,253.3 12,599.5	857.4 904.7 1,280.9	2,172.7 2,704.3 4,026.4	3,019.2 4,782.9 8,358.6
1966 1967 1968	•	:	· ·		•	59 57 56	388.7 395.1 401.1	409.7 428.3 450.0	798.4 823.4 851.1	25,560.9 28,236.0 32,342.7	2,616.0 2,969.2 3,530.2		17,073.1 18,263.9 21,097.7
1969 1970 1971	•	•	•	•	•	57 57 59	405.4 407.9 410.1	492.9 525.6 576.4	898.3 933.5 986.5	36,937.4 43,635.0 51,987.4	3,751.1 4,401.2 4,717.7	10,880.8 12,180.6 15,512.9	30.814.1 35,312.1
1972		·		·			436.5	596.3	1.032.8	62,738.7	6,083.6	20,853.1	39,4:11.8
							(iii) F	oreign Ba	nks			Million	Rupces
										Cash	*	B.lls discount-	Loans and
	A:	on 31	st Dec	cembe	r		No. ot ban ks	Deposits in India	in han	d at banks	Invest- ments	ed and purchased	advances l
			1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 1956 1961	•		•	•			16 17 15	1,698.4 1,875.4 2,565.0	28.1 28.1 23.7	220.3 150.2 208.5	463.0 421.4 437.9	258.3 406.4 377.3	1,486.9 1,612.2 1,919.4
1966 1967 1 968		•		:	· ·	· · ·	13 13 13	3,756.8 4,028.4 4,352.2	30.3 34.2 37.5	221.6 212.3 222.6	1,080.7 1,132.5 1,209.7	502.1 420.8 731.4	2,505.9 2,938.9 3,112.5
1969 1970 1971			<i>:</i>	: :	· ·	· · ·	13 13 12	4,872.2 5,483.3 6,252.6	44.4 47.0 48.6	240.0 278.1 295.1	1,250.1 1,589.4 1,827.7	777.8 990.7 1,199.6	3,253.2 3,564.0 3,585.2
1972		·	<u>.</u>	•	·		11	6,945.4	58.8	347.4	2,294.9	1,443.1 Reserve Bar	3,569.4
											names:	TOTOL NO DAL	4. *11/11/.

⁽¹⁾Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.
(1)Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

^(*) The progressive reduction in the number of Indian commercial banks, especially of non-scheduled banks in the last many-years, has been primarily due to banks merger and amalgamation etc.

Nors: The data for 1966 and 1967 specially of deposits are not comparable with those of the earlier years as these are based on a revised basis of the classifications in respect of definition and coverage.

BANKS

Table 48—Liabilities and Assets of Different Classes of Banks—contd.

B—Non-Scheduled Indian Commercial Banks

Million Rupecs

			_	_		Number	Capit	al and Rose	and Reserves Cash in Deposits(1) hand Invest-		Loans &		
	A3	on 31	st Dec	cembe	r	of re- porting banks(*)	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total	Debosits(*)	and at banks	ments	and bills (includ- ing bills discount- ed and purchas- ed) (3)
			1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 1956 1961	•	•	:	•	:	469 333 210	93.9 76.4 36.8	39.8 44.4 21.2	133.7 120.8 58.0	697.7 737.5 399.6	112.3 100.6 62.1	265.8 319.5 141.9	474.2 425.4 250.6
1966 1967 1968	•	:	•		•	27 20 16	12.0 11.5 8.8	9.3 8.7 8.4	21.3 20.2 17.2	246.0 255.8 272.1	40.8 35.5 43.4	88.7 117.2 118.6	1 3 7.3 128.6 131.1
1969 1970 1971	•	:	:		•	14 12 9	8.1 5.8 4.0	7.9 7.2 4.2	16.0 13.0 8.2	243.9 233.0 106.4	38.2 32.4 13.5	98.8 105.3 28.4	123.3 119.0 72.5
1972						9	4.0	4.3	8.3	126,2	17.3	30.6	87.7

See Foot notes on page 139.

C-Indian Co-operative Banks

Million Rupees

												[VI111]	on Rupees
							Number	Gapita	land Rese	erves	Don site	<i>a</i> .	
Go-opera	ativo	year•					of — Banks	Paid-up Gapital	Reserves	Total	Deposits	Gash Balance(*)	Loans Outstand- ing
		1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TATE CO-O	PER	ĄTIV	E BA	NKS									
1955-56							24	43.7	32.8	76.5	366.7	77.7	347.7
1960-61							21	182.4	57.6	240.0	723.3	169.9	1,666.9
1964-65		•					22	274.6	123.6	398.2	1,231.5		2,830.6
1965-66							22	288.3	161.3	449.6	1,465.1	438.3(a	3,079.3
1966-67							25	311.6	244.8	556.4	1,473.8	308.6(a	3,251.6
1967-68	•	•					25	351.0	298.6	649.6	1,796.0	320.7(a	3,581.4
1968-69							25	376.9	377.8	754.7	2,156. 3	419.4(a	4,589.3
1969-70							25	396.0	432.2	828.2	2,343.0	365.3(a	5.697.5
1970-71	•					•	25	426.3	500.6	926.9	2,787. 0	194.8(b	5,342.7
1971-72	•		•			:	26	456.9	571.7	1,028.6	3,304.5	205․9(ե	5,527.4
CENTRAL	CO-	OPER	ATI	VE B	ANKS	S(*)							
1955-56							478	85.0	66.5	151.5	557.1	146.0	453 · 4
1960-61		•					390	389.2	119.4	508.6	1,120.2		2,200 3
1964-65	•	•	•	•	•	•	360	693.8	228.6	922.4	2,042.6	650.5(a	3,903.7
1965-66							346	763.2	256.2	1,019.4	2,365.9		9) 4,377-2
1966-67		•	•				346	859.9	296.5	1,156.4	2,593.2	672.8(*) 4,993.5
1967-68	•	•	•	•	•	•	344	1,011.4	343.1	1,354.5	3,006.2	745,7(5,498.7
1968-69							341	1,152.4	396.3	1,548.7	3,508.4		6,410.4
1969-70	•	•		•	•		340	1,279.2	462.3	1,741.5		739.1(t	7,397.9
1970-71	•	•	•	•	•	•	341	1,411.3	579.2	1,990.5	4,385.5	385.4(1	8,134.0
1971-72				•			341	1,576.3	680.3	2,256.6	5,097.3	444.0(b	6,888,8 (

⁽¹⁾ Years closing at the end of June in the case of the states and Union Territories. In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the year closes in March till 1960-61.

^(*) Includes figures of banking unions and industrial co-operative banks upto 1960-61 and banking unions only for the years, 1964-65 & onwards.

^(*) Including bank balances.

⁽a) Including call deposits.

⁽b) Including Call deposits but excluding balances with banks.

BANKS

Table 49-CHEQUE CLEARANGES-By Centres

Number in thousands Amount in Million Rupees

	Amount in Million								n Rupces		
							1951	1956	1961	1966	1967
		1					2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore(1)	٠	•	•	•	•	Number Amount	735 834.2	1,026 1,206.7		2,509 5,687.3	
Bombay	•	•	•	•	•	Number Amount	10,593 31,805.7	14,421 32,352.2			
Galcutta .	•	٠	•	•	•	Number Amount	6,990 3 1,188.4			12,741 57,871.8	
Kanpur	•	٠	•	•	•	Number Amount	611. 1,451.8	900 1,619.4		1,453 3,507.7	1,501 3,909.4
Madras	•	٠		•		Number Amount	3,316 4,870.7			6,507 14,174.1	
Nagpur(1)	•	٠	•			Number Amount	242 314.3	393 579.9		804 1,519.3	
New Delhi(1) .	•	*	•		·	Number Amount	739 572.4	1,467 1,979.5		4,680 12,976.6	
Other Gentres(1)	٠	٠	•	٠		Number Amount	4,819 7,742.4				
TOTAL	•	٠	٠	٠		Number Amount	28,047 78,779.9	39,516 84,463.7		81,879 227,977 .2	
		1				13	1968 ל	1969 8	1970 9	1971 10	1972 11
Bangalore (1) .						Number Amount	2,961 6,746.6	3,326 8,422.4	3,763 9,371.4	4,053 11,154.7	4,553 13,114.6
Bombay	•	•	٠	٠		Number Amount	29,422 97,241.6	33,690 113,375.1	35,686 128,888.5	39,660 144,219.9	42,322 161,006. 5
Calcutta	•	٠	٠			Number Amount	12,259 61,904.4	13,083 67,353.0	13,059 69,190.2	13,060 73,145.3	12,996 81,832.0
Hyderabad (1) .	•	•	•	٠		Number Amount	••	1,162 3,157.2	1,920 5,566.9	2,041 5,984.8	1,820 5,495.0
Kanpur	٠	٠	٠	•		Number Amount	1,647 4,517.7	1,726 5,217.0	1,784 5,931.7	1,856 6,673.6	1,917 7,640.8
Madras	•	•	•	•	*	Number Amount	7,509 16,267.2	8,703 19 , 728.7	8,441 21,222.1	6,924 23,634.2	7,313 27 , 881.4
Nagpur(¹)	•	•	•	•	•	Number Amount	910 1,803.4	1,011 2,112 2	1,081 2,413.8	1,106 2,605.9	1,150 2,772.8
New Delhi(1) .	•	•	•	•	•	Number Amount	5,404 19,574. 2	5,882 23,548.1	6,354 24,882.8	7,028 32,155.1	7,448 35,092.3
Patna(1)	•	•	•	•	•	Number Amount	• •	449 1,755.4	381(*) 1,694.4	461 2,174.8	455 2,47 5 .4
Other Centres(1)	٠	•	•	•	•	Number Amount	30,693 65,144.8	33,651 74,908.6	37,784 (P) 87,989.3 (P)1	39,049(P) 17,483.1(P)	38,54 6 119,374.5
Total.	•	•	•	•	٠	Number Amount	90,805 27 3, 199.9	102,683 319,577.7	110,253(P) 357,151.1(P)4	115,238(P) 19,231.4(P)	118,520(P) 456,685.3(P)

Source : Reserve Bank of India:

⁽¹⁾ Please see explanatory note at page 137.
(a) Includes 3,000 cheques for Rs. 53.3 million received by the Reserve Bank, Patna and presented to the concerned Banks for collection during the period September to November, 1970 owing to the suspension of clearing house work at Patna.
(p) Provisions.

BANKS

Table 50—Cash Deposit Ratio By class of banks

									Schedule	d Banks			Go-opera	tive Banks
		1	As on	51st	Б ес е п	aber (1)		State Bank of India	Foreign Banks(*)	Other Scheduled Banks	Non- Scheduled Banks	State Go- operative Banks	Gentral Go- operative Banks
					1				2	3	4	5	6	7
1951			· · · ·						13	15	17	16	••	••
1)56	•	•							12	10	12	14	21	26
1961	•	•	•	•				••	13	9	10	16	23	36
1966							L.		8	7.	10	17	30	37
1967	•	•	Ī						11	8	11	14	21	26
1968		•	•						10	6	11	16	18	25
1969								1	8	6	10	16	19	26
1970	·	•							8	6	10	14	16	19
1071	·		·						9	5	9	13	7	9
1972									4	e	9	14	6	9

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Note: -The data for the years 1966 and 1967 in respect of scheduled and non-scheduled commercial banks are not strictly comparable with those of previous years for reasons explained in the Note at page 141 ante.

(1) Figures in respect of Go-operative Banks are as on 30th June.

(*) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

Table 51—Industrial Finance Corporation

Liabilities and Assets

Million Rupees Liabilities Assets Loans Cash in Other Total Bonds & Borrow-Other Last Friday of March Reserves(8) Liabilities hand & liabilities assets (1) debenings and balance or assets advances tures (°) with Banks 5 6 7 8 9 4 3 2 1 54.0 112.3 5.5 65.5 0.2 58.1 41.2 1951-52 147.0 0.2 58.0° 140.1 6.7 4.9 78.1 6.1 1955-56 407.4 510.9 30.0 113.7 73.5 17.2 222.4 157.6 1960-61 1,353.6 20.5 954.3 378.8 359.4 65.3 **334**.8 594.1 1965-66 2,082.0 110.0 1,433.3 538.7 439.5, 147.9 472.4 1,022.2 1968-69 97.0 1,497.0 2,145.9 552.0 432.2 169 527.4 1,017.1 1969-70 1,557.1 125.4 406.6 2,152.3 469.B 150.6 576.9 1,018.2 1970-71 2,125.9 71.5 1,617.5 366.0 436.9 166.8 612.5 980.6 1971-72 75.4 1,758.3 2,250.1 213.7 720.1 953.5 362.8 416.5 1972-73 2,378.2 39.3 1,925.6 413.3 249.8 851.8 904.6 371.9 1973-74

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ Inclusive of Investment in Government Securities amounting to Rs. 35.8 Millions for the year ended March 1952, Rs. 33.1 millions for the year ended March 1970 and Rs. 20.1 Millions for the year ended March 1971.

⁽²⁾ Represents special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation(8) Including paid-up capital of Rs. 50 Millions upto February 1962, Rs. 70 Millions upto the end of June 1964 and Rs. 83.5 millions thereafter.

BANKS

Table 52—State Financial Corporations

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

Million Rupees

			Limbilities	;	m . 1			Assets	
As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Gor- porations	and		Other liabilities	- Total Liabilities or Assets	Cash in hand & balances with banks	Invest- mentin Govt. Securities	Loans and advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56	12 15 15	103.0 154.3 175.9	71.7 327.0	4.0 72.0 398.3	107.0 298.0 901.2	36.0 45.6 48.6	39.4 46.0 37.6	27.2 171.2 589.5	4.4 35.2 230.5
1967-98	18 18 18	217.7 231.2 244.4	428.8 486.2 599.7	4 96.6 535.6 565.8	1,143.1 1,253.0 1,409.9	56.8 60.3 84.9	36.9 23.8 2 3. 0	800.0 -917.0 1,040.4	249.3 251.9 261.6
1970-71 · · · · · · 1971-72 · · · · · · · 1972-73 · · · · ·	18 18 18	262.0 300.3 332.9	720.6 820.4 986.9	648.3 844.1 973.1	1,631.0 1,964.8 2,292.9	62.6 90.7 118.3	21:6 16.9 17.4	1,278.2 1,547.1 1,818.5	268.5 310.1 338.6
1973-74	18	359.8	1,152.0	1.142.6(*)	2,654.4	96.0	13.8	2,153.4	391.2(b)
1973-74— State:— Andhra Peadesh Assam	1 1	24.0 14.5 13.6	88.3 26.0 38.1	74.0 23.3 48.7	186.3 63.8 100.3	6.2 6.7 1.3	• •	158.9 52.0 90.4	21. 2 5.1 8.5
Bihar Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh	1 1 1	36.6 20.4 7.4	145.4 49.5 2.8	128.1 65.4 17.6	310.1 135.3 27.8	2.0 1.8 1.3	1.9	261.6 123.7 23.1	44.6 9.8 3.4
Jammu & Kashmir . Karnataka Kerala	1 1 1	9.9 20.7 13.2	11.0 77.3 87.0	11.4 94.6 34.3	32.3 192.7 134.5	0.5 3.3 4.4	2.6	27.7 160.4 119.9	4.1 28.9 7.6
Maharashtra	1 1 1	39.5 14.9 13.4	203.6 56.1 35.0	129.0 30.5 14.0	372.1 101.5 62.4	7.8 8.7 0.8	4.4 0.4	337.7 78.3 44.7	22.1 14.5 16.6
Punjab	1 1 1	11.9 14.1 43.9	31.2 47.1 114.7	45.1 48.3 203.9	88.2 109.5 361.6	2.2 5.3 33.4	1.5	78.6 89.5 202.7	7.5 13.2 125.4
Uttar Pradesh	1	28.3 21.2	73.2 40.3	108.8 34.6	210.3 96.1	8.8	3.0	169.1 71.6	29.4 23.7
Union Territory: Delhi and Chandigath.	1	12.4	25.4	31.8	69.6	0.6	••	63.5	5.5

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

I. Totals may not tally due to rounding.

II. The jurisdiction of the following SFGs have been extended to the states/union territories mentioned here against, Assam-Manipur & Tripura,

Gujarat-Dadra & Nagar Haveli,

Maharashtra—Goa, Daman & Diu,

Tamil Nadu-Pondicherry.

- (*) ()therliabilities include:
 - (i) Fixed deposits—Andhra Pradesh Rs. 5.1 millions; Assam Rs. 10.0 millions; Gujarat Rs. 7.9 millions; Karnataka Rs. 13.2 millions, Kerala Rs. 3.2 millions; Madhya Pradesh Rs. 0.1 million; Maharashtra Rs. 19.5 millions; Punjab Rs. 0.1 million; and Tamil Nadu Rs. 81.2 millions.
 - (ii) Borrowings from Reserve Bank—Andhra Pradesh Rs. 4.5 millions; Bihar Rs. 5.9 millions; Gujarat Rs. 11.8 millions; Punjab Rs. 3.3 millions; Haryana Rs. 4.7 millions; Himachal Pradesh Rs. 2.6 millions; Jammu & Kishmir Rs. 3.5 millions; Maharashtra Rs. 3.9 millions; and West Bengal Rs. 4.6 millions.
 - Refinance from IDBI—Andhra Pradesh Rs. 43.5 millions; Assam Rs. 10.0 millions; Bihar Rs. 35.5 millions; Gajarat Rs. 74.4 millions; Haryana Rs. 48.6 millions; Kerala Rs. 22.4 millions; Madhya Pradesh Rs. 19.4 millions; Maharashtra Rs. 85.1 millions; Orissa Rs. 6.5 millions; Punjab Rs. 32.7 millions; Rajasthan Rs. 32.1 millions; TamilNadu Rs. 52.6 millions; Uttar Pradesh Rs. 62.5 millions; West Bengal Rs. 19.5 millions; Himachal Pradesh Rs. 9.9 millions; Jammu & Kashmir Rs. 2.5 millions; Delhi Rs. 24.1 millions, and Karnatak 1 Rs. 59.2 millions;
- (b) Other assets include investment in shares: Andhra Pradesh Rs. 2.9 millions; Gujarat Rs. 10.9 millions; Kerala Rs. 2.0 millions; Madnya Pradesh Rs. 1.9 millions; Maharashtra Rs. 0.7 millions; Orissa Rs. 2.0 millions; Punjab Rs. 1.7 millions; Tamil Nadu Rs. 78.4 millions; West Bengal Rs. 5.7 millions; Haryana Rs. 0.2 million and Karnatzka Rs.2.8 millions.

This section presents data regarding number, membership and financial position of various classes of Co-operative societies, thus depicting in abstract form the working of co-operative societies in India.

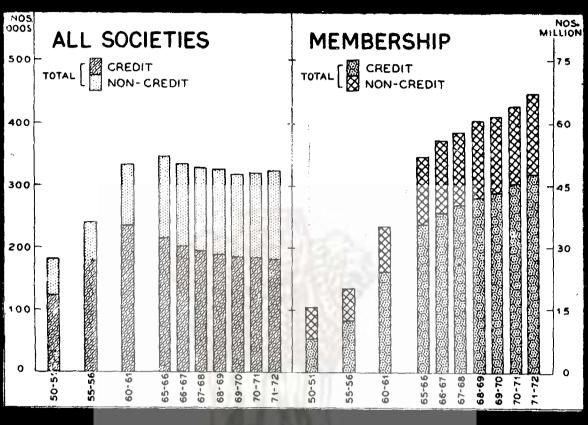
Tables 53-60

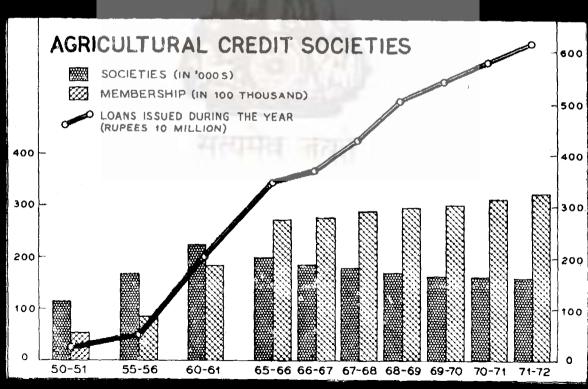
Table 56 provides the data for number and membership of total All Types of Co-operative societies.

Tables 58 to 63 present data regarding number, membership and financial position respectively of the following classes of Co-operative banks and societies.

- (i) State Co-operative Banks.
- (ii) Central Co-operative Banks.
- (iii) Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and non-agricultural)
- (iv) Grain Banks.
- (v) Central land development banks.
- (vi) Primary land development Banks.
- (vii) Primary non-Credit Societies.

Statewise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to type. The data relate to the years ending June. Prior to 1967-68 "Land Development Banks" were termed as "Land mortgage Banks".





CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES Table 53-Number and Membership-All Type:

					Num	ber of Societies	,	Men	nberships (1000	Nos.)
Year/Stat	te				Gredit	Non-credit	Total	Gredit	Non-credit	Total
1					2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51					124,083	57,106	181,189	7,785	7,699	15,484
1955-56		_			178,924	61,471	240,395	12,335	7,733	20,068
1960-61			•		234,428	98,060	332,488	24,136	10,970	35,106
					214,012	132,176	346,188	35,605	16,294	51,899
965-66	•	•	•	•	200,324	133,006	333,330	38,429	17,290	55,719
1966-67 1967-68	•	•	•	•	193,428	133,638	327,066	40,253		57,786
1907-00	•	•	•	•		·				60,629
1968-69	•	•	•	٠	189,330	136,472	325,802	42,191 43,018	18,438 18,582	61,600
1969-70	•	٠		•	183,809	133,598	317,407	45,332	19,026	64,358
1970-71	•	•	•	•	182,460	137,745	320,205			•
1971-72		•	*	٠	180,271	142,597	322,868	47,438	19,414	66,852
1971-72 State:										
Andhra Pradesh					20,053	13,024	33,077	3,644	1,636	5,280
Assam					3,488	3,457	6,945	435	266	701
Bihar					16,811	8,346	25,157	3,355	618	3,973
Gujarat .					9,842	10,899	20,741	3,126	1,269	4,39
Haryana .	•	•			6,567	4,653	11,220	887	264	1,15
					2,680	1,036	3,716	479	71	550
					1,126	507	1,633	327	47	37
Jammu & Kashmii (.")	•	•	•	10,953	7,253	18,206	3,011	1,511	4,52
Karnataka .	•	•	•	•	2,534	5,149	7,683	2,319	1,439	3,75
Kerala	•	•	•	•			•			
Madhya Pradesh	•			٠	10,599	7,115	17,714	2,849	588	3,43° 8,96
Maharashtra		•		•	23,502	20,287	43,789	6,601 82	2,365 47	129
Manipur .	•	•	•	•	586	1,032	1,618			
Meghalaya .					1	94	95	(p)	3	;
Nagaland (a)				٠	57	142	199	1	3	
Orissa ·			•		3,884	3,253	7,137	1,797	395	2,19
Punjab .					11,305	9,258	20,563	1,707	525	2,23
Rajasthan					8,565	5,759	14,324	1,510	3 92	1,90
Tamil Nadu					7,008	12,019	19,027	5,872	2,654	8,520
					431	229	660	87	19	10
Tripura Uttar Pradesh	•			·	25,877		45,646	6,599	4,194	10,79
West Bengal	:			•	12,871		19,930	2,405	793	3,19
Union Territory 2										
A. & N. Islands			•		57	150	207	3	15	18
Arunachal Pradesh				•	••		75	••	15	1
Chandigarh (*)		•	•	•	87	253	340	7	17	2
D. & N. Haveli	_				13	9	22	2		;
D. & N. Haven					992		2,373	229		41
Goa, Daman & Di	u		•		191	221	412	73	30	10
					5	21	26	1	12	1:
Lakshadweep.	•	•		•	98		152	6		
Mizoram .	•	•	•	•						6:
Pondicherry .	•	•	٠	٠	88	93	181	24	38	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽a) Data relate to 1970-71.
(b) Less than 500.

Tab'c 54—Number, Membership and Financial Position of State Co-operative Banks

							Mem	bership	41	•	
	Yca	r/Sta	le				Societies	Individuals	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
		1					2	3	4	5	6
		_					No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	•						12,666	8,266	15,798	22,181	220,794
955-56							24,651	11,743	43,691	32,791	366,684
1960-61	•				•	•	22,515	7,069	182,403	57,583	72,334
1965-66							12,918	8,092	288,254	161,273	1,465,110
966-67							13,167	8,290	311,610	244,837	1,473,786
1967-68			٠				12,977	8,409	351,012	298,637	1,795,990
1968-69							12,711	8,558	3 76,885	377,752	2,156,280
1969-70	•	•	٠	. *	•		11,905	6,955	396,032	432,169	2,343,047
1970-71	*	•	•	•	•		11,756	6,839	426,271	500,587	2,787,018
	•	•									
971-72	٠	•	•	•			12,229	6,904	456,916	571,659	3,304,566
Andhra Pradesh .					92		38	1	23,560	30,043	128,870
Assam	•	•	•				1,147	1,432	8,547	13,691	129,042
Bihar							110	29	14,443	21,609	106,328
a :											
Gujarat .	*	*	*	•			149 20	1	27,991	48,655	397,545
Haryana . Himachal Pradesh	•	٠	•		•		1,293	2 125	16,464	10,054	102,911
	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	1,293		2,463	2,919	44,700
Jammu & Kashmir	•	٠			•		723	87	2,406	2,635	10,766
Karnataka .		•	•				67•	1	28, 766	42,811	126,562
Kerala	•	•	•				10	1	15,436	14,123	57,702
Madhya Pradesh							206	249	41,266	51,089	139,341
Maharashtra .					4		1,618	4,311	83,026	138,794	1,042,265
Manipur		•					1,115	93	1,807	941	6,092
Meghalaya .							91	19	1,727	ı	10,889
Nagaland							149	70	1,370	162	5,765
Orissa .							52	2	8,393	16,605(a	
_											
Punjab	•	•	•	•			1,626 135	I	48,037	15,693	229,745
Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu .	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	1 86	20,631	21,536	39,629
Taitii Naut	•	•	•	•	•	. *	10	00	37,410	39,208	189,578
Tripura	•	•	•	•	٠	•	486	13	1,601	963	589
Uttar Pradesh .	•	•	•	•	•	•	730	1	45,727	54,236	311,871
West Bengal .	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	269	1	17,486	40,742	105,651
Union Territory !											
A. & N. Islands							103	22	362	19	1 100
Arunachal Pradesh											1,160
Chandigarh, .							175	 19	221	253	4 201
D. & N. Haveli .											4,291
Delhi	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,442	 54	4 194		••
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	•	•	•	•	324	270	4,134 1,684	428	40,21
	•	•	•	•	•	•	521	2/0	1,004	217	12,78
Lakshadweep .	•	•	•	•	•	•	••	• •	••	• •	
Misoram	•	•	•	•	•	•		••	••	••	• •
Pondicherry .	•	•	•	•	•	•	135	13	1,958	1,212	237

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽a) Includes Rs. 2,400 (000) representing borrowings from Government towards Agricultural Credit Stabilisation Fund.

Table 54—Number, Membership and Financial Position of State Co-operative Banks—contd.

Rs. '000

												Rs. 000
	v	ear/S	tate	_				Borrov	vin gs f rom (a)	- Total	Loans
	•	C 4.1 / 2						Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others	working capital	during the year
			1					7	8	9	10	11
1950-51							•	18,697 46,986	31,500 140,742	35,237 2,500	344,207 633,393	421,331 678,638
1960-61			•	•	•	•	•	60,006	1,138,219	54,941	2,216,494	2,582,018
1965-66 1966-67 1967-68	•		•		•		•	203,008 226,858 202,357	1,664,801 1,627,449 1,665,541	117,387 145,008 122,985	3,899,834 4,029,547 4,435,403	4,742,187 5,131,607 5,398,738
1968-69	•		•					172,230 163,191	2,249,021 2,430,208	333,191 429,800	5,665,360 6,194,446	6,636,047 7,228,579
1970-71						7.7		196,637	2,419,119	328,732	6,852,105	7 ,4 75,887(b)
1971-72 1971-72			•	•		H	Ċ	276,737	2,110,787	313,418	7,310,530	7,813,278
State: Andhra Prades Assam	h .						٠	17,770 516 3,756	116,910 — 90,380	40,900 15,000	323,304 198,604 261,759	540,623 119,020 12,109
Bihar . Gujarat . Haryana .				•				350	167,762 40,069	2,184 6,721	657,555 183,521	938,681 3 95,876
Himachal Prac	lesh		٠					592	1,132	4,000	57,189	34,58 4
Jammu & Kasl Karnataka . Kerala .	hmir		•		•			15,053 1,235 1,146	5,200 175,756 155,551	44,116 5,393	42,896 423,462 259,951	43,112 492,593 261,022
Madhya Prades Maharashtra	s h	•	•	•				64,875 46,272 50	310,391 457,150 600	25,925 100,987 539	663,900 1,954,099 10,002	708,9 42 2,046,50 3
Manipur Meghalaya					•				Acres	-	12,736	7,325 5, 32 5
Nagaland . Orissa				•			ì	131 15,228	376 —		7,9 78 92,187	1,6 4 2 5,087
Punjab . Rajasthan .								5,072 2 14,367	60,402 66,234 217,601	3 8,608 620 11,875	418,58 9 154,332 540,056	60,61 3 93,046 1,090,7 3 7
Tamil Nadu Tripura Uttar Pradesh	•	•						1,000 84,092	6,600 204,194	190 4,739	17,65 2 725,181	13,468 816,596
West Bengal				•	•		•	4,622	29,029		204,006	67,018
Union Territory:											1 671	
A. & N. Island Arunachal Prac Chandigarh	s lesh	•	· ·	•	•	· ·		8		617	1,571 5,75 3	6 5 2 2,779
1). & N. Havel Delhi Goa, Daman &		• • •	· ·					600	1,500 1,000	7,254 2,850	62,007 20,308	29,2 5 5 17,161
Lakshadweep Mizoram											••	
Pondicherry				•	•	•			2,950	1,000	11,912	9,549

⁽e) Outstanding at the end of the year.

⁽b) Based on highest outstandings.

Table 55—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Central Co-operative Banks

	Year/S	2000				Number	Mem	bership	- Share	Deposits	Reserves
	rearie	31210	•			of Banks	Societies	Individuals	Capital	Бероли	ACCSCI VCS
	1					2	3	4	5	6	7
							No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
950-51 .	1 50		505	107,482	99,592	40,392	47,930	377,866			
1 9 55-56 .	•	•	•	•	•	478	155,549	144,006	84,995	66,547	557,120
1960-61 .	•	•	•	•	•	390	2 3 5,166	152,530	389,241	119,410	1,120,156
1965-66 .	•		•	•	•	346	258,166	103,990	763,159	256,194	2,365,911
1966-67 .	•	•	•	•	•	346	253,642	98,723	859,878	296,544	2,593,198
1967-68 .	•	•	•	•	•	344	245,478	109,074	1,011,376	343,131	3,006,243
1 96 8-69 .			٠			341	237,426	102,839	1,152,366	396,290	3,508,395
1969-70 .			٠			340	234,902	76,603	1,279,167	3,817,068	462,273
1970-71 .	•					341	235,200	75,292	1,411,324	4,385,518	579,167
1971-72 .					. 1	341	244,239	74,702	1,576,320	5,097,337	680,255
1971-72	•		Ť		67				.,,.	0,010,100	000,200
State :											
Andhra Pr	adesh			٠		25	19,120	3,045	102,822	194,401	57,367
Assam .						7	3,647	385	13,092	16,656	7,591
Bihar .	•	•		•		28	29,958	2,803	47,029	72,364	20,987
Gujarat						. 18	22,517	10,457	1 7 2,4 3 7	950,014	91,150
Haryana.						9	11,009	806	49,775	138,936	26,198
Himachal:	Pradesh					2	2,315	222	2, 3 3 8	55,667	1,568
Jammu &	Kashmir					3	1,759	318	5,064	18,236	3 ,254
Karnataká						19	13,563	1,730	118,816	339,183	39,84
Kerala .						10	3,323	10	66,680	194,188	15,12
Madhya Pi	adesh					43	13,257	14,869	152,416	266,283	53,732
Maharashi			•			25	29,939	24,725	267,923	1,205,039	122,99
Manipur							,000				*2=,55;
											••
Meghalaya Nagaland	•	•	•	•	•	• •	* *	* *	* *	••	••
Orissa	•		•	•		17	5,344	39	42,558	91,627	19,526
	•		•	•	100						
Punjab	•	•	•	٠	•	17 25	18,942	377	138,100	462,310	42,488
Rajasthan Tamil Nad	•	•	•	•	•	16	11,229 13, 711	25 9,596	60,092 131,580	96,112	10,119
	u.	•	•	•	•	10	13,711	3,350	131,300	401,434	89,347
Tripura		•	•	•	•			••	••		
Uttar Prad West Beng		•	•	•	•	56 21	30.655 13,951	3,818 1,477	177,700 27,898	488,680 106,207	58,52- 20,442
Union Territo							10,001	-,-,,	47,000	100,407	20,772
A. & N. I	-										
Arunachal			•	•	• .		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	••	• •
Chandigar		•	•	٠	•	••	••	••	••	••	•••
D. & N. H	aveli							••	••	••	
Delhi .				•			•••	•••	••	•••	• •
Goa, Dam	an & Diu	ı	•	•	•	••	••	• •	••	• •	
Lakshadw	еер .										
Mizoram						•••		•••	••	••	• •
Pondicher	. v									••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Table 55-Number, Membership and Financial Position of

CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS .- contd. 000' Rupees Borrowings from (1) Total Loans working issued Year/State Govern-R.B.I. & Others Capital during ment State the Co-operatyear ive Societies. 9 8 70 ı 11 12 1,710 79,230 563,677 1950-51 16,548 828,404 16,652 196,832 4,518 926,665 798,343 1955-56 1960-61 48,430 1,314,154 49,080 3,040,476 3,543,828 146,059 2,158,624 145,198 7,716,627 1965-66 . 5,835,155 2,299,278 159,232 174.914 6,383,044 9,435,257 1966-67 122,577 2,398,810 178,310 7,060,451 1967-68 7,269,054 1968-69 94,171 2,912,249 240,697 8,304,612 8,230,845 1969-70 76,735 3,310,600 332,035 9,277,880 8,547,517 94,186 3,533,215 303,981 10,814,121 8,663,898(*) 1970-71 110,405 3,582,189 318,399 11,935,698 10,196,950 1971-72 . 1971-72--State : Andhra Pradesh. 9,701 210,599 7,277 510,851 371,956 Assam 5,232 71,937 2.322 119,109 23,122 Bihar 4,187 5,567 144,307 327,471 169,632 Gujarat 2,579 322,800 27,214 1,623,416 1,609,762 Harvana . 2,751 61,138 2,458 306,177 212,810 Himachal Pradesh 1,218 63,560 600 12,514 Jammu & Kashmir 20,356 18,070 73,356 67,508 Karnataka. 1,099 243,077 83,932 851,054 724,221 Kerala 985 196,390 17,338 505,048 411,954 Madhya Pradesh 447,898 15,805 14,994 1,049,919 674,335 Maharashtra 626,672 118,032 11,470 2,432,848 2,398,929 Manipur . Mcghalava. ٠. Nagaland . Orissa 16,456 57,156 4,548 245,648 167,603 Punjab 4,681 176,636 1,073 880,205 1,412,957 Rajasthan . 2.143 132,325 4,288 327,670 126,664 Tamil Nadu 2,917 352,812 20,026 1,030,167 979,153 Trioura Uttar Pradesh 2,514 407,342 5,121 1,207,375 763,829 West Bengal 281,824 5,742 112,430 3,278 70,001 Union Territory : A. & N. Islands . . . Arunachal Pradesh ٠. ٠. Chandigarh D. & N. Haveli . . . Delhi ٠. . . Goa, Daman & Diu . . Lakshadweep ٠. Mizoram . . . ٠. Pondicherry ٠. ٠.

⁽¹⁾ Outstanding at the end of the year.

^(*) Based on highest outstandings.

Table 56—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Credit Societies

A-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

Ye	ar/Sta	te					Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
		1					2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 (*)				•	· ·		115,462 159,939 212,129	No. (000) 5,154 7,791 17,041	Rs. (000) 83,997 168,033 577,474	Rs. (000) 88,643 124,494 148,036	Rs. (000) 44,829 70,469 145,800
1965-66		•	•	•	•		191,904 178,735 171,804	26,135 26,709 28,074	1,153,216 1,286,071 1,476,150	335,938 368,820 425,744	344,918 390,930 471,684
1968-69	*	•	:	:			167,760 162,700 160,780	29.173 29,765 30,963	1,673,052 1,887,049 2,057,388	478,479 523,278 595,735	568,431 626,670 694,558
1971-72 1971-72—	٠	•		X.	84		157,451	32,009	2,248,271	673,962	747,826
State : Andhra Pradesh . Assam . Bihar .			:				15,054 3,069 16,500	2,299 389 2,810	105,472 11,866 50,879	42,636 1,427 8,881	3 6;661 6,3 69 15,016
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh							8,293 6 244 2,537	1,397 694 454	278,875 50,034 24,657	106,651 2,7 1 5 4,953	54,398 8,313 50,224
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	(1)		· ·	•		•	1,081 8,474 2,081	284 1,873 1,794	5,769 155,035 111,931	1,2(0 60,728 38 ,987	1,650 37,155 107,156
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur			:				9,875 19,973 527	2,156 3,199 75	189,775 548,071 1,546	67,826 113,932 78	47,277 45,174 110
Meghalaya Nagaland(¹) Orissa		•					16 3,476	 1,476	60 62,420	 1 32,524	 2 14,839
Punjab Rajasthan Tamil Nadu .			•				10,176 7,727 5,562	1,476 1,288 3,351	120,944 75,080 169,173	21,582 3,549 89,439	201,572 14,344 48,832
Tripura Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	:	:	•	•	:		420 24,559 11,118	81 5,749 1,037	3,155 236,003 39,518	1,430 61,066 11,129	464 47,641 7,950
Union Territory: A. & N. Islands Arunschal Pradesh		•	•				47	2	274	23	2
Chandigath (1) D. & N. Have! i Delhi Gos. Doman & Div	, , ,	•	· ·		•		28 12 274 167	4 2 33 61	196 36 4,014	118 31 1,019	241 2,146
Goa. Daman & Dit Lakshadweep Misoram Pondicherry			•			· ·	5 85 68	5 16	1,761 88 160 1,479	725 21 353 895	185 40 — 65

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to 1970-71. (2) Includes data for Grain-Banks.

Table 56—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Credit Societies—contd.

A-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES [EXGLUDING GRAIN-BANKS]-contd.

Rs. 000

									Loans from	1		_
		Year/St	tate					Govern- ment	Central Banks Financing Agencies	Others	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
_		1						7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 (a) 1955-76 . 1960-61 .			•			•	•	4,265 10,148 38,617	187,843 417,849 1,747,216	17 151,956	409,577 791,018 2,739,2 17	228,972 496,172 2,027,5 10
1965-66 1966-67 1967-68		•		•	•	•	•	90,908 102,724 102,315	3,444,092 3,946,393 4,424,424	96, 4 97 1 5 7,088 191,864	5,465,571 6,252,0 2 6 7,092,182	3,417,466 3,664,737 4,212,213
1968-69 1969-70 1970-71	· ·		:	:	•	•	:	100,173 105,719 98,819	5,104,776 5,759,558 6,354,271	197,280 314,155 298,835	6,122,189 5,216,429 11,534,039	5,038,718 5,401,062 5,778.782
1971-72		•						100,405	6,944,517	357,344	12,761,676	6,133,200
1971- 2												
State : And Asse Rihe		esh		:				6,314 1,830 6,362	266,939 74,680 186,470	76,237 618 21,569	660,701 98,876 346,289	281,678 12,076 146,4 0 0
Guja Har		adesh		•	•	•		7,251 2,134	782,697 187,092 27,265	135,830 11,394	1,512,955 288,882 126 041	940,215 192,426 47,124
Jam	mu & Ka anataka		(¹)				•	1,311 12,722 5,591	16,390 489,947 319,871	54,436 12,550 1,934	104,343 873,728 763,201	9,446 455,744 362,544
Mah	lhya P. ad arashtra nipur	esh						7,856 14,446 198	827,619 1,441,823 4,984	7,399 10,556 6	1,273,801 2,330,723 7,186	541,829 1, 05 020 2,801
	halaya alar d(1). a	•	· ·		:		ċ	2.7 1,474	177,035	1,517	164 431,728	77 124,5
	ab sthan il Nadu	:	•	•		•	:	7,165 3,442 11,325	394,900 217,937 538,892	9,725 9,379	833,404 385,172 1,030,418	612,556 97,413 608,091
Trip Utta Wes	ura r Pradesh i Bengal		•	· ·	: :	· ·	:	2,325 4,541 2,832	10,056 789,030 174,151	85 3,250 541	18,501 1,359,363 277,800	7,249 524,524 47,992
Union Ter												
Arar	N. Island achal Pra adigath (1	adesh	•	•	•	· :	•	102 	296 239	<u></u>	715 785	315 291
D. & Dell	N. Have	li .	•		•		•	25 126 350	104 8,413 1,999	41 167 109	242 19,527 5,693	187 4,625 1,460
Laks Mizo	hadweep oram licherry	: :	• •	:	• :	•	· •	95 206 355	 5,788	<u> </u>	263 995 10,180	324 74 6,280

Norg: See footnotes on page 150.

Table 56-Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Credit Societies—contd.

B-Non-Agricultural Credit Societies

		Y	car/	State					Number of Societies	Member- ship	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
			1	 					2	3	4	5	6
										No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 .		,	•						7,810	2,178	121,234	54,100	350,250
1955-56 .		•	•					•	10,003	3,073	190,861	88,522	535,370
1960-61 .	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	11,995	4,573	329,680	130,598	950,549
1965-66 .			•		•	•	•	•	13,449	6,484	579,754	220,713	1,768,787
966-67 .			•						13,616	7,485	853,814	249,311	1,940,302
1967-68 .	• •			•		•			13,965	7,553	725,748	279,979	2,134,092
1968-69			٠						14,435	7,888	793,229	308,198	2,342,631
1 9 69-70 .									14,816	7,942	876,933	332,596	2,559,133
1970-71 .									15,346	8,489	1,042,215	376,195	3,118,294
1971-72						3.7	DΑ		16,091	8,861	1,131,407	420,250	
1971-72-			•	•					20,021	0,001	2,101,107	740,430	3,521,230
State :													
Andhra P	radesh								1,379	264	29,530	14,560	0A a
Assam								115	394	30	3,850	2,911	89,674
Bihar			•						259	163	19,147	7,660	30,508 84,659
Gujarat									1,520	786	150,992	52,447	
Haryana					•				285	113	2,077	422	597,842
H macha		h							138	13	1,811	501	4,184 3,966
Jammu &	: Kashm	ir(1)							37	3	305	45	
Karnatak									1,416	575	67,092	39,545	29
Kerala								٠	416	437	21,757	8,714	221,052 70,495
Madhya :	Pradesh								607	180	17,332	6.050	
Maharasi									3,129	2,665	453,676	6,253 129,248	51,754
Manipur									58	6	758	35	1,177,985
Meghala												55	802
Nagaland		•	•	•	•	•		-	40	i	979		
Orissa	. () .		,	*	•	•		•	142	66	373 3,990	12	57
	•		٠	•	·							2,928	20,621
Punjab	• •		٠						1,074	73	5,15 3	1,071	6,301
Rajastha			•	•	•		٠.		769	94	9,626	2,192	26,138
Tamil Na	idu .		•	•	•	•	•	•	1,204	1,564	112,957	46,326	446,509
Tripura									9	1	25	20	
Uttar Pra									1,256	3 7 7	24,695	7,758	44 53 , 31(
West Ben	gal .				•	•		•	1,120	1,234	177,135	90,356	524,469
Union Terri	lory :											-,	~~7,703
A. & N.	Islands								9	1	24	2	
Arunach													41
Chandig	arh (1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	58	3	393	142	1,218
D. & N.	Haveli			•					, 1	(*)	128	I	
Delhi				•	•		•	•	717	195	25,954	5,889	90.04
Goa, Da	man & I	Diu	•	•	•		•	•	23	11	2,153	6 8 6	90,343 17,729
Lakshad											••		
Mizoran			٠						13	1	40	93	•••
Pondiche	erry								18	5	534	433	8 1,491

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to 1970-71.

⁽a) Less than 500.

Table 56—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Credit Societies—concld.

B-Non-Agricultural Credit Societies-contd.

Rs. '000'

37	Q.c.							Loans from		Total	Loans
Year/	State	!				•	Govern- ment	Central Banks	Others	working capital	issued during the year
1	-						7	8	9	10	11
1950-51		:	· ·	:	:	· ·	2,750 6,914 5,883	39,468 34,536 63,211	172 21,142	567,802 857,367 1,501,063	472,903 720,622 1,303,747
1965-66	:	:	:	:	•	:	3,885 5,748 4,811	144,788 161,243 162,508	29,089 43,475 36,324	2,747,019 3,053,893 3,343,533	2,703,116 2,801,521 3,062,389
1968-69		•	*		:		4,041 11,576 7,022	181,822 235,766 279,593	51,678 29,493 28,267	3,681,598 4,045,495 5,319,426	3,414,892 4,098,251 4,655,202
1971-72	٠	•	,	۸.,			9,888	324,424	32,659	5,999,639	5,681,449
1971-72											
State: Andhra Pradesh. Assam Bihar		:				•	2,337 97 81	12,549 24,081 1,966	3,126 133 2,795	186,415 70,037 141,262	94,344 42,642 92,277
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh		•					284 35 4	53,150 2,034 1,583	5,780	926,686 9,674 8,953	1,020,249 6,644 4,870
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	(¹) . :		•	•	÷		2,446 358	1,8 8 7 36,330 21,074	4,605 272	2,613 425,044 1 79,8 75	567 511,231 107,276
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur(1) .							5 	4,305 69,636 257	1,346 8,827	89,912 1,969,320 2,075	68,047 2,315,865 2,438(*)
Meghalaya . Nagaland (¹) . Orissa							255 23	 72 1,148	 15 144	 1,614 33,069	360 12,618
Punjab Rajasthan . Tami! Nadu .				•		ira	243 4 3,453	6,930 6,277 61,570	48 235 2,540	23,599 50,603 724,879	10,375 26,293 729,717
Tripura Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	•	•		•		•	 125 127	14 7,305 3,512	156 2,030	156 105,863 881,843	72 7,044 557,729
Union Territory:											
A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh(1)	:	: :	: :	:	:	: :	9	32 21 3	-	117 1,991	71 2,657 (*)
D. & N. Haveli . Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	· •	•		•	•		<u>2</u>	6,791 1,322	 607 	38 137,936 23,035	32 79,618 14,143
Lakshadweep . Mizoram . Pondicherry	•		· ·		•		·· -	 386	<u></u>	151 2,879	 14 2,771

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to 1970-71.

⁽²⁾Break up for Rs. 2,078(000) not available.

^{18/}Includes Medium -term advances.

¹⁴⁻⁷ C.S.O.(ND)/74

Table 57-Number, Membership and Financial position of Grain Banks

Year/State	No. of Banks	Member- ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Total working Capital	Loans issued during the yea
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
951-52	9,085	647,502	6,885	8,565	228	354	16,033	3,708
955-56 . ,	8,169	730,428	7,267	13,566	2,091	1,278(a)	24,211	5,642
960-61	9,412	1,248,821	14,290	18,666	8,961	11,545	53,462	20,326
965-66	7,571	1,131,038	16,763	23,458	8,335	19,844	68,400	26,622
966-67	6,847	910,606	14,860	21,947	6,244	16,186	59,237	19,867
967-68	6,510	839,981	13,442	24,064	5,241	13,414	56,159	16,155
968-69	5,980	730,606	11,322	22,178	3,426	8,298	45,224	11,142
969-70	5,073	602,891	9,477	19,516	2,337	5,821	37,151	10,331
970-71	5,057	546,707	10,735	19,239	1,867	5,312	60,507	7,383
971-72	5,444	605,420	9,803	18,720	1,392	4,253	52,642	7,799
971-72 — State :								
Andhra Pradesh	3,412	325,000	4,762	5,614	340	33	15,930	1,576
Assam Bihar(1)	22	37, 9 25	65	1,813	106	14	 2,614	 751
• •				0.79M BAYN		1	34	9
Gujarat Haryana	2	517	19	3	1 4			_
Himachai Pradesh		• •	• •		• •		• •	••
Jammu & Kashmir			MAN.			4.3	••	,.
Karnataka .	843	63,659	1,546	3,895	151	142	7,060	1,837
Kerala .						* *		
Madhya Pradesh	29	3,996	90	265	27	49	970	163
Maharashtra .	346	43,771	1,592	878	111	138	4,583	660
Manipur .	• •					• •	••	••
Meghalaya .						* *	• •	
Nagaland .	100	4M F.O.O.	**	1.010	470	0.406	0.004	1.040
Orissa	192	47,508	823	1,018	478	2,496	9,624	1,249
Punjab .	• •	* *		220		070		
Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu .	4	237	27	329	2	379	977	150
	• •	••	•••	• •	••	• •	••	••
Tripura Uttar Pradesh	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	••	••	••
West Bengal .	589	82,807	879	4,905	177	1,001	10,850	1,404
Union Territory:								
A. & N. Islands		.,	••			• •	••	
Arunachal Pradesh	• •	• •	••			••	• •	• •
Chandigarh .	• •		••	••	• •		• •	••
D. & N. Haveli		••	••	••	• •		• •	
Delhi	• •		• •			• •	••	••
Goa, Daman & Di	u	••	••	••	••	••	• •	• •
Lakshadweep					• •	• •	••	
Mizoram .	••	• •		••	••	••	••	••
Pondicherry .	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	••

⁽a) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand,

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to 1970-71.

Table 58—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Central Land Development Banks

37.	10	4.40						Membershi	р	<i>m</i> . 1	m .)
¥(ear/S	tate					Primary land development Banks	Other Banks & Societies	Individuals(1)	- Total Share Capital	Total Reserves
1							2	3	4		6
							No.	No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51		• •	•	•	•		398 491 414	 282	9,450 90,295 273,795	3,134 7,873 43,312	3,349 5,351 11,085
1965-66		•	•		•		646 690 709	192 182 196	664,425 771,654 915,342	153,884 189,323 241,015	26,514 35,300 41,938
1968-69		•		i		•	731 799 855	200 193 171	1,170,420 1,230,341 1,442,132	309,401 388,617 488,839	54,884 66,872 91,007
1971-72		٠					857	157	1,691,653	576,222	123,650
State: Andhra Pradesh. Assam Bihar		•	•				182 16		1 34 311,041	60,965 1,399 22,981	29,686 371 1,088
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh	•	•	•				25 1	36	892,603 1 6,969	95,688 20,826 1,800	22,428 617 152
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala							173 22	2000m	37,124	2,489 49,278 7,893	8,197 3,683
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur		•	•				43 27	80	1 2,924	17,246 92,999	3,308 22,366
Meghalaya . Nagaland Orissa										••	
Punjab Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu .							34 35 223	17	— 1 172	11,172 30,198 13,335 57,981	2,211 1,779 69 16,883
Tripura Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	· ·	:	· ·	· ·	:	· ·	<u>-</u> 21	<u>-</u>	1,577 436,548 6	215 80,595 8,230	6 10,314 219
Union Territory:											
A. & N. Islands Arunacha! Pradesh Chandigarh	•		•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••
D. & N. Haveli . Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu			•	•		•	••	••	••	••	••
Lakshadweep . Mizoram Pondicherry .				•			:: -:-	 2	2,650	 932	201

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Government.

Table 58—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Central Land Development Banks—contd.

(Rs. '000)

Year/State					Borre	owings from		m . l	
1950-51	Year/State		Deposits	Debentures		operative	Others		Loans issued during the year
1955-56	1		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1960-61	- ·								13,293 28,304
1936-67		•							116,209
1967-68						·	-		564,121
1969-70									924,127
1970-71	1968-69		60,354	4,261,060	5,916	66,000	124,281	4,881,898	1,436,178
971-72	1969-70		95,018	5,708,017	10,082	31,514	83,112	6,687,364	1,532,625
1971-72	1970-71	٠	71,761	7,249,024	7,055	66,546	100,568	8,412,226	1,682,793
State: Andhra Pradesh 19,240 1,183,346 2,256 15 25 1,336,411 151, 151, Avam 57 4,000 1,115 — 125 7,133 1, 151, Avam 7,133 1, 151, Avam 7,133 1, 151, Avam 1, 200 210,660 — 9,948 8,262 281,499 94 Gujarat 6,465 1,297,277 — 2,196 — 1,494,812 154, Haryana 12,283 278,448 — 3 16,109 337,229 65, Himachal Pradesh 1,136 15,577 624 1,208 — 20,877 3, Jammu & Kashmir 1,610 23,312 — 673 — 30,743 4, Karnataka 825 593,643 — — — 678,286 104, Karnataka 825 593,643 — — — 678,286 104, Karnataka 825 593,643 — — — 678,286 104, Karnataka 826 593,643 — — — 678,286 104, Karnataka 826 593,643 — — — 678,286 104, Karnataka 821,022 821,0	1971-72		111,085	8,798,245	12,073	70,525	74,094	10,164,959	1,457,502
Andhra Pradesh 19,240 1,183,346 2,256 15 25 1,336,411 151, Assam 57 4,000 1,115 — 125 7,133 1, Bihar 13,209 210,660 — 9,948 8,262 281,499 94, Gujarat 6,465 1,297,277 — 2,196 — 1,494,812 154, Haryana 12,283 278,448 — 3 16,109 337,229 65, Himachal Pradesh 1,136 15,577 624 1,208 — 20,877 3, Jammu & Kashmir 1,610 23,312 — 673 — 30,743 4, Karnataka 825 593,643 — 673 — 30,743 4, Karnataka 825 593,643 — 6768,286 104, Kerala 161 112,023 — 1,832 7,966 136,270 26, Madhya Pradesh 1,651 290,839 — 3,001 — 326,465 75, Maharashtra 21,025 1,625,825 — 6,500 — 1,880,342 132, Manipur	1971-72 State :								
Bihar 13,209 210,660 — 9,948 8,262 281,499 94. Gujarat 6,465 1,297,277 — 2,196 — 1,494,812 154. Haryana 12,283 278,448 — 3 16,109 337,229 65. Himachal Pradesh 1,136 15,577 624 1,208 — 20,877 3. Jammu & Kashmir 1,610 23,312 — 673 — 30,743 4. Kerala 161 112,023 — 1,832 7,906 136,270 26. Madhya Pradesh 1,651 290,839 — 3,001 — 326,465 75. Maharashtra 21,025 1,625,825 — 6,500 — 1,880,342 132. Meghalaya . <td></td> <td></td> <td>19,240</td> <td>1,183,346</td> <td>2,256</td> <td>15</td> <td>25</td> <td>1,336,411</td> <td>151,847</td>			19,240	1,183,346	2,256	15	25	1,336,411	151,847
Gujarat 6,465 1,297,277 — 2,196 — 1,494,812 154, 154 Haryana 12,283 278,448 — 3 16,109 337,229 65, 15, 177 624 1,208 — 20,877 3, 37,229 65, 11, 136 15,577 624 1,208 — 20,877 3, 37,229 65, 11, 136 161 15,577 624 1,208 — 20,877 3, 37,229 65, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37	Assam				1,115	—	_		1,211
Haryana . 12,283 278,448 — 3 16,109 337,229 65, Himachal Pradesh 1,136 15,577 624 1,208 — 20,877 3, Jammu & Kashmir . 1,610 23,312 — 673 — 30,743 4, Karnataka . 825 593,643 — — 678,286 104, Kerala . 161 112,023 — 1,832 7,906 136,270 26, Madhya Pradesh . 1,651 290,839 — 3,001 — 326,465 75, Maharashtra . 21,025 1,625,825 — 6,500 — 1,880,342 132, Manipur	Bihar	:	13,209	210,660		9,948	8,262	281,499	94,742
Haryana . 12,283 278,448 — 3 16,109 337,229 65, Himachal Pradesh . 1,136 15,577 624 1,208 — 20,877 3, Jammu & Kashmir . 1,610 23,312 — 673 — 30,743 4, Karnataka . 825 593,643 — — 678,286 104, Kerala . 161 112,023 — 1,832 7,906 136,270 26, Madhya Pradesh . 1,651 290,839 — 3,001 — 326,465 75, Maharashtra . 21,025 1,625,825 — 6,500 — 1,880,342 132, Manipur	Gujarat	,	6,465	1,297,277	_	2,196		1,494,812	154,585
Jammu & Kashmir 1,610 23,312 — 673 — 30,743 4, Karnataka 825 593,643 — — — 678,286 104, Kerala 161 112,023 — 1,832 7,906 136,270 26, Madhya Pradesh 1,651 290,839 — 3,001 — 326,465 75, Maharashtra 21,025 1,625,825 — 6,500 — 1,880,342 132, Manipur <t< td=""><td>Haryana</td><td></td><td>12,283</td><td>278,448</td><td>-</td><td>3</td><td>16,109</td><td>337,229</td><td>65,717</td></t<>	Haryana		12,283	278,448	-	3	16,109	337,229	65,717
Karnataka 825 593,643 — — — 678,286 104, Kerala 104 112,023 — 1,832 7,906 136,270 26, Madhya Pradesh 1,651 290,839 — 3,001 — 326,465 75, Maharashtra 21,025 1,625,825 — 6,500 — 1,880,342 132, Manipur . <td>Himachal Pradesh</td> <td>.*</td> <td>1,136</td> <td>15,577</td> <td>624</td> <td>1,208</td> <td>_</td> <td>20,877</td> <td>3,489</td>	Himachal Pradesh	.*	1,136	15,577	624	1,208	_	20,8 7 7	3,489
Kerala 161 112,023 — 1,832 7,906 136,270 20, Madhya Pradesh 1,651 290,839 — 3,001 — 326,465 75, Maharashtra 21,025 1,625,825 — 6,500 — 1,880,342 132, Manipur Meghalaya . <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23,312</td> <td>_</td> <td>673</td> <td></td> <td>30,743</td> <td>4,980</td>				23,312	_	673		30,743	4,980
Madhya Pradesh 1,651 290,839 — 3,001 — 326,465 75, Maharashtra 21,025 1,625,825 — 6,500 — 1,880,342 132, Manipur					-				104,216
Maharashtra 21,025 1,625,825 — 6,500 — 1,880,342 132, Manipur Meghalaya	Kerala .	٠	161	112,023		1,832	7,906	136,270	26,453
Manipur <				290,839	-			326,465	75,152
Meghalaya			21,025	1,625,825		6,500		1,880,342	132,782
Nagaland	Manipur	•	••	• •	••		* *	••	••
Orissa 1,508 168,731 6,000 3,246 — 198,181 29, Punjab 2,034 648,684 — 1 1 700,096 114, Rajasthan 5,653 156,108 — — 181,911 35, Tamil Nadu 12,043 1,067,222 — 470 2,676 1,192,396 212, Tripura — — — 171 — — 448 Uttar Pradesh 12,017 1,051,567 — 41,432 38,990 1,277,724 239, West Bengal 168 65,068 1,304 — — 76,272 8, Union Territory: A. & N. Islands .	Meghalaya		٠						
Punjab 2,034 648,684 — 1 1 700,096 114, Rajasthan 5,653 156,108 — — 181,911 35, 35, 35, 35, 35 12,043 1,067,222 — 470 2,676 1,192,396 212, 37, 324 212, 37, 324 212, 37, 324 239, 38, 38, 390 1,277,724 239, 38, 38, 38, 39, 39, 39, 39, 39, 39, 39, 39, 39, 39	•								
Rajasthan 5,653 156,108 — — — 181,911 35, 7amil Nadu 12,043 1,067,222 — 470 2,676 1,192,396 212, 212, 212, 212, 212, 212, 212, 212,	Orissa	•	1,508	168,731	6,000	3,246	_	198,181	29,769
Tamil Nadu 12.043 1,067,222 — 470 2,676 1,192,396 212, Tripura — 171 — 448 Uttar Pradesh 12,017 1,051,567 — 41,432 38,990 1,277,724 239, West Bengal 168 65,068 1,304 — 76,272 8, Union Territory: A. & N. Islands	-				-11-11				114,142
Tripura — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Rajasthan Tamil Nadu				_				35,921 212,451
West Bengal 168 65,068 1,304 — 76,272 8, Union Territory:			_		171		_	448	9
Union Territory: A. & N. Islands		•				41,432	38,990		2 3 9,946 8 , 275
A. & N. Islands	_	•		05,000	*,0"			70,272	0,273
Arunachal Pradesh									
Chandigarh									•••
Delhi		•				•			••
Goa, Daman & Diu		•		••	••	• •	••	••	••
Lakshadweep		•		• •	• •	••	• •	• •	
Mizoram	Goa, Daman & Dit	ι.	••	••	**	• •	• •	••	••
				••					
Fondicherry — 3,915 605 — — 7,804 1	• •	•	••	5 O1 #		• •	• •		1 015
	Pondicherry .	•		3,913	003			7,804	1,815

^(*) Figures include deposits also.

See other footnote on p. 155.

Table 59-Number Membership and Financial Position of Primary Land Development Banks

Year/State			Number	Member-	Total Share capital	Total Reserves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Total working Capital	Loans issucd during the year
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				No.		(1	Rs. 000)			
1950-51			286	215,063	5,250	1,620		59.7037	a) 66,573	12,902
1955-56		•	302	313,827	8,564	3,006			a) 113,485	17,364
1960-61			463	669,212	19,653	4,921	3,975	241,328	269,877	71,682
1965-66			673	1,844,653	111,817	15,511	43,543	1,198,410	1,369,282	412,250
1966-67	·		707	2,156,816	141,389	18,520	47,727	1,528,272	1,735,908	
1967-68			731	2,446,725	186,879	25,159	45,582	1,976,380	2,234,000	648,999
1968-69			74u	2,811,747	252,621	29,818	36,115	2,779,045	3,097,599	1,037,591
1969-70				3,122,086	336,444	39,353	52,070	3,611,825	4,499,619	1,132,214
1970-71			865	3,536,535	415,467	61,295	25,696	4,465,588	5,506,624	
1971-72			869	3,906,013	481,280	67,223	28,032	5,528,218	6,735,208	
1971-72	•	,	1,03	3,300,013	401,200	07,220	20,002	0,020,210	0,733,200	1,011,000
State Audhra Pradesh .			181	733,218	85,826	17,027	3,959	1,450,498	1,712,890	36,991
Assam			16	9,550	838	179	7	5,019	6,321	1,043
Bihar					A					
Gujarat			5	10,896	840	1,155	331	3,700	7,465	1,018
Haryana			27	67,860	19,220	829	12	265,344	299,509	72,114
Himachal Prades	h .		1	963	281	4	36	2,217	2,510	760
Jammu & Kashn	nir .									
Karnataka .			173	465,822	42,663	4,734	2,898	494,650	576,832	115,249
Kerala			22	84,745	6,870	1,006	259	94,245	107,256	26,812
			42	400 517	10.000	1.400	11 459	954 000	909 697	76 460
Madhya Pradesh		*	43 26	480,517 628,899	19,289 168,460	1,463 30,281	11,453 6,009	254,998 1,206,208	303,637 1,677,224	76,469 171,60 ₅
Maharashtra . Manipur				040,033	100,100	30,201	0,003	1,200,200	1,077,124	
	· ·	•							·	
Meghalaya.		•	* *				• •	•		
Nagaland . Orissa			55	201,766	11,401	395	 5	146,607	171,543	24,810
	•	•								•
Punjab	٠	•	35 37	136,131 116,345	40,966	1,848 376	42 831	521,734 139,0 7 2	588,253 165,904	151,95 8 34,464
Rajasthan Tamil Nadu .		•	223	932,893	65,931	6,939	2,101	893,993	1,052,741	223,392
	·	•		•				•		
Tripura	•	•	4	1,050	 88	63	34	2	272	• •
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .		•	21	35,358	4,114	924	55	49,931	62,845	8,150
•	•	•		-0,000	.,			,.	,	,
Union Territory A. & N. Islands .										• •
Arunachal Prades					•		••	• •		
Chandigarh .									••	• •
D. & N. Haveli .										
Delhi								***	_	•••
Goa, Daman & D	iu							• •	• •	••
Lakshadweep .			.,						• •	
Mizoram								***	***	
Pondicherry										

⁽a) The figures include deposits also. See other footnote on p. 155.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table 60-Number, Membership and Financial Position of PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES

(Excluding Insurance Societies)

		Year/	Турс	of So	ciety					Number of societies	Member- ship	Share Capital	Reserve	Borrowings from Government
				1						2	3	4	5	6
											No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51										54,310	6,012,924	139,808	85,267	56,243
1955-56								•		57,983	5,431,252	202, 898	136,682	123,466
1960-61			•	•				•		96,228	10,649,117	610,155	341,79	313,485
1965-66										130,153	15,428,457	1,253,707	725,737	625,286
1966-67										130,772	16,182,755	1,411,821	853,573	656,845
1967-68										131,805	16,421,175	1,532,457	1,015,406	715,117
1968-69					4					136,465	17,256,844	1,700,347	1,139,433	737,957
1969-70		•								131,462	16,915,231	1,908,569	573,€86	774,443
1970-71		•								135,498	15,476,532	2,116,103	593,052	840,281
1971-7 2		•								141,256	15,965,960	2,315,251	664,582	868,379
1971-72-														
Marke						•			•	3,260	2,887,336	306,473	74,611	94,574
		y socie	tics							13,281	1,137,213	34,976	53,859	18,458
Ghee	Soci	ictics	•		*	٠	•	•		152	3,457	41	135	
		cieties				•				751	36,945	7,712	1,450	2,392
				cts So	cieties	•	٠		•	784	28,615	3,661	1,125	3,750
Farmi:	ng S	ocictic	s .		•	٠	٠		•	9,605	263,354	33,550	14,332	36,04 9
Irrigat	tion	Societi	CS							3,869	136,710	23,013	10,191	24,960
Sugar	Fact	ories								144	559,653	741,720	42,937	55,487
Cotton	Gin	ming a	nd Pr	essing	Societ	ies				171	136,593	28,456	30,323	4,588
Other	azrie	cultura	lproc	essing	Socie	ties				1,165	203,868	49,846	17,048	13,726
					lit Soci					9,635	604,316	27,969	55,067	
Weave	rs S	ocietie	s .							12,149	1,214,309	95,683	51,386	77,651
Spinni	ing N	Aills		,						61	153,157	247,992	5,934	69,106
Other			Socie	ties						33,612	1,634,632	126,156	19,780	88,543
Consut					res					12,883	3,430,933	88,184	76,803	8,775
Housin	ng So	cietie:	3 .							20,217	1,298,073	353,659	96,809	309,569
Fisheri	ies So	ocietie	s .							4,439	464,416	15,581	10,043	16,938
Other				l non-	credit S	Socie	ties	•	•	14,919	1,758,955	87,161	101,535	22 ,9 97
Co-op	erati	ve Ind	ustria	ıl Esta	ites					159	13,425	43,418	1,214	10,816

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ The figures are totals of the Corresponding years figures in Cols. 4 to 8. However for the years 1966-67 to 1971-72 the totals may not exactly add-up because Col. 9 also includes deposits which are not shown separately in the table and also because there are certain other differences.

⁽³⁾ Includes sugarcane supply societies which are now treated as marketing societies.

⁽a) Income from services rendered.

⁽b) Includes value of raw materials purchased.

⁽c) Value of yarn purchased and cloth produced.

⁽d) Includes goods received on consignment basis.

⁽e) Catch Value.

⁽f) Relate to the value of house and tenements constructed by societies and their members.

Table 60—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Non-Credit Societies—contd.

(EXCLUDING INSURANCE SOCIETIES)

Rs. (000)

						Borrowing	s from	ret . 1	5 1 /	a 1
	Year/Type	e of Socie	ly			Central Financing Agencies	Others	Total working Capital(1)	Purchase/ production during the year	Sales during the year
	1					7	8	9	10	11
1950-51						. 70,658	135,229	487,203	1,455,631	1,558,175
1955-56			•			. 104,933	220,675	788,667	728,839	758,954
1960-61				•	•	. 468,195	707,761	2,441,407	2,082,184	3,446,824
965-66						. 1,013,179	1,426,800	5,044,716	5,966,426	8,538,603
966-67				-		. 1,219,133	1,513,551	5,805,849	6,724,630	9,278,846
1967-68						. 1,226,072	1,702,818	6,388,905	7,746,788	10,217,828
1968-69				4.		. 1,667,673	1,067,931	7,423,309	7,920,891	11,804,452
969-70			_			. 2,108,935	2,261,062	12,563,533	7,966,032	12,517,845
970-71						. 2,121,049	2,729,799	13,188,285	7,973,436	12,169,472
1971-72						. 2,426,259	2,918,942	14,946,689	8,855,003	14,709,808
1 9 71 -7 2—										
Marketing So	cieties (2)			1.		. 270,494	111,801	1,836,309	2,382,714	6,467,199
Milk supply so						. 20,304	18,838	223,670	505,031	568,527
Chec Societie	s .					. 125	33	496	16	20
Poultry Socie	ties .					. 7, 358	951	23,793	19,925	21,499
Other livesto		ts Societi	es .			. 2,136	770	13,000	5,704	5,838
Farming Soci	eties		٠			33,556	27,299	195,234	93,139	15,631
Irrigation Soc	ieties					. 13,735	16,299	124,531	• •	10,137(9
Sugar Factori						. 652,252	816,591	3,918,287	2,078,368	2,740,358
Cotton Ginnin	ng and Pre	essing Soc	icties			. 28,316	4,835	173,327		454,342
Other agricult	tural proce	essing Soc	ictics			. 33,131	11,281	148,698	.,	82,336
Other Agricul				ies		. 19,225	70,428	436,784	.,	23,214(4)
Weavers Soci						. 116,396	38,948	643,137	1,246,939(
Spinning Mil	ls					. 173,074	136,483	764,488	347,655	454,490
Other Industr		ies			111	. 72,840	73,009	579,824		b) 437,55 7
Consumers Co					,	. 28,334	21,623	394,634		1,454,565
11ia C!-	at i an					949 964	1 407 151	4 502 neu		
Housing Socie Fisheries Soci			•	•	•	. 842,264 . 11,095	1,407,151 7,397	4,583,252 116,556	96.6957	625,375(6
Other Non-ag		l non-cred	litSoc	ieties		. 90,434	121,445		29,622 (9 161, 805	57,908 353,951
•	-			- 5	-				•	UUU3: U2
Go-operative	Industria	l Estates		•		. 11,190	33,760	186,465	•	• •

Sec footnotes on page 158

13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

This section contains Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies which are based on return received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies. Upto the year 1962-63 the 'capital' position of 'Companies at work' are given on the basis of returns submitted to Registrars of Joint Stock Companies and from 1963-64 onwards they are taken from the balance sheets of Companies.

Tables 61-63

These tables present data regarding Joint Stock Companies at work, newly registered and liquidated respectively.

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of the companies, liability of which is limited by shares only. Authorised capital is given in the case of newly registered companies (Table 62). Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract. Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is also shown in table 61. The figures relate to companies incorporated elesewhere than in India, majority of which are with sterling capital.



Table 61—Joint Stock Companies at work (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By Industries

Capital: Million Rupees

				Agricult	ura and	Mining a	nd aver	P	rocessing and	l Manufac	ture
Y	ear/St	ate			ure and activities		ing quar-		Total	Sugar I	ndustries
				No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954-55				1,554	395	916	373	10,366	5,329	216	302
1955-56				1,570	415	948	380	10,488	5,722	211	313
1960-61				1,283	462	873	1,344	10,111	12,074	209	442
1965-66				1,193	636	817	2,615	11,374	22,674	193	489
1966-67	•		•	1,155	665	830	2,818	11,601	24,976	187	520
1967-68		•		1,141	729	851	3,139	12,011	27,057	197	549
	•	•	•						•		
1968-69	•			1,148	753	864	3,419	12,373	28,478	192	553
1969-70 (P) .	•	٠	•	1,184	773	877	3,626	12,918	29,326	200	560
1970-71 (P) .	•	٠	•	1,223	806	904	3,962	13,797	31,992	205	584
1971-72 (P)				1,293	868	955	4,303	15,006	33,713	214	602
1971-72 (P) State:											
Andhra Prad	csh			31	2	21	81	430	759	24	46
Assam(a) .				116	63	19	295	146	142	2	
Bihar .				10	35	59	1,320	200	11,754	6	9
Gujarat .				. 29	4	17	29	967	1,507	4	1
Haryana .	•	•		3				135	75	2	10
Himachal Pra	desh			2		1	2	21	31		_
T 0. 17.	Is made			1	11	2	80	24	7		
Jammu & Ka Karnataka	tsmmr	•	•	73	42	41	34	57 7	1,464	9	21
Karnataka Kerala .	•		•	158	144	11	1	458	708	1	5
	•	•	•								
Madhya Prad	esh		*	13	3	12	10	195	934	5	11
Maharashtra	•	*	*	95	71	95	74	3,721	6,562	30	144
Manipur .	•	•	٠	_		-		1			
Nagaland .		,	,					5	16		
Orissa .	•			10	11	12	43	163	393	1	8
Punjab .			•	14	3	2	1	263	130	.2	4
Rajasthan				11	24	33	277	222	240	5	13
Tamil Nadu				149	74	23	803	1,244	2,121	22	105
Tripura .				2		-		2			·
Uttar Pradesh				23	5	10	1	768	601	43	109
West Bengal		•	•	409	333	544	335	3,869	4,376	46	74
Union Territory											
A. & N. Islan		•	•	_					-		
Arunachal Pr	adesh	٠	•	3	8	<u> </u>		 44	 57		
Chandigarh	•	٠	•	3	o	,	-	77	31		
D. & N. Hav	eli							<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Delhi .	,		•	46	66	22	885	1,476	2,778	11	40
Goa, Daman	& Diu	•	•	5	1	30	33	53	37		
Lakshadweep					_		-			-	
Mizoram .						-	-		-		
Pondicherry	•	٠					-	22	19	1	3

⁽a)Includes Meghalaya.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law Justice and Company Affairs.

Table 61-Joint Stock Companies at Work (Number and Paid-up Capital.)

By Industries-contd.

Capital: Million Rupees

									Processin	ng and Ma	nufacture-	-contd.	
	Van	r/Sta	, ta					Toba	rcco	Textile	rs (¹)		and leather ducts
	rea	17312	, ic					No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		1						10	11	12	13	14	15
1954-55								68	192	1,604	1,835	178	36
1955-56								66	193	1,575	1,888	176	36
1960-61	•					•		58	197	1,433	2,248	148	40
1965-66		٠						61	214	1,549	2,798	1 3 6	50
1966-67								58	225	1,533	3,000	140	58
1967-68								63	229	1,548	3,106	142	63
1968-69(P) .							154	67	230	1,571	3,189	155	65
1969-70(P)	•	•	*.			3 11		71	231	1,608	3,307	175	71
1970-71(P) .	:		,					77	282	1,645	3,402	189	77
-								88	236	1,721	3,529	207	
1971-72(P) .	•		•	•			257	00		1,121	3,029	207	80
1971-72(P) State:													
Andhra Pradesh			~					23	27	42	59	3	~
Assam(a) .		٠		•				-	-	7	9	4	
Bihar .		٠	•					1	-	9	7	1	
Gujarat .								7	3	194	576	9	5
Haryana .								-		14	8		~
Himachal Prade	sh							-		~		~	_
Jammu & Kashi	mir				,			_	_	2	1		
Karnataka								5	1	60	78	5	2
Kerala .										61	79	4	_
Madhya Prades	h	٠		•				3	2	30	26 1	-	
Maharashtra								19	33	395	739	35	9
Manipur .	•	٠	٠	٠				-				_	~
Nagaland								_	-	-			
Orissa .								-	_	12	14		_
Punjab .				•	•			_	737	52	33	7	2
Rajasthan								1	_	37	48	2	
Tamil Nadu	•	Ċ		·	·	·	·	7	1	222	439		
Tripura .	•				•	•	•	_	_				-
-								3	1	89	225	0-	40
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	•	•	•	•	•	•		16	160	397			
Union Territory :													
A. & N. Islands	,					•			_	_		_	
Arunachal Prad											-		
	•		•	•		•	•			2	6	_	_
D & N. Haveli			•			•	•		-		_	·	
Delhi .								3		88	183	29	2
Goa, Daman &	Diu		•			•	•			3			
Lakshadweep													
Mizoram .	•		•									_	_
Pondicherry	•									5	9		
1 ondiener 1 y	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•			,	.,		

⁽¹⁾ Includes textiles, spinning, weaving, finishing (including bleaching, dying, and printing, processing and manufacture not elsewhere classified).

⁽a) Includes Meghalaya.

Table 61 -Joint Stock Companies at work (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By Industries—contd.

Capital: Million Rupees

					Proces	sing and M	anufacturc-	-contd.		
V		•	Iron and (Basic man	Steel ufacture)	Chemical a		Product o		Manufac cement (h	cture of ydraulic)
Year/State		-	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Gapital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1954-55			318	342	1,804	597	27	14	30	240
1955-56	•	•	342	348	8,832	629	28	145	34	252
1960-61		:	505	3,791	1,562	1,189	32	293	33	415
100r 00										
1965-66	•	•	576 597	6,994	1,580 1,630	2,754 $2,976$	51 52	1,104 1,268	50 52	515 592
1967-68	•	•	618	7,248 7,788	1,700	3,448	60	1,364	56 56	632
1907-00	•		010	7,708	1,700	3,440	00	1,304	30	032
1968-69(P)	•		625	8,529	1,744	3,657	60	1,364	57	651
1969-70(P)			650	8,841	1,837	3,783	60	1,369	56	685
1970-71(P)	•	٠	684	10,509	1,972	3,955	63	1,370	60	729
1971-72(P)			764	12,231	2,159	4,466	71	1,371	61	762
1971-72(P) State:										
Andhra Pradesh.		٠	22	58	65	159		_	2	21
Assam(a)		•	8	11	24	8	3	9	1	49
Bihar			22	10,575	15	18		-	2	6
Gujarat			30	20	185	507	7	******	5	63
Haryana			8	7	9	2			2	2
Himachal Pradesh	٠	•	1	-	5	1	-	_	1	1
Janunu & Kashmir			_	_	autro-	May				
Karnataka .			17	45	87	58		_	3	25
Kerala			12	4	57	314	1	70	2	5
No. 11 Dec. Inch.				1	0.1	3	1			
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra	•	•	4 68	71-4	21 687	1,409	1 30	999	1 9	
Manipur	•	•	00	/11		1,403			37	271
wampur	*						_		_	_
Nagaland			to-com	_		_	Mont	_		_
Orissa .		•	26	166	21	2	(Signer)		1	31
Punjab		•	11	5	15	2	1	_	-	
Rajasthan .			8	2	23	4	1	_	3	38
Tamil Nadu .	•		42	63	163	256	2	130	10	154
Tripura	•		1	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Uttar Pradesh .			15	9	117	51	1	_	3	
West Bengal .		•	378	498	507	339	18	161	11	27
Union Territory:										
A. & N. Islands	•	•				_			_	_
Arunachal Pradesh	•	•		_	•	_		_	-	_
Ghandigarh .	•	•	7	5	2		_	-		
D. & N. Haveli.				_		_		_	-	•
Delhi			83	38	140	1,322	6	2	5	69
Goa, Daman & Diu			1	10	13	10		_	_	_
Lakshadweep				_		_				
Mizoram		•	_			_		_	_	
Pondicherry .	:			_	3	_		_	_	_
	•	•		•	•	•				_

⁽²⁾ Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and power alcohol and also chemical products not elsewhere classified.
(a) Includes Meghalaya.

Table 61—Joint Stock Companies at work (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By Industries -contd.

Capital: Million Rupecs

			Construction utilities		Comm	nerce (Tra	ade and Fina	ince)		
Year/State				-	Total	1	Trade (Wholesale	& Retail)	estate con similar or (excludin	c-land and mpanies & ganisations ng agricul- ural land)
ī			No. 24	Paid-up Capital 25	No. 26	Paid-up Gapital 27	No. 28	Paid-up Capital 29	No. 30	Paid-up Capital 31
1954-55			788	492	11,928	2,472	7,149	1,037	 782	255
1955-56			781	535	11,989	2,593	7,206	1,051	8 17	271
1960-61	i.	•	669	542	9,461	2,891	5,693	1,158	687	280
	•	•					.,,,,,,	1,130	007	400
1965-66			668	692	9,141	3,424	5,332	1,468	677	301
1966-67			683	737	9,138	3,646	5,238	1,592	693	283
1967-68			694	795	9,087	3,763	5,186	1,641	711	277
(060 60 /5)			700	no t	0.000	0.046	5 000	1.600		_ = -
1968-69 (P)	•	-	700	801	9,283	3,846		1,699	724	277
969-70 (P)	٠	•	712	798	9,584	3,933	5,314	1,736	740	280
970-71 (P)	•		743	815	9,897	4,086	5,442	2,476	772	287
971-72 (P)	•	•	803	875	10,382	4,259	5,588	2,510	836	289
971-72 (P) State:										
Andhra Pradesh			21	7	215	102	125	25	3	_
Assam(a)			22	9	105	30	73	11	7	1
Bihar			19	5	82	26	53	8	11	10
Cuinnet			49	17			140	00		-0
Gujarat	•	•		17	411	193	140	90	3	
Haryana	•	•	11	42	89	17	53	16	2	1
Himachal Pradesh	•	•	1	_	15	3	4	1	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir			3	4	60	37	27	8	6	1
Karnataka .			20	17	295	108	102	42	4	1
Kerala			10	4	404	103	139	22	18	3
Madhya Pradesh			19	4	120	122	54	26	_	
Maharashtra .	•	•	204	450	2,100	1,268	1,284	_	1	2
	•	٠	1			1,200	•	478	216	79
Manipur	*	•	1	_	2	1	_		_	_
Nagaland	•		-		-	-	_		-	
Orissa			8	11	27	. 4	23	4	_	-
Punjah	•		9	1	413	41	86	14	8	
Rajasthan			9	2	187	80	64	10	1.0	_
Tamil Nadu .	•	•	46	28	872	308	324	18 162	15	3
Tripura	•	•			2	1	1	-	23	5
	•	•					-			
Uttar Pradesh .	•	•	45	49	410	151	170	16	7	
West Bengal .	•	•	222	160	3,162	1,215	2,1 6 3	679	430	166
Union Territory:										
A. & N. Islands .					_		_			
Arunachal Pradesh	•	•	_	-		_	-	_		
	•	•	_		36	8	8		_	
Chandigarh .	•	•		-	30	O	O	2	_	-
D. & N. Haveli.	•		_		_	_			-	
Delhi • •	•		82	62	1,330	433	685	889	80	17
Goa, Daman & Diu			2	1	10	2	2	-	2	1
					<u></u>				=	-
Lakshadweep .	• •	•	_	_	_	_		_		_
Mizoram	•	•			35	2	8	1	_	-
Pondicherry .		•	_		33	4	0	1		

⁽a) Includes Meghalaya.

Table 61—Joint Stock Companies at work (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By Industries-contd.

(Capital: Million Rupees)

	Con	nmerce (Tr	ade and	Finance)		Transpo	rt, Comi	munication	and Sto	rage
Year /State	Insura		other fi	loan ies and inancial utions	Tota	al		port by ater	road (port by including nways)
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	3 2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1954-55	352	124	2,051	763	1,636	447	135	205	1,255	82
955-56	339	128	2,094	811	1,593	388	130	322	1,220	76
960-61	258	239	1,839	909	1,764	610	113	440	1,351	89
965-66	149	168	2,302	1,180	1,777	794	130	527	1,322	126
966-67	140	162	2,441	1,317	1,758	827	128	541	1,297	137
967-68	139	159	2,412	1,390	1,734	868	130	562	1,262	144
	105	150				070	1.00	E C O		
968-69 (P)	135	159	2,538	1,441 1,506	1,726 1,708	879 881	138 140	562 564	1,232	151
969-70 (P)	133	16 1 16 1	2,760 2,924	1,622	1,735	891	153	570	1,195 1,183	151
970-71 (P)	130*	101	2,344	1,044	1,733	031	193	370	1,103	155
971-72 (P)	130	162	3,208	1,761	1,798	943	161	617	1,208	158
971-72 (P)— State :										
Andhra Pradesh Assam (a) Bihar	2 1	<u>2</u>	74 23 13	75 18 8	21 14 66	6 2 33	3 1 1	$\frac{1}{6}$	14 8 9	5 2 1
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh	7	2	201 26 10	84 1 —	23 31 12	12 4 1	4	10	12 29 12	1 3 1
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	-6 2	1	38 163 225	8 83 71	3 30 30	-7 5	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	2 29 19	1 7 3
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur	45 	89	52 430 2	89 542 1	38 164 1	7 495 —	53	473	35 49 1	6 4
Nagaland . Orissa Punjab			3 308	$\frac{-}{25}$	9 113	23 13		-	5 110	23 13
Rajasthan Tamil Nadu Tripura	16	25	101 396 1	56 103 1	16 567 —	60 —	9	13	15 545 —	45 —
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	4 33	4 28	188 377	123 262	70 342	17 158	17 63	53	29 128	4 25
Union Territory:										
A. & N. Islands	_			-						
Arunachal Pra- desh Ghandigarh .	_	_	 25	4	3		_		3	-
-					_					
D. & N. Haveli Delhi Goa, Daman & Di	10 u —	9	52 5 3	208	216 25	27 70	5 18	62	145 5	12
Lakshadweep .				-		-			_	~
Mizoram Pondicherry .			24		4		_		4	

⁽a) Includes Meghalaya.

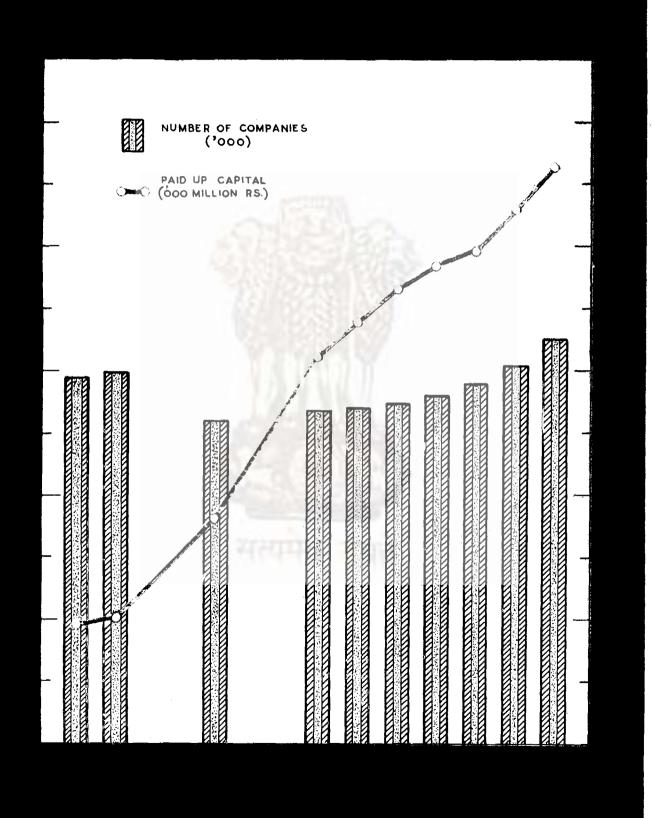


Table 61-Joint Stock Companies At Work (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By Industries—concld.

(Capital: Million Rupees)

									on realizers)
Year/State	Transport, munication storage—co Railway Tr	s &, ntd.	Gommuni business s		Personal servi	and other	Grand	tł	Companies registered elsewhere an in India but working
1 carystate	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up	in India (Number)
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1954-55 1955-56 1960-61	21 18 14	46 29 24	704 718 613	63 68 96	1,753 1,787 1,375	125 140 165	29,625 29,874 26,149	9,699 10,242 18,185	820
965-66	15 15 15	34 31 35	673 703 699	133 157 191	1,122 1,159 1,127	194 193 197	26,765 27,027 27,344	31,163 34,013 36,739	587 578 588
968-69 (P)	15 15 16	35 35 35	736 782 844	217 229 235	1,143 1,195 1,269	210 218 228	27,97 3 28,960 30,412	38,604 39,784 43,015	561
197 1-7 2 (P)	15	34	924	296	1,401	271	32,562	46,527	541
1971-72 (P)— States :									
Andhra Pradesh Assam(a) Bihar		<u> </u>	17 2 6	1 1 1	64 17 17	16 2 3	820 441 459	975 545 13,179	21
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh	1		17 3	4	35 13 8	5 1 1	1,548 285 60	1,771 138 39	
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka . Kerala			3 24 14	 4 1	6 58 31	11 6 6	102 1,118 1,116	151 1,682 974	
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra . Manipur	2	10	3 190 1	10 41 —	16 343 2	4 86 —	416 6,912 8	1,092 9,001 2	179
Nagaland Orissa Punjab			4		10 13	- 1	5 243 828	16 486 191	2
Rajasthan Tamil Nadu - Tripura		-	2 48 —	8 —	15 153	9 27	495 3,102 6	6 34 3,42 9 2	19
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	 10	17	32 382	2 107	44 371	6 57	1,402 9,391	833 6,672	
Union Territory: A. & N. Islands. Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh		 -	- 1		<u></u> -3	-	 91	73	
D. & N. Haveli. Delhi Gos, Daman & Di	- -		169 5	114 1	177 3	27 —	3,518 133	4,478 145	40
Lakshadweep . Mizoram Pondicherry .	-	1 1 1	=	=	<u> </u>	-	- 63		

⁽a) Includes Meghalaya,

Table 62—Joint Stock Companies—Newly Registered (Number and Authorised Capital)

By Industries

Capital: Rs. (000)

					_	Proc	essing and	Manufactu	res
V (0)		Agricultur acti	e and allied vities	Minin quar	g and rying	Tota	ıl	Sugar Inc	lustries
Year/State		Number 2	Authorised Capital	Number 4	Autho rised Capital	Number 6	Autho rised Capital	Number 8	Autho- rised Capita
1968-69		. 30	59,850	21	63,700	540	988,963	5	2,300
1969-70		. 55	180,200	18	30,275	762	1,916,850	6	48,300
1970-71		. 48	162,269	33	29,600	1,080	2,016,234	7	97,500
1971-72		. 79	95,390	57	799,370	1,362	2,873,619	10	94,500
Andhra Pradesh		. 2	4,500	-		51	37,600	1	600
Assam	,	. 4	20,700		1/1	13	94,500	1	30,000
Bihar			<u></u>	9	503,500	23	96,000	-	
		- 2							
Gujar a t		. 3	21,300	1	250	107	119,330	2	1,000
Haryana	•	. 1	100	-	- I	23	34,150	1	1,500
Himachal Pradesh		. 1	5,000	-	10-00	1	200		-
Jammu & Kashmi	r		_			1	200		
Karnataka		. 15	13,280	6	161,700	88	106,150		30,000
Kerala		. 3	1,600	4	56,000	39	556,970		
Madhya Pradesh		. 3	2,300	-		11	23,100	_	
Maharashtra .		. 10	6,600	7	8,900	340	397 ,3 90	-	
Manipur .	٠			-		-	_	_	
Meghalaya.							-		
Nagaland	•			_		1	80,000	_	
Orissa	•	. 1	300	2	1,000	13	15,100	-	
011.30	•		200		-,				
Punjab		. 3	350			18	33,720	-	-
Rajasthan		. 1	20	3	2,250	3 9	70,650		-
Famil Nadu .		. 6	5,000	2	3,100	48	244,380	~	
Tripura					· _			_	
Uttar Pradesh .		. 1	150	1	20,000	75	342,400	3	27,300
West Bengal .		. 14	8,890	17	16,170	157	152,709	1	4,100
Union Territory :									
A. & N. Islands .				-					
Arunachal Pradesh	•								
Chandigarh .	•	. 1	1,000		-	5	6,400	-	_
D & W 17!!		_		. =					
D. & N. Haveli . Delhi	•	. 8	3,700	2	3,000	246	410,565		_
Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	•	. 2	600	3	3,500	11	9,445		-
Lakshadweep .							-		-
Mizoram .	•	. —				2	6 500	-	
Pondicherry .	•	. –		_		2	6,500	~	•

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs.

Table 62—Joint Stock Companies—Newly Registered (Number and Authorised Capital)

By Industries-contd.

Capital: Rs. (000)

					Proc	essing and i	nanufact	ure-contd.	•	
W 10.				Говассо	Texti	le (¹)		her and Products		and Steel nufacture)
Year/State			No.	Autho- rised Capital	No.	Autho- rised Capital	No.	Autho- rised Capital	No.	Autho- rised Capital
1			10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1968-69			5	4,100	33	282,220	14	17,570	19	10,700
1969-70	•	•	5	2,850	37	409,475		19,550	36	114,150
1970-71	į		7	20,600	58	134,400	15	4,719	38	182,700
1971-72			11	46,800	92	117,180	18	33,350	84	2 01, 5 1 0
1971-72 : State 1										,
Andhra Pradesh			4	21,200	2	3,000	• •		2	4,000
Assam			-		~~	-	1	500	1	1,000
Bihar	•	٠		-	1	2,000	-		4	10,700
Gujarat			1	1,000	5	8,400	1	5,000	7	6,310
Haryana					2	500	-		2	5,500
Himachal Pradesh		•		-	-	-		-	_	
Jammu & Kashmir			Manag	-	_					
Kirnataka			1	2,000	1	300	1	1,000	5	12,000
Kerala	•	•	_	-	2	10,500		-	3	2,250
Madhya Pradesh				_	_			umag	2	5,000
Maharashtra .			2	2,100	17	32,550	2	1,500	13	39,950
Manipur	٠	*	_	-		-	_			
Meghalaya, .				_		-	-	-		
Nagaland					-		-			
Orissa		٠		-			_		1	500
Punjab					6	5,000		_	1	5,000
Rajasthan		•	_	_	5	7,400	1	10,000	1	500
Tamil Nadu .			1	10,000	6	7,300	2	1,000	8	5,750
Tripura		•		_	_					
Uttar Pracesh .			_		6	3,650	1	750	6	23,500
West Bengal .	•	•	1	500	11	5,030	1	10,000	10	34,350
Union Territory:										
A. & N. Island .			_	_		_	-			
Arunachai Pradesh	•	•				-				_
Ghandigarh .	٠	•	~~			-				_
D. & N. Haveli.				_	_		_	-		_
Delhi	•	•	1	10,000	27	30,550	8	3,600	18	45,200
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	٠			l	1,000		-		
Lakshadweep .		•	_			-	_	-	_	~
Mizoram	•	•	-		_	_		_		_
Pondicherry .	•	•	_					_	-	-

⁽¹⁾ See page 162.

Table 62—Joint Stock Companies—Newly Registered (Number and Authorised Capital)

By Industries -- contd.

Capital: Rs. (600)

								Process	ing and M	anufacture-	-concld.	
							Chemicals cal produ	and chemi- icts(2)		of Petrole- id coal	Manufac	ture of hydraulic)
Y	ear/State						No.	Authoris- ed Capital	No.	Authoris- ed Capital	No.	Authoris- ed Capital
	1						18	19	20	21	22	23
1968-69							79	367,585	1	100	1	500
1969-70							116	600,815	1	200	1	20,000
1970-71			•	4		٠	160	169,130	2	1,000	1	300
1971-72							196	313,140	8	6,100	3	202,800
Stat	· :											
	Andhra Pradesh .			70.1	r Ac	2-6	9	17,150	_	_	_	
	Assam	•	•	•			2	50,500	1	500	_	
	Bihar	Ċ					1	100				
	Gujarat	•		•			35	42,420	1	500		
	Haryana	•					2	450		-	_	-
	Himachal Pradesh	*		•		•	_		-	_	~	
	Jammu & Kashmi	r,					-		-	_		
	Karnataka						12	14,800	_			
	Kerala						7	26,900	_			
	Madhya Pradesh						4	7,600		_		
	Maharashtra						53	42,270	1	500	_	
	Manipur						-	-		_		
	Meghalaya									_		
	Nagaland	•	•							_	_	
	Orissa .	•	•		•		2	600	-	-	_	
		•	•	•				000				
	Punjab	•	4	•		•						
	Rajasthan	•	•	•		٠	3	1,400	1	400	1	2,500
	Tamil Nadu	•	٠	•			16	72,150	-		_	
	Tripura							_	,			
	Uttar Pradesh .		•	•	•	•	6	4,100	ī	1,000	2	200,366
	West Bengal .	•	•	•	•	•	21	12,800	3	3,200		
Unic	on Territory:											
	A. & N. Islands .						-	_		-		
	Arunachal Pradesh		•					-			_	
	Chandigarh .	•	•	•	•	•		_	-	_		_
	D. & N. Haveli .							_		_	_	_
	Delhi						21	18,400		_		
	Goa, Daman & Di	. .			•	•	2	1,500			-	_
	Lakshadweep .		٠.				_			****		
	Mizoram .	•	•		•		***					
	Pondicherry .			_				-				

^{*} Scs page 163.

Table 62—Joint Stock Companies—Newly Registered (Number and Authorised Capital)

By Industries-contd,

Capital: Rs. (000)

							Comme	rce (Trade	and Finan	ce)	
				Gonstructio utili		T	otal	Trade (W	/holesale retail)	and estate and simil sations (e	te—land companie ar organi- xcluding tralland)
Ye	ar/Stat	e		No.	Authoris- ed Capital	No.	Authoris- ed Capital	No.	Authoris- ed Capital	No.	Authoris- ed Capital
	i			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1968-69 .				18	21,070	373	1,244,630	151	66,419	12	2,850
1969-70 .		•		29	89,225	468	926,759	175	69,985	24	64,230
1970-71 .			•	41	141,220	492	687,193	203	219,844	3 8	84,570
1971-72 .				66	114,160	636	755,421	219	207,713	72	82,460
State t											
Andhra Pra	desh .			1	10,000	14	9,890	9	3,690	1	500
Assam				1	1,000	6	19,000	2	1,000	<u>.</u>	
Bihar	•			1	500	5	9,100	2	2,030	1	1,000
Gujarat .				5	53,550	60	8,950	4	1,960	2	3 00
Haryana .				_		5	1,600	\$	500	1	1,000
Himachal P	radesh	•	٠	_		5	120	-	_	-	
Jammu & K	ashmi	r .				4	370				_
K irnataka	•			4	1,700	21	20,040	7	2,840	_	_
Kerala .			•	_	-	18	2,100	2	550		_
Madhya Pri	desh		•	1	1,000	12	1,105		***	_	_
Maharashtr	a .			19	14,100	163	71,650	63	29,890	33	19,210
Manipur .	•	٩		_	_	_	HULL	_	-	-	-
Meghalaya		•		_	_	_	_	_		_	
Nagaland	•				-		_	_			-
Orissa .	•	•	٠	-	-	3	350	1	150	· 	
Punjab .				1	2,000	56	7,908	6	1,590	2	800
Rajasthan				3	3,100	9	9,471	2	1,080	4	7,950
Tamil Nadu	•	•	•	5	7,800	27	11,255	7	5,400	1	100
Tripura .		•			_	-	_	_			_
Uttar Prade		•	•	5	6 ,9 00	33	58,289	7	3,650	3	1,550
West Bengal	•	•	٠	10	4,200	95	473,790	41	122,890	13	45,300
Union Territory	,						·				
A. & N. Isla		•					_		_		
Arunacha! P	radesh	•		-	-	_				_	
Chandigarh	•	•	•	-	-	4	1,240	_	-	-	
D. & N. Hav	reli.			_	-	_			_		
Delhi .	•			10	8,310	95	49,173	63	30,473	11	4,750
Goa, Daman	& Diu	٠.	•	·	· -	-		-		-	
Lakshadwer		•	•					_	_	_	
Mizoram	•	•	•	_	-		_	-	_		
Pondicherry	•	•	•	_	_	1	20	_	_	_	-

Table 62—Joint Stock Companies—Newly Registered (Number and Authorised Capital)

By Industries-contd.

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	N	Com	rance panies	comp	ng loan						
	Ŋ	o A			anies and financial tutions	10	tàl	Transpo Wa	rt by ter	(including	by road g Tram- ys)
			atho is- ed Capital	No.	Authoris- od Capital	No.	Authoris- ed Capital	No	Authoris- ed Gapital	No.	Autho is ed Capital
1		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1968-69		_	-	210	1,175,332	50	70,420	11	60,:100	24	5,900
1969-70		2	3,500	265	188,894	45	29,665	6	6,899	18	7,390
1970-71			-	249	381,719	70	46,600	15	22,200	27	7,900
_									,	•	7,300
1971-72	•	1	600	343	464,548	88	318,845	10	99,400	38	205,505
Andhra Pradesh					F 700		0.170				
Assam	4	-		4	5,700	6	2,150			4	1,550
Bihar	•			4 2	18,000 6,050	6	1,300 100		-	2	200
Dilla:	•	-	-	4	0,050	R236 I	100	-	-	1	100
Gujarat			****	54	6,690		-	**tour	deads		_
Haryana		\rightarrow		1	100	****	~~	-		_	_
Himachal Pradesh		•		5	120	1	500	_	-	1	500
Jammu & Kashmi	r .	_		4	370	1	20	viumit.	-		_
Karnataka .	•		0.040	14	17,200	-	_				_
Kerala	•	4-10	-	16	1,550	3	1,900	1	400	2	1,500
Midhya Pradesh		***		12	1,105	2	400	wheelp		2	400
Maharashtra		1	600	66	21,950	19	40,500	5	34,500	5	-
Manipur		_	-	-	-	-	_	-		-	2,200
Markalana											
Meghalaya . Nagaland .	•				Serving	-	_	Thread	-	~	
Orissa	•	_		2	200		300		•	_	_
Olissa	•			2	200		300	-		_	-
Punjab		_	7070	48	5,518	5	540	-			
Rajasthan .	•	-	-	3	441	-	-	-	•••		
Tamil Nadu .	•	_	***	19	5,755	11	1 9 6,175			9	195,575
Tripura			****				_				_
Uttar Pradesh .				23	53,089	2	630	_	_		
West Bengal .	•			40	305,500	12	7,300	1	2,000	3	1,500
Union Territory:											
A. & N. Islands		_		_	-	******					
Arunachal Pradesh		-	_	_			-		_		
Chandigath .	•			4	1,240	1	500			1	500
D. & N. Haveli.		_				-		****			
Delhi	•	_		21	15,950	12	13,550	1	10,000 •	• 5	1,000
Goa, Daman & Dit	٠.		_	-		5	52,980	2	52,500	3	480
Lakshadweep .				_	*		_				
Mizoram	•	-		-	_				_	_	
Pondicherry .		_		1	20		_	•	_		••

Table 62-Joint Stock Companies—Newly Registered (Number and Authorised Capital) By Industries—concld.

Capital: Rs. (000)

		nications :	t, Gommu- and Stor- contd.						
Year/State		Railway (ransport	Gommus Business	nity and Services	Personal	and rvices	GR./	AND FAL
		No	Authoris- ed Capital	No.	Authoris- ed Capital	No.	Authoris- cc Capital	No.	Authoris ed Capital
1		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1968-69			_	38	12,520	45	37,769	1,115	2,498,922
1969-70			f-resp	57	47,370	76	109,764	1,510	
1970-71		. 1	1,500	71	97,470	92	150,470	1,927	3,331,056
1971-72	,		27/15	91	34,455	145	272,670	2,524	5,243,930
State :									
					1 000	0	10.400	0-	110.5/-
Andhra Pradesh .	٠			2	1,000	9	12,400 900	85 33	113,540
Assam	•		2-1111-11	40.340		4 2			127,400
Bihar	•	•		(A) (E)		4	3,000	41	6.12,200
Gujarat			-	3	3,025	7	5,500	186	211,905
Haryana		. –			_	-3	1,700	32	37,550
Himachal Pradesh			-		m –	2	600	10	
Jammu & Kashmir					_	_	_	6	690
Karnataka .		. –		2	125	14	16,300	150	319,295
Kerala	٠		-	3	1,800	5	6,500	75	626,870
Madhya Pradesh			_	_	_	1	200	30	28,105
Maharashtra .				24	6,851	35	100,330	617	
Manipur	٠		1-17	_	-	1	200	1	200
Mcghalaya .				_	-	egent-	_	1	10,000
Nagaland				_			_	1	80,000
Orissa			Year in	_		entires.	-	20	17,050
Punjab					_	1	100	84	44,618
Rajasthan .	,				_	4	2,500	56	
Tamil Nadu .			. –	5	1-,745	14	26,600	168	49 6,055
Tripura		. –			_		_		
Uttar Pradesh .				2	190	4	11,400	123	440,019
West Bengal .	•			16	7,300	16	4,950	337	675,309
Union Territory:									
A. & N. Islands.				-	_		_	_	
Arunachal Pradesh					_		_	_	
Ghandigarh .	•			_			-	15	9; f40
D. & N. Haveli.			- -		_		_	~	·
Delhi				32		23		428	577,10
Goa, Daman & Diy				2		2		23	
Lakshadweep .			- -			_	•	_	. –
Mizoram									
Pondicherry .	-	-				1	500		7 02

Table 63- Joint Stock Companies Liquidated (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By Industries

Capital : Rs. (000)

									Processing	g and Manufa	cture	
	-		and a	culture allied vitles	Mînî) qua	ng and rrying	То	tal	Sugar In	dustries	Tob	acco
Ye	ar/State		No.	Paid- up Capi- tal	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Gapital	No.	Paid-up Gapital	No.	Paid-up Gapital
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1968-69		· ·	25	4,365	9	1,544	209	56,912	2	4,517		
1969-70		. ,	21	2,595	5	2,414	203	50,664	1	3	I	5
1920-71			13	1,842	7	1,940	180	35,641	4	2,334	1	1
1971-72	٠.		11	564	9	1,242	136	39,173	1	26	1	1,000
State :												
Andhra	Prades	h,		_	_	_	6	709		-		_
Assam	•		2	105		_	1	48		_	_	_
Bihar	•		_		3	508	3	226		_	_	
Gujarrat			_	-	_		11	1,735	_	-		
Hao yan	а.					-						_
Humach	al Prad	esh .	-	-		-	-	_	_			
Jammu	& Kash	mir .	1	-		100-179	2	37	_	_	_	
Karnat	a k a					-	4	349			_	_
Kerala	•		2	192	• •		5	253	_	-		
Madhya	Prades	h .	1	91		_	3	61	_	_	_	_
Mihara	ishtra					-	28	11,221	1	26	_	_
M corpu	ır			anto-s	-	-	-	_		—	_	
Meghal					~	- 0	_	-	_	_		_
Nagalar	nd			-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Orissa	•	• •		-			1	34			-	_
Punjab			1	16	-	_	3	419	_	_		_
Rajasth	an				1	1	5	2,306	~ *		-	
Tamil	ladu		3	128	-	24-12	16	2,738	-		-	
Tripura			-	-	-	gut-s	_	0.0110	-		-	_
Uctar P		•	1	32			6	507				
West Bo					3	702	31	18,110	-		1	1,000
Union Terr												
A & N.			-	-		_	_	- .		_	-	_
Arunach		sh.	-		•	_	_	-	₩.	-	-	
Chandig	garh					_	_	-				•
1) & N	Haveli	•	-			-			_	•	_	
Dethi					2	31	9	416	_	-	_	
Goa, Da	man &	Diu .			~	_	2	4	-	-	_	
Likshad	lweep					_	_			_		_
Mizoran	-			-	-	_		_	_	-		
Pondich	erry					_		_	_		_	

Source: Department of Gompany Affairs,
Ministry of Law, Justice
and Company Affairs.

Table 63—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By Industries contd.

Capital ; Rs. (000)

					1	Processing	and Manu	facture—co.	ntd.		
V day		Text	iles(1)	Leat	her and r products	Iron and (basic m	d steel anufacture)	Chemicals chemical	and products(*)	Produc	ts of m and coa
Y=v*/State		No	Paid- up Gapi- tal	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Gapital	No.	Paid-up Gapital	No.	Paid-up Gapital
1		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1968-69 .		. 19	9,828	2	4	17	1,194	37	2,987	1	
1969-70 .			9,999	4	42	8	11,505	27	2,124	1	195
1970-71 .		25	12,754	1	300	5	490	24	1,431		_
1971 - 72 .			5,278	2	12	4	219	11	358	_	_
Cara .											
State:											
Andhra Prad	78 N		_	-	•			-		_	-
Assam .	•		_			AWT		•			
Bihar .	•				**************************************	COL		1	81	_	
Gujarat .		. 4	839	do-ma	-	_	- 100	-			_
Haryana .		. —	-	-	_	~~~	t-ma	****		-	_
Himachal P	adesh		derange.	-	-			-			_
Jammu & Ka	shmir .	1	10					-	_		
Kurnataka			10	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Kerala .		p-49a		-	-	-		*****	****	_	-
			00								
Madhya Prad		. 1	20	_	-			1	2	_	
Maharashtra			165			1	26	1	3	_	
Manipur	•	and address		_	_			-			
Meghalay a				-	-		-	_	_	-	_
Nagaland		_	-	-	-	made	_	_	-	-	
Orissa .	•		-	****		1	34			•	-
Punjab .		,	— .	****	-	1	156	_	-	n-	
Rajasthan		. 4	1,806	_	-	-			_		
Tamil Nadu		. 1	1,500				-	3	97		_
Tripura .											
Uttar Prades	,	. –	_		_			_			
WestBengal		4	928	••	_	1	3	3	131		
Union Territory	,										
A. & N. Islan			_		_		_				
Arunachal Pr			_	_	_	_			_		_
Chandigarh	•	. 			-	-		-	_		***
D. & N. Have	-1;										
Delhi			•••		12		-		40	****	
Goa, Daman	 & Diu .	_	~-		- 12	_	_	1	4		
								•	•		
Lakshadweep	•	• • • •	-	_	-				-		**
Mizoram		, 	-	-	-	_		-			-
Pondicherry			-	-	-	-	-		***	-	-

⁽¹⁾ See page 162.

⁽¹⁾ See page 163.

Table 63—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By Industries-contd.

Capital: Rs. (000)

				Proce						Con	amerce (Tr	ade and Fina	nce)
				Manu Manu ture Ceme	of		Gonstruction and utilities		Total		holesale etail)	Real estate land and estate Gompanics and similar Orga- nisations (excluding Agricultural land)	
Y	ear/Sta	ste	-	No.	Paid- up Capi- tal	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Pald-up Gapital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		1		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
10/20 50						15	3,383	227	29,455	123	13,363	6	180
1968-69	•	•	•		4 000	18	11,448	177	15,278	104	8,196	9	186
1969-70	•	•	•	2	4,802					81			
1970-71	•	•				11	3,804	189	18,440	01	9,742	6	191
1971-72	•	•			_	8	1,008	156	22,987	73	10,481	6	616
State :								3316					
Andhra	Prade	esh	٠	-	-	-	-	7	672	4	220	_	-
Assam	•	•	٠		_		-	-	_	_			_
Bihar	•	•		_		-	_	1	6			_	_
Gujara	t.		>				-	7	176	2	66		_
Haryai					-	-	-	-		-			
Himacl		desh			-	_			-	-			_
•								5	13	1		1	~
Jammu		anmır	٠			1	75	2	845	_	_	1	7
Karnat	aka	•	•	_		•	13	7	838	2	60	-	
Kerala		•	•	_						4			
Madhy	a Prad	esh		-			-	3	30	1	10	_	
Mahara	shtra	•		-	~	4	182	39	11,113	20	3,331	2	50
Manip	ur	•	•			-	-	~			_		
Meghal	lava			****	_	_	~	-	_		_	_	
Nagala		•	·			-	contrata de	directed.	_	-			
Orissa	,,,,	•			~			1	44	1	44		
	•	•	•										
Punjab		•	4	_			error.	10	574	5	289	_	
Rajasth		•	•		_			1	25	1	25		_
Tamill	Nadu	•			_	1	251	18	193	10	133	1	2
Tripur	a			_	_			-		-	_		
Uttar P		٠.			_	ı	400	5	205	3	47		
West P			•		_	-	-	27	6,432	19	5,617	2	57
Union To													
A. & N			•		_	-			-	_	-	-	-
Arunacl		desh	•	-	-			•-			_	-	
Chandi	garh	•	•	_	_			1	83	-		_	-
D. & N	. Have	el i		_		_	·	_	~	_			~
Delhi	•				-	1	100	22	1,738	4	639	مسند	
Goa, D	aman :	& Diu			_	_		_		_	-		_
Laksha	dweep				_	_	-		-	-	-		
Mizora	.m. `	•		-	-			-		_	-	-	
Pondick			_			_							

Table 63—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By Industries-contd.

Capital : Rs. (000)

		Gommerce (Finar				and ntd.	7	Cransport,	Communications and Storage					
	30	1 4. a		rance panies	compa other	ng loan mics and financial tutions	Tota	1	Transpo	ort by	Transport (including way	Tram-		
	Year/S	State	No.	Paid- Capita	up Il No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capita		
	I		32	33	34	35	3 6	37	38	39	40	41		
1968-69		•	, 5	78	78	9,913	66	1,875	3	250	62	1,525		
1969-70	•		. 2	19	43	4,068	62	2,605	3	188	54	2,400		
1970-71			. 3	60	88	7,534	43	6,247	2	1,667	38	2,983		
1971-72		•	. ~	_	62	3,167	30	3,843	2	1,260	23	974		
State :														
	a Prad	esh	. –		2	1	1	30	_	-	1	30		
Assam			. —		-	-			-	_	-			
Bihar		•		_	1	6	-							
Gujar	a.t				5	110	1	168	-		1	168		
Harya		•	. –	_					dine	_				
	chal Pr	adesh	,	_	-	-	-	_	dimens					
					3	6	2	9			9	9		
Jamm Karna	u & Ka	Mulit			2	845	1	232	_		2 1	232		
Karna Keral		•			3	258	2	199	-		i	199		
Keran	a .	•				200	23.7				•			
Madh	ya Prac	lesh		_	2	20				and the same of th		_		
	rashtra			_	13	179			-					
Manij	pur	•		_	_				_	-		-		
Megh	alava					-		-	****	-		_		
Nagal		•	,		game#	-	-					_		
Oriss		•		-		-	-	-						
Punja	3,				3	283	1	5		-				
Rajast		•				-		maga	~~					
•) Nadu	•		_	5	18	15	304			15	30		
Tripu	ra.													
	Prade		·	_	1	157		_	~					
	Bengal				1	100	5	2,841	2	1,260	1	-		
Union Te	erritory	:												
	N. Isla		. –				-	-	-		_			
	ichal Pi		,		-		_	-		***	-	-		
Chanc	digarh				1	83	-	_				-		
D. 🗞	N. H	aveli	. –					-			~-	_		
Delhi		•		_	18	1,099	2	55			1	32		
		& Diu			-	-	-	-		-				
	adwe e j				_			-		_		-		
Mizor										_	_			
	cherry	-	_					-			_			
Pondi	cnerry		_		_				•		_	_		

Table 63-Joint Stock Companies Liquidated (Number and Paid-up Capital) By Industries-concld.

Capital: Rs. (000)

			Transpor	rt,Gommu- and Storage td.			Da 1 - 1	and other	CD AND	O TOTAL
Year/State			Railway t	ransport	- Communi Business s		Serv.		GRAM	JIOIAL
			No.	Pai d-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1			42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1968-69			_	distribute.	7	120	30	538	588 •	98,192
1969-70			. —	-	12	999	25	1,490	523	87,493
1970-71	,		1	1,588	11	1,134	18	686	472	69 , 73 4
1971-72			1	1,500	11	521	13	828	374	70,166
State :										
Andhra Pradesh.				_	100-	-	1	11	15	1,422
Assam				-	_	-	-		3	153
Bihar			. —	-	530-1		_	_	7	740
Gujarat				-	-			_	19	2,079
Haryana			_		-	_				_
Himachal Prades!	ı	•	. –	_			1	_	1	_
Jammu &Kashmi	r				2		1	4	13	63
Karnataka				-	-	_		_	.8	1,501
Kerala		•	. –		_	-		*****	16	1,482
Madhya Pradesh				-			1	14	8	196
Maharashtra .				_	4	291	1	5	76	22,812
Manipur .		•	. —	_	-	A-30:-			_	_
Meghalaya .				_	.—			_		
Nagaland .				-			-	*****		
Orissa				-	-	o-mate.		-	2	78
Punjab				_	_		1	50	16	1.064
Rajasthan .				_		_	1	199	8	2,531
Tamil Nadu .				_			5	541	58	4,155
Tripura			. —				-	_		
Uttar Pradesh .			· -		$\frac{-}{2}$	45	1	4	13	1,144
West Bengal .			. 1	1,500	2	45	1	*	69	28,134
Union Territory:										
A. & N. Islands				_	-	• • •				
Arunachal Prades	h	•	. –	_						83
Chandigarh .		•	. –	-						03
1). & N. Haveli			. -		3	105		-	39	0 505
Delhi		•		_	3	185		_	39 2	$\substack{2.525\\4}$
	ıu	•	. –			_		-	^	7
Lakshadweep .		•		_		_		_		
Mizoram		•	. –			_				
Pondicherry .		•	. –	_		_				

14. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 69 & 70) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1 September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the then existing business of Indian insurers, and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

LIFE INSURANCE-

Table 64-

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the financial year ending 31 March except in the case of the year 1961, as L. I. C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1 April 1963.

Table 65-

This table shows the summary of the balance-sheet of Life and other classes of business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 66-

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

POSTAL INSURANCE—

Tables 67 & 68-

The postal insurance data were available separately for whole life and endowment, upto the year 1963-64. As the accounts for the two, have been amalgamated and are not being maintained separately from April 1964, consolidated data for whole life and endowment postal insurance, are shown in Tables 69 & 70 from 1964-65 onwards.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE-

Table 69-

This table shows the summary of balance-sheets of Indian Insurers and does not include the figures relating to the general insurance business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 70-

Figures for Insurers are for calendar year ending 31 December while those for Life Insurance Corporation of India are for financial year ending 31 March.

Table 71-

Figures are for calendar year ending 31 December.

Table 64-SUMMARY OF LIFE INSURANCE REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

											on Rupce
							1957(a)	1961	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69
	1						2	3	4	5	6
	INCO	ME									
Premiums for Life Ins	urance a	nd A	nnui	tier			• •	10.0		a.C. 1	01.0
Single (including con	sideration	n for	annu	itie	s gran	ted).	5.8	12.6	21·1 313·6	26.1 34 1.4	31.0 378.9
First year's .	•	•	•	٠	•	•	137.2	230.8 886.0		_	•
Renewal	1.00	• (1)	•	•	•	•	743.5		1,462.9	1,762.6	1,937.9 696.3
Net Interest, Dividends	and Ren	ts(-)	•	•	•	•	191.5 1.8	272.0 22.7	435·9 12·0	600.2 10.3	140.8
Other receipts	•	•	•	•	•	•	1.0		12.0	10.3	140.0
		Tot	AL	•	•	•	1,079.8	1,424.1	2,245.5	2,740.6	3,184.9
	OUT	'GO									
Glaims by death .							78.9	86.5	139.2	163.0	172.5
Claims by survivance							208.1	254.6	446.5	466.3	523.0
Surrenders including Bo	onuses in	reduc	tion	of	Premi	ums	44.4	32.9	56.5	72.8	80.5
Annuities less Re-insura							4.8	4.1	4.8	6.8	8.0
Bonuses in cash .							3.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Transfer of reserves .							88.3	4.2	309.9	6.6	6.6
Expenses of managemen	ıt										
Commission to Insul	rance age	ents					76.8	109.5	155.5	179.1	199.5
Other Expenses .							164.3	206.4	339.8	407.1	447.2
Indian Dominion and F	oreign ta	xcs					0.3	0.9	2.1		15.0
Miscellaneous				•			0.2	12.9	31.0	64.3	2.7
Increase to Life Insurar	ice Fund						409.9	711.8	760.1	1,374.5	1,729.2
		Tot	AL				1,079.8	1,424.1	2,245.5	2,740.6	3,184.9
							1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	1						7	8	9	10	11
	INCOME										
Premiums for Life Insu	rance and	i Ann	uitie	cs—							
Single (including	conside				annui	tics					
granted)							38.2	40.9	63.2	85.9	127.
First year's .	•						419.0	496.0	615.1	735.5	840.
Renewal		•			•		2,147.0	2,384.5	2,707.2	3,075.9	3,5 80.
Net Interest, Dividends	and Ren	ts(1)		•			824.0	957.7	1,048.0	1,301.8	1,553.
Other receipts	• .	•	٠	•	•		35.4	61.0	56.4	61.1	59.
		To	FAL				3,463.6	3,940.1	4,489.9	5, 260.2	6,162.
	OUTG	0				_					
Glaims by Death .	•						187.7	190.9	241.5	260.8	296.8
Claims by survivance				•			626.7	680.1	677.7	769.6	849.9
Surrenders including B	ionuses in	redu	ctio	n of	premi	ums	94.7	111.4	133.9	192.2	154.7
Annuities less Re-insu	rances		•		•	•	10.9	11.2	13.3	14.9	17.2
							0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		•				•	6.4	7.1	13.8	10.5	8.4
Bonuses in cash .			-	•	-	•	• •		· ·	- + • •	
Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves.	cn I						218.9	254.5	311.0	367.9	426.0
Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves. Expenses of Managem	ent— ance age:	115		•	•	•		539.8	631.7	717.9	871.4
Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves. Expenses of Managem Commission to Insur	ance age	ıts									
Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves. Expenses of Managem Commission to Insur Other Expenses	ance agei		•	•	•	•	502.3				
Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves. Expenses of Managem Commission to Insur Other Expenses Indian Dominion and I	ance ager Foreign t		:	•		•	2.5	2.2	7.2(b)	1.7	4.2
Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves. Expenses of Managem Commission to Insur Other Expenses Indian Dominion and I Miscellancous	ance ager Foreign to	axes	· ·	•	•	•	2.5 47.7	$2 \cdot 2$ $2 \cdot 7$	7.2(b) 59.1	1.7 3.3	4.2 76.0
Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves. Expenses of Managem Commission to Insur Other Expenses Indian Dominion and I	ance ager Foreign to	axes	· · ·	•	•	· ·	2.5	2.2	7.2(b)	1.7	4.2 76.0 3,457.4

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

⁽¹⁾Includes refund of income-tax.

⁽a) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

⁽b) Relets to credit balance.

180

INSURANCE

Table 65-Liabilities and Assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India

			1957(*)	1961	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69
1			2	3	4	5	6
iabilities							
Gapital			50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Funds:							
Life Insurance fund Other Insurance funds	nds		4,478,110 6,699 57,472	6,315,919 1,291 72,949	9,775,571 28,214 91,299	12,600,628 47,511 100,851	14,344,653 59,73 3 112,93 7
Profit and loss account Investment fluctuation account .	•		14,500 133,249	134,185	76 510,135	430,135	312,280
outstandings:							
Life insurance claims admitted or i not paid. Other liabilities of Life insurance by Estimated liability in respect of outst	Isiness		134,358 180,733	139,597 247,226	174,437 356,858	214,408 456,690	242,620 503,027
of general insurance business .			474	340	2,377	30,251	42,800
Other sums owing by insurers . Gontra entry			1,606	1,564	8,688 2,235	65,075 4,582	97 ,7 90 7,473
TOTAL			5,057,201	6,963,071	10,999,890	14,000,131	15,773,318
Mortgaga on property			124,138	84,859	3 90,559	1,102,577	1,538,192
Loans on Policies within their surre (including A.N.F. advances)	nder va	lucs	397,091	477,906	743,043	996,739	1,138,571
Loans on reversions and life interest	•			23	13		_
Loans on stocks and shares Other Loans Gentral Govt. Securities		•	1,000 2,010,429	729 2, 3 87,360	4,433 513 3,106,483	9,300 463 3,574,146	9,165 451 3,869,015
State Govt. Securities Foreign Govt. Securities Indian Municipal Port and Improven	nent T	• •	553,789 63,158	1,170,794 98,849	1,775,184 107,368	1,942,189 151,898	2,140,633 162,263
Securities ,	·	rust	157,734	175,114	154,202	176,841	234,418
Bonds, debentures, stocks and other whereon interest is guaranteed by Govt. or State Govt. Debentures of Indian Companies etc. Preference shares of Indian companies	the In		206,524 166,926	564,1 49 228,012 ·218,708	1,873,585 434,687 282,668	2,635,484 504,601	3,036,913 553,514 350,894
-		· · ·	355,486 221,810	557,034 278,677	1,086,392 328,420	331,555 1,180,025 361,420	1,211,175 378,354
Ordinary shares of Indian companies el Land and house property	•				613	1,563	3, 926
Land and house property Agents' balances	•		1,967 70,060	1,331	115,314	192,165	222,336
Land and house property Agents' balances Outstanding premiums Amounts due from other insurers Accrued and outstanding interest, div	idends		70,060 5,540	436,652 3,525	115,314 3,992	192,165 8,776	222,336 7,3 9 0
Land and house property Agents' balances	idends	and	70,060	136,652	115,314	192,165	222,336
Land and house property Agents' balances Outstanding premiums Amounts due from other insurers Accrued and outstanding interest, div rents Deposits, cash and stamps	idends	and	70,060 5,540 76,577 193,549	436,652 3,525 115,433 194,527	115,314 3,992 165,162 132,923	192,165 8,776 229,833 263,121	222,336 7,3 9 0 276,859 258,331

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 65-Liabilities and Assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India-contd.

	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
ſ	7	8	9	10	11
iabilities:	<u> </u>				
Capital	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
unds:					
Life Insurance fund	16,110,362 71,391 129,804	18,250,482 85,253 154,384	20,665,511 97,864 188,959	23,586,860 65,830 134,435	27,044,172 81,344 141,604
Profit and loss account	312,280	312,280	312,280	310,603	310,60
utstandings:					
Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid () her liabilities of Life insurance business	244,881 628,520	207,263 611,418	179,146 699,056	214,461 815,533	288,585 936,019
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business.	48,525	61,956	69,994	-	_
Other sums owing by insurers	116,982 5,078	145,245 9,655	172,209 19,204	7,9 62	9,584
Total	17,717,826	19,887,936	22,454,223	25,185,684	28,861,911
Mortgage on property Loans on Policies within their surrender values (including A.N.F. advances) Loans on reversions and life interest	1,871,462 1,285,522	2,330,289 1,449,917	2,749,720 1,630,425	3,341,782 1,823,282 ——	4,065,445 1,981,595 —
Loans on stocks and shares Other Loans (1)	9,030 445 4,279,360	8,787 394 44813,133	8,650 690 5,576,869	 3,788,833 6,262,196	4,386,878 6,811,734
State Govt. Securities	2,239,603 166,655	2, 343, 085 178,059	2,531,716 191,509	2,618,455 194,182	3,223,643 218,918
Securities	322,973	316,715	369,497	366,604	366, 372
Govt. or State Govt.(1) Debentures of Indian Companies etc. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc.	3,705,827 577,736 360,120	4,454,072 569,877 372,539	5,252,997 604,294 387,238	2,262,651 614,617 389,290	2,481,036 639,818 400,615
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc Land and house property	1,239,959 387,384 3,590	1,275,307 400,708 4,102	1,317,657 431,914 5,066	1,305,231 463,822 7,875	1,345,210 490,583 18,261
Outstanding premiums	235,321 11,630	255,235 17,626	301,283 25,641	302,348 61,337	368,564 33,456
Deposits, cash and stamps	328,345 245,717	387,212 243,742	443,820 170,586	503,110 467,277	582,692 939,938
Miscellaneous	442,069 5,078	457,482 9,655	435,447 19,204	404,830 7,962	497,467 9,584

⁽¹⁾ From 1972-73 "other loans" include "loans on personal security" and loans" to State Government for housing & other Schemes" which were hitherto included in "Bonds debentures etc"

INSURANCE

Table 66—New Life Insurance Business by Indian Insurers and Total Life Insurance Business in Force.

											00' Rupees
							1951	1956	1961	1965-66	1968-69
_		I					2	3	4	5	6
	NE	w Bu	J SIN	ESS.							
Sums Insured Annuities per annum	•	•		•	•	•	1,417,921 212	1,975,079 580	6,088,167 2,325	7,977,875 3,343	
	τοτ	AL B	JSIN.	ESS I	N FO	RCE	AT THE EN	VD OF THE	YEAR		
Sums Insured and Bonus Annuities per annum		•	•	: ,		•	8,192,634 3,127	13,345,063 8,520	27,375,722 10,950	43,936,126 15,5 9 4	57,252,653 38,821
							1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74(P)
	1			S		¥	7	8	9	10	11
	NEW	BUS	INES	S				Hab			
Sums Insured	•	•					10,360,797	13,030,783	16,398,865	20,752,002	25,863,298
Annuities per annum		٠					8,668	8,388	9,092	12,851	11,806
	TOT	AL B	USIN	ESS I	IN FO	RCE	AT THE E	ND OF THE	YEAR		
Sums Insured and Bonus							64,252,608	71,858,253	83,957,339	97,323,988	116,031,792
Annuities per annum	•						46,422	51,485	58,398	68,000	70,002

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 67—Post Office Life Insurance Fund Account(1)

							Rupees
Particulars	1934-65	1 9 65-66	1938-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Postal Life Insurance Receipts							-
Balance at the beginning of the year	199,011,202	(a) 211,036,084	252,707,113	269,714,766	29),621,739	314,236,393	(d) 338,917,129
Premia realized	17,401,348	18,687,482	23,252,405	26,366,407	28,083,186	33,480,189	35,374,53 3
Medical Fees realized .	1,919	2,261	2,354	7,844	9, 195	8,778	7,533
Cost of Assignment fees	557	338	122	928	572	174	476
Fines realized	5,793	6,852	8,386	9,829	10,762	15,857	19,472
Loans Principal	1,616,555	1,513,107	1,616,432	2,395,537	2,301,417	3,180,185	3,309,011
Loans Interest	421,117	616,764	745,181	853,857	774,169	966,876	956,773
Misc. Receipts	250	11	1,662	675	2,006	57	_
Interest on Balance .	7,091,501	7,474,181	11,001,191	12,979,407	14,790,394	16,574,790	18,963,545
Total Receipts	225,583,277	239,337,099	289,638,149	312,329,250	336,598,440	368,463,299	397,548,472
Payments							
Policies paid	9,933,235	10,635,302	13,678,221	14,146,835	14,327,376	20,019,077	18,900,293
Monthly Allowance Paid		_		-		180	180
Sucrender value paid .	1,003,045	1,393,247	1,562,432	1,085,765	1,359,673	1,562,750	1,458,021
Medical Fees Paid .	32,627	42,991	67,930	75,589	78,93 8	86,218	72,192
Refunds	83,918	85,905	117,971	132,033	133,416	183,872	202,503
Refund of M.E	_	_	3	8	_	_	_
Refunds of Loan Interest	2,588	2,928	4,574	2,209	4,874	4,568	3,556
Loan Payment	2,251,232	2,400,018	3,606,892	4,649,973	4,199,247	5,312,701	5,003,059
Postal Establishment in- cluding printing etc.	1,185,433	1,301,257	1,652,970	1,858,369	2,220,390	2,636,303	2,897,241
Refund of Assign/Nom.	-		2	-	2		_
Fees Misc. Charges .	-			2,120	120		_
Total Payments .	14,544,108	15,871,648	20,691,025	21,952,904	22,324,018	29,805,669	28,537,045
Balance at the end of the year	211,036,169	223,465,451	268,917,124	290,621,739	(c) 314,236,393	338,657,630	369,011,427
Extra Premium Fund							
Receipts: Balance at the beginning	0.024.470	0.107.900		10 110 746	10 252 450	10 070 700	11.407.70-
of the year.	8,231,479	9,197,303	9,673,880	10,118,546	10,353,450		11,435,735
Subscriptions realized.	663,400	()88,598	417.070	400 600			(—)2 59,499
Interest on Balance .	293,751	321,054	415,970	430,622	517,664	565,272	614,684
Total	9,197,633	9,429,764	10,089,850	10,599,168	10,871,114	11,436,061	11,790,920
Payments: Postal Establishment including printing etc	325	4,454	32 5	325	3 25	325	325
Balance at the end of the year	9,197,308	9,425,310	10,089,525	10, 353,4 50(c)	10,870,789	11,435,736	11,790,595

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph.

⁽¹⁾ The accounts of the (C vil and Defence) Wings of the Post Office were amalgamated from 1st April, 1964.

⁽a) Excludes Pre-Partition credit of Rs. 85.

⁽b) The amount of Rs. 231,266 together with interest due there on for 1969-70 amounting to Rs. 11,127 transferred from Extra Premium Fund to Life Fund.

⁽c) Revised.

⁽d) Includes Rs. 259,499 transferred from the opening balance of extra Premium Fund to the opening balance of Life Fund for the year 1972-73.

INSURANCE

Table 68 - Postal Life Insurance Policies issued(1)

	19 64	-65	1965-6	56(°)	196	7-68	1968-69	
Particulars .	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Balance at the beginning of the year	167,423	391,922,134	172,987	408,369,174	190,502	492,834,234	200,885	533,906,938
Issued during the year .	10,985	25,391,400	12,691	37,084,100	15,799	53,660,200	20,623	75,036,000
Total .	177,508	417,316,534	185,678	445,453,274	206,301	546,494,434	221,508	608,942,938
Deduct-Effect of conversion	· _	327,133	_	243,526		237,729		164 , 8 34
By Death	678	1,738,707	776	1,846,896	606	1,510,015	663	1,724,622
By Maturity	2,864	6,035,017	3,166	6,619,482	3,640	8,388,695	3,688	9,226,313
By Surrender	888	666,692	1,221	2,308,524	1,110	2,286,057	1,158	2,486,326
By Lapse and Cancel lation	. 60	127,200	53	91,453	60	165,000	69	233,300
Total ,	4,490	8,894,779	5,216	11,108,881	5,416	12,587,496	5,578	13,835,398
Balance at the end of year	173,018	408 ‡21,755	18),452	131.314,393	200,885	533,906,938	215,930	595,107,540
		1969-70	1	970-71		1971-72	19	972-73
Particula	Numb	Amour (Rs.)	it Numbe	er Amount (Rs.)	Numb	er Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)
1	10	11	12	13	1	4 15	16	17
Balance at the beginning the year	g of 215,930	595,107,539	234,249	670,654,592	254,252	753,594,743	271,945	836,819,418
Issued during the year	. 23,872		25,493	93,416,700	24,968	101,665,800	22,672	98,138,100
Total	239,802	684,347,039	259,747	767,071,292	279,220	855,260,543	294,617	934,957,518
Deduct - Effect of conversion		- 101,290	_	75,560		175,375		83,445
By Death	. 638	1,647,440	63	1,784,560	846	2,438,090	784	2,294,951
By Maturity .	. 3,954	9,880,751	3,859	9,251,896	5,188	12,965,894	4,857	12,836,816
By Surrender .	. 900	1,842,262	893	1,988,533	1,100	2,338,266	1,039	2,308,688
By Lapee and Gancellation	a- . 61	220,700	104	376,000	141	523,500	171	665,500
Total	. 5,553	13,692,447	5,495	13,476,549	7,275	18,441,125	6,851	18,189,400
Balance at the end of the	. 234,249	670,654,592	254,252	753,594,743	271,945	836,819418	3 287,766	916,768,118

Source: Director General or Post and Telegraph.

⁽¹⁾ The accounts of the Whole Life Policies, Endowment Assurance Policies and Annuities were amalgamated with effect from 1stApril, 1964. The figures include monthly allowance contracts issued, discharged, lapsed and surrendered during the year.

^{(2) 31} Policies amounting to Rs. 52,531 transferred or ascertained to be liabilities of Pakistan have been deductd for the year 1965-66.

INSURANCE

Table 69-LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS

						°00'	0 Rupees
			1956	1961	1964	1965	1966
1			2	3	4	5	6
Liabilities:							
Capital paid-up	•		93,121	113,179	117,815	116,501	131,465
Funds :							
Insurance funds		•	101,808	207,348	277,731	307,372	370, 455
General reserve and other reserve funds		•	64,786	92,824	114,614	126,204	126,377
Profit and loss account		•	13,158	23,217	28,289	23,070	24,110
Investment Fluctuation account	•	•	9,648	9,803	15,352	38, 871	39,817
Outstandings:							
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding c	laim	13.	43,289	110,738	205,098	232,050	292,063
Amount due to other insurers			58,044	98,799	140,806	155,379	183,664
Other sums owing by the insurer			53,173	77,726	122,900	131,775	156,366
Total			437,027	733,634	1,022,605	1,131,222	1,324,317
Assets :							
Mortgages on Property			3,787	6,560	15,886	20,153	28,687
Loans on stocks and shares etc.			1,351	564	2,708	5,8 5 7	4,150
Other loans			6,125	907	986	1,619	1,188
Gentral Govt. Securities			68,929	55,621	58,987	56,00 7	52,557
State Govt, Securities			13,059	19,574	20,920	23,316	23,249
Foreign Govt. Securities			23,484	19,351	17,627	14,002	16,710
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trucurities etc.	ust S	Sec-	2,525	2,683	2,363	2,169	1,602
Debentures of Indian Companies etc			14,797	31,704	64,065	78,315	89,104
Preference shares of Indian Companies, etc.			20,568	37,384	60,692	70,188	86,234
Ordinaryshares of Indian Companies, etc.			5 2,158·	160,850	258,976	281,382	309,046
Land and house property	•		8,238	14,596	28,069	31,123	36,597
Agents' balances	•	•	22,617	33,583	22,956	23,213	36,5 97
Outstanding premiums		•	31,420	10,183	15,544	18,321	18,66
Amounts due from other Insurers .	•	•	45,284	126,618	185,156	200,486	262,791
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends	and	rents	1,666	3,037	3,963	5,310	6,609
Deposit, Cash and stamps	•	•	81,378	163,100	185,9 88	197,004	230,841
Miscellaneous			32,621	50,571	74,715	100,071	114,800
Capital Expenditure :							
Preliminary and organisation expenses, defici	it c t	c	7,020	6,749	3,004	3,686	4,892
Total .			437,027	733,634	1,022,605	1,131,222	1,324,317

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

INSURANCE

Table 69-LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS-contd.

				·00	00 Rupees
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	7	8	9	10	11
Liabilities :					
Capital paid-up	136,077	137,641	145,953	142,152	135,557
Funds :					5
Insurance funds	4 23 ,9 09	473,150	524,236	592,271	678,849
General reserve and other reserve funds	153,603	169,680	203,208	263,569	342,579
Profit and loss account	240,004	24,066	16,032	10,413	6,167
Investment Fluctuation account	41,699	39,455	39 ,483	37 ,931	40,802
Outstandings :					
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims	311,167	364,976	451,198	544,260	648,349
Amount due to other insurers	213,343	254,409	302,0 93	310,053	332,136
Other sums owing by the insurer	157,883	165,741	203,644	292,796	411,453
Total	1,461,685	1,629,118	1,885,847	2,193,445	2,595,892
Assets:	26,330	36,084	39,411	53,543	70,068
Mortgages on property			4,335	•	1,663
Loans on stocks and shares etc	4,669	7,921		2,265	•
Other loans	1,104	2,088	2,354	6,198	5,768
Central Govt. Securities	51,005	17,192	48 610	55,617	92,930
State Govt. Securities	24,721	29,336	46,243	71,343	85,163
Foreign Govt. Securities	19,066	22,432	24,475	26,805	26,877
In tian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities, etc.	1,841	1,608	1,932	2,796	2,976
Debentures of Indian Companies etc	103,903	125,767	140,125	148,065	169,328
Preference shares of Indian Companies etc	101,980	112,097	133,485	157,392	165,419
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc	327,353	363,071	420,568	510,993	56 7,3 06
Land and house property	47,237	62,479	70,152	72,954	7 8, 369
	38,607	38,650	34,079	29,168	29,853
Agents' balances				•	·
Outstanding premiums	18,353	17,834	16,654	25,235	27,571
Amounts due from other insurers	274,512	289,251	314,142	331,124	369,448
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rent		9,732	13,404	17,572	21,654
Deposit, Cash and stamps	285,160	328,411	433,991	525,881	655,957
Miscellaneous	121,150	129,696	134,970	146,951	216,512
Capital Expenditure :					
Proliminary and organisation expenses, deficits etc	6,726	5,469	6,917	9,543	9,030
Total	1,461,685	1,629,118	1,885,847	2,193,445	2,595,892

Table 70—Particulars relating to Premium derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance of Indian Insurers

'000 Rupees

						Premium income included in Revenue Account												
						Fire	Fire Marine M				ancous	Total						
	In In	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India									
		1	1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
1951 1956 1961		•	•	•	•	33,436 33,665 74,912	45,220 62,056 77,190	13,069 16,756 38,910	14,543 19,596 26,443	30,975 40,187 121,2 0 1	9,230 23,636 56,080	77,480 90,608 235,023	68,993 105,288 159,713					
1965 1966 1967	•			•	•	130,715 153,168 189,287	87,691 121,651 136,301	72,840 81,978 104,767	29,110 42,860 52,346	207,094 227,918 250,332	70,705 108,466 124,962	410,647 469,064 544,386	187,506 272,977 313,609					
1968 1969 1970						238,708 255,921 307,175	133,435 140,155 153,046	116,550 135,015 144,470	51,282 59,188 61,276	303,288 341,290 392,792	118,917 133,175 147,204	658,546 732,226 844,437	303,634 332,518 361,526					
1971					٠	329,167	178,824	181,814	75,899	423,594	171,636	937,575	426,359					

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance.

Note: Figures for the years 1965 and onwards include General Insurance Business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 71—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous
Insurance business of Non-Indian Insurers

2000 Rupees

													Indian 1	Business		
														ncluded in cies effected		Total assets in India
						1						Fire	Marine	Miscella- neous	Total	of Non- Indian insurers
											24	2	3	4	5	6
1951 1956 1961		•									:	29,567 30,023 35,116	23,114 19,773 20,512	18,889 19,966 28,757	71,570 69,762 84,385	67,368(a) 118,569 124,092
1965 1966 1967	•	•										47,127 55,620 68,086	29,453 31,976 36,670	42,896 47,520	119,476 135,116 158,242	201,375 226,390 232,809
1968 1969 1970	•	•	•	:	:				•		•	74,540 80,021 82,493	40,741 44,605	53,904 56,609	169,185 181,235 191,253	258,185 297,731 354,137
1971			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	92,407	55,618	61,757	209,422	426,164
1971	Constit	uted i	n-													
	Austra Canad France	la .	•	· ·	: :	:	:	· ·	:	•	:	2,169 476 1,824	1,5 4 3 159 4 8 6	280	4,262 915 2,934	8,266 3,703 5,633
	Hong Japan Kenya		•		:	:	:		:		:	283 1,008	1,605 401	320 498	2,208 1,907	3,159 2,128
	New 2 Swede	Zcalan n	•	•			•		•	•	•	7,306 3,255 5,930	6,906 2,000	5,025 2,333	19,237 7,588 10,188	38,518 12,385 19,116
	U.K. U.S.A		•	:	•	•	•	:	•	:	:	60,444 9,35 2	34,165 6,434	45,444	140,053 20,130	286,926 46,330

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance.

⁽a) Represents the assets in India of Non-Indian insurers not transacting Life insurance business in India.

15. TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea-ports, airports and land customs stations. The statistics are recorded on the basis of the general system of registration under which the goods arriving from abroad are first included under imports and when they are shipped again they are included under re-exports. With effect from April. 1963 trade arising in Goa, Daman & Diu, the Andaman & Nicobar Islands and the Laksha Dweep is included. In the case of Nepal, airborne trade alone was covered upto March, 1964 subsequent to which it covers both by land and air. The sources of foreign trade statistics are customs and central excise authorities. These are compiled by the Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics from the bills of entry and shipping.

IMPORTS-

Tables 74 and 79

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transhipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here. Direct transit trade is also excluded.

Imports of passengers baggage are not included since November, 1964. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS--

Tables 75, 76 and 80

Export figures represent actual shipments as checked by the customs officials. Adjustment due to short-shipments in respect of transactions notified in January of one year to February of the second year are included in the statistics for the second year. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone and re-exports to foreign merchandise previously imported into India.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included since 1964-65.

The country-wise imports, exports and re-exports are given respectively in Tables 74, 75 & 76. The countries are listed in alphabetical order.

OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 77

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (i.e. sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, currency tnotes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only up to December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES-

Tables 74 and 75

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produed in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CURRENCY AREAS-

Tables 78A & 78B

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57.

Dollar Area.—United States of America,* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador) Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Gautemala Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines; Liberia and American Samoa.

Sterling Area.—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas, subsequent to June, 1959. Cameroon and Somalia Republic have been included with effect from April, 1963.

Other Soft Currency Area. - All other countries.

Currency area figures inlude the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

The classification of countries by Currency Area has been replaced by Economic Regions with effect from 1st April, 1965 as follows:—

Region 'O' Africa

Algeria; Botswana (formerly Bechuanaland); Burundi, Cameroons; Canary Islands; Cape Verde Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoro Islands; Congo (Brazzaville); Congo Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa); Dahomey Republic; Ethiopia (including Erittrea); Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho (formerly Basutoland); Liberia; Libya; Madagascar. (Malagasy Republic) Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius and Dependencies; Morocco; Niger; Nigeria; Other E. African Countries; Other African Countries; Reunion; Rhodesia; Rwanda; Sao Thome et Principe; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South West Africa; Spanish Sahara; St. Halena and Ascension; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanganyika (renamed as Tanzania United Republic from 1966-67); Tangier; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Republic; Upper Volta; West Africa; Spanish, Zambia, Zanzibar and Pemba (merged with Tanzania from 1966-67).

Region 'I': North America

Canada including Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador; United States of America.

Region '2': Latin America

Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia; Columbia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; EL Salvador; Gautemala; Haiti; Honduras British Maxico; Nicaragua; Panama Canal Zone; Panama Republic; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela.

Region '3': Other American Countries

American Samoa including Swains Islands; Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda; French West Indies (Guadeloupe and Martinique) Guiana British (renamed as Guyana from 1967) Guiana French; Honduras (Not British); Jamaica; Leeward Islands; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; St. Pierre Et Miquelon; Surinam; Trinidad and Tobago Virgin Islands of the United States; Windward Islands.

Region '4': ESCAP Countries including China

Afghanistan; Australia; Bangladesh; Burma; Cambodia; Ceylon; China Peoples Republic of including Manchuria but excluding Hongkong and Macao; Democratic Republic of Vietnam; China

^{*}Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.

Republic (formelry Formosa); Hongkong; Indonesia; Iran; Japan; Korea Democratic Peoples Republic of; Korea Republic of; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; New Zealand; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore (separated from Malaysia from 1966-67); Thailand; Vietnam Republic of.

Region '5': Other Asian & Occanian Countries and Antarctic and Arctic Regions.

Abudhabi; Antarctic Region, Arctic Region: Bahrein Islands, Cook Islands; Cyprus; Dubai; Falkland Islands; Fiji Islands Fisherics; French Oceania including Inter alia Tahiti; Gilbert and Ellice Islands; Guam; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Macao; Maldive Islands; Mongolia; Muscat and Oman; Nauru; New Caledonia (French), New Guinea (Trust Territory); New Hebrides (British and French Condominium, Nieu Island, (N. Z.) Norfolk Island; Other Pacific Islands, Portuguese Timor; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; South Yemen Peoples Republic of (formerly Aden) Solomon Islands (British) Syria; Territory of Papua; Tibet; Tokelau Island; Tonga; West Samoa (N. Z.); Yemen Arab Republic.

Region '6': East European Countries

Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; German Democratic Republic; Hungary; Poland; Roumania; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Region '7': European Common Market Countries

Belgium; France; Federal Republic of Germany (including Saar); Italy; Luxembourg; Netherlands w.e.f. October, 1973 United Kingdom; Denmark, Ireland.

Region '8': European Free Trade Area Countries

Austria; Denmark upto Sept. 1973; Norway; Portugal (including Azores and Madeira); Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom (upto September, 1973).

Region '9': Other European Countries

Albania; Andorra; Channel Islands, Faeroe Islands; Finland; Gibraltar; Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese); Greenland; Iceland; Ireland upto Sept. 1973; Liechtenstein; Malta; Spain; Spitzbergen; Turkey.

INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

Table 81-82-

The first series of index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian. Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

Scope and Coverage

The Change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of article included in the new import index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of export index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculation of the present series is 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

Method of Construction

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The Unit Value Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices,

The method of calculation of Unit Value Indices; briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n \ q_n}{\sum p_o \ q_n}$$

where, p_0 and p_n denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and q_0 and q_0 its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows:

$$\frac{V_n}{V_o} \times 100/P$$

where, V₀ and V_n are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

Advistment for Incomplete Coverage

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellareous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the crossvaluations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below:

The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :-

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n \quad Q_n}{\sum P_o \quad Q_n} \tag{I}$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\Sigma' P_n \ Q_n}{\Sigma' P_o \ Q_n}$$
 (2)

while the aggregate $\Sigma' P_n Q_n$ is known, the aggregate $\Sigma' P_o Q_n$ is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words, P'=P

i.e.,
$$\frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n}$$

$$\frac{\sum' P_o Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_n Q_n}$$

$$= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n}$$

$$= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n}$$

$$= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n}$$

$$= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n}$$

$$= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n}$$

$$= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n}$$

$$= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n}$$

The adjusted Index Number P' is obtained by substituting the above value of $\Sigma'P_0$ \mathbb{Q}_a in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index P instead of the unadjusted Index P occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

(B) COASTING TRADE

Tables 83-84-

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States, that is, the trade between one State on the side and all other States on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included.

The following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union Territory, have been adopted from April, 1957:--

(1) West Bengal (2) Orissa (3, Andhra Pradesh (4, Madras now Tamil Nadu (5) Kerala, (6) Karnataka (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicoba: Islands and (9) Laksha dweep.

Further, consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April 1961. Pondicherry has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April 1963. Again Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

In pursuance of Government orders coastal trade statistics are being compiled from daily trade returns received from the ports open to coastal trade on imports basis, with effect from April, 1964. Export figures are being derived from import data, as imports into one port represents the exports from other ports. Statistics relating to treasure is however being compiled on old basis i.s., from import and export returns submitted by each maritime block.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indan merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customes and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

(C) INLAND TRADE

Table 85-

Nature and scope.—Inland Trade Statistics represent the movement of trade by railways and on steamer service, from and into a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (e.g., road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Trade Blocks.—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. It was further amplified in April, 1965 to provide for separate formation of Nagaland. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1965, India is divided into 31 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Union Territories except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra, Carnataka and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block. The reorganisation of the Punjab and Himachal Pradesh has been given effect from April, 1967. Chandigarh is shown as a separate trade Block.

Method of Registration.—The figures for April, 1965 onwards represent actual exports from each trade block. According to arrangment in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is despatched from stations on its line within a particular trade block to other trade blocks. Prior to April, 1965 these figures were recorded on 'imports' basis. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade via Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura.

 Bangladesh border;
- (ii) in respect of trade via Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

River borne trais.—The statistics upto the period ending August, 1965 cover only the trade carried only by the River Stream Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below. No account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail. The above company, however, suspended its steamer service from September 1965. Thus the statistics relate only to rail-borne trade from September, 1965 onwards.

Articles and Units of measurement.—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight i.e., the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nut (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or jinjili. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

Period.—Figures relate generally to the financial year April-March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September-August.



TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS & EXPORTS IMPORTS EXPORTS (INCLUDING RE-EXPORTS) UNIT VALUE INDEX QUANTUM INDEX BASE: 1958 = 100 BASE: 1958 = 100 **EXPORTS** IMPORTS EXPORTS

(A) Foreign Trade (By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 72-Value of Total Trade in Merchandise and Treasure

	····						Millio	Rupees
	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70(*) 1970-1	7 1 197 1-72	1972-73	1973-74
l .	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Merchandise				, -				
Imports (Foreign merchandise) .	7,744.1	11,216.2	14,085.3	15,821.0	16,342.0	18,245.4	18,674.4	29,209.1
Exports (Indian merchandise) .	6,033.6	6,324.2	8,016.5	14,087.0	15,243.9	16,031.5	19,643.9	24,781.6
Exports (Foreign-merchandisc)	56.6	99.7	39,9	45.7	107.7	50.7	64.4	50 .6
Total Exports	6,090.2	6,423.9	8,056.4	14,132.7	15,351.6	16,082.2	19,708.3	24,832.2
Total Trade in Merchandise .	13,834.2	17,640.1	22,141.7	29,953.7	31,693.6	34,327.6	38,382.7	54,041.3
Treasure								
$\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Import} & \begin{cases} \textbf{Gold} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \textbf{Silver} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \textbf{Ourrency} & \textbf{notes} & (\texttt{a}) \\ \textbf{Total} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{cases} \end{array}$	1.0 138.1 139.1	8.6 68.6 77.2	3.7 129.7 133.4	4.8 0.8 5.6	9.4 33.3 42.7	269.0 0.5 269.5	6.7 1.3 8.0	$\frac{6.7}{0.2}$ 6.9
Exports(*) Sold Silver (1) Currency notes (*) Total	30.7 30.7	109.4		0.5 0.5	0.4		0.3 0.3	
Total Trade in Treasure .	169.8	186.6	162.0	6.1	43.	269.6	5 8.:	7.0

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽¹⁾ From January 1937 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

⁽s) Includes re-exports.

^(*) Includes Government of India Coins.

⁽a) Figures are in terms of the post devaluation rupces from 1969-70 onwards.

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections (By Sea, Air and Land)

											Million	
GROUPS, DIVISIONS AND		970-71			1971-72			72-73			973-74	
SECTIONS	Import	Exports	Re-ox- portss	Import	e Ex- ports	Re- exports	fm- porti	Ex-	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports
1	2	3	+	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SECTION 0POOD AND LIVE ANI- MALS												
Division coLive animals												
001 Live animals	1.1	0.3	_	1.4	0.3		0.8	0.9	_	3.7	0.8	
Total of Division 60	1.1	0.3		1.4	0.3		0.8	0.9		3.7	0.8	
Division oz-Meat and meat preparation	B9											
011 Meat, fresh, chilled or fresen		3.3	-	~	13.6		_	34•4		0.1	68•2	-
012 Meat dried, salted or smoked whether or not in airtight containers	_	0-1	_	_	0.1	-	_	0 • 1			0 • 1	
013 Ment in airtight containers, n.e.s. and												
meat proparations whether or notin air- tight containers		0.1	-		0.1			0.2	-		_	-
Total of Division of	0.9	3.5		_	13.8	-		34.7	_	0 • 1	68•3	_
Division 02-Dairy products and eggs-												
022 Milk and cream	83 - 3	0.7	_	189 • 9	0.3	_	179•4	3.9	1.1	149-9	0.3	
023 Butter	22.6	0.2	_	17.9	1.7	-	33.2	0.6	_	35-8	0.5	
024 Cheese and curd	0 • 4	-	-	0.3	_	-	0.8	_	_	1.5	_	_
025 Egg	-	-		-	-	-	0.1	_	-	0.1	0.2	_
Total of Division e2	106-3	0.9	-	208-1	2.0	-	213.3	4.5	1.1	187.5	3 1.0) -
-												
Division 03—Fish and fish preparations—	- 1									_		
031 Fish, fresh and simply preserved .		268 • 9	-	0.1	389•7	-	7.3	504•3	-	20.7	811-4	,
032 Fish in airtight containers, n.e.s. and fish proparations whether or not in airtight	1											
Containers (including Crustacea and Molluscs)	0.1	36.5		0.5	24.2	-	1.0	33.6		0.2	61.4	
Total of Division es	0.1	305-4		0.6	413-9		7-4	537•9		20•9	872-8	
Division o4.—Cereals and cereal pre- paration and dried leguminous vegetables and flour thereof (Grain pulse and flour and preparations thereof).—												
()41 Wheat (including spolt) and mostin, un- milled	,733• 7	0.2	- 1,0	26.0	121.6	-	481 • 6	768•4	-	3,461.0	2.6	
042 Rice	298•2	50+3		180-7	111.4	6.3	107-1	34-9		64.5	66•8	
) i3 flarley, unmilled	_	_	-	-	-	_	_			0.5	-	-
944 Maise (Corn), unmilled	1 - 3	-	_	4.2		-	0-1	1.7	_	8•9	0.2	-
1:5 Cereals, unmilled, other than wheat, rice, barley and maize.	0.7	-		0-1	-	_	113-9		_	110.8		_
146 Meal and flour of wheat or of meslin .	4•8	8.8		5.5	3.9	·	1 • 2	2.7		8.6		-
47 Meal and flour of cereal, except meal and flour of wheat or of meslin	39•4	0 · 1	· _	2.9		_	0.9		1.8	2 • 1		
148 Coreal preparation and preparations of flour and starch of fruits and vege-	40. •	6.7		90.5	16.4		00-4	10.0	^ •	60-4	10.0	
tables	48·1 3·9	6•7 43·5	_	89·6 3·0	16•4 39•8		99•1 4•0	18·0 27·9	0.1	69·4 5·7	10·3 18·8	-
-												
Tetni of Division 04 2,	130-1	109.7	1,3	12.1 2	93.2	6.3	807-9	853.6	1.9	4,731.5	98 • 7	

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 73---India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections-contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

		1970-71			1971-72	!	19	72-73		19	973-74	
GROUPS, DIVISIONS AND - SECTIONS -	Im-	Ex-	Re- Exports	Im-	Ex-	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex-	Re-	In.	Ex- ports	Re-
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SECTION 0-FOOD AND LIVE ANI- MAIS-contd.												
Pivision 05—Fruits and vegetables—												
51 Fruits, fresh and nuts (not including oil nuts) fresh or dried	358 • 2	5 44 · 1	_	316-2	034-7		406•8	727-1	_	364.0	789•2	
52 Dried fruits, (including artificially			_	310 2	034.7	_	100 0	72,-1	_	301 ()	703 2	
dehvdrated)	71.2	2 · 2	_	57-8	3.0	· –	121.2	2.6	_	116.2	4.9	-
53 Fruits, preserved and fruittpreparations	_	17.3	_		18.3	_	0.1	29.5	-	-	22,7	•
54 Vegetables, fresh, frozen or simply pre- served (excluding dried leguminous vegetables) roots, tubers and other edible vegetable products, n.e.s.												
fresh or dried	2.4	70 • 4	-	3.7	32-7	G	4.4	36.6	911.00	4.2	65•0	-
55 Vegetables, roots and tubers, preserved or prepared, n.e.s. whether or notiu airtight containers	0.2	16.2		0.7	14.8		0+5	15.8		0-4	20.2	
Total of Division os		650-2		378.4	703 - 5		533.0			489.8	902.0	
· -												
Division of Sugar, sugar preparations and honey-												
ol Sugar and honey	5+2	293.0	-	22.3	310.3	_	7.8	137-5	0.1	10-2	428•7	•
62 Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations (except chocolate con-								4.4			5.n	
fectionery)	5.2	294.5		00.0	1.0			1.4			1.0	
10(2) 01 5(4)5(42 65	2. %	294.9		22.3	311.3		7.8	138-9	0.1	10.2	429.7	
ivision 07—Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof												
71 Coffee		251.0	~~	-	220-7	, –		329.3	-	-	460•1	•
22 Cocoa · · · · · ·	4.6	0.8	_	4.9	0.8	_	5+4	1.1	_	9-4	0.3	-
73 Chocolate and other food preparation containing cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s.		4.1		0.1	3.9		_	4-7	_		9.5	_
74 Tea and mate	- 1	,482.5	_		1,563.2			1,472.9		_	1,448-5	
75 Spices	4.8	388-1	_	8.8	361.8		8.3	291-3	-	8.9	549.0	_
Total of Division 07		2,126.5			2,150.4		13•7	2099.3			2,467.4	
-										 -		
ivision 08—Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)—												
81 Feeding-stuff for animals not including unmilled cereals)	2 • 4	589 • 7	_	2.7	439-7	_	5•3	790-7		5.3	1,802.1	
Total of Division o8	2.4	589 • 7		2 · 7	439.7		5+3	790 - 7		5.3	1,832.1	
						 -						
ivision 09Miscellaneous food pre- parations												
91 Margarine and shortening		_	-		_		_	-	_			
99 Food preparations, n.c.s	31-1	19.0	_	30.0	24.6		8 · 2	27.8	_	7. 1	21-1	
Total of Division og	81.1	19.0		30.0	24.6		8.2	27.8		7.1	21•1	
TOTAL OF SECTION 0 2	,717.9	4,126.7		1,969.3			1.597.5	5,300.0	3.1	5,469.5	6,664.0	,
										·		
SECTION 1—BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO												
ivision 11—Beverages—												
11 Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.		-	. -	_	0.1	-	-	0.3	_	0.3		•
12 Alcoholic beverages	2.9			2.4	0.2		2.4			2.9	0.5	
Total of Division II	2.9	0.1	۰	2 • 4	0.3	_	2-4	1.8		3.2	0.5	•

(A) Foreign Trade

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

		1970-71			1971-72			1972-73		1	973-74	
GROUPS, DIVISIONS AND SEC TIONS	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- Exports	Im- ports	Ex- posts	Re- exports	lm- ports	Ex- ports	Re- Exports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- export
<u> </u>	2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ECTION 1—BEVERAGES AND TOBA	-											
ivision 12—Tobacco and tobacco manufactures—												
1 Tobacco un manufactured	_	314.0	_	0.2	422,5		0.9	610-6	-	0.3	684-1	_
22 Tobacco manufactured	0 • 2	11.6	· -	0-2	28•3	_	_	28.0	_	0.1	25.0	-
Total of Division 12	0.2	325-6	_	0.4	450 8	_	0.9	638-7		0.3	709-1	
TOTAL OF SECTION 1	3.1	325.7		2.8	451•1		3.3	640-5		3•5	709•6	
ECTION 2—CRUDE MATERIALS IN- EDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS												
ivision 21—Hideskins and fur skins,												
11 Hides and skins (except four skins) un	15•4	37•	7	13.3	6.3	3	9+9	8.3		7•6	13.8	
dressed	0.4	0.2		0.3	0.3		0.3	0.4	_	0.1	1.0	
											14-8	
Total of Division 21	15.8	37-9		13*5	6.6		10-2	8.7		7.7	14.0	
Division 22—Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels—												
21 Oil-seeds, oil nts and oil kernels .	63-6	59-6	_	105-3	67-2		123-2	68•2		73•7	338-0	
Total of Division 22 ,	63-6	59-6	-	105-3	67.2		123-2	68-2	-	73 • 7	338 0	
Division 23—Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)—												
31 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	38.5	0+4	_	36.0	0.9	_	36.9	1 • 5		38-8	13.5	_
Total of Division 23	38-5	0.4	_	36.0	0.9		36-9	1.5		38•8	13.5	
pivision 24—Wood, lumber and cork—												
i Fuelwood and charcoal	0+4	0.1	-	0 • 4	0.1	_	0.3	_		0.8	0-1	-
42 Wood in the rough or roughly squared	1.3	59•4	_	1.2	69-1	_	4.0	94+3	-	6.9	170•1	-
43 Wood, shaped or simply worked .	1.3	0.2	· -	2-5	0-4		3•9	0.8		2.5	1.9	-
44 Cork raw and waste	6.5	_	_	5.7			2 • 5			5.9		
Total of Division 24 ,	9-2	59• 1	' <u> </u>	7 · 8	69.6		10.7	95•1		16.1	172-1	
livision 25—Pulp and Waste paper—			_	05.0	0.1		10145	0.1		92•7	049	
51 Pulp and waste paper	122.7	1.0*	1 —	95-9	2 · 1		101.5	0.1			0.2	
Total of Division 25	122.7	10•	1 -	95.9	2.1		101.5	0.1		92•7	0.2	
rivision 26—Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics)												
and their Waste—	7-2	6-6) _	3•9	4.2	_	5•4	7•9	_	3 · 2	24.2	_
62 Wool and other animal hair (except human hair)	160•7	50*9	· _	142.3	42.7	_	118+8	69-9		209+5	85•0	_
Cotton	988•4	164-1		1,183-9		_		246-6	_	520.5	365.8	

(A) Foreign Trade

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

·											Million	Rupeci
GROUPS, DIVISIONS AND SECTIONS		1970-71			1971-72			1972-73			1973-74	
1	Im- port 2	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im- ports 5	Ex- ports 6	Res exports 7	Im- ports 8	Ex- ports	Re- exports 10	Im- ports	Ex- ports 12	Re- exports
SECTION 2—CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS- coptd.												
Division 26—Textile fibres (not manu- factured into yarn, thread or fab- rics) and their Wasts—contd.												
64 Jute	1.6	42.9	_	_	130-3	_	11.3	49.0	_	122.2	44.2	_
265 Vegetable fibres except cotton and jute	20.3	4-8		13.3	2 • 4	-	19.6	2.1	_	22 · 1	2.2	
266 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man- made fibres)	72-1	0.7	,	46.2	0.4		49•4	0.6	-	25•4	0.4	0.
67 Waste materials from textile fabrics (including rags)	16.9	4.0	-	42.6	4.6	<u> </u>	36-1	3 · 7	0.2	2 5•7	3.0	_
Total of Division 2;	1,267.2	273-4	1,	382.3	367-9	_	1,149+4	379·8	0-2	928-5	524.8	0.
Division 27—Crude fertilizers and crud minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	lo											
71 Fortilizers, crude	122-8	-	_	105-7	10-9		111.9	-	_	212.9		_
73 Stone, saud and gravel	0.2	7.2	-	0.2	9.0	-	0 • 3	11-8	_	0.3	22 • 0	
74 Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites .	119.8	9-3		113-1	0-2		117-7	-		163-3	1.3	-
'5 Natural abarasives (including industrial diamonds)	12-0	0 · 2	Н	13.0	o- 1	_	14.1	0.1	_	16.8	0-1	-
6 Other crude minerals	98.0	215.3	-	126-9	201.3	_	133-8	223.0	-	116.0	190-6	-
Total of Division 27	352 · 7	223.0		364-2	210.5		377-8	234-9		509-3	214.0	-
Division 28—Metalliferous ores and metal ecrap—												
81 Iron ore and concentrates ,	0.1	1,172.8	-	0.1	1,047.0	-	0.2	1097-9		0.5	1,328-3	
82 Iron and steel scrap	7 • 6	69.5	-	17.5	20.0	· -	8.1	12.8	_	29.0	29- 1	1 .
83 Ores and concentrates of non-ferous base metals	83 • 7	174-9		65•7	140-9	-	41.4	147:4		83.9	195•8	-
84 Non-ferous metal scrap	17-7	3.9		16-1	2.5		15.9	1 • 6	_	20.2	2.2	· -
85 Silver and platinum	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,3	_	-		-	
86 Ores and concentrates of uranium and thorium	_	-	-	_	_	energy.	_	-	_	_	-	_
Total of Division 28	109•1	1,421.1		99•4	1,210.3		65.9	1,259•7		133-6	1,555-	١ .
Division 29—Crude animal and vege- table materials n.e.s.—												
91 Grude animal materials, n.e.s	2 • 2	91.3	_	2•4	95.0	_	2•3	99-8	_	1.6	155•7	-
92 Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s.	22.1	340-2	-	22.4	376-2	-	20.8	395-6	_	35.3	576-0	
Total of Division 29	24.3	431-5	0.1	24.8	471.2		23.1	495•4	_	36.9	731 - 7	, ,
TOTAL OF SECTION 2.	2,993-1	2,516.6	0.1 2	1,129-1	2,406-2	-	1,898•7	2,543.3	0.2	1,837•1	3,564.	+ 0
ECTION' 3MINERAL FUELS, LUB- RICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS												
Division 32—Coal, coke and briquettes												
321 Coal, coke and briquettes	1.0	40•1		3.9	10.7	_	2 • 1	31.6		3-4	30.7	

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

											Million	Rupe
GROUPS, DIVISIONS AND SECTIONS		1970-71			1971-72	:		1972-73	·		1973-74	
	Im- ports	•	Re- exports	•	ports	Re- exports	-	Ex- ports	Re- exports	•	Ex-	export:
	2			5			8	9				13
BCTION 3MINERAL FUELS, LUB- RICANTS AND RELATED MATE- RIALScontd.	•											
Division 33—Petroleum and petroleum products—	n											
31 Petroleum, crude and partly refined for further refining (excluding natural gassolene)			_	1;474.7	16.6	_	1,448.	3 156.2	_	4,170.8	-	-
32 Petroleum products	299.9	85 • 6	-	466• 7	88•4	1,0	592,1	131,8	3 1.6	1,431.9	122.5	_
Total of Division 33	1,358-9	85.6	_	1,941-4	105.0	0.1	2,040	4 288.	0 1.6	5,602.7	122.	5 -
livision 34—Gas, natural and mann-										 -		
factured— 41 Gav, natural and manufactured	0.2	0 • 1	14	0.3	125	9-1	0.2	·		0.2		
Total of Division 34	0.2	0.1		0.3		-	0.5			0.5		
ivision 35 -Electric energy-												
51 Electric energy	_	-		-	-	-	_	arm	_	_	-	-
Total of Division 35		-		-	_	_		-	-			
TOTAL OF SECTION 3	1360-1	125-8	-	1,945.7	115.7	0.1	2,042.7	319.6	1.6	5,606.3	153-	2 -
ECTION 4—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS lyision 41—Animal oils and fats— Animal oils and fats	151-2	0.2	_	179.2			90.			71.9	0.3	
Total of Division 4t	151.2	0 • 2		179 - 2	2 2 2 2		90.	3 5.	7	71.9	0.3	
vision 42-Pixed vegetable oils and fats-						Ψ						
1 Fixed vegetable oils, soft	224-1	1.6	_	278 5	6.8	-	148.1	19.2		317.6	1 • 8	-
2 Other fixed vegetable oils	6 • 7	68-7		3.2	68.9		7.0	235.6		251.8	306.7	
Total of Division 42	230.8	70.3		281.7	75 • 7		155.1	254.8		569 • 4	308.5	
vision 43—Animal and vegetable oil and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin	ls											
Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vege table origin	3.0	0.6	_	4.0	1.1	_	3.9	2.6	_	7• 5	4.0	~
Total of Division 43	3.0	0.6	_	4.0	1.1	-	3.9	2.6	_	7.5	4.0	
TOTAL OF SECTION 4.	385.0	71.2		464,8	79.1		249-3	263.1		648.8	312.8	
ICTION 5—CHEMICALS												
vision 51-Chemical elements and												
compounds— 2 Organic chemicals	. 527.0	33.1		511.9	33,3	0.1	753.7	28.3	0.3	828.1	52,6	o.
3 Inorganic chemicals : elements.oxide	es , 93·5	19-7		116.0	21,3		111,3	30.0	_			
and helome enite	, ,,,,,,,	13.7	_	,,0.0	41,3	_				169.7	63 ⋅8	_
and halogen saits	. 59•4	25.6	-	83.4	17.2	_	48.8	18.1	0.5	55.4	97.0	1
and halogen saits		25.6	_	83,4	17.2	_	48.8	18.1	0.5	55. 4 —	27.9	-

(A) Foreign Trade

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections—contd.

(By Sca, Air and Land)

		·			nd Lar					Million	Rupces	
CROUDE DIVISIONS AND SPOTIONS		1970-7	1		1971-72	!		1972-79	3		1978-7	4
GROUPS, DIVISIONS AND SECTIONS	Im- ports 2	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im- ports 5	Ex- ports 6	Re- export	Im- ports	Ex- ports 9	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex- ports 12	Re- expor
SECTION 5-CHEMICALS-contd.												
Division 53—Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas—												
21 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas	8.0	11.3		4.8	1.8		5.4	0.1		12.8	2.0	
Total of Division 52	8.0	11.3		4.8	1.8		5.4	0.1		12.8	2.0	
Division 53—Dyeing, tanning and col- ouring materials—												
32 Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials	36.6	3.5	~	31-4	1.3	_	46.6	1.9	~	40.8	1.5	_
33 Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	14-1	45.0	_	15.3	28.5	-	12.4	45.6	_	24.7	32.7	
34 Synthetic organic dyestuff, natural indigo and colour lakes	41.6	24.1	-	40.0	24-8	_	32-4	45.2	_	37.7	79,6	
Total of Division 55	92.4	72.6	-	83.6	54.5		91.4	92.7		103.2	113.8	
Division 54—Medicinal and Pharmaceu- tical products—												
11 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	242.7	84.6	-	265,6	96.3	-	232.2	103.2	0.2	263.9	149.5	1.0
Total of Division 54	242.7	84.6		265.6	96.3		232.2	103.2	0.5	263,9	149.5	0.1
Pivision 55—Essential oils and perfume materials tollet, polishing and cleaning preparations—												
51 Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials	16.3	38•1	~	22.2	39.3	-	27.3	40.8	_	30.9	61.4	_
558 Perfumery, and commetics, dentifrices and othertoilet preparations (except soaps)	0.3	23-7	~	0.8	21.9	_	0 · 3	41.7	-	0.5	38,7	_
54 Soaps, cleaning and polishing prepara- tions	0.7	9.5	-	2.6	15-9	_	0.7	17.7	_	1.0	16.1	
Total of Division 55	17.3	71.3		25.4	87-1		28.3	100.2	_	32,4	116.2	
lyision ps.—Fertilizers, manufactured	_											
61 Fortilizers, manufactured	612.0	7-	-	812.0	18.9	~	962.6	6.7	-	1,622.0	0.1	~
Total of Division 56	612.0	_		812.0	18.9		962.6	6.7	-	1,622.0	0.1	
ivision 57—Explosives and pyro-												
technic products— 71 Explosives and pyrotechnic products	3.3	1 • 2	_	6.2	2 · 2	_	2-1	3.7	_	2,7	4.5	
Total of Division 57	3.3	1.2		6.2	2 · 2		2 · 2	3 · 7	-	2.7	4.5	
— Division 58—Plastic materials regene- rated cellulose and artificial resin												
81 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	81.0	\$1.9	_	91.5	11.0		118-7	10.1	0,1	152.	1 15	.
Total of Division \$8	81.0	31.9		91.5	11.0		118.7	10-2	0.1	152.		<u>-</u> ,
-	 .											
Olvision 59—Chemical materials and products, m.e.s.—	100-0	10.0		. # # 0		,	399 C	10.9	٥.		• -	
99 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.				177.2	10,9		233.8	10.3	0.1	274.		1 -
Total of Division 59	186 • 2	12.2	_	177.2	10.9		233.8	10.3	0.1	274	.2 24	.1 -

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

				Air a						M	fillion Ru	pees
GROUPS DIVISIONS AND SECTIONS		1970-71			1971-7	2		1972-7	3		1973-74	
GROUT BIVISIONS AND SECTIONS	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex-	Re-	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im ports	Ex- ports ex	Re-
i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SECTION 6—MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL		- -										
Division 6:—Leather, leather manu- facture, n.e.s., and dressed fur skins-												
611 Leather	0.2	715·9 5·8		0.3	901·4 5·9	_	0.3	1,704.4	_	1.0	1658·6 26·2	_
613 Fur skins, tanned or dressed (including dyed)	_	0.1			0.3	_	_	28• €		_	28•7	_
Total of Division 6:	0.7	721.8	,,	1.2	907•7		1.1	1,745-1		1.1	1,713.5	{~
Division 62Rubber manafactures,												
m.e.s.— 621 Materials of rubber	7.6	5 3.1		. 5.2	3.	1	6.7	7 1.9	_	7.0	7.5	_
529 Articles of rubber, n.e.s.	18.0		0.2						_	50.9		_
Total of Division 62	25.6		0 · 2	30.	76.6	0.1	38 · 1	63 • 4		57 · 9	89 · 3	
Division 63 —Wood and cork manufac- tures (excluding ferniture)—												
531 Voucers, plywood boards, "improved" or reconstituted wood and other wood,	3			¥1/	1774							
worked, n.e.s.	0.2	14.2	-	1.4	10.4		0.7	11.0		0.9		
532 Wood manufactures, n.e.s.	0.5	2·1	_	0.5	0.1	-	0·5	1·5 0·2	0.1	0·9 0·3		0.2
533 Cork manufactures												
Total of Division 63	0.9	16.5		2.1	11.9		1.4	12.7	0.1	2 ·)	49.7	0.5
Division 64-Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof-				2.5			24	0. 4				
541 Paper and paperhoard	248 • 4	39 • 4		347-1	14-3		310.4	21*4	_	286.4	43• 1	_
642 Articles made of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	2 · 3	14.7		2 · 1	15*2	-	3+2	20.3	0+1	2.8	25.9	
Total of Division 64	250 • 7	54.1		349-2	29-4	-	313-6	41.6	0.1	289 • 2	69.0	
Division 65—Textile yars, fabrics, made-up articles and related pro- ducts												
51 Textiles yarn and thread	44 1	344.8	-	57•5	281.2	-	33.0	371.0	2•4	34.8	302•4	0.0
narrow or special fabrics), other than cotton and jute fabrics 554 Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trim-	1+9	121.3	-	3.4	135-9	0.5	3.8	155-7	1.1	1.7	362•D	4.(
raings and other small wares except of cotton and jute	0.1	5-3	_	0 • 1	5.6		0.2	5.8	_	0.4	10.0	_
555 Special textile fabrics and related except of cotton and jute	4.8	14.3	~	24.0	4.2		19.1	4.9		13.2	9•4	_
56 Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly or textile materials, n.e.s.	1 - 2	3.1	-	10.8	30.1		3.2	27.1	3*6	0.4	8•4	-
557 Floor coverings, tapestries, etc. other than of cotton and jute 58 Cotton manufactures excluding yarn	8 • 2	157.5	-	0 • 1	197-7	_	0.5	267.0	_	0 · 1	314-1	-
and thread and clothing is9 Jute manufactures excluding twist and	1.6	974-7	-	4.1	1,000	5	2.6	5 1,267-1	0.1	4.3	2352 • 9	-
varn · · · · · ·		1.891.7			2,632.9	<u> </u>		2,471.9	0.1	 -	2,255.3	
Total of Division 65	78.6	3,504.1		100.1	4,2881		62.2	4,570.5	7.3	28.0	5,614.54	4.6
Division 66Non-mettalic mineral manufactures, n.e.s												
61 Lime, cement and fabricated building materials, except glass and clay ma-	1 • 4	26• 1		1.9	28.7	_	1.6	56•4	_	2 • 2	35-1	_
terials Clay construction materials and refrectory construction materials.	42.1	2.6		64 · 7	1.7	_	52.6	3.7	-	38.7	4.8	_
33 Mineral manufacturers, n.c.s	25.3	21.4	-	48.5	27.8	-	42.6	39.1	_	39.9	63.5	
64 Glass	6.5	7·2 10·3	_	14·0 7·3	6·1 8·4	0.1	17. 7 9·7	12·7 15·2	0.1	30·6 10·4	13·7 23·6	-
65 Glassware	6·5 0·2	0.2	~	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.1	0,2	·	0.3	0.8	_
37 Pearls and precious and semi-precious	245.7	418·B	0.6	263.3	515-1	15-1	416-2	779.3	12.2	740 · 1	1,067-2	7.8
stones unworked or worked												

TRADE (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

												Rupee
GROUPS, DIVISIONS AND SECTIONS		1970-			1971-7			1972-73			1973-74	
	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- export
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ECTION 6-MANUFACTURED GOOD: CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATE- RIAL-contd.												
ivision 67—Iron and Steel—												
71 Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, and steel powders and shot and ferro- alloys	20.3	341.7	-	29.8	97 · 4		8.5	203.2		4.1	215.0	_
72 Ingots and other primary forms (includ- ing blanks for tubes and pipes) of iron and steel	38.3	29 • 4		126-9	0.3		94 - 1	11.8	_	52.9	12.1	_
73 Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet pilings)	181-2	354.7	0.2	347.7	108.0	0.6	307.8	71.8	_	354.7	63.9	
74 Universals, plates and sheets of iron o	957·3	3.4	_	1,422.1	2.0	1	1,408.7	4.4		1,430 · 4	6.0	
75 Hoop and strip of iron or steel .	69-1	0.2		177.8	_	-	128-8	0.1		166 · D	0.1	
76 Rails and railway track construction material of iron or steel .	1.8	65.2	_	0.3	88.2		_	12.0		12.9	34.2	
77 Iron and steel wire (excluding wire rod)	25-1	2.7	-	53-4	1.9	-	34.7	1.1	_	49.3	2 · 5	
'9 Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or steel	129-6	106.6	DCZ	174.3	108.0		224.0	111.8	_	280.9	242.9	_
79 Iron and steel castings and forging unworked, n.e.s.	47.6	2 · 3	Ma	43.7	2.9	_	51.5	1.4		74.4	3.3	-
Total of Division 67	,470-4	906-2	0.2	2,376.0	408-7	0.6 2	2,258-1	417.6	-	2,425.6	580 ∙0	
vision 68Non-ferrous metals												
I Silver, platinum and other metals of the												
platinum group	6.1	0.1	-	7.4			6.8			16.9	56 • 4	
2 Copper	602.0	69.9	-	512.1	44.7	_	519.0	47.5	0.1	704 - 5	59.0	
3 Nickej	33.5	0·2 49·5		63·6 97·9	33.9	_	76 • 4	24.0		85.9	0.2	•
4 Aluminium	97.8	0.2		77.8	0.3		28.7	34.6		27.9	39 • 7	
6 Zinc	219-7	0.4		176.9	0.3		228.6	0.2	- Prompton	108.9	0.5	
7 Tin	88.0	0.4		48.7	0.8		77.7	0.4		277.2	1.0	-
8 Uranium and therium and their alloys	1	-		40.7	0.0			0.4		125.5	0.8	_
9 Miscellageous non-ferrous base metals	_					_		****	_			-
employed in metallurgy	23-1	0.3	_	39.6	_		42.0		*****	49.7		-
Total of Division 68 1	,194-3	120.9		1,024.0	79.9	_	1,090.8	83 · 4	0.1	1,396.5	157.6	_
vision 69Manufactures of metal,												
I Finished structural parts and struc- tures, n.c.s.	13.5	101-1	_	30.9	45· 5		71.2	68 • 7	0.4	79.8	50.6	_
2 Metal containers for storage and transport.	6.8	3.3	1 · 2	7.6	4 · 3	1 · 4	14.1	7 · 1	1.9	15.2	8 · 2	0-€
3 Wire products (excluding electric) and encing grills	5.4	24.7		3.5	24.5	-	2.4	21.3	-	3.3	37.8	1.5
4 Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and similar articles of iron, steel or of copper	11.5	18.7		11.7	12-3		13.3	11.3	_	13.5	24.9	_
5 Tools for use in the hand or in machines use	26.7	49.0	0.1	32.0	58.9	0-1	37.6	74.5		51.0	102.5	0
6 Cutlery	0.4	4.2	_	0.2	4.4		0-1	5.7	-	0.1	5.0	0.2
7 Household equipment of base metals .	0.3	30-7	0 · 1	0.3	39.5		0 • 4	49 4	_	0.3	75.2	
8 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s	28•3	46•7	-	35.0	53-8		48.8	61.8	0.1	52.3	80.4	Ι.
Total of Division 69	92-8	278•4	1.4	121.3	243.1	1.5	187.9	299.8	2.4	215.5	384+6	3.6

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

												Aillion I	- apos
GROUPS,	DIVISIONS AND SECTIONS		70-71			71-72			72-73			973-74 Ex-	Re-
	1	Im- ports 2	Ex- ports 3	Re- exports 4	Im ports 5	Ex- ports e 6	Re- sports 7	Im- ports 8	Ex- ports 9	Re- exports 10	Im- ports li	ports 12	exports
SECTION NSPORT	7—MACHINERY AND TRA- EQUIPMENT												
71—Mac elect	hinery, other than												
711 Power	generating machinery, other electric	232.3	54.3	0.1	298•2	55•2	0.6	342-9	90•7	8.1	457•9	128-1	0.7
712 Azeica	iltural machinery and implements	278•5	5•.1	0 • 1	256.0	3 · 7	0 • 2	171-4	6.0	_	170-3	12.8	0.8
714 O fice	nuclines	35•4	19-6	0.8	55•9	21.5	0.5	44. B	22•1	0.9	92.5	40.5	0.7
715 Metal	working machinery	206•9	25.1	0.2	242.3	22.7	_	288.8	17.3,	0.1	231.9	30.6	-
717 Fextil	e and leather machinery	110-1	6.8	0.8	155 • 6	55+0	0.6	208-7	48•7	0.7	205-7	52•3	0.8
718 Machi	nes for special industries	297-9	15-8	0 • 2	294-8	17.3	0.1	317-1	18•6	0.2	364•1	51.7	
719 Machi electrical	inery and appliances (other than i) and machine parts, n.e.s.	1,417.0	84• 1	1.2	1,405.8	66•2	3.6	1,605-6	90.2	5 •4	2642•2	146• 1	2•1
Total of	Division 71	2,578•1	280 • 8	3.5	2,708 • 6	241-6	5•6	2,979.3	293•6	15 · 4	4,164.6	462•1	5• 1
Division	72.—Electrical machinery, ratus and appliances—												
722 Electr	ical power machinery and swit-	313•4	44-7	0.5	389-8	47.5	0-3	526+8	56•1	2 • 2	453•5	74-0	2 • 2
723 Едигр	enent for distributing electricity	34.0	35 • 7	-	153•3	54.0	turnigen.	184-6	6G•6	-	135• 3	61.3	_
724 Paleco	on nunication apparatus	114.6	27.0		197•2	29 • 9	0 • 1	270.5	28-8	0 • 1	231.9	45•8	0.2
725 Doine	stic electric equipment	2 · 8	15.6		3 · 8	15-4	-	5.3	30.8	-	9•5	31.9	
726 Electr	ic apparatus for medical purpose Aliological apparatus	25.8	0.5	0 • 2	19•7	0.9	-	23.8	0.5	0.1	28•4	0.7	0.5
727 Other appar	r electrical machinery and	212.8	37-3	0 • 4	287.5	39.0	0.2	329•2	51.5	0-8	382•8	69•7	0 • 2
Total o	of Division 72	703•5	160-9	1.1	1,051-4	186-7	0.7	1340-2	234-3	3 • 2	1,241.4	283•4	2.
Division	73 -Transport equipment-												
731 Railw	vay vehicles	140 • 1	28.2		199•4	69•4	1.2	253-1	39.6	1 • 4	253.0	65•1	0•
	nator vehicles	234.5	209•0	2+5	373 • 7	149•4	1.8	370-2	₹59∙9	2 • 9	305.0	150-2	4.
733 Road	vehicles other than motor vehicle	s 0°8	71 * 0	_	1-5	73-3		1-1	104-7		5•4	147-4	-
734 Aircra	.h	270•4	0.8	7•4	351 • 1	16.6	3.5	346•8	1.9	-	267.0	3•0	1.
735 Ships	and boats	19•7	0•5	67•4	20•3	0.8	5•2	30.0	16.	5 —	53•5	35•7	9.(
Tot	tal of Division 73	665•4	309-5	77-2	945.9	309•4	11.6	1,001-2	322•6	4.6	883•9	401•4	15
тэ	FAL OF SECTION 73.	3,946•9	751.1	81.8	+,705•9	737-8	17.9	5,320-8	850-5	23-2	6,289•9	1,146.	22.
SECTION UFA	8 MISCELLANEOUS MAN- CTURED ARTICLES												
Divisiano	o 18Sanitary, plumbing hea lighting fixtures and fittings-	-											
A . O C	ary, plumbing, heating and light stures and fittings.	0•4	3•7	_	0-1	4.9		0•5	5•3		1.4	21•9	_

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

									····		Million	Rupee
		1970-71		i	1971-72			1972-73			1973-74	
GROUPS, DIVISIONS AND SECTIONS	Im- ports 2	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im ports	Ex- ports 6	Re- exports	Im- ports 8	Ex- ports 9	Re- exports 10	Im- ports 11	Ex- ports en	Re- xports 13
SECTION 8—MISCELLANEOUS MANU- FACTURED ARTICLES—contd.	•								· · · · · ·			
Division 82—Furniture—												
1 Furniture	1.5	6.5	_	1.0	6.7		2.7	7 • 2	· –	3.6	17-1	
Total of Division 82	1.5	6,5	_	1.0	6-7	_	2.7	7.2	-	3.6	17•1	
Divisions 83—Travel goods, hand bags and similar articles—												
21 Travel goods, hand bags and similar articles	0.1	6.2	Ġ	_	8.6	-	9-140	23.0	_	0.1	30•7	
Total of Divisions 83	0 • 1	6.2		-	8•6	3/-	_	23.0		0.1	30•7	
livision 84—Clothing—			324	331	6.0							
11 Clothing (except fur clothing)	1.4	302.0	_	1.1	376-5	0.4	0.8	560 • 0	0.8	1.2	954-3	0
42 Fur clothing (not including headgear) and other articles made of fur skin, artificial fur and articles thereof.	****	0.5	_	7	0.5		-	0 •2	-	_	0•2	
Total of Division 84	1.4	302.0		1.1	376•7	0.	4 0.8	560-2	0.8	1.2	954.5	0.
Division 85—Foot Wear—												
51 Footwear	45	114.4			- 117•	6 —		128•6	-	_	133•9	
Total of Division 85 .	_	114-4		_	- 117-	6 _	_	128	6 –		133.5)
ivision 86—Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photo- graphic and optical goods, Watches and clocks—		ren										
il Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus	137•7	14•2	0 • 2	130+3	16•5	0+3	153+7	33+2	1+4	168•0	22•4	0
2 Photographic and cinematographic supplies	96•6	0.2	0•8	100-1	9•4	_	115.7	0.4	0.1	115•4	0.5	
3 Developed cinematographic films .	3.6	58•6	0.1	2.6	50 • 2	0.1	1.7	54.0	0.1	1.7	55•8	
4 Watches and clocks	5•5	0.2	-	8.3	0.2	-	8•1	0.2	_	10-2	1.5	٥٠
Total of Division 86	243.4	73.2	1.1	241.3	67•2	0.5	279•2	87.8	1.6	295.3	80.2	0
ivision 89—Miscellaneous manufac- tured articles, n.e.s.—												
Musical instruments, sound recorders, reproducers and parts and accessories thereof	3.8	5-6		7 • 2	6•7	_	9•2	7•6		14.2	12-1	0.
2 Printed matter	59•7	13.6	0.1	61.5	17•7	0.4	57 · 1	19•0	0.1	71 - 1	28•7	0.
3 Articles of artificial plastic materials,												

TRADE (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 73—India's Foreign Trade by Groups, Divisions and Sections—concld.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Million Rupees 1971-72 1970-71 1972-73 1973-74 GROUPS, DIVISIONS AND SECTIONS Ĭm-Ex-Re-Im-Ex-Re-Im-Ex-Im-Ex-Reports exports 10 ports 12 exports 13 ports exports ports exports 7 ports 8 ports 9 ports 11 SECTION 8-MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES-contd. Division 89—Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.—contd. 894 Perambulators, toys, games and 1.8 11.8 1.6 19.0 1.5 28.5 2.2 43.9 895 Office and stationery supplies, 1 - 1 6.4 1.2 8 · I 1 • 4 5.8 2.0 12-7 896 Works of art collectors' pieces and antiques 0.2 151-6 151.0 0.2 182.8 0.1 0.4 286.0 897 Jewellery and goldsmiths and silversmiths ware 27.6 0.9 0.1 0.2 20.0 1 . 4 0.3 29.7 2.2 0.8 44.3 0.9 9.2 23.0 7.9 24.2 6 • 7 23.7 0.1 9.3 899 Manufactured articles, n.c.s. 24.3 0.2 Total of Division 89 . 78.7 254.3 1.0 85.0 265.8 1.8 83.0 316.4 2.5 104-1 489 • 5 1.5 760.3 2.1 328.6 847.6 2.7 TOTAL OF SECTION 8 . 325.5 366.2 -1,128.5 4.9 405.8 1,727.8 2 . 3 SECTION 9—COMMODITIES
AND TRANSACTIONS
NOT CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO BIND 911 Postal packages not classified according to kind . 12.1 17.5 11.4 25 6 13.9 26.7 **7** • 5 28.2 931 Special transactions ne classified according to kind 10.9 98.0 97-6 .218· I 21.4 11.5 9.1 7 - 7 70.7 18-1 8+6 941 Animals, n.e.s. (including 300 animals, dogs and cats) 0+3 9-1 0.6 10.7 0.9 12.5 0.2 12.8 951 Firearms of war and ammuniation thereof 5.5 5.2 4.5 0.1 5.6 961 Coin other than gold (coin) not being legal tender 2.6 0.5 $1\cdot 1$ 1.2 . 230.5 45.6 21.4 110.0 TOTAL OF SECTION 9 53.6 5.7 112.4 53.9 7.8 78 • 4 65.9 8.6 16,342.0 15,243.9 107.7 18,245.4 16,031.5 50.7 18,674.4 19,643.9 TOTAL OF ALL SECTIONS 64.4 29,164.0 24,781.6 50.6 VALUE OF ARTICLES UNDER REFERENCE 45,1 16,342.0 15,243.9 107.7 18,245.4 16,031.5 50.7 18,674.4 19,643.9 64.4 29,209.1 24,781.6 GRAND TOTAL 50.6

(A) Foreign Trade

Table 74--Value of Imports of Merchandise into India by Principal Countries of Consignment

(By Sea, Air and Land)

		(Dy Dea	, All and	Lialiu)			000*	Rupees
Gountry	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70(•			1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Argentina (including the Atlantic Goast of Patagonia)	618	875	2,751	2,688	40,838	1,325	180,319	404,721
Australia	153,115	177,899	241,773	313,053	365,841	293,968	335,598	436,615
Austria	27,995	29,287	31,503	22,939	23,643	24,574	29,617	30,388
Bahrein Islands	81,764	50,303	19,706	890	3,789	3,001	3,656	69,364
Bangladesh (1)	256,602	120,748	47,923	- A	• •	2	34,625	168,854
Congo (Brazzaville)	14,112	18,254	12,384	51,927	13,646	15,001	14,104	49,425
Belgium	143,520	152,193	115,311	81,427	115,137	343,257	510,406	655,245
Brazil	6,937	430	1,567	40,271	35,749	16,369	12,135	108,822
Burma	100,123	136,530	97,241	201,545	96,364	58,706	20,544	652
Cambodia	183	302	13,459	30	-		3	_
Canada (including New found land and Labrador)	109,879	198,555	305,204	748,698	1,172,286	1,133,253	1,076,053	1,154,205
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)	19,496	2,571	5,815	813	935	644	_	249
China Pcoples Republic of (excluding Hong Kong and Macao) .	43,776	25,666	15	W-				_
Cuba	6,732	808	_	_	4	6	_	_
Czechoslovakia.	28,943	87,617	211,514	230,202	202,002	101,698	159,073	265,337
Denmark	42,507	19,353	24,091	41,923	34,719	31,319	30,681	39,454
Egypt (U.A.R.)	231,253	164,213	199,584	216,868	398,394	332,212	288,683	258,995
Ethiopia (including Eritrea) .	376	261	4	37	3	40	4 8	2,505
Finland	27,082	31,801	18,381	13,813	23,524	25,173	26,085	40,995
Formosa	. 12	457	637	4,086	2,607	3,670	5,720	5,825
France (including Gorsica & Monaco)	178,572	211,263	180,486	237,288	213,349	370,729	398,475	697,600
German Democratic Republic .	3,842	33,053	130,379	244,302	186,319	202,887	191,597	248,320
Federal Republic of Germany .	651,012	1,225,176	1,371,499	844,372	1,074,722	1,270,357	1,725,837 1	,957,338
Hong Kong	. 16,579	16,048	3,749	8,635	8,387	22,085	19,379	16,722
Hungary	. 4,120	20,169	76,002	173,288	149,537	86,755	149,172	108,174

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽¹⁾ East Pakistan became an independent country as Bangladesh from December, 1971.

⁽a) Figures are in terms of the post devaluation rupees from 1969-70 onwards.

Table 74—Value of Imports of Merchandise into India by Principal Countries of Consignment—contd.

(By Sca, Air and Land)

			(Dy Bca,	Air and	Lanu)			000	'Rupees
Gountry		1955-56 2	1960-61	1965-66 4	1969-70(a) 5	1970-71 6	1971-72 7.	1972-73 8	1973-74
Indonesia .		14,597	35,769	22,181	2,112	2,519	1,710	2,747	4,123
Iran		245,127	295,530	340,821	834,285	916,352	1,263,562	1,219,797	2,675,774
Iraq		22,841	21 ,9 65	22,460	38,607	30,928	35,634	66,016	612,397
Ireland		40	24	394	597	3 55	309	83	84
I _{srael}		79	179	1,116	1,064	1,712	2,051	9,497	8,303
Italy		207,952	259,655	198,640	398,525	288,609	244,71 4	359,389	490,790
Japan		383,468	607,807	793,344	674,060	834,327	1,616,028	1,785,347	2,555,678
Jamaica & Dependencies		164	5,670	22	14	_	137	1	_
Jordan		856	5,257	14,711	40,212	8,239	43,310	43,107	89,161
Kenya		218,615	123,565	45,592	45,275	96,876	176,985	63,186	174,214
Kuwait		6,064	759	384	41,875	56,198	130,424	255,151	711,254
Laos		5	2		_	_		1	
Luxembourg		3,553	5,154	252	406	1,342	16	4	_
Madagascar (Malagasy Rep	public)	351	4	112	1,644	1,777	2,425	1,245	2,800
Malaysia		_	134,991	127,716	82,726	57,549	38,535	81,168	320,915
Mauritius & Dependencie	s .	-	194	544	445	645	154	67	587
Mexico		1,248	11,227	4,021	4,807	.,697	15,297	7,965	39,913
Other East African Gour (Mozambique)	ntrics	45,024	53,850	89,516	159,086	119,355	138,189	122,184	91,820
Muscat & Oman .		7,022	2,795	1,000	716	1,460	4,113	3,822	2,877
Nepal		_	3 05	74,851	143,972	94,369	102,691	95,060	129,881
Netherlands		149,975	105,413	197,722	158,054	190,865	308,555	366,852	543,206
New Zealand		29,448	15,419	20,119	15,664	15,690	35,937	65,084	82,062
Nigeria		4,772	5,040	2,121	3,294	30	11	2	330
Norway		31,217	28,494	15,624	9,743	20,607	38,746	51,524	35,499
Malaw		_	2,383	328	535	637	341	227	160
Pakistan		17,688	19,399	8,581	_	_			-
Peru		4,049	852	13,660	15,396	23,487	17,406	31,189	332
Philippines		2,200	3,965	1,724	8,003	9,751	2,977	2,800	4,599

⁽A) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1969-70 on words.

Table 74—Value of Imports of Merchandise into India by Principal Countries of Consignment—concld.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Rupees	000												
1973-74	1972-73	1971-72	1970-71	1969-70(b)	1965-66	1960-61	1955-56					ry	Count
9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2						1
457,552	362,451	504,513	280,263	235,613	1 36,594	44,243	4,266	•	•				Poland
8	<u> </u>	_	_	412	2,380	3,760	4,381		res	Azo		(incl icira)	Portugal Mac
83	315	89	382	57,319	219	13,800	29,752			man	ial O	Truc	Qatar &
_	_	_	_	****	17,908	33,940	4,989		•		•	а	Rhodesi
134,389	135,512	132,913	165,779	91,185	21,500	49,507	3,182					ja.	Rouman
1,313,525	448,370	383,359	241,696	174,900	86,603	141,825	238,350			٠	•	abia	Saudi Aı
149	1,671	4,261	7,177	8,299	7,167	5,029	6,738					08	Scycholle
97,080	28,342	29,879	11,741	15,441	(*)	104,365	138,755					e	Singapor
_	250	_	_	174	40	109	63		•		blic)	(Repu	Somalia
_	_	1,747	686	324	7	43	56					rica	South Af
300	9,839	22,617	12,845	13,750	8,450	20,164	20,702	of ling	oublic includ	len i	y Ad	n Pec rmeri	
18,085	25,936	13,056	14,037	5,035	8,686	11,010	5,302				•		Spain
9,063	9,137	14,520	29,542	28,628	40,170	41,286	94,579	es)	aldivo	g M	ludin	a (exc	- Sri Lank
219,320	458,046	253,247	209,373	272,234	57,446	94,072	127,217			-		•	Sudan
237,006	189,315	1 37,085	97,967	104,791	106,292	118,756	79,218						Sweden
167,978	116,526	78,321	115,696	110,754	245,155	103,847	122,853				•	and	Switzerl
11	12	_	31		2,428	14,403	1,150		t	٠		•	Syria
200 70	279,493	184,654	176,435	154,857	71,736	66,763	23,015			yika		a (Ta	Tanzani Ter
289,738	55,129	37,619	94,780	152,351	278,601	6,641	4,868				,	·	Thailand
18,108	174	6	7	102,001	21	26	4,839		·		hago		Trinidad
1 050	1,166	1,478	7,025	3,622	530	119	43	,					Turkcy
1,959 2,448,108	2,372,457			1,025,862		2,171,549					m		Jnited R
4,934,080		4,186,897							١.	erica		_	Jnited S
2,497,502		873,205		1,713,294 1		158,679	71,778		۰				U.S.S.1
	416	193	760	888	675		_						Uruguay
675	7 3,795	54,367	76,527	61,814	119,027	44,411	6,536	,	,				ugoslav
78,5 18					9,342	18,998	22,635				mba¹		Zanzibar
- 344,585	28 4, 058	209,048	272,558	203,005	2,162	99,208	519	•		•	•		Zambia

Total Imports . . . 7,744.087 11,216,187 14,085,262 15,820,952 16,341,967 18,245,424 18,674,380 29,209,083

⁽¹⁾ Merged with Tanganyika Territory and renamed as "Tanzania".

^(*) Included in Malaysia.

⁽b) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupes from 1969-70 onwards.

000' Rupees

(A) Foreign Trade

Table 75—Value of Exports of Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures)
From India, by Principal Countries of Destination

(By Sea, Air and Land)

							000, K	ibecs
Gountry 1	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70(*)		1971-72	1972-73	197 3-74 9
1	2	3	4	5	6 	7	8	
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	110,929	45,231	41,557	6,937	33,401	59,969	7,704	64,175
Australia	248,087	222,247	174,907	244,133	343,982	2 79, 270	25 8,9 71	503,603
Austria	4,070	2,206	3,662	4,192	6,020	8,389	10,425	14,590
Bahrein Islands	21,984	20,321	96,207	33,874	44,596	35,496	30,978	88,674
Barbados	2,007	678	662	917	1,377	1,472	1,809	2,424
Gongo, Democratic Republic (Kinshasa)	1,914		175	525	1 ,4 97	2,23 B	4,495	1,900
Gongo (Brazaville)			235	464	3,349	3,168	3,730	4,690
Bangladesh (*)	348,371	51,649	38,770	14		423,385	1,671,247	587,288
Belgium	88,147	51,827	94,751	247,354	203,187	240,304	300,161	437,941
Brazil	885	2,407	2,324	4,341	8,309	5,555	4,437	22,390
Burma	124,002	65,211	35,738	208,262	140,051	107,845	43,260	15,389
Gambodia	6,490	8,566	10,231	3,724	262	491	564	128
Ganada (including New Foundland & Labrador)	140,125	175,915	202,687	263,282	279,515	394,044	281,505	307,405
Chile (including the Pacific Goast of Patagonia)	9,527	15,027	12,411	1,594	2,074	23,380	3,639	4, 09
Ghina Peoples Republic of (excluding Hong Kong and Macao) .	65,350	52,623		_	_	****		
Guba · · · ·	44,874	72,932	2,905	89	1,584	23	57	1
Czechoslovakia	13,343	72,595	158,309	300,714	294,399	304,466	460,300	416,262
Denmark	20,380	16,334	26,144	37,274	41,102	38,554	56,642	128,767
Egypt (U.A.R.)	91,645	133,707	270,548	346,425	552,865	230,504	317,138	148,153
Ethiopia (including Eritrea) .	37,620	24,097	21,853	22,735	26,185	20,456	19,567	27,009
Malaysia (excluding Singapore)(1)	43,671	58,851	125,889	80,431	117,320	117,211	93,047	240,770
Formosa (China Rep.)	1,349	327	14,164	17,781	19,573	51,283	14,847	25,513
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	70,250	76,231	110,367	216,991	179,420	241,259	454,555	474,610
German Democratic Republic	205	32 ,7 26	137,061	200,167	244,835	179,490	150,803	216,199
Federal Rupublic of Germany .	147,566	189,383	179,660	297,558	321,553	367,492	620,188	818,336
Ghana	10,856	16,602	11,241	11,241	10,359	11,802	6,753	12,378
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	2,975	2,779	9,063	18,893	19,105	14,510	16,907	23,03

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

⁽¹⁾ Figures for 1955-56 and 1960-61 relate to Federation of Malaya and from April 1963 to March 1966 represent Federation of Malaya, Singapore, Sarawak, North Borneo and Labnan and Brunie.

^(*) East Pakistan became an independent country as Baugladesh from December, 1971.

⁽a) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1969-70 onwards.

(A) Foreign Trade

Table 75—Value of Exports of Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) FROM India, by Principal Countries of Destination—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

_						(Бу Бса,	Air and	Lanu)			00	00' Rupees
Country					1955-56 2	1960-61 3	1965-66 4	1969-70 5	(a) 1970-7 6	1 1971 - 72	1972-73 8	1973 - 74
Hong Kong					61,280	28,340	55,624	128,396	171,377	154,654	197,575	359,173
Hungary		٠			807	13,648	69,095	94,030	1,37,779	155,010	122,276	237,590
Indonesia	•				116,002	30,914	8,130	40,414	40,976	32,074	52,941	267,496
Iran .				•	51,659	53,970	59,465	239,818	266,376	197,456	246,520	426,834
Iraq .				٠	21,320	29,721	43,254	93,863	90,392	97,084	100,209	198,856
Ireland .			٠	•	58,228	50,228	43,050	51,318	64,319	57,850	69,487	90,739
Israel .	•		٠		17	99	696	7,569	6,728	16,66 3	28,969	58,228
Italy .				•	55,401	92,287	83,996	129,081	138,564	241,486	488,279	683,406
Jamaica & De	pend	lencie	s		6,341	2,084	2,350	2,286	3,028	2,90 9	1,605	1,147
Japan .	•	•	•	•	301,490	348,824	570,562	1,793,210	2,021,454	1,817,064	2,167,488	3,548,896
Jordan .				•	3,039	4,323	10,337	31,956	23,590	26,16 4	24,993	36,941
Kenya .	٠				60,320	48,440	48,617	77,389	78,543	78,361	54,603	101,014
Kuwait .	•				34,553	33,210	46,662	168,058	156,643	106,874	148,372	208,004
Laos .					42	734	303	242	191	141	107	245
Leeward Islan	ds			•	925	84	72	162	315	35 7	58	145
Madagascar				•	3,085	1,220	704	1,171	495	738	532	375
Mauritius & U)cpe	ndenci	ies		2,638	9,903	9,402	11,339	14,026	16,51 3	19,131	38,926
Mexico .	•		٠		1,788	609	3,220	7,855	9,814	8,729	6,789	4,421
Nepal .	•	•	٠	•	••	3,553	196,371	272,763		284,331	350,466	288,897
Other East Afr	ican	Goun	tries	(*)	7,536	12,002	7,559	1,983	6,628	39,774	31,953	13,057
Muscat & Om	an			•	6,424	4,656	4,855	11,008	22,424	28,876	24,233	58,701
Netherlands	•		•	•	151,705	84,096	79,047	111,533	138,748	147,144	353,329	707,841
New Zealand		•		•	45,811	74,017	65,746	58,351	59,698	102,923		134,040
Nigeria .		•			81,782	5 7,393	40,024	28,116	86,195	98,883	96,496	
Norway	•	•		•	11,187	10,056	13,989	13,445	8,845	17,231	26,546	46,107
Malawi (1)		•	•		7,048	2,052	3,301	14,130	8,612	13,205	12,181	18,605
Pakistan .		•			44,634	43,650	10,125	29	228	_		••••

⁽¹⁾ Nayasaland has been renamed Malawi from 1964-65.

⁽³⁾ Mozambique has been renamed as Other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

⁽a) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1969-70 onwards.

Table 75—Value of Exports of Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) from India by Principal Countries of Destination—concld.

(By Sea, Air, and Land)

		(,	,	The During			00	0'Rupces
Gountry	1955-56	1960-61	1965 -6 6	1969-70(a)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	. 8	9
Peru	14,667 18,871 3,260	16,088 8,025 38,581	13,811 2,657 91,182	2,175 17,528 213,197	4,780 13,581 221,158	9,076 14,147 199,147	4,569 14,841 441,660	5,860 34,328 485,260
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira)	2,048	1,621	2,915	11		12	43	3
Puerto Rico	5,539 13,548	1067 20,103	1,006 28,862	2,036 98,812	1,463 56,960	2,351 28,311	898 32, 347	569 67,595
Rhodesia (North & South) (1) Saudi Arabia	2,229 6,029 83	14,087 31,289 852	9,228 39,405 915	149,949 1,562	145,104 1,982	111,260 3,397	121,396 1,672	251,488 3,143
Singapore(*) Somaliland (French)(*)	8,912 144	70,802 1,469	 -	138,221	174,979	175,160 —	177,565 —	427,563 —
Somaliand (Italian)(*) Somalia(*) S. Yemen Peoples Republic	917	3,964	2,591	6,450	8,211	13,272	13,145	11,121
offormerly Aden including protectorate	52,598 4,629	52,360 9,627	58,992 10,481	67,586 29,019	•	38,994 31,025		
Sri Lanka exc.uding Maldives	202,670	183,500	127,883	356,331	318,112	212,125	79,434	97,741
udan	5,623 1,539 8,972	94,821 15,086 12,897	18,675 17,091 35,209	198,460 51,820 75,858	382,690 59,325 72,265	517,427 60,281 74,776	161,456	140,596
Syria · · · ·	10,801	10,285	11,620	24,178	19,778	17,461	26,364	25,388
Tanzania(4)	36,812 31,725	22,956 32,134	43,451 15,787	40,725 74,781	43,940 56,964	41,3 38 46,0 0 6	,	
Tinidad & Tobago	4,006 24,527 82	3,586 29,282 1,059	3,606 12,633 73	5,351 4,811 206	5,194 2,900 195	7,825 20,0 09 2 44	52,136	5,268 38,34 ₂
United Kingdom	1,643,756	1,706,900	1,447,799	1,642,418	1,699,976	1,680,814	1,718,721	2,579,818
United States of America U.S.S.R. Uruguay West Africa (French)(*) Windward Islands	852,598 32,570 15,371 7,064 606	998,285 287,850 3,672 5,606 346	1,469,715 928,925 8,588 2,199	2,375,821 1,762,410 4,283 3,491	2,067,800 2,098,483 6,030 3,171	2,627,893 2,086,756 6,464 17,336 2,844	2,753,695 3,047,598 1,194 17,090	3,421,403 2,836,628 2,966 0 62,943
Zanzibar & Pemba(4) Vietnam(7) Zambia(1)	5,958 4,256	3,276 4,897	2,622 28,477 16,580	— 9,72 4 16,428	•	— 39,195 59,249	2,232 47,170	 8,787 37,447

TOTAL EXPORTS 6,033,564 6,324,166 8,016,486 14,087,036 15,243,876 16,031,530 19,643,915 24,781,595

(1) Rhodesia South and Rhodesia North have been renamed as Rhodesia and Zambia respectively Figures for 1964-65

- (*) Somalil and French and Somali land Italian have been merged and renamed as Somalia from April 1962.
- (4) Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.
- (5) Revised name is South Africa and Trade limited to certain commodities as permitted by the Govt. of India.
- (*) Split up into Dahomey Republic, Cameroons, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Gabon and Mali.
- (7) Includes Democratic Republic and Republic of Vietnam.
- (a) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1969-70 onwards.

and 1965-66 relate to Rhodesia (South) only.
(2) Included in Malaysia from 1963-64 to 1965-66.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—Value of Re-Exports of Merchandise from India by Principal Countries of Destination

(By Sea, Air and Land)

				<u> </u>			'000	Rupees
Gountry	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	(a) 1970-71	1971-72	1972-7 3	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Argentina (including the Atlantic								
Geast of Patgonia)	579		138		_			
Instralia	123	1,613	520	418	587	7 37	805	342
Bahrein-Islands	756	3,069	56	1,674	ł <u>.</u>	46	133	177
Belgium	1,856		227	370		3,001	1,142	690
Burma Canada (including New found lan	1,349	567	239	284	216	_	302	22
& Labrador)	126	237	167	50	47	93	451	402
Cambodia	713		_			=	-	_
China, Peoples Republic of (in- cluding Manchuria but exclud-								
ing Hong Kong & Macao) .	41	97	_	_	_	_	_	
Ozechoslovakia	21	406	29	136	215	480	662	212
				The same of the sa		-		
Denmark	70	13	22	40		173	180	215
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1,076		29	4	10,835	160	53	14
Sthiopia (including Eritrea) .	27	35	12					18
France	937	12,144	2,065	259	428	823	4,425	11,314
lerman, Democratic Republic .	35	240	108	160	788	172	321	10
ederal Republic of Germany .	1,582	9,327	1,896	1,295	1,553	3,503	2,656	4,132
Ghana	5	1	-		4		_,	44
Hong Kong	713	610	123	232	349	3,257	3,856	2,172
Indonesia	555	169	3	_			15	-,
	000	00	400	0.00				
ran	399	92	455	358	• -	63	1,202	515
raq	743	87	2	1	,	2,912	9,640	925
taly · · ·	522	449	616	333	1,511	75 4	179	257
apan · · · ·	674	3,843	610	398	13,390	5,593	4,140	2,361
Kenya	287	942	175	102		569	409	178
Kuwait	342	1,012	1,831	659	732	382	1,087	616
		1 010		4.05			·	
Malaysia	7	1,210	722	197	69	126	352	78
Mauritius & Dependencies			33	_	_	1		9
Other East Africa Gountries(1) .		22	2		-		_	2
Muscat & Oman	. 22	82	1	1	_	275	20	14
Netherlands	2,477	1,127	347	281	1,025	426	626	802
New Zealand	16	19	9	_	· <u> </u>	-	30	1
Norway • • •	6	3	_	13	_	8	_	7
-	0.5	05	•	_				
Malawi (Nyassaland) (*)	35 2 9 1	35 59 <i>7</i>	3 38	7		6		8
	201			•				_
Philippines	- 79	6	24 59	23	37 54 756	89	87	435
Qatar	/9	337 105		1,914	54,7 56	179	3 59	193
Rhodesia (North & South)(*) .	_	105	13	_	_	_	-	_
Saudi Arabia	410		122	12		1	18	3,899
Sevehelles	. 3 . 1,145		1	20 205	1,335	052	_	-
Singapore (4) S. Yeman Republic of (Aden in-	. 1,143	036	_	20,205	1,333	853	876	1,705
		1,171						

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—Value of Re-Exports of Merchandise from India by Principal Countries of Destination—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

					2) 20 4, 2.					'000 R	upees
Country				1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70(a)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
ı				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Spain				3	27		1	1	=	530	399
Sri Lank (excluding M	Ialdi	ives)		2,702	797	275	189	109	262	637	158
Sudan	•			 .	13	9	20	1	617	106	_
Sweden	•	•	•	89	236	237	133	405	66	165	35
Switzerland .				931	744	280	230	1,310	1,876	534	621
Syria				260	12	-	-	—	315	-	_
Tanzania (5) .			٠	50	128	23	24	34	-	115	15
Thailand .				538	52	12	199	102	57	5 3	145
Turkey	•			2,266	34	5		***************************************			42
United Kingdom		•	•	17,788	17,912	9,269	8,273	4,397	6,205	6,572	4,061
United States of Ame	erica			18,603	27,031	7,803	3,865	5,592	2,898	3,728	64,18
U.S.S.R				_	269	945	1,331		242	647	1,240
Zanzibar & Pemba (5))	•		80	94	-	****		_		-
Victnam (6)	•		•	31	34	50			_	_	_
Total –re-expo	RTS			56,631	99,725	39,898	45,743	107,442	59,707	64,403	50,603

⁽¹⁾ Mozambique has been renamed as other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

⁽¹⁾ Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.

^(*) Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963. See foot note (I) on page 211 ante.

⁽⁴⁾ Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1964 to March 1966 and from April, 1966 separately shown.

⁽⁴⁾ Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from upril, 1966.

^(*) Includes Democratic Republic and Republic of Vietnam.

⁽a) In terms of the post devaluation rupee from 1969-70 onwards.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE Table: 77-OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Million Rupees

Year							Balance of trade in -	Balance of	trade in treasu	ire	Visible balance
1 car							merchandise	Gold	Silver (1)	Total	of trade
1							2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 955-56 960-61				:	· ·	:	4 300 0	-11.5 -1.0 -8.6	-0.9 -	-12.4 -1.0 -8.6	-2,383·4 -1,654.9 -4,800.9
965-66 968-69(*) 969-70	· ·	•					-6,028.3 5,507.6 -1,688.3	-3.7 -5.7 -4.8	-	-3.7 -5.7 -4.8	-6,032.6 -5,513.3 -1,693.1
971-72	· ·						-990.3 $-2,163.1$ $+1,033.9$	-9.4 -269.0 -6.7		-269.0 -6.7	-999.7 $-2,432.2$ $+1,027.2$
973 -74		•.	٠				-4,376.9	-6.7	*	-6.7	-4 ,383.6

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence

Note -Figures exclude/transit trade; but are inclusive of Land fuontier trade. and Statistics, Munistry of Commerce.

(1) Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

(a) Post-devaluation figures from 1968-69 onwards,

Table 78A-Summary of the Value of Merchandise Trade by Currency Area()

								00	0' Rupers
Area				1955-56	1960-61	1961-62(*)	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1				2	3	4	5	6	7
Imports—									
Dollar Arca				1,027,405	3,490,828	2,526,178	3,647,854	4,748,271	5,383,080
Sterling Area				3,186,497	3,414,083	3,149,365	2,954,612	2,580,998	2,665,642
Other Soft Currency A	reas			2,836,569	4,311,726	4,710,699	4,712,285	4,899,264	5,441,579
Total Imports .	•			7.050,471	11,216,187	10,916,242	11,314,751	12,228,533	13,490.301
Exports—	,								
Dollar Area				1,123,852	1,268,248	1,405,899	1,415,446	1,571,383	1,685,80
Sterling Areas			٠	3,128,842	2,910,290	2,799,523	2,782,850	2,988,706	2,849,434
Other Soft Gurrency Are	cas.			1,735,272	1,143,128	2,362,771	2,583,162	3,332,746	3,596,268
Total Exports .	•	•		6,038,966	6,321,666	6,551,893	6,781,458	7,892,835	8,131,502
Re-Exports-									
Dollar Areas	•			10,129	27,302	7,092	5,165	4,5 32	4,788
Sterling Area	•			27,685	38, 203	21,483	17,293	14.034	16,76
Other Saft Currency As	reas			18,833	33,535	23,164	49,20 3	21,042	9,938
Total Re-exports .		•		59,646	99,010	53,939	71,661	39,608	31,492

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽¹⁾ Figures are incomplete and do not include certain consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsquent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables, Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency

sreacame in to force with enect from April, 1965. Data relating to the year according to the new classification are hown in Table 78B.

⁽e) { Total imports includes Rs. 53,00,00(000). Total exports includes Rs. 1,63,00(000). Total re-exports includes Rs. 2200(000) for which details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 78B—Summary of the Value of Merchandise Trade by Economic Regions(1)
(By Sea, Air and Land)

000' Rupees

		1964-65			1969-70(*)		1970-71	
Region	Imports	-	Re-expor	_	ts Exports	Re- exports	Import	ports	Re- exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	- 9	10
0. Africa	. 658,124	462,126	222	1,414,376	881,098	190	1,698,413	1.381,618	11,321
1. North America	. 5,369,935	1,638,672	4,7 52	5,420,876	2,639,103	3,915	5,701,80 3	2,347,315	5,639
2. Latin America .	. 46,870	146,231	104	107,948	36,5 26	365	142,636	83,080	_
3. Other American Countr	ies 718	16,394		3,388	21,322	10	15,670	2 0,32 4	_
4. ESCAP Countries .	. 2,021,186	1,762,829	6,048	2,606,605	3,751,500	23,518	2,643,707	4,078,541	17,105
5. Other Asian and ocean Countries and Arctic a Anteretic regions	nian and 234,181	266,240	2,853	370,228	725,629	4,532	358,105	717,901	61,558
6. East European Countrie	s 1,449,898	1,437,727	1,079	2,836,589	3,074,799	1,963	2,276,522	3,623,059	1,222
7. E. C. M	. 1,724,438	564,855	5,393	1,720,072	1,002,519	2,537	1,884,025	981,542	4,618
8. E.F.T.A	. 1,946,871	1,762,343	11,041	1,316,425	1,825,019	8,692	1,560,232	1,887,533	6,278
9. Other European Countr	ies 38,080	74,085		24,444	113,520	21	60,854	122 ,9 63	1
Articles under reference			-		_				
Total	13,490,301	8,131,502	31,492 1	5,820,952	14,087,036	45,743	16,341,967	10,243,876	107,742
		1971-72			1972-73			19 7 3-74	
Region	Imports	Exports	Re- exports	Imports	Ex ports	Re- export	Imports	Exports	Re- export
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0. Africa	. 1,437,293	1,319,116	1,448	3 1,650,55	9 1,010,44	9 78	5 1,672,57	2 1,008,745	2 3 24
l. North America	. 5,320,150	3,021,936	2,990	3,424,80	0 3,035,20	0 4,17	9 6,088,28	5 3 , 72 8,8 0	8 6.82
2. Latin America .	. 57,401	125,818	2	232,418	3 42,24	4 53	2 558,24	7 120,79	8 -
3. Other American Countri	ies 9,348	28,001	_	1,988	3 21,84	5 -	_ 1,82	2 25,604	1 –
4. ESCAP Countries .	. 3,613,742	4,227,607	17,695	4,006,457	7 5,653,784	26,72	1 6,687,720	7,299,193	8,80
5. Other Asian and Ocean Countries and Arctic Antarctic regions.	nian and , 627,035	625,263	10,680	0 84? ,9 0	5 726,123	7 12,82	0 2,813,58) 1,383,218	6,878
i. East European Countries	2,094,425	3,434,795	1,050	2,310,74	3 4,694,969	2,201	3,927,815	4,775,551	5,646
7. E.G. VI.	. 2,537,6?8	1,237,713	8,508	5,764,18	6 4,061,38	3 9,026	6,831,824	5,921,539	21,60
в. Е. Г. Т. А.	. 2,5)8,142	1,880,057					520,880	318,757	682
9. Other European Gountri	ies 40,260	131,223	2	53,34	2 120,63	5 53	2 61,206	199,385	442
Articles under reference		_			_	-	<u>45,133</u>	. —	
Total	18,245,424	16 021 520	50 707	19 674 204	10 642 01	= 64 402	20 200 002	24 701 505	EO 600

Source Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽¹⁾ Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from April, 1965. Ho wever the data for the year 1964-65 according to the new classification are also shown in the table.

a) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1969-70 onwards.

(A) Foreign Trade

Table 79—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Foreign Merchandise

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Principal Articles		1960-61	1965-66	1969-70(a)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Milk and Cream (includin butter-milk Skim-milkan whey)	g ('000 Quintals d (million Rupees	254 46.3	3 8 6 66. 4	314 76.8	531 83.1	585 18 9 .9	410 17 9 .4	302 149.9
Wheat and Spelt (including	g {'000 Tonnes	3,349	7,118	3,183	2, 9 23	1,740	498	3,070
meslin un-milled)	million Rupees	1,532.0	2,647.3	1,843.3	1,733.7	1,026.0	481.6	3,461.0
Rice	3000 Tonnes	398	637	522	361	243	134	3 6
	[million Rupees	224.4	377.1	582.5	298.2	180.7	107.1	64.5
Cashew Nut raw	('000 Tonnes	118	161	163	169	170	198	150
	[million Rupees	96.1	150.6	276.0	2 94. 1	279. 1	318.1	288.0
Copra	{ Tonnes	9	49	18	17	10	6	
	million Rupees	116.4	62.6	27.8	31.8	16.6	7.0	0.1
Wool or fine hair carded or	Tonnes	6,809	425	90	23,922	22,310	14,754	9,533
combed (including tops)	million Rupees	82.7	4.1	0.9	160.7	142.3	118.8	209.5
Raw Cotton other than	('000 Tonnes	237	108	119	139	159	113	57
Linters	million Rupees	817.4	462.0	807.8	988.5	1,133.9	908.8	520.5
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatamandmestafib		101	52	5	1	-	8	60
but including cuttings.	million Rupees	75.7	56.0	10.8	1.4	-	11.3	122.2
Fertilizers crude	7'000 Tonnes	271	579	646	752	798	786	907
ettiizeis ei auc	million Rupees	25.2	59.2	87.4	122.8	105.7	111.9	212.9
S. Jahun	3'000 Tonnes	174	98	324	465	555	534	526
Sulphur	million Rupees	26.5	68.1	107.0	119.8	118.4	117.7	163.3
Petroleum and Petroleum Products.	m million Rupees	694.3	681.6	1,375.7	1,358.9	1,941. 4	2,040.4	5,602.7
Animal oils and fats.	5'000 Tonnes	8	45	99	89	107	61	32
Allinat one and tate	million Rupees	8.1	58.4	120.1	151.2	179.2	90.3	71.9
m	f'000 Tonnes	32	54	73	83	102	50	88
Fixed vegetable oils soft	million Rupees	36.6	80.7	170.8	224.1	278.5	148.1	317.6
Organic Chemicals .	. million Rupees	248.3	20 9. 8	520.5	527.0	519.1	753.7	828.1
Synthetic organic dye stuff	Tonnes	3,654	1,436	778	956	898	757	756
and natural indigoinclud ing artificial colour lakes	million Rupees	98.6	37.5	27.8	41.6	36.9	32.4	37.7
Medicinal and Pharmaceur cal products.	i- million Rupees	105.0	876	183.0	242.8	265.6	232.2	263.9
Fertilizers Manufactured	J'000 Tonnes	351	1,258	1,418	1,176	1,719	1,767	2,050
Let Hirrord weathmacetreff	million Rupees	96.1	389.0	7 70.7	612.0	812.0	962.6	1,622.0
Synthetic plastic materials	s . million Rupees	57.1	58.0	83.1	80.8	91.5	118.7	152.1

⁽a) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees from 1969-70 onwards.

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statist ics. Ministry of Commoerce

Table 79—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Principal Articles		1960-61	1965-66	1969-70(a)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
i		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	000 Tonnes	37	41	12	26	118	99	32
Ingots blooms, slabs, billets	million Rupees	21.9	32.8	18.3	3 8.3	126.9	94.1	52.9
n 1 1	('000 Tonnes	176	145	50	61	132	91	60
Bars, angles, shapes, sections etc. excluding wire rods.		153.6	174.9	96.6	156.1	277.8	258.6	271.7
TT 1 1 January Johanne	1'000 Tonnes	397	448	287	520	885	860	708
Universal, plates and sheets	million Rupees	347.4	427.2	463.2	957.3	1,422.1	1,408.7	1,430.4
n	('000 Tonnes	176	-	1	_	_	_	5
Railway rails	million Rupees	1,171	0.6	1.3	1.0	0.1		12.8
	J'000 Tonnes	146	81	17	18	40	30	42
Wire rods and wire coated on not.	million Rupees	129.0	90.6	33.6	50.2	69.9	49.2	83.0
_	('000 Tonnes	76	44	27	34	3 5	38	51
Tubes fittings welded or drawn of iron or steel.	million Rupees	115.5	99.5	102.4	129.6	174.3	224.0	280.9
	('000 Quintals	569	433	419	465	50 7	503	492
Copper and alloys not refine and refined unwrought	d { million Rupees	190.4	237.7	412.8	526.4	431.8	427.3	642.1
	('000 Quintals	254	203	26	64	212	17	16
Aluminium	million Rupees	76.6	62.9	15.1	33.5	97 .9	28.7	27.9
	('000 Tonnes	68	80	36	91	70	77	64
Zinc	million Rupees	91.9	128.4	82.5	219.7	176.9	228.6	277.2
Steam generating boilers	. million Rupecs	56.6	203.2	44.6	49.6	46.3	95.2	167.4
Internal combustion diesel								•07-1
semi-diesel engine other		125.3	126.8	92.9	85.2	124.0	103.5	142.0
Machine tools for workin								
metale.g. boring, drilling		129.0	241.2	100.8	105.0	188.7	204.4	184.9
Metal working machiner				200.5		2000	-011.	104.5
other than machine tools	million Rupees	295.4	190.5	90.0	101.3	53.6	84.4	47.0
Conveying, hoisting, exce								
vatnig and road construc- tion machinery		261.2	364.6	170.3	120.6	194.4	162.2	249.0
Textile machinery and acc	es-							
sories (including bobbins etc.)	. million Rupees	238.5	305.3	109.0	99.8	144.7	197.9	195.9
Electric generators, motor and connectors etc.	million Rupees	253.1	476.7	315-1	310.8	389:8	526.8	453.5
Insulated Gables and wire for electricity	c million Rupees	64.2	66.9	10.5	27.8	144.3	175.6	118.4
Railway Locomotives.	million Rupees	12.0	14.7	14.3	14.5	1.4	17.9	3.2

⁽a) Value figure in terms of the post levaluation Rupee from 1969-70 onwards.

(A) Foreign Trade

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 80—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Indian Produce and Manufactures

Principal Acticles		1960-61	1965-66	1969-7	0(a) 1970-	71 197	1-72 1972-7	3 1973-74
1			3	4	5	6	7	8
	('000 Tonnes	19	13	28	06.	31	33	44
Fish, fresh and simply preserved	million Rupees	437	56·1	285 · 9	268.9	389 · 7	504 · 3	811.4
Cashew Kernel	j'000 Tonnes	44	51	61	49	60	66	52
Gassew Izerson	million Rupees	189-1	274.0	574.2	520.7	613.3	688 • 2	744 · 3
Q (including her	3000 Tonnes		293	82	222	226	99	108
Sugar raw (including bee and cane)	million Rupees	-	105 · 4	85.6	177.2	211.8	126.0	152.3
To Continue and	C'000 Quintals	19	265	320	319	354	504	525
Coffee (unroasted)	million Rupees	71.6	128.6	185-3	239.9	211· 3	315 · 1	451.6
_	('000 Tonnes	199	197	174	199	209	193	190
Tca	million Rupees	1,235.9	1,148.4	1,245.0	1,482 - 5	1,563.1	1,472.9	1,448.3
	,'000 Tonnes	47	62	42	47	65	45	61
Spices	million Rupecs	166.4	230.9	344.9	388:1	361 .8	291.3	549.0
Oil seed cake meal (inclu-	('000 Tonnes	433	829	705	879	742	1,001	1,224
ding other Vegetable oil residue	million Rupces	143.0	346.4	414.7	554.2	401.5	747.7	1,706.0
	('000 Tonnes	46	57	54	48	57	94	78
Tobacco unmanufactured	million Rupees	146.1	195.7	327.1	314.0	422.5	610.7	684.1
	('000 Quintals	115	107	61	38	2	3	3
Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed	million Rupees	91.4	84.0	73.4	35.7	3.7	5.2	10.5
	(Tonnes	12,037	11,145	7,377	6,933	5,305	7,072	5,473
Wool (Sheep's and lamb's)	million Rupees	71.0	64.3	41.3	41.1	347	59.7	70.4
Raw Gotton ofher than	('000 Tonnes	33	350	3 6	32	32	38	55
linters	million Rupees	86.7	97.1	146.9	139.5	166.4	215.8	324.0
•	('000 Quintals	284	434	240	267	228	270	191
Mica uncut unmanufact- ured	million Rupees	101.5	112.5	152.3	155.5	153.8	166.1	126.8
	('000 Tonnes	3,191	12,269	16,547	21,189	19,914	20,596	23,748
Iron ore and concentrates	million Rupees	167.8	423.7	946.2	1,172.8	1,047.0	1,097.9	1,328.3
	1000 Tonnes	1,167	1,352	1,160	1,636	1,047	832	758
Manganese ore and con- centrates	million Rupees	140.4	107.9	110.6	139.8	106.0	86.7	90.0

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics
Ministry of Commerce,

⁽a) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation Rupee from 1969-70 onwards.

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 80—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

1973-74	1972-73	1971-72	1970-71	1969-70(a)	1965-66	1960-61		Principal Articles			
8	7	6	5	4	3	2		1			
147	168	244	236	337	297	441	, '000 Quintals	•			
205.3	113.9	118,4	103,2	90.3	72.8	86.1	Natural gums and resins etc. million Rupees				
388	414	168	412	262	699	1,148	7000 Tonnes				
29.5	27.6	9.8	26.4	15.2	28.0	31.3	million Rupees	Coal			
351	457	179	156	136	109	467	J'000 Quintals	- AV			
29 3 4	226.0	61.8	58.9	34.7	19.0	67.1	million Rupees	Castor Oil			
149.5	103.2	87.0	84.6	60.0	26.4	9.8	- million Rupees	M dicinal and Pharmaceu tical Products.			
240	1,135	417	342	335 (b)	200	202	1 000'Quintals				
1,658.7	1,704.5	901.4	708.3	791.2	258.0	248.4	million Rupees	Leather			
421	246	214	206	245	281	345	million metres	Cotton fabrics millmade			
100.5	408.3	322.6	295.4	344.7	230.7	304.7	millon Rupecs	Gotton fabrics milmade grey unbleached.(1)			
229	207	172	213	171	238	256	f million metres				
606.5	442.6	349.9	385.8	286.4	243.0	271.8	million Rupecs	Cotton fabrics millmade other than grey.(1)			
68	47	29	28	27	40	29	f million metres				
320.6	165.4	99.5	77.9	72.5	83.3	-	million Rupees	Cotton fabrics, handloom			
354	358	452	353	423	474	383	('000 Tonnes				
1,607.0	1,709.6	1,966.6	,313.4	1,680.7	1,099.0	743.7	million Rupees	Jute fabrics			
205	217	214	196	137	398	401	5'000 Tonnes	- 10 h./			
648.4	762.4	666.3	549.9	345.9	675.6	573.5	million Rupees	Jute Bags and Sacks (new or used).			
2,379	2,766	1,929	1,560	1,625	1,200	1,561	('000 Sq. metres				
242 .5	203.1	141.9	100.4	109.8	45.3	47.9	million Rupees	Woollen Carpets and rugs			
1,067.1	779.3	515. 1	418.8	419.7	147.7	1.6	million Rupees	Pourls and precious & Semi- precious stones.			
473	494	225	601	63 3	61	148	f'000 Tonnes	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron			
125.0	203.1	97.4	341.7	301.5	42.9	66.3	million Rupees	&Steel powders and shots and ferco-alloys.			
38	74	120	380	476	177		'000 Tonnes	Iron & Steel bars, rods angles			
63.9	71.8	108.0	354.7	330.8	46.8	0.1	million Rupecs	shapes and sections (in- cluding Sheet pilings.)			
462 · 1	293.6	241.6	2,80.4	240.4	47.6	18.2	ic million Rupees	Machinery other than Electr			
83.4	23 4.3	186.7	160.8	145.5	32.0	11.7	million Rupecs	Sectrical Machinery Apparatus and Appliances.			
101.4	3 22.6	309.4	309.5	167.7	25.0	6.9	million Rupees	Cours vort Equipment			
7,953	7,502	7,358	6,790	6,031	4,676	2,056	, C'000 Pairs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
104.2	97.8	85.8	90.9	70. 3	43.0	24.3	million Rupees	Leather footwear .			

⁽¹⁾ Figures from April, 1965 onwards are in million square metres.

⁽a) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees from 1969-70 onwards.

⁽b) Excluding Lizard Snake and Python w.c.f. April, 1968.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 81—Index Numbers of Imports of Unit Values and of Quantum of Imports (By Sea, Air and Land)

Base: 1958=100

						Base : 1930=100								
Namma ditu Has da		Un	it Valı	ıcI—Ir	ıdex		Quantum—Index							
Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7_	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Food	. 100	92	147	155	178	251	44	170	115	77	43	92		
Dairy Products, eggs and honey	90	67	83	110	162	156	65	165	157	215	253	138		
Gereals and cereal preparations	92	88	139	142	156	257	36	183	118	69	27	91		
Fruits and vegetables	124	149	242	253	257	287	85	100	103	84	101	92		
Beverages and Tobacco	101	94	174	178	192	208	42	32	10	7	8	10		
Crude Materials Inedible Except														
Fuels	94	116	158	155	166	215	197	137	153	169	157	107		
Copra	116	125	175	186	138	187	101	64	16	12	12	5		
Wool and other animal hair	97	110	118	101	112	287	99	60	133	122	109	55		
Raw Cotton other than linters .	. 87	114	171	172	191	214	280	149	186	211	194	99		
Geude fertilizers, etc	92	104	153	139	134	170	149	254	334	372	4 27	365		
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants ETC.	89	76	109	132	137	220	111	119	147	183	189	214		
Petroicum Crude etc.	92	75	104	131	138	220	83	113	252	294	283	315		
Petroleum Products ¹	88	78	101		136		137	123			_	-		
reproteum roducts	. 00	70		I = I			137	140						
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats .	98	114	194	172	135	221	123	195	566	645	848	695		
Chemicals	88	64	75	75	63	88	142	262	385	489	518	553		
Chemical elements and compounds .	88	80	118	118	121	135	146	166	206	229	211	264		
Dyeing tanning and colouring materials	_	83	153	156	183	194	129	107	64	64	56	57		
Fertilizers Manufactured	. 74	56	57	67	45	66	164	858	1,189	1,728	2,209	2,457		
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefl	y													
by materials	101	107	214	181	176	228	112	117	79	132	132	114		
Paper, Paperboard, etc	93	90	152	165	171	196	138	183	185	232	218	184		
Textile yarn and thread	95	53	45	49	39	48	108	100	55	87	75	42		
Iron and Steel	95	94	186	182	168	210	117	116	69	128	137	106		
Copper	135	212	467	341	330	445	122	123	99	119	110	110		
Aluminium	99	99	290	180	370	412	122	128	18	103	22	10		
Zinc	. 128	160	232	243	284	367	112	149	116	151	134	131		
Manufactures of minerals	. 120	149	283	189	149	175	76	63	17	39	61	63		
Machinery and Transport Equipment	103	130	257	224	300	358	112	153	59	83	62	66		
Machinery other than electric .	. 103	130	273	260	357	413	122	186	69	9 79	55	67		
	. 131		254		195			104	6	1 117	7 140			
	. · 94	120	221	170	200	271	107	98	4	1 99	9 68	5 7		
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	99	119	152	181	188	186	90	100	125	110	109	124		
GENERAL	. 98	102	149	147	151	204	107	151	121	142	131	139		

⁽¹⁾ Calculation of the figures has been discontinued as quantity figures of Petroleum products are not shown in the "Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India".

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Table 82—Index Numbers of Exports of Unit Values and of Quantum of Exports (By Sea, Air and Land)

Base: 1958=100

		,										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Commodity Heads					Unit	Value-	_Inde	x		Quantum—Index						
(according to R.)	(.T.C.)			1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Food	• •	•		110	110	178	173	183	249	9 2	112	121	124	13 2	125	
Fish and Fish prepara	tions .			102	149	295	367	474	555	69	75	183	167	200	240	
Fruits and Vegetables				117	132	245	242	256	339	102	126	132	140	142	128	
Coffee				87	95	171	132	141	184	108	164	183	237	262	37	
Tea and Mate				103	96	121	127	129	129	85	87	86	84	90	8.	
Spices				165	169	387	268	265	338	122	136	114	159	141	130	
Oil Seed Cake .	•	•	•	112	139	214	191	205	473	192	352	3 37	309	342	44	
severages and Tobac	co .			107	109	195	239	233	232	75	128	91	112	179	16.	
Tobacco and Manufa	ctures	•		107	109	195	239	233	232	75	126	91	112	179	16	
rude Materials, I	nedible	Exce	pt													
Fuels				102	88	130	131	139	158	109	147	195	171	187	179	
Hides, Skins etc., und	ressed			151	114	171	146	230	154	97	117	45	7	2		
Wool and other Anima				106	104	99	107	118	208	89	69	5 2	46	7		
Cotton (raw and wast				102		_			~	49	-		70 	46 	4	
Raw Cotton other than					121	198	237	246	249		61	56	48	59	-	
				_	94	158	200	201	273	_	61	12	76	12	6:	
Grude Minerals exclud				100	108	187	185	193	165	106	105	106	92	100	9:	
Metalliferrous Ores au	_			91	69	111	103	105	113	146	270	438	386	393		
Animal and Vegetable					133	197	224	254	363	115	103	121	122	116	410 98	
Aineral Fuels, Lubric	ants, etc.			99	110	254	197	503	351	99	95	51	41	32	53	
Coal and Coke		•		103	137	200	193	222	271	74	49	36	13	15	25	
mimal and Vegetable	Oils an	d Fats		100	147	179	247	220	532	146	41	41	34	72	80	
Shemicals				158	151	2 5 6	224	241	326	100	173	322	346	351	306	
														•	500	
Innufactured Goods, by Material	Classific	ed Chi	efly	111	128	197	220	247	276	109	124	141	100			
by Marchael	•	•	•		120	137	440	441	470	103	1 4.5	141	128	145	153	
Leather				124	111	164	169	199	316	114	134	236	269	367	294	
Textile yarn and Thre	ad .		٠	111	125	218	242	248	27 7	84	98	155	88	122	89	
Cotton Fabrics		*	٠	113	110	17 2	199	216	271	115	124	116	106	120	162	
Pabrics of Jute		•	٠	118	152	262	270	319	306	106	120	99	112	103	91	
Fabrics of synthetic fit	_	punglas	3	34	33	62	70	89	89	179	178	98	140	119	324	
Bags and Sacks for pac	king .	•	•	117	143	221	2 55	297	274	113	125	5 9	55	62	61	
Floor coverings	•	•	•	102	129	223	229	247	337	103	81	91	9 5	121	113	
achinery and Trans	ort Equi	ipmen	t	89	76	118	90	101	160	246	823	3647	4932	4934	3749	
liscellaneous Manuf	actured :	article	s	112	131	236	232	263	289	127	180	374	404	482	587	
ENERAL .				109	112	173	177	194	239	101	124	152	150	164	164	
TERMS OF TRADE(1)				111	105	116	120	128	117	106	122					
THE OF THUM		•	•		100	110	140	140	11/	100	144	80	9 5	80	85	

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistic Ministry of Commerce

⁽¹⁾ The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former shown under the heading Unit Value Index, is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the later shown under the heading Volume Index, the ratio of overall import, quantum index to similar export index.

^{(*) &}quot;Cotton (raw and waste)" split up in to 'Raw Cotton other than linters' and "Gotton waste" from October, 1962.

/ X 01 11 400E #6 41 1 6

TRADE

(B) Coasting Trade Table 83—Total Value of Coasting Trade

					_						Rupees
						195 1-5 2	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66(a	1966-67	1967-68
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
IMPORTE											
ferchandise-											
Indian	•					1,408,328	1,543,647	1,710,516	2,360,783	2,403, 063	2,117,625
Foreign		•	•			191,998	122,018	36,071	_		-
Total-Merchandise						1,600,326	1,665,665	1,746,587	2,360,783	2,403,063	2,117,625
Treasure	٠		٠			147	_	26		66	10,062
Total-Imports .	٠	٠		•		1,600,473	1,665,665	1,746,613	2,360,783	2,403,129	2,127,687
Exports											
Merchandise											
Indian ,	٠			:		1,484,155	1,331,926	1,768,338	2,360,783	2,403,063	3 2,117,625
Foreign						197,548	135,084			_	
Toral-Merchandise							1,467,010		2,360,783	2,403,063	2,117,625
Treasure							606			66	580
Total-Export .						1,681,703	1,467,616		2,360,783		
Total-Trade									4,721,566		
ı						196	8- 69	1969-7 0		970-7 1 10	19 71- 7:
	-								·		
Imports Merchandise											
Indian					١.	1,	704,433	1,691,39	1 1.3	70,011	1,528,061
Fórcign			7.1		Н.	च न	71	_	r	_	
Total-Merchandise						1,	704,433	1,691,39	1 13	70,011	1,528,061
Treasure							9,785	11,7	····		
Total-Imports .	•	•	•				711,218	1,703,18		370,011	1,528,06
Exports											
Merchandise-											
	•	•	•	•	•	1,	704,433	1,691,5	391 1,370	110,0	1,528, 06
Indian									_		
Indian	•	•	•								
	•		•			1,	704,433	1,691,	391 1,370	0,011	1,528,06
Foreign		•	•			1,	704,433 508	1,691,	,391 1,370 —	0,011	1,528,06
Foreign Total —Merchandise		•	•		,			1,691,		0,011	1,528,06

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.

(B) COASTING TRADE-contd.

Table 84-Total Value of Merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several Maritime blocks (Revised Classification) of India

000' Rupces Imports Merchandise Year Treasure Maritime block Indian Foreign Total 3 6 2 5 1 1960-61 12,159 425 12,584 Andhra Pradesh 1962-63 16,158 16,153 1963-64 12,459 12,459 . . 18,313 18,313 1964-65(*) 17,529 17,529 1965-66 1966-67 17,517 17,517 1967-68 8,847 8,847 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 127,948 7,253 135,201 1961-62 Gujarat . 4,338 136,264 140,602 1962-63 1963-64 143,995 3,041 147,036 197,810 197,810 1964-65(a)° 139,707 139,707 .. 1965-66 163,042 163,042 .. 1966-67 1967-68 176,495 176,495 83,019 84,019 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 29,715 584 30,299 1960-61 Karnataka 35,980 9 35,989 1962-63 34,245 50 34,295 1963-64 26,110 26,110 1964-65(a) 33,562 33,562 1965-66 62,044 62,044 1966-67 31,160 31,160 1967-68 30,935 30,935 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 ٠. 277,248 8,696 285,944 . 1960-61 Kerala 5,754 407,992 413,746 1962-63 9,508 392,225 401,733 1963-64 364,790 364,790 1964-65(a) 349,235 349,235 1965-66 311,363 311,363 1966-67 161,144 161,144 1967-68

> 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71

Source: Depart ment of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

152,519

152,519

⁽a) See page 225.

(B) COASTING TRADE-contd.

Table 84-Total Value of Merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and Treasure imported into and EXPORTED PROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA—contd.

000' Rupees Imports Merchandise Maritime block Year Treasure Indian Total Foreign 2 3 4 5 6 1 1960-61 394,130 2,022 396,152 Maharashtra 1962-63 572,399 2,265 574,664 1,591 1963-64 601,057 602,648 1964-65(a) 662,843 662,843 1965-66 762,807 762,807 1966-67 746,353 746,353 1967-68 758,521 758,521 1968-69 663,906 663,906 1969-70 .. 1970-71 1960-61 60 60 Orissa 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(*) 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 332,715 8.783 341,498 1960-61 Tamil Nadu 424,537 1,148 1962-63 425,685 454,276 18,269 472,545 1963-64 1964-65(a). 363,313 363,313 378,898 378,898 1965-66 389,166 1966-67 389,166 440,012 1967-68 440,012 1968-69 346,162 346,162 ٠.. 1969-70 1970-71 . . 1960-61 641,169 12,859 654,028 7 West Bengal 1962-63 709,408 8,272 717,680 5 1963-64 713,099 7,254 720,353 1964-65(a) 678,145 678,145 1965-66 598,481 598,481 19**6**6-67 606,523 606,523 1967-68 431,995 431,995 580 **1968-6**9 354,564 354,564 508 1969-70 1970-71

٠.

¹⁰¹ See note 995

(B) COASTING TRADE-contd.

Table 84—Total Value of Merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and Treasure Imported into and Exported from the several Maritime Blocks (Revised Classification) of India—Contd.

'000 Rupces Maritime blocks Year Imports Merchandise Treasure Indian Foreign Total 2 1, 3 5 6 1960-61 18,363 2,702 21,065 Andaman & Nicobar Islands 19 1962-63 23,009 2,403 25,412 30 1,164 1963-64 25,353 26,617 1964-65(*) (p) (b) 11,706 19,274 1965-66 19,274 • 1966-67 2,694 2,694 66 1967-68 10,062 68 68 1968-69 4,512 4,512 9,785 1969-70 1970-71 Goa, Daman and Diu(1) 1960-61 1962-63 1963-64 48,008 1,147 49,155 1964-65(4). 28,379 28,379 1965-66 56,141 56,141 1966-67 97,043 97,043 1967-68 100,815 100,815 1968-69 58,912 58,912 1969-70 1970-71 1960-61 4,957 4,957 Lakshadweep 1962-63 3,803 3,803 1963-64 4,247 4,247 1964-65(a) (b) 1965-66 5,150 5,150 1966-67 7,317 7,317 1967-68 8,569 8,569 1968-69 9,905 9,905 1969-70 1970-71 1,746,587 1960-61 1,710,516 36,071 Total 16 2,329,544 1962-63 24,189 2,353,733 35 1963-64 2;428,964 42,124 2,471,088 1964-65(*) 2,339,703 2,339,703 11,706 1965-66 2,360,783 2,360,783 1966-67 2,403,063 2,403,063 66 1967-68 2,117,625 2,117,625 10,642 1968-69 1,704,433 1,704,433 10,293 1969-70

1970-71

⁽¹⁾ Goa, Daman and Diu were treated as a separate maritime blockin coastal trade with effect from April 1963. Subsequently from April, Daman and Diu are included under Gujarat.

⁽a) Distinction between Indian and Foreign Merchandise has been abolished with effect from April, 1964.

⁽b) Figures are incomplete.

Table 84—Total Value of Merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and Treasure Imported into and Exported from the several Maritime Blocks (Revised Classification) of India—contd.

000' Rupees Exports Merchandise Treasure Maritime block Year Total Indian Foreign 3 5 6 2 4 1 Andhra Pradesb 1960-61 115,205 35 115,240 154,700 154,700 1962-63 113,577 113,577 1963-64 1964-65 79,055 79,055 69,926 1965-66 69,926 1966-67 132,175 132,175 16,813 16,813 1967-68 24,432 24,432 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 121,330 1961-62 117,756 3,574 Gujarat 1962-63 100 104,818 104,718 1963-64 416 99,692 99,276 277,410 1964-65 277,410 1965-66 254,443 254,443 1966-67 278,739 278,739 225,083 1967-68 225,083 210,808 1968-69 210,808 1969-70 1970-71 40,111 40,111 Karnataka 1960-61 1962-63 29,325 29,325 1963-64 27,769 27,769 1964-65 26,858 26,858 1965-66 28,438 28,438 29,255 29,255 1966-67 1967-68 36,916 36.916 1968-69 30,849 30,849 1969-70 1970-71 1960-61 404,699 404,699 Kearala 1962-63 638 382,068 382, 706 1963-64 460,073 460,073 1964-65 476,582 476,582 1965-66 584,089 584,089 1966-67 539,272 539,272 1967-68 643,609 643,609 1968-69 627,809 627,809 1969-70 1970-71

(B) COASTING TRADE

Table 84—Total Value of Merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and Treasure Imported into and Exported from the several Maritime Blocks (Revised Classification) of India—contd.

000' Rupees Year Maritime block Exports Merchandise Treasure Indian Foreign Total 2 3 6 1960-61 498,606 526,948 28,342 Maharashtra 1962-63 965,972 31,256 997,228 1963-64 1,064,467 54,196 1,118,663 1964-65 702,285 762,285 1965-66 675,204 675,204 1966-67 704,890 704,890 . . 1967-68 593,467 593,467 1968-69 416,814 416,814 1969-70 . . 1970-71 1960-61 1.419 1,419 Orissa 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1960-61 249,256 844 250,100 Tamil Nadu 1962-63 303,830 303,836 6 1963-64 268,996 26 269,022 1964-65 310,338 310,338 1965-66 260,016 260,016 1966-67 286,100 286,100 1967-68 186,142 186,142 1968-69 114,861 114,861 1969-70 1970-71 14,939 1960-61 444,376 459,315 West Bengal . 39 1962-63 501,266 13,814 515,080 30 1963-64 405,718 11,515 417,233 1964-€5 446,454 416,454 6,930 1965-66 467,264 467,264 1966-67 408,221 408,221 66 1967-68 384,811 384,811 10,062 1968-69 260,124 260,124 9,785 1969-70 1970-71

(B) COASTING TRADE -concld.

Table 84—Total Value of Merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and Treasure Imported into and Exported from the several Maritime Blocks (Revised Classification) of India—Concld.

'000 Rupees Exports Merchandise Maritime block Year Treasure Indian Foreign Total 3 5 2 6 1 1960-61 12,224 19 12,243 Andaman & Nicobar Island 3 10,532 1962-63 10,532 5 1963-64 12,172 12,172 15,037 1964-65 15,037 1,000 12,594 12,594 1965-66 15,703 1966-67 15,703 20,868 1967-68 20,868 580 1968-69 11,967 11,967 508 1969-70 1970-71 . . ٠. 1960-61 Goa, Daman and Diu 1962-63 1963-64 2,604 1,843 4,447 2,921 1964-65 2,921 1965-66 2,453 2,453 . . 1,791 1966-67 1,791 4,371 1967-68 4,371 1968-69 829 829 1969-70 ٠. 1970-71 2,443 1960-61 Lakshadweep 2,443 3,152 1962-63 3,152 2,535 1963-64 2,535 1964-65 2,761 2,761 1965-66 6,265 6,265 1966-67 6,917 6,917 1967-68 5,545 5,545 1968-69 5,942 5,942 1969-70 . . 1970-71 ٠. ٠. 1964-65 1 **Pondicherry** 1 1965-66 1966-67 . . 1967-68 . . 1968-69 1969-70 . . ٠. 1970-71 ٠. 1960-61 1,768,338 44,181 1,812,519 Tota l 42 2,501,375 1962-63 2,455,562 45,813 35 1963-64 2,457,188 67,996 2,525,184 1964-65 2,339,703 2,339,703 7,930 1965-66 2,360,783 2,360,783 1966-67 2,403,063 2,403,063 66 1967-68 2.117,625 2,117,628 10,642 1,704,433 1968-69 1,704,433 10,293 1969-70 1970-71

(C) INLAND TRADE

Table 85-Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns

(Exported to)

000' Tonnes

								Gram, pulse	and flour	1	Raw cotton
						Goal and coke	Cotton piece goods	Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Raw	(lint) (Indian & foreign (1)
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
951-52	•	:	:	:	•	20,203 21,655 31,480	248 326 264	833 1,642 2,228	1,946 826 3,964	471 353 402	263 347 398
965-66	•	•				33,191 42,002 45,428	256 362 405	1,690 1,193 1,423	4,596 6,120 7,174	461 555 280	344 450 372
968-69	•	•				37,306 37,644 32,513	169 141 110	1,725 2,216 2,516	5,322 4,645 4,877	381 438 573	377 269 257
971-72	•					33,439	111	2766	5,186	664	410
1971-72 Exported to-											
Andhra (Excl. Ports) Andhra Ports Assam						377 10 54	1 4	81 30 204	260 20 341	12 	9 2
Bihar						1,647 1 1,733	24 · · · 7	11 2 17	714 3 92	13	 8
Goa						5 2,011 747	3	1 18 3	1 179 92		 12 5
Haryana . Himachal Pradesh Jammu & Kashmir .	•		•			828 47 53	••	ii 	1 7	1 	5 1
a taka (Excl. Ports) Karnataka Ports						720		10	201	••	9
Kerala (Excl. Ports) Cochin Ports Madhya Pradesh	•	•				18 9 3, 678	3	293 193 9	30 22 96	2	6
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports) .		•			1,282	1	143	691	•••	11 10
Bombay Port Manipur Nagaland	•	:	•	•	•	286 i		192 5	311	••	77
Orissa Pondicherry & Karikal Punjab	· ·		<i>:</i>	:	•	2,335 100 1,572	1 i	29 	205 2	 2	11 12 4
Rajasthan Tamil Nadu (Excl. Madr Madras Port	as Port)	· ·		•		1,266 965 452	4 2 	3 36 95	98 255 33	••	9 80 8
Tripura Uttar Pradesh West Bengal (Excl. Galcu	tta)	:	· ·	:		188 5,821 4,961	18 6	78 31 566	17 54 876	23 406	57 33
Calcutta · · ·						2,201	23	443	538	203	22

Source; Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

⁽¹⁾ Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

Notes:— Each of the three maritime states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Maharashtra is divided into three sub-trade blocks. The figurers of the third sub-trade block., viz. "other ports" for all these states are not shown in the break-up. Hence the sm of the break-up do not add up to the totals.

See footnotes on page 229.

(C) INLAND TRADE-contd.

Table 85-Movement of Certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns-contd.

(EXPORTED TO)

												000	Tonnes
								ı	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandsari)	Sugar- raw (Gur Jaggery and Shakkar)
1									8	9	10	11	12
1951-52	•	•		•	•				1,737 1,917 3,70	831 946 951	1,264 1,241 1,354	653 865 972	514 449 442
1965-66			•	•				•	7,343 6,898 7,013	779 824 926	2,086 1,963 2,354	1,097 1,163 981	519 666 559
1968-69	•	•	•	•		•	•		7,681 7,499 7,996	974 867 766	2,447 2,195 2,225	694 851 1,128	575 640 637
1971-72	٠	•	•						8,040	859	2,348	1,181	59 6
1971-72 Exported to-													
Andhra (Excl. Ports Andhra Ports Assam			•			•	•		325 323 72	29 1 15	97 1 128	9 44 100	2 20
Bihar Chandigarh . Delhi	•		•				•		612 . 4 417	39 1 23	455 2 59	17 	20
Goa · · ·									25	• •	• •	1	••
Gujarat (Excl. Ports Gujarat Ports .						:	·		438 64	17 12	9 39	168 4 1	163 25
Haryana Himachal Pradesh Jammu & Kashmir		•	•						150 17 17	47	33 8 23	6 3 2	 1 1
Karnataka (Excl. Po Karnataka Ports Kerala (Excl. Ports	,	•							210 12 79	27 13	76 19	3	6 2
Cochin Ports Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra (Exl. F		•	•			•	•		32 3 4 9 624	3 13 98	277 47	3 1 100	57
Bombay Port .					•	•	•		419	93	3	11 151	70 3 9
Manipur . Nagaland	:		•	•		:	÷	:		••	.; 7	3	••
Orissa Pondicherry & Kari	kal	•	•	•	•	•		•	208 5	6 	175	50 ••	9
Punjab Rajasthan .	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	619 198	44 58	66 49	59 91	12 49
Tamil Nadu (Excl. P Madras Ports .	orts)	•			•	•	•	•	246 301	29 11	34 2	3 7	1
Tripura Uttar Pradesh West Bengal (Excl. C	alcutt-			·				•	4 764	 51	14 561	8 6	2 3
Calcutta		,	•	•	•	•	•	•	432 900	125 76	147 4	70 2 18	37 54

(C) INLAND TRADE-contd.

Table 85-Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail, and River between the States and Chief Port Towns-contd.

(EXPORTED FROM)

				-	<u>_</u>						Tonnes
								Grain, puls			w Cotto
						Coal and coke	Cotton piecegoods	Rice not in the Hu	Wheat	Jute Raw (In	foreign)
1						2	3	4	5	6.	(¹) ₇
71-72											
Exported from-											
Andhra (Excl. Ports)			•			965	1	296	38	61	4
Andhra Ports								91	187		
Assam						6		23	8	202	••
Bihar						16,774		58	37	257	
Chandigarh								• •	• •	••	
Delhi							2	29	45	••	••
Goa						2331.8			• •	••	
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)						2	20	38	218	•••	107
Gujarat Ports		٠				5		2	99	••	17
Haryana	•					3		270	575	••	21
Himachal Pradesh		•						* *	• •	••	
Jammu & Kashmir .	•	•	•		•		• •	• •	• •	••	••
Karnataka (Excl. Ports)	•	•				• •	1	37	5	• •	15
Karnataka Ports .	• •		•	٠			• •			• •	••
Kerala (Excl. Ports) .	•	•	٠		•	• •	• •	3	10	••	••
Cochin Port						9		20	19		1
Madhya Pradesh						3,931	6	560	66	1	43
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports)	•	•	•			578	8	76	21	••	74
Bombay Port						8	59	20	87		26
Manipur									. 1		
Nagaland	•		•			• •	••	••	•••	••	••
Orissa						377	1	122		38	
Pondicherry & Karikal							1	1		••	
Punjab	•	•	•	•	•	1	• •	442	2;199	• •	5 9
Rajasthan				•		14	1	4	125	••	35
Tamil Nadu (Excl. Madras				٠			••	1 5 5	4	••	1
			•			2	1	55	325	••	1
Tripura						••		••	••	22	
					•	20	2	277	758	5	••
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta						10,712		79	4	69	••
Calcutta						1	3	97	293		

⁽¹⁾ Raw cotton figures relate to year ending August.

(C) INLAND TRADE-coneld.

Table 85-Movement of Gertain Principal Articles by Rail and River Between the States and Chief Port Towns-concld.

(EXPORTED FROM)

							S	Iron and teel Bars, Sheets irders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandsari)	Sugar—rav (Gur, Jag- gery and Shakkar)
1						·		8	9	10	11	12
71-72												
Exported from												
Andhra (Excl. Ports)			7.7	774				39	113	74	177	134
Andhra Ports								84	1.1	14		4
Assam								11	4	1	1	••
Bihar						7.19		1,414	22	7	109	2
Chandigarh								2				
Delhi								61	12		2	32
Goa									• •	• •	• •	
Gujarat (Excl. Ports) .	•		٠		. •			66	181	821	6	3
Gujarat Ports .	٠	•						9	17	357	••	••
••								=0				
Haryana	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	72	22	3	••	36
Himachal Pradesh	•	1		•	•	•	•	1	• •	• •	• •	••
Jammu & Kashmir .	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	• •	• •	• •	••
Karnataka (Excl. Ports	١							50	81	• •	49	10
Karnataka Port			N.				•					
Kerala (Excl. Ports)								7			2	••
	•								• •		•	••
Cochin Port .	•	•						4	• •			••
Madhya Pradesh .		•	٠					1,983	61		4	1
Maharashtra (Excl. Por	ts) .	٠	•					83	57	129	242	45
Bombay Port .								375	1	16	<u>.</u>	
Manipur			·	•	•		•				• •	••
Nagaland			·	•	•	•	•	••	••	•••	••	• •
			•	-	-	•	-	**	• •	••	••	••
Orissa								873	6		1	
Pondicherry & Karikal								1	••	•••	•	••
Punjab	•	•				•		78	46	••	•••	••
Rajasthan		•	•	•	•		•	24	82	377		••
Tamil Nadu (Excl. Port	s) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	47	72	160		70
Madras Port	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	133	9	41	3	1
Teleuro									4			
Tripura Uttar Pradesh	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	120	1			
		•	•	•	•	•	•	130	44	11	551	255
West Bongal (Excl. Cale	uiia)	•	•	٠	•	•	•	1,789	2	1	1	1

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and internaional institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

Table 86

Current Account.—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

Merchandise.—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

Transportation and Insurance.—Receipts cover estimated amounts for reimbursements of freight and insurance paid in advance by exporters and disbursements of foreign ships in Indian ports, etc. and payments include operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight and insurance payments.

Investment income.—Receipts include interest on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government not included elsewhere.—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government for example, for the up-keep of its organisations abroad and upto Jan-March, 1964 contributions to international organisations. Beginning with April-June 1965, the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.

Miscellaneous.—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for film rentals, technicians and agency services.

Transfer payments.—Official transfer payments represent contraentries for imports financed by aid received under the Colombo Plan and Indo American Technical Co-operation Agreement, receipt of cash grants mainly from the Ford Foundation and in addition since April-June, 1964, receipts and payments of pensions on government account and contributions to international organisations. Private transfer payments comprise unilateral transfers like maintenance remittances, receipts of missionaries, remittances of savings, migrants' transfers etc., and in addition since April-June, 1964 receipts of pensions, retirement benefits etc. on private account.

Errors and Omissions. —This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

2. Capital Account:

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below:

- 1. Private (non-banking).—Includes drawings and payments on account of I.B.R.D. loans and other foreign Government loans to private sector in India since April, 1964.
- (a) Private Long-term Capital.—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.
- (b) Private Short-term Capital.—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

- 2. Banking.—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India.
- 3. Official (including R.B.I).—Comprises the following:
- (a) Loans.—Credits represent utilization of various foreign loans and credits obtained by the official sector from the I.B.R.D., I.D.A. and Foreign governments, as well as rupee loans out of P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 counterpart funds, and drawings from the I.M.F. The entries on the debit side relate to the repurchase of the rupees from the I.M.F. and loans extended to other countries.
- (b) Amortisation.—Entries relate mainly to repayments of loans from the I.B.R.D., and from foreign governments, capital withdrawals and disbursements relating to the pension annuity arrangements under the Indo-U.K. Financial Agreement of July, 1948, capital repayments by the U.K. of excess pension fund under the Pension Resettlement Arragement of March, 1955, repayment of partition debt by Burma and repayments of the loan extended to Burma in 1957.
- (c) Miscellaneous—Covers capital receipts and payments on official account other than loans and amortisation transactions for example, changes in P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and the rupee liability of the R.B.I. to non-resident officials and semi-official institutions including rupee balances held with the R.B.I. by the East European countries under payments agreements, technical credit advances to and repayments thereof by the East European countries, and transactions with Kuwait, Bahrein and Oatar consequent to the withdrawal of Indian currency from these countries.
- (d) Reserves.—Represents changes in the foreign exchange assets of the R.B.I. and the Government and the gold holdings of the former.

Table 87

Regional Balance of Payments.—Current Account.—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definition of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below :—

Sterling Area.—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

Dollar Area.—Covering United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland), Cuba Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

O.E.C.D. Countries. -Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey and Spain.

Table 88

External Assistance.—This table shows at a glance the aid received from all sources upto March 31, 1974.

Table 86-Overall Balance of Payments

10 million Rupees

		1950-51			1955-56		1	960-61	
_	Gredits	Debits	Net	Gredits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Gurrent Account—									
Merchandise-									
(a) Private	634.0	476,2	+157.8	638.2	622.2	+16.0	624.3	644.0	19.7
(b) Government .	12.8	174.1	-161.3	2.1	150.9	148.8	6.2	461.7	-455.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement.		-	-		,			-	
Foreign Travel .	4.6	17.0	-12.4	8.11	12.1	0.3	15.3	12.1	+3.2
Transportation .	30.1	8.6	+21.5	38.3	15,0	+23.3	44.6	24.6	+20.0
Insurance	8.3	2.9	+5.4	9.5	5.1	+4.4	8.1	5.8	+2.3
Investment Income	7.2	31.3	-24.1	29.8	29.9	0.1	14:2	61.9	47.7
Government not in- cluded elsewhere.	19,3	15.8	+3.5	23.0	13.0	+10.0	51.0	21.3(a)	+29.7
Mescellancous	27.1	15.7	+11.4	34.0	20.8	+13,2	36.6	34.6	+2.0
Transfer Payments-									
(a) Official .	2.1		+2.1	51.9	—	+51.9	45.2(a)		+45.2
(b) Private	40.8	5.8	+35.0	57.6	20.5	+37.1	44.9	16.8	+28.1
TOTAL	786.3	747.4	+38.9	8 9 6.2	889.5	+6.7	890.4	1,282.8	392.4
Errors & Omissions			_6.7			-17.6			- -6. 3
	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second seco	1950-51			1 9 55-56			1960-6	ı
	Gredit	s Debits	Net	Gredits	Debits	Net	Gredits	Debits	Net
2. Capital Account—			-11	1 1			7		·
(a) Long term .	13,8	27.2	-13.4	16.2	23.1	-6.9	46.0	26.6	+19.4
(b) Short term .	1.6	8.1	-0.2	20.1	2.8	+17.3	5.5	8.4	-2.9
Banking	37.9	15.6	+22.3	22,8	13.9	+8.9	44	34.4	+9.7
Official—									
(a) Loans	7.7		+7.7	9.4	7.1	+2.3	256.6	15.7	+240.9
(b) Amortisation .	9.8	12.9	-3.1	9.3	3.6	+5.7	2.9	3 7.6	34.7
(c) Miscellaneous	12.8	29.7	-16.9	7.9	13.8	 5, 9	144.1	3 7.0	+107.1
(d) Reserves .	50,4	79.0	28.6	14.6	25.1	10.5	82.6	23.4	+59 2
TOTAL .	134.0	166.2	32.2	100.3	89.4	+10.9	581.8	183.1	+398.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽a) Includes Rs. 84 millions' earmarked by the U.S. Authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepa under the Economic Aid programme to that country.

Table 86—Overall Balance of Payments(1)—contd.

											10 millio	n Rupee
							196	5-66			1966-67	
							Gredits	Debits	Net	Gredits	Debits	Net
1					_ <u>-</u> :		11	12	13	14	15	16
I. Current Account-												
Merchandise-												
(a) Private .	•	-	•	•	-	•	783.8(a)	557.5	+226.3	1,085.6	767.7	+317.9
(b) Government(2)	•	•	•	•	•	•	0.7	810.4	809.7		1,223.7	-1,223.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	•	•	•	•	•	•		_				
Foreign Travel(*)		٠	*			•	15.1	10.8	+4.3	12.7	14.6	1.9
Transportation .	•						53,6	27.9	+25.7	81.4	46.4	+35.0
Insurance	•	•					11.7	6.1	+5.6	11.6	5. 2	+6.4
Investment income					16.		10.9	135.0	-124.1	18.3	210.6	192.3
Government, not in- cluded elsewhere (4)	•.	•					45.5	15.6	+29.9	81.6	22.7	+58.9
Miscellaneous .		•	•			325	25.8	49.4	-23.6	53.4	60.8	-7.4
Transfer Payments-(5)												
(a) Official .		•					87.3	11.5(b)	+75.8	87.9	17.3(b)	+70.6
(b) Private .					1.7		94.9	15.8	+79.1	110.8	20.2	+90.6
TOTAL .		-				•	1,129.3	1,640.0	510.7	1,543.3	2,389.2	-845.9
Errors and Omission	s								-12.4			+7.2
							1	965-66			1966-67	
							Gredits	Debits	Net	Gredits	Debits	Net
2. Capital Account-										-		
Private-												
(a) Long-term .	•	•	•	•	•	•	57.8	53.8	+4.0	73.8	60.0	+13.8
(b) Short-term	•	•	•	•	•	•	5.5	6.3	-0.8	5.8	8.1	 2.3
Banking	•	•	•	•	•	٠	56.2	48.0	+8.2	93.1	89.2	+3.9
Official-												
(a) Loans	•	•	•				596.8	35.7	+561.1	995.0	43.1	+951.9
(b) Amortisation			•	•	•		1.6	74.3	72.7	1.8	128.3	126.5
(c) Miscellaneous		•					270.3	198.7	+71.6	316.0	354.6	38.6
(d) Reserves	•	•	•	•	•		64.9	113.2	48.3	193.9	157.4	+36.5
Total .	•		•	•			1,053.1	530.0	+523.1	1,679.4	840.7	+838.7

See footnotes on page 238.

Table 86—Overall Balance of Payments(1)—contd.

10 million Rupces 1967-68 (Revised) 1968-69 **(P)** Credits Debits Gredits Net Debits Net 17 18 19 20 22 1 1. Current Account-Merchandise-1,257.9 +466.91,367.4 646.5 +720.9791.0 (a) Private 1,264.7 - 1,264.71,094.0 -- 1,094.0 (b) Government(a) . Non-Monetary Gold Movement +5.115.0 4.9 -9.520.1 14,4 Foreign Travel(*) 99.3 94.0 59.7 +34.365.1 +34.2Transportation 12.4 6.8 +5.612.7 9.1 +3.6 Insurance -210.5 25.8 239.7 20.1 230.6 -213.9 Investment Income . Government, not included elsewheres 24.6 80.6 +56.048.0 21.0 +27.067.4 44.5 -22.9 71.7 72.6 -0.9 Miscellaneous Transfer Payments(6)-16.7(b) +39.5 18.1(b) +22.056.2 40.1 (a) Official 18.9 +101.8144.2 120.7 16.3 +127.9(b) Private 2,195.4 1,690.4 2,496.8 ---806.4 1,830.2 -365.2TOTAL --- . -74.8 -113.7 Errors and Omissions 1967-68 1968-69 Gredits Debits Net **Gredits** Debits Net 2. Capital Account-Private-59.3 50.7 +8.632.3 49.5 (a) Long term -17.28.8 11.8 -3.06.2 2.6 +3.6 (b) Short term 144.5 139.9 +4.632.9 55.2 -22.3 Banking . Official-1,047.0 +996.8 797,5 +735.1 50.262.4 (a) Loans 176.3 -174.4 3.2 1.9 159.6 -156.4(b) Amortisation 412.0 264,6 292.6 +119.4290.4 (c) Miscellaneous -25.8-70.8 67.3 138.1 136.5 174.6 --38.1 (d) Reserves

1,740.8

+881.2

1,273.2

794.3

+478.9

859.6

See footnotes on page 238.

Тотац

Table 86--Overall Balance of Payments (1)-concld.

_									10	million R	lupees
			19	69-70 (P	')	19	970-71 (P)	19	71-72 (P)	
			Gredits	Debits	Net	Gredits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. Current Account Merchandise—	-										
(a) Private .		•	1,403.0	628.6	+774.4	1,401.7	646.2	+755.5	1,551.2	773.8	+777.4
(b) Government(1).			0.9	953.7	952.8	1.0	1,074.2 -	-1,073.2	4.2	1,219.8 -	-1,215.6
Non-Monetary Gold	Mover	nent	_	_		13.1	_	+13.1	_		_
Foreign Travel I(*)		•	31.7	15.2	+16.5	27.9	17.8	+10.1	31.5	19.5	+12.0
Transportation .			100.4	72.0	+28.4	106.5	78.4	+28.1	111.7	68.3	+43.4
Insurance			12.9	13.4	-0.5	11.7	12.2	-0.5	13.5	18.5	— 5.0
Investment Income			33.8	251.6	-217.8	48.5	274.2	-225.7	35.0	262.4	227.4
Government, not inc	luded		29.5	23.5	+6.0	30.1	23.0	+7.1	29.0	24.0	+5.0
elsewhere(4) Miscellaneous		٠	54.3	69.4	15.1	55.4	77.6	-22.2	52.4	20.4	28.0
Transfer Payments(5)-				7335		19000					
(a) Official		٠	35.6		b) +18.8	59.5	6.4	+53.1	92.8	18.3	+74.5
(b) Private .	• •	•	139.3	14.2	+125.1	136.4	13.3	+123.2	174.5	12.3	+162.2
TOTAL		•	1,841.4	2,058.4	-217. 0	1,891.8	2,223.2	-331.4	2,095.8	2,497.3	401.5
Errors and Omiss	ionr				-14.4			-78.7			65.2
			19	69-70 (F)		1970-71 (P)		1971-72 (P)
			Gredits	Debits	Net	Gredits	Debits	Net	Credit	s Debit	s Net
2. Capital Account-	_										
(s) Long term .			30.8	66.3	-35.5	38.8	68.2	29.4	52.6	55,4	2.8
(b) Short term .	•		3.4	2.1	+1.3	1.2	2.2	-1.0	8.0	2.3	-1.5
Banking . • •	•	•	51.8	37.2	+14.6	43.7	51.4	<i>—</i> 7.7	54,5	45.1	+9.4
(a) Loans			659.0	128.2	+530.8	658.9	157.2	+501.7	626.7	10.8	+615.9
(b) Amortisation .			2.3	180.8	-178.5	2.3	190.5	-188.2	3.1	273.3	210.1
(c) Miscellancous			329.2	192.6	+136.6	386.8	340.8	+46.0	307.1	152,8	+154.3
(d) Reserves .			79.0	316.9	-237.9	319.6	230.9	+88.7	194.8	293.3	98 .5
TOTAL '.			1,155.5	924.1	231.4	1,451.3	1,041.2	+410.1	1,239.6	772.9	+466.7

Note.—The ruped equivalent of all foregin currency transactions upto May, 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation rates and of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.

- (1) Gover for 1962-63 merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions relating to Goa, Diu and Daman.
- (*) Beginning with April-June 1965 the data on Government imports exclude freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.
- (*) Data for receipts for the quarter January-March, 1968 and thereafter upto January-March 1969 are incomplete.
- (4) The payments figure represents disbursements of the Government, for example, for the upkeep of its organisations abroad and upto January—March 1964 contributions to international organisations. Beginning with April-June 1965, the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 480 import initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.
- (5) Since April, 1964, the nomenclature of this item has been changed to 'Transfer Payments' and as of the same month grants received under title II and III of the P.I. 480 which were formerly classified as 'Official donations' have now been shown under Private Transfer Payments (Receipts), Secondly receipts and payments of pensions on government account are shown under 'Official Transfer Payment and those on private account under 'Private Transfer Payments'.
- (*) Begining with the quarter Oct. December, 1965, the basis for recording of the exports data was changed from shipments approved during a month to actual shipments in respect of which documents were negotiated during a month.
- (b) Includes Rs. 83 millions upto November, 1965 and Rs. 130 millions in 1966 and 1967 and Rs. 112 millions thereafter paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September, 19, 1960. Since April-June, 1964, these payments are included under official transfer payments.
 - P. Preliminary

Table 87-REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT

			;	1950-51		1	955-56			1960-6	i
			Gredits		Net	Gredits	Debit:	Net	Gredits		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
terling Area											
Merchandise:—											
(a) Private			351,3	249.9	+101,4	329. 6	310.4	+19.2	299.2	260.2	+39
(b) Government		•	0.1	80.3	80.2	1.4	51.2	-49.8	1.7	89.5	 87.
Non-Monetary Gold Moveme	nt .		_	_		_		_	-	•	_
Foreign Travel	•		4.6	4.7	-0.1	8,5	6.1	+2.4	8.3	4.3	+4.
Transportation		•	20.5	4.6	+15.9	23.3	7.8	+15.5	23.9	11.6	+12.
Insurance		٠	7.3	2.6	+4.7	7.2	4,3	+2.9	5.4	4.1	+1.
Investment Income			7.1	21.9	-14.8	28.8	22.2	+6.6	11.3	27.3	—16 .
Govt. not included elsewhere			18.9	11.7	+7.2	14.8	7.4	+7.4	7.7	5.7	+2.
Miscellaneous			18.0	10.0	+8.0	23.5	11.6	+11.9	22.3	21.4	+0.
Transfer Payments—											
(a) Official			-	_		0.1		+0.1	1.6		+1.
(b) Private		-	35.5	4,6	+30.9	45,8	18.8	+27.0	32.0	14.0	+18.
Total	٠		468.3	390.3	+73.0	483.0	439.8	+43.2	413.4	438.1	24.
Dollar Area											
Merchandise :											
(a) Private			168.0	89.2	+78.8	120.1	73.6	+46.5	120.9	147.4	<u>26</u> .
(b) Government	÷		0.1	49.7	49.6	0.3	69.7	-69.4	0.6	247.6 -	<u> —247 .</u>
Non-Monetary Gold Moveme	nt .		_	_	_	_	minus	-	_	_	-
Foreign Travel			712	1.1	-1,1	2.5	1.2	+1.3	3.5	2.5	+1.
Transportation	•		4.9	2.0	+2.9	3,9	1.8	+2.1	6.7	6.3	+0.
Insurance			0.5	0.2	+0.3	0.4	0.1	+0.3	0.7	0.7	_
Investment Income			0.1	9.0	_8.9	0,6	7.0	+6.4	2.4	13.5	10.
Govt, not included elsewhere			0.2	1.6	—1.4	3.0	2.8	+0.2	37.5	2.0	+35.
Miscellaneous			5,0	3,0	-1-2.0	3.9	4.9	_1.0	6,9	5.3	l.
Transfer Payments-											
(a) Official			2.1		+2.1	51.8		+51.8	43.5(a)		+43.
(b) Private			4.8	0.4	+4.4	9.8	0.4	+9.4	10.6	0.6	+10.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽a) Includes Rs. 84 million earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their Economic Aid programme to that country.

Table 87-REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT-contd.

10 million Rupees

							10 m	ullion Ru	pees
		1965-66		1966	6-67 (Revise	cd)	19	67-68	
	Credits	Debit	s Net	Credit	s Debits	Net	Credits	Debts	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Sterling Areas :									
Merchandise :									
(a) Private .	261. 9	141.7	+120.2	350.4	172.2	+175.2	393.5	172.2	+221.3
(b) Government	_	121.9	-121.9		200.1	200.1		173.9	173.9
Non-monetary gold movement	Ajrhump					_	_	_	
Foreign Travel .	5.5	3,1	+2.4	4.5	3.6	+0.9	7.9	3.1	+4.8
Transportation .	21.5	7.7	+13.8	33.1	12.8	4-20.3	35.3	19.6	+15.7
Insurance	5.7	4,4	+1.3	6.0	3.2	+2.8	5.9	4.1	+1.8
Investment Income	8.4	38.9	-30.5	9.9	56.7	46.8	7.5	56.2	—48 .7
Govt. not included elsewhere	6.6	6.6	115	6.6	8.1	-1.5	10.3	10.0	+0.3
Miscellaneous .	16.3	18.7	-2.4	30.3	20.7	+9.6	29.0	21.6	+7.4
Transfer Payments:									
(a) Official .	5.7	0.4	+5.3	15.7	0.5	+15.2	0.1	0.6	-0.5
(b) Private .	57.0	10.5	+46.5	38.8	13.3	+25.5	33.9	11.7	+22.2
Total	388.6	353.9	+34.7	495.3	494.2	+1.1	523.4	473.0	+50.4
Dollar Areus :— Merchandise :—									
(a) Private .	175.4	164.1	⊕11.3	237.5	188.6	+48.9	224.4	214.7	+29.7
(b) Government	0.1	376.0	-375.9	~~	587.6	-587.6		647.2	-647.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	_	-	-11-1	T 717	44	SAMPHUM .	-		
Foreign Travel .	5.1	3.1		4,5	3.9	+0.6	6.7	4.8	+1.9
Transportation .	9.5	8.1	+1.4	16.7	14.2	+2.5	18.7	18,5	+0.2
Insurance .	3.6	1.0	+2.6	1.4	1.1	+0.3	1.3	1.8	0.5
Investment Income	1.4	51.2	-49.8	5.4	75.6	—70 .2	9.1	85.7	 76.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	33.1	3.0	+30.1	66.3	6.0	+60.3	59,8	4.9	+54.9
Miscellancous .	7.9	8.1	-0.2	16.4	9.7	+6.7	6.2	15.0	8.8
Transfer Payments							_		
(a) Official .	81.4	•	+81.4	71.3	_	+71.3	39.1		+39.1
(b) Private	33.7	1.8	+31.9	62.6	2.4	+60.2	76.6	2.3	+74.3
Total .	351.2	616.4	— 265. 2	482.1	889.1	-407.0	461.9	994.9	-533.0

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 87--REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT-contd.

10 million Rupees 1**968-6**9 1969-70 (Revised) Debits Credits Net Gredits Debits Net 1 20 21 22 23 24 25 Sterling Areas Merchandise: (a) Private 350.1 384.3 150.2 +234.1137.1 +213.0(b) Government. 134.7 -134.71.0 116.8 -116.7Non-Monetary Gold movement Foreign Travel 1.7 3.2 -1.513.0 3.1 +9.932.9 17.7 Transportation +15.231.6 19.2 +12.4Insurance 6.2 --0.2 5.0 6.4 9.5 -4.5 Investment Income 8.9 51.1 -42.2 14.0 48.0 -34.0Govt. not included elsewhere . 10.4 8.9 +1.5 6.6 8.1 -1.5Miscellancous 31.0 22.1 +8.9 23.9 26.1 -2.2Transfer Payments: (a) Official 0.8 0.8 +7.23.1 8.0 +2.3(b) Private 47.5 10.6 +36.940.8 +32.2TOTAL 530.9 405.7 +125.2488.2 377.3 +110 9 Dollar Areas Merchandise: +150.2 (a) Private 280,6 141.3 +139.3269.1 118.9 468.1 -468.10.4384.3 -383.9 (b) Government. Non-Monetary Gold Movement Foreign Travel 1.8 4.2 -2.412.7 5.2 +7.5 Transportation 21.5 24.4 -2.919.1 26.1--7.0 1.3 Insurance 1.3 1.5 -0.22.5 -1.2 92.9---79.7 12.3 102.1 -89.8 Investment Income 13.2 Govt. not included elsewhere. +20.98.23.9 +4.324.7 3.8 18.5 Miscellancous 23.1 15.1 +8.015.9+2.6 Transfer Payments: 21.4 47.5 +47.5 (a) Official +21.41.5 +81.7 83.0 1.6 +81.4 (b) Private 83.2 446,0 660.5 496.9 TOTAL . 752.8-255.9 -214.5

Table 87-REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT-contd.

	197	0-71 (P)			71-72 (F	
	Gredits	Debits	Net	G∵edits	Debit	s Ne
1	26	27	28		3 0	31
erling Area—						
Merchandise-						
(a) Private	362.9	124.8 -	+238.1	367.6	183.9	+192.7
(b) Government	_	153.3 -	153.3	2.4	223.0	 220.0
Non-Monetary Gold Moveement .	_			-		_
Foreign Travel	11.7	3.6	+8.1	13.i	3.8	+9.
Transportation	30.2	18.4	+11.8	31.2	19.2	+12.
Insurance	4.1	9.9	-5.3	5.4	13.0	7.0
Investment Income	17.0	51.5	-34.5	13.9	49.2	—3 5.
Govt. not included elsewhere	6.8	0.8	-1.2	7.9	8.7	-0.
Miscellaneous	23.0	24.9	-1.9	23.2	24.6	1.
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	2.2	1.8	+0.4	4.5	13.0	8.
(b) Private · · ·	37.2	0.8	+29.2	57.9	6.6	+51.
Total	495.1	404.2	+90.9	536.1	545.0	— 8 .
Doller Arce—						
Merchandise—						
(a) Private	223.0	122.7	+100.3	301.3	125.2	+176.
(b) Government	0.7	497.5	-496.8	1.0	392.0	—391 .
Non-Monetary Gold Movement .	13.1		+13.1	_	_	
Foreign Travel	11.1	8.2	+2.9	12.2	8.0	+4
Transportation	22.3	28.4	-6.1	23.2	16.9	9 +6
Insurance	1.0	1.5	0.5	1.2	4.5	— 3
Investment Income	19.2	118.1		8.4		- 107
Govt. not included elsewhere	8.8	5.5		7.2	5.5	
Miscellaneous	20.5			12.9	19.9	
	20.0		• -			•
Transfer Payments—	80 O		∔53.8	82.0		+82
(a) Official	53.8					
(b) Private	84.3		+82.8	93.9		+92
TOTAL	457.8	8,008	343.0	543.3	689.9	146

Table 87-REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT:-contd.

10 million Rupees 1960-61 1955-56 1950-51 Net Gredit Debit Net Credit Debia Net Credit Debit 7 4 6 10 O.E.E. C. Countries Merchandise:-72.2 130.1 -57.9 55.5 120.2 - 64.7(a) Private . 24.4 -24.167.8 -66.60.31.2 (b) Government Non-monetary Gold Movement -3.5 0.6 4.1 1.7 2.2 -0.5Foreign Travel +0.7 4.9 3.9 3.4 -1.54.6 Transporation . +0.2 0.6 0.4 0.6 0.5 +0.1Insurance . 8.3 0.5 -0.50.1 -8.2 _-Investment Income 1.6 1.3 -0.11.5 +0.21.5 Govt. not included elsewhere 3.1 +0.63.8 3.4 3.7 +0.4Miscellaneous . Transfer Payments 0.1 +0.1(a) Official . 0.8 0.9 -0.1-0.7 (b) Private 169.0 -84.7 68.9 210.3 - 141.484.3 TOTAL. Rest of Non-Sterling Area Merchandise :-148.7 114.7 137.1 - 22.4116.3 108.1 +8.2116.2 + 32.5(a) Private . 0.1 5.6 -5.52.7 56.8 - 54.1(b) Government 12.6 44.1 - 31.5Non-monetary Gold Movement . 3.1 0.2 0.7 -0.51.8 11.2 -11.2-1.3Foreign Travel . +5.01.8 +2.7 6.5 1.5 10.6 +8.84.7 2.0 Transportation . +0.9 +0.41.3 0.3 +-1.0 1.4 0.5 0.5 0.1 Insurance 0.2 +0.20.4 1.9 0.4 -0.40.4 -1.5Investment Income 1.2 -2.3 +2.53.4 Govt, not included elsewhere 0.2 2.5 3.7 1.4 +2.01.22.9 3.6 4.5 4.1 2.7 +1.4 十1.7 -0.9 Miscellaneous Transfer Payments (a) Official 0.8 -0.30.4 +0.81.3 0.5 0.5 1.2 +0.8(b) Private 173.9 186.7 - 12.8137.3 200.9 -63.6 132.6 119.2 +13.4TOTAL International Institutions Merchandise-(a) Private . (b) Government Non-monetary Gold Movement . Foreign Travel Transportation . Insurance 11.1 Investment Income 11.1 0.9 10.9(4) Givt. not included elsewhere -10.0Miscellaneous . Transfer Payments (a) Official (b) Private 0.9 22.0 -21.1 TOTAL

⁽a) Includes figures of the O.E.E.C. countries also in the year 1950-51.

Table 87-REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT-contd.

	-							10 m	illion F	Lupecs
	-	1	1965-66		1	1966-67		1967	-68 R ev	viscd
	-	Gredits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
.E.E.C. Countries (1)		<u> </u>								
Merchandise: -										
(a) Private .		63.4	101.8	—38.4	99.4	141.0	-41.6		169.0	58
(b) Government		0.4	96.8	- 96.4	-	144.4	-144.4		123.3	123 .
Non-monetary Gold M	ovement		. —		_		_		-	
Foreign Travel		2.6,	1.9	+0.7	2.1	2.4	-0.3	3.3	3.1	-1-0
Transportation .		3.6	6.8	-3.2	5.9	12.4	-6.5	6.3	13.0	-6
Insurance .		0.3	0.3	14.0	1.0	0.6	+014	1.1	0.7	·}-0
Investment Income	. 1	0.3	14.6	-14.3 -0.9	1.4	24.8 2.9	23.4 0.5	1.1	30.2	29
Govt. not included cls	ewhere.	1.6	2.5		2.4		-0.5 -10.6	2.8	4.0	-1
Miscellaneous		1.0	8.0	—7. 0	3.9	14.5	10.0	3.4	10.9	7
Transfer Payments	•	0.0		100	0.0	0.1	100			
(a) Official .		0.2	_	+0.2	0.9	0.1	+0.8	0.9		+0
(b) Private .		2.1	2.3	-0.2	7.2	2.8	+4.4	7.6	2.9 	·+4.
	TOTAL	75.5	235.0	-159.5	124.2	345.9	-221.7	137.5	357.1	219
lest of Non-Sterling Area										
Merchandise:—										
·		283.1	149.9	+133.2	398.3	262.9	L195 A	500 O	005 1	
(a) Private		-					+135.4			
(b) Government		0.2	215.7	-215.5	_	291.6	-291.6		320.3	320
Non-monetary Gold M	iovement		_		_	_	_		_	•
Foreign Travel .			2.7	-0.8	1.6	4.7	3.1		4.0	-1
Transportation .			5.3	+13.7	25.7	7.0	+18.7		8.6	+25
Insurance		2.1	0.4	+1.7	3.2	0.3	+2.9	4.1	0.2	+3
Investment Income		0.8	10.1	-9.3	1.6	20.8	19.2	2.4	23.2	20
Govt. not included el	sewhere.	3.5	3,3	+0.2	4.9	5.7	-0.8	6.8	5.7	+1
Miscellaneous .		0.6	14.6	-14.0	2.8	15.9	-13.1	5.7	19.9	-14
Transfer Payments									0.1	
(a) Official .		_	_	-	_	_			_	— 0.
(b) Private .	•	2.1	1.2	+0.9	2.2	1.7	+0.5	2.6	2.0	+0
	TOTAL	313.3	403.2	-89.9	440.3	610.6	-170.3	566.5	619.1	 52
									 .	
International Institution Merchandise:—	s									
(a) Private .										
(b) Government		_		_		_	_	- –		
Non-monetary Gold M	lovement	_	_	_	_		_			
Foreign Travel .		_	_			-	_			
Transportation .		_		_			_			
Insurance		_				_		_		. •
Investment Income		_	20.2	-20.2		32.7	-32.7	- —		- 3 —35
		 	0.2	+0.5	1.4	34.7				_
Govt. not included el Miscellaneous	sewnere.	0.7	U.2	+0.5	1.4	_	 -1.4			, ,
	•	_	_					- 0,2		+0
Transfer Payments			11 1/21	11 1		16 7	10 #		15 4/	
(a) Official	• •	_	11.1(*)	-11.1		16.7	16.7	_	17.4(a)	—17.
(b) Private .		-							·	• -
	TOTAL	0.7	31.5	-30.8	1.4	49.4	-48.0	1.1		—51

^{(1) (}a) See page 246.

Table 87-REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT-contd.

10 million Rupees 1968-69 (P) 1969-70 (P) Debits Credits Debits Net Credits Net 23 24 25 20 21 22 O.E.G.D. Gountries (1) Merchandise :--+23.5113.9 +21.0129.7 106.2 134.9 (a) Private 103.0 -103.0 98.1 -98.0 (b) Government . 0.1 Non-Monetary Gold Movement 2.7 -1.6 3.2 3.0 +0.2 Foreign Travel 1.1 -4.5 6.7 12.4 -5.7 7.0 11.5 Transportation +0.31.3 0.8 +0.5 0.9 0.6Insurance -30.232.4 -26.931.0 5.5 Investment Income 0.8 4.3 -0.5 3.9 2.8 41.1 3.8 Govt. not included elsewhere. -10.88.6 19.4 6.7 12.5 -5.8 Miscellaneous . Transfer Payments :-0.7 0.7 11.1 0.1 +11.0(a) Official 2.2 8.5 2.6 +5.910.7 十8.5 (b) Private -121.8178.8 272.0 -93.2166.4 288.2 TOTAL Rest of Non-Sterling Areas: Merchandise :-266.4 567.6 241.1 +326.5 654.1 +387.7(a) Private 354.5 -354.2 -388.2 0.3 388.-2 (b) Government Non-Monetary Gold Movements -1.1 2.8 3.9 0.3 4.3 -4.0 Foreign Travel . 43.0 +28.7 +26.4 14.3 37.9 11.5 Transportation 5.3 0.6 +4 7 4.3 0.6 +3.7Insurance . 30.1 -28.2 2.9 28.1 -25.21.9 Investment Income 9.6 7.2 +2:4 8.1 5.5 +2.6Govi. not included elsewhere. 5.2 14.4 -9.2 8.4 -7.6 16.0 Miscellaneous . . Transfer Payments :-0.1 -0.1-0.1 0.1 (a) Official 4.7 +2.91.8 +2.94.5 1.6 (b) Private -63.0726.9 693.3 +33.6 634.0 697.0 TOTAL Isternation! Institutions Merchandise :-(a) Private (b) Government Non-Monetary Gold Movement Foreign Travel Transportation Insurance . 36.6 -36.60.1 39.0 38.9 Investment Income +0.9 1.3 +1.3Govt. not included elsewhere . 0.9 +0.6 0.5 **-0 5** 0.6 Miscellaneous Transfer Payments :-15.8(*) ---15 8 15.1(a) - 15.1(a) Official +0.1 0.10.5 +0.5(b) Private 1.5 55.3 53.8 15.7 -49.7 2.0 TOTAL

Table 87-REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT-concld.

													10 mil	lion R	upces
										197	70-71 (P	')		19 71 -7 2	(P)
										Gredits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1										26	27	28	29	30	31
.E.C.D. Countries(1)															
Merchandise:-															
(a) Private	•	•		•	•	•	•			120.5	113.9	+6.6	150.1	143.5	+6.6
(b) Government .	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	0.1	136.1	-136.0	0.4	183.1	182.
Non-monetary Gold I	Moven	nent	•		•	•	•	•	•	_		_			_
Foreign Travel	•	•		•	•	•	•			2.9	3 .9	1.0	3.7	3.8	0 .
Transportation .	•			•	•		•			6.7	15.5	-8.8	7.9	15.1	 7.
Insurance	•	•					•			1.2	0.4	+0.8	1.4	0.6	+0.
Investment income										9.9	33.6	-23.7	7.9	33.6	25.
Govt. not included el	sewhe	re								4.0	3.4	+0.6	2.6	3.3	— 0.
Miscellaneous .										6.1	16.6	-10.5	8.2	18.7	
Transfer Payments-													0.4	-0.7	10.
(4) Official .							47			3.4		+3.4	4.0	 .	+4.
(b) Private				. 16						11,4	2.0	+9.4	19.4	1.9	+17.
(17 11 11															T17.
Total .	•		•						•	166.2	325.4 -	-15 9.2	25.6 4	03.6	—1 9 8.
est of Non-Sterling Area															
Merchandise:-	3														
(a) Private .										COP 4	004 =				
(b) Government	•	•	•	٠			•	•		695.4		+410.7	723.2	321.2	+402
	*		•	•	•		•			0.2		<u>287.2</u>	0.4	421.7	-421
Non-Monetary Gold	MOACI	nent	•		•		•	•	11.0	_		-			-
Foreign Travel .	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	2.3	2.1	1 4	2.5	3.9	1
Transportation .		•	٠	•	•		•	•	•	47.34	16.2		49.4	17.1	+32
Insurance	•	•	•	٠				•		5.4	0.4	+5.0	5. 5	0.4	+5
Investment income	•	•	•	٠	•		•	-	•	1.8	37.4	-35.6	3.5	30.6	-27
Govt. not included ele	scwhe	re	٠							9.6	6.0	+3.6	9.9	6.5	+3
Miscellaneous .		•								5.6	18.7	-13.1	7.9	17.2	_9
Transfer Payments:															•
(a) Official .											0.1	-0.1		_	
(b) Private .										3.5	1.8	+1.7	3.3	2.1	+1
Total .										771.1	654.0	+116.3			
	Ť	•								//1.1	034.8	-110.3	805.3	82 0. 7	15.
ternational Institutions															
Merchandise:—															
(a) Private .		•						•			_		-		_
(b) Government			•						•	_		-			_
Non-monetary Gold I	Move n	acnt							•	_	_	_	_	_	
Foreign Travel .										_		_	•		
Transportation .	•				_						_	_			_
					-			-	-		_	_		_	_
Insurance			-	·	•		•	•	•	0.5	33.5	-33.0		40.0	
	_			•	•	•	-	•	•	0.5	JJ.J	+0.9	1.3	32.8	-31.
Investment Income		re re								U.3	_	+0.3	1.4		+1.
Investment Income Govt. not included els			•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Investment Income Govt. not included els Miscellaneous			•	•	•			•	•	0.2	-	+0.2	0,2	_	
Investment Income Govt. not included els Miscellaneous Transfer Payments:			•	•	•	•		•	•			+0.2	0.2	_	+0.
Investment Income Govt. not included els Miscellaneous Transfer Payments: (a) Official			•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	0.2	4.5	+0.2 -4.5	2.3	5.3	+0.
Investment Income Govt. not included els Miscellaneous Transfer Payments:			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		4.5 —	+0.2	0.2	5.3	+0.: -3.

⁽¹⁾ Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.G. countries.

⁽a) Includes Rs. 83 millions upto November, 1965 and Rs. 130 millions in 1966 and 1967 and Rs. 112 millions thereafter paid to IBRD as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September, 19, 1960.

P.—Preli minary.

Table 88-External Assistance-Authorisation and Utilisation

10 million Rupees

					Authoris	ation	Utilis	ation	- undis-	uthorisa- tion
Country/Project					Upto end of Second Plan	During Third Paln	Upto end of Second Plan	During Third Plan	bursed at — the end of Third Plan	1-4-66 to 5-6-66
1					2	3	4	5	6	7
OAN REPAYABLE IN FOR					1,261.62	2,303.62	732.05	1,751.99	1,081.20	104.93
Repayable in foreign Curr	ency D	irectly	у.		821.36	2,133.74	657.20	1,511.10	786. 80	104.93
Austria		•	•	•		8,49		4.70	3.79	
Belgium	•	•	•	•	15.71	11.42 30.97	15.71	4.89 11.54	6.53 19.43	0.97
Federal Republic of Germ	anv .	•	•	•	133.14	308.01	119.87	219.74	101.54	0.37
Denmark .						1.38			1.38	2.07
France						70.46		20.95	49.51	
Itlay					00 01	80.95	1.0.01	11.65	69. 3 0	
Japan Netherlands	* *.		•	•	26.81	137.97 22.80	16.01	88.22 9,51	60.55 13.29	
Norway .			•	•		22,00		J.51	13.23	
Sweden	: :					2.21			2.21	_
Switzerland					6.54	16.34		6.04	16.84	
United Kingdom .					122.66	241.97	121,85	170.42	72.36	29.33
U.S.A.		•			198.84 317.66	787.02 135.98	127.15 256.61	639.51 123.37	219.20 73.66	72.56
I.B.R.D.		•	•	•	317.00	277.77	230,01	200.56	77.21	
				1						_
Repayable generally throu	gp exb	ort of	good	в.	440.26	169.88	74 .85	240.89	294.40	*****
Bulgaria	*				14,30	27.00	·	11.34	29.96	
Poland		*			23.10	40.00		12.61	29.96 50.49	-
Hungary		Ĭ		i			-			
Yugoslavia					19.05	2.38		9,71	11.72	_
U.S.S.R.				•	383.81	100.50	74.85	207.23	202.23	
Loan repayable in Rs.					244.20	49.55	119.11	156.38	18,26	_
Denmark					-	1.03		0.60	0.43	-
U.S.A.					244.20	48,52	119.11	155.78	17.83	
RANTS					259.42	132.47	230.82	106.13	54.94	0.82
From U. S. A.		· .			.146,34	21.79	129.85	31.08	7.20	0.82
T.C.A. (Excluding PL 66	35) .				130.27	17.01	118,17	24.76	4.35	0.82
Ford Foundation .				٠	16.07	4.78	11.68	6.32	2.85	
Colombo Plan Countries					106.96	99.28	96.33	62.64	47.27	
Ganada					89.44	85.05	80,00	54.36	40.13(4)	_
Australia · ·					13.28	12.39	12.64	7.03	6.00`´	1 100
Newzcaland (1) United Kingdom					3.43 0.81	0.85 0.99	3.23 0.46	0.45 0.80	0.60 0.54	
		•	•	٠	_	0.55		0,00		
Other Countries					6.12	11.40	4.64	12.41	0,47	,
West Germany		•	•	•	2.09	0.65	0.61	1.98	0.15	1 70000
Norway	•	•	•	٠	2.53 0.35	2.60 0.13	2.53 0.35	2.60 0.13		v - ##
Japan	•	•	•	•	0.33	3.81		3.49	0.32	13000
Sweden Czechoslovakia	: :	:		·	_	0.40		0.40	0.32	T 400-2
U.S.S.R.		•			1.15	3.81	1.15	3.81		
Other Assistance .					1,147.65	450.63	549.88	853.22	107.65	149.28
P.L. 480 Imports upto 31	-3-1967		-		1,113,00	450.63		8 5 2,95	107.65(b)	
P. L. 665 Imports		•	•	•	31.87	-30,50	31.87		107.03(0)	17J,49
Third Country Currency	Assistan	ce .			2.78		2.51	0.27		
Inira Country Currency	en en en en en en en en en		•	•			4,J1	U.4/		<u> </u>
GRAND TOTAL		_			2,912.89	2,936.27	1,631.86	2. 867 7 2	1,262.05	255.03

Source: Ministry of Finance.

⁽¹⁾ Newzealand has changed her currency from pounds to dollars with effect from 10th July, 1967.
(2) Includes Rs. 14.4 millions (c3 3.004 million) approximately when Canadian and U.S. Dollars were the same. The outstanding balances as at the end of 31-3-1968 are inclusive of 3.04 million calculated at 6.94 rupee per Canadian Dollar which is the present of exchange.

⁽b) Adjusted balances after deducting Rs. 875.3 millions not having been paid for freight differentials short fall in imports etc.

Table 88 -External Assistance-Authorisation and Utilisation-contd.

10 million Rupees

					horisation				
Gountry/Project	:	6-6-66 to 31-3-67 8	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	1-4-68 to 31-3-69 10	1-4-69 to 31-3-70 11	1-4-70 to 31-3-71 12	10	1-4-72 to 31-3-73	1-4-73 10 31-3-74 15
		<u> </u>							
LOAN REPAYABLE IN FOREIC CURRENCY		938.19	455.85	746.01	460.35	622.21	835.26	592.55	1,019.07
Repayable in foreign current directly	cy	594 . 81	444.60	762.82	460.19	623.71	848 57	592 55	939.07
Austria		3.53	3.75	0.38	0.81	1.10	0.66 (a 0.05)	2.06	1.70
Belgium		_	2.77	9.38	2.25	10.13	3.00	3.37	3.75
Canada		39.80	52.15	25.3 3	42.08	25.42	38.51	51.93	49 93
Federal Republic of Germany		45.00	46.88 3.00	$43.05 \\ 4.00$	54 .92	51.79	51.44		59.01
Denmark France		22.50	3.00	45.00	-	41.93	24,00	4.00	43.34
Italy .		25.50		4.12	17.51	6.00	6.04	9.71	12 60
		31.87	34.42	21.15	19.08	(-1)7.35	94.61	27.55	69.31
Netherlands		8.24	8.24	6.83	8.34	8.29	10.36	14.09	23.41
Norway		9 40		1.58	-	10 10	2 75	05 00	10 15
Sweden Switzerland	:	3.48		10.88		18.12	0.68 (25.38	10.15 15.51
Switzerland		33.70	61.50	64.80	98.10	79.20	98.10		156.60
U.S.A.		129.19	214.58	434.61	98.79	254.36	137.87		22.01
I.B.R.D.		22.50	18.75	()0.33	30,38	8.80	45.00		52.50
I.D.A.		229.50	()1.44	92.04	87.93	125.92	33 4.50	205 .65	419.25
Repayable generally through									
export of goods		343.38		()16.81	0.16	(-)1.50	()13.31		80.00
Bulgaria	•	-	11.25	()0 00	_	()1.50		_	_
Poland	•			(-)8.20 (-)3.18	_	_			80.00
Czechoslovakia		25.00		()3,10	_				80.00
Yugoslavia		60.00	_	()5.43	0.16		(-)13.31	_	
U.S.S.R.		258.38	-			-	` '-		
Loan repayable in Rs		24.75		(-)16.52	()6.53	(-)2.56	()190	(-)7.72
Denmark		-	•					· —	(-)0.04
U.S.A.		24.75		() 16.52	(-)6.53	() 2.56		1.90	(-)6.68
GRANTS.		78.73	16.74	68.40	30.20	63.05	40.91	35.56	34 .24
From U. S. A.	E \	3.11	0.64	1.11	0.61	15.14	-		_
T.C.A. (Excluding (P. L. 66)	٠ (د	0.70 2.41	0.64	0.60	0.61	15.00 0.14			_
Ford Foundation Colombo Plan Countries		66.81	14.78	61.01	16.20	36.38	33.08	11.12	11.98
Canada		57.67	7.15	52.77	10.79	31.85	27.90	10.58	11.98
Australia · · ·		8.89	7.55	3.17	2.94	3.28	2.95	0.54	_
Newzealand(1) · · ·		0.17				4 0.0	0.44		_
United Kingdom		0.08	0.08	5.07	2.47	1.25	1.79		-
Other Countries		8.45	1.32	6.28	13.39	11.53	6.93	24 44	22.26
West Germany .	•	1.75 2.22	0.57	4.01	6.48	4.84 3.77	3.89 2.51	4.51	4.97
Norway · · ·		2.24	_			0.11	2 51	_	0.17
Japan Sweden		1.98	_	0.77		1.94	_	19.35	16.36
Czechoslovakia						_		_	
U.S.S.R.	•	2.50	0.75	0.67			-	-	-
Austria · · ·	•	_		0.38	0.38	0.38			
Neitherlands	•	_	-	0.45	$0.45 \\ 0.84$	0.49	0.53	0.48	0.49
Denmark · · ·	•	-	_	_	1.43	_	_	0.10	
France	•		_	_	3.81	_			
EEC	-				···-		_		0.27
Other Assistance		157.54	242.93	71.62	73.65		22.50	_	
P.L. 480 Imports	•		242.93	71.62	73.65		22 50		
P.L.665 Imports	•	1.77.54	242.55	71.02	75.03		- 22 50	_	
Third country currency assist	ance.		_		~			_	_
GRAND TOTAL	•	11,98-85	715.52	869.51	557.67	682.70	897.77	626 · 21	1,045.59

⁽¹⁾ See page 247.

^(*) Austria hadrevalued her currency with effect from 10-5-71. The present rate of exchange is one Austrian sailling equal to Rs. 0.303 as against Rs. 0.288 previously. As such the balances at the end of May 1971 have been up-dated to the extent of about 5.2%.

⁽b) Switzerland had revalued her currency with effect from 10-5-71. The present rate of exchange is one Switzerland ground equal to Rs. 1.838 as against Rs. 1.715 previously. As such the balances at the end of 9th May, 1971 have been updated to the extent of about 7.2%.

Table 88-External Assistance-Authorisation and Utilisation-contd.

10 million Rupees

						Util	sation					
Gounti y/Projec	;t		1-4-66 to 5-6-66	6:6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	to	3 1-4-69 to 31-3-70	1-4-70 to 31-3-71	1-4-71 to -31-3-72	1-4-72 to 31-3-73	1-4-73 to 31-2-73	Aid undis- bursed a on 31-4-74
1			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
OAN REPAYAE RE!GN CURRE		N F		563.73	801 - 67	647.89	675.25	654.37	798.′04	577.44	708.53	1,847.47
Repayable in f			. 58.07	519.69	742.56	570 29	613.03	614.19	733.60	561.66	685.79	1,396.64
Austria .	•		. 0.28	3.29	3.20	2.96	2.31	1.79	0.77	1.75	1.75	1.70
Belgium .					1.88	1.63	10.53	4.27	4.23	2.38	2.03	17.96
Guada .			. 1.20	9.96	17.87	28.98	35.09	46.13	48.82	51.08	41.20	70.75
Foderal Repub	lic of	Germ	nany 4.10	57.19	67.62	58.37	55.63	50.09	68.20	73.7 4	54.92	85,96
Denmark .			. 0.24	1.84	2.86	1.49	1.26	1.42	1.41	0.88	1.56	2.80
France .			. —	6.87	33.82	13.73	15.56	36.77	44.84	29. 9 2	40.40	84.64
Italy .			. 0.10	0.01	1.46	_	18.36	10.67	12.00	12.26	1.05	42.94
Japan .			. 6.00	20.72	40.20	55.38	30.73	17.49	26,29	30.12	69.10	81.56
Netherlands	•		. 0.61	5.62	8.38	4.74	14.93	17.02	11.67	10.17	14.23	20.58
Norway .	٠		. —	_	_	_			0.10	0.07		
Sweden .			,	1.45	1.30	2.06	0.92	3.97	8.44	3.46	6.37	47.27
Switzerland			. 1.10	5.89	3.10	2.15	2.01	2.09	2.12	1.56	1.56	20.49
United Kingd	om	٠	. 4.02	84.19	80.62	54.87	81.21	75.17	91.42	119.30	124.15	120.60
U.S.A	•		. 27.23	182.88	296.39	267.15	238.72	265.40	304.66	54.23	58.81	50.2
I.B.R.D.	•		. 2.25	22.26	22.75	19.29	20.89	36.54	29.11	34.45	26.07	75.83
I.D.A			. 10.94	117.52	161.11	57.49	84.88	45.37	79.52	136.29	242.59	673.32
Repayable gene	erally	thro	ugh									
export of goo	ods		. 7.43	44.04	59.11	77.60	62.22	40.18	64.44	15.78	22.74	450.83
Bulgaria .						-	No. or other	-	-	_		11.25
Poland .			. 0.14	0.76	1.80	1.35	4.17	1.79	2.42	0.53	2.35	3.89
Geschoslovakia		٠	. 0.81	11.83	7.43	16.12	8.17	1.33	1.40	6.7	6.60	95.47
Hungary ,					_	_	_				-	25.00
Yugoslavia			. 2.11	2.25	3.44	3.60	0.36	0.31	46.59(a	.) —	.	
U.S.S.R			. 4.37	29.20	46.44	56.53	4 9.52	36 .7 5	14.03	8.5	2 13.79	315.22
Loan repayabl	e in R	s.	1.72	7.72	4.09	7.41	()0.69	0.85	1.10	0.9	9 2 0.08	
Denmark	•		. 0.13	0.35	0.01	0.04						
U.S.A			. 1.59	7.37	4.08	7.37	-)0.69	0.85	1.10	0.93	2 0.08	

Nore.—This table excludes all debt relief assistance in the form of rescheduling on postponement as in the case of Japan Canada, IBRD and USA wheat loan. All refinancing credits and cash credits have been included. Includes debt relief towards interest relief which is treated as grant assistance.

⁽a) The difference between authorisation and utilisation is due to non-import of certain quantities of wheat which had been originally provided for in the agreement but were not imported.

Table 88—External Assistance—Authorisation and Utilisation—concld.

10 milion Rupees

							Untilis	ation				
Country/Project			1-4-66 to · 5-6-66	6-6-66 to 31-3-67	to	7 1-4-68 to 31-3-65	to	1-4-70 to 31-3-71	to	to	1-4-73 te w 31-3-74	Aid ndisburs- ed as on 31-3-74
1			26	27	28	29	30	31	3 2	33	34	35
Grants			3.74	88.85	60.54	65.24	29.36	52.58	51.84	13.68	16,39	64.32
From U.S.A			0 64	3.79	4.32	1.88	0.03		12.50	0.05	_	9.66
T.G A. (Excluding P.I Ford Foundation	[665) •	0.64	3.79	2.29	1.30 0.58	0.03	_	12.50	0.05	<u> </u>	3.50 6'.16
Golombo Plan Gountri	ies		3.10	79.63	53.93	56.53	17.24	42.92	33.34	6.19	9.71	15.70
		•	3.10	63.36 15.95 0.23	45.51 7.82 0.06	48.22 3.45	12.98 3.74	35.68 3.03 0.80	27.83 3.28 0.44	5.31 0.88 —	9.71	14.80 0.30 0.33
United Kingdom		•		0.09	0.54	4.86	0.52	3.41	1.79			0.2
Other Countries			_	5.43	2.29	6.83	12.09	9.66	6.00	7.44	6.68	38.9
West Germany Norway Japan		•		1.57 0.65	0.59 0.51	4.03 0.53	6.67	4.93 1.16 0.11	3.89 1.58	4.51 1.99	4.97 0.17 —	1.9
Sweden Czechoslovakia .			-spens	2.21	0.13	0.72		1.94 - 0.62	aprova	0.36	0.78	34. - 0.
U.S.S.R.	•		name nganta	1.00		0.72	0.38	0.38	0.53		0.49	•
Notherlands . Denmark .		•		_	_		0.84	-		0.10	-	-
France EEC Ireland	,			-	=	-	3,75 —				0,27	
Other Assistance			62.10	261.93	310.85	84.55	107.46	37.71	8.78			
P.L. 480 Imports P.L. 665 Imports	•		62.10 	261.93 —	310.85 —	84.55 —	107.46	37.71 —	8.78		_	
Third country current tance.	acy	assis-										

⁽¹⁾ See page 247.

This section includes tables providing statistics of passenger and goods traffic, revenue and expenditure and general working of Indian Railways. The statistics are collected by the Railway Board, Ministry of Railways from various zonal Railways. Indian Railways are classified as Government and Non-Government Railways. The Government Railways are classified by zones as mentioned below:

(i) Central (ii) Eastern (iii) Northern (iv) North Eastern (v) North East Frontier (vi) South Central (viii) South Eastern (ix) Western.

The Indian Railways are also classified by gauges as Broad (1.676m), Metre (1.000m.) and Narrow (0.762m & 0.610m) according to the distance between two rails in metres mentioned in the brackets.

Table 89 :

This table provides the summary results of the general working of Indian Railways. The definitions of various terms used in this table are given below.

Route Kilometres.—This represents the length of the Railway route open for traffic at the end of each year. In calculating the length of the route, double or more than double lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structuras works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Kilometres.—This represents the kliometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of Passengers and Metric tons carried.—The figures represent the number of passengers and weight metric tons of goods, originating on all Railways, treating passengers travelling or goods carried over two or more railways as single journey.

Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kiometres.—These figures represent the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

Table 90 :

This table provides data in respect of passenger and goods traffic and earning of the Government and Non-Government Railways. The number of passengers carried and tonnage of goods carried, unlike in table 93, represent total number of passengers and total tonnage of goods carried on individual railways treating passengers travelling and goods carried over two or more Railways as having performed two or more journeys.

Table 91 :

This table presents the capital, earnings and expenditure position separately of the Government and Non-Government Railways.

Table 92 :

This table provides the results of the financial working of Government railways, showing capital at charge, gross receipts, operating expenses, depreciation fund, reserve fund, net receipts etc.

Table 93 :

This table presents data relating to revenue, expenditure and their net of the Railways for which Government is financially responsible. The revenue include State Railway gross receipts, subsidiary companies miscellaneous receipts. The expenditure includes State Railways' working expenses, subsidiary paid to companies, miscellaneous expenditure, dividend on loan capital and payment to General revenue in lieu of tax on passenger fare.

Table '94 :

This table provides details of Gross earnings of Indian railways from passenger and goods traffic.

Table 95 :

This table presents data regarding number of persons injured and killed according to nature of accidents. The figures exclude the persons killed or injured in Railway workshops.

RAILWAYS
Table 89—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-6	6 196 8- 69
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.676 metres)	25,257 24,185 5,403	25,978 24,631 5,292	26,676 25,168 5,118	28,571 25,523 4,967	2 9, 226 25,848 4,940
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	54,845	55,901	56,962	59,061	60,014
Japital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	8,381,819	9,754,986 1	5,278,277	26,871,598	31,077,675
Goss carnings (Rs. 1990)	2,646,191	3,175.129	4,593,801	7,483,016	9,026,91
Working expenses ,,	2,143,855	2,601,710	3,618,763	5,863,410	7,458,289
Net carnings ,,	502,336	573,419	975,038	1,619,606	1,568,622
escentage of working expenses to gross carnings	81.02	81.94	78.78	78.36	8 2.62
ercentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	5.99	5.88	6.38	6.03	5.05
4560055					
Vet earlings per mean route kilometre worked (Rupees)	9,164	10,242	17,121	27,848	26,617
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	9.1	9.9	12.6	17.4	20.6
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees)	7.4	8.2	10.1	13.8	17.1
Net caraings per train kilometre (Rupees)	1.74	1.71	2.51	3,59	3.43
No. of passengers carried (000)—(1)					
A.C	12	86	144	225	23
1st Class	14,174	(a)	34,600	69,225	75,572
2nd Class(*)	5,536 22,352	19,030(b) 16,875	11,137	12,021	10,270
3rd Class	•		1,568,005	2,023,381	0 144 214
	1,265,217	1,261,364			
TOTAL	1,307,791	1,297,355	1,613,886	2,104,852	2,230,388
Passenger kilometres (in millions)	67,065	62,898	78,061	96,756	107,29
Λ.C	9.55	10.62(ь)	10.70	13.6	16.9
1st Class	5.31	••	4.31	5.67	6.19
2nd Class	4.24	4.72	3.19	4.44	4.91
Intermediate Class (*)	2,62 1,36	3.06 1.61	1.59	2.10	2.31
Metric tons of goods carried (000)	95,822	117,123	157,640	204,150	205,037
Net metric ten 'Clemetres (in millions)	44,163	59,638	87,758	117,000	125,19

See footnotes on page 254.

RAILWAYS
Table 89—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—contd.

1									1950-51 2	1955-66 3	1960-61 4	1965-66 5	1968-69 6
													
Railway staff emplo	y ed at th	ie en	d of	year.					919,364	No. 1,206,555	No. 1,151,026	No. 1,333,626	No. 13.42.915
Open Line-	•			•						-, ,	-,,		.,,
Classes I and II Classes III and I	v .				•				2,393 916,971	3,039 1,023,516	4,075 114,951	5, 833 1,327,793	6,195 1,335,99
Construction									3,423 5	4,186 104	11,755 463	24,355 807	15,586 67 6
Classes III and I	v .	•	•	•	•	•	•		3,418	4,082	11,292	23,548	14,910
Тот	AL(7)	•	٠	٠			•		922,791	1,030,745	1,162,788	1,357,987	1,358,505
Number of persons k	illed on	the	railwa	ays									
Passengers									589	401	452	481	514
Railway Servanti						7			199		312	376	313
Others(*)									3,329		4,738	5,100	4,819
.,	TOTAL().		8.5					4,117	4,322	5,502	5,957	5,646
											- Pleas - Aller - Alle		
Locomotives	Steam(¹ { Diesel Electric	٠.	:	•			:		8,528 17 72	9,142 67 7 9	10,419 181 131	10,613 727	10,046 996 513
Rail cars (Steam pro	•	•	•	•	i	H.			6		6	403 7	
		. P.	ei			•	11						••
hildars (Internal co		I TRUE	Ritte !	n ope.	nea)		•	•	74		116	90	83
lectric motor coach	ζ\$,	•	•		•	•			120) 175	314	1,355	1,650
loaching Vehicles													
Passenger carriag	cs(*) (*)	•	•	٠		٠	•	•	14,727	16,612	20,963		28,701
Other Vehicles		•	•						6,041	6,912	7,453	8,763	9, 030
Goods Wagons— (1) Broad gauge—													
(i) Covered was	ous(*)								8,548	92,011		132,797	139,067
(ii) Open wagon (.ii) Other wagon							1		51,825 18,505	54,205 22,609	66,98 5 32,24 3	87,44 1 48,169	85,729 53,794
(II) Other gauges									56,617	74,367	94,517	101,612	102,662
•	. —G●obs	WA	, GO NS(⁽²)					212,617	243,192	310,890	370,019	381,852
								-			· · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · · _ ·		
rain kilometres (in Coaching train	thousand Steam			·			•		138,255	159,780	175,244	195,427	185,753
g/longetres	Diese Electr		:	:	:		•		3,003	10 3,217	169 4,220	2,1 50 7, 907	10,229 14,280
Goods train kelometres	Steam Diese	l(*)	•	•					103,101 1,366	124,777 320	145,645 9,703	114,349 54,744	93,806 74,481
Acres too t	Electr		•	•	•	•	•	•			1,970	19,857	29,077
Mixed train— kilometres	Stean Diese Electr	i(5)	•	•	:	•	•	:	23,656 	22,051 65	17,593 68 —	15,423 645 —	15,024 340 182
TOTAL—INCLUDING DUPARTMENTAL	Stean Diese Electr	l(5)				•	:	•	277,109 4,387	320,921 499 4,812	359,997 9,964 6,273	351,759 57,656 27,932	312,139 85,244 43,665

See foot note on page 255.

RAILWAYS

Table 89—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—contd.

	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1,	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.676 metres)	29,361 25,847	29,449 25,865	30,041 25.550	30,126 25,547	30,210 25,548
Narrow gauge (.762 metres and .610 metres)	4,930	4,683	4,685	4,683	4,683
TOTAL ROUSE LENGTH	60,138	59,997	60,274	60,356	60,441
Capital at charge at the end of year (Rs.000)	32,019,907	33,374,486	35,258,196	37,325,157	38,999,683
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	9,572,383	10,104,671	11,027524	11,667,609	11,479,311
Working expenses (Rs. 000)	7,917,031	8,506,930	9,165,356	9,857,585	10,723,306
Net earning expenses (Rs. 000)	1,655,352	1,597,741	1,862,168	1,810,024	756,005
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	82.71	84.19	83.11	84.48	93.56
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	5.17	4.79	5.28	4.85	1.89
Net earnings per mean route Kilometre worked (Rupees)	27,881	26,824		•••	• •
Gross carnings per train Kilometre (Rup-	21.2	21.7			
working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees)	17.7	18,3		••	••
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	3.51	3.44	••	• •	••
Number of Passengers carried (000)—(1)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
A.C. , , ,	248	295	293	292	299
1st Class	85,594	78,060	83,056	86,348	87,753
2nd Class(2)	10,865	9,782	9,881	8,900	3,982
A, C, Chair Car (3)		0.050.0.0	359	391	459
3rd class • • • • •	2,259,966	2,352,346	2,447,653	2,561,969	2,565,023
Total	2,356,673	2,440,483	2,541,242	2,657,900	2,657,516
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	113,738	118,309	125,464	133,645	135,762
Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometres (Paise)					
A,C	16.9	18.5	18.9	20.5	22.5
1st Class	5.91	6.58	6.84	6.97	7.72
2nd class(*)	4.84	5.4 2	5.73	5.88	6.29
A. C. Chair Car (8)	2.29	2.31	6.09 2.34	6.38 2,36	6.77 2.47
Total of goods carried metric tons (000)	208,885	197,257	198,695	202,035	185,510
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	128,304	127,407	133,311	136,573	122,391
Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise)	5.17	alan and an analysis of the state of the sta			

⁽¹⁾ With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter Classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

^{(*) 2}nd class/Pre-April,1955 Inter class.

⁽³⁾ Information relating to earlier years is included under 3rd class.

^(*) Pre-April 1955.

⁽b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

255

RAILWAYS
Table 89—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concld.

				1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
í				7	8	9	10	11
				No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employe	d at the end	lofy	car—					
Open line (*) . Glasses I and II Glasses III and .		:	· •	1,349,332 7,143 1,342,189	1,365,097 7,423 1,357,674	1,382,012 7,563 1,374,449	1,400,628 7,774 1,392,854	1,419,952 7,956 1,411,996
Construction Glasses I and II Glasses III and I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	· :	14,232 695 13,537	13,750 746 13,004	12,518 780 11,738	14,233 984 13,249	14,233 1,012 13,901
To	TAL(7) .	•	•	1,363,564	1,378,847	1,391,530	1,414,861	1,434,865
Number of persons kill ways—	lled on the	rail						
Passengers Railway servants Others* (*)	· ·	•	•	547 360 4,713	404 318 4,344	\$69 332 4,125	343 267 4,070	389 26 3 3,901
To	OTAL .	•		5,620	5,066	4,826	4,680	4,553
Rolling stock—(1)								
Locomotives	Steam Diesel Electric			9,700 1,091 552	9,387 1,169 602	9,222 1,288 639	8,963 1,431 668	8,842 1,532 669
Rail cars (Steam proj	•			1950033110				-
Rail cars (Internal co	mbustion, B	ngine	pro-	79	85	90	91	90
Electric multiple units	coaches	*	•	1,781	1750	1,886	1,856	1,892
Goaching Vehicles— Passenger carriag Other vehicles.	es(*)(*) .	•	•	24,049 8,902	24,591 8,719	24,997 8,588	25,457 8,432	26,019 8,425
Goods wagons-								
I. Broad gauge— (i) Govered was (ii) Open wagon	s(2)		•	141,146 84,746	141,591 84,605	141,378 84,140	141,912 85,108	1 43,924 86,423
(iii) Other wagor II, Other gauges	18	•		55,0 3 8 102,961	56,208 101,586	56,780 100,427	57,905 99,358	59,599
TOTAL—GOODS	Wagon (2)			383,891	383,990	382,725	384,283	388,026
Train kilometres (in t	housends)							
Coaching train kilometres	Steam Diesel(*) Electric		•	181,429 12,523 16,464	178,210 17,776 17,233	176,607 21,492 18,057	170,334 24,961 15,972	150,090 29,483 15,060
Goods train- kilometres	Steam Diesel (4) Electric		•	90.354 81,788 32,779	81,19 3 85,26 3 31,668	77,299 91,771 34,340	71,191 95,368 37,324	55,669 93,656 34,180
Mixed train kilometres	(Steam { Diesel(4) { Electric		· :	15,264 404 173	14,929 241 169	15,039 212 149	14,952 170 148	12,894 162 146
Total -(Inglud- ing Department	Sicam Dicsel(4) Electric		· ·	305,369 94,914 49,538	293,816 102,952 49,168	283,241 113,704 52,631	269,196 120,758 53,508	229,158 123,571 49,450

⁽¹⁾ Figures of Rolling stock relate to Government Railways only.

^(*) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

⁽²⁾ Excluding in litary cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for Public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

⁽⁴⁾ Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under "Steam".

⁽⁵⁾ Includes trespassers and suicides.

^(*) Includes staff on Non-Government Railways.

⁽¹⁾ Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts Service (or Deptt.).

Table 90-Passengers and goods carried and the Earnings Derived therefrom by Railways

	Raily	vays								•	Number of passengers carried(1)	Earnings frorm passengers carried	Num! r of Metric tons of goods carried(1)	Earnings from goods carried
			1								2	3	4	5
									1951-52		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	(000)
Total Gov	' FR NME	NT RA	AILWAY	6				J	1955-56 1960-61 1965-66 1968-69 1969-70		1,247,314 1,327,725 1,664,670 2,082,385 2,212,765 2,338,611	1,098,785 1,077,091 1,315,888 2,191,717 2,651,004 2,788,622	132,697 165,894 242,832 203,007 204,079 208,006	1,533,155 1,774,318(*) 2,804,777 4,523,458 5,489,730 5,781,274
			Brone	d Gauge	(1	676 <i>m</i>	1		1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74		2,431,265 2,535,903 2,653,173 2,653,844	2,954,939 3,201,281 3,438,071 3,671,464	196,508 197,867 201,292 184,871	6,006,677 6,556,927 6,959,456 6,442,254
Gentral			257041	· Gauge	(1.		• /				696,962	.596,392	42,114	967,265
Eastern Northern										i	381,537	444,600	55,054	723,259
Northern North easte	rn .		,								250,963 1,444	601,036 1,400	38,133	700,335
North-East		er .									3,149	9,488	2,664	51,388
Southern South Cen	 tral			*						٠	74,630 72,366	191,912 213,959	16,473	376,550
South Easte											103,422	234,216	22,670 63,716	480,446 1,380,164
Western			'								614,220	416,507	22,851	681,234
	Тота		OAD Ga			,		•		٠	2,071,458	2,709,510	164,053	5,360,621
Central		2741	-		-	1	1		55,00		2,163	4,504	524	0.466
Northern											46,172	88,146	6,071	9,466 78,119
North-easte		,									164,360	259,571	10,970	191,090
North-East Southern	Frontie	:r ,			•					٠	33,36 <i>5</i> 186,242	106,671 1 9 1,674	4,997 7,977	133,779
South Cent	ral							i.			53,604	84,917	6,524	174,07 7 124,594
Western		•			٠		٠			,	109,671	190,581	13,237	352,110
			METRE				•				581,512	925,994	40,415	1,063,235
~ ·	Natro	w Gau	ge (0.7	62 m a	and	0.610	m)					_		
Gentral Eastern		•	•	•	•			*			5,691 2,985	5,032 1,438	386 23	2,954
Northern											433	1,672	166	127 1,798
North- Eas		jer .									100	285	10	117
Southern South-Cent	ral										367 3,968	$\frac{209}{5,202}$	16 163	110
South Easte											11,492	11,560	1,263	1,401 9,801
Western										•	20,214	10,562	435	2,090
	To	AL	Narro	N GAU	GE() .					45,250	35,960	2,461	18,398
									1951-52 1955-56 1960-61		29,095 22,189 20,243	15,394 10,457 9,288	1,442 1,392 1,546	6, 338 4,901 7,779
TOTAL N	ои-Соч	/ERNM	ENT R	AILWAY	s			1	1965-66 1968-69 1969-70		22,688 17,791 18,220	11,503 10,098 10,152	1,277 1,118 1,082	7,177 6,642 7,033
									1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74		9,356 5,464 4,852 3,794	5,498 3,947 3,440 2,893	849 828 743 639	6,222 6,009 6,210 5,907
Howrah-Au	as Ligi unpur nta Lig	ht . tht .	•	• • •	•	0.76 0.76 0.76 0.61	2 m 2 m 0 m	•	· ·	•	2,068 391 1,335	1,701 323 869	15 614 10	202 5,609 96
Futwah-Isla Howrah-An Howrah Sh	inpur nta Lig	ht.	ht .		:	0.763	2 m 0 m		· · ·	:	1,335			

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

⁽¹⁾ Represent the total number of passengers carried in individual railways treating passengers, travelling over two or more railways as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.
(2) Inclusive of duplication on System.
(3) Includes Marmugao harbour earnings of Rs. 23,93,000 for 1955-56.

RAILWAYS

Table 91-Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of Railways

Railway		Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly o partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross carnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL GOVERNMENT R	AIL-	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
	1951-52 1955-56 1960-61	8,305,334 9,293,111 14,401,761(*)	2,918,470 3,159,109 4,575,740	2,257,621 2,588,396 3,603,213	660,849 570,713 972,527	77.36 81.93 78.75	7.99 6.14 6.75
	1964-65 1965-66 1966-67	24,224,251(¶) 22,182,265(¶) 25,490,656	6,641,073	5,294,942 5,843,534 6,408,275	1,346,131 1,619,533 1,339,312	79.73 78.30 82.71	6.06 6.70 5. 2 5
	1967-68 1968-69 1969-70	26,670,283 29,233,044 30,903,345	8,212,551 9,009,081 9,553,777	6, 9 43,810 7,440,643 7,897,731		84.55 82.59 82.67	4.76 5.37 5.36
	1970-71	32,187,652	10,092,299	8,490,196	1,602,103	84.13	4.98
Total Non- Governm Railways	MENT						
	1951-52 1955-56 1960-61 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67	63,140 40,798 40,994 40,237 40,429 38,265	22,910 16,020 18,061 19,331 19,946 19,409	18,194 13,314 15,550 17,797 19,876 19,614	4,716 2,706 2,511 1,534 73 (—)205	79.42 83.11 86.10 92.06 99.63 101.05	5.47 6.65 6.13 3.81 0.16 ()5.33
	1967-68 1968-69 1969-70	31,786 31,619 31,371	17,964 17,830 18,606	17,377 17,646 19,300	587 184 (—)694	93.73 98.97 163,73	1.85 0.58 ()2.21
	1970-71	32,604	12,372	16,734	()4,362	135.26	()13.38
Grand Total(1)	1951-52 1955-56 1960-61	8,615,726 9,754,886 15,278,277	2,941,380 3,175,129 4,593,801	2,275,815 2,601,710 3,618,763	665,565 543,419 975,038	77.37 81.94 78.78	7.73 5.88 6.38
	1965-66 1968-69 1969-70	26.871,398 31,077,673 32,019,907	7,483,016 9,026,911 9,572,383	5,863,410 7,458,289 7,917,031	1,619,606 1,568,622 1,655,352	78.36 82.62 82.71	6.03 5.05 5.17
	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73	33,370,104 35,258,196 37,325,157	10,104,671 11,027,524 11,667,60 9	8,506,930 9,165,356 9,857,585	1,597,741 1,862,169 1,610,024	84.19 83.11 84.48	4.79 5.28 4.95
	1973-71	38,999,683	11,479,311	10,723,306	756,005	93.41	1.94
				Source : R:	ailway Board,	Ministry o	f Railways
(1) Total Capital :	at Charge include	the following	amounts on			unit and	Miscellane-
ous items :	1951-52 1955-56 1960-61	· ·		: : :	· ·	Rs. (000) 247,252 420,979 835,522	
	1965-66 1968-69 1969 - 70	: :	: :	: : :	: :	2,648,704 1,813,010 1,085,191	
	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73	• •	: :	: : :	· ·	1,154,230 1,232,688 1,422,879	
	1973 - 74					1 ,5 25,740	

⁽a) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

Table 92-Financial results of Government Railways

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	5,39 5 827	55,010 969	56,247 1,528	58,399 2,680	59,553 3,101
-			Rs.(m	nillion)	 -
Gross traffic Receipts	2,630.1 1,802.3	3,162.9 2,129.5	4, 568.0 3,131.5	7,335.7 4,858.5	8,988. 4 6,367.8
Depreciation Fund	300.0	450.0	4 50.0	850.0 120.0	950.0 9 9.0
Payments to worked lines	2.5	2.7	9	1.9	2.5
Net-Traffic receipts	525.3	580.7	985.6	1,505.3	1,569.1
Vet-Miscellaneous receipt after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	(-)49.7	() 77.3	(~) 106.9	(~)156.9	()141.0
Net revenue Charges against net revenues receipts Surplus/Deficit	475.6 325.1 150.5	503.4 361.2 142.2	878. 7 554.6 32 0. 1	1,348.4 1,162.8 185.6	1,428 · 1 1,506 · 7 ()78 · 6
Paid as contribution to general revenues Cransferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	150.5	71.4 70.8	355.9 (a)	185.6	••
Perentage of working expenses (including Deperceiation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	79.9	82.0	78.8	78. 3	82.6
Percentage of Net Revenue to capital at charge	6.3	5.4	5.8	5.0	4.6
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	7	8	9	10	11
Route (in kilometres)	59,684	59,790	60,067	60,149	60,234
10 million)	3,196	3,331	3,521	3,726	3,893
40 PM No.		(Rs. Millio	on)		
Gross traffic Receipts	9,512.8 6,849.4	10,066.9 7,323.4	10,965.9 7,953.2	11,626.2 8,566.3	11, 3 78.8
Depreciation Fund	950.0 99.0 1.8	1,000.0 148.5 1.5	1050.0 113.8 1.5	1,100.0 158.5 1.4	1150.0 158. \$ 1.5
Net Traffic receipts	1,612.6	1,593.5		4.	1.5
Net Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	()147.0	(-)146.2	(-)15 6.6	()159.7	(—)161.4
Net revenue Charges against net revenues receipts Surplus/Deficit	1465.6 1,563.9 (—)98.3	1,447·3 1,645.8 ()198.5	1,690.8 1,512.4 178.4	1,644.3 1,615.1	554.1 170 3 .1 (1551.3) (b
·	(-juu.#	,,,,,,,,,	.,		-1155.0
Paid as contribution to general revenues Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	••	••			-997.2)(c)
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic					••
Receipts Percentage of Net Revenue to capital at	82.7	84.1	83.1	84.5	93.7
charge	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.4	1.4

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

⁽¹⁾ Includes manufacturing units, independent projects and miscellaneous items.

⁽a) Includes Rs. 109.7 million on account of loan from General Revenues for development works.

⁽b) Represents actual payment of dividend to General Revenue as per accounts,

⁽c) Deficit as shown in accounts.

Table 93—Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is Financially responsible

000' Rupces Revenue Account Gain (+) or loss (--) to State Revenue Expenditure 1 2 3 4 2,632,994 2,482,463 1950-51 4,150,531 3,163,345 3,021,136 1955-56 +142,2094,604,300 4,284,158 +320,1421960-61 7,337,594 7,151,971 +185,6231965-66 1968-69 8,990,732 9,069,299(*) -78,5671969-70 9,515,945 9,614,220(*) -98,2751970-71 10,069,529 10,267,966 -198,43710,969,689 10,791,289 (+)178,400 1971-72 11,627,718 11,598,515 (+)29,203 1972-73 11,381,882 12,379,036 (-)997,204 1973-74 (12,536,919)(b) (-)1,155,037(c)

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

- Nores.—I. Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts.
 - II. Items included under expenditure are:—State Railways working expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to General Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.
 - (a) Includes Rs. 176,911 thousands in 1966-67, Rs. 177,258 thousands in 1967-68, Rs. 178,270 thousands in 1968-69, Rs. 172,500 thousands in 1969-70, Rs. 184,233 thousands in 1970-71, Rs. 18,1137 thousands in 1971-72, Rs. 18,1581 thousands in 1972-73 and Rs. 181,508 thousands in 1973-74 on account of payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares and safety works.
 - (b) Includes unpaid dividend of Rs. 157,833 thousands pertaining to 1973-74.
 - (c) This represents loss after taking into account the unpaid dividend of Rs. 157,833.

RAILWAYS

Table 94-Details of Gross traffic earnings

		 					000	
Particulars				1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1968-69
1				2	3	4	5	6
(1) Coaching Traffic—								
(A) Passenger Traffic-								
(i) A.C		•		1,299 25,254 45,448 65,606	8,751 (b) 58,8016 61,222	•	168,731	22,775 194,349 81,175
(v) A. C. Chaircar (vi) Third class				854,565	958,774	1,183,398	1,926,631	2,362,185
TOTAL .				992,172	1,087,548	1,325,176(*		
(B) Other Coaching Traffic .				167,527	209,143	272,640	394,646	451,151
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC .				1,159,696	1,296,691	1,597,816	2,597,866	3,112,253
(2) Goods Traffic (3) Electric Telegraph Earnings (4) Other Miscellaneous Earning			•	1,437,353 1,019 48,120	1,810,129 456 67,853	2,869,433 438 126,114	475	5,634,5 8; 762 3 2 79,309
Total Gross Earnings				2,646,191	3,175,129	4,593,801	7,483,016	9,026,911
Particulars				1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	19 7 2-7 3	1 97 3-74
Particulars				1969 - 70	1970-71 8	1971-72 9	1972-7 3 10	197 3-74
1		 						
1								
1 (1) COAGHING TRAFFIG— (A) Passenger Traffic— (i) A.C. (ii) 1st class (iii) 2nd class	\(\begin{align*} \text{*} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\					31,517 251,532 101,854		11 44,507 327,216
1 (1) Coaghing Traffic— (A) Passenger Traffic— (i) A.C. (ii) 1st class			H ROSSE	7 24,680 204,148	32,250 231,400	9 31,517 254,532	34,398 274,337	44,507 327,216 62,385 31,678
1 (1) Coaghing Traffic— (A) Passenger Traffic— (i) A.C. (ii) 1st class (iii) 2nd class (iv) Inter class (v) A. C. Chaircar				24,680 204,148 86,555	32,250 231,400 93,429	9 31,517 254,532 104,854 	34,398 274,337 105,083 	44,507 327,216 62,385 31,678 3,208,57
(1) Coaghing Traffic— (A) Passenger Traffic— (i) A.C. (ii) 1st class (iii) 2nd class (ij) Inter class (v) A. C. Chaircar (vi) Third class				7 24,680 204,148 86,555 — 2,483,391	32,250 231,400 93,429 — 2,603,358	9 31,517 254,532 104,854 19,045 2,795,280	34,398 274,337 105,083 24,342 3,003,351	44,507 327,216 62,385 31,678 3,208,57
(1) Coaghing Traffic— (A) Passenger Traffic— (i) A.C. (ii) 1st class (iii) 2nd class (ip) Inter class (v) A. C. Chaircar (vi) Third class				7 24,680 204,148 86,555 — 2,483,391 2,798,774	32,250 231,400 93,429 — 2,603,358 2,960,437	9 31,517 254,532 104,854 19,045 2,795,280 3,205,228	34,398 274,337 105,083 	44,507 327,216 62,385 31,678 3,208,57 3,674,355
(I) COAGHING TRAFFIC— (A) Passenger Traffic— (i) A.C. (ii) 1st class (iii) 2nd class (iv) Inter class (v) A. C. Chaircar (vi) Third class TOTAL (B) Other Coaching Traffic				7 24,680 204,148 86,555 — 2,483,391 2,798,774 481,364	32,250 231,400 93,429 ————————————————————————————————————	31,517 251,532 101,854 19,045 2,795,280 3,205,228 691,498	34,398 274,337 105,083 	

Source: - Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

⁽¹⁾ Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage, etc. while earnings from goods carried referred to in the table No. 90 do not include these items.

⁽a) Includes debit adjustments of Rs. 10,823 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

⁽b) (c) Please see foot notes (1), (8) and (8) at page 255 ante respectively.

Table 95-Number of Persons Killed and Injured(1) (According to Nature of accidents)

	1950	-51	1955-	·56 (^)	1960	-61	1965	-6 6	1966	-67
-	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. PASSENGERS										
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	174	745	17	268	28	253	51	543	256	989
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	414	3,436	383	2,867	411	3,062	422	2,864	410	26,79
Ac idents on railway premises not commected with the movement of railway vehicles	1	. 28	1	157	13	18	8	12	6	4
TOTAL	589	4,209	401	3,292	452	3,3 3 3	481	3,419	672	3,672
B RAILWAY SERVANTS										
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	26	261	28	203	11	270	45	235	2?	179
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	151	5,997	161	5,205	252	6,006	261	4,182	251	3,976
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the move- ment of Railway vehicles	22	19,112	45	17,715	49	20,401	70	16,477	71	15,6 9 6
TOTAL	199	25,370	234	23,120	312	26,677	376	·20,8 9 4	344	19,851
C. OTHER PERSONS(*)										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	92	119	34	115	36	273	-31	479	32	161
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	3,219	1,955	3,644	2,125	4,66 3	2,259	5,028	2,312	5,215	2,305
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the move- ment of railway vehicles	18	59	9	115	39	44	41	4 6	58	47
FORAL	3,329	2,133	3,687	2,355	4,738	2,576	5,100	2,837	5,305	2,510
Grand Total	4,117	31,712	4,322	28,770	5,502	32,586	5,957	27,150	6,321	26,036

Source : Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

⁽¹⁾ Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

^(*) Includes accidents due to tres-pass or suicide.

⁽⁴⁾ Excludes figures for Bengul, Provincial, Jagudhari and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

Table 95-Number of Persons Killed and Injured(1) (According to Nature of accidents)-contd.

	1969.	.70	1970-	71	1971	- 72	1972	-73	1973-	74
•	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Iujure
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
A. PASSENGERS										-
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	173	386	32	354	44	218	2 8	187	81	413
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	3 63	2,088	364	1,880	320	1,613	307	1,744	306	1,533
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	11	1	8	18	5	18	9	14	2	8
TOTAL	547	2,475	404	2,252	369	18,49	344	1,945	389	1,954
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS										
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	25	171	13	141	32	162	19	153	32	184
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	255	3,893	258	3,438	209	3,184	201	3,6 3 7	186	3,271
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the move- ment of railway vehicles	80	12,897	47	12,361	91	11,842	47	11,030	45	10,723
TOTAL	360	16,961	318	15,940	332	15,188	267	14,820	263	14,178
C. OTHER PERSONS (*)										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	99	246	98	298	7 6	198	102	196	144	348
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,555	2,161	4,202	1,917	4,027	1,737	3,974	1,724	3,750	1,678
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the move- ment of railway vehicles	59	6	44	70	22	130	. 8	3 194	. 19	70
TOTAL	4,713	2,413	4,344	2,285	4,125	2,065	4,084	2,114	3,913	2,096
Grand Total	5, 6 20	21,849	5,066	20,477	4,826	19,102	4,695	18,879	<u> </u>	18,228

⁽¹⁾ Exclude persons, killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

^(*) Includes accidents due to trespasses and suicides.

18. MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor Transport in India, is basically a State subject under the Constitution of India. For the sake of uniformity among the states, the Central Government enacted the Motor Vechicles Act. The State Governments, keeping in view the local needs and circumstances, framed their own rules for administration of this Act. The Act lays down laws relating to licencing of drivers of motor vechicles' of conductors of state carriages, registration of motor vehicles, control of traffic, etc. The detailed information on the nature and pattern of the administration or the Motor Vehicles Act in each State is given in the publication "Motor Transport Statistics" brought out by the Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

Table 96 :--

Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in India as on 31st March of each year.—The figures shown in the table represent the number of motor vehicles on road and includes Motor vehicles taxed, tax exempted and temporarily withdrawn. These represent the bulk of serviceable vehicles.

Table 97 :--

State Revenue from Road Transport.—The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle taxes and fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and sales tax on passenger and goods carried. The sales tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levy on motor spirit are made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under Special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 98 and 99 :--

Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees.— Taxes are levied under various State "Taxation Acts" and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue & renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) other which include fees or issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from the prescribed returns, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 100 :-

Working of Transport Undertakings of various States.—Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far,

MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 96-Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in India as on 31st March of EACH YEAR

				Private cars	Publicservice vehi-				
Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rickshaws	Jeeps		Motor cabs	Others	Goods Vehicles	Miscella- neous	Total No. of Vehi- cles
1	2	\$	4	5	(Taxis) 6	7	8	9	10
1931 1956	26,860 40,961		••	147,712 187,866	11,551 15,318	34,411 46,461	81,888 119,097	3,891 15,857	306,313 4 25,560
1961	88,360	6,235	31,670	256,243	22,663	56,792	167,649	35,863	664,475
1966	225,631	16,070	60,991	359,195	35,725	73,175	258,977	69,369	1,099,043
1967	267,965	17,927	58,252	3 85,377	38,321	76,033	266,190	80,347	1,190,412
1968	332,830	22,996	63,060	417,302	41,990	82,729	284,836	95,609	1,332,352
969	392,823	26,608	68,822	457,965	51,355	87,436	303,524	99,738	1,488,271
970	472,216	30,915	78,077	489,357	59,737	91,582	322,292	113,361	1,657,567
1971	572,107	36,661	7.5,854	533,819	63,629	91,406	333,620	150 ,5 69	1,858,675
1972	665,286	41,802	82,467	581.181	72,282	96,633	352,022	167,025	2,065,698
1972—									
State :									
In Proa Poa Dish	48,672	1/170	8,040	32,700	3,000	7,100	20,700	15,500	136,882
Awam	6,027	87	5,148	12,121	908	2,700	16,244	8,235	51,470
Bihar	23,059	164	7,715	19,403	3,417	4,600	17,16 0	5,016	80,514
Gujarat	61,589	9,601	8,827	30,286	1,864	6,362	35,462	17,092	171,083
Haryana .	8,000	616	1,300	2,422	131	990	4,980	5,000	23,439
Himachal Pradesh	850	2	685	208	105	816	1,798	400	4,864
Jammu & Kashmir	. 2,080	57	735	2,595	395	1,140	5,260	205	12,46
Karnataka .	53,296	7,209	5,451	31,740	2,004	7,331	20,246	11,643	138,920
Kerala .	. 16,959	1,219	5,133	36,531	9,699	6,840	13,584	3,744	93,709
Malhya Pradosh	29,224	1,686	5,650	16,082	828	5,225	18,889	8,832	
Maharashtra	. 99,636	5,092	14,148	113,761	17,822	10,234	61,730		
Manipur .	. 397	-	933	237		242	807	200	2,816
Nagaland .	. 398		933	310	- 11	140	443	13	2,248
Ocissa	. 11,725	144	5,625	5,452	2,156	1,969	8,412	2,952	38, 435
Punjab .	. 16,295	265	1,435	9,030	716	2,780	9,859	3,170	43,570
Rajasthan	16,15?	а	2,250	30,299	1,632	7,900	21,261	14,723	94,217
Tam'l Nadu .	. 41,737	2,157	4,891	48,718	9.134	10,224	20,489	4,154	141,834
Tripura	. 452	4	1,248	324	298	269	1,790	463	4,848
Uttar Pradesh	. 64,347	а	b	33,327	6,071	6,179	22,085	29,383	190,392
West Bengal .	3 3,398	350	1.900	83,378	6,580	9,060	36,453	16,160	190,279
Union Territory:									
A. & N. Islands	. 403		112	75	32	31	302	129	1,084
Chandigarh .	5,400	600	170	1,600	56	200	51	216	8,293
D. & N. Haveli	. 279		23	98	3		26	33	462
Delhi	. 114,365	11,323	ь	63,158	4,272	3,326	15,743		212,187
Goa, Daman & Diu		33	ъ	5,654	800	872	5,014	15	18,149
Pondicherry .	. 1,780	18	115	1,622	48	103	234	570	4,490

Source: Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

(a) Included in Motor Cycles.

⁽b) Jeeps included under private cars.

motor vehicles

Table 97—State Revenue from Road Transport

Year	/State					Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on motor fuel	Taxes on pas- senger & goods	Total
	1					2	3	4	5
1950-51			•		•	124.	4	11	125.5
1955-56						138.5	89,4	- 30.4	258,3
1960-61	•	• '	•		•	298.8	169.1	84.5	552.4
1964-65						592.3	25 9 .5	293.5	1,145.3
1965-66			•	•		617.6	315.1	334.6	1,267.3
1966-67	•	•	•		•	685.4	372.1	390.0	1,447.5
1007 60						757.7	449.1	455.0	1,679.8
1967-68	•	•	•	•	•		492.6	50 8. 6	1,857.1
1968-69				•	•	855.9			2,031.0
1969-70	•	•	•	٠	1	879.6	57 3.7	577.7	2,031.0
1970-71		•				1433.0	526.9	101.5	2,061.4
1970-71									
State-									
Andhra Pradesh .		٠				177.3			177.3
Assam						손손용을 하십			•
Bihar						69.4	18.5	(*)	87.9
Gujarat						65.5	73.8	13.4	152.7
Haryana				7		21.7	54.6	(A)	76.3
Himachal Pradesh			ì			2.9	7.6	(*)	10.5
Jammu & Kashmir						5.3	3.5	••	8.8
Karnataka	•	•	•	•	•	143.5	23.5	(a)	167.0
Kerala		•	•			40.1	***	••	40.1
Madhao Dandoch						64.5	31.3	21.1	116.9
Madhya Pradesh . Maharashtra .	•	*	•		•	231.9	97.8	24.0	323.7
		•		•					-101.
Manipur	•		•			and the last			
Meghalaya			,				0.07	(*)	0.07
Nagaland	•	•	•		•	en o	8.3	0. 4	47,9
Orissa	•	•	•	•	٠	39.2			
Punjab		*				39.5	73.7	(*)	113.2
Rajasthan . ,						34.8	32.9	10.7	78.4
Tamil Nadu .						246.1	43.9	(*)	290.0
Tripura		_	_			3.9		_	3.9
Uttar Pradesh .		•	·	i		143.4	56.6	31.1	231.1
West Bengal .	•	•	•	•	•	65.8			65,8
Union Territory:	•	•	•	•	•	03.4	•••		
•						0.00			0.03
A. & N. Islands .	•	•	•	•	•	0.03	0.9	0.8	3.5
Chandigarh . D. & N. Haveli .	•	•	•	•	•	1.8 0.1	U.5 	-	0.1
	•	•	•	•	•				
Delhi	•	•	•	•	•	24.3	••	• •	24.3
Goa, Daman & Diu		•		•	•	9.4	-		9,4
Mizoram	•	•		•	•	0.2			0.2
									2.4

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

⁽a) Included in Passenger traffic.

²¹⁻⁷ C.S.O.(ND)/74

MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 98-Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Fees(1)

000' Rupees Fees in respect Other fees Total of issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of Year/State duplicate licences and test of competence to drive 1 2 3 4 2,625 8,421 1950-51 5,796 1955-56 2,123 5,804 9,855 3,741 11,443 32,065 1960-61 5,676 17,148 1964-65 38,019 1965-66 4,418 13,652 45,642 13,231 1966-67 5,438 58,838 10,170 31,368 63,422 1967-68 9,402 22,118 62,662 1968-69 1969-70 10,984 40,927 79,010 8,307 31,724 1970-71 43,618(a)1970-71 State : Andhra Pradesh . 943 5,574 6,517 Assam 258 327 585 Bihar 490 3,178 3,668 Gujarat 1,249 2,804 4,053 Haryana . . ٠. Himachal Pradesh Jammu & Kashmir 1,139 3,605 Karnataka 4,744 608 Kerala 4,764 5,372 Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra 1,887 2,643 4,530 23 21 Manipur . 44 Nagaland . 26 9 35 177 Orissa 257 434 Punjab ٠. Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu 1,296 8,318 9,614 5 Tripura l 6 Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Union Territory A. & N. Islands . 7 3 10 Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh 52 13 65 5 D. & N. Haveli. 4 9 Delhi 3,587 Goa, Daman & Diu 142 203 345 Pondicherry

(1) For reporting states and Union Territories.

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

⁽a) Includes Delhi for which vehicle-wise break up is not available,

MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 99—Revenue From State Motor Vehicle Taxes

000' Rupees Motors Auto Jeeps Private Motor Other Goods Miscella-Total all Years/State Cycles Rickshaw Cars Cars PSVs.v Vchicles neous Vehicles (Taxis) 9 3 7 8 10 2 4 5 1 636 28,134 35,666 1,680 77,632 9,134 985 1950-5 1**9**55-5**6** 902 11,962 2,206 40,815 51,850 1,445 131.835 1,815 339 1,109 16,761 2,732 84,243 100,638 5,078 266,711 1960-61 172,884 196,936 3,884 964 1,904 20,831 5,321 12,166 514,244 1963-64 2,807 657 938 17.378 8,146 129,356 171,093 6,552 571,931 1965-66 4,049 814 1,950 19,697 9,364 144,665 192,215 6,919 626,629 1966-67 5,614 1,735 2,720 24,394 7,312 177,612 214,369 8,633 712,325 1967-68 7,712 2,607 3.071 28,784 10,065 250,844 247,156 14.081 753,206 1968-69 10,517 2,417 3,809 32,316 16,351 254,305 326,997 15,964 800,571 1969-70 2,822 3,306 44,052 13,661 293,619 338,906 13,204 759,807 1970-71 14,142 1970-71-State : 1,393 109 386 3,967 863 74,771 36,236 837 1,29,498(a) Andhra Pradesh 215 538 1,694 237 2,532 11,183 953 17,359 Assam . 5,395 22,338 903 33,172 Bihar 701 (b) (c) 2,882 953 67,242 Gujarat . 2,520 1,308 (0) 5,461 405 9,984 46,111 1,453 Haryana. ٠. - -. . . . Himachal Pradesh ٠. ٠. Jammu & Kashmir . 395 4,287 724 29,583 3,872 50,590 389 4,994 94,834 Karnataka 3,687 22,648 187 (b) 8,425 25,436 60,383 Kerala . (b)(c) Madhya Pradesh . . 1 . . Maharashtra . 25,836 81,054 2,370 2,916 459 587 9.021 1,844 1,24,087 241 Manipur 4 35 12 124 1 417 . . 962 Nagaland 419 8 728 6062 20,596 447 29,236 Orissa . 572 404 Punjab Rajasthan 7,169 47,135 177,344 Tamil Nadu 1,664 213 683 4,524 113,786 2,170 20 749 Tripura . 10 115 15 110 11 1,030 Uttar Pradesh West Bengal . ٠. . . ••• . . Union Territory : A. & N. Islands 3 2 5 18 7 1 Chandigarh . D. & N. Haveli 6 3 20 5 34 . . (c) 20,759 Goa, Daman & Diu 3,432 . . ٠. ٠. Pondicherry

Source: Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

⁽a) Includes Rs. 10,936 thousand for which the vehicle-wise break-up is not available.

⁽b) Included under Taxis.

⁽c) Included under Private Cars.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 100-Working of State Transport Undertakings (YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH)

Y	ear/State			Ficet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in scheduled service	Bus kilometres performed (000)	Gross revenue receipts (Rs. 000)	Current expen- diture Total operating cost Rs. (000)	Net revenue (Rs. 000)
	1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1958 .				14,133	8,747	564,058	446,762	384,327	6,243
1960 .				16,093	12,207	727,542	616,566	551,256	65,310
1961 .		٠		17,972	12,982	858,12 3	743,150	658,960	84,190
1965 .				24,784	18,358	1,319,982	1,302,309	1,441,418	60,891
1966 .				26,495	19,780	1,438,202	1,511,612	1,447,545	64,067
1967 .	•	٠		28,592	21,295	1,539,946	1,696,864	1,696,811	53
1968 .				30,760	23,244	1,705,409	1,995,070	1,981,543	13,517
1969 .				32,927	25,204	1,902,610	2,332,101	2,281,885	50,216
1970 .				35,093	26,757	2,009,144	2,548,118	2,549,(91	(-)1,535
1971 .				36,328	27,794	2,136,300	2,776,049	2,827.655	()51,(44
1971—				3.0				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	()013(31
State :									
Andhra P	radesh			2,407	2,093	192,697	240,530	237,605	2,925
Assam(2)	(⁸) (⁴) ·			449	251	18,314	26,329	37,055	(-)10,726
Bihar			*	1,415	774	57,680	67,344	€9,523	()2,179
Gujarat				4,548	3,718	272,982	390,472	373,505	16,967
Haryana				1,014	972	73,289	84,159	64,111	20,048
Himachal	Pradesh(*))	٠	635	415	19,155	33,796	40,840	()7,044
Jammu &	Kashmir((3)		366	269	12,765	40,088	39,740	348
Karnatak	a .			3,174	2,310	183,427	244,131	228,471	15,660
Kerala			•	1,556	1,267	104,569	122,524	135,089	()12,565
Madhya P	radesh			1,977	1,486	106,716	124,312	128,130	()3,818
Mah arash	tra	•	*	7,667	6,316	500,890	727,569	750,423	(-)22,859
Manipur(•) .	-	٠	65	42	2,143	4,183	5,344	(-) 1,161
Orissa (*)				920	571	35,099	44,016	38,638	5,378
Punjab (')			1,228	1,119(E	85,790	86,436	72,202	14,234
Rajasthan	٠	•		580	305	23,606	28,109	26,102	2,007
Tamil Nac	i u (*) .			1,975	1,700	157,829	165,883	170,969	()5,686
Uttar Prad				3,561	2,572	196,839	211,956	189,303	22,653
West Beng	al(*)	•	•	1,422	647	35,117	66,524	118,294	()51,770
U ni on Territ	ory:								
A. & N. Is		•		28	18	563	859	857	2
Chandiga	rh .	•	•	53	47	3,753	4,585	3,836	749
Delhi		•	•	1,288	902	53,077	62,244	97,651	()35.407

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

⁽⁻⁾ Indicates negative net Revenue.

⁽¹⁾ Relates to the year 1968-69.

⁽a) Since the example and Revenue figures for these States are not available separately for passenger transport, the figures include revenue and expenditure from goods transport also.

^(*) Relates to the year 1969-70..

⁽⁴⁾ Including Meghalaya,)E) Estimated,

19. ROADS

Tables 101 & 102

Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface). —The figures are compiled annually from the prescribed returns, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and (b) Local Bodies. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952 and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. A separate table gives the length of public roads in urban areas. Various types of roads classified according to surface, are defined below:—

Bituminous roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including grounding sheet asphalt, etc.

Gement Concrete roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound mecadam.

Water bound mecadam roads have surfaces of broken rock metal kankar, laterite or brick metal.

Lower type roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil motorable and unmotorable.

Table 103

National Highways are main highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India is responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways, but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Table 104

Gentral Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund is built up out of an additional tax. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949.

Table 101—Extra-Municipal Roads (1) (Classified according to Surface) Including National Highways Maintained by P.W.D. & Local Bodies

Kilometres

Bodies							Sı	ırfaced				
Bodies	As on 31	st March	1 -	Bitumine	ous (black t	op)	Gem	ent Concret	e	Water be	ound mecac	lam
1951			-	P.W.D.		Total	P.W.D.		Total			Total
1956	1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1956 53,092 2,113 55,205 4,067 91 4,158 87,743 35,520 123 1961 93,733 4,521 98,254 5,342 75 5,417 96,191 31,290 127, 1966 130,309 7,632 157,941 5,045 384 5,429 77,109 60,347 137, 1968 159,042 8,041 167,083 5,248 379 5,627 75,699 67,127 142, 1969 168,911 7,057 175,968 4,981 358 5,339 75,740 61,140 144, 1970 179,765 8,448 188,213 4,941 361 5,302 72,827 64,668 136, 1971 166,628 8,104 174,932 4,783 135 4,918 39,557 65,409 158, 1972 212,372 9,483 221,855 4,291 289 4,580 70,378 91,674 162,1972— State : Andhra Pradesh 168,29 583 17,412 437 2 439 4,791 13,680 18, Asam 3,835 96 3,931 -	1951 .			18,791	1,878	20,669	1,680	50	1,730	96,826	37,794	124,620
1956	1956 .					55,205	4,067	91	4,158	87,743	35,920	123,663
1967	1961 .	•		93,733	4,521	98,,254	5,342	75	5,417	96,191	31,290	127,481
1968 . 159,042 8,041 167,083 5,248 379 5,627 75,699 67,127 142, 1969 . 168,911 7,057 175,968 4,981 358 5,339 75,740 68,110 144, 1970 . 179,765 8,448 188,213 4,941 361 5,302 72,027 64,686 136, 1971 . 166,828 8,104 174,932 4,783 135 4,918 93,557 65,408 158, 1972 . 212,372 9,483 221,855 4,291 269 4,580 70,378 91,674 162,1972— State : Andhra Pradesh	19 56 .			137,840	6,441	144,281	5 ,3 75	408	5,783	79,464	50,180	115,644
1969 . 168,911 7,057 175,968 4,981 358 5,339 75,740 6E,110 144 1970 . 179,765 8,448 188,213 4,941 361 5,302 72,627 64,686 136, 1971 . 166,828 8,104 174,932 4,783 135 4,918 93,557 65,408 158, 1972 . 212,372 9,483 221,855 4,291 289 4,580 70,378 91,674 162,1 1972—	1967			150,309	7,632	157,941	5,045	384	5,429	77,109	60,347	137,456
1970	1968 .	•		159,042	8,041	167,083	5,248	379	5,627	75,699	67,127	142,826
1971	1969			168,911	7,057	175,968	4,981	358	5,339	75,740	68,790	144,530
1972	1970			179,765	8,448	188,213	4,941	361	5,302	72,827	64,686	136,913
1972	1971 .		•	166,828	8,104	174,932	4,783	135	4,918	93,557	65,408	158,965
State: Andhra Pradesh 168,29 583 17,412 437 2 439 4,791 13,680 18, Assam 3,835 96 3,931 — 2 2 44 89 18, Assam 15,239 — — — — 1,722 1, Gujarat . 7,376 4,282 11,658 895 3 898 500 5,195 3,419 4,291 <t< td=""><td>1972 .</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>212,372</td><td>9,483</td><td>221,855</td><td>4,291</td><td>289</td><td>4,580</td><td>70,378</td><td>91,674</td><td>162,052</td></t<>	1972 .	•		212,372	9,483	221,855	4,291	289	4,580	70,378	91,674	162,052
Andhra Pradesh	1972-											
Assam 3,835 96 3,931 — 2 2 4 44 89 Bihar 15,239 — 15,239 — — — 1,722 1, Gujarat . 7,376 4,282 11,658 895 3 898 500 5,195 5, Haryana 9,137 — 9,137 124 — 124 2,906 350 3, Himachal Pradesh 2,401 — 2,401 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	State :											
Assam 3,835 96 3,931 — 2 2 4 44 89 Bihar 15,239 — 15,239 — — — 1,722 1, Gujarat . 7,376 4,282 11,658 895 3 898 500 5,195 5, Haryana 9,137 — 9,137 124 — 124 2,906 350 3, Himachal Pradesh 2,401 — 2,401 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Andhra Pr	adesh .		168,29	583	17,412	437	2	439	4,791	13,680	18,471
Gujarat . 7,376 4,282 11,658 895 3 898 500 5,195 3,195 3,00 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>3,835</td> <td>96</td> <td>3,931</td> <td>_</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>44</td> <td>89</td> <td>133</td>		•		3,835	96	3,931	_	2	2	44	89	133
Haryana 9,137 — 9,137 124 — 124 2,066 350 3, Himachal Pradesh 2,401 — 2,401 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Bihar	•		15,239	-1	15,239	-		_		1,722	1,722
Haryana 9,137 — 9,137 124 — 124 2,906 350 3, Himachal Pradesh 2,401 — 2,401 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Guiarat .	•		7,376	4,282	11,658	895	3	898	500	5,195	5,695
Himachal Pradesh 2,401 2,401 2,401 2,401 3,401 2,914 5 5 5 2,037 2, Karnataka 21,446 106 21,552 417 417 18,238 2,052 20, Kerala 10,248 564 10,812 105 29 134 3,023 27,924 30, Madhya Pradesh 18,849 1 18,850 40 58 98 12,375 407 12, Maharashtra 12,400 2,518 14,918 958 79 1,037 4,523 18,355 22, Manipur 801 801 801 801 801 801 801 80	-	<u>-</u>						_	124	2,906	-	3,256
Karnataka 21,446 106 21,552 417 — 417 18,238 2,052 20 Kerala 10,248 564 10,812 105 29 134 3,023 27,924 30 Madhya Pradesh 18,849 1 18,850 40 58 98 12,375 407 12, Maharashtra 12,400 2,518 -14,918 958 79 1,037 4,523 18,355 22, Manipur 801 — 801 — — — 344 — Meghalaya . 505 1 506 — — — 31 — Nagaland . 795 — 795 — — — — — Orissa . 6,043 — 6,043 4 — 4 3,517 — 3, Punjab . 12,846 527 13,373 — — — — — — — — — — — — <td< td=""><td></td><td>Pradesh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2,401</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>-</td></td<>		Pradesh				2,401	-			-	_	-
Karnataka 21,446 106 21,552 417 — 417 18,238 2,052 20 Kerala 10,248 564 10,812 105 29 134 3,023 27,924 30 Madhya Pradesh 18,849 1 18,850 40 58 98 12,375 407 12,400 2,518 -14,918 958 79 1,037 4,523 18,355 22,834 22,834 — — 344 — — 344 — — 344 — — — 344 — — — — 344 — — — — — 344 —	Lammit &	Kashmir		2,914		2,914	5		5	2,037		2,037
Kerala 10,248 564 10,812 105 29 134 3,023 27,924 30 Madhya Pradesh 18,849 1 18,850 40 58 98 12,375 407 12, Model 12, Mode	-				106		417		417	18,238	2,052	20,290
Maharashtra . 12,400 2,518 -14,918 958 79 1,037 4,523 18,355 22, 834 Manipur . 801 — 801 — — 344 — Meghalaya . 505 1 506 — — — 31 — Nagaland . 795 — 795 — — — — — Orissa . 6,043 — 6,043 4 — 4 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 — 3,517 —		•	•	10,248	564	10,812	105	29	134	3,02 3	27,924	30,947
Maharashtra . 12,400 2,518 -14,918 958 79 1,037 4,523 18,355 22, 834 Manipur . 801 — 801 — — 344 — Meghalaya . 505 1 506 — — — 31 — Nagaland . 795 — 795 — — — — — Orissa . 6,043 — 6,043 4 — 4 3,517 — 3, Punjab . 12,846 527 13,373 — — — — — — Rajasthan . 16,045 — 16,045 42 — 42 5,503 — 5, Tamil Nadu . 22,834 — 22,834 505 — 505 3,760 18,860 22, Tripura . 650 — 650 — — — 356 — Uttar Pradesh 16,210 483 16,693 579 3 582 6,804 1,421 8 </td <td>Madhua D</td> <td>radesh</td> <td></td> <td>18 849</td> <td>1</td> <td>18.850</td> <td>40</td> <td>58</td> <td>98</td> <td>19.375</td> <td>407</td> <td>12,782</td>	Madhua D	radesh		18 849	1	18.850	40	58	98	19.375	407	12,782
Manipur . 801 — 801 — 344 — Meghalaya . 505 1 506 — — — 31 — Nagaland . 795 — 795 — </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- •</td> <td>22,878</td>						-					- •	2 2, 878
Nagaland				_	-		and the same of th	-	,		•	344
Nagaland . 795 — 795 — 795 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Meghalaya	a ·		-	1		_	-	-	31		31
Punjab . 12,846 527 13,373 —	Nagaland	•										******
Rajasthan . 16,045 — 16,045 42 — 42 5,503 — 5, Tamil Nadu . 22,834 — 22,834 505 — 505 3,763 18,860 22, Tripura . 650 — 650 — — — 356 — Uttar Pradesh 16,210 483 16,693 579 3 582 6,804 1,421 8 West Bengal . 12,261 322 12,583 176 113 289 346 1,442 1,	Orissa	•	•	6,043		6,043	4	a-min	4	3,517	_	3,517
Tamil Nadu . 22,834 — 22,834 505 — 505 3,763 18,860 22, Tripura . 650 — 650 — — — 356 — Uttar Pradesh 16,210 483 16,693 579 3 582 6,804 1,421 8 West Bengal . 12,261 322 12,583 176 113 289 346 1,442 1,	Punjab	•			52 7						~	···-
Tripura 650 — 650 — — — 356 — — Uttar Pradesh 16,210 483 16,693 579 3 582 6,804 1,421 8 West Bengal . 12,261 322 12,583 176 113 289 346 1,442 1,		•	•					_				5,503
Uttar Pradesh 16,210 483 16,693 579 3 582 6,804 1,421 8 West Bengal 12,261 322 12,583 176 113 289 346 1,442 1,442	Tamil Nad	lu .	•	22,834	_	22,834	505	_	505	3, 763	18,860	22,623
West Bengal . 12,261 322 12,583 176 113 289 346 1,442 1,		•										
	West Beng	al.	•	12,261	322	12,583	176	113	289	346	1,442	1,788
Union Territories . 2,708 - 2,708 4 - 4 1,277 177 1,	Union Terr	ritories		2,708		2,708	4	_	4	1,277	177	1,454

Source: Ministry of Shipping and Transport.

⁽¹⁾ Includes data relating to National Highways, State Highways, other P. W. D. Roads and Local Body Roads.

⁽a) Including 1021 km. (904 km surfaced) of State Highways under Zilla Parishad.

⁽b) Including 852 km. (18 km. B. T., 717 km. W.B.M. and 117 km. unsurfaced) of State Highways under Zilla Parishads.

⁽c) Includes 47275 km. of Roads constructed under CD & NES programmes in the State of Bihar, Haryana, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh (in respect of reporting districts only), Manipur, Meghalaya, Karnataka, Nagaland, Orisca and Tripura.

Table 101—Extra-Municipal Roads (Classified according to Surface) Including National Highways Maintained by P.W.D. & Local Bodies —contd.

Kilometres As on 31st March Total (Surfaced) Total (Unsurfaced) motorable All types (Totals) P.W.D. P.W.D. Local Total P.W.D. Local Total Local Total Bodies Bodies Bodies 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1 242,923 1951 117,297 39,722 157,019 76,237 166,686 193,534 206,408 399,942 144,902 38,124 183,026 66,545 189,179 255,724 211,447 227,303 438,750 1956 1961 195,266 35,886 231,152 85,657 161,308 246,965 280,923 197,194 478,117 222,679 57,029 279,708 82,456 192,792 275,248 305,135 249,821 1966 554,956 1967 232,463 68,363 300,826 82,906 192,958 275,864 315,369 261,321 576,690 283,321 1968 239,989 75,547 315,536 80,842 202,479 320,831 278,026 598,857 84,598 249,632 76,205 325,837 205,995 290,593 334,230 282,200 1969 616,430 257,533 72,895 330,428 91,995 249,886 341,881 349,528 1970 922,781 672,309 92,815 253,628 346,443 357,983 1971 265,168 73,647 338,815 327,275 685,258 18.229(b) 367,423 455,652 1972 287,041(a) 101,446 383,487 375,270 468,869(c) 844,139 1972---States : Andhra Pradesh 22,057 14,265 36,322 1,197 25,300 26,497 23,254 39,565 62,819 187 4,066 14,096 2,880 16,976 17,975 Assam . 3,879 3,067 21,042 32,96 63,842 Bihar 15,239 1,722 16,961 67,138 18,535 65,564 84,099 9,480 18,251 834 16,709 17,543 Gujarat . 8,771 9,605 26,189 35,794 12,517 52 12,219 12,167 350 2 54 352 Haryana 12,571 Himachal Pradesh . 2,401 2,401 6,429 6,429 8,830 8,830 4,955 Jammu & Kashinir . 4,956 1,681 1,681 6,637 6,637 36,532 40,101 2,158 42,259 10,411 26,121 50,512 Karnataka 28,279 78,791 13,376 28,517 41,893 2,113 72,813 74,926 15,489 Kerala . 101,330 116,819 1,929 Madhya Pradesh 31,264 466 31,730 10,306 12,235 41,570 2,395 43,965 17,881 20,952 38,833 1.113 36,208 37,321 18,994 Maharashtra . 57,160 76,154 1,145 1,145 1,495 5,649 7,144 2,640 Manipur 5,649 8,289 5,36 1 537 2,611 2,800 5,411 3,147 2,801 Meghalaya 5,948 795 795 2,828 768 3,596 3,623 768 Nagaland 4,891 9,564 9,564 7,916 29,692 37,608 17,480 29,692 Orissa . 47,172 855 12,846 12,846 527 13,373 855 Punjab . 1,382 14,728 21,590 11,315 11,315 32,905 21,590 Rajasthan 32,905 45,962 35,461 27,479 27,102 18,860 377 35,084 Tamil Nadu . 53,944 81,423 1,006 2,021 430 2,451 Tripura . 1,006 3,027 430 3,457 24,740 1,937 25,500 5,210 19,530 28,803 Uttar Pradesh 23,593 21,437 50,240 2,348 25,382 West Bongal . 12,783 1,877 14,660 27,730 15,131 27,259 42,390

For foot-notes see page 270 ante-

Union Territories .

3,589

177

4,166

580

1,429

2,069

4,569

1,606

6,175

Table 101—Extra-Municipal Roads (Classified according to Surface) Including National Highways Maintained by P.W.D. & Local Bodies—concld.

Kilometres

As on 31st Ma	rch										Grand Total	
									-	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
					·					20	21	22
951		•	,					•	•	157,019	242,923	399,942
956				•						183,026	255,7 24	438,750
1961	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠			231,152	246,965	478,117
966					٠					279,708	275,2 48	554,956
967									4	300,826	275,864	576,690
968							the state of			315,536	283,321	598,857
								•	•	- 10,000	200,021	336,637
969										325,837	290,593	616,430
970								300		330,428	341,881	672,309
971 - •	•	•			,			?}};		338,815	3 4 6,44 3	685,258
972 .	•									388,487	455,652	844,139
972											·	,
tales :												
Andhra Prade	sh									36,322	26,497	62 , 819
Assam .										4,066	16,976	21,042
Bihar .	•	٠		٠	*	٠				16,961	67,138	84,099
Gujarat .				٠						18,251	17,543	35,794
Haryana .									94.04	12,517	54	12,571
Himachal Pra	desh	•	,	•		٠				2,401	6,429	8,830
Jammu & K	ashmi	r.								4,956	1,681	6,637
Karnataka				-	-			•	•	41,893	74,926	
	•	•	•	•	•	1			•	42,259		116,819
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	Ti fi		36,532	78,79 1
Madhya Prad	esb	٠	٠	٠		•	4	•	•	31,730	12,235	43 ,9 65
Maharashtra	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	38,833	37,321	76,154
Manipur .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,145	7,144	8,289
Meghalaya	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	537	5,411	5,948
Nagaland	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	795	3,596	4,391
Orissa •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9,564	37,608	47,172
Punjab .		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	13,373	855	14,228
Rajasth a n	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	21,590	11,315	32,905
Tamil Nadu	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	45,962	35,461	81,423
Tripura .		•	•	•			•	•	•	1,006	2,451	3,457
Uttar Pradesi	1.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25,500	24,740	50,240
West Bengal	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	14,660	27,730	42,390

 $$\rm Roads$$ Table 102—public Roads in Urban Areas (as on 31st March)

Kilometres

Source: Ministry of Shipping and Transport.

				Surface			Lower type	Grand Total
Year/State			Gement Concrete	Bituminous (B.T.)	Water bound macadam	Total (Surfa- ced)	un-surfaced	Grand Tota
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1958	•		1,431	10,829	14,529	26,799	14,548	41,347
1961			1,563	12,904	17,396	31,863	14,498	46,361
1 9 65		•	2,658	31,653	20,365	54,676	26,851	81,527
1966	•		2,934	32,873	20,182	55 ,989	27,985	83,974
1967			3,023	34,974	20,907	58,904	29,169	88,073
1968			3,040	35,213	20,921	59,174	29,490	88,664
1969			3,039	36,499	21,161	60,699	27,718	88,417
1970			3,097	37,667	21,283	62,047	26,505	88,552
1971	* f		2,963	37,468	21,942	62,373	26,730	89,103
1972—	•		3,993(E)	35,651(E)	23,529(E)	63,173	30,550	93,723
1972								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh			433	958	1,158	2,549	907	3,4 56
Assam(8).	•	•	83	1,020	607	1,710	3,656	5,366
Bihar (5).	•	•	528	6,514	3,873	10,915	3,352	14,267
Gujarat			169	2,084	1,239	3,492	2,031	5,523
Haryana .	•		16	374	51	441	49	490
Hamachal Prades	sh(*) .	•	10	121	72	203	1,846	2,049
Jammu & Kashn	nir (6)		5	61	37	103	394	497
Karnataka (1) .			177	4,015	5,922	10,114	4,630	14,744
Kerala .	•	•	30	365	290	685	1,089	1,774
Madhya Pradesh			168	2,079	1,237	3,484	510	3,994
Maharashtra (1)			518	3,288	1,540	3,546	2,040	7,386
Manipur .	•		<u>. </u>	28	37	65	113	178
Meghaiaya .			11	136	81	228	200	428
Nagaland (4)	•	•	2	25	15	42	16	58
Orissa	•	•	56	692	411	1,159	2,043	3,202
Punjab (*).		•	32	590	55	677	136	813
Rajasthan (2)	•	•	39 5	7 5 9	304	1,458	902	2,360
Tamil Nadu	•	•	625	3,48 2	1,213	5,320	1,147	6,467
Tripura			2	23	14	39	1.045	39
Uttar Pradesh(3) West Bengal () . ²) .	•	4 ₀ 5 196	$\frac{4,991}{2,419}$	2,967 1,439	8,363 4,054	1,645 2,249	10,008
Mest Deukai (, .	•						6,303
Union Territory			132	1,627	967	2,726	1,595	4,321

⁽¹⁾ As on 31-3-1971.

⁽⁴⁾ As on 31-3-1966.

⁽²⁾ As on 31-3-1970.

⁽⁵⁾ As on 31-3-1965.

⁽³⁾ As on 31-3-1967.

⁽⁶⁾ As on 31-3-1969.

⁽E) Estimated.

ROADS

Table—103 Length of National Highways (1)

on 31st Mai	ch													Kilometres
51														19,811
56	·	•	•		·	-	•	·			·			20,835
61	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	·	•	•		23,798
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20,700
66				_										24,036
67						-							_	24,070
^^	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23,700(b)
68	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23,700(0)
69							_							23,727(b)
70					·							_		23,861(b)
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24,116(a)
71	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	27,110(0)
72	•	٠							•	•	•	٠	•	27,912(a)
72-														
tes—														
Andhra P	radesh				43			23	40					2,299
Assam							MD.	3-3						1,652
		•	•	•				152	HO	40.75				2,117
Bihar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		H.D		•	•	•	-,,
														1 005
Gujarat .		•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	1,335
Haryana.				•	٠		•	•	٠		•	•	•	729
Himachal	Prades	h .		•	٠		•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	*	464
Jammu &	Kashn	ir.											,	541
Karnatak														1996
Kerala .		, '						-						449
Kcraia .	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	Mil			•	•	110
Madhya I	Pradesh					1								2,668
		•	•					-		,		-		2,861
Maharash	ura.	٠	*	•					•			٠	•	
Manipur	•	٠	•	•								•	•	211
3 ¢t. 1														161
Meghalay		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Nagaland		٠	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	103
Orissa .	•	•	•	•	•	. *	•		•	•	•	•	•	1,649
Punjab .													•	587
Rajasthar														2,089
Tamil Na		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,749
LamiiNa	uu .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,775
Tripura .				•					•			•	•	200
Uttar Pra		_				_	-							2,246
West Beng		•		•	:	·	•	•	•	•				1,481
	:a1" .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,701
AA CS (Dell)	•													

Source: Ministry of Shipping and Transport.

⁽¹⁾ Includes missing links and National Highways under Border Roads Development Board but excludes roads within municipal limits.

⁽²⁾ Includes 62 kms, of National Highways in Sikkim,

⁽a) Includes 203 kms, of National highways with in Municipal limits.

⁽b) The fall in lengths observed is due to recent assessment of lengths of National Highways made on the basis of facts collected by Survey team in respect of some of the States. It appears that the figures for earlier years included stretches of National Highways in Municipal limits which now have been excluded.

ROADS

Table—104 THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND
(ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE)

000' Rupees

Year/State						Allocation	Subvention Ordinary allotments	Expenditure
1						۷	3	4
1951-52		•	•		•	32,694	21,677	30,359
1955-56						31,509	37,864	47,266
1960-61		•	•		•	11,597	23,795	37,896
1966-67		• •				49,767	51,652	23,507
1967-68						24,130	26,946	20,529
1968-69		•	•			55,573	30,265	16,291(P)
1969-70			,			58,330	35,000	23,708(P)
1970-71						62,310	42,195	34,121(P
1971-72							38,000	24,055(P
1972-73							53,659	31,632(P)
1970-71 :—								
State-								
Andhra Pradesh						3,060	1,500	1,681
Assam .						2,622	1,000	437
Bihai .						2,899	2,000	2,922
Gujarat .						3,674	2,000	2,220
Haryana						937	1,500	1,535
Himachal Pradesh						156	685	351
Jammu & Kashmi	r.					390	1,000	126(P
Karnataka .						3,978	3,500	4,769
Kerala .		•	•	•	•	3,173	1,500	1,424
Madhya Pradesh						2,062	3,000	436
Maharashtra						12,199	8,000	2,639
Manipur .		٠	٠			165	_	57
Meghalaya.						175		_
Nagaland .						96	_	-
Orissa .			٠			1,153	1,000	1,000
Punjab .			•			2,249	1,000	420(P
Rajasthan .						1,924	1,500	2,716
Tamil Nadu			•	•		5 ,43 0	4,000	3,427
Triputa						239	10	20(P
Uttar Pradesh		٠.		•	•	4,219	2,000	1,301
West Bengal	•	•	٠	•	. .	6,191	7,000	6,640
Union Territory-								
A. & N. Islands		•			•	12		-
Chandigarh .		•		•	-	239		_
Delhi .	•		•		•	4,407		
Goa					•	588	_	
Mizoram .		•	•	•	•	18	-	
Pondicherry			•		•	25	-	_

Source : Ministry of Shipping and Transport.

Notes: Subvention from the Central Road Fund means the advances given to states out of the allocation from the Central Road Fund for covering the anticipated expenditure during a year in schemes of road development approved for being financed from that source.

^{*}Eighty percent of the amount creditable to the Central Road Fund is allocated among the states in the ratio which the consumption of taxed motor spirit (other than used for aviation) in each state bears to the total consumption of motor spirit in the whole of India.

20. SHIPPING

This section presents tables relating to strength and volume of Indian merchant shipping. The data on strength of fleet covers ships registered under Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 and the source for these data is the Directorate General of Shipping. The basic source of data for shipping traffic is respective Port Authorities of Indian Ports. These data are collected and published by the Transport and Research Division of the Ministry of Shipping and Transport and also by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Table 105

This table shows the strength of Indian Merchant shipping fleet plying for the coastal and over-seas trade for relevant ten years. The type-wise break-up of the fleet into passenger vessels, tankers, and dry cargo vessels is also given for the latest year.

Table 106

This table furnishes the share of cargo carried by Indian Ships in the overseas trade of the country.

In these tables the number of ships include their repeated voyages, i.e., if a ship performs nore than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are reported in the coasting trade. Similarly, if vessels, on the voyage outwards are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian port.

The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures with cargo. The annival of vessels at a port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure in ballast.

Table 107

This table provides the data regarding number and Net Registered Tonnage (NRT) of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo and in ballast by type of vessels namely steam and sailing. Net Registered Tonnage is defined as the net volume of enclosed space of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo.

Tables 108-109

The tables respectively present data regarding number and Net Registered Tonnage of Vessels which entered Indian Ports and which cleared from Indian Ports with cargo and in ballast, by nationality of vessels.

Tables 110-111

The tables present the data regarding number and Net Registered Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo and in ballast respectively by nationality of vessels in coasting trade.

Table 112

This table provides data relating to number and Gross Registered Tonnage of steamers and vessels (sailing) in foreign and coasting trade handled by major ports in India. Gross Registered Tonnage (GRT), is defined as the entire internal cubic capacity of a ship. The unit for measurement of GRT is a ton of 100 cubic feet.

Table 113

The table includes data relating to Gross Tonnage of Imports and Exports in coastal and foreign trade by major Indian ports.

SHIPPING

Table 105—Strength of Indian Merchant Shipping Fleet.

			As on 31st December					Coastal	Trade	O	verseas Trade	Tot	al
		As	on 3	315t 1.	Jeccm'	ber		No. of Vessels	G.R.T.	No. of Vessels	G.R.T.	No. of Vessels	G.R.T
				1				2	3	4	5	6	7
1951			 -					79	217,202	24	173,505	103	390,707
1956								85	246,724	39	270,613	124	517,337
1961	•	•	•			٠	•	104	361,705	70	5 39, 315	174	901,020
1966								95	329,888	136	1,462,227	231	1,792,115
1968								75	276,359	169	1,746,010	244	2,022,369
1969	•	•	•				٠	70	252,074	184	2,000,696	254	2,252,770
1970								69	250,218	181	2,147,230	250	2,397,448
1971								62	217,603	193	2,282,092	255	2,499,695
1972		•	•		٠	•		59	201,182	199	2,415,677	258	2,616,859
1973		•		٠	٠			5	220,217	209	2,734,455	265	2,954,672
1973	-												
1. P	4430	nger/I	assen	ıger-cı	ım-Ga	irgo V	'essels	12	36,701	4	39,536	16	76,237
2. 1	Cank	CES						3	30,875	10	310,224	13	341,059
3. 13)ry (Cargo	Vesse	els	•	•	•	41	152,641		• •	41	152,641
	(ı) :	Liners				٠				126	1,060,915	126	1,060,915
(ii) S	Smalle	rs Tr	amps	,	•		• •		32	316,153	32	316,253
(i	ii) (Ore-oi	1 Gat	rriers	•	٠	•	7)		10	377,945	10	377,945
(i	v) l	Bulk ca	rrier	rs .						27	629,582	27	629,582

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

278 Shipping

Table 106—Share of Indian Shipping in the Carriage of Overseas Cargo Passing Through Indian Ports.

1000 tonnes

							Total	l Cargo Garri	ed	Cargo Gar	ried by Indiar Vessels	owned
		Y	ar			-	Imports	Exports	Total	Imports	Exports	Total
			1				2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56				•		•	10,497	6,941	17,438	612 (5.8)	538 (7.7)	1,150 (6.5)
1960-61	٠	•	•	•	•	•	17,861	6,633	24,494	1,304 (7.3)	906 (13.6)	2,210 (9.6)
1965-66	•	•		•		•	23,700	19,339	43,039	3,489 (14.7)	2,089 (10.8)	5,578 (12.9)
1966-67			٠		•		25,191	20,857	46,048	3,244	2,859	6,103
1967-68	•						26,331	23,273	49,604	(12.9) 3,850	(13.7) 3,889	(13.3) 7,739
1968-69		•		٠	٠	٠	26,672	25,197	51,869	(14.6) 4,676 (17.2)	(16.7) 4,894 (19.4)	(15.6) 9,570 (18.5)
1 9 69-70							21,655	26,869	48,524	4,934	5,549	10,483
1970-71		•	٠				22,452	30,044	52,496	(22.8) 4,600 (20.5)	(20:7) 5,795 (19:3)	(21.6) 10,395 (19.8)
1971-72	•	•	•	٠	•	•	25,933	28,532	54,465	4,361 (16.8)	4,634 (16.3)	8,995 (16.5)
1972-73	•		•	•	٠	٠	25,767	30,034	55,801	4,740 (18.4)	5,819 (19,4)	10,559 (1 8 .9)
1972-73—	(Ports)					,-				(,,,,	(= 1.7	(/
Bomb	ay.	•		•	,		11,324	1,664	12,988	1,914 (16.9)	417 (25.1)	2,331 (17.9)
Galcu	tta	•	•	٠	٠	P.	2,371	1,820	4,191	806 (34.0)	940 (51.6)	1,746 (41.7)
Coch	in .	•	•	٠	٠	٠	2,832	385	3,217	170 (6.0)	80 (20.8)	250 (7.8)
Kand	la.	•	٠	٠			1,528	181	1,709	153 (10.0)	83 (45.9)	236 (13.8)
Madi	as.	•		•	•		3,922	2,417	6,339	669 (17.1)	160 (6.6)	829 (13.1)
Morn	nugao	•	•	•	•	•	103	12,361	12,464	12 (11.7)	1,459 (11.8)	1,471 (11.8)
Parac	lip	•			•		-	2,022	2,022	-	318 (15.7)	318 (15.7)
Visali	hapatna	m	•	•	•	•	2,250	4,842	7,092	393 (17.5)	832 (17.2)	1,225 (17.3)
Othe	rs .		•			•	1,437	4,342	5,779	624 (43.4)	1,529 (35.2)	2,153 (37.3)

Notes:

Source: Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

- 1. Figures in brackets indicate the percentage share of the respective items under the cargo carried,
- 11. Minor and intermediate port traffic is included only from 1964-65 onwards.
- 111. Bunker traffic at ports is excluded from 1965-66 onwards except for Bombay,
- 1V. Sailing Vessels traffic is excluded.

Table 107—Vessels Entered and Cleared (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS) A. Foreign Trade-Entered.

xr. 1.		. =	19	50-51	19	55-56	1	960-61
Vessels			No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
With Gargo Steam . Sailing .	• •		2,460 89 5	8,562,752 88,854	2,464 438	9,733,269 47,715	3,347 656	14,939,520 86,844
	TOTAL .		3,355	8,651,606	2,902	9,780,984	4,003	15,026,364
In Ballast— Steam . Sailing .		#* # # * *	680 550	2,077,817 41,813	885 1,260	2,884,243 107,699	1,300 1,548	4,330,66; 181,68
	TOTAL .		1,230	2,119,630	2,145	2,991,942	2,848	4,512,35
Steam . Sailing .			3,140 1,445	10,640,569 130,667	3,349 1,698	12,617,512 155,414	4,647 2,204	19,270,182 268,533
	GRAND	TOTAL .	4,585	10,771,236	5,047	2,772,926	6,851	19,538,71
			1965-6	66	196	6-67	196	7-68
Vessels			No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No 12	NRT 13
With Cargo—Steam .			2,991 363	15,769,346 242,837	3,242 510	18,003,743 397,350	3,038 412	17,111,15 215,92
	TOTAL		3,354	16,012,183	3,752	18,401,093	3,450	17,327,07
In Ballast— Steam Sailing	•	: : :	1,270 507	5,782,065 108,151	1,122	5,808, 9 89 71,481	1,176 430	6,145,860 75,36
	TOTAL		1,777	5,890,216	1,433	5,880,470	1,606	6,221,22
Steam . Sailing .			4,261 870	21,551,411 350,988	4,364 821	23,812,732 468,831	4,214 842	23,257,01 291,28
	GRAND T	TOTAL .	5,131	21,902,399	5,185	24,281,563	5,056	23,548,29
Vess e ls		1968-69	alice y degree de	1969-70		1970-71	1	971-72
1	No. 14	NRT 15	No 1	6 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21
With Gargo— Steam . Sailing .	. 2,830 . 310			16,095,199 286,869	3,012 40 5	.16,825,503 145,800	3,087 368	17,770,50 47,50
TOTAL .	3,140	15,889,637	3,340	16,382,068	3,417	16,971,303	3,455	17,818,00
In Ballast— Steam . Sailing .	. 1,326 . 678				1,531 599	8,706,058 123,807	1,254 211	8,355,04 2 9 ,70
TOTAL	. 2,004	7,223,327	1,849	7,602,447	2,130	8,829,865	1,465	8,384,74
Steam . Sailing .	. 4,156 . 988			2 3, 572,033 412,482	4,543 1,004	25,531,561 [269,607	4,341 579	26,125,F4
GRAND TOTAL	5,144	2 3,1 12,964	5,189	23,984,515	5,547	25,801,168	4,920	26,202,75

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.

Table 107—Vessels Entered Cleared—contd. (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING Vessels)

B. Foreign Trade—Cle	eared.
----------------------	--------

Stamat-			1950-5	51	1955-5	6	1960-	61
Vessels			No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—								
Steam .			2,366	7,642,561	2,529	8,557,420	2 ,99 5	11,075,988
Sailing .		· · · <u> </u>	777	66,238	2,680	154,879	1,553	1 9 3,675
	TOTAL		3,143	7,711,7 9 9	4,209	8,711,299	4,548	11,269,663
In Ballast-								
Steam .			910	3,564,795	777	3,748,335	1,472	7,592,076
Sailing .			795	73,642	160	16,709	424	49,97 7
	TOTAL	L	1,705	3,638,437	937	3,765,044	1,896	7,642,053
Steam .			3,276	11,207,356	3,306	12,304,755	4,467	18,668,064
Sailing .			1,572	142,880	1,840	171,588	1,977	243,652
	GRAND To	TAL	4,848	11,350,236	5,146	12,476,343	6,444	18,911,716
			1965	-66	1966-	-67	1	967-68
Vessels		_	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
l			8	9	10	11	12	13
With Clargo-			2,817	1,294,409	2,844	13,161,972	0.000	19 017 700
Steam . Sailing .			641	124,360	524	110,887	2,989 576	13,915,720 97,724
Ja	TOTAL .		3,458	12,418,769	3,368	13,272,859	3,565	14,013,444
	LOING			11,110,700		10,274,000		17,013,777
In Ballast—			1 976	0.270.110	1 200	0.400.050	1 000	0.400 500
Steam . Sailing .			1,276	8,378,118 155,624	1,309 276	9,482,958 149,650	1,282 245	9,463,528 85,537
331111g .	TOTAL		1,493	8,533,742	1,585	9,632,608		
	101744	• •	1,133	0,.135,742	1,505	5,032,006	1,527	9,549,065
Steam			4,093	20,672,527	4,153	22,644,930	4,271	23,379,248
Sailing .			858	279,984	800	250,537	821	183,261
	GRAND T	COTAL .	4,951	20,952,511	4,953	22,905,467	5,092	23,562,509
		1968-69	1	969-70	19	970-71	19	71-72
Vessels	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam .	. 3,300	15,601,138	3,501		3,602		2,889	15,039,263
Sailing .	. 812	173,980	776	194,125	739	173,068	374	49, 127
TOTAL .	. 4,112	15,775,118	4,277	17,533,160	4,341	18,086,833	3,263	15,088,390
In Ballast—								
Steam .	. 1,132	8,636,055. 138,637	814 335		1,024 253		1,262	9,799,827
Sailing .	. 202					,	253	32,020
TOTAL .	. 1,334	8,774,692	1,149	6,662,966	1,277	8,261,581	1,515	9,831,847
Steam .	. 4,432	24,237,193	4,315		4,626		4,151	2 4,839, 090
Sailing .	. 1.014	312,617	1,111	391,509	992	317,020	627	81,147

Table 107—Vessels Entered Cleared—contd. (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS) C. Coasting Trade—Entered.

Vessels						1953	-5 4		1955-5	56		1 960- 61	
VESSEIS						No.	NI	tT	No.	NI	RT	No.	NRT
Ĺ						2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
With Gargo—					-								
Sicam . Salling .				•		4,524 57,021		5 3,4 68 67 , 121	3,602 $61,362$		31,885 6 9, 835	4,334 60,61 0	11,826,977 1,456,416
		Тот	AL		. —	61,545	11,0	20,589	64 ,9 64	10,1	01,720	54,944	13,283,393
In Ballast-													
Steam . Siling .	•					4,038 18,123		94,202 57,126	2, 9 89 23,231		361,945 556,905	2,3 94 28,553	6,187,480 878,8 09
		T	OTAL			22,161	5.93	51,328	26,220	5,5	18,850	30,947	7,066,289
Steam . Stilling .						8,562 75,144		47,670 24,247	6,591 84,593		93,830 26,740	6,728 89,163	18,014,457 2,335,225
- 0	GRA	nd To	TAL			83,706		71,917	91,184		20,570	95,891	20,349,682
						-	965-66	<u> </u>	1:	966-67			1967-68
Vesselv					4	No.		NRT	No.		NRT	No.	NRT
1						8		9	10		11	12	13
With Cargo Steam . Stiling						3,975 19,977		2 9, 435 13,120	3,685 17,221		97,590 24,324	3,194 17,231	9,781,794 843,288
_		Toral				23,952	13,64	12,555	20,900		20,914	20,425	10,625,082
In Ballast—													
Steam . Sailing .				•		1,410 21,558		9,50 9 1,494	1,584 20,643		10 ,391 7 9, 585	1,708 18,411	5,668,580 631,520
		Тотаі	,			22,968	5,26	61,003	22,227	5,61	9,976	20,119	6,300,100
Steam . Sailing .			,			5,385 41,535	17,21 1,68	8,944 4,614	5,260 37,864		7,524 2,909	4,902 35,642	15,450,374 1,474,808
		GRA	ир То	FAL	7	46,920		3,558	43,129		0,493	40,544	16,925,182
										1970		1971	
Vessel			1968	3-09	375.00		1969				NRT		
1			No. 14		NRT 15		No. 16	NRT 17		No. 18	19	No. 20	NRT 21
With Gargo- Steam . Sailing .		;	2,861 15,232	8	,7 97,9 1, 725, 9 5		2,231 4,908	6,2 7 5, 9 2 807,88		1,885 12,741	5,405,367 650,389	•	7,191,450 578,776
TOTAL .			18,093	9	,523,87		17,139	7,083,81		14,626	6,055,756	13,263	7,770,226
In Ballast—						478 - 1684 Transmiller dendel in							····
Steam . Sailing .			1,448 9,983		7 93,791 652 ,89 9		1,581 8,731	3,972,260 686,237		1,214 16,5 9 4	2,8 39 ,2 9 6 5 12 ,51 3		3 , 250 ,848 554 ,9 89
TOTAL .			1,431	5,	446,6 9 0) 2	0,312	4,658,50	3	7,808	3,351,809	18,063	3,805,837
Steam . Sailing	. , •		4,309 5,215		591,703 378,858		3,812 3,639	10,248,19 1,4 9 4,12		3,099 29,335	8,244,663 1,162, 9 02	3,178 28,148	10,442 ,29 8
GRAND TOTAL			9,524		,970,56		37,451	11,742,32		32,434	9,407,565		11,576,06
							.,	,,		· · · · · -			

Table 107—Vessels Entered Cleared—concid. (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS) D. Coasting Trade—Cleared.

					19	5 3-54	195	5-56	1960	0-61
Vessels				-	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1					2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—	-									
Steam .			•	•	4,764	9,442,615 1,047,622	4,397 36,692	10,508,677 1,256,2 9 1	5,582 4 7,0 9 6	14,558,323 1,592,577
Sailing	•		•	•	28,387 33,151	10,490,237	41,089	11,764,968	52,678	16,150,900
		TOTAL	•	• —	33,131	10,130,237	11,003	11,701,500		
In Ballast-					3,344	3,993,086	2,406	3,368,859	1,615	4,130,119
Steam . Sailing .	•			•	26,049	716,446	21,174	671,759	20,048	734,220
		TOTAL .			29,393	4,709,532	23,580	4,040,618	21,663	4,864,339
Steam .			,		8,108	13,435,701	6,803	13,877,536	7,197	18,688,442
Sailing .	•				54,436	1,764,068	57,866	1,928,050	67,144	2,326,797
		GRAND TO	TAL		62,544	15,199,769	64,669	15,805,586	74,341	21,015,239
					1	965-66	196	6-67	1967-6	8
Vessels				-	No.	NRT	No:	NRT	No.	NRT
1				1/2	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo-										
Steam	•		*		3,674 28,713	11,066,518 1,213,913	3,463 24,920	10,497,150 1,096,114	3,025 23,253	8,999,862 1,010,687
Sailing .	•	Tomer	٠	•	32,387	12,280,431	28,383	11,593,264	26,278	10,010,549
		TOTAL .	•			14,100,111				
In Ballast— Steam					1,972	7,473,997	2,117	7,618,437	2,209	6,814,560
Sailing .	:				16,196	642,712	16,315	562,604	14,442	556,358
		TOTAL			18,168	8,116,709	18,432	8,181,041	16,651	7,370,918
Steam .					5,646	18,540,515	5,570	18,107,408	5,234	15,814,422
Sailing .	•		*		44,909	1,856,625	41,235	1,658,718	37,6 95	1,567,045
		GRAND TO	TAL		50,555	20,397,140	46,805	19,766,126	42 ,929	17,381,467
		196	8-69			1969-70		1970-71	1	1971-72
Vessels	-	No.	ľ	IRT	N	NRT	No	NRT	No.	NRT
1		14		15	1	6 17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo										
Steam	•	2 3,869 21,704		216,207 9 85,4 72	2,2 21,1		2,0 22,1	025 5,607,214 244 1,026,147	2,262 20,568	8,155,882 979,548
Sailing	<u>. </u>	25,573		201,679	23,				22,830	9,135,430
Total -										
In Ballast— Steam •		1,5 9 7	5.5	375,357	1,1	75 3,643,770	1.	424 3,24 5,566	1,543	4,579,503
Sailing.	•	13,717		501,388	13,9	52 49 6,789	11,	772 483,019	11,904	530,33 9
TOTAL		15,314	5,8	76,745	15,1	137 4,140,559	13,	196 3,728,585	13,357	5,109,842
Steam		5,466		91,564	3,4			449 8,852,780		12,735,385
Sailing		35,421		86,860	35,0			016 1,50 9 ,166		1,509,887
GRAND TOTAL		40,887	15,0	78,424	58,48	12,476,130	37,	1 65 10,361 ,9 46	36,187	14,245,272

Table 108—Number and Tonnage of Vessels which Entered Indian Ports (By Nationalities)

			(21	TATIONALITIES)				_
NT.41 Main			-	1 9 50-51	19	55-56	1960-61	
Nationalities 1			No. 2	NRT 3	No.	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
Indian British . American .	: : :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	735 1,358 197	643,821 5,710,918 901,047	1,890 1,216 184	1,011,751 5,551,929 850,963	2,672 1,276 424	2,116,698 6,304,515 2,015,610
Chinese			12 81 103	31,350 266,21 9 457,798	11 95 156	33,167 381,137 676,467	184 221	517,575 1,033,858
French Greek		· ·	9 58 67	37,962 1211,166 268,705	25 20 90	93,165 66,229 386,333	77 144 141	419,602 702,978 813,801
Japanese Norwegian Russian			26 200 11	105,283 800,568 17,056	241 195 15	954,214 879,038 39,232	260 300 41	934,618 1,531,123 138,265
Swedish Other Nationalities Gountry Grafts .	· · · ·		39 263 1,431	123,949 1,065,948 129,446	45 864 (a)	200,393 1,646,908 (*)	74 1,037 (*)	69,107 70,875 (*)
	. Total	B 4	4,585	10,771,236	5,047	11,772,926	6,851	19,538,715
Na tionalities			1965	-66	196	66-67	i	967-68
1			No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No. 12	NRT 13
Indian British			1,378 832 423	2,379,057 4,716,579 2,496,335	1,249 813 340	2,804,766 4,650,319 2,320,176	1,408 688 274	3,433,422 3,907,319 1,709,619
Chinese Danish		: : :	7 89 151	35,435 410,205 972,450	10 100 144	46,512 443,486 876,448	12 107 120	53,897 606,560 743,229
French		: :	55 256 126	413,019 1,303,105 829,166	48 340 142	339,804 1,757,740 931,204	18 286 91	143,375 1,326,147 468,188
Japanese , Norwegian . Rusian	: :		319 197 201 41	1,353,984 1,076,920 999,025 278,722	356 199 185 42	1,546,603 1,246,305 1,031,522 240,569	397 178 186 35	1,881,817 1,165,985 993,816
Swedish Other Nationalities, Country Grafts			1,053 (a)	4,638,397 (*)	1,223 (a)	6,046,109 (*)	1,526 (a)	126,950 6,987,974 (a)
	TOTAL		5,131	21,902,399	5,185	24,281,563	5 ,0 56	23,548,298
Nationalities	1968		-11	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72
1	No. 14	NRT 15	No 16	NRT 17	N- 18		No. 20	NRT 21
Indian	1,700 647 263 15	3,852,887 3,592,089 1,525,616 68,806	2.	42 3,580,313 54 1,546,887 18 84,508		07 3,530,882 62 1,390,858 9 40,411	1,409 559 166 15	4,571,988 3,486,277 892,364 103,019
Danish Dutch French Greek	87 99 28 265	365,711 543,188 267,325 291,963	2	51 229,292 87 503,547 22 207,203 259 1,499,167		19 186,531 99 654,817 9 117,380 1 1,972,284	49 89 6 318	210,266 558,974 84,130 2,122,397
Italian Japanese Norweigan	79 407 136 204	415,965 1,999,720 463,116 1,097,591	4 1:	61 336,115 411 2,246,422 31 892,698 94 997,362		319,805 00 2,113,694 9 656,795	40 459 129	195,288 2,756,651 792,604
Russian Swedish Other Nationalities. Gountry Grafts	18 1,196 (^a)	67,097 1,063,800 (a)	1,1	33 167,345		36 217,098 57 7,967,748	225 42 1,414 (^a)	991,235 291,857 9,145,702 (^a)
Total	5,144	23,112,964	5	,189 23,984,515	5,	547 25,801,168	4,920	26,202,752

⁽a) Pigures of Gountry Graft are not being separately recorded from April, 1955. Source: Department of Gommercial Intelligence & Statistics,

Table 109 -Number and Tonnage of Vessels which Cleared from Indian Ports (By Nationalities)

Nationalities			1950	0-51	1:	95 5-56		1960-61
1			No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
Indian			767 1,470 190	810,001 6,096,256 877,132	1,939 1,216 152	987,086 5,440,213 685,663	2,325 1,284 364	1,812,116 6,322,221 1,742,492
Chinese Danish		· · ·	7 84 107	14,405 286,279 475,286	12 80 159	35,343 326,786 683,211	250 224	418,605 1,003,201
French Greek	• •	· · ·	8 57 66	33,541 229,068 270,72 9	34 29 88	197,285 106,621 371,50 9	63 126 13 9	339,269 601,546 7 9 7,065
Japanese Norwegian Russian			29 209 11	115,750 818,590 818,851	245 196 11	957,886 889,444 28,436	317 282 41	1,148,20 1,467,394 149,025
Swedish Other Nationalities, Gountry Geafts			$\frac{44}{250}$ 1,549	139,874 1,023,375 141,135	58 927 (a)	253,042 1,528,81 9 (*)	72 957 (a)	324,795 2,785,780 (a)
	TOTAL .		4,848	11,350,236	5,146	12,476,343	6,444	18,911,716
NT-singulities			19	065-66	1960	G - 67	1	967-68
Nationalities		72.7	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1			8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	•	· · · ·	1,275 807 405	2,097,4 7 4 4,563,220 2,346,032	1,177 778 302	2,521,161 4,508,013 2,104,829	1,408 655 246	3,500,074 6,613,790 1,560,468
Chinese Danish Dutch			5 81 131	30,457 365,402 851,925	8 92 127	43,489 404,662 792,417	10 9 4 115	44,446 515,874 636,381
French Greek			58 27 3 128	424,559 1,341,328 842,632	49 323 137	350,284 1,617,023 908,682	17 335 9 1	133,312 1,599,160 482,803
Japanece Norwegian Russian		•	340 202 161	1,392,926 1,105,812 819,680	350 184 148	1,505,967 1,163,973 798,922	410 188 185	1, 919 ,758 1,234,262 9 ₃ 6, 9 88
Swedish Other Nationalities Country Grafts	v 4	•	1,042 (a)	299,185 4,471,879 (*)	1,234 (*)	962,490 5,923,591 (*)	1,300 (*)	128,401 7,206,229 (a)
	TOTAL .		4,951	20,952,511	4,953	22,905,467	5.092	23,562,509
To the second	196	58-69	19	069-70	197	0-71	19	71-72
Nationalities 1	No. 14	NRT 15	No. 16	NRT 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21
Indian	1,810 670 243	4,166,980 3,783,822 1,462,022	2,064 654 214	5.093,784 3.470,963 1,266,549	2,102 603 211	5,691,797 3,354,770 1,183,844	1,046 527 122	4,640,571 3,144,453 699,009
Chinese	. 2 9 . 76 . 99	189,508 353,194 553,290	21 55 9 1	101,662 237,338 538,272	6 43 112	26,878 169,735 7 9 7,116	14 58 74	112,392 205,084 507,421
French	25 305 67	238,529 1,508,544 336,478	21 284 50	197,279 1.624,625 297,743	11 326 50	122,185 2,177,875 26 9,330	310 37	1,18,421 2,057,614 194,087
Japanese	. 453 142 . 1 9 3	2,586.759 1,085,055 961,048	492 131 181	257,068 7,523,539 845,185	462 117 219	2,479,165 631,561 935,317	486 125 189	2,518,404 760,221 744,678
Swedish Other Nationalities Country Grafts.	. 17 . 1,316 . (a)	60,708 7,263,873 (a)	31 1,134 (*)	163,111 7,036,573 (a)	1,316 (a)	22 9, 006 8,27 9 ,835 (*)	1,378 (a)	307,861 8,909,975 (a)
TOTAL .	5,416	24,54,981	5,426	24,196,126	5,618	26,348,414	4,778	24,920,237

⁽a) Figures of Country raft are not being separately recorded for April 1955. Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.

Table 110.—Tonnage of Vessels which Entered and Cleared in Ballast at Indian Ports in Coastal Trade

(BY NATIONALITIES)

Net Registered	\mathbf{r}_{on}
----------------	-------------------

											Net Regi	stered Tons
							1953-	54	1 9 55-3	56	1 9 60-	-61
Natronal	ities					E	ntered	Gleared	Entered	Gleared	Entered	Gleared
1							2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian .							2,045,602	1,993,839	2,297,092	1,931,801	3,236,153	2,235,918
British							1,840,263	1,391,050	1,550,559	9 85,384	1,411,340	977,899
Chine					•		9,018		€,539			
							200.410	133,584	129,195	59,203	327,195	75 240
Јаранс	٠	•	•	•	•	•	322,410	9,736			•	75,348
2.1k 30.10	•	•			•	•	28,32 3 177,648		45,778	4,583	67,342	19,320
Danish .	٠	•	4	•	•	*	1//,040	27,423	93,991	76,205	52,971	44,874
Dutch .							230,178	184,659	351,899	170,015	360,518	207,218
Frenct, .							17,447	3,360	54,478	41,351	88,238	26,204
Greek .									41,329	14,638	139,856	142,414
T							127,620	141,693	85,430	86,194	127,336	77,845
Italian .	•	•	•	•	•		118,944	252,245	212,058	249,989	310,841	480,926
No we ; an	•	•		•	٠	•	279	149	5,496	1,864	••	
Portuguese	•	•	٠									• •
Russian			,				4,380		11,480	14,822	38,377	15,142
Swed 1.							77,709	93,071	24,316	52,817	72,6 9 7	84,655
WestGran	my	•	-	•			62,726	32,253	53,154	44,964	278,781	85,381
.							230,777	83,418	407,416	115,981	181,096	141,605
Amer can	•	•	·	Ţ		į	165,208	233,882	83,227	139,746	101,828	143,788
Panamian	•	•	*		•	į	32,796	130,175	67,413	51,124	271,620	123,887
Other -	•	:	·									
Тотац	•						5,951,328	4,709,532	5,518,850	4,010,618	7,066,289	4,864,339
							19	965-66	196	66-67	19	67-68
Nationali	LICS						Entered	Gleared	Entered	Gleared	Entered	Cleared
1							8	9	10	11	12	13
							2,498,065	3,294,549	2,627,501	3,267,543	2,941,609	3,470,95
Indian	•	•	•	•	•	٠	719,302	1,081,334	749,440	1,006,391	679,545	84,533
British -	٠.	•	•	•	•	·	713,004	1,001,001	5,272	.,.	27,924	18,818
Chinese	•	•		•	•		100 000	70.079				
Jap meser	٠	•	٠		•		150,205	72,972	65,557	57,085	46,472	33,936
Pakistan	•	•	•	•	•	٠	7,533	3,107 41,752	5,349	47,767	955	0.000
Danish .	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,948		•			26,899
Dutch .	•	•	•	•	•	•	133,088	223,621	111,983	116,402	80,432	66,086
French .	•	-	•	•	•	•	3,907	6,068	••	2,698	••	••
Greek .	•	•	•	٠	•	•	294,701	446. 9 57	331,271	563,413	501,612	550,970
Italian .		•		•	•		46,379	78,096	5 4,34 5	158,613	69, 062	64,246
Norwegiatt					•		137,738	269 ,339	104,163	272,909	202,467	143,872
Portuguese					•		••	•				
Russian					•		7 6,7 9 1	524,971	125,606	405,344	228,877	350,054
Swedish	•				•		8,126	54,238	10,622	48,560	9,679	11,763
West Germa	nv	•					82,532	189,060	64,542	178,937	56,274	135,012
	/				_	_	95,495	509,382	56,988	427,169	47,210	290,922
American	•	•	•	•	•		206,614	245,631	1 7 1,531	259,908	285,477	256,403
Panamian	•	•	•	•	·		765,579	1,072,132	1,135,806	1,368,302	1,122,505	1,105,655
Others.	•	•	•	•	-	-	····					
		To ₁	ΓAL	•	•	•	5,261,003	8,116,709	5,619,976	8,181,041	6,300,100	7,370,918

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence & Satistics.

Table 110—Tonnage of Vessels which Entered and Cleared in Ballast at Indian Ports in Coastal Trade—contd.

(By Nationalities)

Net Registered Tons

		19	68-69	1969-	70	197	70-71	1971	-72
Nationalities	_	Entered	Glear ed	Entered	Gleared	Entered	Gleared	Entered	Cleared
1		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . British . Ghinese		2,829,512 576,322 52,292	3,050,675 737,535 30,247	2,689,457 383,694 34,535	2,441,681 494,058 23,880	1,980,881 181,821 4,525	2,457, 9 01 25 2 ,462	2,387,673 175,322 4,478	3,198,788 292,475 15,129
Japanese		34,905	13,840	119,162	32,028	99,110	42,528	186,752	196,029
Pakistani Danish .		 15,205	20,782	4,544	11,072	6,815	21,013	 3,637	 24,568
Dutch		63,678	89,257	49,544	61,100	49,165	23,037	28,186	86,315
French		4,380	16,019	6,233			* *		
Greek .		2 53, 3 50	222,274	181,659	135,712	180,752	196,921	167,574	172,995
Italian Norwegian		13,946 53,454	19,546 76,878	5,475 46,518	21,318 26,791	38,304	3,132 22,347	43,537	 62,581
Portuguese					A331 A7		• •		
Russian		194,728	288,629	185,063	226,307	203,780	94,047	95,787	237,833
Swedish		9,376	5,432	19,017	19,020	Ø	4,485	1,125	8,948
West German	y	80,498	101,884	38,050	38,858	39,345	21,006	15,463	30,196
American		. 40,825	194,533	157,699	180,715	8,555	168,269	26,574	205,874
Panamian		274,673	273,041	146,808	64,239	141,679	177,580	173,809	189,860
Others		. 949,356	736,173	591,045	363,780	417,077	243,857	4 9 5,920	388,251
TOTAL .		5,446,690	5,876,745	4,658,503	4,140,559	3,351,809	3,728,585	3,805,837	5,109,842

Table 111—Tonnage of Vessels which Entered and Cleared with Cargo at Indian Ports in Coastal Trade

(By Nationalities)

Net Registered Tons

Nationalit	.						195	3-54	1955-5	66	1960	-61
-Nationatit	ies						Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1							2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian British							5,4 4 5,493 2,58 5 ,596	5,451,668 2,342,452	5,009,058 2,383,781	5,328,943 2,921,341	6,572,516 2,402,025	7,886,796 2,771,161
Chinese .	٠	•		•	•			13,301	_	4,5 39	2,710	4,194
Japanese Pakistani							209 ,0 62	294,590 13,091	67,822 20,885	172 ,14 8 58,259	140,221 36,379	292,218 110,573
Danish .							230,275	258,788	163,294	257,504	116,293	189,235
Dutch . French .							620,748 7,740	494,686 21,827	507,405 161,358	711,833 193,768	478,759 139,012	698,330 193,464
Greek .							311111	_	16,931	45,327	334,949	363,478
Italian . Norwegian				٠			241,796 498,648	153,115 352,936	230,795 477,121	262,273 466,057	178,708 819,577	267,3 5 7 716,786
Portuguese							12,921	13,999	11,013	17,441	3,290	11,550
Russian .							_	4,380	8,745	10,780	78,524	77,184
Swedish .	•	•	•	•	٠		204,835		146,948	99,844	142,821	192,751
West German	ıy	•	٠	٠	•		94,335	122,879	148,943	181,588	297,499	423,455
American							435,394	540,784	335,133	738,162	908,285	1,154,144
Panamian							332,704	171,106	283,310	179,778		249,038
Others .					-		123,042	52,721	124,178	115,383	351,297	549,216
Total				-			11,020,589	10,490,237	10,101,720	11,764,968	13,283,393	16,150,560
							1965	5-66	1966	-67	1967	-68
Nationaliti	es						Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1							8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian							6,498,780	6,428,796	6,216,009	5,602,101	5,513,581	5,416,541
British .							1,960,390	1,671,822	1,668,068	1,386,995	1,313,384	1,268,814
Chinese									5,263	5,263	9,885	8,916
Japanese							93,506	104,106	61,958	75,904	41,601	61,653
Pakistani		Ċ					55,913	19,562			11,001	
Danish .							74,626	57,155	51,736	57,771	23,551	5,735
Dutch							505,562	490,932	374,096	453,940	222,637	266,133
French Greek	•	•	•	•	•	•	6,068 3 44, 745	261,2 90	7,123 480,716	446,885	4,429 617,127	460 COF
Greek .		•	•	•	•	•						468,995
Italian .	,	•	•	٠	•	•	107,082	80,927	99,436	82,979	77,213	67,793
Norwegian	•	٠	•	•	•	•	596,830 5,696	457,766 7,750	560,134	514,427	312,802	309 , 9 9 5
Portuguese .		•	•	•	•	•			••	**	••	• •
Russian -			•	•		٠	460,919	251,567	306,953	255,508	259,665	268,545
Swedish	•	٠	•	•	•	•	106,173 373 265	52,173 30 5,080	64,586 292,955	58,369 230,9 4 2	29,113	32,067
West German	y	•	•	•	•	•	373,265	-			236,710	176,595
American	•				•	•	861,301	617,346	768,119	557,881	386,432	303,947
Panamian .	•		•	•	•	•	316,700	254,158	302,902	169,571	285,074	170,198
Others .		٠	•	•	•	٠ _	1,275,999	1,220,001	1,860,866	1,694,728	1,291,878	1,133,001
			TOTAL				13,642,555	12,280,431	13,120,914	11,593,264	10,625,082	10,010,549

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.

288 Shipping

Table 111—Tonnage of Vessels which Entered and Cleared with Cargo at Indian Ports in Coastal Trade—contd.

(By Nationalities)

Net Registered Tons

			1968	3-69	1969	9-70	1970-	-71	-72	
Nationa	lities		Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	ŧ		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian			5,091,159	4,775,085	4,340,684	5,042,724	3,993,524	4,077,850	4,541,668	4,965,925
3 itish	•		1,236,698	1,110,967	872,83 4	863,302	541,262	674,476	775,536	912,716
Chinese	•		17,156	8,906	5,978	4,135	2,984	7,090	9,151	5,4676
Japanese			68,870	438,252	75,808	133,799	170,407	113,164	283,811	269,325
Pakistani				6,380			• •		•••	
Danish		•	36,104	71,003	20,919	61,549	7,191	38,214	19,903	36,389
Dutch			281,080	270,066	88,007	219,908	56,835	135,489	105,785	197,953
French			27,291	10,548	F-14 7 11.				• •	.,
Greek	•		350,431	275,287	230,588	238,862	223,529	181,684	174,081	338,371
Italian			76,628	49,900	52,816	53,279	13,174	23,007	87,630	45,744
Norwegian			320,177	205,508	98,318	138,482	95,497	115,212	130,528	204,901
Portuguese			1,537			3,358		* *	••	
Russian			244,788	258,338	164,158	276,254	196,567	309,508	304,144	383,980
wedish			21,680	30,723	7,701	38,935		21,832	53,377	55,891
West Germ	any	•	203,817	143,026	41,550	69,596	37,395	62,049	49, 426	98,308
American			296,612	239,685	316,036	271,387	101,230	146,886	378,777	362,233
Panamian	•		270,993	244,352	169,270	208,718	152,043	226,642	246,037	310,994
Others .		•	978,850	1,063,653	579,151	711,283	464,118	540,598	610,372	947,233
'FOTAL	, .		9,523,871	9,201,679	7,083,818	8,335,571	6,055,756	6,633,361	7,770,226	9,135,430

Table 112—Total Shipping in the Foreign and Coastal Trade at Principal Ports—Summary

	195	0-51	1955~	5 6	196	0-61
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GR1 (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Вомвач						
Spamers:						
$f_{\rm H}$ dian	. 8,272	1,318	3,639	2,410	2,545	3,639
Others	. 2,885	12,191	2,795	13,606	3,688	19,022
TOTAL	. 11,157	14,009	6,434	16,016	6,233	22,661
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL .	. 44,741	934	56,093	1,094	61,821	1,337
Total Steam and Sailing	55,898	14,943	62,527	17,110	68,054	23,998
Calcutta						
Swamers:						
Indian	. 433	1,329	603	1,708	1,011	3,270
Others'	. 1,916	7,181	1,970	7,706	2,525	10,547
FOTAL	2,399	8,510	2,573	9,414	3,536	13,817
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	1		4	1		
Total Steam and Sailing	2,400	8,510	2,557	9,415	3,536	13,817
	196:	5-66	1966	-67	196	7-68
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Вомвач						
Seamers:						
Indian	. 1,496	3,696	1,547	3,769	1,640	4,382
Others	. 3,266	20,138	3,038	19,440	2,678	16,168
TOTAL	4,762	23,834	4,585	23,219	4,318	20,550
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	10,489	603	10,702	576	7,940	465
Total Steam and Sailing	15,251	24,437	15,287	23,785	12,258	21,015
CALCUTTA						* *** *** *** ***
Steamers:						
Indian	. 673	2,5 3 8	774	2,596	774	3,189
Others	. 1,526	6,498	1,567	6,812	1,569	7,798
TOTAL .	. 2,199	9,036	2,271	9,408	2,343	10,988
S AILING VESSELS TOTAL						•••
Total Steam and Sailing	2,199	9,036	2,771	9,408	2,343	10,988

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.

SHIPPING

Table 112.—Total Shipping in the Foreign and Coastal Trade at Principal Ports—Summary—contd.

	196	8-69	1969-7	10	197	0-71	197	1-72
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Вомвач								
Steamers:								
Indian	. 1,650	4,399	1,523	4,274	1,380	4,269	1,502	4,550
Others	. 2,438	14,750	2,227	13,597	2,180	13,008	2,471	14,449
TOTAL	4,088	10,149	3,750	17,871	3,560	18,277	3,973	18,999
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	. 8,696	512	8,026	492	9,021	585	7,717	530
Total Steam and Sailing	. 12,684	19,661	11,776	18,363	12,581	17,862	11,690	19,529
CALGUTTA								
Steamers:								
Indian	. 876	3,511	880	3,876	767	3,390	829	3,871
Others	. 1,767	6,088	1,516	6,776	1,178	5,602	1,324	5,955
Toral .	. 2,643	9,599	2,396	10,652	1,945	8,992	2,153	9,826
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL							٠.	٠.
Total Steam and Sailing	. 2,643	9,599	2,396	10,652	1,945	8,992	2,153	9,826

Table 112.—Total Shipping in the Foreign and Coastal Trade at Principal Ports—Summary—contd.

				195	50-51	195	55-56	1960	-61
				No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1				2	3	4	5	6	7
MADRAS FORT ST. GEORGE				-					
Steamers:									
Indian			•	316	1,027	433	1,295	655	2,297
Others		٠.		1,561	6,094	1,306	5,353	1,649	7,196
TOTAL				1,877	7,121	1,739	6,648	2,304	9,493
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL .				95	6	165	18	32	2
Total Steam and Sailing				1,972	7,127	1,904	6,666	2,336	9,495
VISAKHAPATNAM									
Steamers:									
Indian	•	•		••	• •	••	* *	• •	
Others			•		* *				
Total .				* *	••				
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL .		٠							
Total Steam and Sailing	*				. ,				
				1965-0	66	1966-6	7	1967	-68
				No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1				8	9	10	11	12	13
MADRAS FORT ST. GEORGE									
Steamers:									
Indian	•		. 34	885	3,148	775	3,119	603	2,88
Others				1,681	8,049	1,897	9,670	1,748	8,872
TOTAL				2,566	11,197	2,672	12,789	2,351	11,756
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL				17	2	34	4	7]
Total Steam and Sailing			•	2,583	11,199	2,706	12,793	2,358	11,757
Visakhapatnam			******					Shirir Silike Person yang bagian Si	
Steamers:									
Indian	•		•	••	• •	290	1,779	284	1,823
Others	•	•	•	••		995	5,430	877	5,113
TOTAL	•		•			1,285	7,209	1,161	6,936
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL .			. —	* *		12	1	9	1
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Table 112—Total Shipping in the Foreign and Coastal Trade at Principal Ports—Summary—contd.

		196	8-69	19	969- 7 0	193	70-71	19	71-72
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
MADRAS FORT ST. GEORGE									·
Steamers:									
Indian		633	2,726	709	3,418	612	3,166	582	3,010
Oihers		1,521	7,546	1,290	6,815	1,199	6,668	1,106	6,609
TOTAL .		2,157	10,272	1,999	10,233	1,811	9,834	1,688	9,619
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL		3		3		6	1	13	2
Total Steam and Sailing		2,160	10,272	2,002	10,233	1,817	9,835	1,701	9,621
Visakhapatnam(1)									
Steamers:				77.YSI	0.8=0	250	.) =0=	2.1.2	
Indian		3 68	2,325	357	2,758	372	2,537	366	2,368
Others	٠	880	5,535	642	4,178	845	5,796	890	6,211
TOTAL .		1,248	7,860	999	6,936	1,217	8,333	1,256	8,579
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL		9	1	1				22	2
Total Steam and Sailing		1,257	7,861	1,000	6,936	1,217	8,333	1.278	8,581

⁽¹⁾ Data for curlier years are not available.

Table 112.—Total Shipping in the Foreign and Coastal Trade AT Principal Ports---Summary—contd.

				1950-	51	19	55-56		1960-61		
			_	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GR (00		No.	GRT (000)	
1.	·			2	3	4		5	6	7	
Cochin											
Steamers:											
Indian				901	1,215	699	i,	05 8	1,028	1,925	
Others				1,032	3,909	1,088	4,	4 34	1,163	5,079	
TOTAL		,	. •	1,933	5,124	1,787	5,	492	2,191	7,004	
SALING VESSELS TOTAL				825	65	540		44	264	28	
Total Steam and Sailing			a de la constantina della cons	2,758	5,189	2,327		5,536	2,455	7,032	
				1965-	66	19	66-67		1967-6	 i8	
				No.	GRT (000)	No.	GF (00		No.	GRT (000)	
1				{ }	9	10	1	1	12	13	
locatin	_			The same state and same state and same							
S.eamers :											
Indian				867	2,312	953	2.	412	79 0	1,896	
Others	,			1,168	5,745	1,396		779	1,108	6,506	
TOTAL .				2,035	8,057	2,249		191	1,898	8,402	
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL .				176	19	144		15	185	40	
Total Steam and Sailing				2,211	8,076	2,493	9,206		2,083	8,442	
			196	8-u9	1969-	70	1970	0-71	197	1-72	
		-	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
									.: 0	21	
i			14	15	16	17	18	19	20	4.1	
			14		16	17	18	19		~	
Coordin			14		16	17	18	19			
Coords Secamers:				15		***************************************					
Uoogin			596	1,357	16 660 795	1,547	735	1,948	2 30	960	
Coords Steamers: Lulian				15	660	***************************************			2 30 977	960 5,250	
Coordin Steamers: Lidian Others		1	596 843	15 1,357 5,710	6 60 795	1,547 5,085	735 1,028	1,948 5,311	2 30	960	

SHIPPING

Table 112.—Total Shipping in the Foreign and Coastal Trade at Principal Ports—Summary—concld.

	190	1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		70-71	19	71-72
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kandla(¹)										
Steamers:										
Indian .	. 92	409	117	443	141	505	158	643	113	545
Others	. 357	2,201	284	1,698	273	1,688	218	1,175	305	1,727
Total	. 449	2,610	401	2,141	414	2,193	376	1,818	418	2,27
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	. 149	4	136	4	86	3	45	1,010	11	
Total Steam and Sailing	. 598	2,614	537	2,145	500	2,196	421	1,819	429	2,27
	196	67-68	196	5 8-6 9	196	59-70	197	70 -71	19'	71-72
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Marmugao(¹)										
Steamers:										
Indian	. 368	1,683	363	2,024	267	1,896	204	1,705	188	1.002
Others	. 984	5,820	873	5,527	813	5,896	987	7,014	941	8,011
Total	. 1,352	7,503	1,236	7,551	1,080	7,792	1,191	8,719	1,129	9,693
Sailing Vessels Total	. 691	47	677	43	805	128	793	48	885	56
Fotal Steam and Sailing	2,043	7,550	1,913	7,594	1,885	7,920	1,984	8,767	2,014	9,749
								·		
	196	67 - 68	196	8-69	196	9-70	197	0-71	195	71-72
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Paradip(1)										
Steamers										
Indian						• •				• •
				•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • •	
Others										
Others Total										
					.,		··-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

SHIPPING

Table 113.—Gross Weight of Cargo Handled at Major Ports

'000 Tonnes 1958-59 1960-61 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 Inports Exports Imports Exports Imports Exports Imports Exports Imports Exports 6 7 8 1 CALGUTTA Coastal trade 1,227 1,357 1,483 1,464 2,019 1,806 1,624 1,396 1,417 1,017 Foreign trade 4,377 3,357 4,009 2,545 4,064 3,174 3,660 3,168 4,375 3,295 5,604 4,714 5,492 4,009 6,083 4,980 5,284 TOTAL 4,564 5,792 4,312 BOMBAY 1,906 Coastal trade 1,212 1,223 2,011 1,344 2,933 1,406 2,968 1,402 2,897 1,915 10,789 Foreign trade 8,238 1,964 9,572 2,278 11,570 2,172 11,825 2,142 3,870 10,795 3,926 12,133 5,211 12,976 TOTAL 9,450 5,140 13,227 5,039 MADRAS 768 669 38 50 1,145 52 1,126 50 Coastal trade 972 45 590 1,360 861 1,848 1,353 2,173 Foreign trade 1,248 1,523 2,896 1,943 2,993 TOTAL 628 2,128 911 1,405 3,299 1,573 1,917 3,868 1,988 VISAKHAPATNAM 324 668 32 774 21 Coastal trade 18 13 661 23 631 Foreign trade 1,146 988 1,373 794 1,875 1,189 1,873 1,903 2,204 3,081 TOTAL 1,164 1,312 1,386 1,462 1,907 1,963 1,894 2,564 2,227 3,712 Cochin 913 190 1,074 816 140 245 1,050 Coastal trade 236 698 319 276 1,186 333 1,863 Fo eign trade 611 262 708 304 2,374 278 1,427 402 1,621 466 2,260 578 2,413 TOTAL 540 3,072 597 KANDLA 335 Coastal trade 265 51 65 451 90 493 74 549 87 354 188 896 277 1,603 168 Foreign trade 1,843 95 1,875 151 2,054 619 239 1,231 342 258 2,336 TOTAL 169 2,424 238 TOTAL (MAJOR PORTS) Coastal trade 4,207 3,816 4,735 4,448 6,065 5,900 5,720 5,385 5,061 4,996 15,974 7,349 17,918 6,668 21,365 8,495 22,482 Foreign trade 9,165 25,549 10,890 GRAND TOTAL 20,181 11,165 22,653 11,116 27,430 14,395 28,702 14,550 30,610 15,886

Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.

Table 113-GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS-contd.

'000 Tonnes 1969-70 1968-69 1970 - 71 1967-68 1971-72 Imports Exports Imports Exports Imports Exports Imports Exports 15 16 17 18 21 13 14 1 12 CALCUTTA 858 1,375 292 675 1,297 708 1,342 1,699 793 Coastal trade 1,500 2,058 2,623 1,872 2,475 3,051 3,385 3,313 2,703 3,247 1,869 Foreign trade 4,885 4,106 4,000 3,955 3,400 3,486 3,247 2,767 4,750 2,544 TOTAL BOMBAY 2,339 1,450 1,921 1,364 1,793 1,494 1,987 1,671 2,432 1,601 Chaital trade 10,773 2,089 10,495 1,970 9,933 1,681 9,494 1,753 10,932 1,541 Foreign trade 11,433 12,096 3,602 10,858 3,546 3.52 8 12,444 4,309 12,426 4,521 TOTAL. MADRAS 38 906 31 559 363 178 429 985 156 274 Goastal trade 2,759 3,949 2,325 2,977 2,532 3,559 2,032 2,116 2,807 2,413 Foreign trade 3,792 3,022 2,356 3,536 2,895 3,737 3,188 2,070 4,105 2,687 TOTAL VISAKHAPATNAM 23 608 118 284 26 505 442 104 65 266 Goastal trade 2,388 3,588 2,669 4,821 2,232 5,709 6,124 2,727 5,581 Foreign trade 2,414 4,093 2,692 5,429 2,350 6,151 2,326 6,408 2,792 TOTAL Cochin 228 1,027 230 901 240 893 155 941 275 307 Goastal trade 535 3,292 451 3,504 665 3,552 502 3,128 3,241 871 Foreign trade 3,732 1,403 1,428 1,292 1,692 3,782 3,368 3,447 3,516 1,178 TOTAL KANDLA 766 53 673 32794 531 94 579 153 62 Coastal trade 173 1,038 252 801 106 1,004 1,729 111 1,130 173 Foreign trade 2,260 205 1,709 326 1,804 305 1,474 138 1,798 235 TOTAL. PARADIP(1) Coastal trade 1,731 **4**2 354 9 1,229 2,156 1,905 Foreign trade 9 1,731 2,156 42 354 1,229 1,905 TOTAL MARMUGAO 211 15 209 185 3 267 349 Coastal trade 8,785 8,409 86 10,652 207 7,699 160 56 86 11,265 Foreign trade 8,788 353 10,652 418 7,714 369 8,409 241 435 11.265 TOTAL TOTAL (MAJOR PORTS) 4,533 4,845 4,660 3,771 4,904 4,740 4.117 4,833 Coastaltrade 5,152 4.071 24,335 22,834 22,676 21,472 23,853 21,026 26,476 24,9'0 20,351 25,118 Foreign trade 25,443 20,247 29,823 29,189 GRAND TOTAL . 29,987 25,255 27,679 27,416 26,132 28,386

⁽ Data for the earlier years are not available.

21. CIVIL AVIATION

This section presents tables relating to traffic carried by Indian operators namely Air India and Indian Airlines (IAC). These two Corporations came into being from August 1953 on nationalisation of air transport in India Indian Air lines Operates on routes inside India and on short international routes. Air India operates on long distance international routes. The data for domestic and international services, have been shown separately. For ensuring international comparability of data, the standards laid down by International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) have been adopted.

The source for these data is office of the Director General of Civil Aviation, Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation, who publish them in their publication—'The Basic Statistics of Air Transport in India'.

Tables 114 & 115

Table 114 presents statistics relating to passengers and cargo traffic carried and operating revenue earned by the scheduled operator in domestic and international services separately. Table 115 presents similar data for Indian non-scheduled operations. Various technical terms used in these tables are defined below:

Hours flown—These figures present the total number of hours flown—by planes carrying the revvenue traffic.

Kilometres flown—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by planes carrying the revenue traffic.

Capacity metric ton-kilometres—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mail by the kilometres flown.

Passenger, freight and mail carried—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mail carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger kilometres—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

Load metric ton-kilometres—Represents aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mail, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic including passengers.

Passenger load factor (%)—Represents the percentage of passenger kilometres flown to the passenger kilometres available.

Revenue weight load factor (%)— Represents the percentage of tonne kilometres (passenger, freight & mail) flown to the capacity tonne kilometres available.

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

CIVIL AVIATION Table 114—Indian Scheduled Operations

(a) Domestic Services

			 								
			Hours Ki Hown	ilometres	Passenger carried	Passenge kilometr	es Loa	.d ———	Cargo carried		
Y car			 		(number)	flown	fact	or re	ight	Mail	Total
				(000)			,0		(*00	0 Tonnes)	
1			 2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9
1951			87 2	1,937	301	234,977		••	37	3	40
1956		•	92 2	3,006	368	276,792	60	,9	40	5	45
1961	•	•	104 2	27,801	745	574,542	71	.5	34	6	40
1966			95 3	0,816	1,261	1,009,175	72	2.0	12	9	21
1968			99 3	5,628	1,749	1,332,682	70).4	14	10	24
1969	-	•	109 3	9,362	2,052	1,523,468	73	3.7	17	11	28
1970		•	105 3	7,801	2,123	1,558,956	76	8.8	17	10	27
1971	•	•	90 3	3,410	2,056	1,577,720	69	.1	16	10	26
1972	•	•	106 4	2,196	2,678	1,993,748	61	.4	24	14	38
1973	•	•	94 3	37,564	2,636	1,991,131	7	1.2	22	12	34
			Ton	ne Kilome	etres flown		Revenue	Ope	rating Rev	enue Earn	ed
Year			Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total	wieght -	Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total
				(000)			factor -		(Rs. 000	0)	
1			10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1951	•		• •	17,020		40,659		••		••	
1956			24,618	19,682	4,801	49,101	69.9	35,877	15,873	8,474	60,224
1961	•	•	51,036	17,862	6,249	75,147	75.0	88,729	20,046	11,405	120,180
1966	•		89,541	9,298	8,953	107,792	73.5	188,282	16,927	17,087	222,296
1968	•	•	118,237	11,360	9,698	139,295	71.8	293,321	25,156	20,027	338,504
		•									

14,011

13,661

14,072

21,282

20,153

135,249

138,306

135,919

165,011

175,386

10,038

9,807

9,809

11,681

10,808

159,298

161,774

159,800

197,974

206,347

76.6 337,366

364,048

399,843

539,693

556,515

79.6

72.0

64.4

68.3

31,880

32,672

36,049

56,044

55,775

20,971

20,605

22,478

28,827

24,797

390,217

417,325

458,370

624,834

637,087

CIVIL AVIATION Table 114—Indian Scheduled Operations—contd.

(b) International Services Kilometres flown Hours Passenger carried (number) Passenger kilometres filown Passenger load Cargo carried Year flown factor Freight Total Mail (000)(000 Tonnes) 3 7 8 5 1 2 4 6 9 178,927 3 3 31 9,434 148 1951 402,348 63.8 14,786 5 44 191 4 1 1956 6 229 698,126 46.7 2 8 35 16,579 1961 288 1,152,996 9 2 29 18,966 47.7 11 1966 359 1,517,785 46.9 2 37 24,419 12 14 1968 27,197 439 1,711,582 46.5 15 2 17 1969 41 1,996,337 52.7 16 2 42 27,890 549 18 1970 2,031,362 18 40 25,934 491 48.7 1 19 1971 2,563,266 38 24,571 607 51.8 20 1 21 1972 736 3,180,491 54.6 26 2 28 40 26,297 1973 Tonnes Kilometres flown Revenue Operating revenue Earned

Year	r		T		Freight	Mail	Total	load	Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total	
					(000))		factor %	(Rs. 000)				
1				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
 1951					4,904		23,138	• •		• •	••		
1956				35,886	10,003	4,095	49,984	61.4	74,032	12,334	14,087	100,453	
1961				62,512	26,379	6,211	95,102	44.5	141,137	32,098	20,171	193,406	
1966				105,591	50,134	8,689	164,414	49.8	291,128	72,564	36,539	400,231	
1968	•			138,798	64,005	11,165	213,968	48.3	417,652	102,493	53,456	573,601	
1969		•	•	156,464	82,247	10,048	248,759	50.3	460,404	130,25 1	46,066	636,721	
970				182,385	85,725	9,105	277,215	54.8	526,335	135,112	42,309	703,756	
1971	·			185,385	97,146	7,752	290,283	50.4	527,305	140,603	33,403	701,311	
972	·	•		233,375	113,156	8,587	355,119	53.1	607,500	168,600	31,400	807,500	
1973				293,536	155,723	9,322	458,581	57.9	775,147	223,880	33,345	1,032,372	

GIVIL AVIATION

Table 115—Indian Non-scheduled Operations

Year		Hours Flown (No.)	Kilometres Flown (thousands)	Passengers Carried (No.)	Freight Carried (Tonnes)	Freight Tonne Kilometres Carried	Total Load tonne kilo- metres Carried	Capacity Tonne kilometres offered	Revenue earned (Rs. '000)	
							(th	ousands)		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Ar	r India				
1953			52	21	194			67	123	127
1956		•	655	255	1,931	24	94	949	1,673	2,049
1961	•		2,226	855	16,727	737	950	4,671	7,408	6,936
1966		•	109	83	1,729	36	169	1,015	1,535	2,442
1968			760	544	16,348	39	103	5,043	10,888	9,105
1969			934	660	17,008	52	252	5,711	12,821	10,229
1970		•	889	610	16,315	19	25	5,407	11,600	9,701
1071			1.450	933	10 859	407	0.100	0.750	10.004	10 104
1971	•	•	1,450		18,553	427 983	2,120	8,753	19,994	16,524
1972	•	•	1,140	80 1 1,191	8,716 10,879		5,051	8,485 16,695	19,267	17,547
1973	•	•	1,706	1,191	10,079	1,956	12,935	10,090	33,294	28,331
					Indian	AIR LINES				
1953		•	15,857	4,030	73,644	23,739	7,850	10,917	13,830	8,627
1956		٠	10,567	2,483	68,259	10,723	2,354	4,262	6,818	8,002
1961	•	•	4,840	1,174	24,084	1,916	628	1,739	2,901	4,130
1966	•	•	4,338	1,196	38,853	415	267	2,603	4,186	6,646
1968			4,902	1,311	66,761	866	472	2,680	4,217	9,560
1969			4,489	1,171	55,409	552	322	2,148	3,567	7,565
1970	٠.	•	3,571	978	58,966	314	165	1,983	3,378	7,612
1971			2,233	667	30,913	286	178	1,668	3,496	5.400
1972	•	:	1,482	507	30,465	186	141	1,610	2,555	5,400 2,375
1973	•		1,803	675	46,945	174	147	2,419	3,665	8,980
					PURELY NON	Saveniano	Onwhamons			
1050			40.000	0.054				0.800		
1953	•	•	10,973	2,954	21,061	16,429	7,875	8,736	9,396	6,909
1956	•	•	22,783	6,487	44,190	33,284	16,333	18,399	19,750	10,364
1961	•	•	27,377	7,539	68,997	36,474	39,871	43,4 13	44,86 6	17,734
1966	•	•	18,142	4,754	42,136	27,047	36,236	48,020	92,028	17,534
1968	•	•	9,652	2,718	69,402	11,226	5,999	9,204	12,432	9,347
1969	•	•	9,613	2,788	54,583	10,425	5,011	7,388	12,421	10,082
1970	•	•	10,206	2,998	64,657	9,790	3,928	5,607	7,682	11,862
1971		. •	8,445	2,006	29,031	6,127	4,026	5,292	6,817	11,058
1972	•	•	8,602	1,657	34,280	6,022	2,522	3,218	4,119	9,638
1973			5,376	1,369	58,211	515	276	1,150	1,901	7,795

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation, Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

22. TOURISM

Table 116

Foreign Tourists coming to India

Tourists traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for business, holiday, pleasure, in transit, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, e.g. scientific, administrative, religious, athletic. The term "tourist" excludes migrants, persons who come for employment, transport crew, troops, etc. Visitors coming from Pakistan, Bangla Desh, and nationals of Nepal and Bhutan entering India through and routes are not included in this table.

From 1st January, 1971 the upper limit of six months has been removed in accordance with the recommendations of the U. N. Statistical Commission.



Table 116-Number of Foreign Tourists to India

Nationality	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ORTH AMERICA Canada .	. 128	1,923	2,888	3,001	3,575	4,846	7,026	7,045	9,360	11,74
U. S. A	. 3,500	31,345	41,459	43,041	41,721	52,836	58,793	54,982	58,885	61,610
TOTAL	. 3,628	33,268	44,347	46,042	45, 296	57,682	65,819	62,027	68,245	73,35
ENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ı									
Argentine . Brazil . Chile	. 5 . 42 . 3	437 293 118	471 430 136	375 347 130	405 533 146	935 965 22 7	1,055 1,508 328	633 691 147	443 718 1 3 2	46 89 13
Columbia . Mexico . Others .	. 4 9	. 90 523 372	109 506 647	68 451 499	114 688 519	230 724 908	269 877 1,062	158 737 1,075	196 721 1,413	27 94 1 , 36
TOTAL	. 63	1,833	2,299	1,870	2,405	3,989	5,099	3,441	3,623	4,06
FRIGA										
Ethiopia . Ghana . Kenya .	2	52 71 11,420	62 39 4,799	67 45 4,209	122 95 2,254	282 87 3,363	358 84 3,562	406 170 6,605	660 88 7,748	84: 14: 8,01
Malawi Mauritius Nigeria	: =	83 85	259 84 98	285 90 61	107 217 70	228 454 192	241 653 253	406 930 441	383 1,190 468	53: 1,62 53:
South Africa S. Rhodesia Tanzania	237	1,189 349 2,398	1,222 50 2,180	1,429 12 2,453	1,554 17 1,733	2,368 45 2,075	2,620 106 2,519	3,372 144 5,84 3	3,439 241 3,553	4,32 30 4,02
U. A. R Uganda . Zambia .	23	388 1,229	281 1,772 445	352 1,685 759	371 1,063 500	555 1,569 744	763 2,203 5 98	881 3,459 1,320	671 3,822 1,777	81 71 1,90
Others .	. 6	437	637	411	499	612	779	659	713	
Total	268	17,701	11,928	11,778	8,602	12,574	14,739	24,716	24,753	24,57
Australia . New Zealand Others	242	2,302 442 159	4,760 813 118	6,351 929 119	8,322 1,234 36	10,615 1,832 99	11,901 _ 2,104 _ 94	10,936 2,286 709	9,315 2,374 996	13,07 2,69 1,16
TOTAL	247	2,903	5,691	7,399	9,592	12,546	14,099	13,931	12,685	16,93
estern Europe										
Austria . Belgium . Denmark .	20 142	422 417 526	916 814 900	831 981 1,202	1,143 1,106 1,337	1,417 1,548 1,919	1,746 2,646 2,315	1,790 2,131 2,483	1,864 2,324 2,498	3,74 3,76 2,90
Finland . France . Germany West	. 12 . 506 . 206(*)	156 3,033 4,835(4	314 6,232 7,677(351 7,224 4) 8,101(4)	289 8,786 9,862(a)	835 12,094 14,222(*)	425 16,832 16,279	691 16,779 17,867	753 17,998 19,799	586 28,00 27,07
Ireland . Italy . Greece .	. 31 . 185 . 32	146 1,643 284	247 2,038 503	269 2,550 1,027	245 2,740 808	525 4,639 974	592 5,954 953	735 5,982 896	859 6,822 1,171	92: 13,8 0 1 ,7 6
Netherland Norway . Spain .	. 297 . 89 . 49	1,202 247 194	1,386 508 657	1,836 359 527	1,976 467 629	2,768 555 1,057	3,227 607 1, 604	3,692 743 1,075	3,525 911 1,367	5,14 1,09 2,20
Sweden . Switzerland U. K.	. 176 . 140 . 5,984	900 1,649 22,191	1,303 2,945 21,723	1,454 3,017 27,309	1,697 3,251 29,821	2,601 4,418 38,037	2,573 5,220 43,212	2,791 5,394 40,005	3,646 6,400 50,864	3,59 8,40 58,72
Others	149	707	348	502	655	743	835	1,027	1,049	1,12
TOTAL	8,018	38,552	48,511	57,540	64,812	88,352	105,020	104,081	121,850	162,88

⁽a) Includes East Germany also.

TOURISM

Table 116.—Number of Foreign Tourists to India-contd.

Nationality	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ASTERN EUROPE										
Bulgaria	18	77 526	47 883	110 778	99 85 4	167 1,506	151 1,316	234 1,089	2 39 1,65 8	188 1,893
Czechoslovakia Germany East	. (a)	(a)	(s)	(a)	(a)	(a)	406	651	941	739
Hungary .	. 32	216	215	277	277	476	624	505	718	794
Poland	. 28	347 199	471 128	426 114	440 123	630 296	498 191	592 225	1,367 311	1,425 275
Rumania . Russia .	. 67	3,737	2,215	1,959	2,057	2,935	2,874	3,522	5.052	6,142
Yugoslavia Others	. 18 . 5	376 4	440	491 7	573 1	812	847	1,090 4	1,297	1,307
TOTAL	170	5,482	4,401	4,162	4,424	6,822	6,907	7,912	11,583	12,767
VEST ASIA		979	1,200	1,074	1,157	1,580	1,781	1,821	2,145	2,548
Bahrein . Dubai		581	418	712	856	958	1,636	1,779	2,240	2,709
Iraq	. 12	143	182	181	236	292	344	335	401	526
Israel .	. 148	277	555 77	473 100	629 105	777 173	1,130 247	1,056 338	1,156 318	1,041 469
Jordan . Kuwait .	: =	5 7 197	249	285	333	453	476	508	568	1,006
Lebanon .	. 7	146	279	366	394	384	538	458	473	536
Oman .		569	399 213	490 215	602 119	834 155	1,155 171	1,26 4 239	1,946 237	2,436 345
Oatar	. 581	221 457	379	488	499	775	816	874	820	1,245
Saudi Arabia Tur ke y	16	83	100	183	186	315	296	243	259	564
Others	. 8	1,056	1,404	2,404	657	990	1,007	907	747	951
TOTAL	772	4,766	5,455	6,971	5,773	7,686	9,597	9,822	11,310	14,376
SOUTH ASIA	. 3	2,035	1,666	2,067	3,112	3,860	4,854	6,177	6,229	8,450
Afghanistan Sri Lanka	1,269	14,838	14,473	20,116	19,899	19,891	18,004	16,57 7	20,502	24,037
Iran .	420	726	929	1,290	1,175	1,771	2,573	2,826	2,702	3,823
Others .	• 19	428	771	3,318	3,704	2,305	2,688	2,419	3,143	3,084
TOTAL	. 1,711	18,027	17,839	26,791	27,890	27,827	28,119	27,999	32,576	39,394
SOUTH EAST ASIA										
Burma .	. 781	2,814	758	232	433	405	388	419		333
Indonesia	. 154		354 9,449	302	8 032	769 8,82 3	760 10,827	1,228	1,334 19,230	1,355
Malaysia	. 98	7,451 469	1,420	7,138 1,175	1,281	952	915	1/,/52	1,300	19,504 1,364
Philippines Singapore .				_	-	3,793	4,918	7,623	9,235	9,113
Thailand .	. 92		1,005 284	1,110 256	1,384 242	1,910 321	1,876 325	3 ,44 7 269	3,869 275	4,198 393
Others .	. 12									
TOTAL	. 1,146	12,431	13,270	10,213	11,831	16,973	20,009	31,788	35,611	36,262
East Asia										
Hong Kong		91	450	342 5,313	75 7 6,024	1,060 8, 3 52	1,172 9,432	1,293 11,618	1,308 16,359	1,50
Japan •	505		4,932 257	223	272	465	381	670	873	20,70 1,01
Korea . Others .	. 260		168	841	1,001	288	273	304	429	586
	. 768	3 4,841	5,807	6,719	8,054	10,165	11,258	13,885	18,969	23,80
TOTAL										
Total Stateless	. 38		55	80	141	108	155	1,393	1,745	1,469

⁽a)Included in West Germany.

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Banks. This comprises statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometres of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the back-ground of expansion of facilities and vise versa. These data are collected by the Director General of Posts & Telegraphs, Department of Communications and are published in their Annual Report.

Table 117

Table 117 provides the general All India statistics of post offices, namely, number of post offices, letter boxes, postal articles, money orders etc. The table also provides data regarding the total strength of establishments and length of railways, roads etc. over which the mail was carried.

Table 118

This table presents estimated number of post cards, letters, newspapers, parcels and packets handled by the post offices. The table also presents the actual number of registered, insured and value payable articles. In the case of unregistered postal traffic, it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the actual number of articles handled by the post offices. The number of unregistered articles is therefore, estimated from a count of articles in all post offices in India taken during the one week in February (representing busy season) and one week in August (representing slack season).

Table 119

This table, in addition to All India totals for earlier years, presents circle-wise information for 1972-73 regarding number of post offices, letter boxes, postal articles etc.

Table 120

This table as in table 119, provides circle-wise and All India information regarding number and amount of money orders issued and paid. The data for Indian and foreign money orders are shown separately.

Table 121

This table presents number of posts offices savings banks, depositors and amount deposited and withdrawn.

Table 122

This table provides data regarding receipts and expenditure of Post Offices by heads. Receipts under postage include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, i.e.,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles.

Table 123

This table presents the figures of expenditure of post offices under capital account.

Tables 124-126

These tables respectively show summary statistics regarding telegraph lines, telephone lines and telephone offices.

Tables 127-128

These tables show data relating to paid telegraphic messages and telegraphic offices respectively.

Table 129

This table presents data regarding number of radio messages received and sent. Radio telegrams include only the messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

Tables 130 & 131

The general financial results of the Telegraph Department are presented in table 130 and those of Posts and Telegraph Department are shown in table 131.

Table 117—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68
1		2	3	4	5	6
1. Post Offices ,	No.	36,094	55,042	76,839	96,936	99,827
2. Letter boxes (permanent)	,,	84,949	111,229	143,157	169,735	180,265
3. Total strength of establishments .	,,	194,755	284,501	372,953	498,067	526,935
 Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. 	Kilometres	267,972	391,846	546,965	675,165	661,690
5. No. of Postal articles handled (excluding M. O.'s)	Million	2,270	2,997	4,029	5,939	6,189
6. No. of Inland Money Orders issued(1)	(000)	51,320	65,048	75,823	91,333	96 , 23
7. No. of value payable articles sent.	(000)	10,729	8,981	8,442	10,977	13,890
8. Mobile Post Offices	No.	- /	_	9	13	14
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1		7	8	9	10	11
1. Post Offices	No.	102,477	104,955	109,059	111,682	115,651
2. Letter boxes (pemanent)	,,	181,537	180,978	181,618	230,115	241,010
3. Total strength of establishmenst(8).	,,	541,959	567,134	597,765	613,210	616,486
4. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	670,514	665,443	704,296	747,526	788, 933
5. No. of postal articles handled (excluding M. O.'s)	Million.	6,056	6,176	6,457	6,5 73	6,680
6. No. of Inland Money Orders issued(1)	(000)	95,538	94,577	94,540	102,276	99,829
7. No. of value payable articles sent .	(000)	12,360	11,765	10,090	9,761	10,388
8. Mobile Post Offices	No.	16	17	17	18	18

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to ordinary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

⁽⁸⁾ Inclusive of Audit and Accounts establisments.

Posts and Telegraphs

Table 118.—Estimated number of Postgards, Letters, Newspapers,
Parcels and Packets

2. Letters— Paid and service(*) Paid and servi			1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68
2. Letters— Paid and service(*) Paid and service(*) Paid and service(*) Unpaid(*): 22,823,893 24,698,899 27,057,296 36,917,886 35,5827, Registered. 53,220,997 69,762,459 84,621,640 121,816,109 131,154; 11,1	1		2	3	4	5	6
Paid and service(*) Unpaid(*) 22,823,893 24,698,899 27,057,296 36,917,886 35,582, Registered. 53,220,997 69,762,459 1,982,947	1. Postcards		925,633,640	1,186,266,818	1,579,188,615	2,082,663,915	2,076,388,157
Unpaid(*) 22,828,893 24,698,899 27,057,296 36,917,886 35,522, Registered 53,220,997 69,762,459 84,621,640 121,816,109 131,154, Insured 2,839,918 2,798,917 2,965,759 3,660,269 4,139, Value payable 3,824,556 3,164,269 3,385,747 5,741,514 8 ii 1, Total—Latters and payable 1,900,884,407 2,492,203,782 3,325,197,050 4,930,045,494 5,122,232, 200,200 2,047,620, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200,	2. Letters—						
Registered 53,220,997 69,762,459 84,621,640 121,816,109 131,154. Insured 2,837,918 2,798,917 2,965,759 3,660,289 4,139, Value payable 3,924,556 3,164,269 3,385,477 5,741,514 8 to 1. TOTAL LITTERS AND POST CARDS 134,217,783 183,907,867 251,963,264 367,410,683 364,857, A Parcels— Registered— Ordinary 8,165,071 9,933,663 12,054,593 15,110,665 16,202, Insured 885,662 1,171,894 1,137,414 1,474,563 1,576, Value payable 3,796,675 3,917,506 3,048,481 3,322,888 3,881, Urregistered 6,460,049 10,177,370 26,941,302 32,942,049 34,427, TOTAL—PARGELS 20,307,057 25,200,433 43,181,790 53,050,365 56,087, GRAND TOTAL 2,270,068,165 2,997,104,925 4,028,715,180 5,890,248,268 6,141,542, 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972- 1 7 8 9 9 10 11 1. Postcards 1,993,393,948 1,917,901,000 1,954,758,000 1,980,237,000 2,047,672, Lutters— Paid and service (*) 2,871,023,231 3,024,733,000 3,215,833,000 3,315,952,000 3,344,163, Unpaid (*) 40,953,600 39,590,000 40,930,000 45,625,000 44,247, Registered 133,672,151 155,966,000 138,754,000 142,827,000 146,056, Insured 4,059,313 4,315,000 4,453,000 4,516,000 4,741, Value payable 7,268,517 6,756,000 5,412,000 5,740,000 5,597,491, TOTAL—LETTERS AND POT CARDS 5,006,548 16,115,000 15,636,000 15,152,000 392,604, POT CARDS 3,633,5021 41,542,000 45,635,000 69,402,000 69,606, TOTAL—PARGELS 5,7291,206 62,345,000 65,865,000 69,402,000 69,606, TOTAL—PARGELS 5,7291,206 62,345,000 594,609,000 577,027,000 578,979, TOTAL—PARGELS 5,7291,206 62,345,000 65,865,000 577,027,000 578,979, TOTAL—PARGELS 5,7291,206 62,345,000 65,865,000 577,027,000 578,979,	Paid and service(1)		892,543,403	1,205,512,420	1,627,977.993	2,679,245,781	2,866,486,726
Insured 2,837,918 2,798,917 2,965,759 3,660,289 4,129,	Unpaid(*) .		22 ,8 23 , 893	24,698,899	27,057,296	36,917,886	35,582,076
Value payable 3,824,556 3,164,269 3,385,747 5,741,514 8 l+1, TOTAL—LATTERS AND POST CARDS 1,900,884,407 2,492,203,782 3,325,197,050 4,930,045,494 5,122,232, 3. Newspapers 134,217,783 188,907,867 251,963,264 367,410,683 364,857, 4. Parcels—Registered—Ordinary 8,165,071 9,933,663 12,054,593 15,110,665 16,202, Insured 885,262 1,171,894 1,137,414 1,474,563 1,576, Value payable 3,796,675 3,917,506 3,048,481 3,522,888 3,881, Unregistered 6,460,049 10,177,370 26,941,302 32,942,094 34,227, TOTAL—PARGELS 20,307,057 25,200,433 43,181,790 53,050,365 56,067, TOTAL—PARGELS 2,270,068,165 2,997,104,925 4,028,715,180 5,890,248,268 6,141,542, 1,983,393,948 1,917,301,000 1,954,758,000 1,980,237,000 2,047,672, 2,146,569,13 2,146,569,140 2,1	Registered		53,220,997	69,762,459	84,621,640	121,816,109	131,154,348
TOTAL_LETTERS AND POST CARDS 1,900,884,407 2,492,203,782 3,325,197,050 4,930,045,494 5,122,232, 3. Newspapers 134,217,783 188,907,867 251,963,264 367,410,683 364,857, 4. Parcels— Registered— Ordinary 8,165,071 9,933,663 12,054,593 15,110,665 16,202, Insured 885,262 1,171,894 1,137,414 1,474,563 1,576, Value payable 3,796,675 3,917,506 3,048,481 3,522,888 3,881, Unregistered 6,460,049 10,177,370 26,941,302 32,942,049 34,427, TOTAL,—PARGELS 20,307,057 25,200,433 43,181,790 53,050,365 56,087, 5. Packets 214,656,913 290,792,843 408,373,076 539,741,726 598,364, GRAND TOTAL 2,270,068,165 2,997,104,925 4,028,715,180 5,890,248,268 6,141,542, 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972- 1 7 8 9 10 11 1. Postcards 1,983,393,948 1,917,301,000 1,984,758,000 1,980,237,000 2,047,672, 2. Letters— Paid and service (*) 2,871,023,231 3,024,733,000 3,215,833,000 3,315,952,000 3,344,163, Unpaid (*) 46,933,600 39,990,000 40,990,000 45,625,000 44,247, Registered 133,672,151 135,966,000 138,754,000 142,827,000 146,096, Insured 4,059,313 4,315,000 4,453,000 4,510,000 5,572,491, TOTAL,—LETTERS AND 5,046,370,759 5,129,241,000 5,370,140,000 5,494,897,000 5,592,491, TOTAL,—LETTERS AND 5,046,370,759 5,129,241,000 5,370,140,000 5,494,897,000 5,592,491, Insured 1,1,660,402 1,554,000 1,586,000 15,152,000 15,227, Insured 3,363,235 3,363,235 3,134,000 2,730,000 2,5740,000 5,5722, TOTAL,—PARGELS 567 229,189 577,957,000 594,609,000 577,087,000 596,666, 5. Packets 567 229,189 577,957,000 594,609,000 577,087,000 578,979,	Insured		2,837,918	2,798,917		3,660,2 89	4,139,608
Newspapers 134,217,783 188,907,867 251,963,264 367,410,683 364,857, 4 Parcels— Registered— Cordinary 8,165,071 9,933,663 12,054,593 15,110,665 16,202, Insured 885,262 1,171,894 1,137,414 1,474,563 1,576, Value payable 3,796,675 3,917,506 3,048,481 3,522,888 3,881, Unregistered 6,460,049 10,177,370 26,941,302 32,942,049 34,427, TOTAL—PARGELS 20,307,057 25,200,433 43,181,790 53,050,365 56,087, S. Packets 214,658,913 290,792,843 408,373,076 539,741,726 598,364 GRAND TOTAL 2,270,068,165 2,997,104,925 4,028,715,180 5,890,248,268 6,141,542,	Value payable .		3,824,556	3,164,269	3,385,747	5,741,514	8 11,428
### Registered— Registered— Ordinary		AND	1,900,884,407	2,492,203,782	3,325,197,050	4,930,045,494	5,122,2 3 2,343
### Registered— Registered—	3. Newspapers .		134,217,783	188,907,867	251,963,264	367,410,683	364,857,616
Registered—Ordinary . 8,165,071 9,933,663 12,054,593 15,110,£65 16,202, Insured . 885,262 1,171,894 .1,137,414 1,474,563 1,576, Value payable . 3,796,675 3,917,506 3,048,481 3,522,888 3,881, Unregistered . 6,460,049 10,177,370 26,941,302 32,942,049 34,427, TOTAL—PARGELS . 20,307,057 25,200,433 43,181,790 53,050,365 56,087, 5. Packets . 214,658,913 290,792,843 408,373,076 539,741,726 598,364 GRAND TOTAL . 2,270,068,165 2,997,104,925 4,028,715,180 5,890,248,268 6,141,542, 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-1 7 8 9 10 11 1. Postcards . 1,983,393,948 1,917,301,000 1,954,758,000 1,980,237,000 2,047,672, 2. Letters—Paid and service (*) 2,871,023,231 3,024,733,000 32,15,833,000 33,15,952,000 3,344,163, Unpaid (*) 40,933,600 39,590,000 40,930,000 45,625,000 44,247, Registered . 133,672,151 135,966,000 138,754,000 142,827,000 146,096, Insured . 4,059,313 4,315,000 4,453,000 4,516,000 4,741, Value payable . 7,268,517 6,736,000 5,412,000 5,740,000 5,794,000 5,572, TOTAL—LETTERS AND 5,046,370,759 5,129,241,000 5,370,140,000 5,494,897,000 5,592,491, Unregistered . 1,560,402 1,554,000 1,584,000 1,592,000 1,592,001 1,592,000 1,698, Unregistered . 1,560,402 1,554,000 1,584,000 1,592,000 1,592,000 1,698, Unregistered . 3,6335,021 41,542,000 45,635,000 69,402,000 69,606, Unregistered . 36,335,021 41,542,000 45,635,000 69,402,000 69,606, 5. Packets . 567 229,189 577,957,000 594,609,000 577,087,000 578,979,				The being			, , ,
Ordinary							
Insured	-		8,165,071	9,933,663	12,054,593	15,110,865	16,202,929
Unregistered 6,460,049 10,177,370 26,941,302 32,942,049 34,427, TOTAL—PARGELS 20,307,057 25,200,433 43,181,790 53,050,365 56,087, 5. Packets 214,658,913 290,792,843 408,373,076 539,741,726 598,364, GRAND TOTAL 2,270,068,165 2,997,104,925 4,028,715,180 5,890,248,268 6,141,542, 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972- 1 7 8 9 10 11 1. Postcards 1,983,393,948 1,917,901,000 1,954,758,000 1,980,237,000 2,047,672, 2. Letters— Paid and service (1) 2,871,023,231 3,024,733,000 3,215,833,000 3,315,952,000 3,344,163, Unpaid (4) 46,903,600 39,590,000 40,930,000 45,625,000 44,247, Registered 133,672,151 135,966,000 138,754,000 142,827,000 146,096, Insured 4,059,313 4,315,000 4,453,000 5,740,000 5,740,000 5,721, TOTAL—LETTERS AND 7,268,517 6,736,000 5,412,000 5,740,000 5,722,491, TOTAL—LETTERS AND 5,046,370,759 5,129,241,000 5,370,140,000 5,494,897,000 392,604, 4. Parcels— Registered— Ordinary 16,026,548 16,115,000 15,636,000 15,152,000 15,927,491, Insured 1,566,402 1,554,000 1,584,000 1,592,000 1,592,000 Value payable 3,363,235 3,134,000 2,730,000 2,551,000 2,681, Unregistered 36,363,235 3,134,000 2,730,000 2,551,000 2,681, Unregistered 36,363,235 3,134,000 2,730,000 2,551,000 5,000, TOTAL—Parcels 567 229,189 577,957,000 594,609,000 577,087,000 578,979,	•			1,171,894	.1,137,414	1,474,563	1,576,190
Unregistered 6,460,049 10,177,370 26,941,302 32,942,049 34,427, TOTAL—PARGELS 20,307,057 25,200,433 43,181,790 53,050,365 56,087, 5. Packets 214,658,913 290,792,843 408,373,076 539,741,726 598,364, GRAND TOTAL 2,270,068,165 2,997,104,925 4,028,715,180 5,890,248,268 6,141,542, 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972- 1 7 8 9 10 11 1. Postcards 1,983,393,948 1,917,901,000 1,954,758,000 1,980,237,000 2,047,672, 2. Letters— Paid and service (1) 2,871,023,231 3,024,733,000 3,215,833,000 3,315,952,000 3,344,163, Unpaid (1) 46,993,600 39,590,000 40,939,000 45,625,000 44,247, Registered 133,672,151 135,966,000 138,754,000 142,827,000 146,096, Insured 4,059,313 4,315,000 4,453,000 5,740,000 5,740,000 5,721, TOTAL—LETTERS AND 7,268,517 6,736,000 5,412,000 5,740,000 5,722, Insured 1,566,402 1,554,000 15,636,000 15,152,000 15,927,491, Insured 1,566,402 1,554,000 1,584,000 1,592,000 1,592,000 1,698, Value payable 3,363,235 3,134,000 2,730,000 2,551,000 2,681, Unregistered 3,3632,235 3,134,000 2,730,000 2,551,000 2,681, Unregistered 3,3633,021 41,542,000 45,635,000 577,087,000 590,606, TOTAL—Pargels 5,7291,206 62,345,000 594,609,000 577,087,000 578,979, 5. Packets 5,67229,189 577,957,000 594,669,000 577,087,000 578,979,	Value payable .		3,796,675	3,917,506	3,048,481	3,522,888	3,881,217
5. Packets			6,460,049	10,177,370	26,941,302	32,942,049	34,427,375
GRAND TOTAL 2,270,068,165 2,997,104,925 4,028,715,180 5,890,248,268 6,141,542,	Total—Pargels		20,307,057	25,200,433	43,181,790	53,050,365	56,087,711
1 968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972- 1 7 8 9 10 11 1. Postcards . 1,983,393,948 1,917,501,000 1,954,758,000 1,980,237,000 2,047,672, 2. Letters— Paid and service (1) . 2,871,023,231 3,024,733,000 3,215,833,000 3,315,952,000 3,344,163, Unpaid (2) . 46,953,600 39,590,000 40,930,000 45,625,000 44,247, Registered . 133,672,151 135,966,000 138,754,000 142,827,000 146,696, Insured . 4,059,313 4,315,000 4,453,000 4,516,000 4,741, Value payable . 7,268,517 6,736,000 5,412,000 5,740,000 5,572,4 Total—Letters and 5,046,370,759 5,129,241,000 5,370,140,000 5,494,897,000 5,597,491, Post Cards 3. Newspapers . 341,165,234 365,187,000 382,726,000 387,915,000 392,604, 4. Parcels— Registered— Ordinary . 16,026,548 16,115,000 15,636,000 15,152,000 15,227, Insured . 1,566,402 1,554,000 1,584,000 1,592,000 1,698, Value payable . 3,363,235 3,134,000 2,730,000 2,551,000 2,681, Unregistered . 36,335,021 41,542,000 45,635,000 50,107,000 50,000, Total—Pargels . 567 229,189 577,957,000 594,609,000 577,087,000 578,979,	5. Packets		214,658,913	290,792,843	408,373,076	539,741,726	598,364,43
1 7 8 9 10 11 1. Postcards	GRAND TOTAL		2,270,068,165	2,997,104,925	4,028,715,180	5,890,248,268	6,141,542,100
1. Postcards			1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
2. Letters— Paid and service (1)	1		7	8	9	10	11
Paid and service (1)	1. Postcards		1,983,393,948	1,917,±01,000	1,954,758,000	1,980,237,000	2,047,672,000
Unpaid (*)					0.0100		
Registered							3,344,163,000
Insured							44,247,000
Value payable	_	• •					
Total—Letters and 5,046,370,759 5,129,241,000 5,370,140,000 5,494,897,000 5,592,491,000 Post Cards 3. Newspapers . 341,165,234 365,187,000 382,726,000 387,915,000 392,604,000 4. Parcels— Registered— Ordinary . 16,026,548 16,115,000 15,636,000 15,152,000 15,227,000 15,227,000 1,592,000 1,592,000 1,698,000 1,592,000		• •					4,741,000
Post Gards 3. Newspapers	Value payable.	•	7,208,317	6,736,000	5,412,000	5,740,000	5,5/2,000
4. Parcels— Registered— Ordinary	Total—Letters Post Cards	AND	5,046,370,759	5,129,241,000	5,370,140,000	5,494,897,000	5,592,491,000
4. Parcels—Registered—Ordinary	3. Newspapers .		341,165,234	365,187,000	382,726,000	387,915,000	392,604,000
Registered— Ordinary	4. Parcels—		٠				
Ordinary							
Insured	Ordinary		16,026,548	16,115,000	15,636,000	15,152,000	15,227,000
Value payable	Insured		1,566,402	1,554,000	1,584,000	1,592,000	1,698,000
Unregistered	Value payable .			3,134,000	2,730,000	2,551,000	2,681,000
5. Packets	Unregistered .		36,335,021	41,542,000	45,635,000	50,107,000	50,000,000
	Total—Parcel	ı. .	57,291,206	62,345,000	65,585,000	69,402,000	69,606,000
G 019 050 000	5. Packets		567 229,189	577,957,000	594,609,000	577,087,000	578,979,000
GRAND 10TAL • . 0,012,000,288 0,134,730,000 0,413,000,000 0,529,301,000 0,533,680,	GRAND TOTAL	• .	6,012,056,288	6,134,730,000	6,413,060,000	6,529,301,000	6,633,680,000

⁽¹⁾ Including letter cards.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

^(*) Includes insufficiently paid.

307

Table 119—Number of Post Offices, Letter Boxes and Postal Articles (Excluding Money Orders)

Year/Circle		Num	per of	Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometres)	Estimated number of postal arti- cles handled	
		Post Offices	Letter boxes		(Excluding money orders)	
1			2	3	4	5
950-51			36,094	84,949	267,972	2,270,068,165
955-56			55,042	111,229	3 91,846	2,997,104,925
960-61		•	76,839	143,157	546,965	4,028,715,180
1965-66			96,936	169,735	675,165	6,463,412,981
967-68			99,827	180,265	664,426	6,188,529,394
968-69		•	102,477	181,537	670,514	6,056,420,831
969-70			104,955	181,717	665,443	6,176,370,000
1970-71	٠		109,059	181,618	704,296	6,457,240,000
971-72	٠		111,682	230,115	747,526	6,573,158,000
972-73			115,651	241,410	788,933	6,680,632,000
972-73 (Circle)						
Andhra Pradesh .			13,960	23,315	85,117	443,328,000
Bihar	•		9,144	17,612	50,832	386,111,000
Maharashtra .	•	•	9,533	21,626	100,956	891,056,000
Madhya Pradesh	•		6,142	9,317	45,624	239,271,000
North Eastern(1)		٠	3,646	5,450	28,487	230,292,000
Delhi	٠	•	373	1,507	8,527	265,986,000
Gujarat		•	7,115	18,507	45,200	411,029,000
Jammu & Kashmir			1,035	1,352	9,416	42,914,000
Karnataka .	•	٠	8,528	17,200	72,141	357,373,000
Kerala		•	4,010	12,107	24,060	314,559,00
Orissa		•	5,795	7,698	49,454	182,136,000
Punjab	•	•	7,183	15,467	49,238	373,275,000
Rajasthan	•		7,485	12,041	62,992	318,105,000
Tamil Nadu .	•	•	10,934	31,118	61,979	753,328,000
Uttar Pradesh .	•	•	14,397	35,442	47,962	761,509,000
West Bengal .	_		6,371	15,651	46,948	710,360,000

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

⁽¹⁾ Assam Circle renamed as North Eastern circle from 1971-72.

Posts and Telegraphs

Table 120-Total Number and Amount of Money Orders

									Money Order in India ('000	rs F	Foreign Mor pa	ney Orders id in India	issued and
Year/Gircle								Number		• ——	Number (000) Amo	ount (Rupees
								Issued	Issued (Rupces)	Issu	ed Pa	id Iss	ued Paid
1								2	3	4	5	•	6 7
950-51					•			51,320	1,953,922	57,212	1,759,211	2,380,998	102,163,417
955-56								65,048	2,315,868	307,204	1,469,054	7,987,815	138,631,438
960-61		•			•		•	75,823	3,280,209	2	(a)673,018	320(a)62,935,206
965-66 .							•	91,333	4,754,904	14	178,032	350	19,332,907
967-68 .			•					96,423	5,547,447	83	242,274	9,963	39,131,693
968-69	•	•	•	•				95,538	5,589,187	195	252,323	20,805	45,529,446
969-70								94,577	5,914,772	242	233,745	26,372	39,331,212
970-71								94,540	6,102,269	255	41,590		5,714,060
971-72	•		٠	•				102,276	6,516,986	592		-	33,606,225
1972-73 1972-73—(Circ	les)							99,829	6,932,796	718	194,040	68,095	42,819,225
Andhra Prac	lesh			•				6,713	360,744		4,032	4: •	675,564
Bihar .								5,198	423,622		2,979	••	761,589
Delhi .	•	٠	*	•	•	٠	•	2,935	229,458	• •	4,377	••	1,146,637
Gujarat .								4,544	275,923		28,400		5,155,324
Jammu & F	Cashm	ir .						404	44,681	7 0	1,816		524,301
Karnataka	•	٠	٠					6,710	304,020		4,596	••	747,960
Kerala .								4,852	263,198		21,362		3,122,806
Madhya Pr	ad c sh							4,701	330,880		1,464		690,108
Maharashti	ra.	٠	•		•	•		15,109	1,019,623		17,264	••.	6,861,055
North East	ern .							3,536	343,781	41	2,319	3,487	652,327
Orissa .	•	•	٠					2,778	183,135	* *	23,102	••	508,0 5 0
Punjab .	•	٠	•	٠				4,804	348,516		29,576	••	11,774,133
Rajasthan	•							2,230	166,463		4,218		494,863
Tamil Nad	u .					٠		12,286	564,743	• •	30,943	••	604,509
Uttar Prad	lesh .		•	•	•	•	•	7,815	591,360	••	6,281	64,608	1,479,646
West Beng	al.		•	•	•			11,586	1,043,480	677	11,311	••	2,175,723
Base .	•	•			•			3,628	437,799	••	***	***	***

⁽a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w. e. f. 27-6-1957.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Table 121-Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits

		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	
1		2	3	4	5	6	
No. of Banks at the end of the year		9,890	12,388	17,097	14,644	15,758	
No. of Depositors		4,090,020	5,988,806	9,213,348	13,728,162	16,971,554	
Deposits each year	Rs.	966,999,121	1,665,348,748	2,514,612,558	3,791,436,495	4,489,459,000(ь)	
Withdrawals cach year (1)	,,	835,305,122	1,346,258,872	2,154,816,680	2,899,461,725	390,498,000	
Balance of Deposits	• ••	1,850,613,773	2,934,972,106	4,314,241,341	6,443,033,598	7,601,240,000	
Interest	, ,,	32,275,573	51,003,963	90,598,695	• •	••	
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	
1		7	8	9	10	11	
No. of Banks at the end of the year		16,634	17,378	18,369	18,593	19,607	
No. of depositors		18,394,161	19,717,807	20,582,989	21,799,446	23,109,487	
Deposits each year	· Rs.	4,703,050,000(°)	5,156,475,000	5,776,978,000	6,183,670,000	6,589,884,000	
Withdrawals each year (1)	- ,, 4	,186,376,000	4,388,914,000	4,933,013,000	5,667,413,000	5,718,095,000	
Balance of Deposits	. ,,8	,120,156,000	8,904,036,000	9,736,993,000	10,253,250,600	11,185,636,000	
Interest · ·						••	

⁽¹⁾ Exclusive of transfer transactions.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

⁽a) Including interest.

Table 122-Receipts and Charges of the Post Office

					Rs.
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6
Receipts-					
1. Poitage(stamps and cash) .	186,971,782	241,333,515	308,623,119	454,455,299	530,632,30
2. Service Postage stamps .	32,834,954	48,232,743	77,318,750	90,949,216	87,752,25
3. Money Order Receipts .	20,499,145	37,384,260	51,414,458	78,174,861	89,352,105
4. Other Receipts	4,329,972	5,803,135	11,995,994	47,972,525	44,223,772
Deduct					
5. Net payments to other Postal Administration	()1,051,258	2,979,511	7,932,338	5,340,243	7,940,489
6. Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	39,475,485	35,524,097	49,459,947	6,246,149(*)	1,686,301
7. TOTAL—REGRIPTS	212,211,626	294,250,045	407,824,712	659, 965, 509	742,333,648
8. Working Expenses including					
contributories/appropriation Renewals Reserve Fund		310,151,916	438,919,646	750,145,903	951,168,873
9. Deduct credits to Working Expenses	7,445,944	17,505,436	25,665,276	64,516,285	76,018,866
10. Working Expenses (Net)	216,,753,824	292,646,,480	413,254,370	685,629,618	875,150,007
11. Net Receipts	(-)4,642,198	1,603,565	()5,429,658		()132,816,359
12. Interest/Divided to General Revenues (1)	354,125	1,519,107	3,290,283	7,169,834	8,358,756
13. Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (-)	()4,996,323	(+)84,458	()8,719,941	(-)32,833,943	()141,175,115
	1000.60	1050 70	1070 =1	1071 70	1070.70
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts-					
1. Postage (Stamps and Cash) .	658,502,228	700,248,564	745,705,846	804,036,792	814,247,928
2. Service Postage stamps .	107,072,862	115,507,447	125,215,949	143,084,593	137,415,076
3. Money Order Receipts .	108,726,456	123,894,630	124,307,573	139,519,462	164,315,920
4. Other Receipts	73,077,110	44,977,268	119,107,960	25,490,437	63,341,821
Deduct					
5. Net Payments to other Postal Administration .	5,859,030	6,317,759	8,908,037	5,623,713	3,057,685
6. Telegraph Deptt. share of	1,686,301	180,235	13,305	94,499	87,200
7. TOTAL—REGEIPTS	939,833,325	978,129,915	1,105,415,986	1,106,413,073	1,176,175,860
8. Working Expenses including Contributories/appropriation to Renewals Reserve Fund	1,072,223,016	1,108,000,668	1,221,841,677	1,297,684,802	1,426,379,028
9. Deduct credits to working					
Expenses	80,592,989	90,421,538	120,561,582	133,654,935	149,984,696
10. Working Expenses (Net)	991,63 ₀ ,027	1,017,579,130	1,101,280,095	1,164,029,867	1,276,394,332
11. Net Receipts	()51,796,702	(-)39,449,215	4,135,891	()57,616,794	()93,928,702
12. Intrest/Dividend to General Revenue(1)	9,762,693	11,980,306	13,660,084	16,470,020	19,944,986
13. Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (-)	()61,559,395	(-)51,429,521	()9,524,193 (—)74,086,814	(—)113,873,688

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

Nora.—Pattern of working Expenses revised to bring in conformity with pattern in Tables 130 and 131.

⁽¹⁾ Item 12 for the year 1966-67 represents the full dividend due for the year.

(a) A scheme for realisation of telegraph charges in cash instead of postage stamps was extended, in stages, to all telegraph offices (including combined offices between 1-4-1962 to 1-1-1965).

Table 123.-Post Office Capital Account Expenditure

1950- 51 2	195 5-5 6 3	1960-61 4	1965 -6 6 5	1967 - 88 6	
Re.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Ra.	
1,463,521 26,664,892	6,372,516 47,111,069	10,093,370 92,581,800	11,244,461 162,713,331	14,486,499 189,368,135	
1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-79	
7	8	9	10	11	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,269,631 222,585,549	37,939,128 260,550,896	28,276,812 262,511,404	45,192 .44 8 307,740 , 903	53,586,043 361 ,303, 937	
	2 Rs. 1,463,521 26,664,892 1968-69 7 Rs. 33,269,631	2 3 Rs. Rs. 1,463,521 6,372,516 26,664,892 47,111,069 1968-69 1969-70 7 8 Rs. Rs. 33,269,631 37,939,128	2 3 4 Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. 1,463,521 6,372,516 10,093,370 26,664,892 47,111,069 92,581,800 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 7 8 9 Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. 33,269,631 37,939,128 28,276,812	2 3 4 5 Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. 1,463,521 6,372,516 10,093,370 11,244,461 26,664,892 47,111,069 92,581,800 162,713,331 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 7 8 9 10 Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. 33,269,631 37,939,128 28,276,812 45,192,448	

Department of Communications.

Table 124—Telegraph Lines—Summary

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line	66,038 74,529	85,195 98,685	102,188 126,056	126,721 174,131	142,424 202,722
2. Kilometres along Railways—					
(a) Line	72,414 355,887	74,995 37,335	78,521 406,853	78,692 430,015	84,594 438,426
3. Kilometres of Cable	1,345	1,450	1,811	2,788	3,271
Kilometres of Gable Conductors	29,844	29,052	46,324	1,752	150,599
Total Kilometres of-					
(a) Line (1(a)+2(a)+3) (b) Wire (1(b)+2(b)+4)	139,767 460,280	161,641 501,093	182,520 579,233	208,201 725,898	230,289 791,747
	1968-59	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line (b) Wire	153,352 246,551	160,602 231,406	166,832 251,20 4	170,48 3 242,296	174,659 275,484
2. Kilometres along Railways-					
(a) Line	83,395 448,994	83,298 465,095	83,655 458,306	83,681 397,291	83,682
(b) Wire	3,619	3,799	3,880	4,100	477,457 7,801
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	144,368	164,534	181,081	228,841	258,365
Total Kilometres of—					
(a) Line $(1(a)+2(a)+3)$. (b) Wire $(1(b)+2(b)+4)$.	240,366 840,183	247,699 8 61,035	254,367 890,591	258,26 4 868,428	266,142 1,011,306
		Sau	rce : Director Gen	eral of Posts and	Telegraphs

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Gommunications.

⁽a) Inclusive of Rs. 10,516,649 portion of Capital outlay financed from ordinary Revenue from 1955-56 onwards.

Table 125-Telephone Lines-Summary

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	
1	2	3	4	6	6	
.Kilometres of line (A)	27,539	36,246	53,426	92,393	111,803	
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	730,092	923,480	1,212,835	1,601,733	1,780,881	
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	9,495	13,322	21,423	36,561	43,911	
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	1,106,698	1,574,020	2,597,905	5,286,822	6,401,818	
5. Total Kilometres of line (Λ) & (C)	37,034	49,568	76,849	128,954	155,714	
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	1,836,790	2,497,500	3,810,740	6,891,766	8,182,699	
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	
1	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Kilometres of line (A)	119,224	130,398	144,423	253,864	258,301	
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	1,885,180	2,076,396	2,122,470	2,276.507	2,378,280	
3. Kilometres of cables (C).	47,589	51,318	54,892	56,549	63,130	
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	7,291,002	7,955,337	8,631,827	9,183,624	9,712,434	
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C)	166,783	181,715	199,315	310,413	321.431	
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	9,176,189	10,031,733	10,754,297	11,460,131	12,090,719	

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 126—Telephone Offices—Summary

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental	507	831	1,374	2,711	3,161
(ii) Other than Departmental	147	228	212	508	551
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	3,033	4,758	6,383	9,482	10,971
B. Total telephones	168,000	278,000	462,797	857,822	1,016,727
G. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs.000)	88,895	140,693	228,743	560,364	768,528
D. S.T.D. Routes			••	12	19
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	7	8	9	10	11
A. Numbers of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental	3,432	3,722	3,967	4,205	4,441
(ii) Other than De artmental	820	919	936	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	11,750	12,623	13,685	14,374	15,331
B. Total telephones	1,120,357	1,216,731	1,293,283	1,396,288	1,510,466
C. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs.					
000) (1)	911,850	1,092,587	1,302,824	••	••
D. S.T.D. Routes	22	32	43	47	54

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

(1) This includes advance collections under Own your telephone scheme up to 1971-72 as follows:

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51	8,925	1965-66	23,864
1955-56	7,157	1967-68	24,437
1960-61	8,604	1968-69	62,784
1964-65	34,537	1969-70	74,800
,,,,,		1970-71	109,400
		1971-72	86,747

Table 127—Telegraph Statistics

		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68
1		2	3	4	5	6
Paid messages-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Inland Traffic-						
State-						
Number .		2,612,872	2,957,141	4,481,303	4,792,179	4,201,648
Value (Rs.) .		8,873,008	8,936,573	15,345,150	20,878,046	25,305,348
Private (including Pre	:ss)—					
Number .		20,614,206	26,129,911	29,547,387	35,656,503	38,364,107
Value (Rs.) .	•	33,006,440	36,066,028	48,928,745	68,303,386	82,754,56 9
Total-	-	 	·			
Number .		23,227,078	29,087,052	34,029,290	40,448,682	43,565,755
Value (Rs.)		41,879 448	45,002,601	64,273,895	89,181,432	108,059,917
n to Total	-					
Foreign Traffic—						
State-		EC 070	02 662	07 504	10E FCe	00.00-
Number .		56,879	93,663	97,591	105,565	90,860
Value (Rs.) .		500,848	1,137,935	659,445	910,740	780,864
Private (including Pre	эв)—					
Number .		4,636,095	4,535,906	3,995,746	3,715,123	3,248,480
Value (Rs.) .		11,532,644	13,150,768	10,210,396	16,210,989	13,743,595
Tonk	-					
TOTAL—		4,692,974	4,409,569	4,093,337	3,820,688	2 220 240
Number .		12,033,492	14,288,703	10,869,841	17,121,729	3,339,340
Value (Rs.) .	• •	12,033,432	14,200,700	10,005,041	17,121,729	14,524,459
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-75
1		7	8	9	10	11
						
Paid messages— Inland Traffic—						
State—						
Number .		4,225,118	4,375,267	4,673,645	4,620,780	4,646,763
		24,945,919	25,500,873	28,755,280	40,030,365	34,392,822
Value (Rs.)	•	412401020	20,000,00	40,.00,400	10,000,000	34,332,622
Private (including Pre	288)—		and min			
Number .		40,990,089	41,534,180	47,513,193	50,221,056	53,018,342
Value (Rs.) .		103,913,289	102,661,383	119,669,988	136,999,527	128,334,758
TOTAL-	-					
Number .		45,215,207	45,909,447	52,186,838	54,841,836	57,665,105
Value (Rs.)		128,859,208	128,162,256	148,425,268	177,029,892	162,727,580
Foreign Traffic-	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
State-		84,892	90,404	80,815	78,605	79,711
Number . Value (Rs.) .		638,841	717,148	805,816	890,057	8 4 7,937
Private (including Pre	18)—		_			
Number		3,164,087	3,295,403	3,359,009	3,496,436	3,427,726
Value (Rs.) .		13,929,565	15,301,194	16,312,180	17,583,591	16,947,888
TOTAL	-	2 040 070	3,385,807	9 420 004	9 E7P \$ 041	# FAC
Number	•	3,249,979		3,439,824 17,117,006	3,575,041 18,473,648	3,507,437
Value (Rs.)		13,868 ,4 06	16,018,342	17,117,996	18.4/3.648	17,795,825

Nors.—The value of Foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Gommunications.

Posts and Telegraphs

Table 127—Telegraph Statistics—contd.

				1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68
1				2	3	4	5	6
Total Inland and Foria	gn Tr	raffic—	•					
Number .				2,669,751	3,050,804	4,579,494	4,897,744	4,292,508
Value (Rs.)	•		•	9,373,856	10,074,508	16,004,595	21,788,786	26,086,212
Private (including	g Pres	s)—						
Number .		• .	•	25,307,180	30,445,817	33,543,133	39,471,626	41,612,587
Value (Rs.)	٠	٠	٠	45,039,932	49,216,790	59,139,141	84,514,375	26,498,164
Grand Total-								
Number .	٠.		•	27,976,931	33,496,621	38,122,627	44,269,370	45,905,095
Value (Rs.)		•	٠	54,413,788	59,291,298	75,143,736	106,303,161	122,584,376
Details of Press me	sages	•						
Number .	•	•	•	230,318	322,770	371,916	500,550	463,262
Value (Rs.)	•	•	•	930,050	1,459,770	1,406,717	3,164,144	2,167,170
Inland Telegraphic M	loney ()rders	Issued		634 14	3		
Number	•	•	•	1,155,653	1,536,574	1,768,939	1,869,350	2,257,000
Value (Rs.)		٠	•	116,637,119	121,492,612	154,224,849	200,937,982	266,621,000
				1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1				7	8	9	10	11
Total Inland and F	oreign	Traf	Tic .					
State— Number •				4,310,910	4,465,671	4,754,460	4,699,385	4,726,474
Value (Rs.)	•		•	25,584,760	26,218,021	29,561,096	40,920,422	35,240,759
Private (includir	n Dea							
Number * .	, it	•	•	44,155,176	44,829,583	50,872,202	53,717,492	56,446,068
Value (Rs.)	•	•	•	117,142,854	117,962,577	135,982,168	154,583,118	145,282,646
Grand Total-								
Number .	•		•	48,465,186	49,295,254	55,626,662	58,416,877	61,172,542
Value (Rs.)	•	•		142,727,614	144,188,598	165,543,264	195,503,540	180,529,405
Details of Press me	ssages	; _						
Number .	•	•	•	397,805	432,321	532,757	582,780	557,769
Value (Rs.)	•	•	•	1,638,499	2,706,505	2,675,795	2,518,739	2,597,26
Inland Telegraphic	Money) Orde	rs Issued					
Number .	•	•	•	2,473,000	2,357,000	2,279,000	2,402,000	2,411,000
Value (Rs.)				294,731,000	295,300,000	293,300,000	272,297,000	318,383,00

Table 128-Telegraph Statistics-Offices

	1950-51	1955 -5 6	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6
A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—					
1. Number open for paid traffic—					
(a) Departmental	80	116	148	201	214
(b) Combined	3,586	5,206	6,831	8,581	9,706
2. Number belonging to licensed systems— (a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	748	1,109	813	529	432
(ii) Canal	119	161	117	113	124
(b) Open for administrative purposes			•••	•••	••
(i) Railway	139	211	168	88	102
(ii) Canal	75	994	1,032	1,466	1,488
) Offices maintained by licensed				Ť	,
Administrations—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	3,746	2,962	4,823	3,188	2,99
(ii) Canal	35 msz2			_	67
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	500	719	936	1,211	1,19
(ii) Canal		_	32	43	44
) Telex Exchanges	W-17 Y	Mary St.	_	12	2
	773 V	WIII			
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-79
1	7	8	9	10	11
o) Offices maintained technically by the Department—					
1. Number open for paid					
traffic—	230	239	247	066	000
(a) Departmental	10,195	10,617	11,188	266 11,622	280 12,308
(b) Gombined	10,133	10,017	11,100	11,022	12,300
2. Number belonging to licensed systems→					
(a) Open for paid traffic—	-00	0.50	200	401	011
(i) Railway	536 183	379	393 92	481 117	915
(ii) Canal (b) Open for administrative	103	110	92	117	22:
purposes—					
(i) Railway	143	251	399	402	500
(ii) Canal	1,459	1,498	1,470	1,448	651
B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—					
(a) Open for paid traffic	9 009	9 971	9 470	0.415	0.75
(i) Railway .	3,383 . 67	3,371 67	3,473 67	3,4 15 67	2,75
(ii) Canal	, 07	07	07	07	111
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway · · ·	1,381	1,293	1,198	1,323	821
(ii) Canal · · ·	127	-,	-,150	1,025	22
(**/	- -				
1) Telex Exchanges	25	27	34	39	44

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

POSTS AND PELEGRAPSES

Table 129-RADIO TELEGRAM

						····	
			1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67
1			2	3	4	5	6
No. of messages sent	.		8,535	10,373	17,698	67,182	68,941
Received	•	•	38,558	41,191	58,310	28,950	33,285
	Total		47,073	51,664	76,008	96,132	102,226
		-	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1			7	8	9		11
No. of messages sen	t .		66,670	77,732	58,387	68,534	64,85 5
Received	•		31,550	33,584	21,266	94,964	(36,055
	TOTAL	•	98,220	111,316	79, 653	103,498	100,910
							

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 130—Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department (Including Telephone and Wireless Branch)

					Rupces
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	69,278,554	83,952,263	102,493,303	\$02,543, 663	250,151,713
Expenditure to the end of the year	483,648,672	855,990,410	1,317,831,646	2,497,612,578	3,033,459,080
Revenue	53,930,742	59,291,304	75,593,177	106,303,161	128,656,103
From Messages	•	153,196,277	288,052,495	611,467,966	872,076,725
Miscellaneous	97,375,021			717,771,127	1,000,732,828
Total (Revenue) .	151,305,763	212,487,581	363,645,672	/1/,//1,12/	1,000,732,828
Working Expenses including Contributories appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund	115,677,446	179,831,049	341,460,592	685,143,556	936,556,913
Deduct Credits to Working Expenses	20,355,900	22,271,897	25,778,236	44,653,205	52,393,324
Working Expenses (Net)	95,321,546	157,559,152	315,682,356	640,490,351	884,163,589
Net Receipts	55,984,117	54,928,429	47,963,316	77,280,776	116,569,239
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	11,227,033	20,281,629	39,043,375	97,928,607	101,139,294
Net Revenue (+)/ Net Expenditure (—)	(+)44,757,184	(+)34,646,800	(+38,919,941	(-)20,647,831	(+)15,429,945
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-17	1971 -7 2	1972-73
1	7	8	9	10	11
Capital Outlay— Expenditure of the year	333,893,380	347,522,611	32,786,839	191,707,599	180,221,726
Expenditure to the end of the year .	3,267,830,210	3,425,416,761	2,296,751,952	2,490,503,567	2,670,759,736
Revenue— From Messages	141,145,705	144,339,614	167,893,697	196,628,256	2,791,302
Miscellaneous	1,010,994,489	1,215,163,490	1,437,671,607	1,695,060,124	
Total (Revenue) .	1,152,140,194	1,359,503,104	1,605,565,304	1,891,688,380	20,27,193,244
-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Working Expenses including Gontributories appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund	1,03 6,Q05, Q27	1,140,723,8 46	1,315,850,362	1,427,964,853	1,527,947,868
Deduct Credits to Working Expenses	52,925,835	82,874,007	67,178,6 70	95,526,779	109,799,979
Working Expenses (Net) .	983,079,372	1,057,849,839	1,248,671,692	1,332,438,074	1,418,147,889
Net Receipts	169,060,892	301,653,265	356,893,612	559,250,306	609,045,355
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	108;652,481	116,381,089	118,220,076	113,740,128	123,99 5,03
Net Revenue (+)/					(+)485,050,317

Table 131-General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Departments

						1950-51	1955-56	1960-61
1						2	3	4
car ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts:	and T	eleg	raphs	•				
Outlay (outside Revenue Account) . To end of the year	•		•			70,742,075 510,313,564		112,586,6 1,399,896,7
Fostage and Message Revenue	•	•	•			235,318,251	310,353,954	420,007,4
Miscellaneous Revenue	•	•	•	•	•	102,823,228		351,462,9
	Tota	L	•	•	٠	363,517,389	506,737,626	771,470,3
Working Expenses including Contribute	rics/a	ppr	opriatio	ns to		-40 000 -4		_
Renewals Reserve Fund Deduct Gredit to Working Expenses .		•				339,977,214 27,801,844		780,380,2
Working Expenses (Net)						312,175,370		51,443,5 728, 936,7
Net Receipts						51,342,019	56,531,994	42,533,6
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (-)		•				11,581,158 (十)39,760,861		42,333,6
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (-)	•		•	- :	•	(+)35,700,001	(+)34,731,236	(+)200,0
						1965-66	1967 -68	1968-69
1						5	6	7
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts a ring the year Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) To end of the year	and Te	elegi	raphs—	•		313,788,114 2,649,809,260	264,63 8,212 3,212,35 0, 566	267,163,0 3,490,415,7
oss Ressipls— Postage and Message Revenue Miscellaneous Revenue						661,783,675 715,952,961	775,928,133 967,138,343	939,055,3 1,152,918,1
	Ton	'AL				1,377,736,636	1,743,066,476	2,291,973,5
Working Expenses including Contrib	outorio	s/aj	p propr i	ations	to			
Renewals Reserve Fund						1,435,289,459	1,887,725,786	2,108,228,2
Deduct Gredit Working Expenses						109,169,490	128,412,190	133,518,8
Working Expenses (Net)	٠	•		•	٠	1,326,119,969 51,616,667	1,759,313,596 (—)16,247,120	1,974,709,3
Net Receipts Interest/Dividend to General Revenues				•		105,098,441	109,498,050	117,264,1 118,415,1
Net R evenue (+)/Net Expenditure ()						(-)53,481,774	()125,745,170	(-)1,151,0
			196	9-70		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1			-	8		9	10	11
ar ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts an Telegraphs—	nd	ativas, video						
ring the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) end of the year	•		385, 3,685,	461,73 967,6		61,063,651 2,559,263,356	238,897,547 2,798,231,970	233,807,76 3,032,063,63
ss Receipts— Postage and Message Revenue.			985.5	541,07	7	1,054,371,215	1,153,558,463	1,185,073,2
Miscellaneous Revenue		:_	1,352,0			1,656,610,075	1,844,542,990	2,024,585,6
TOTAL	•		2,337,6	33,01	9	2,710,981,290	2,998,101,453	3,209,658,8
Working Expenses including Contrib appropriations to Renewals Reserve F Deduct Gredit to Working Expenses . Vorking Expenses (Net)	nitorio fund	es •	2,075,4	295,54	15 9	2,537,692,039 187,740,252 2,349,951,787 361,029,503	2,725,649,655 229,181,714 2,496,467,941	2,954326,89 259,784,63 2,694,542,23
let Receipts nterest/Dividend to General Revenues let Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure ()	:			361,39	€5	131,880,160	501,633,512 130,210,148 (十)371,423,364	515,116,63 143,940,03 (+)371,176,63

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training.

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available.

Table 132

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, Quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of Employment Market Information on quarterly basis.

Table 133

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zone-wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes, Chittaranjan Locomotive Works and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Diesel Locomotive Works, Dandakaranya Balangir Kiriburu Railway Project from 1961 and Railway Electrification Project from 1966 onwards. The employment in Ganga Bridge Project which was shown under Works and Projects prior to 1960-61, is now shown under Eastern Railways as this Project was merged with Eastern Railways with effect from 1960-61 and the employment, in Dandakarnaya Balangir Kiriburu Railways Project and Railway Electrification Project which were shown under works and Projects upto 31-3-1968, is now shown under South Eastern Railways as these projects were merged with the South Eastern Railways with effect from 1-11-1968. Besides, employment data for Non Government Railways and for Railway Board, other Railway Offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

Tables 134A & 134B

Table 134A presents industry-wise figures of employment in Government and Local rung ractories and in other factories, while table 134B presents Industry-wise figures of employment by States. The statistics relate to the factories as defined under the Factories Act, 1948. This Act covers factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power, 20 workers or more without the aid of power and factories specially brought under the purview of the Act by the State Governments. The statistics of employment relate to persons employed, directly or through any agency, whether for wages or not, in any manufacturing process, or in cleaning any part of the machinery or premises used for a manufacturing process, or any other kind of work incidental to or connected with the manufacturing process or the subject of manufacturing process. Thus the definition of 'worker' as laid down in the Act does not cover manual workers alone but some clerical and supervisory personnel as well.

The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figure of average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (Man-days worked) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendances and not on the physical number of persons on roll. In case of non-responding factories estimated figures have been given. The reported or estimated figures of average daily employment for all factories belonging to an industry group or a State are summed up to obtain the total average daily employment for an industry group or a State.

The data for 1951 relate to the former Part 'A' 'B' and part 'C' States. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organised States and Union Territories and include estimated information relating to employment in factories not submitting returns whereas earlier figures relate to factories submitting returns only.

Data for 1956 exclude Manipur and Jammu & Kashmir and those for 1961 and 1962 exclude Jammu & Kashmir only.

Figures for 1956 onwards have been demarcated by a deep line in order to indicate non-comparability with earlier figures.

Table 135

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. The information relates to only factories submitting returns. The Factories Act, 1948, defines adult, adolescent and child, as follows:

- (i) Adult is one who has completed 18 years.
- (ii) Adolescent is one who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
- (iii) Child is one who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted 'to work).

Table 136

This table presents estimated average daily Employment in Working Factorics using power. The factories employing 10 or more workers and using power are covered under section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948. The statistics presented in the table refer to the set of factories registered under this section.

Table 137

This table provides estimated Employment in generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy. The information on the number of persons employed at the end of every quarter is compiled by the Directorate General of Employment and Training through the Employment Market Information (EMI) Programme. The programme provides for collection, among other things of employment data in the organised sector (i.e.) the entire public sector and the non-agricultural establishments employing 10 or more workers in the private sector. The data from the establishments employing 25 or more employees are collected under the Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959. The rest are collected voluntarily from the employers. The non-response is generally small, but employement in such establishments is estimated by the local Employment Officer on the basis of data furnished for previous quarters and included in the overall estimate of employment.

Table 138

The table gives the information regarding average daily number of workers employed in mining The mineral-wise break-up of the employment in mines is given for 12 important minerals. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for tables 134A & 134B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act 1952 the Director General of Mines Safety collects information regarding number of persons employed in mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Gentral Government). Upto 1951 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines Act, 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Mines Act; 1952. The scope of the Actuhanges slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hither to exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act. The provisions of the Act were extended to the State of Jammu & Kashmirafton the 19th August 1968.

Table 139

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation collects figures of employment from coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations are based on the publication, 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board. The data for Coffee plantations and Rubber plantations are supplied respectively by the Indian Coffee Board and the Indian Rubber Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry viz., tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 140

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act, 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain, urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. The employment data are compiled by the State authorities either from the annual returns or from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act. In some cases the figures are collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. The number of shops may be more than the number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any workers but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Act.

Table 141

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges. The Employment Exchanges which are under the Control of the Director General of Employment and Training Ministry of Labour, register names of the persons seeking employment and help them to secure employment. Data from 1960 onwards are given by broad occupational groups based on revised occupational classification (National classification of Occupation).

Table 142A

This table gives the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchange according to type of establishments namely (i) Central Government (ii) Union Territory Administration (iii) State Government (iv) Quasi Government & Local Bodies (v) Other establishments.

Table 142B

This table presents the data regarding the number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchanges by category of applicants, namely (i) Ex-service men (ii) Displaced persons (iii) Bangladesh Migrants (iv) Women (v) Scheduled Castes & (vi) Scheduled Tribes.

Tables 143-145

These tables present data about wages and earnings of factory workers in India. The data are collected under Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act, 1948. Earnings include basic wages, dearness allowance, over-time payment other cash allowances including production or incentive bonus, effeciency bonus, money value of concessions, annual or prepaid bonus and arrears. Prior to 1st April 1958, the payment of wages Act 1936 was applicable only to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month. With the enforcement of the payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1957 with effect from the 1st April 1958, the scope of the Act has been extended to cover persons earning more than Rs. 200 but less than Rs 400 per month. Acceptable returns for this revised wage group were received only from 1961. The information regarding both the wage groups for the years 1961 to 1964 was published in the 1967 issue of this publication. The data from 1965 onwards are being collected for the worker in the revised wage group only.

Table 143 gives state-wise data regarding total annual earnings of factory workers. Figures in this table exclude information about Railway workshops but include that for defence installations. Tables 144 and 145 present per capita annual earnings of factory workers respectively by states and by industries. The earnings of workers in the seasonal industries which comprise Food, Beverages, Tobacco, Gins & Presses, are excluded from those presented in these two tables.

Table 146

This table presents wages and carning of mining labour in non-coal mines. The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly carnings of miners & loaders in December each year, where as those for other mines relate to average daily carnings of miners & loaders in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during any complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during that week. Upto 1965 the average daily earnings for mines other than coal were computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance. From 1966 onwards these are computed by dividing the earnings in the month of December for a week by six.

Table 147

This table gives statistics of injuries in factories. Under the Factories Act, 1948, Statistics of industrial accidents due to which affected persons are prevented from attending to work for a period of 48 hours or more immediately following the injury, are required to be reported to the Factory Inspectors. For statistical purposes the number of injuries is given by the number of persons receiving injuries as a results of accidents and this number is more than the actual number of accidents because one accident may result in injuries to more than one person. The data on injuries presented in the table relate only to factories submitting returns. No estimates of injuries can be made for the defaulting factories. The frequency rate of injuries is calculated by dividing the total number of injuries by the corresponding number of workers employed in the factories submitting returns.

Table 148

This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (i.e., number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious bodily injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss of or permanent injury to any limb, or permanent loss of or injury to sight or hearing and fracture of any limb enforcing absence of the injured persons from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data from 1951 to 1967 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 149

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of industrial disputes resulting in work-stoppages. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and the Regional Labour Commissioner (Central) who furnish consolidated returns to the Labour Bureau. The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppage are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 150

This table shows All India figures of industrial disputes by causes of disputes

Table 151

The data included in the table relate to compensated injuries under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 and are based on annual returns received under the Act from State Governments, Posts and Telegraphs, and the annual report of the Railway Board. The information in respect of Railways relate to financial year from the year 1967 omwards. Under the Act, compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employment and drawing upto Rs. 500 per month for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries does not reflect the total number of injuries, occuring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the workmen's compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information received by the State Authorities about the number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid, is incomplete. In establishments covered by the Employees State Insurance Act, compensation in respect of injuries is paid under that Act and not under the Workmen's Compensation Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of the statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 152

The table shows number of training institutes, centres and trainees, etc. The data regarding trainees are given by states and by engineering & non-engineering trade. Thus the table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour.

Table 153

This table provides data on employment in Life Insurance and non-life insurance business in India from 1960-61. The information is collected by the Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.

Table 154

The table presents the number of persons employed separately in scheduled and 'non-scheduled banks and in Reserve Bank of India. The information is collected by the Reserve Bank of India.

Tables 155A & 155B

These two tables give number of persons employed in Ports in India. Table 155A gives the staff-strength in major, minor and intermediate ports

Table 155B shows the data regarding number of dock workers registered with Dock Labour Board. Data relate to Major ports only. The source of information for these tables is Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

LABOUR

Table 132—Estimated Employment in the Public and Private sectors (As on 31st March)

'000 number

		_							Put	lic sector		Priva	ate sector	
	Yеат/:	State						Gentral Govt. establish- ments	State Govts. cstablish- ments	Quasi Govt. establish- ments	Local Bodies	Large(1)	Small(*)	Grand Total
	1							2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961 1965 1966		•	•		•	•	•	2,089.0 2,567.9 2,631.4	3,014.0 3,584.5 3,727.0	773.0 1,206.5 1,316.2	1,173.0 1,598.5 1,689.2	3,989.4 6,042.6 6,105.7	707.4	11,038.4 14,999.9 16,177.0
1967 1968 1969			•		•			2,687.7 2,715.3 2,713.1	3,766.7 3,802.7 3,900.9	1,401.7 \$1,483.6 1,655.4(a)	1,777.6 1,800.3	5,985.5 5,807.2 5,873.3	698.3 717.6 730.4	16,317.6 16,326.9 16,698.2
1970 1971 1972	· · ·	· · ·	•		•		•	2,723.3 2,771.3 2,840.5	3,982.6 4,152.2 4,282.4	1,787.1 1,928.9 2,171.4	1,857.0 1,878.0 1,914.6	5,974.4 6,035.0 6,036.1	711.0 725.6 732.8	17,034.6 17,491.4 17,977.9
1973	•	•	•	٠	*	•		2,917.9	4,579.0	2,577.8	1,899.9	6,097.8	830,1	18,823.8
1973— State :														
An	idhta sam	Prades	h		•	•		164.7 72.2 193.7	246.8 96.7 268.2	171.6 69.3 371.4	203.8 7.0 163.0	254.4 437.5 274.3	63.3 14.3 38.0	1,104.6 696.9 1,308.6
Ha	ijarat iryana macha	d Prad	esh		•	•		113.6 22.9 48.1	154.0 132.8 144.7	111.2 36.2 12.6	197.4 12.3 4.2	438.4 111.7 9.7	69.2 92.4 2.3	1,083. ₉ 329.5 221.6
Ka	mmu & rnatal rala	k Kash ta .	mir	•	•	•	•	14.1 88.2 52.3	80.8 289.6 190.1	4.6 180.2 89.6	4.1 43.7 20.5	5.3 246.3 321.0	1.1 52.9 103.0	110.0 900.8 776.4
Ma	adhya sharas anipur		h					171.3 437.9 1.1	470.9 443.5 19.9	210.8 284.8 0.1	45.3 429.5 0.3	178.0 1,151.2 1.0	25.7 63.7 0.4	1,102.0 2,810.6 22.8
Ori	ghala issa njab	/a · ·	:		•	•		13.6 44.6 61.2	16.2 216.1 192.7	6.9 69.0 72.2	1.2 9.8 21.4	2•5 71.8 95.6	0·7 9.8 26.3	41.1 421.1 469.4
Ta	jastha mil N ipura		•	•	•	•	•	142.9 202.0 7.0	244.2 356.3 30.5	62.2 199.3 0.8	66.0 200.8 0.3	109.4 539.7 5.9	16.8 108.3 0.8	641.5 1,606.4 45.3
	tar Pr est Be			•		•	•	404.8 412.5	600.7 282.6	188.8 358.5	282.7 104.9	485 . 8 1,196 . 7	77.3 27.1	2,040.1 2,382.3
Union '	Territ	огу												
De		arh man &	Diu		•	• •	•	10.5 231.9 3.7	13.8 55.7 17.7	2.5 66.0 8.4	79.8 0.8	11.2 123.8 12.0	0.6 31.8 2.2	38.6 589.0 44.8
Por	ndiche	rry						3.1	14.5	0.8	1.3	14.7	2.1	36.6

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training

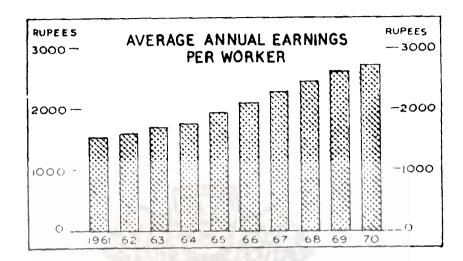
Note. - Due to rounding of, the state figures do not necessarily add up to the all India total.

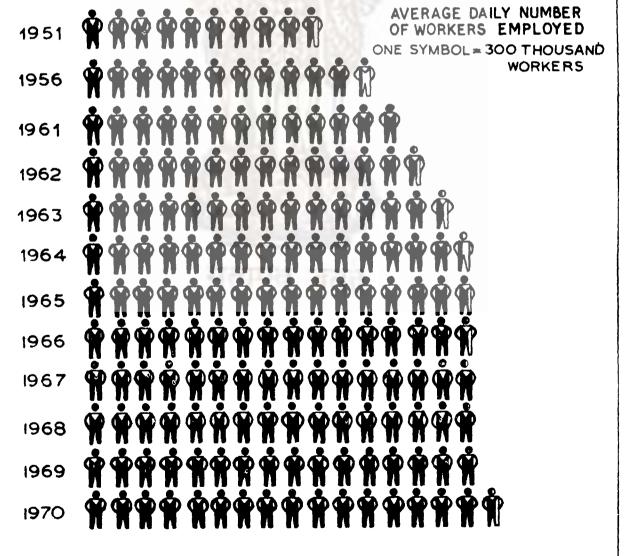
⁽¹⁾ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

⁽²⁾ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

⁽a) Figures are derived after the transfer of employment data of the 14 Nationalised Banks in March 1969 from private to public sector.

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS





LABOUR
Table 133 —EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

(Number)

											Zoi	nes		
As on	31st 1	March	L					•	Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Sourthern
1									2	3	4	5	6	7
1952							•		168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	••	144,981
1956									184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	••	158,393
1961	•	•			•	•		·	196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1966									229 , 08 3	199,262	194,397	92,306	77,383	177,770
1968					•				179,606	196,014	200,073	92,492	80,112	134,483
1969	•				•	•			177,096	194,573	195,181	92,341	78,934	133,54
1970									176,145	196,158	195,762	93,013	80,655	132,355
1971	•	•	·				.,		178,084	200,125	196,280	94,292	81,455	•
1972	•		·						180,120	200,531	197,501	94,882	82,689	131,896
1973	•	•		٠	٠				182,321	204,480	200,760	95 ,588	83,161	133,691
-:	on 3	 lat M	arch						Zor	ıes		Non- Govern- ment	Railway Board & other	Grand Total
								South Gentral	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects	Railways	railway offices	
1								8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1952					•				• •	114,272		8,760	10,040	931,829
1956									109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1961		•				•			122,724	159,833	18,615	5,768	4,235	1,162,786
1966								• •	163,773	182,275	30,034	5,679	6,025	1,357,987
1968								95,232	167,329	180,780	30,780	4,601	6,113	1,367,615
1969	•	•						96,278	170,508	180,215	28,837	4,586	6,410	1,358,505
1970								96,765	171,518	180,068	29,742	4,633	6,747	1,363,569
								98,291	174,679	180,533	30,633	4,645	6,755	1,378,848
1971								100,915	180,456	184,387	31,944	1,851	7,359	1,394,531
1971 1972	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	100,010	200,200	1,00	-,		.,	21 1,0-2

Source : Railway Board, Ministry of Railways,

LABOUR

Table 134A—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(1)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

Thousand number

							(i) Gove	rnment and	Local Fu	nd Fac	tories		
Year			A	ll Factories (Govt. and others)	Total (cols. 4—10)		s Printing,	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	machine apparatu appliance and	ry Tra s, equi s		Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10
1951	•			2,914	237	3	20	22	10		127	8	49
1956			- -	3,402	361	5	24	17	9		165	13	127
1961		•	•	3,918	584	14	36	36	17		258	29	195
1964		•		4,616	783	21	39	43	40		296	34	310
1965				4,730	847	28	42	57	49		303	36	332
1966		•	•	4,702	899	45	42	70	49		310	38	345
1967				4,760	915	46	44	64	55		314	4 2	350
1968				4,758	939	47	46	58	57		328	45	359
1969				4,799	967	57	47	57	58		335	46	367
1970				4,989	1,017	64	49	63	65		346	47	383
				(11) ()	ther Fac	tories (exclu	ading Govern	nment and I	ocal Fund	Facto	ries)		
Year				Total (cols. 12—21)	Gins and		dding Govern	Chemicals and	Non- i metallic i mineral	Basic A netal Indus-	fanufac of machin (excep electric machin	Transportery equip- pt ment	
Year 1				Total (cols.	Gins and	Food To		Chemicals and chemical	Non- i metallic i mineral	Basic A netal Indus-	Janufac of machin (excep electric	Transporery equip- pt ment cal	
				Total (cols. 12—21)	Gins and Presses	Food To except beverages	bacco Texti	Chemicals and chemical products	Non- metallic i mineral products	Basic M metal Indus- tries	fanufac of machin (excep electric machinery)	Transporery equip- pt ment al	Rest
1				Total (cols. 12—21)	Gins and Presses	Food To except beverages	bacco Textil	Chemicals and chemical products	Non- metallic mineral products	Basic M metal Indus- tries	fanufac of machin (excep electric machinery)	Transporery equip- pt ment	Rest
1				Total (cols. 12—21) 11 . 2,299	Gins and Presses	Food To except beverages	14 15	Chemicals and chemical products 16 2 74 80	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic Metal Industries	Janufac of machin (excep electric machinery) 19	Transporery equip- pt equip- pt ment cal n- 20	21 293
1 1951 1956 .				Total (cols. 12—21) 11 . 2,299 . 2,521	Gins and Presses	Food To except beverages 13 335	14 15 122 1,042 148 1,210	Chemicals and chemical products 16 74 80 115	Non-metallic mineral products 17 110	Basic Ametal Industries 18 95	Janufac of machin (excer electric machin ery) 19 76	Transporery equip- pt equip- pt ment sal n- 20 58 63 100	21 293 336
1 1951 1956 . 1961 .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Total (cols. 12—21) 11 . 2,299 . 2,521 . 3,334 . 3,833 . 3,884	Gins and Presses 12 89 110 150 157 153	Food To except beverages 13 335 351 551 592 599	14 15 122 1,042 148 1,210 174 1,191 181 1,309 167 1,281	Chemicals and chemical products 16 2 74 80 115 141 144	Non-metallic imineral products 17 110 104 187 220 227	Basic Metal Industries 18 95 102 147 180 184	Janufac of machin (excer electric machin ery) 19 76 97 179 240 268	Transporery equip- pt cquip- pt dal m- 20 58 63 100 125 135	21 293 336 539
1 1951 1956 . 1961 .	•			Total (cols. 12—21) 11 . 2,299 . 2,521 . 3,334 . 3,833	Gins and Presses 12 89 110 150 157	Food To except beverages 13 335 351 551	14 15 122 1,042 148 1,210 174 1,191 181 1,309	Chemicals and chemical products 16 2 74 80 115 141 144	Non-metallic imineral products 17 110 104 187	Basic Metal Industries 18 95 102 147	Janufac of machin (excer electric machin ery) 19 76 97 179	Transporery equip- pt cquip- pt dal m- 20 58 63 100 125 135	21 293 336 539 688
1 1951 1956 . 1961 . 1964 .				Total (cols. 12—21) 11 . 2,299 . 2,521 . 3,334 . 3,833 . 3,884 . 3,803 . 3,845	Gins and Presses 12 89 110 150 157 153	Food To except beverages 13 335 351 551 592 599 583	14 15 122 1,045 148 1,210 174 1,191 181 1,309 167 1,281 160 1,215	Chemicals and chemical products 16 2 74 9 80 115 9 141 1 144 5 151	Non-metallic i mineral products 17 110 104 187 220 227 226 230	18 95 102 147 180 184 184 182	Janufac of machin (excer electric machin ery) 19 76 97 179 240 268 275	Transport equipment cal ment cal ment cal ment cal ment cal ment cal cal cal cal cal cal cal cal cal cal	21 293 336 539 688 726
1 1951 1956 1961 1964 1965				Total (cols. 12—21) 11 . 2,299 . 2,521 . 3,334 . 3,833 . 3,884 . 3,803 . 3,845 . 3,819	Gins and Presses 12 89 110 150 157 153 143 142 142	Food To except beverages 13 335 351 551 592 599 583 583 593	14 15 122 1,045 148 1,210 174 1,191 181 1,309 167 1,281 160 1,215 169 1,226 160 1,182	Chemicals and chemical products 16 2 74 80 115 9 141 144 5 151 0 156 166	Non-metallic i mineral products 17 110 104 187 220 227 226 230 228	18 95 102 147 180 184 184 182	Janufac of machin (excer electric machin ery) 19 76 97 179 240 268 275 281 275	Transport equipment sal m- 20 58 63 100 125 135 142 143 140	21 293 336 539 688 726 724
1 1951 1956 1961 1964 1965 1966				Total (cols. 12—21) 11 . 2,299 . 2,521 . 3,334 . 3,833 . 3,884 . 3,803 . 3,845	Gins and Presses 12 89 110 150 157 153 143 142	Food To except beverages 13 335 351 551 592 599 583 583 593	14 15 122 1,045 148 1,210 174 1,191 181 1,309 167 1,281 160 1,215	Chemicals and chemical products 16 2 74 80 115 9 141 144 5 151 0 156 166	Non-metallic i mineral products 17 110 104 187 220 227 226 230	18 95 102 147 180 184 184 182	Janufac of machin (excer electric machin ery) 19 76 97 179 240 268 275	Transport equipment sal m- 20 58 63 100 125 135 142 143 140	21 293 336 539 688 726 724

Source : Labour Bureau

⁽¹⁾ There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding of the figures. From 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns. Rough annual estimates of average daily employment for states not submitting returns were 31 thousands for 1956, and 10 thousands for 1961.

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970 (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachall Pradesh	Jammu and Kashm(r	taka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Processes Allied to Agriculture—								
010. Gins and presses—	4,562 (133)	332 (11)	1,548 (151)	4 0,175 (4 31)	4,069 (67)			13,552 (519)
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	4,057 (106)	323 (10)	33 (7)	39,59 3 (418)	4,069 (67)	-	-	13,552 (519)
(b) Jute Presses	437 (23)	9 (1)	1,511 (143)	_	_		_	_
(c) Wool baling and pressing				54 (2)	_	-	-	_
(d) Others	68 (4)	200	(1)	528 (11)	_		-	-
TOTAL (01) .	4,562 (133)	332 (11)	1,548 (151)	40,175 (431)	4,069 (67)			13,552 (519)
20. Food (except beverages)—								
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat	-	. –	35	-	-		_	
202. Manufacture, of dairy products	217 (8)	-	(1) 204 (9)	2,337 (13)	22 (1)	29 (2)	17 (1)	622 (11)
203. Canning and preserva- tion of fruit and vegeta-	677	74		84	31	17	101	401
bles	577 (22)	74 (3)	An.	(4)	(1)	17 (2)	181 (6)	491 (6)
204. Canning and preserva- tion of fish and other sea foods		_	77	sadh			_	454 (16)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
1	10'	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Processes Allied to Agriculture—							·	
010. Gins and presses—	_	17,364 (357)	31,116 (442)	-	75 (2)	5,893 (142)	8,808 (323)	11,747 (252)
(a) Cotton ginning and baling		17,364 -(357)	30,917 (434)	-	-	5,766 (139)	4,726 (230)	11,429 (238)
(b) Jute Presses (c) Wool baling and		_	_	_	_	110	1,006	48
pressing (d) Others	-	_	199 (8)	_	75 (2)	(2) 17 (1)	(20) 3,076 (73)	(2) 270 (12)
TOTAL (01) .		17,364 (357)	31,116 (442)		75 (2)	5,893 (142)	8,808 (323)	11,74
20. Food (except beverages)—								
201. Slaughtering, preparati and preserving of meat	on —	_	60 (1)			~~	_	
202. Manufacture of dairy products	(2)	341 (9)	2,363 (21)	-	84 (1)	1,179 (7)	155 (3)	3 22 (12)
203. Canning and preservation of fruit and vegetables	on 627 (9)	_	553 (12)	_	_	72 (4)	_	23 (1)
204. Canning and preservati of fish and other sea foods	on 2,123 (35)	-	193 (5)		_			138 (3)

Source : Labour Buccau. .

Table 134B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1970—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

	Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Anda- man and Nicobar Islands		Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondi- cherry	Total
	1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
10	Processes Allied to Agriculture-									
	010. Gins and Presses—	140 (2)	392 (17)	385 (22	_		135 (2)		-	40,753 (2,873 ₎
	(a) Cotton ginning and baling	140 (2)	216 (10)	90 (7)		_	_			132,275 (2,544)
	(b) Jute Presses	_	88 (2)	455 (11)	_	-	1 3 5 (2)	*****	-	2,500 (180)
	(c) Wool baling and pressing	_	16 (1)	_	-				-	1,369 (29)
	(d) others	-	72 (4)	300 (4)		quela	_			4,609 (120)
	TOTAL (01)	140 (2)	392 (17)	845 (22)		_	135 (2)			140,753 (2,873)
20.	Food (except beverages) 201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat	-	_			_	102 (1)	_	_	197 (3)
	202. Manufacture of dairy products	27 (1)	1,930 (25)	1,246 (10)		_	838 (4)	50 (1)	-	12,12 3 (141)
	203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	44 (2)	2,379 (18)	454 (8)		64Mags	161 (4)	-	*****	5,768 (100)
	204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	-	-			_	erong.	144 (4)		3,052 (63)
	Industry	Andhra Pradesi	Assa	ım	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu and Kashmir	Karnataks
	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20.	Food (except beverages)—contd.									
	205. Manufacture of grain	24,143	2,42		6,620	1,833	1,025	9	115	3,847
	mill products (a) Flour Mills	(2,415) 311	(29)		286) 3,737	(96) 827	(68) 398	(l) 9	(5) 115	(259) 597
	()	(9)	(6	4) (7,	537)	(25)	(10)	(1)	(5)	(26)
	(b) Rice mills	23,034 (2,332)	1,84 (23	12 20 12	,2 9 0 62 2)	139 (12)	402 (32)	_	—	2,984 (212)
	(c) Dal Mills	798	` 2	2Í	593	867	225	-		266
	206. Manufacture of bakery products	(74) 689 (17)	(3 23	3	985 (78)	(59) 221 (11)	(26) —	_	14 (2)	(21) 721
	207. Sugar factorics and refi-	17,183	(11 3/		(73) 1,573	3,454	2,740	_	(4)	(25) 7,035
	nerics— (a) Sugar	(95) 15,663	() 33	2)	(148) 5,286	(24) 3,812	(9) 2,740			(36) 6,651
	(b) Gur	(85) 1,520	(1) 6 1	(59) ,287	(15) 142	(9)	_		(21) 384
	208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate.	(10) 589 (10)	(1	l) -	(89) 529 (6)	(9) 50 (5)	••••	~~	-	(15) 50 (13)
;	209. Mahufacture of miscella- neous food preparations (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	14,325 (746) 9,837 (599)	48,80 (595 61 <i>(</i> 40	i) (5,481 815) ,228 (670)	24,804 (552) 11,931 (455)	1,328 (30) 584 (22)	175 (10)	(1) —	14,745 (260) 3,244 (174)
	(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry (c) Tea factories.	101 (2) 696 (1)	48,19 (555		333 (4) 34 (3)	1,281 (6) 316 (1)	62 (2)	 175 (10)	_	712 (6) 366 (9)

Table 134B.—Employment in Factories in 1970—conid. (By Industry and States)

Industry 1		Kerala 10	Madhya Pradesh 11	Mahara- shtra 12	Manipu 13	r Orissa 14	Punjab Ra	ijasthan 16	Tamil Nadu 17
. Food (except beverages)— 205. Manufacture of mill Products—		1,027 (82) 255	12,248 (576) 401	4,345 (252) 1,792	319 (138) 69	6,927 (260) 233	2,147 (150) 828	593 (42) 329	13,357 (868 1,66
(a) Flour Mills. (b) Rice Mills	•	(10) 772	(9) 10,376	(3 1) 816	(34) 222	(9) 6,68 0	(24) 1,242	(22) 199	(35, 11,38
(c) Dal Milis	• •	(72)	(481) 1,471 (86)	(101) 1,737 (117)	(95) 28 (9)	(249) 14 (2)		(10) 155 (10)	(806) 312 (27)
206. Manufacture of products	bakery	g5 (4)	913 (34)	5,359 (165)	— (J)	24(837	39 (4)	587 (10)
207. Sugar factories at	nd refi-	1,006	4,214 (15)	26,202 (377)	25	1,088 (13)	4,02 3 (11)	1,490 (22)	9,63 (22)
(a) Sugar .		1,006	(11)	2 ¹ ,160 (44)		1,088 (13)		1,490 (22)	9,60- (21 27
(b) Gur .	•		(4)	5,042 (333)		_			27 (l 17
confectionery,	f sugar cocoa	(1)	367 (12)	1,129 (27)	337	8 (1)		_	(8
209. Manufacture of r neous food prepa (a) Edible oils than hydro	rations (other	107,967 (663) 1,606 (249)		21,871 (463) 10,296 (290)	11	(25) 4 42	(9 0) 1 1,764	2,367 (63) 1,407 (61)	30,67 (74 2,8 (20
oils) (b) Hydrogenate dustry (c) Tea factories		87 (2 5,156 (121	(2)	4,816 (13; 66) (1	_	-	922 (7) 136 (10)	_	56,23 6,23 (12
Industry		Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal Ni		handi- Delh garh	i Goa, Daman Diu	Pondi- & cherry	Tot
1		18	19	20		22 23	24	25	26
0. Food (except beverages) 205. Manufacture of mill products—((a) Flour Mills	grain Contd.	16 (3)	(268) (1,564 1 (27)	(287 (459) (705 (24)	-	53 762 (2) (14 53 686 (2) (8)) (1) 5 43	394 (105) 7 (3)	137,6 (16,64 36,1 (7,91
(b) Rice mills (c) Dal Mills		(3)		7,815 (397) 767	_	_ 76		371 (101) 16	92,6 (8,0 8,8
206. Manufacture of	bakery	- 50	(102)	(38) 4,010	_	(6) 12 728	ı	(1) 29	(7 16,5
products 207. Sugar factories		(1)	(36) 71,819	(52) 456		(1) (11		(4) 498	(4) 165,
neries (b) Sugar .		_	(471) 65,380	(2) 456	_		. –	(1) 498	(1,2 150,1 (6)
(b) Gur .	. •		(281) 6,439 (190)	(2)		-	•	(1)	15,6 (6
208. Manufacture of	f sugar, ocoa and	_	(3)	60 (2)	-		- 25 (1)	10 (2)	3,4 (
chocolate		1,187	8,276 3	3, 166		71 1,07 (2) (28		158 (29)	330,1 (6,1
chocolate 209. Manufacture o neous food pro (a) Edible oil	parations (other	(30)	3,969	(416) 2,397	_	71 50		141	
chocolate 209, Manufacture o neous food pro	eparations s (other ogenated		3,969 (93)		_	• •)	141 (24)	62, (3,4 12,

Table 134B.—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry 1	Andbra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Haryana 6	Himachal Pradesh 7	Jammu l and Kashmir 8	Karna- ta k a 9
20. Food (except beverages)—c oncld. 209. Manufacture of Miscellancous food preparations—		·						
concld. (d) Coffee curing works	.7		.4	_	_		_	5,754
(e) Cashew nut industry	(1) 785 (31)	_	(1)	_	_			(19) 3, 691 (10)
(f) Starch	66 (4)	_		606 (3)	336 (1)	-		58 (4)
(g) Cold storage (h) Salt refineries .	1 507	_	1,754 (124)	5 (1)	257 (3)		24 (1)	97 (2)
(i) Others	1,587 (30) 1,246		19 (6) 109	9,844 (64) 821	89			110 (1) 703
TOTAL (20)	(78)	51,872	(7) 58,427	(22) 32,783	(2) 5,146	230	351	(35) 28,415
21. Benerages—	(3,313)	(910)	(11,338)	(705)	(109)	(15)	(15)	(626)
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	475 (8)	45 (1)	312 (7)	-	177 (2)	119 (1)	-	_
212. Wine industries				—	199 (1)	52 2 (1)	_	216 (2)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt. 214. Soft drinks and carbo-	448		238	468	66	91 (2)		460 (4) 160
nated water industries (a) Soft drinks	(12)		(4) 233	(12) 221	(2)			(7) 37
(b) Carbonated water in- dustries	(12)	-	(3)	(7) 247	66			(1) 123
TOTAL (21) .	923 (20)	45 (1)	(1) 550 (11)	(5) 468 (12)	(2) 442 (5)	7 3 2 (4)		- (6) 836 (13)
Industry 1	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Orissa		Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
20. Find (except beverages)—concld.	10	11	12	11	14	10	16	17
209. Manufacture of Miscel- laneous food prepara- tions—concld.	1.00		00					0-0
(d) Coffee curing works(e) Cashew-nut industry	1,365 (10) 99,034		90 (2) 1,039			-		950 (18) 10 , 769
(f) Starch	(2 64) 496	250	(10)	broadening.		200	_	(35) 94
(g) Gold storage	(7) 13	(1) 243	(1) 291	-	23	(1)	_	(3)
(h) Salt refineries .	(2) 85 (2)	(16)	(10) 2,970 (90)	_	(1) 271 (6)	-	960 (2)	2,150 (34)
(i) Others	125 (6)	240 (18)	1,694 (46)	-	<u></u> /	23 (1)		7,960 (312)
TOTAL (20)	112,985 (800)	27,055 (985)	62,075 (1,323)	433 (172)	9,068 (309)	11,303 (267)	4,644 (134)	54,904 (1,667)
21. Beverages— 211. Distilling rectifying and blending, of spirits 212. Wine industries	98 (2)	1,255 (14)	650 (10) 67		8 (1) 60	965 (2)	313 (5) 27	72 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt.		_	(2)	_	<u>(2)</u>		(1)	40
214. Soft drinks and carbo- nated water industries	58 (20)	_	1,888 (26)	_	44 (2)	94 (3)	7 9 (2)	(1) 945 (29)
(a) Soft drinks (b) Garbonated water	5 (2) 53		869 (13)		44 (2)	 94	79 (2)	379 (12) 566
industries Total (21)	(18) 156	1,255	1,019 (13) 2,605		112	(3) 1,059	419	$-\frac{566}{(17)}$
	(22)	(14)	(38)		(5)	(5)	(8)	(31)

²⁵⁻¹CSO(ND(/74

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd.

(By Industry and States)

Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesi	West Bengal		Chandi garh	- Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondi- cherry	
l .	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
0. Food (except beverages)—concld					·				
209. Manufacture of Misc. food preparations—concl	d.								
(d) Coffee curing works	_	_		_	_		_	_	8,180 (51)
(e) Gashew nut industry	7	-	28 (1)	-	-		850 (14)	_	116,196 (365)
(f) Starch	-		120 (4)	T. W.		_	_	_	2,240 (29)
(g) Gold storage	9 (1)	1,401 (93)	265 (14)	-	-	209 (11)	22 (1)	-	4, 616 (2 8 0)
(h) Salt refineries .	-1	-	428 (3)	-	-	43 (1)	-		18,467 (239)
(i) Others	_	157 (5)	595 (11)	-		205 (3)	_	17 (5)	13,084 (551)
TOTAL (20)	1,324 96 (37) (1	-	9,679 (918)	-	136 (5)	3,668 (61)	1,134 (22)	1,089	674,796 (24,928)
1. Beverages—									
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	£5	2,800 (19)	751 (5)	-	_	_	9 0 (1)	33 (1)	8,163 (80)
212. Wine industries	_	_	-	-	-	_		12 (1)	1,103 (10)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt.		323	131 (1)	-	46 (1)	_	93 (1)	-	1,184 (13)
214. Soft drinks and carbo- nated water industries		439 (6)	508 (11)	17	460 (2)	1,468 (4)	115 (4)	55 (11)	7,53 3 (157)
(a) Soft drinks		439 (6)	22 (1)	-	460 (2)	1,468 (4)		-	4,704 (67)
(b) Carbonated water industries		-	486 (10)		_		115 (4)	55 (11)	2,829 (90)
TOTAL (21)		3,562 (28)	1,390 (17)		506 (3)	1,468	298 (6)	100	17,983 (260)

Table 134B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1970—contd. (Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories) Gujarat Haryana Himachal Jammu and Karna-Bihar Andhra Assam Pradesh Kashmir Pradesh ta**k**a Industry 8 9 2 3 22. Tobacco-7,781 (254) 543 6,675 (75) 1,103 1,473 68,823 220. Tobacco manufactures-(283)(16)(a) Bidi (26)(24)(b) Gigar 1,755 (1) 52 (3) 2,545 1,318 69 (c) Cigarette (1) (2) 190 (d) Snuff (8)(41) 1,220 2,172 7,048 (e) Jerda factories (220)(3)155 (6)66,582 (f) Others . (15)(278)6,675 68,823 1,473 7,781 TOTAL (22) (16)(254)(75)(283)23. Textiles-7,827 (82) 2,366 (55) 1,894 (9) 1,251 192,517 14,659 264 6,539 39,610 231. Spinning, weaving and 26,883 (830) 177,174 (83) 12,2**9**4 (416) 32,030 (4) (70) (114) 15,763 (64) finishing of textiles **580** (a) Cotton mills . (5) 409 (384)(46)(1)(140)8,594 4,447 345 (b Jute mills (3) 414 (4) 2,511 (2) 234 $\frac{(1)}{93}$ 13,398 34 3,713 7,391 (c) Silk mills (39) 1045 (271) 159 (22) 600 (428)(6) (1) 230 (44)(2)1,507 1,635 (d) Woollen mills (25) 160 (3)(13)(2) (3) 310 (4)(e) Lace mills (15)260 15 1,201 30 (f) Carpet weaving (2) 58 (4) 14 (17)(1) 26 135 516 232. Knitting mills (1) (16)(15)(2) (3)Maha-Manipur Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Tamil Madhya Kerala rashtra Nadu Pradesh Industry 14 15 16 12 13 17 10 11 Tobacco-contd. 1,553 39 46 24,861 1,627 1.144 220. Tobacco manufactures-(67) 1,387 (2)(303)(2) (38)(41)21,948 1,080 (a) Bidi 91 (292)(60)(38)64 (2)(b) Gigar (3)2,682 (c) Cigarette (6) 28 39 46 274 (d) Snuff (1)**(**2) (2)(10)2Ò3 (e) Jerda factories (4) 166 1,262 (f) Others . (7) (26) 1,553 39 46 1,627 1.144 24.861 TOTAL (22) . (67)(2)(2)(38)(303)(41)23. Textiles-6,767 26,250 15,967 231. Spinning, weaving finishing of textiles. 114,532 292,768 14,852 49,734 (704) 9,579 (63) 47,292 (45) 644 (27) 6,767 (531) 110,815 (1,055) 256,780 (79)(182) 14,852 15,470 (a) Cotton mills . (27)(152)(63)(322)(624)(182)(b) Jute mills (i) 5,281 (360) 40 3,654 1,250 28,733 (c) Silk mills (2) **3**16 , (9) 248 (384)(207)10,259 6,187 (d) Woollen mills. (25) 908 (176)(10)(5) 730 (e) Lace mills (10)(I) **5**2 (16)401 141 (f) Carpet weaving 300 160 (6) 3,536 (6)(3) 301 (1) 1,861 3.531 118 497 232. Knitting mills (215)(6)(61)(127)(8)(12)

Table 134B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1970—contd. (By Industry and States) (Estimated average daily number of workers employed) (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh 19	West Bengal 20	A. & N. Islands 21	Chandi- garh 22	Delhi 23	Goa, Daman & Diu 24	Pondi- cherry 25	Total
22. Tobacco - concld.		2,656	4,172			(47)			120,897
220. Tobacco manufactures— (a) Bidi		(13) 235	(23) 1,462		_	(1)			(1,118) 27,758
• •		(5)	(20)						(465)
(b) Cigar	_		_			-	_		155 (5)
(c) Cigarette	_	2,016	2,688	-		-			10,528 (14)
(d) Snuff	_	(2)	(2)		-	47			`6 7 6
(e) Jerda factories		341	2 2			(1)			(27) 12,331
		(4)	(1)						(273)
(f) Others		64 (2)			_	****		_	69,449 (3 34)
TOTAL (22)		2,656 (13)	4,172 (23)	_		47 (1)			120,897 (1,118)
3. Textiles—contd.		(10)	(20)						
231. Spinning, weaving and			269,490 (251)	-	_	19,135 (21)	225 (1)	8,955 I (15)	,178,834 (4,729)
finishing of textiles. (a) Cotton mills		(192) 57,775	42,656	10-		18,031	225	8,955	830,655
(b) Jute mills		(116) 5,086	(161) 224,621	Brising		(5)	(1)	(15)	(2,408) 244,146
(c) Silk mills		(3) 334	(73) 1,242	SHE		893			(87) 69,215
•	- %	(10) 4,910	(6) 706	8 62		(5) 151			(1,796) 27 953
(d) Woollen mills .	1	(16)	(6)			(6)			(294)
(e) Lace mills		459 (27)	184	_		(5)		-	2,822 (79)
(f) Carpet weaving		1,402	81						4,043
232. Knitting mills	_	(20) 192	(1) 1,428 (53)	_		676 (36)		10 (1)	(65) 12,899 (565)
233. Cordage, rope and twine industries		(9) 241 (4)	2,554 (14)	_	→	812 (29)		` <u>-</u>	8,274 (108)
Industries	And	hen	Assam	Bibar	Guiarat	Haryana	Himachal	Jammu and	Karnatak
	Pra	desh	3	4	5	6	Pradesh 7	Kashmir 8	
1		2	3	T	<u> </u>		' -		
3. Textiles—contd. 233. Gordage, rope and twine	1,23			-	255	50			73
industries 239. Manufacture of textiles	(12 13		61	195	(11) 1,632	(1) 4 42	_	24	(2) 247
not elsewhere Glassified	(7		(2)	(10)	(27)	(12)		(2)	(7
(a) Coir factories .	_	TAIT		-F21	_		_	-	155 (4
(b) Artificial leatner &	-	-	_	_	323			_	2
oil cloth (c) Others	13	37	61	195	(1) 1,309	442	_	24	(1 6
• •	(<u>") </u>	(2)	(10)	(26)	(12)		(2)	(2
TOTAL (23)	28, 3 0 (136	8 1 5)	,955 (11)	8,157 (108)	194,920 (883)	15,165 (97)	264 (4)	6,563 (72)	39,950 (427
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel									
and made-up textile goods: 241. Manufacture of boots and	d ·	_	25	1,177	62	1,253			72
shoes (except rubber foot	-wear)		(1)	(6)	(2)	(1)	_		(2
242. Repair of boots and shoo (except rubber foot-wear))		_	_					18
243. Manufacture of wearing	g l	40 4)		726 (1)	511 (10)	_	36 (2)		2,15
apparel (except foot-wear (a) Clothing		(4) 72		726	511		(-7		(57
• •		(3)	_	(1)	(10)	_	36		2,13 (55
(b) Umbrellas	•		_		,		(2)		` 2
(c) Others	•	68 (1)	_		_				(2
244. Manufacture of made-u textile goods, except wearing apparel.	p	<u>~</u>		159 (7)	176 (4)	-			-
TOTAL (24)	,	140	25	2,062	749	1,253	36		2,24
		(4)	(1)	(14)	(16)	(1)	(2)		(60

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

_	Industry	Kerala	Madhy Prades			Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthar	Tamil Nadu
	1	10	11		2	13	14	15	16	•17
23.	Textiles—contd. 233. Gordge, rope and twine	1,636		1,093			_		330	
	industries	(2)		(30)		-	•		(3)	
	239. Manufacture of textiles	5,036	472	18,215	់		91	3,203	3,441	3,600
	not elsewhere classified. (a) Coir factories.	(140) 4,026	(16)	(91) 7			(4) 91	(127)	(15)	(25) 2 50
	•	(139)		(1))		(4)		_	(1)
	(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	-		1,090 (4)))	_		—	_	_
	(c) Others	1,010 (1)	472 (16)	(4) 17,11 (86))		_	3,203 (127)	3,441 (15)	3,350 (24)
	TOTAL (23)	22,021 (332)	50,507 (91)	315,61. (1,237		_	6,858 (31)	32,984 (1,046)	19,856 (103)	119,993 (683)
24.	Footwear, other wearing apparel									
	and made-up textile goods— 241. Manufacture of boots	-		474		_	44	4	47	963
	and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)			(17)			(1)	(1)	(2)	(7)
	242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear			28 (1)		-				_
	243. Manufacture of wearing	363	149	7,145	17100	-	60	129	-	3,056
	apparel (except foot-wear) (a) Clothing	. (15)	(5)	(98) 6,14-		_	(3) 20	(3) 10 3	_	(26) 2,908
	(b) Umbrellas • •	363	149	(82) 204			(1)	(2)		(18) 65
	` '	(15)	(5)	(6) 797			40	(26)		(6) 83
	(c) Others	_		(10))	_	(2)	(26) (1)		(2)
	244. Manufacture of made- up textile goods, except wearing apparel.	3 (1)		17 i (6			_		190 (1)	<u> </u>
	TOTAL (24)	366 (16)	149 (5)	7,818 (122)			10+ (4)	133 (4)	237 (3)	4,019 (33)
	Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andama and Nicobar	Chandi- r garh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondi- cherry	Total
	1	18	19	20	Islands 21	22	23	24	25	26
23.	Textiles—concld.									
7-	239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	**************************************	3,160	8,244 (72)	_	515 (3)	601 (19)	100 (1)	13 (1)	49, 429 (617)
	(a) Coir factories	_	28	242		-	_		<u> </u>	4, 799
	(b) Artificial leather &	-	(1)	(2)	_		_			(152) 1.436
	Oilcloth		a 100	9 009		615	CO1	100	10	(6)
	(c) Others . •		3,132 (35)	8,002 (70)		515 (3)	601 (19)	100 (1)	13 (1)	43,194 (459)
	TOTAL (23) · ·	7	73,559 2 (2 4 1)	81,7 1 6 (390)	-	515 (3)	21,224 (105)	325 (2)	8,978 1,2 (17)	249,436 (6,019)
24.	Footwear, other wearing apparel									
	and made-up textile goods— 241. Manufacturing of boots and shoes (except rubber		3,076 (38)	91 (3)			179 (7)	_	12 (1)	7,479 (89)
	footwear). 242. Repair of boots and shoes			36	_	-	30	_		112
	(except rubber footwear) 243, Manufacture of wearing	(20)	11,507	(1) 1,249	_	_	(1) 1,147	-	14	(4) 28,411
	apparel (except foot wear (a) Clothing) (1)	(12) 11,265	(38) 475			(19) 1,147	-	(1)	(295) 25,506
	(b) Umbrellas	(20)	(8) 242	(17) 669	_		(19) —	_	14	(216) 1,786
	(c) Others	(1)	(4)	(16) 105	_			-	(1)	(58) 1,119
	244. Manufacture of made-up		_	(5) 356			11		_	(21) 1,066
	textile goods, except wear- ing apparel.			(10)			(1)			(30)
	(TOTAL 24) · ·	(20) 1 (1)	4,583 (50)	1,732 (52)			1,367 (28)	_	26 (2)	37,068 (418)

Table 134B-EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1970-contd.

(By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himacha Pradesh	Jammu l and Kashmir	Karna taka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5. Wood and cork except furniture:								
250. Manufacture of wood								
and cork except manu-	3,936	6,695	6,165	3,83 5	1,875	458	660	7,520
facture of furniture: (a) Saw mills	(679) 3,731	(226) 2,672	(852) 5,458	(127) 390	(387) 1,494	(49) 424	(26) 35 1	(265 3 ,3 43
`,	(675)	(191)	(818)	(22)	(371)	(42)	(24)	(225)
(b) Manufacture of ply- wood	_	3,565 (32)	54 (4)			-	_	2,923 (11)
(c) Joinery and general	187	146	98	98	27	34	295	1,134
wood working	(2)	(1)	(6)	(5)	(3)	(7)	(1)	(24
(d) Boxes and packing cases	(1)	_	105 (7)	230 (6)	225 (9)		-	4 9
(e) Others.	10	312	450	3,117	129		14	7
<u></u>	(1)	(2)	(17)	(94)	(4)		(1)	(2
TOTAL (25)	3,936	6,695	6,165	3,835	1,875	458	66u	7,520
6. Furniture and fixtures:	(679)	(226)	(852)	(127)	(387)	(49)	(26)	(265
•	7.00	4.0.4		***	140			
260. Manufacture of furni- ture and fixtures:	538 (33)	101 (9)	564 (47)	724 (14)	149 (7)		14 (1)	1,47 (58
(a) Wooden	538	68	431	109	149	-	14	1,00
(b) Metal	(33)	(7) 33	(35) 83	(7) 582	(7)		(1)	(33
(b) Wictar		(2)	(11)	(6)		_	_	43 (24
(c) Others	_		50	33 (1)	_	_		2
_			(1)	(1)				(1
TOTAL (26)	538 (33)	101 (9)	564 (47)	724 (14)	149 (7)	_	14 (1)	1,470 (58
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tam Nad
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25. Wood and Cork except furniture:								
250. Manufacture of wood								
and cork except manu-	11,226	16,007	6,577	104	3,929	1,765	1,375	1,43
facture of furniture:	(510)	(576)	(269)	(11)	(268)	(669)	(3 92)	(85
(a) Saw mills	4,182 (304)	10,769 (568)	2,504 (178)	(11)	3,916 (267)	1,638 (655)	1,366 (390)	78 (64
(b) Manufacture of ply-	1,635	480					-	1
wood (c) Joinervand general	(16) 147	(1) 823	1 098		13	56	٥	
(c) Joinery and general wood working	147 (10)	823 (3)	1,098 (18)		13 (1)	56 (6)	9 (2)	2
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing.	147 (10) 510	823 (3) 3,415	(18) 1,327	<u>-</u>		(6) 15	(2) —	(2
(c) Joinery and general wood working	147 (10) 510 (42)	823 (3) 3,415 (1) 520	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648	<u> </u>		(6) 15 (1)		(2 7 (3
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases	147 (10) 510	823 (3) 3,415	(18) 1,327 (26)	 		(6) 15		(2 7 (2 5
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases	147 (10) 510 (42) 4,752	823 (3) 3,415 (1) 520	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648	 104 (11)		(6) 15 (1) 56	(2) — — — 1,375	(2 7 (1 53 (1)
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others	147 (10) 510 (42) 4,752 (138)	623 (3) 3,415 (1) 520 (3)	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648 (47) 6,577	104	3,929	(6) 15 (1) 56 (7)	(2) —	2 7 (2 53 (1) -1,4
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others TOTAL (25) 26. Furniture and fixtures:	147 (10) 510 (42) 4,752 (138) 11,226 (510)	623 (3) 3,415 (1) 520 (3) 16,007 (576)	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648 (47) 6,577 (269)	104	3,929 (268)	(6) 15 (1) 56 (7) 1,765 (669)	(2) — — — (392)	(1) 2 (2) 7 (3) 53 (1) 1,4 (8)
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others TOTAL (25) 26. Furniture and fixtures: 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:	147 (10) 510 (42) 4,752 (138) 11,226 (510)	623 (3) 3,415 (1) 520 (3) 16,007 (576)	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648 (47) 6,577 (269)	104 (11)	(1) - 3,929 (268) 1,272 (41)	(6) 15 (1) 56 (7) 1,765 (669)	(2) ————————————————————————————————————	2 (2 7 (3 53 (1) 1,4 (8
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others TOTAL (25) 26. Furniture and fixtures: 260. Manufacture of furni-	147 (10) 510 (42) 4,752 (138) 11,226 (510) 1 181 (31) 1,159	623 (3) 3,415 (1) 520 (3) 16,007 (576)	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648 (47) 6,577 (269) 3,123 (76) 1,761	104 (11)	3,929 (268) 1,272 (41) 935	(6) 15 (1) 56 (7) 1,765 (669) 616 (21) 314	(2) - - 1,375 (392) 304 (23) 243	2 (2 7 (3 53 (1) 1,4 (8 2,4 (4 1,8
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others TOTAL (25) 26. Furniture and fixtures: 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures: (a) Wooden	147 (10) 510 (42) 4,752 (138) 11,226 (510) 1 181 (31) 1,159 (28)	623 (3) 3,415 (1) 520 (3) 16,007 (576) 603 (13) 563 (11)	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648 (47) 6,577 (269) 3,123 (76) 1,761 (48)	104 (11)	3,929 (268) 1,272 (41) 935 (29)	(6) 15 (1) 56 (7) 1,765 (669) 616 (21) 314 (9)	(2) - 1,375 (392) 304 (23) 243 (17)	2,4 (1) (2) (1) (8) (8) (4) (6) (6) (7)
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others TOTAL (25) 26. Furniture and fixtures: 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures: (a) Wooden (b) Metal	147 (10) 510 (42) 4,752 (138) 11,226 (510) 1 181 (31) 1,159 (28) 16 (2)	623 (3) 3,415 (1) 520 (3) 16,007 (576)	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648 (47) 6,577 (269) 3,123 (76) 1,761 (48) 1,301 (25)	104 (11)	3,929 (268) 1,272 (41) 935	(6) 15 (1) 56 (7) 1,765 (669) 616 (21) 314 (9) 20 (1)	(2) - - 1,375 (392) 304 (23) 243	2,4 (2) 77 (3) 53 (1) 1,4 (8)
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others TOTAL (25) 26. Furniture and fixtures: 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures: (a) Wooden	147 (10) 510 (42) 4,752 (138) 11,226 (510) 1 181 (31) 1,159 (28) 16 (2)	623 (3) 3,415 (1) 520 (3) 16,007 (576) 603 (13) 563 (11) 40	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648 (47) 6,577 (269) 3,123 (76) 1,761 (48) 1,301 (25) 61	104 (11)	3,929 (268) 1,272 (41) 935 (29) 337	(6) 15 (1) 56 (7) 1,765 (669) 616 (21) 314 (9) 20 (1) 282	(2) - - 1,375 (392) 304 (23) 243 (17) 61	2,4 (1) (2) (1) (1) (2) (4) (4) (5) (6) (1) (6) (1) (6) (1) (6) (1) (6) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7
(c) Joinery and general wood working (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others TOTAL (25) 26. Furniture and fixtures: 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures: (a) Wooden (b) Metal	147 (10) 510 (42) 4,752 (138) 11,226 (510) 1 181 (31) 1,159 (28) 16 (2)	623 (3) 3,415 (1) 520 (3) 16,007 (576) 603 (13) 563 (11) 40	(18) 1,327 (26) 1,648 (47) 6,577 (269) 3,123 (76) 1,761 (48) 1,301 (25)	104 (11)	3,929 (268) 1,272 (41) 935 (29) 337	(6) 15 (1) 56 (7) 1,765 (669) 616 (21) 314 (9) 20 (1)	(2) - - 1,375 (392) 304 (23) 243 (17) 61	2,4 (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (4) (4) (5) (1) (6) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Benga	Andamar and l Nicobar Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Goa, Daman and Diu	Pondi- cherry	Tota
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
5. Wood and cork except furniture:									
250. Manufacture of wood	34	2,587	7,631	2,006	28	632	63	36	86,581
and cork except manu- facture of furniture:	(3)	(33)	(272)	(6)	(11)	(16)	(4)	(6)	(5,742)
(a) Saw mills	34 (3)	206 (11)	2,265 (134)	1,131 (3)	28 (11)	392 (5)	63 (4)	36 (2)	47,282 (4,982)
(b) Manufacture of ply-		1,319	2,132	875	_	_		· -	12,999
wood		(4) 87	(32) 1,228	(3)	_				(104 5,513
(c) Joinery & general wood working	_	(3)	(16)						(110)
(d) Boxes and packing	-	708 (7)	1,085 (58)	- Security of	-	80 (4)		_	7,829 (168)
cases (e) Others	_	267	921			160			12,95
()		(8)	(32)			(7)			(378
TOTAL (25)	34 (3)	2,587 (33)	7,631 (272)	2,006 (6)	28 (11)	632 (16)	63 (4)	36 (6)	86, 58 (5, 742
6. Furniture and fixtures:				3110.0					
260. Manufacture of furni-	28	450	2,454	32	16	1,302	60	164	17.635
ture and fixtures:	(2) 15	(21) 224	(54) 1,059	(2) 20	(1) 16	(52) 397	(3)	(11) 135	(567 11,023
(a) Wooden	(l)	(7)	(21)	(1)	(1)	(13)		(9)	(349
(b) Metal	13 (1)	200 (12)	1,387 (32)	12 (1)	_	5 99 (29)	60 (3)	29 (2)	5,771 (1 85
(c) Others	(1)	26	8			306	arte—	_	842
(4)		(2)	(1)			(10)			(33
Total (26)	28 (2)	450 (21)	2,454 (54)	32 (2)	16 (1)	1,302 (52)	60 (3)	164 (11)	17,635 (567)
Industry	Andhi Prades		am	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu and Kashmir	Karna aka
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9
7. Paper and paper products:				mo t	2.000	0.000			5 00D
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:	4,780 (18)			,781 (13)	3,820 (56)	3,288 (15)	_		5,888 (23)
(a) Pulp .	885 (9)		-	-	4 99 (1)	34 (1)			268 (1)
(b) Paper	3,651	-		3,511	790	2,738		25	5,156
(c) Paper board and	(3) 1 79	_	_	(4) 170	(12) 2,025	(5) 20 1	-	(1 <u>)</u>	(6) 23 (
straw board	(3)			(3) 100	(20) 506	(5) 315		_	(7) 226
(d) Others	65 (3)	·		(6)	(23)	(4)		_	(9)
TOTAL (27)	4,780 (18)		_ 3	3,781 (13)	3,820 (56)	3,288 (15)		25 (1)	5,88 (23
B. Printing, gublishing and allied industries:			-						
230. Printing, book binding,	6,804	1,3			5,966	1,681	783	244	6, 02.
etc.	(605)	(29		597)	(164) 5,944	(17) 1,681	(2) 783	(7) 244	(165 5,88
(a) Letter press and Li- thographic printing,	6,729 (604)	1,30 (29		,581 (597)	(162)	(17)	(2)	(7)	(162 13
and book binding. (b) Other printing in-	75				22		_		(3
cluding photography	(1)				(2)				
TOTAL (28)	6,804	1,30	01 :	5,581	·5,966	1,681	7 83 (2)	244	6,02 (1 6 5

Table 134B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1970—contd.

(By Industry and States)

Industry 1	Kerala 10	Madhy: Prades 11		Manipu 13	ır Orissa 14	Punjab 15	Rajasthan 16	Tamil Nadu 17
<u> </u>				·				
27. Paper and paper products: 271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills. (a) Pulp	2,556 (11) 1,403	6,478 (21)	11,013 (162) 451	(1) —	4,774 (7)	127 (11)	79 (5)	3,522 (56) 224 (1)
(b) Paper	(1) 805	5,163	(3) 1,691	_	4,590	_		1,854
(c) Paper board and straw board (d) Others	(4) 127 (4) 221 (2)	(6) 1,195 (10) 120 (5)	(24) 3,810 (26) 5,061 (109)	- 8 (1)		66 (4) 61 (7)	28 (2) 51 (3)	(11) 636 (23) 808 (21)
TOTAL (27)	2,556 (11)	6,478 (21)	11,013 (162)	(1	3 4,774) (7)	127 (11)	79 (5)	3,522 (56)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:	**£X		95/P					
280 Printing, book binding,	5,228	3,161	34,659	13		1,596	2,879	17,308
etc.	(233)	(95)	(650)	(4		(62)	(354)	(459)
(a) Letter press and Li- thographic printing and book binding.	5,228 (233)	3,161 (95)	31,675 (575)	13	-	1,596 (62)	2,879 (354)	16,939 (451)
(b) Other printing inclu- ding photography		-	2,984 (75)	, -	- 382 (7)			3 6 9 (8)
Total (28)	5,228 (233)	3,161 (95)	3 4,6 59 (650)	13 (4		1,596 (62)	2,879 (354)	17,308 (45 9
Industry	Tripura	a Uttar Pradesh	West A. Bengal Isl	& N. Cha ands ga	ındi- Delhi arh	Goa, Damai and Diu	n Pondi-	- Total
1	18	19	20 2	21 2.	2 23	24	25	26
27. Paper and paper products:								
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills t	-	(58) (1	581 05) —	98 (2)	106 (7)		165 (1)	69 ,93 7 (5 73)
(a) Pulp		36 (1)	50 —	1111 -			_	3,850 (19)
(b) Paper		1,790 10,		, who	_			42,380 (99)
(e) Paper board and straw board	_	1,616 1,	904 - 35)	- 98 (2)	79 (5)			12,520 (186)
(d) Others			176 — (60)		(2)		165 (1)	1,187 (26 9)
TOTAL (27)	-		,581 - (05)	- 98 (2)		_	165 (1)	69,937 (573)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:					-			
280. Printing, book binding,	78	10,353 18	,679 46	1,357	7,918	320	341	134,938
etc.	(1)		298) (1			(8)	(26)	(4, 187
(a) Letter press and Li- thographic printing and book binding.	78 (1)		602 4667) (1)			320 (8)	341 (26)	125,819) (4,025)
(b) Other printing in- cluding photography			,077 – (31)		1,395			9,119 (162)
Total (28)	78 (1)		3,679 4 298) (1	16 1,35 l) (4	7,918 (158)	320 (8)	341 (26)	134,938

337

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jamuu Ka & Kahmir	rnataka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):— 291. Tanneries and leather finishing 292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot- wear and other wearing apparel)	770 (29) 43 (2)	_	612 (3) 28 (2)	108 (4) 471 (25)			275 (2)	81 (2) 122 (1)
Total(29) .	813 (31)		640 (5)	579 (29)			275 (2)	203 (3)
30. Rubber and rubber products: 300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products: (a) Tyres (b) Rubberfoot-wear.	551 (14) 344 (10)		394 (57) 232 (52)	1,907 (41) 28 (2)	3,240 (31) 1,130 (3)	vicens	(2) (2)	544 (17) —
(c) Others	207 (4)	_	162 (5)	1,879 (39)	2,110 (28)		22 (2)	544 (17)
Total(30) .	551 (14)	3.5 11	394 (57) Maha-	1,907 (41) Mani-	3,240 (31)	D	22 (2)	544 (17)
Industry 1	Kerala 10	Madhya Pradesh 11	rashtra 12	pur 13	Orissa 14	Punjab 15	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu 17
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear)—: 291. Tanneries and leather finishing 292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot wear and other wearing apparel)	(<u>1)</u>	109 (2) 69 (2)	878 (15) 206 (12)) - -	70 (3)	156 (2) 100 (4)	_	9,089 (230) 502 (15)
Total (29) .	9 (1)	178 (4)	1,084 (27)	_	70 (3)	256 (6)	_	9,591 (245)
30. Rubber and rubber products: 300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products: (a) Tyres	4,161 (167) 1,111 (88) 3 (1)	1,085 (7) 256 (2)	14,118 (108) 2,422 (6) 1,276 (3)	(1) —	(1) —	2,066 (82) 376 (6) 270 (23)	18 (2) 13 (1)	5,774 (52) 3,713 (21) 90 (5)
(c) Others	3,047 (78)	829. (5)	10,420 (99)	14 (1)	20 (1)	1,420 (53)	5 (1)	1,971 (26)
Готац (30)	4,161 (167) Tri-	1,085 (7) Uttar Wes	14,118 (108)	14 (1) N. Chandi	20 (1) - Delbi	2,066 (82) Goa,	18 (2) Pondi-	5,774 (52) Tota
Industry 1	pura 18	Pra-Beng desh 19 20	land	ls	23	Daman 8 Diu 24		26
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):— 291. Tanneries and leather finishing 292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot- wear and other wearing	_ 3	,080 1,85 (47) (83 ,675 222 (5) (5)	l —	*****	18 (1)	-		17,106 (4 24) 7,438 (73)
apparel) Total(29) .		,755 2, 0 73 (52) (88			18 (1)			24,541 (497)
30. Rubber and rubber products:— 300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:— (a) Tyres (b) Rubber foot-wear (c) Others		,923 32,384 (40) (88) 54 6,556 (2) (4 639 18,08 (10) (33 ,230 7,73 (28) (51]	3 — 3 — 7 —)		1,023 (40) 262 (6) 225 (12) 536 (22)	83 (2) 83 (2)	5 (1) — 5 (1)	70,332 (753) 16,582 (205) 20,590 (87) 33,160 (461)
Total (30) .		2,923 32,38 (40) (88	4		1,023 (40)	83 (2)	5 (1)	70,332 (753

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bibar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashm	Karna- taka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Chemicals and chemical products:—					<u> </u>			
311. Basic chemicals includ-	2,682	1,408	6,179	10,296	191	343	137	1,564
ing fertilizers :	(35)	(5)	(35)	(68)	(10)	(6)	(1)	(37)
(a) Artificial manures .	1,851 (28)	1,378 (2)	3,620 (1)	95 4 (5)	16 (1)	_		764 (17)
(b) Heavy chemicals .	(20)	10	2,493	3,786	39	_		492
(,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,		(1)	(29)	(17)	(1)			(11)
(c) Turpentine and resin	_	_		61		318	137	_
(d) Indigo		artit		(2) 14 0	_	(5)	(1)	
(a) indigo	THE		211	(2)	_	_	_	
(e) Plastic materials .	205		66	254	nar-er	-	-	248
	(1)		(5)	(6)				(5)
(f) Others	626 (6)	20		5,101	136 (8)	25 (1)	-	60
		(2)		(36)	(0)	(1)		(4)
312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except	58 (3)	11077		8 (1)				299 (2)
edible oils)	(0)			(1)				(4)
319. Manufacture of miscella-	5,504	1,158	3,477	13,944	560	53	314	5,142
neous chemical products :-		(5)	(123)	(130)	(18)	(I)	(8)	(125)
(a) Fine and pharmaccu-	5,062	43	700	8,430	259	53	126	95
tical chemicals	(41)	(2)	(20)	(54)	(6)	(1)	(5)	(15)
(b) Lac (including shel-		_	2,247			****		11
lac)	0.80		(71)					(1)
(c) Matches	250 (9)	1,115 (3)	17 (2)	17 (1)	_	_	63 (1)	1,450 (37)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya	Maha-	Mani-	Orissa	Punjab I		Tamil
industry	Meraia		rashtra		Olissa	runjao r	cajasman	
		Pradesh	Lasilila	pur				IN act
1	10	11	12	pur 13	14	15	16	Nad:
1. Chemicals and chemical	10				14	15	16	Nad:
1. Chemicals and chemical products:—	10		12					17
1. Chemicals and chemical	5,369 (40)				1,509 (9)	2,40 3 (16)	1,611 (15)	12,063
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals includ-	5,369 (40) 2,989	11,214 (12) 675	32,239 · (148) 2,892		1,509 (9) 990	2,403 (16) 2,253	1,611	12,063 (68 3,302
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures.	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13)	11,214 (12) 675 (8)	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21)		1,509 (9) 990 (2)	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7)	1,611 (15)	12,063 (68 3,302 (41)
1. Ghemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizets:—	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60	1,611 (15) —	12,063 (68 3,302 (41) 3,404
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals.	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13)	11,214 (12) 675 (8)	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30)		1,509 (9) 990 (2)	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7)	1,611 (15)	12,063 (68 3,302 (41) 3,404
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60	1,611 (15) —	12,063 (68 3,302 (41) 3,404
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals.	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60	1,611 (15) —	
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5)	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) —		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1)	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60	1,611 (15) — 500 (4)	12,063 (68 3,302 (41) 3,404 (10)
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5)	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) — 2,506		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) —	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) —	12,068 (68 3,302 (41) 3,404 (10)
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5) — 131 (5) 1,604	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2) —	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) 2,506 (37) 21,064		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2) 449	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2) —	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — — 882 (2) 229	12,063 (68 3,302 (41) 3,404 (10)
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (e) Plastic materials.	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5)	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2)	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) — 2,506 (37)		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2)	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2)	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — 882 (2)	12,063 (68 3,302 (41 3,40- (10) — 377 (5 4,988
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (e) Plastic materials. (f) Others 312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5) — 131 (5) 1,604	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2) —	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) 2,506 (37) 21,064		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2) 449	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2) —	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — — 882 (2) 229	12,063 (68 3,302 (41] 3,404 (10) — 377 (5 4,988 (12)
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (e) Plastic materials. (f) Others 312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5) — 131 (5) 1,604 (17) —	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2) — — 10,298 (2) —	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) 2,506 (37) 21,064 (50) 1,060 (8)		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2) 449 (4) —	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2) 	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — 882 (2) 229 (9)	12,063 (68 3,302 (41) 3,404 (10) - 377 (5 4,983 (12) 81
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (e) Plastic materials. (f) Others 312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5) — 131 (5) 1,604	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2) —	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) 2,506 (37) 21,064 (50) 1,060		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2) 449	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2) —	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — — 882 (2) 229	12,063 (68 3,302 (41] 3,404 (10) — 377 (5 4,988 (12)
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (e) Plastic materials. (f) Others 312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) 319. Manufacture of miscellancous chemical products:—	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5) — — 131 (5) 1,604 (17) —	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2) — — 10,298 (2) — 4,835	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) — 2,506 (37) 21,064 (50) 1,060 (8) 48,310		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2) 449 (4) — 631 (13)	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2) 	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — 882 (2) 229 (9) —	12,063 (68 3,302 (41) 3,40 (10) — 37; (5 4,98; (12) 8 (5
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (e) Plastic materials. (f) Others 312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:— (a) Fine and pharma-	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5) — — 131 (5) 1,604 (17) — 2,869 (73)	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2) — — 10,298 (2) — 4,835 (85) 1,151	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) 2,506 (37) 21,064 (50) 1,060 (8) 48,310 (429) 20,300		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2) 449 (4) — 631 (13)	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2) 	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — — 882 (2) 229 (9) — 707 (15)	12,063 (68 3,302 (41 3,40- (10) — 377 (5 4,98 (12) 8 (5 19,733 (279 2,238
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (e) Plastic materials. (f) Others 312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:— (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5) — 131 (5) 1,604 (17) —	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2) — — 10,298 (2) — 4,835 (85) 1,151 (36)	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) 2,506 (37) 21,064 (50) 1,060 (8) 48,310 (429) 20,300 (160)		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2) 449 (4) — 631 (13) 46 (2)	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2) 	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — — 882 (2) 229 (9) —	12,063 (68 3,302 (41 3,40- (10) — 377 (5 4,98 (12) 8 (5 19,733 (279 2,238
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (e) Plastic materials. (f) Others 312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:— (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals (b) Lac (including	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5) — — 131 (5) 1,604 (17) — 2,869 (73)	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2) — 10,298 (2) — 4,835 (85) 1,151 (36) 178	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) 2,506 (37) 21,064 (50) 1,060 (8) 48,310 (429) 20,300 (160) 201		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2) 449 (4) — 631 (13) 46 (2) 50	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2) 	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — — 882 (2) 229 (9) — 707 (15)	12,063 (68 3,302 (41 3,40- (10) — 377 (5 4,98 (12) 8 (5 19,733 (279 2,238
1. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals. (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (e) Plastic materials. (f) Others 312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:— (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	5,369 (40) 2,989 (13) 645 (5) — — 131 (5) 1,604 (17) — 2,869 (73)	11,214 (12) 675 (8) 241 (2) — — 10,298 (2) — 4,835 (85) 1,151 (36)	32,239 · (148) 2,892 (21) 4,794 (30) 983 (10) 2,506 (37) 21,064 (50) 1,060 (8) 48,310 (429) 20,300 (160)		1,509 (9) 990 (2) 28 (1) — 42 (2) 449 (4) — 631 (13) 46 (2)	2,403 (16) 2,253 (7) 60 (2) 	1,611 (15) — 500 (4) — — 882 (2) 229 (9) — 707 (15)	12,063 (68 3,302 (41) 3,40 (10) — 37; (5 4,98; (12) 8 (5

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Tri- puta	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	A&N Island &	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondi- cherry	Tota
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Chemicals and chemical products —contd.									
311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers:—	-	6,599 (37)	5,715 (59)	_	_	1,306 (11)	250 (8)	_	103,078 (620)
(a) Artificial manures .	_	3,505	745	-	-	16			25,950
(b) Heavy chemicals .		(11) 1,261	(12) 3,087			(1) 629	-	-	(170) 21,472
(c) Turpentine and resin	-	(7) 473	(12) 170			(7)			(139) 2,142
(d) Indigo		(1)	(2) 225		_	_		_	(21) 363
		99	(1) 559					_	(3)
(e) Plastic materials .		(4)	(8)	414		_	-		5,364 (80)
(f) Others		1,258 (14)	929 (24)	715-di		661 (3)	250 (8)	_	47,78: (207
312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	-	(1)	(7)	-	5	`			1,81 (27
319. Manufacture of miscella- neous chemical products	26 (1)	9,046 (125)	21,839 (207)	120 (1)	180 (2)	1,960 (43)	112 (3)	94 (8)	141,52 (1,783
(a) Fine and pharmaceuti- cal chemicals		3,349 (73)	10,079 (75)	-	180	944	(3)	13	55,63
(b) Lac (including	_	92	1,906	-	(2)	(17)		(1)	(58) 4,78
shellac) (c) Matches	26 (1)	(3) 1,257 (3)	(22) 2,143 (3)	120 (1)	_	_		30 (1)	(111 21,88 (270
Industry	Andh Prad		sam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karni ta k a
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Chemicals and chemical products —contd. 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—contd.									
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	92 (6)			93 (12)	3,732 (36)	73 (4)	-	10 (1)	4 (·
(e) Soap	35		_	188	392		-		50
(f) Others	(3) 65 (5)		_	(13) 232 (5)	(6) 1,423 (33)	228 (8)	<u> </u>	115 (1)	2,07 2,07 (5)
Total (31)	8,24 (102		,566 (10)	9,656 (158)	24,298 (199)	751 (28)	396 (7)	451 (9)	7,00 (16
32. Products of petroleum and eoal—321. Petroleum refineries, etc. (a) Petroleum	64' (17 548)	657 (4) 596	1,586 (21) 4	1,022 (16) 641	49 (6)		15 (2)	19
(b) Kerosene	(1))	(2)	(1)	(1)				-
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	_	-	-	-				_	-
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage 322. Coke ovens		9 5) 	61 (2)	1,582 (20) 1,796	372 (14)	(6)		15 (2)	19 (13
329. Manufacture of Misc., products of petroleum and coal.	_	-	209 (2)	(7) 3,467 (13)	30 (1)	-		29 (1)	1
Total (32)		47 I	,866 (6)	6,849 (41)	1,052 (17)	49 (6)	_	44 (3)	2 (1-

Table 134B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

		•						
Ker			Maha- rashtra	Mani- pur	- Orissa	Punjab	Rajastha	n Tamil Nadu
10) 	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
contd. a-								
(1) 956	; (14) 202	5,487 (65) 2,534	_	(3)	247 (7) 83	<u>-</u> 	864 (10) 284
15	1 2,	751	(17) 17,072 (179)		4 3 9 (6)	(3) 270 (4)	197 (4)	(11) 4,526 (65)
			81,609 (585)		2,140 (22)	3,259 (41)	2,318 (30)	31,879 (352)
	<u> </u>	91	2,954 (34) 1,672	_	_	52 (6)	26 (3) 11	1,195 (14) 461
_			_	-	_		(1)	(3)
(5	j)	- 329	(8) 378 (11)			52 (6)	15 (2)	23 (3) 711 (8)
-	-Val	(1)	2,064 (17)	_	- -		<u> </u>	23 (1)
			5,018 (51)		·	52 (6)	26 (3)	1,218 (15)
Tri- pura	Uttar Pra- desh			Chandi- garh	Delhi	Goa, Daman &	Pondi- cherry	Total
18	19	20	21	22	23	Diu 24	25	26
	339 (9) 486 (7) 3,523 (30)	3,172 (47) 1,937 (14) 2,602 (46)			673 (18) 179 (4) 164 (4)	76 (2) — 36 (1)	 44 (5) 7 (1)	15,511 (239) 7,826 (107) 35,877 (475)
26 (1)	15,688 (163)			180	3,266 (54)	362 (11)		46,484 2,430)
(1)	175 (11) 109	795 (14)		16 (1)	497 (10)	71 (2)		11,662 (190) 5,133
11	(6) —	_				_	_	(50)
(1)			_	-		_	_	1,437 (17)
	66 (5)	(9) 1,405 (1)		16 (1) —	497 (10) —	$\frac{71}{(2)}$		5,09 2 (123) 5,030
		1,611 (15)						(9) 7, 1 48 (51)
11 (1)	175 (11)	3,811 (30)		16 (1)	497 (10)	71 (2)	- 2	24,140 (250)
	10 contd- contd- a- (1) 956 (7 15 (6) 8,236 (113 60 (5) Tri- pura 18 26 (1) 11 (1) 11 (1) 11	Pra 10 contd. 3 (1) (956 (7) 151 (6) (8,238 (113) (5) (113) (6) 604 (5) (5) (7) (6) 7 (7) 151 (7) 151 (8,238 (113) (15) (15) (16) (17)	Pradesh 10 11 contd. a- 3 513 (1) (14) 956 202 (7) (8) 151 2,751 (6) (18) 8,238 16,049 (113) (97) 604 91 (5) (10) - (10) - (10) - (10) - (1) - (1) Tri- Uttar Wes pura Pra- desh 18 19 20 - 3,523 2,602 (30) (46) 26 15,688 27,888 (1) (163) (273) 11 175 795 (1) (11) - (1) - (1) - (1) - (1) - (5) - (6) 11 - (7) - (6) 11 - (7) - (6) 11 - (7) - (7) - (8) 11 175 795 (1) (11) - (1	Pradesh rashtra 10 11 12 contd. a- 3 513 5,487 (1) (14) (65) 956 202 2,534 (7) (8) (17) 151 2,751 17,072 (6) (18) (179) 8,238 16,049 81,609 (113) (97) (585) 604 91 2,954 (5) (10) (34) - 91 1,672 (10) (15) - 904 (604 - 378 (5) (11) - 1,829 - (11) - (1) 2,064 (5) (11) Tri- Uttar West A&N (5) (5) (11) (51) Tri- pura Pra- desh Nengal Islands 18 19 20 21 - 339 3,172 - (9) (47) - 486 1,937 - (7) (14) - 3,523 2,602 (30) (46) 26 15,688 27,889 120 (1) (163) (273) (1) 11 175 795 - (1) (11) (14) - 109 - (6) 11 - 501 - (6) 11 - 501 - (7) - 66 294 - (5) (9) - 1,405 - (1) - 1,611 (15) 11 175 3,811 -	Pradesh rashtra pur 10	Pradesh rashtra pur 10 11 12 13 14 contd. a- 23 513 5,487 — 91 (1) (14) (65) (3) 956 202 2,534 — (3) (7) (8) (17) (7) (8) (17) (7) (6) (8) (17) (15) (2,75) 17,072 — 439 (6) (18) (179) — (6) (8) (113) (97) (585) — 2,140 (22) 604 91 2,954 — — (5) (10) (34) — 91 1,672 — — (10) (15) — — (10) (15) — — (10) (15) — — (10) (15) — — (10) (17) — — (10) (17) — — (11) — (17) — (11) — (17) — (11) — (17) — (18) (17) — (19) (17) — (19) (17) — (19) (17) — (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19)	Pradesh rashtra pur 13	Pradesb rashtra pur 10

LABOUR

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

$\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{n}}\mathbf{dustry}$	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu K & Kashmir	arnata ka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—								
331. Manufacture of structural clay products (a) Bricks and tiles .	1,052 (42) 957 (40)	138 (2) 138 (2)	11,674 (128) 11,520 (113)	13,475 (287) 13,052 (275)	563 (4) 4 (1)	1,184 (10) 511 (4)	113 (2) 113 (2)	8,775 (131) 8,698 (127)
(b) Others	95 (2) 424		154 (15) 3,117	423 (12) 3,055	559 (3) 1,549	673 (6) —		77 (4) 703
and glass products (except optical lenses)	(8)		(15)	(12)	(8)			(5)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	801 (26)		672 (11)	4,670 (52)	1,773 (14)			3,934 (4
334. Manufacture of cement	2,446 (10)	611	5,242 (7)	3,085 (6)	1,730 (2)		190 (1)	2,218
339. Manufacture of non-me- tallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	5,560 (130)	26 (2)	22,665 (433)	5,668 (191)	850 (3)		258 (2)	2,045 (81)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing (b) Asbestos products.	1,051 (47) 1,952 (4)	11 (1) 15 (1)	3,671 (112) 634 (6)	2,694 (99) 467 (5)	72 (1) 761 (1)	Shilo repair	(1) —	282 (15) 73 8 (34)
(e) Mica factories .	991 (17)	_	16,748 (265)	-				(34
(d) Others .	1,566 (62)	4-1	1,612 (50)	2,507 (87)	17 (1)	w	250 (1)	1,025 (32
Total (33)	19,283 (216)	775 (5)	43,370 (594)	29,953 (548)	6,465 (31)	1,184 (10)	561 (5)	17,67 (225
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Mani- pur	Orissa	Punjab	Kajastha	n Tan Nac
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Non-merallic mineral products v.xcept products of petroleum and roal):—								
331 Manufacture of structural clay products (a) Bricks and tiles	12,460 (231) 12,374 (229)	1,216 (23) 1,216 (23)	11,618 (196) 9,361 (166)	40 (+)	6,449 (46) 3,512 (43)	1,698 (136) 1,527 (131)	326 (11) 209 (8)	2,12 (41 1,81 (38
(b) Others	86 (2)	(30)	2,257 730)	40 (4)	2,937 (3)	171 (5)	117 (3)	3 i (2
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	358 (2)	26 (1)	12,434 (67)	_	977 (3)	15 (1)	89 (1)	87 (8
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	9 83 (9)	2,805 (17)	825 (6)		(2)	148 (7)	286 (3)	16 }
3.34. Manufacture of cement	297 (1)	4,652 (5)	1,395 (2)		1,270 (2)		3,866 (4)	4,0 (8
339. Manufacture of non-me- tallic mineral products not elsewhere classified		4,827 (102)	11,422 (307)	_	2,266 (7)	263 (7)	3,581 (103)	4.3 (4
(a) Stone dressing & crushing.		1,537 (38)	3,697 (176)		100 (2)		1,762 (51)	59 (1)
(b) Asbestos products.	_	794 (3)	2,875 (16)	_			21 3 (9)	8:
(c) Mica factories .	_	_	331 (12)	_	_		246 (5)	_
(d) Others	_	2,496 (61)	4,519 (103)		2,166 (5)	263 (7)	1,360 (38)	2,9, (2)

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Tri- pura	Uttar Pradesh	West Benga	A&N I Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondi- cherry	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—									
331. Manufacture of structural clay products (a) Bricks and tiles	~ ~	(2) —	3,107 (28) 2,020		174 (3)	726 (14) 297 (6)	175 (3) 125 (2)	_	77,130 (1,344) 67,448
(b) Others		39 (2)	(17) 1,087 (11)		174 (3)	429 (8)	50 (1)	_	(1,227) 9,682 (117)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)		21,907 (207)	8,759 (42)	M		525 (3)		at the same	54,812 (383)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware		1,065 (30)	6,522 (26)	115	4	1,134 (16)	_	-	26,657 (231)
334. Manufacture of cement	-	1,684 (2)			-	46 (1)	and the same of th	_	32,748 (56)
339. Manufacture of non- metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	11 (1)	1,428 (36)	2,367 (62)	_		138 (4)	191 (5)	29 (2)	67,978 (1,526)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	14 (1)	143 (8)	967 (31)		_	105 (2)		_	16,706 (601)
(b) Asbestos products.	-	Y	618 (5)			20	_	,,mage	9,905
(c) Mica factories .		1 005	7 8 2			(1) 13	191	29	18,336 (300)
(d) Others		1,285 (28)	(26)			(1)	(5)	(2)	23,031 (538)
Total, (33)	14 (1)	26,12 3 (277)	20,755 (158)	_	174 (3)	2,569 (38)	36 6 (8)	29 (2)	259 ,325 (3,540)
Industry	Andl Prade	sh	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Haryana 6	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir 8	Karna- taka 9
1			3	7					
4. Basic metal industries: 341. Ferrous.	2,33	10	330	38,047	7,322	3,071	355	207	12,369
	(51 1,39	0	(10)	(80) 21,114	(171) 89	3,071 (52)	355 (2)	207 (6) 77	(69) 9,857
341. Ferrous	(51 1,39 (32 17) 0 2) 6	203	(80) 21,114 (3) 5,384	(171) 89 (5) 1,663	(52) 548	(2)	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making &	(51 1,39 (32 17 (4 64) 60 2) 66)	(10) - 203 (4) 42	(80) 21,114 (3) 5,384 (16) 3,657	(171) 89 (5) 1,663 (35) 2,153	(52) 548 (17) 1,604	(2)	207 (6) 77 (3)	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119
341. Ferrous. (a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms	(5) 1,39 (3) 17 (4 64 (10) 60 2) 66) 44	(10) 203 (4) 42 (2) 27	(80) 21,114 (3) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864	(171) 89 (5) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802	548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503	(2)	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings	(51 1,39 (32 17 (4 64 (10) 60 2) 66) 44	(10) 	(80) 21,114 (3) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370	(171) 89 (5) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386	(2)	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing	(5) 1,39 (32 17 (4 64 (10 5 (2) Ó Ó S S) 14 14 3 3 3	203 (4) 42 (2) 27 (2) 58	(80) 21,114 (3) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370 (4) 658	(171) 89 (5) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294 (8) 321	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386 (8) 30	(2) 355	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733 (21) 776
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings (e) Forgings (f) Others.	(5) 1,39 (32 17 (4 64 (10 5 (2) 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 6 6 6 7 3 3	203 (4) 42 (2) 27 (2) 58 (2) 126	(80) 21,114 (13) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370 (4) 658 (10) 2,987	(171) 89 (5) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294 (8) 321 (11) 1,720	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386 (8) 30 (2) 459	(2) 355 (2) 298	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733 (21) 776 (5) 1,467
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings (e) Forgings	(51) 1,39 (32) 17 (4) 64 (10) 52 (2)) 0 0 2) 6 6 6 7 3 3 3 3 7	203 (4) 42 (2) 27 (2) 58 (2) 126 (4)	(80) 21,114 (3) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370 (4) 658 (10)	(171) 89 (5) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294 (8) 321 (11)	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386 (8) 30 (2)	(2) 355 (2)	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733 (21) 776 (5)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings . (e) Forgings . (f) Others. 342. Non-ferrous (a) Smelting & refining of metals	(5) 1,389 (33) 17 (4) 64 64 (10 5 (2) (3) 33 (21) 0 0 2) 6 6 6 6 7 3 3 3 3 3 7	203 (4) 42 (2) 27 (2) 58 (2) 126 (4)	(80) 21,114 (13) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370 (4) 658 (10) 2,987 (27) 2,570 (5) 30	(171) 89 (5) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294 (8) 321 (11) 1,720 (79) 115 (5) 182	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386 (8) 30 (2) 459 (26) —	(2) 355 (2) 298	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733 (21) 776 (5) 1,467 (140)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings (e) Forgings (f) Others (a) Smelting & refining of metals (b) Rolling into basic forms	(51) 1,39 (32) 177 (4) 64 (10) 5 (2) (33) (21) 22 (21) (1)) 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	203 (4) 42 (2) 27 (2) 58 (2) 126 (4) 6 (1)	(80) 21,114 (13) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370 (4) 658 (10) 2,987 (27) 2,570 (5) 30	(171) 89 (15) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294 (8) 321 (11) 1,720 (79) 115 (5) 182 (10)	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386 (8) 30 (2) 459 (26) 325 (21)	(2) 	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733 (21) 776 (5) 1,467 (140) 496 (3) 156 (8)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings . (e) Forgings (f) Others. 342. Non-ferrous (a) Smelting & refining of metals (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing	(51) 1,38 (32) 177 (44 (10) 5 (22) (33) (21) 22) (21) (11) 1666 (9)) (6) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	(10) 203 (4) 42 (2) 27 (2) 58 (2) 126 (4) 6 (1) 46 (1)	(80) 21,114 (16) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370 (4) 658 (10) 2,987 (27) 2,570 (5) 30 (2)	(171) 89 (15) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294 (8) 321 (11) 1,720 (79) 115 (5) 182 (10) 281 (14)	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386 (8) 30 (2) 459 (26) — 325 (21) 98 (3)	(2) 355 (2) 298	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733 (21) 776 (5) 1,467 (140) 496 (3) 156 (8) 250 (7)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings (e) Forgings (f) Others. 342. Non-ferrous (a) Smelting & refining of metals (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings	(51) 1,38 (32) 177 (4 64 (10 5 (2 (3) 3) (21 22 (2 (1) 166	0 0 0 2) 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 1 1	203 (4) 42 (2) 27 (2) 58 (2) 126 (4) 6 (1) 46	(80) 21,114 (16) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370 (4) 658 (10) 2,987 (27) 2,570 (5) 30 (2)	(171) 89 (5) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294 (8) 321 (11) 1,720 (79) 115 (5) 182 (10) 281 (14) 353 (20)	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386 (8) 30 (2) 459 (26) —	(2) 355 (2) 298 (5) 298	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733 (21) 776 (5) 1,467 (140) 496 (3) 156 (8) 250 (7) 247 (13)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings . (e) Forgings (f) Others. 342. Non-ferrous (a) Smelting & refining of metals (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings . (e) Forgings	(51) 1,39 (32) 177 (4 64 (10 5 (2 (3) 33 (21) 22 (2 (1) 166 (9) 21 (1)	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	(10) 203 (44) 42 (2) 27 (2) 58 (2) 126 (4) 6 (1) 46 (1) 74	(80) 21,114 (3) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370 (4) 658 (10) 2,987 (27) 2,570 (5) 30 (2) 142 (7) 150 (8)	(171) 89 (15) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294 (8) 321 (11) 1,720 (79) 115 (5) 182 (10) 281 (14) 353 (20) 13 (1)	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386 (8) 30 (2) 459 (26) — 325 (21) 98 (3) —	(2) 355 (2) 298 (5) 298	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733 (21) 776 (5) 1,467 (140) 496 (3) 156 (8) 250 (7) 247 (13) 144 (6)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings (e) Forgings (f) Others. 342. Non-ferrous (a) Smelting & refining of metals (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings	(51) 1,39 (32) 177 (44 (10) 5 (22) (33) (21) (21) (21) (60) (90) (90) (90) (90) (90) (90) (90) (9	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	(10) 203 (44) 42 (2) 27 (2) 58 (2) 126 (4) 6 (1) 46 (1) 74	(80) 21,114 (3) 5,384 (16) 3,657 (22) 864 (25) 6,370 (4) 658 (10) 2,987 (27) 2,570 (5) 30 (2) 142 (7) 150	(171) 89 (15) 1,663 (35) 2,153 (17) 2,802 (95) 294 (8) 321 (11) 1,720 (79) 115 (5) 182 (10) 281 (14) 353 (20) 13	(52) 548 (17) 1,604 (16) 503 (9) 386 (8) 30 (2) 459 (26) — 325 (21) 98 (3)	(2) 355 (2) 298 (5) 298	207 (6) 77 (3) 130	(69) 9,857 (9) 178 (6) 119 (5) 706 (23) 733 (21) 776 (5) 1,467 (140) 496 (3) 156 (8) 250 (7) 247 (13) 144

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and State)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Kerala	Madhy Pradesh			Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
1	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17
34. Basic metal industries:— 341. Ferrous (a) Manufacture of iron & steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings (e) Forgings	848 (26) 266 (5) 53 (2) 149 (4) 175	13,4 (3 1,1 (3	33)	20,919 (230) 2,262 (14) 2,227 (29) 2,435 (28) 8,323 (101) 3,436	 	19,046 (27) 16,081 (2) 305 (5) 545 (2) 97 (1)	7,523 (242) — 4,996 (127) 1,226 (49) 942 (55) 348	2,295 (48) 90 (5) 1,021 (16) 80 (4) 291 (17)	9,927 (110) 36 (2) 2,447 (28) 1,933 (8) 4,133 (64) 300
(f) Others. 312. Non-ferrous (a) Smelting & refining	205 (9) 2,465 (16)	(531 (6)	(15) 2,236 (43) 10,776 (138) 2,476		2,018 (17) 41 (3)	(10) 11 (1) 120 (4)	813 (6) 3,147 (33) 1,145	(4) 1,078 (4) 1,614 (53) 528
of metals b) Rolling into basic forms (v) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings (e) Forgings (f) Others	992 (6) 137 (1) 421 (4)	2,5	(4) — — — 291	(20) 2,117 (32) 1,692 (36) 1,422 (18) 62 (3) 3,007	-	31 (1) — — — — — —	120 (4) — — —	(4) 1,573 (18) 264 (4) 45 (1) —	(8) 606 (25) 36 (2) 289 (9) 35 (3)
Total (3 4)	3,313 (42)	18,7	(2) 751 89)	(29) 31,695 (368)		(2) 19,087 (30)	7,643 (246)	(6) 5,442 (81)	(6) 11,54 (163)
Industry	Tri- pura	Uttar Pra- desh 19	West Bengal	A&N Island	ls garh	- Delhi 23	Goa, Dam a n & Diu 24		
34. Basic metal industries: (a) Manufacture of iron and steel (b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing	danna.	19,671 (253)	83,599 (448) 37,822 (6) 8,650 (100) 3,257 (69)	_ _ _	77 (3) — — 28 (2)	4,138 (106) 51 (1) 824 (8) 434 (21)	155 (3) ———————————————————————————————————	154 (6) 5 (1) 77 (3)	248,503 (2,026) 102,565 (121) 36,371 (517) 18,726 (274)
 (d) Rough castings (e) Forgings (∫) Others 342. Non-ferrous (a) Smelting & refining of metals 	 - - -	3,806 (115) 2,088 (3) 7,135 (39) 1,468 (52)	22,367 (221) 1,520 (19) 9,983 (33) 9,467 (105) 3,421 (12)	 	49 (1) - —	2,793 (74) 36 (2) —	113 (2)	37 (1) 35 (1)	49,438 (830) 15,511 (94) 25,892 (190) 39,157 (612) 11,765 (65)
(b) Rolling into basic forms (c) Tube making & wire drawing (d) Rough castings (e) Forgings (f) Others	- 	328 (14) 139 (8) 446 (9) 555 (21)	3,357 (20) 660 (13) 933 (24) 9 (1) 1,087 (35)	——————————————————————————————————————					9,187 (161) 4,209 (110) 4,407 (109) 263 (14) 9,326 (153)
Total (34)		21,139 (305)	93,066 (553)		- 77 (3)	4,138 (106)	155 (3)	154 (6)	287,660 (2,6 3 8)

Table 134B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

	Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu F	ka
	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	Kashmir 8	9
$3\overline{5}$. Metal Products (except machinery						······································		
	and transport equipment):-								
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machi-	7,486	566	12,844	8,775	4,848	_	236	2,809
	nery and transport equip-	(157)	(24)	(576)	(299)	(149)		(12)	(127)
	ment) (a) Metal containers and	2,060	413	1,336	1,859	3,317		17	997
	steel trunks	(106)	(13)	(94)	(70)	(105)		$\binom{1}{2}$	(44)
	(b) Gutlery, locks, etc	22 (2)		63	96 (4)	190		56	7
	(c) Bolts, nuts, nails,	327	76	(7) 388	1,198	(2) 679		(3) 19	(1) 405
	springs, chains, etc.	(9)	(6)	(30)	(45)	(14)		(2)	(19)
	(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating,	46 (3)	(1)	135 (24)	260 (12)	101 (14)		115 (3)	(11)
	lacquering, japaning,	` /			ζ- /	()		(-)	(+-/
	polishing, etc. (e) Type founding .	35		3	237	_		_	69
	** **	(1)		(1)	(6)			_	(6)
	(f) Welding		9 (2)	415 (90)	88 (5)	9 (1)	_	_	147
	(g) Safes and vaults .	3,566	(4)	9	170	73	-	_	(8) 307
		(15)	65	(2)	(11)	(2)		00	(15)
	(h) Others	1,430 (21)	(2)	10,495 (328)	4,567 (146)	479 (11)	ture-8	29 (2)	482 (22)
	Total (35)	7,486	566.	12,844	8,775	4,848		236	2,809
	16 (1) (1) (1) (1)	(157)	(24)	(576)	(299)	(149)		(12)	(127)
36.	Machinery (except electrical machinery):—								
	360. Manufacture of machi-	12,297	1,906	41,619	32,965	12,858	1,476	_	21,572
	nery (except electrical machinery)	(858)	(61)	(622)	(681)	(156)	(12)		(291)
	(a) Hydraulic, ventilating	483		214	1,898	424			842
	and pneumatic engi- neering.	(2)		(2)	(18)	(6)			(5)
	neering.	Kerala	Madhya	Maha-	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil
	Industry 1	10	Pradesh 11	rashtra 12	13	14	15	16	Nadu
0.5				12	13		15		17
30.	. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—								
	350. Manufacture of metal	0.050	C 570	## A10	0.0		7.106	0 711	
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machi-	2,659 (108)	6,570 (124)	55,912 (984)	22 (3)	1,157	7,196 (306)	3,511 (42)	10,165
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machi- nery and transport equipment)	(108)	(124)	(984)	22 (3)	(38)	(306)	(42)	(264)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and	(108)	(124) 2,117	(984) 14,163		(38) 888	(306) 725	(42) 393	(264) 3,467
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machi- nery and transport equipment)	(108) 395 (20) 350	(124)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668	(3)	(38) 888 (14) 89	(306) 725 (37) 123	(42)	(264)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc.	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1)	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22)		(38) 888 (14) 89 (7)	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12)	(42) 393 (18) —	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails,	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126	(124) 2,117 (96) 10	(984) 14,163 (253) 668	(3)	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107)	(42) 393 (18) — 67	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising,	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625	(3)	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13	725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc.	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87)	(3)	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5)	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107)	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3)	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40)	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93)	(3)	888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1)	725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning,	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (10)	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93)	(3)	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1)	725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 25 (1)	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018	(3)	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270	725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74 (1) —	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40)	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28)	(3)	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1)	725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74 (1) — 11 (1)	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding (g) Safes and vaults	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 25 (1) 41 (7) —	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28) 4,+01 (14)	(3) — — — — — — — — — — — — —	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270 (3)	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376 (99)	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74 (1) — 11 (1) 18 (2)	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49 (3)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 25 (1) 41 (7) — 689	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 3,563	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28) 4,+01 (14) 27,854	(3)	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270 (3) — 108	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376 (99) 35 (2) 2,729	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74 (1) — 11 (1) 18 (2) 2,948	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49 (3) 3,149
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding (g) Safes and vaults (h) Others.	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 25 (1) 41 (7) — 689 (21)	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 27,854 (479)	(3) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270 (3)	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376 (99)	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74 (1) — 11 (1) 18 (2) 2,948 (17)	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49 (3) 3,149 (101)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding (g) Safes and vaults	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 25 (1) 41 (7) — 689	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 3,563 (9)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28) 4,+01 (14) 27,854	(3)	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270 (3) — 108 (7)	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376 (99) 35 (2) 2,729 (49)	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74 (1) — 11 (1) 18 (2) 2,948	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49 (3) 3,149
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding (g) Safes and vaults (h) Others Total (35). Machinery (except electrical	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 25 (1) 41 (7) — 689 (21) 2,599	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 3,563 (9) 6570	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 27,854 (479) 55,912	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270 (3) — 108 (7) 1,527	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376 (99) 35 (2) 2,729 (49) 7,196	(42) 393 (18) 67 (3) 74 (1) 11 (1) 18 (2) 2,948 (17) 3,511	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49 (3) - 3,149 (101) 10,165
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding (g) Safes and vaults (h) Others Total (35) Machinery (except electrical machinery)	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 255 (1) (7) ——— 689 (21) 2,599 (108)	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 3,563 (9) 6570 (124)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 27,854 (479) 55,912 (984)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270 (3) — 108 (7) 1,527 (38)	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376 (99) 35 (2) 2,729 (49) 7,196 (306)	(42) 393 (18) 67 (3) 74 (1) 18 (2) 2,948 (17) 3,511 (42)	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49 (3) (101) 10,165 (264)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding (g) Safes and vaults (h) Others. Total (35). Machinery (except electrical machinery):— 360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 25 (1) 41 (7) — 689 (21) 2,599	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 3,563 (9) 6570	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 27,854 (479) 55,912	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270 (3) — 108 (7) 1,527	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376 (99) 35 (2) 2,729 (49) 7,196	(42) 393 (18) 67 (3) 74 (1) 11 (1) 18 (2) 2,948 (17) 3,511	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49 (3) 3,149 (101) 10,165 (264) 34,239
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding (g) Safes and vaults (h) Others Total (35) Machinery (except electrical machinery) 360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 255 (1) 41 (7) — 689 (21) 2,599 (108)	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 3,563 (9) 6570 (124)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28) 4,+01 (14) 27,854 (479) 555,912 (984) 78,654 (824)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270 (3) — 108 (7) 1,527 (38) 2,016	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376 (99) 35 (2) 2,729 (49) 7,196 (306)	(42) 393 (18) — 67 (3) 74 (1) — 11 (1) 18 (2) 2,948 (17) 3,511 (42) 1,401 (51)	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49 (3) 3,149 (101) 10,165 (264) 34,239 (483)
	350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc. (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. (e) Type founding (f) Welding (g) Safes and vaults (h) Others. Total (35). Machinery (except electrical machinery):— 360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical	(108) 395 (20) 350 (1) (12) 126 933 (40) 255 (1) 41 (7) — 689 (21) 2,599 (108)	(124) 2,117 (96) 10 (1) 401 (12) 324 (4) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 3,563 (9) 6570 (124)	(984) 14,163 (253) 668 (22) 5,052 (87) 2,625 (93) 131 (8) 1,018 (28) 4,401 (14) 27,854 (479) 55,912 (984)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(38) 888 (14) 89 (7) 151 (5) 13 (1) 8 (1) 270 (3) — 108 (7) 1,527 (38) 2,016	(306) 725 (37) 123 (12) 2,208 (107) 1,376 (99) 35 (2) 2,729 (49) 7,196 (306)	(42) 393 (18) 67 (3) 74 (1) 11 (1) 18 (2) 2,948 (17) 3,511 (42)	(264) 3,467 (84) 392 (11) 2,045 (35) 807 (18) 256 (12) 49 (3) 10,165 (264) 34,239

Table 134B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

	(Figures			•						
	Industry	Tri- pura	Uttar Pra- desh	Bengal	A &N Islands	Chandi garh	- Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondi cherry	Total
	1	18_	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26_
_	Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)— Manufacture of metal products (except machinery	40 (1)	21,600 (276)	58,111 (847)	_	463 (14)	5,143 (211)	105 (3)	175 (14)	210,663 (4,579)
	and transport equipment) (a) Metal containers and steel trunks (b) Gutlery, locks, etc.	40 (1)	4,894 (82) 1,545	7,650 (135) 672	_ _	18	1,163 (48) 502	- -	48 (4) —	45,942 (1,226) 4,803
	 (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. 	-	(43) 989 (36) 1,299 (23)	2,511	- M	(1) 265 (4) 33 (2)	(12) 828 (33) 705 (27)	-	55 (2) 16 (3)	(151) 26,287 (600) 11,771 (411)
	(e) Type founding (f) Welding		57 (4) 142 (4)	179 (6) 1,339 (14)	_	-	121 (5) 10 (1)		6 (1)	1,121 (51) 3,695 (169)
	(g) Safes and vaults(h) Other	_	439 (8) 12,235 (76)	142 (3) 34,910 (502)	_	147 (7)	91 (5) 1,723 (80)	105	50 (4)	9,265 (80) 107,779 (1,891)
	Total (35)	40 (1)	21,600 (276)	58,111 (847)		463 (14)	5,143 (211)	105 (3)	175 (14)	210,663 (4,579)
36.	Machinery (except electrical									
360	machinery)— . Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machi-	28 (3)	19.304 (468)	55,103 (460)	-	619 (8)	10,311 (288)	15 (1)	242 (31)	360,101 (6,590)
	nery)— (a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engi- neering.	_	-/	1,295 (17)		-	1,479 (31)	-		11,024 (125)
	Industry	Andh: Prade:		sam B	ihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karna- taka
	Industry 1			sam B	ihar 4	Gujarat 5	Haryana 6			
36. 1	Industry 1 Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—Con	Prade						Pradesh	& Kashmir	taka
360.	Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—con Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—	Prade			4	5	66	Pradesh	& Kashmir	taka 9
360.	1 Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—Con Manufacture of Machinery	Prade 2 2 atd.	sh -	3	250 (1) 345	2,853 (51) 3,206	669 (1) 1,547	7 7 465	& Kashmir	13 (1) 646
360.	Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—con Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— (b) Prime movers and boilers (c) Agricultural implement. (d) Machine tools, woodworking machinery &	Prade 2	5)	3	250	5 2,853 (51)	669	Pradesh 7	& Kashmir	taka 9 13 (1)
360.	Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—con Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— (b) Prime movers and boilers (c) Agricultural implement. (d) Machine tools, woodworking machinery & others tools. (e) Textile machinery & accessories. (f) General & jobbing engineering. (g) Others	Prade: 2 173 (9 4,566 (19) (11 6,822 (821) 243 (6)	5)) 88)) 6)) 2 1	3 190 (4) - ,710 17 (56) (6 6 22 (1)	250 (1) 345 (37) 1,261 (8) 	2,853 (51) 3,206 (28) 2,543 (52) 6,830 (246) 9,348 (174) 6,287 (112)	669 (1) 1,547 (45) 4,818 (29) 9 (1) 1,535 (17) 3,856 (57)	Pradesh 7 465 (2) 1,005 (9) 6 (1)	& Kashmir	13 (1) 646 (15) 9,659 (41) 1,518 (26) 8,617 (194) 277 (9)
360.	Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—con Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— (b) Prime movers and boilers (c) Agricultural implement. (d) Machine tools, woodworking machinery & others tools. (e) Textile machinery & accessories. (f) General & jobbing engineering. (g) Others Total (36) .	Prade: 2 173 (9 4,566 (19) (16,822) (821) 243	5)) 88)) 1	710 17 (56) 6 22 (1) 906 4	250 (1) 345 (37) 1,261 (8) 	2,853 (51) 3,206 (28) 2,543 (52) 6,830 (246) 9,348 (174) 6,287	669 (1) 1,547 (45) 4,818 (29) 9 (1) 1,535 (17) 3,856	Pradesh 7 465 (2) 1,005 (9) 6	& Kashmir	13 (1) 646 (15) 9,659 (41) 1,518 (26) 8,617 (194) 277
37. A 370	Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—con Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— (b) Prime movers and boilers (c) Agricultural implement. (d) Machine tools, woodworking machinery & others tools. (e) Textile machinery & accessories. (f) General & jobbing engineering. (g) Others	Prade 2 2 4,566 (19) (16,821 243 (6) 12,297	5)) 6)) 7)) ()	3	250 (1) 345 (37) 1,261 (8) 	2,853 (51) 3,206 (28) 2,543 (52) 6,830 (246) 9,348 (174) 6,287 (112) 32,965	669 (1) 1,547 (45) 4,818 (29) 9 (1) 1,535 (17) 3,856 (57)	Pradesh 7 465 (2) 1,005 (9) 6 (1) 1,476	& Kashmir	13 (1) 646 (15) 9,659 (41) 1,518 (26) 8,617 (194) 277 (9) 21,572

²⁶⁻⁷ C.S.O. (N.D.)/74

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Keral	a Madl Prade		laha- N ntra	Manipur	Orissa	a Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamii Nadu
1	10	1	1	12	13	14	-15	16	17
36. Machinery (except electrical Machinery) — contd. 360. Manufacture of machinery									
(except electrical Machinery)			0.6	00		10	027		0.05
(b) Prime movers and boilers	8 (2)			20 25)		18 (1)	377 (27)	-	285 (7)
(c) Agricultural implement.	359 (10)	95 (6		472 28)		128 (6)	4,234 (212)	267 (18)	6,01 ⁰ (91)
(d) Machine tools, woodworking machinery & other tools.	2,20 (7)	8 2,10	9 9,	60 5 (19)	_	1,202 (4)	8,472 (471)	166 (1)	3,020 (42)
(e) Textile machinery acces-	60				_	***	822	105	3,226
sories (f) General & Jobbing engi-	(3) 2,392		4 27,	(51) 449	h —	352	(41) 3,039	(2) 401	(18) 18,265
neering. (g) Others	(91) 139 (11)		9 18,	67) 196 33)	-	(10) 316 (4)	(98) 4,864 (191)	(17) 450 (12)	(290) 2,443 (26)
TOTAL (36)	5,16 (124	6 6,19	7 78,		_	2,016 (25)	22,11 3 (1,05 3)	1,401 (51)	34,239 (483)
37. Electrical Machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies :	(12)	(30	,, (0	- 1/		(40)	(1,000)	(31)	(103)
370. Electrical Machinery, appa-	2,648			045	-	322	3,681	2,971	15,150
ratus, appliances and supplies (a) Electrical machinery .	(27) 1,249		,	394) ,547		(9)	(78) 2 9	(14) 593	(139) 5,307
	(10)	((4)	56)			(3)	(1)	(54)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops			(4) 1,	951 (5)		_			1,213
(c) Electric lamps (other	177	7 –	- 1	,456			74		(2) 39
than glass bulb making) (d) Electrical fans, cadiators and other accessories	(2) 57 (1	1,3	72 2	(15) ,806 (36)	-		(2) 289 (9)	-	(1) 412 (9)
Industry	Tri- pura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	A & N Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Goa, Damar & Diu	Pondi-	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
36. Machinery (except electrical Machinery) - Contd.									
360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)									
(b) Prime movers & boilers			9,122			_	-	13	22,228
(c) Agricultural implements		5,042	(6) 265	_		248		(1) 40	(123) 2 9, 589
(d) Machine tools, wood-		(150) $1,394$	2,782		190	(5) 443		(1)	(671)
working machinery & other tools.		(47)	(46)		(5)	(22)		-	54,521 (865)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories		223 (3)	5,464 (14)	_	270 (1)			-	25,924 (408)
(f) General & Jobbing		11,112	23,047		10	7,738	15		142,357
Engineering (g) Others.	(3)	$(216) \\ 1,533$	(228) 13,128		(1) 149	$(229) \\ 403$	<u>(I)</u>	(26) 9	(3,325) 74,458
Total (36)	- 20	(52)	(145)		$\frac{(1)}{619}$	(1)	15	(3) 242	(1,073)
<u> </u>	28 (3)	19,304 (468)	55,103 (460)		(8)	10,311 (288)	(1)	(31)	360,101 (6,590)
37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies:—					_	- 4-		_	
370. Electrical machieury and apparatus appliances and supplies	ı <u>-</u>	9, 0 40 (112)	33,223 (207)		9 30 (2)	5,239 (154)	-	36 (4)	204,239 (1,516)
/ \ [7] = \mathred = \	•~	1,775 (22)	2,434 (14)		30 0 (1)	70 (4)		-	49,331 (229)
(a) Electrical machinery			9.499	_		120			21,397
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops			2,422 (4)						(22)
(b) Telegraph and telephone		 1,426 (21)	(4) 1,117 (10)	_		(2) 19 (1)	_		(22) 5,802 (61)

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970--contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh		Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu and Kashmir	Karna- taka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
37. Rectrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd. 370. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.								
(e) Storage batteries	_	_	62 (13)	11 (1)	7 (1)	_		1,129 (4)
(f) Radio and Phonographs	24 (2)		188	209 (2)	700 (4)			13,545 (9)
(g) Insulated wires and cable	241 (6)		2,151 (3)	249 (4)	984 (4)		49 (4)	602 (11)
(h) General and jobbing	79	-	765	168	1,019			2,022
engineering (i) Others	(5) 144 (4)	65 (2)	(33) 847 (21)	(8) 2,623 (52)	(3) 5,785 (33)	31 (2)	54 (2)	(16) 2,40 7 (5)
TOTAL (37)	5,527 (44)	90 (3)	4,464 (78)	7,745 (94)	10,239 (52)	322 (6)	103 (6)	41,063
38. Transport equipment—	, ,	(-/	(/	(/	(/	(-)		
381. Ship building	5,789 (7)	116 (2)	174 (3)	476 (7)	_	_		104 (4) 47
(a) Ship building and repairing	5,599 (6)	(1)	174 (3)	182	_	_	_	47 (2)
(b) Marine engine build- ing and repairing .	190	36 (1)	-	294 (6)	-			57
382. Manufacture and repair	3,718	3,736	12,235	6,270	4,362	_		(2) 3,296
of rail-road equipment	(5)	(9)	(8) 12,235	(14)	(2)			(5)
(a) Railway workshops .	3,718 (5)	3, 716 (8)	(8)	6,270 (14)	4,362 (2)			3,296 (5)
(b) Tram way workshops . 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	_	20 (1)	_	56 (2)	1,592 (1)	-		1,155 (2)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya	Manara-	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajas-	Tamil
1	10	Pradesh 11	shtra 12	13	14	15	than 16	Nadu 17
31. Electrical machinery, apparatus,		4		24.11	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
appliances and supplies—contd 370. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.	N							
(e) Storage batteries .		- Parameter	3,462		33	31		1,116
(f) Radio and phonographs		UT#D	(12) 7,498	-	(1) 69	(3) 69	101	(3) 420
(g) Insuated wires and cable	(1) s 369	_	(27) 6,636	*****	(3) 36	(2) 4 92	(2) 4 95	(8) 43 7
(h) General and jobbing	(3) 46		(30) 1,975		(1) 60	(3)	(5) 69	(9) 1,174
engineering .	(3)	_	1,373	_	(0)	_	(0)	(15)
	• 33		(41)		(2)		(2)	
(i) Others	. (3) . 746 (7)		9,714	_	124	2,697 (56)	1,713	5,032
	(7) 2,648	14,401	9,714 (172) 47,045		$\frac{124}{(2)}$	(56) 3,681	1,713 (4) 2,971	5,032 (38) 15,150
(i) Others	(7)	14,40I (27)	9,714 (172)		124 (2)	(56)	1,713 (4)	5,032 (38)
(i) Others	2,648 (27)		9,714 (172) 47,045		$\frac{124}{(2)}$	(56) 3,681	1,713 (4) 2,971	5,032 (38) 15,150 (139)
(i) Others	2,648 (27) 1,800 (10)		9,714 (172) 47,045 (394) 15,151 (14)		$\frac{124}{(2)}$	(56) 3,681	1,713 (4) 2,971	5,032 (38) 15,150 (139) 1,454 (8)
(i) Others	2,648 (27) 1,800 (10)		9,714 (172) 47,045 (394)		$\frac{124}{(2)}$	(56) 3,681	1,713 (4) 2,971	5,032 (38) 15,150 (139)
(i) Others	1,800 (10) 1,778 (2)		9,714 (172) 47,045 (394) 15,151 (14) 15,145	- - - -	$\frac{124}{(2)}$	(56) 3,681	1,713 (4) 2,971	5,032 (38) 15,150 (139) 1,454 (8) 869
(i) Others Total (37) 38. Transport Equipment— 381. Ship building (a) Ship building and repairing. (b) Marine engine building and repairing. 382. Manufacture and repair	1,800 (10) 1,778 (2) 3,1,022 (8) 131	(27) — — — 1,412	9,714 (172) 47,045 (394) 15,151 (14) 15,145 (13) 6 (1) 20,496	 	124 (2) 322 (9) — — — — 510	(56) 3,681 (78) — — — 2,985	1,713 (4) 2,971 (14) ————————————————————————————————————	5,032 (38) 15,150 (139) 1,454 (8) 869 (6) 585 (2) 19,213
(i) Others Total (37) 38. Transport Equipment— 381. Ship building (a) Ship building and repairing. (b) Marine engine building and repairing	1,800 (10) 1,778 (2) 3,1,022 (8) 131 (1) 131	(27) — — — 1,412 (6) 1,422.	9,714 (172) 47,045 (394) 15,151 (14) 15,145 (13) 6 (1) 20,496 (28) 20,496	 	124 (2) 322 (9) — — — 510 (2) 510	(56) 3,681 (78) ————————————————————————————————————	1,713 (4) 2,971 (14) ————————————————————————————————————	5,032 (38) 15,150 (139) 1,454 (8) 869 (6) 585 (2) 19,213 (7) 19,213
(i) Others Total (37) 38. Transport Equipment— 381. Ship building (a) Ship building and repairing. (b) Marine engine building and repairing 382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment	1,800 (10) 1,778 (2) 3 1,022 (8) 131 (1)	(27) 	9,714 (172) 47,045 (394) 15,151 (14) 15,145 (13) 6 (1) 20,496 (28)	 	124 (2) 322 (9) — — — 510 (2)	(56) 3,681 (78) 2,985 (2)	1,713 (4) 2,971 (14) ————————————————————————————————————	5,032 (38) 15,150 (139) 1,454 (8) 869 (6) 585 (2) 19,213 (7)

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

	(Figures in	n bra	ckets re	present	t trittine	r or wor	King lact	ories)		_
	Industry I	Pripura 18	Uttar Pradesh 19	West Bengal 20	A.&N. Islands 21	Ghandi- garh 22	Delhi 23	Goa, Da- man & Diu 24	Pondi- cherry 25	Total
37.	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd. 370. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplicontd.									
	(e) Storage batteries	_	13 (1)	5,158 (8)		_	69 (2)			11,091 (49)
	(f) Radio and phonographs	_	1,518 (4)	2,168 (6)		 ,	2,770 (71)			29,283 (143)
	(g) Insulated wires and cable	es —	471 (15)	3,477 (10)		630 (1)	\ 879 (32)		_	18,198 (141)
	(h) General and jobbing engineering	_	622 (12) 2,514 (23)	1,224 (23) 7,660 (95)	_		703 (16) 243 (11)		_	9,926 (179) 43,399 (529)
	Тотац (37)	_	9,040 (112)	33,223 (207)	_	930 (2)	5,239 (154)		36 (4)	204,239 (1,516)
38.	Transport Equipment— 381. Ship building	_		12,887	356		-	1,733		40,040
	(a) Ship building and	_		(26) 12,808	(2)			(12) 1,73 3		(95) 37,41 5
	repairing (b) Marine engine building	-8	a-com	(24)	356	38 -	_	(12)	••••	(70) 2,625
	and repairing	_	26,789	36,177	(2)	<i>y</i> _	. 8	232		(25) 153,534
	of rail road equipment. (a) Railway workshops.	_	(22) 26,754 (21)	(33) 34,054 (24)	-	_	(1) 8 (1)	(1) 232	_	(157) 151,356
	(b) Tramway workshops		35 (1)	2,123			<u> </u>	(1)		(146) 2,178 (11)
	383. Manufacture of motor vehicles			8,975					_	30,766 (23)
		Andhra Prades: 2			Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Haryana 6	Himachal Pradesh &		Karna ir taka 9
	Transport equipment—contd.									
	384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles (a) Motor vehicles	(219) (218)	(.	531 53) 531, 53)	6,335 (477) 6,319 (474)	8,944 (179) 8,929 (178)	641 (9) 641 (9)	2,614 (24) 2,614 (24)	209 (10) 209 (10)	14,110 (213) 14,059 (211)
	(b) Cycles ,	(1)			(3)	(1)	'	_	<u></u>	51 (2)
	335. Manafacture of bicycles 386. Aircraft	5 (1) 2,858		353 (1)	(8)	86 (2)	2,310 (5)			(2)
	(a) Manufacture of aero- planes, aircraft parts	(2) 2,328 (1)		45 (1)	(1)	Millerin	-		_	21,172 (4) 21,066 (2)
	and assemblies. (b) Repair of aeroplanes	530		45	8	_	_		_	106
	389. Manufacture of Trans- port equipment not eleswhere classified.	(1) 70 (1))	(1)	(1) 225 (8)	3 1 3 (4)	1,162 (25)	579 (5)	55 (3)	(2) 12,704 (18)
	(a) Goach building .	_		-	6 (1)		32 (3)	_	-	4,381 (3)
	(b) Others	70 (1)	l .	_ - 	219 (7)	343 (4)	1,130 (22)	579 (5)	55 (3)	8,323 (15)
	Total (38)	23,774 (235)			9,184 (505)	16,175 (208)	10,067 (42)	3,193 (29)	264 (13)	52,578 (248)
39.	Miscellaneous Industries— 391. Manufacture of profesional, scientific measuring	2,235 (13)			_	454 (8)	1,250 (29)	52 (3)	19 (2)	663 (4)
	and controlling instruments 392. Manufacture of photogra- phic and other optical goods (a) Photographic and optical	_			5 (1)	475 (22)	15 (1)			138 (6)
	 (a) Photographic and optical goods. (b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading. 	_		_	(1) —	475 (22) —	15 (1) —	-	_	97 (5) 41 (1)

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tami Nadu
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
38. Transport Equipment—contd.								
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycle.	4,786 (160)	4,660 (91)	25,759 (259)	319 (5)	2,508 (64)	1,636 (33)	2,080 (50)	25,807 (299)
(a) Motor vehicles .	4,786 (160)	4,660 (91)	25,633 (256)	319 (5)	2,508 (64)	1,636 (33)	2,080 (50)	25,757 (29 7)
(b) Cycles • • •	-	15	126 (3)	-	_	_		50 (2)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	120 (6)	163 (7)	2,256 (6)		-	999 (4)	59 (4)	2,143 (5)
386. Aircraft	223 (2)	20 (1)	3,357 (11)	_	3,685 (1)	86 (3)		157 (3)
(a) Manufacture of aerop- lanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	173 (1)		2,956 (4)	9-	3,685 (1)			
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	50 (1)	20 (1)	401 (7)			86 (3)		157 (3)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	514 (1)	12,357 (20)	4,954 (54)	-	10 (1)	4,988 (179)	1,853 (4)	17 , 073 (56)
(a) Coach building .	-		567 (9)			62 7 (14)	. -	9, 525 (5)
(b) Others	514 (1)	12,357 (20)	4,387 (45)		10 (1)	4,36 1 (165)	1,853 (4)	7,548 (51)
Total (38) .	7, 596 (181)	19,014 (126)	84,405 (383)	319 (5)	6,713 (68)	10,75 3 (22 2)	15,946 (69)	71,930 (381)
9. Miscellaneous Industries—								
391. Manufacture of profes- sional, scientific measu- ring and controlling instruments	290 (7)	93 (4)	1,772 (37)	_	фиця	110 (4)	322 (9)	1,069 (14)
392. Manufacture of photo- graphic and other optical goods	8 (1)	8 (1)	1,721 (30)	_		14 (1)	17 (1)	2,100 (10)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	8 (1)	(1)	738 (22)			14 (1)	17 (I)	349 (8)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading		_	983 (8)		-		_	1 ,7 51 (2)

LABOUR

Table 134B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Tripura		West Bengal	A. & N. Islands	Chandi- garb	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondi- cherry	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
38. Transport Equipment—contd.									
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	105 (2)	16,547 (164)	9,483 (1 33)	385 (4)	249 (6)	6,413 (94)	1,064 (23)	137 (8)	147,756 (2,579)
(a) Motor vehicles .	105 (2)	16 ,323 (159)	9,400 (129)	385 (4)	24 9 (6)	6,413 (94)	1,064 (23)	133 (7)	147,183 (2,557)
(b) Cycles		224 (5)	83 (4)	1				4 (1)	573 (2 2
385. Manufacture of bicycles	7	780 (11)	3,475 (19)	-	12 5 (2)	157 (7)	_	21 (1)	13,29 (91
386. Aircraft	-	4,556 (4)	2,580 (7)		3	1,380 (3)			40,12 (43)
(a) Manufacture of acro- plancs, aircraft parts and assemblage	-	4,518 (3)	_		-	_	****	-	34,726 (12)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	_	38 (1)	2,580 (7)	-	-	1,380 (3)		-	5,401 (31)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	-	1,796 (39)	8,834 (44)		16 (1)	636 (12)	60 (1)		68,229 (476)
(a) Goach building	-	4-1	1,837 (7)	-	_	37 I (8)	-		17,346 (50)
(b) Others	78	1,796 (39)	6,997 (37)	-	16 (1)	265 (4)	60 (1)	-	50,88 ³ (426)
TOTAL (38)	105 (2)	50,468 (240)	82,411 (263)	741 (6)	390 (9)	8,59 1 (117)	3,089 (37)	158 (9)	4 9 3,748 (3,464)
). Miscellaneous Industries—									
391. Manufacture of pro- fessional, scientific measuring and contro-		1,497 (21)	2,153 (32)	_	-	388 (6)	→	-	12,367 (193)
lling instruments 392. Manufacture of photo- graphic and other optical goods		1,931 (6)	697 (19)		-	293 (16)	-	-	7,42: (115
(a) Photographic and optical goods	_	1,931 (6)	518 (17)	_	_	293 (16)	_		4,468 (102)
(b) Ginematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading			179 (2)	-	_	<u></u>		-	2 ,9 5 (13

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd.
(By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Kar- nataka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	<u>9</u> .
). Miscellaneous Industries—contd.								
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks		— 	_	742 (16)	13 (1)	45 (1)		1,490 (4)
394. Repair of watches and clocks		_				_		13 (1)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	501 (4)		_	3,417 (210)	MATE.	B-7-9	-	102 (5)
(a) Jewellery	45 (3)	-		3,417 (210)	_	******	_	84 (3)
(b) Mints	456 (1)		100	_				18 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments.	12 (1)			22 (2)	_	_	_	
399. Manufacturing indu- stries not elsewhere classified	4,888 (78)	117 (7)	2,248 (265)	4,588 (165)	2,015 (48)	63 8 (6)	1,150 (28)	1,776 (54)
(a) Ordnance factories	1,069		701 (42)			-	3 87 (13)	\rightarrow
(b) Pen and pencil making	44 (2)		_	670 (16)	96 (3)	_	35 (1)	28 (2)
(c) Button making .	39 (4)		154 (5)	95 (9)	25 (2)	_	_	14
(d) Brushes	-	A.	4 (1)	-			-	_
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajas- than	Tami Nadu
1	10	11	12.	13	14	15	16	17
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.								
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	na maga	56 (1)	1,305 (9)	_		_	_	7 (1)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	_		139 (5)		15 (1)	_	_	
395. Manufacture of jewel- tery and related articles	29 (1)		2,061 (26)		94 (1)	_	_	189 (9)
(a) Jewellery			472 (25)	~	94 (1)	-	_	189 (9)
(b) Mints	29 (1)		1,589 (1)	-	_	·		
396. Manufacture of musical instruments. • •	7 (1)		17 (2)		-	5 (1)		-
399. Manufacturing indu- stries not elsewhere classified	196 (12)	3,241 (51)	45,652 (641)	525 (3)	523 (21)	1,900 (68)	1,57 3 (3 7)	13,814 (158)
(a) Ordnance factories.		1,415 (1)	6,330 (9)			-	_	6,253 (4)
(b) Pen and pencil making	39 (2)	209 (9)	3,363 (44)			14 (1)	.6 (1)	730 (15)
(c) Button making .		_	22 (2)	· —	_	21 (1)		251 (5)
(d) Brushes	100	60	693	_		69		266

Table 134B.—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

	Industry	Tri- pura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal		. Chandi- garh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondi- cherry	Total
-	1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
9.	Miscellaneous Industries—contd. 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	_	251 (1)	82 (3)	_		60 (2)	_	_	4,051 (39)
	394. Repair of watches and clocks		48 (3)	75 (3)	→	-	_	-		290 (13)
	395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles .	-	16 (2)	1,955 (4)		-	→		_	8,364 (262)
	(a) Jewellery	_	16 (2)	104 (2)	6		→	_	_	4,4 21 (255)
	(b) Mints	-		1,851 (2)	<u> </u>		-			3,94 3
	396. Manufacture of musical instruments .	3	144 (1)	, (2)	15	3-8	26 (1)			264 (12
	399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified (a) Ordnance factories	31 (2)	24,872 2 (168)	(295) 1,506			11,343 (80)	171 (5)	46 (6)	142,411 (2,198) 17,661
	,			(1)	UA?		440		_	(73)
	(b) Pen and pencil making	(1)	187 (10)	428 (28)		A A ST - CAMB	448 (15)			6,308 (150)
	(c) Button making .	-	6 (1)	26 (1)	-		yam.mg		7 (1)	66((32
	(d) Brushes	-	272 (7)	35 (3)	-	_		~	-	1,49: (38
	Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assar	n B	ihar (Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Kar- nataka
	1	2	3	4	ţ.	5	6	7	8	9
	Miscellaneous Industries—contd. 399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified— contd.									
	(e) Games and sport .			-	29 (2)	5 (1)			73 (4)	_
	(f) Manufacture of ice.	59 (7)	1 (3		628 20)	91 (4)	200 (14)	-	12	
	(g) Forage presses	7		- (1		_	40		(1)	
	(h) Plastic articles .	(1) 330	_	-	216	988	(1) 5 ₀ 9			329
	(i) Gelluloid articles .	(2)	10		22) 3	(41) 427	(12) 1,145			(14
			(4		(i)	(14)	(16)			33. (10
	(j) Signs and advertising displays		_	•		12 (1)	_	_	_	3; (3
	(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc., of articles	1,250 (4)	_	•		137 (3)	_	-	643 (9)	56
	(l) Others	2,090 (54)	_		513 (72)	2,163 (76)	_	638 (6)		(14 47 (10
	Тотац (39)	7,636 (96)	11		253 266)	9,698 (423)	3,29 3 (79)	735 (10)	1,169 (30)	4,18 (74
١.	Electricity gas and steam—	·								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	511. Electric light and power	2,046 (25)	1,313 (35		540 20)	3,347 (67)	505 (7)	777 (11)		1,82 (46
	512. Gas manufacture and distribution	210 (5)	59 (2	9	311 (5)	299 (6)	200 (1)	15 (1)	-	238
		2,256	1,3	70 (3,851	366	705	792		2,06

Table 134B.—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Kerala	Madhy Prades			A anip ur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
1	10	11	_	12	13	14	15	16	17
39. Missellaneous Industries—contd. 399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified—									
contd. (e) Games and sports.	_	20 (1)	133 (5)			_	408 (8)		250 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice	8 (2)	282 (16)	146 (8)		_	173 (13)	431 (32)	139 (7)	105 (5)
(g) Forage presses . (h) Plastic articles .		306 (12)	10,590 (191)			_	50 (4)	100 (8)	547 (22)
(i) Gelluloid articles .			1,689 (102)			_	25 (2)	124 (8)	541 (7)
(j) Signs and advertising displays		-	30 (1)	1130	_		_	→.	_
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc., of articles (l) Others	26 (1) 23 (2)	131 (1) 818 (9)	14,032 (52) 8,624 (211)		 525 (3)	350 (8)	336 (5) 546 (13)	626 (1) 578 (12)	272 (7) 4, 599 (90)
TOTAL (39)	530 (22)	3,398 (57)	52.667 (750)		525 (3)	682 (23)	2,029 (74)	1,912 (47)	17,179 (192)
51. Electricity, gas and steam— 511. Electric light and power	281	3,734	6,906			1,105	432	3,670	3,851
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	(7)	(45) 110 (5)	(85) 1,969 (19)		_	(6)	(7) 101 (4)	(45)	(24) 494 (7)
TOTAL (51)	281 (7)	3,844 (50)	8,875 (104)			1,105 (6)	533 (11)	3,670 (45)	4,345 (31)
Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh		A. & N. Islands	Chandi garh	- Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondi- cherry	Total
<u> </u>	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
9. Miscellaneous Industries—contd. 399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified— contd. (e) Games and sports (f) Manufacture of ice. (g) Forage presses		234 (4) 926 (40) 30	(1) 1,038 (13)	n Ca		7 (1) 275 (15)		- 3 (1) -	1,168 (28) 4,532 (301) 77
(h) Plastic articles .		(12)	1,776 (5 9)			881 (33)	50 (1)	9 (1)	(3) 17,223 (435)
(i) Gelluloid articles .	_	10 (1)	355 (24)	- -		1,397 (3)	-	4	6,147 (192) 119
(j) Signs and advertising displays (h) Managing packing		— 15,594	41 (2) 2,406	_		8,092		(1)	(8) 44,122
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc., of articles (l) Others.	20 (1)	(7) 7,071 13	(19) 3,484 (144)	_	<u> </u>	(5) 243 (8)	121 (4)	(1) 15 (1)	(129) 42,895 (809)
TOTAL (39)	31 (2)	· 	26.0 ⁹ 7 (359)			12,110 (105)	171 (5)	46 (6)	175,169 (2,832)
51. Electricity, gas and steam— 511. Electric light and power 512. Gas manufacture and	305 (8)	11,240 (73) 402 (8)	7,2 71 (59) 842 (10)	63 (1)		1,495 (10) 270 (2)	141 (6) 22 (1)		56,857 (787) 5,542 (84)
distribution		(0)	(10)			\ - /	(-/		(0.1)

Table 134B—Employment in Factories in 1970---contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh		Bihar	Gujarat	Натуапа	Himachal Pradesh		Karna- ta k a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
52. Water and Sanitary Services								
521. Water supply stations	211 (13)	36 (4)	58 5 (21)	27 1 (8)	37 (1)	-	_	307 (13)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage).	71 (2)		190 (10)	192 (10)			30 (2)	5 (1)
Total (52)	282 (15)	36 (4)	775 (31)	463 (18)	37 (1)	_	30 (2)	312 (14)
83. Recreation Services 831. Ginema studios	75 (1)			3-				
84. Personal Services			200					
842. Restaurants, cafes etc.	- TAN	-	3 8 (2)	\rightarrow				
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services.	175 (4)	-	(2) 33 (2)	64 (4)	un-ub		_	1 8 8 (8)
(b) Job dyeing, dry- cleaning etc.		-	454				9	265
(c) Dhobi-ghat	_		(92)	_			(1)	(18)
(d) Others	→	_	-	<u> </u>		-	-	
Тотац (84)	175 (4)		525 (96)	64 (4)			9 (1)	453 (26)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tami Nadi
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
52. Water and Sanitary Services:								
521. Water supply stations	60 (2)	409 (12)	1,229 (37)	-	48 (3)	12 (1)	565 (12)	283 (8)
522. Sanitary services (pumping and sewage)	41 (2)	_	716 (15)	-	130 (3)	2 (1)	_	290 (16)
TOTAL (52)	101 (4)	409 (12)	1,945 (52)		178 (6)	14 (2)	565 (12)	573 (24)
B3. Recreation Services					<u>-</u>		·	
831. Ginema studios	-		1,093 (19)	-	-			1,889 (20)
84. Personal Services 842. Restaurants, cafes etc.	_					_		_
844. (a) Laundries and	. 🛶	23 (4)	1,297	_		_		498
laundry services (b) Job dyeing, dry-	158	(4) —	(23) 351	2	20	73	177	(17) 298
cleaning etc. (c) Dhobi-ghat	(8) →	_	(10) 111	(1) ·→	(2)	(2)	(4)	(6)
(d) Others	395 (1)	_	(3) 72 (3)	-	_	_		
TOTAL (84)	553 (9)	23 (4)	1,831 (39)	2 (1)	20 (2)	73 (2)	177 (4)	796 (23)

Table 134B.—Employment in Factories in 1970—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	A. & N. Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Goa, D aman & Diu		
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
2. Water and Sanitary Services									···
521. Water supply stations	62 (1)	1,1 ⁹ 9 (18)	1,506 (16)		_	708 (3)	40 (1)	_	7,568 (174)
Sanitary services (pumping and sewage)	_	146 (6)	³ 90 (8)		_	594 (6)	_	-	2,797 (82)
TOTAL (52)	62 (1)	1,345 (24)	1,896 (24)	_		1,302 (9)	40 (1)		10,365 (256)
Recreation Services 831. Cinema Studios			85						2 140
4. Personal Services		4673	(3)		187		_		3,142 (4 3)
842. Restaurants, cafes	· —			-	¥-	_			3 8 (2)
844(a) Laundries and	_	147 (6)	416 (8)			126		23	2,990
laundry services (b) Job dyeing, di		-	693		_	(4) 412	53	(1) 4	(81) 2,969
cleaning, etc. (c) Dhobi-ghat		_	(18) 101	104	_	(15)	(2)	(1)	(180) 212
(d) Others .	_	-1	(3) 12 (1)	11-	_	_	_		(6) 479 (5)
TOTAL (84) .	_	147 (6)	1,222 (30)	_	_	538 (19)	53 (2)	27 (2)	6,688 (274)
	Year	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Biha	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karna- taka
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1951	_	65 (911)	192 (2,605)	-	-	1 (7)	_	 55 (453)
	1956	204 (3,765)	75 (1,037)	177 (4, 359)	_	_	(13)	5 (40)	75 (935)
	1961	228 (4,984)	80 (1,250)	192 (6,058)	361 (3,841)	_	(27)	-	178 (2,311)
	1964	258 (5,1 89)	84 (1,354)	229 (9 ,411)	408 (4,382)		2 (30)	9 (180)	236 (2,709)
OTAL-ALL FACTORIES (Employment in '000)	1965	260 (5,222)	82 (1,377)	239 (10,5 89)	414 (4,536)	_	3 (3 9)	9 (191)	229 (2,523)
	1966	255 (5 , 075)	81 (1,424)	238 (11,602)	413 (4,668)	72 (1,1 76)	6 (80)	9 (190)	240 (2,769)
	1967	266 (5,285)	82 (1,462)	252 (12,383)	416 (4,863)	76 (1,207)	7 (118)	9 (186)	246 (3,123)
	196 8	282 (5 ,332)	79 (1,475)	258 (13,435)	405 (5,096)	77 (1,197)	8 (135)	9 (18 9)	252 (3,321)
	1969	258 (6,424)	80 (1 ,4 63)	262 (14,704)	415 (5,199)	82 ((1,223)	10 (154)	9 (193)	260 (3,422)
	1970	259 (7,116)	78 (1,435)	279 (16,508)	438 (5,546)	89 (1,366)	11 (169)	11 (213)	277 (3,663)

Table 134B.—Employment in Factories in 1970—concld. (Estimated average daily number of workers employed) (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

(Employment in '000)

	Year	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Tripura
	1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	1951	84 (715)	111 (1,544)	768(°) (7,825)	_	17 (293)	48 (1,336)	34 (3 50)	418 (11,706)	11 (77)
	1956	165 (1,406)	168 (1,811)	1,052(°) (10,115)	(b) (49)	23 (322)	91 (2,165)	45 (386)	308 (4,8 08)	(53)
	1961	172 (2 ,4 68)	169 (1,947)	827 (8,308)	(b) (34)	38 (494)	132 (3,510)(a)	57 (9 15)	330 (5 , 626)	(57)
	1964	187 (2,679)	200 (2 , 090)	946 (9,286)	(44)	63 (689)	168 (4,600)	73 (1,453)	378 (6,490)	(62)
TOTAL—ALL FACTORIES.	1965	197 (2,827)	214 (2,305)	956 (9,554)	(b) (48)	67 (886)	177 (4, 780)	75 (1,511)	389 (6,501)	(76)
FAULURIES.	1966	200 (2,918)	212 (2,229)	937 (9 ,1 29)	(48)	68 (890)	104 (3,554)	7 7 (1 , 568)	405 (6,64 4)	2 (80)
	1967	204 (2,852)	209 (2,309)	942 (9,270)	(130)	67 (914)	107 (3,683)	79 (1,671)	418 (7,078)	3 (82)
	1968	206 (2,880)	224 (2,411)	938 (9,201)	1 (138)	75 (1,129)	105 (3,947)	81 (1,753)	411 (5,757)	3 (81)
	1969	205 (3,043)	213 (2,523)	978 (9,655)	1 (177)	71 (1,050)	106 (4,149)	83 (1,761)	421 (5,786)	2 (78)
	1970	207 (3,049)	228 (3,003)	1,003 (9,888)	2 (205)	75 (1,064)	117 (4,509)	85 (1,869)	447 (5,848)	(66)
		Ycar	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	A. & N. Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Goa,Daman & Diu	Pondi- cherry	Total
		1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		1951	203 (1,458)	655(a) (2,613)	(3)		43 (465)	• •		2,914(d) (34,785)
		1956	274 (1,942)	682 (3,193)	4 (6)	••	51 (757)	* *	••	3,402 (37,162)
		1961	338 (2,837)	739 (4, 333)	(12)	1-1	72 (1, 083)	• •	••	3,918 (50,095)
		1964	400 (3,400)	887 (5,256)	(16)	* *	84 (1,282)	• •	. ••	4,61 6 (60,602)
		1965	413 (3,595)	913 (5,665)	3 (16)	••	87 (1,332)	••	••	4,7 30 (63,573)
TOTAL— FACTOR		1966	415 (3,652)	873 (5 ,7 3 5)	3 (16)	••	88 (1,352)	4 (73)	••	4,7 02 (64, 872)
		1967	405 (3,708)	865 (5 , 679)	3 (15)	••	88 (1,410)	5 (89)	10 (65)	4,760 (67,582)
		1968	384 (3 , 637)	850 (5,757)	3 (15)	••	87 (1,455)	6 (113)	10 (88)	4, 758 (68 , 599)
		1969	399 (3,791)	823 (5,6 1 9)	3 (15)	5 (71)	92 (1, 527)	6 (117)	10 (199)	4,799 (7 2,34 3)
		1970	419 (³ ,955)	840 (5,633)	3 (17)	6 (71)	94 (1,598)	7 (127)	12 (300)	4,989 (77,218)

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding.

⁽a) Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns.

⁽b) Less than 500.

⁽c) Figures relate to Bombay.

⁽d) The total includes 2,424 working factories employing 207 thousand workers in respect of those States for which information has not been given in this table.

LABOUR

Table 135—Employment in Factories

Adults, Adolescents and Children according to Sex

Year/Sta	••		No. of working factories		Average No	of worke	rs employe	d daily		
rear/sta	ıc		submitting	Adul	ts	Adoles	cents	C	hildren	Total
			returns	Men	Women	Malcs	Females	Boys	Girls	
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 .			. 22,890	2,217,536	283,884	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544(*
1956 .			. 28,444	2,566,463	294,809	11,393	5,334	3,057	1,253	2,882,309
1961			. 40,478	3,115,014	368,052	7,234	3,841	2,405	441	3,496,987
1964 .			. 48,415	3,602,378	105,396	9,463	2,722	3,342	957	4,024,258
1965			, 50,738	3,714,476	389,820	7,382	3,750	1,378	886	4,117,692
1966 .			. 51,479	3,695,511	362,468	6,927	1,268	1,789	918	1,068,881
1967 .			. 53,256	3,725,828	391,664	6,264	2,142	1,870	007	
1968 .		•	. 52,291	3,714,539	342,557	1,621	2,941		827	4,128,595
1969	•	•	55,109	3,749,337	379,253	3,650		1,287	698	4,066,643
1909 .	•	*	. 55, 105	3,777,337	373,233	3,0.10	2,703	1,518	324	4,136,785
1970			. 58,403	3,863,830	388,475	4,702	4,554	984	1,443	4,263,988
1970 :										
State										
Andhra P	radesh		. 4,604	152,670	69,685	_		******	_	222,355
Assam		•	. 954	60,706	5,256	996	244	400	5 3	67,655
Bihar		•	. 16,489	268,848	8,674	674	25	99	_	278,320
Gujarat			. 4,562	363,292	37,059	9	-			400,360
Haryana			. 834	72,547	2,969	_	_		_	75,516
Hunachal	Pradesh		. 124	8,971	243	3	25	8	_	9,250
Jammu &	Kashmir		. 110	6,915	291	198	_	175	1	7,580
Karnatak			. 1,492	174,431	24,966	61	2	27	12	199,499
Kerala			. 2,065	76,440	73,562	74	429	26	82	150,613
M adhya F	Dradaub		. 651	122,929	6,454	24				
Maharash		•	. 8,427	852,993	67,025	674	86		-	129,407
Managasu			. 105	1,127	65			60	17	920,855
14 Last 1 July	•	•								1,192
Orissa			. 462	47,686	3,546		_		_	51,232
Punjab	• •		. 3,108	87,337	2,888	\rightarrow	_		_	90,225
Rajasthan	• •	•	. 842	62,029	2,923	579	34	3	6	65,574
Tamil Nac	du .	•	. 5,393	367,488	51,059	472	3,669	86	1,211	423,985
Tripura		•	. 40	7 7 2	354	8	_	12		1,146
Uttar Prac	desh .	•	. 2,881	344,792	3,225	47	ı	18	_	348,083
West Beng	gal .		. 3,889	698,247	23,778	868	33	70	61	723,057
Union Terri	itory									
A. & N.			. 17	2,991	17	_			_	2 000
Chandiga			. 3	828	1		_		_	3,008
Delhi		•	. 1,150	75,532	2,693	_		_	_	829 78,225
Goa, Dan	30 & Di.		. 78	4,249	594	15	6			
Goa, Dan Pondicher		• •	. 123	10,010	1,148		-	_	_	4,864
rondicuer	. y	•	. 143	10,010	1,170	_	-	_	_	11,158

a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom sex-wise details are not available.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,

Table 136—Estimated Average Daily Employment in Working Factories using Power

Year/Sta	ite								Number of working factories	Estimated average daily employment (000)
1									2	3
1960(*)									31,439(39)	3,376
1961(*)									36,273(13)	3,533
1963.	•	•							40,753(10)	3,974
1964.									42,909	4,203
1965.									45,243	4,351
1966.					٠	•	٠	•	45,996	1,341
1005									17 4 4 7	4 # # ()
1967.	•	•	•	•	•	•			17,115	4,359
1968.	•	٠	•	•	٠			1.	48,824	4,410
1969.	•	٠	٠	٠	•				49,674	4,114
1970			٠					1.	51,691	4,637
1080										
1970 State										
Andhra	Prades	h							3,487	199
Assam									1,324	77
Bihar								1300	2,259	206
Gujarat									5,104	423
Haryana									994	87
Himacha		lcsh							124	11
Jammu 8	e Ka∘	hmir				<u>s</u> h			187	9
Karnata			٠	•					3,386	26 7
Karnata Kerala		•	•	•	•	•		•	1,791	148
	•	•	•	٠	•	•				1,10
Madhya		sh	٠	٠				•	2,255	209
Maharas	htra								8,760	959
Manipur	•								15	1
Orissa									929	71
Punjab						14		-+c2:	3,584	112
Rajastha	n								979	76
Tamil N									5,492	25
			•	•	•	•	•	•	65	2
Uttar Pra				•	•	•	•	•	3,671	402
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
West Ber	gal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,459	833
nion Territ										
Λ. & N.		ls.	•	•	•	•		•	17	3
Chandiga	ır h							•	60	5
Delhi	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	1,551	93
Goa, Dar	nan &	: Diu							116	6
Pondiche									82	11

Note: Figures in brackets indicate the number of factories for which even the estimated employment is not available.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

⁽a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

Table 137—Estimated Employment in Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy (1)

Employment as on 31st March

Year/State				Generation mission of Ener	f electric	Distribut Electric		leneration, tribution	Transmission of Electric	
				Public	Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2 + col. 4)	Private (col. 3+ col. 5)	Total (col. 6+ col. 7)
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1963				70,506 88,276 88,271	16,762 15,916 16,800	116,625 147,886 159,540	16,263 16,809 17,897	236,162	3 3, 025 32,725 34,697	220,156 268,887 282,508
1967				91,798 95,224 94,963	18,116 18,290 17,314	174,138 179,080 198,771	18,276 18,978 18,375	265,936 274,304 290,734		302,328 311,572 329,423
1970 1971 1972				100,806 102,443 109,503	17,217 17,962 17,629	222.588 248,675 263,038	18,450 18,967 18,409	323,394 351,118 372,541	35,667 36,929 36,038	359,061 388,047 108,579
1973	•	٠		117,225	17,505	284,486	18,177	401,711	35,682	437,393
State Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar			•	7,203 3,891 7,455		16,394 1,284 18,121	334 — 2,332	3,891	334 1,284 3,178	23,931 5,175 28,754
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh				9,849 783 3,004	505 — —	5,901 16,902 5,735	3,865		4,370	20,120 17,685 8,739
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala		•		231 2,748 2,462	220 - —	2,464 15,789 8,148	333 176	18,537	— 553 176	2,695 19,090 Ł0,7 86
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra . Manipur				5,460 10,011 —	410 2,954	16,163 25,127	141 3,667		551 6,621 —	22,174 41,759
Meghalaya . Orissa Punjab	•	•	•	928 3,932 2,778	146	853 6,039 16,245	- - 3	1,781 12,971 19,023	146 3	1,927 12,971 19,026
Rajasthan Tamil Nadu . Tripura	:	•	•	9,555 7,512 820		9,697 66,127 —	290 2,022 —	19,252 73,639 820	290 2,02 2	19,542 75,661 820
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .		•	•	30,381 4,161	1,626 10,708	25,583 10,337	3,023 1,791	55,964 14,498	4,649 12,699	60,613 27,197
Union Territory Chandigarh Delhi				_	 90	270 16,22 8		270 16,228	90	270 16,318
Goa, Daman & Dit	•	•	•	1,061	-	1,079		1,079 1,061) <u> </u>	1,105

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour.

⁽i) The figures include estimated employment for non-responding units. Upto and including March 1965 it covers all establishments in the public sector and non-agricultural establishments employing 25 or more workers in the Private sector. Commencing from March 1966 it covers all establishments employing 10 or more workers in the private sector.

Table 138—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/Stat	c					Coal	Copper	Chromite	Diamond	\mathbf{Gold}	Gypsum	Iron
1						2	3	4	5	6	7	ore 8
1951						351,975	3,710	1,279	.1,934	21,872	1,599	20,22
19 5 6						352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1961						411,265	4,183	1,629	399	16,295	3,820	54,540
1966						425,488	4,796	759	393	11,592	6,174	60,339
1967						413,790	5,190	1,120	458	11,365	5,350	55,538
1968		·				395,364	6,084	1,546	551	11,604	5,261	52,23
		-		-	-	396,362						
1969	•	٠	•	٠	•		6 ,398 7 , 092	1,957	836	11,745	5,862	48,641
1970	•	•	•	•	•	391,538		3,408	999	11,968	4,227	51,751
1971	•	٠	*	٠	•	382,250	5,018	3,446	1,008	12,35 8	4,393	52,821
1972 · · · 1972—	•	٠	•	•	Ċ,	409,830	8,354	4,907	1,002	12,470	4,005	50,130
State												
Andhra Prac	iesh					27,360	164	-	_	-	_	421
Assam .						4,189		M. —	_			
Bihar .	•	٠		٠		206,265	5,484	45	_	-		7,968
Gujarat .						-	_	-	_	_	15	
Haryana .								•	_			
Himachal P	radesh				•	-	w-n	_	_	_		
Jammu & K	ashmir					830	_			_	_	
Karnataka						-	214	122		12,470		7,490
Kerala .						_	-	_	-		_	_
Madhya Pra	desh					50,550		_	1,002	_	_	14,451
Maharashtra						8,673	-	394	-,002	_	_	748
Manipur .							- 1	7 -	printing		_	
Meghalaya						44	_					
Megnalaya Nagaland .	•	•	•	•	W.					_	-	_
Orissa .						7,688	-	4,346	_			11,860
	·	·	-	•		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.,			_	11,000
Punjab .	•			٠	•		_	_		_		_
Rajasthan .	•	•	٠	•	•		2,492	1111 -	_		1,786	6
Tamil Nadu	•	٠	•	•		4,781	-	_	_		2,202	_
Tripura	•		•	•	٠			_	_	_		
Uttar Prades		•	•	•	•		-	_	_	_•	2	-
West Bengal		•	•	•	•	99,450	_	-	-			
Jnion Territory												
A. & N. Isla				•		-		_	_	-•		_
Arunachal P	radesh		•	•	•	•			_	.	- •	
Chandigarh	•	•	•	•	•		_				_	
D. & N. Ha	veli.					~	—		_	_	_	_
Delhi .	•							_		_	_	_
Goa, Daman	& Diu	•	•	•	•		-	- •				7,186
Lakshadweep	•			•	•		-	_		_	_	_
Mizoram .	•	•	•	•	•			_	-	_	-	_
Pondicherry				•		_					_	_

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour.

Table 138—Employment in Mines—contd. (By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/St	ate						Lime N Stone	A agnesite	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other Mines	Total
1							9	10	11	12	13	14	15
951 • 956 • 961 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	15,980 30,701 54,637	3,464 4,223 7,117	55,531 109,948 46,923	52,196 33,973 29,635•	5,108 5,886 8,524	12,403 22,345 32,019	549,048) 628,581 670,986
966 967 968	•	•	•	•	•	•	55,614 51,486 52,862	7,376 7,873 6,402	46,983 44,789 37,219	19,725 16,716 16,913	12,313 10,139 9,002	47,518 47,521 49,237	699,253 671,335 644,280
969 . 970 . 971 .	•	•			•		51,941 52,792 53,241	8,029 7,957 6,806	30,966 29,295 30,371	15,952 13,908 12,246	10,162 10,000 8,781	49,664 53,288 57,996	638,515 638,22 3 630,7 35
972 972—	•	•	•		•		50,371	6,853	29,342	12,094	10,000	59,547	6 5 8,90 5
State Andhra P	radesh			•			1,690	-	2,150	3,203	278	3,796	39,062
Assam Bihar					•	•	7,761	_	443	7,067	3,397	8,354 10,76 6	12,54 3 249,196
Gujarat Haryana	•		•	•	•		2,902 1,233	_	_		1,280	7,574 70	11,771 1,303
Himachal				•	•	•		-	_	-		393	3 93
Jammu & Karnatak Kerala		nır .	•	•	•	•	2,910	182	5,278		79 1,205	876 771	830 29,621 1,97 6
Madhya l Maharash			•				8,147 617	~	8,126 4,087		1,156	6,972 1,000	8 9 ,91 8 16,675
Manipur	•	٠	,	٠	٠	•	-		-	***************************************	-		
Meghalay Nagaland							160	-	-	-		151	355
Orissa	•				٠	٠	9,646	-	8,452		2 29	3,766	45, 9 87
Punjab Rajasthan Tamil N a		•	•	•	•	•	6,183 5,841			1,635 164	60 1,659	10,836 786	22,998 21,912
Tripura Uttar Pra			•	•	•	•	3,227		_			43 472	43 3 ,94 8
West Ben	_	•	•	•	•	~	54	4 —		25	602	2,223	102,354
nion Territo A. & N.	Island			•	•	•		· -	-	_	_	_	
Arunacha Chandiga		sh.	•	•	•		· —	· · —	_	_	_	_	
D. & N. Delhi	Haveli				•	•	-	_	<u> </u>		-	 177	 177
Goa, Dai	man &			•	•	٠.	_		806			33	8,025
Lakshadv Mizoram		•			•			. <u> </u>	- -	_	_		
Pondiche	rry .			•		•		-			_		

⁽a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.

^{27 ~7} G50 (ND)/74

Table 139-EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

W10+ · · ·			Tea	Coff	Ccc(1)	Rubi	ber(*)	7	otal
Year/State		No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	Estates	Average daily No of worker
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950 1955 1960	:	. 6,731 . 6,604 . 8,934		29,377 39,389 46,597	175,111 227,233 285,444	13,929 27 233 57,721	44,287 57,813 93,754	53,764 76,869 114,061	1,252,488 1,274,702 1,224,364
1965 1967 1968	:	. 10,166 . 10,861 . 10,901	806,152 775,183 755,729	46,428 47,882 48,963	89,546(b) 97,945(b) 107,883(b)		122,481 135,104 139,795	133,102 153,209 161,116	1,026,587 999,833 1,003,407
1969 1970(P) 1971(P)		. 11,501 . 11,603 . 12,015	747,835 759,646 766,593	50,125 49,523 50,851(c)	••	107,472 11,578 115,111	144,423 146,591 147,902	172,704	892,258(*) 906,237(a) 914,495(a)
1972(P) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	٠	. 12,999	761,919(e)	51,661(c)	••	120,263	148,040	184,923	909.959(a)
State (*) Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar		751	396,316 23	1,156 29 —	••	• •	••	1,156 780 3	396,316 23
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh		:	8,139(d)	=	Ξ	• •	••	1,385(d) 8,139(d)
Jammu & Kashmir Karnstaka Kerala	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,809 74,886	19,794 21,394	···	••	••	19,810 25,394	3,809 74,886
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra . Manipur .		: =	=	1 2	••	* *	••	1 2 —	••
Meghalaya Nagaland Orissa	•	: -		- 4		• •	••	- 4	-
Punjab Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu .	•	: — — — — — 6,463	74,166	9,278	=	• •	• •	 15,741	
Tripura Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .		. 54 . 30 . 207	6,292 3,222 194,901	-		• •	• •	54 30 297	6,292 3,222 194,901
Union Territory A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh	•			3	 =	• •	••	3	<u>::</u>
D. & N. Haveli. Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu		: =	<u>-</u>		-	••	••		
Lakshadweep . Mizoram Pondicharry .	•	: -			=	•• ••	•••	_	

Sources: 1 Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.
2. Rubber Board.

- 3. Tea Board.
- 4. Coffee Board.

- (1) Figures relate to year beginning July.
 (2) Data for rubber from 1961 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier years.
 (3) Statewise total pelate to Tea and Coffee only.
 (4) Data relate to Tea & Rubber only.

- (b) From 1965 to 1968 data in respect of average daily number of workers in estates covered under the Plantation Labour Act only and hence not compa ble with the earlier years.
- (c) As on 31st March
- (d) Including Punjab
- (e) Includes 165 for with breakup is not available.

Table 140.—Employment in shops and Commercial Establishments (Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Act & Weekly Holidays Act, 1942) 000 Number

						Shop)S		cial esta- ments	Restaura theat		All Estab	lishment
Yea	ar/Sta	ite				No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Worker
	1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951			•	•	•	536	494	59	226	42	172	655(b)	928(b)
1956			•			931	773	103	461	77	295	1,111	1,529
1961			•	•	•	1,348	1,056	165	681	90	332	1,603(°)	2,069(6)
1966						1,685	1,251	227	890	111	380	2,023	2,521
1967						1,763	1,279	244	915	118	423	2,125	2,617
1968						1,835	1431	257	936	124	437	2,216	2,803
1969						1,828	1,395	268	997	120	412	2,217	2,803
1970						1,909	1,461	279	1,035	132	455	2,320	2,951
1971						1,994	1,513	280	1,119	131	480	2,405	3,112
1972(P)					•	2,105	1,678	301	1,170	136	476	2,543	3,329
1972 :													
State													
Andh	ra Pr	ades	h			126	91	7	29	11	43	144	166
Ачвал	n					15	20	1	3	1	2	16	26
Bihar	r	•	•	•	•	8	31	(a)	2	1	6	10	40
Guja	rat					186	105	44	126	11	30	242	261
Hary						65	18	16	18	3	4	84	40
Him		Pra	desh			9	3	1	1	1	2	11	7
Jamn	ոս &	Ka	hmir			20	4	1	3	2	2	23	9
Karn	ataka					138	107	19	54	12	51	168	213
Kera	la					64	68	8	34	8	28	81	130
Madi	hva I	Prade	èsh			86	38	14	17	11	19	111	74
Maha						300	243	70	409	23	130	392	782
Mani						(a)	(a)	(4)	(A)	(*)	(a)	(a)	1
Naga	land							_					
Orian						6	17	2	15	2	8	9	40
Punja						132	46	39	51	5	9	176	106
Rajas	than					127	38	10	18	10	13	147	69
Tami				•	•	207	180	6	41	1	8	214	229
Tript			•	•	•	207	1	(*)	(A)	(*)	(4)	2	2
-													
Uttar			•	•	٠	238	220	10	46	14	36 60	262	302
Wast	Beng	ai	•	•	• •	235	325	10	137	16	66	261	528
Union Te													
A. &			s ·	•	•	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(&)	I	1
Chan		h	•	•	•	5	2	1	2	(*)	1	6	4
Delhi		•	•	•	•	132	114	42	163	4	17	179	294
Pondi	chen	·ν				3	3	(a)	1	(a)	1	4	5

Source : Labour Burcau,

Ministry of Labour.

Nors: Figures are rounded up in thousands and so the totals need not tally.

⁽a) Less than 500.
(b) Totals do not tally because break-up is not available.
(c) Exclusive of 19,621 establishments for which category-wise break-up and employment figures are not available.

Table 141—Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges
(By Broad occupational groups)

							f persons on					
61 . 66 . 67 .		I	No. of Employ- ment Exchange	Registra- tions		Administra- tive Execu- tive and Managerial workers	Sales & related	Agri- culture, dairy & related workers	Miners, quarry- men & related workers	Workers in trans- port and com- muni- cation occupa- tions	Graft men Produc tion Proces worker	
_ 1		ب.سعد	- • •	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
960 - 961					2,732,548 3,230,314	70,378 80,302	3,175 3,638	92,8 47 88,817	8,722 10,243	3,029 5,737	36,017 34,905	112,75 133,7
66		•	•	396 (a)	3,871,162	153,058	4,364	94,316	9,702	2,481	62,159	195,3
67				399	3,911,748	193,065	4,250	114,504	9,934	2,812	73,135	210,7
68	•	•	•	405	4,039,516	252,426	5,721	131,701	12,160	6,591	80,892	245,8
	•	•	•	416	4,200,694	287,619	6,773	151,816	14,276	4,342	91,089	230,0
	•	•	٠	429 437	4,515,934 5,129,857	315,190 330,884	7,081 7, 0 37	171,408 216,803	15,692 18,699	4,172 3,995	104,762 122,742	259,0
				453	5,826,916	402,557	8,784	292,064	22,174	4,389	160,330	290,9 429,0
				465	6,145,445	397,365	10,215	361,232	23,655	2,099	190,013	552,8
											• -	
	L D.	اممانمه	,	23	307,230	25 160	1,800	10.640	1,372	34	13,502	01
		aucsi		25	102,874	35,169 1,796	1,800	19,648 1,333	1,372	14	1,554	21, 4,
Biha	ır			23	1,088,137	38,249	459	51,437	2,269	800	14,049	245,
Guja	trat	•	•	21	246,347	11,390	314	12,401	1,216	17	16,219	8,
			٠.	19	210,271	14,426	375	2,865	921	7	8,598	5,
					82,840	4,214	297	3,998	421	59	2,303	3,
-			mu	r 8 26	_ ,	519 22,083	77	1,209 9,860	41 1,077	11 68	377 5,344	5, 12,
		•		13			1,817.	41,345	2,420	58	17,431	29,
Mac	dhva F	rades	h.	52			397	9,531	725	155	5,823	17
				5			1,087	72,295	3,980	107	13,153	29,
Mai	nipur	•	•	!	5 13,592	325	1	204	103	9	542	
-		a			6,47			. 122	39	-	204	
		•	٠	1:			164 947	8,777 8,593	394 1,703	5 8	5,559 1 3,43 3	7
		•	•									9
_	astnar nil Na		•	2				2,373 9,971	233 1,633	124 74	•	3, 29
	pura				3 10,192		106	510				l,
Utt	ar Pra	idesh		6	7 887,249	43,683	382	19,659	1,752	80	15,411	35,
We	st Ben	gal	•	3	3 537, 991	26,944	185	59,830	1,561	412	18,881	70,
Jnion '							2.	0.000	1.50	c	1 005	=
Gha Del	andiga bi	rn	•	. 1	1 29,457 1 169,985		21 65	2,882 18,351	1 53 1,225	2	1,235 5,02 4	1, 8
	a, Dan	nan &	D i		1 11,739			2,836	34	1	449	O.
Lal	kshadv	weep			1 443		12	52	105		40	
	zoram		•		2,86	23	_	12		١		
Pon	diche	rry			1 9,068	3 1,204	7	5 3 8	61	_	603	

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour

⁽¹⁾ Excludes university Employment Information and Guidance Bureau.

⁽a) Increase in the number of employment exchanges during 1936 as shown above was mainly due to reclassification of certain employment exchanges and inclusion of 10 Professional and Executive Employment Offices.

Table 141—Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges—contd. (By Broad Occupational Groups)

Year/	Year/State							Service workers (e.g. cooks,	Persons w	ive Register without profe al training or experience	ssional or r previous	Labourers with work experience	Total
								chowkidars, sweepers etc.)	Below matric (including illiterate)	above but below	Graduates & above	not else- where classified	
1								11	12	13	14	15	16
1960 .	•	. '			•	•		70,407		1,117,724		91,229	1,606,242
1961 . 1966 .	•				-ŧ		٠	72,690 99,536		1,294,863 1,898,150	• •	107,757 103,371	1,832,703 2,622,460
1967 .	•		Ť					108,559		1,913,702	• •	109,688	2,740,435
1968 .	•							118,169		2,052,501	• •	105,625	3,011,642
1969 .	•							121,803		2,403,079		113,040	3,423,885
1970 .								158,638		2,892,643		139,910	4,068,554
1971 . 1972'a) .								183,901 37,813(b) 1		1,495,517) 2,115,591	305,256 474,231	165,038 1,948,610(d)	5,099,910 6, 8 96,238
1973	•			٠					3,024,729		590,242	266,623	8,217,649
State													
Andhra	a Pradesi	h		•				15,393	163,514	107,725	27,863	4,566	477,570
Assam Bihar	•	:				:		2,633 1 8 ,609	42,697 346,701	35,191 310,342	7,569 85,465	8,138 26,482	105,339 1,141,229
Gujara	ıt .					٠		7,464	85,029	75,491	18,419		238,788
Haryai	na . h <mark>al Pr</mark> ad		٠	•	•	•		6,996		38,255 17,514	8,752 2,862		134,065
			٠	•	•		•	4,800					65,472
Jammi Karna	ı & Kashi	mir	٠	•	٠	•		2,901 9,984	3,520 95,604		3 ,88 9 28 , 369		29,700 311,253
Kerala	-	•	•	•	•		•	26,789	175,361		24,096		523,884
	a Prades	h						9,703		119,473	28,258		424,101
Mahar	ashtra		٠					14,728	275,669	211,077	43,170	7,995	698,590
Manip								1,131	28,135	10,693	1,689		41,077
Megha	daya	•	٠					402	2,627	2,462	768	49	6,927
Orissa			٠					11,255			12,320		334,890
Punjab			٠					17,236		, .	16,737		205,412
Rajast	han .	•	•	•	•	•	•	8,739	74, 7 87	55,373	16,188	2,004	178,497
Tamil				•				19,646		•	33,421	1,093	589,656
Tripur		•	•	•	•	•	•	617			2,724		42,422
	Pradesh	•	•	•	•	•	•	40,123	•		76,257		841,528
West I	_	٠	•	•	•	•	•	31,640	680,436	516,614	134,661	23,843	1,565,747
Union Ter								2 600	5,698	3,321	1.014	2 471	95.050
Chand Delhi	ngarn	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,620 1 3, 799			1,914 12,790		25,250 194,981
	Daman 8	k Diu		:	•	•		701			730		19,181
Laksh	adw c cp							80			27	99	1,628
Mizor	am .	•	•	•	•	•		_	-		83		1,726
Pondic	cherry	•	•		•	•		. 321	7,210	7,022	1,181		18,736

⁽a) State-wise data are given in appendix.

⁽b) Data relate to service sport and recreation workers (except watchmen, chowkidars, sweepers etc.)

⁽c) Data relate to middle shool standard but below matric,

⁽d) Data relate to unskilled manual workees.

Table 142A—Number of Applicants placed in Employment through Employment Exchanges

(According to type of establishments)

	Year/S	tate								Central Govern- ment	Union Territory Adminis- trations		Quasi Govern- ment & local Bodies	Other es- tablish- ments	Total
		1								2	3	4	5	6	7
1951		•			•					93,733	••	80,736		242,389	416,858
1956	•									66,001	• •	75,721	.,	48,133	189,855
1961	•		•		•					90,408	••	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1966										112,543		219,041	107,285	CO 470	F0= -40
1968	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	82,419	12,624	178,896		68,473	507,342
1969	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	83,762	11,299	194,072	87,693	62,595	424,227
1303	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	03,702	11,499	194,072	84,193	54,856	432,182
1970	•	•	•		•					83,262	11,246	205,086	95,130	52,671	447,195
1971	•	•	•	•						125,917	9,364	215,869	107,391	48,432	506,973
1972	•	•	•	٠						111,936	7,533	222,756	113,706	51,180	507,111
1973	•	•	•		٠					87,805	11,160	260,080	120,186	39,603	518,834
State															
	Andhra	Prade	sh							3,036		12,861	9,849	779	26,525
	Assam			•						2,210	_	953	1,167	640	4,970
1	Bihar	•		٠						7,933	_	5,386	14,565	4,004	31,888
	Gujarat								М	1,646	_	12,041	8,478	1,117	23,282
	Haryana									969	_	27,664	2,163	1,171	31,867
	Himach		adesh	•						7,533	_	5,796	1,394	41	14,764
1	Jammu -	& Ka	shmir		•					1,283		80	31	21	1,415
_	K a rnata									1,442	_	10,115	4,720	558	16,835
1	Kerala	•	•	٠	•	•				1,226	_	8,843	2,335	127	12,531
1	Madhya	Prad	csh							6,699		26,888	13,370	2,792	49,749
	Mahara			•						10,932	_	18,305	9,139	5,708	44,084
	Manipu	· •	•	•	•					2		738	3	3	746
,	Meghala	ıva					- 44			297	T-1	84	29	8	418
	Orissa	•	·							641		8,861	3,437	1,862	14,801
	Punjab	•								976	_	38,108	2,583	173	41,840
	Rajastha	an .	•	•	•	•	•		•	1,192	_	9,124	5,064	1,855	17,235
	Tamil I	Nadu								2,767	_	18,999	12,483	1,599	35,848
	Tripura									99 .		1,080	27	37	1,243
	Uttar P		h.	•		•	•	•	•	6,589		40,580	18,046	13,021	78,236
	West B	engal	•	•	•	•	•			6,430	-	12,441	6,264	3,209	28,344
Uni	on Terr	itory													
	Chandi	garh	•	•	•	•	•			534	1,417	1,097	671	77	3,796
	Delhi	•	•	•	•	•	•			22,911	7,054		4,258	793	35,052
	Goa, Da	aman	& Diu	•	•	•	•	•	•	343	1,657	_	60	83	2,143
	Lakshad	lwccp	,	•	•		•	•		4	61	-	-		65
	Mizora	m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30	566	_	10	_	606
	Pondic	herry							_	81	405	_	40	25	551

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour:

Table 142B—Number of Applicants placed in employment through Employment Exchanges

(According to type of applicants)

														
Year/S	tate								Ex- servicemen	Displaced persons(1)	Migrants(*)		Scheduled Castes	Tribes
1									2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 .									25,663	27,427		28,321	56,699	
19 56 .	•								13,453	9,769	_	9,824	28,087	4,813
1961 .									9,886	3,902		29,607	49,976	6,835
									•	,			,	0,000
1966 .							•		12,021		948	50,192	56,491	15,812
1968 .				•				-	14,311	• •	479	47,721	50,677	10,769
1969 .		· ·						•	14,568	• •	643	51,228	51,421	15,237
1970 .									14,783		793	58,067	58,506	13,518
1971 .	•	•	•	•	•				15,153		806	61,123	67,727	17,978
1972 .	•	•	•					13	13,338		360	59,119	69,041	18,345
	•	•	٠	•	•		300							
1973 .	•	•	٠	•	•		•		13,111		449	64,999	67,119	17,079
1973:														
State														
									-					
Andhra I	rades	h	•	٠	•			10	585	610	2	3,256	3,038	410
Assam.	•	•	•	•		•	•		67	••	5	286	734	529
Bihar	•	•	٠	*	•	•	•		209	••	_	571	2,629	3,402
Gujarat	•			•					351		_	2,057	3,134	2,099
Haryana									2,090			6,737	4,170	3
Himacha	l Prad	lesh							615			1,012	2,962	225
Jammu 8	. Ka	hmir					77		145		_	46	141	
Karnatak									504		_	1,385	2,331	152
Kerala								•	617		_	3,779	1,162	182
ist.i ata	•	•	•	•	•			·	•	••		0,775	1,102	102
Madhya	Prade	sh							369	* *	210	2,423	5,168	5,169
Maharasi	ıtra						•		1,550	949	21	3,975	6,124	1,196
Manipur	•								6	• •	_	106	2	172
Meghalay	19								14		4	29	25	00
Orissa		•	٠	•	٠	•	•		93	-	2	530	1,589	89
Punjab	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	1,909	e+0		15,305	6,285	1,441
runjau	•	•	•	•	•		rii	m	-,505	9**		10,505	0,400	1
Rajasthar	٠.								297	-		2,344	1,643	78 4
Tamil Na	ıdu			•					1,264	**		8,134	5,865	157
Tripura	•				•	•	٠		12		2	192	83	108
Uttar Pra West Ben		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,645 291	• •	$\begin{smallmatrix}2\\201\end{smallmatrix}$	5,927 2,944	16,265	96
AAGRE Dell	gai	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,51	••	201	2,514	2,357	287
Union Territo	ry													
Chandiga	rh	•				•	•		333	••	_	527	687	
Delhi	•						•	•	115	••		2,734	609	68
Goa, Dan	aan &	: Diu			•		•	•	18		-	525	56	
•									_					
Lakshadv	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	• •	-	8	1	58
Mizoram	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	5	• •	_	117		451
Pondiche:	rry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	• •		50	60	

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour.

⁽¹⁾ The collection of data for this series has been discontinued from 1966.

^(*) The figures relate to those who migrated from East Pakistan on or after 1-1-1964. These are being collected w.e f. 1965.

LABOUR

Table 143—Total Earnings of Factory Workers in India(1)

(By States)

												'00'	Rupos
State				1961	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971(
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
iate :													
Andhra Pradesh				136,853	145,101	141,631	147,604	18 7, 711	201,064	255,340	271,113	290,4 2	358,039
Assam				63,343	65,223	72,126	77,345	103,424	109,796	109,154	96,128	96,057	99,70
Bihar	٠	•	٠	284,781	301,304	318,608	373,150	388,861	417,678	462,131	485,299	550,726	564,01
Gujarat				496,308	517,306	593,687	670,558	728,879	780,277	776,862	829,037	907,096	913,06
Haryana						••	••	104,879	120,013	118,893	143,326	169,869	183,54
Himachal Pradesh	•	•	•	1,022	1,695	1,910	1,776	6,165	6,998	6,480	10,412	14,052	17,81
Jammu & Kashmir					* *	3,307	1,499	3,562	5,326	6,415	6,933	9.261	7,20
Karnataka .				123,591	180,770	210,237	265,235	214,445	263,710	289,025	149,855	325,741	260,69
Kerala	•	٠		75,932	84,954	77,475	98,975	112,377	187,731	195,274	205,573	191,934	179,11
Madhya Pradesh				61,230	90,901	134,474	178,159	166,635	172,051	155,610	191,111	241,310	205,649
Maharashtra				1,132,731	1,322,933	1,452,065	1,682,627	1,848,947	1,821,036	1,976,686	2,059,032	2,193,795 2	,198,416
Manipur			٠	• •	• •					• •	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Meghalaya .				• •	••				• •	• •			••
Nagaland				**				••	* *		••	••	,,
Orissa	•	•	٠	24,478	22,319	49,266	71,518	105,001	12,408	22,827	26,520	103,673	128,469
Punjab				106,541	145,163	180,438	236,954	121,978	135,433	128,086	128,856	164,475	162,15
Rajatthau .				12,369	51,104	42,124	43,326	52,153	68,938	75,009	90,198	112,705	140,67
Tamil Nadu .	•	٠	٠	358,546	424,260	457,297	645,148	649,306	700,758	768,275	803,501	904,253	1,001,15
Tripura .				167	594	413	490	988	1,436	1,552	716	1,573	2,037
Uttar Pradesh				299,668	382,893	433,048	526,347	543,372	625,184	642,291	707,008	728,344	948,95
West Bougal	•	•	٠	848,609 1	,001,191	1,221,951 1	,244,094 1	,276,394 1	,376,939 1	,538,518 1	,705,491	,628,226	1,855,45
ion Territory													
A. & N. Islands			,	2,370	2,899	3,237	4,097	4,919	4,817	5,463	6,031	6,300	8,097
Arunachai Pradesh			٠	* *	• •						••	• •	••
Ohandigarh .	•	•	•	• •		••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	••	••
D. & N. Haveli									• •	• •			
Delhi				104,667	124,386	95,993	128,270	167,744	164,598	187,586	197,719	214,241	230,67
Goa, Daman & Dit	.	٠	•	• •				4,508	2,781	7,540	8,619	8,999	9,826
Lakshadweep .				• •					• •	• •		••	
Mizoram							• •		••	• •	••	••	• •
Pondicherry .	•		•	* *						* *	••	25,339	26.741

Nors-Figure include Desence Factories, but exclude Railway Workshops.

(1) Covers all employers drawing below Rs. 400 p.m.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 144—Average per Capita Annual Earnings of Factory Workers()
(By States)

										Rup	es per w	orker
State			1961	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1		 ,,	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
State:												
Andhra Pradesh			1,149	1,330	1,168	1,261	1,454	1,601	1,830	2,088	2,117	2,349
Assam			1,599	1,598	1,631	1,861	2,130	2,097	2,108	2,340	2,363	2,481
Bihar	•	•	1,856	1,882	1,749	1,995	2,050	2,196	2,432	2,486	2,712	2,767
Gujarat			1,702	1,714	1,888	2,136	2,340	2,663	2,696	2,643	2,820	2,961
Haryana		•					1,712	2,064	2,219	2,436	2,597	2,569
Himachal Pradesh	•	•	1,288	1,245	1,433	1,160	2,115	2,950	2,851	2,521	2,691	2,849
Jammu & Kashmir					782	751	978	1,209	1,532	1,805	1,630	1,69
Karnataka .			1,375	1,570	1,696	1,944	1,840	1,758	2,294	2,088	2,881	2,656
Kerala	٠	•	1,152	1,228	1,256	1,402	1,724	2,009	2,125	2,467	2,419	2,7 3 0
Madhya Pradesh		•	1,816	1,896	2,013	1,828	2,118	2,308	2,691	2,939	2,912	3,013
Maharashtra .			1,775	1,920	2,031	2,242	2,480	2,676	2,826	2,903	3,030	3,157
Manipur	•	•	• •	• •	••		• •	• •	* *	• •	• •	• •
Meghalaya			•.•					-	***		••	
Nagaland		•	• •			• •		• •	• •	• •	••	••
Orissa	٠	٠	1,180	1,377	1,786	1,881	2,000	2,325	2,333	2,143	2,899	3,242
Punjab		•	1,174	1,266	1,418	1,642	1,636	1,659	1,690	2,070	2,159	2,219
Rajasthan .	٠	•	761	1,334	1,412	1,575	1,412	1,882	1,853	2,003	2,486	2,503
Tamil Nadu .	٠	•	1,465	1,583	1,508	1,910	2,032	2,204	2,297	2,442	2,583	2,670
Tripura		•		1,203	1,622	1,336	1,271	897	1,945	2,010	2,223	2,790
Uttar Pradesh .			1,264	1,447	1,552	1,702	1,826	1,978	2,157	2,200	2,293	2,471
West Bengal .	•	•	1,410	1,578	1,696	1,867	2,024	2,175	2,382	2,675	2,761	3,028
Union Territory												
A. & N. Islands			1,234	1,346	1,325	1,439	1,621	1,566	1,791	2,024	2,170	2,302
Arunachal Pradesh												••
Chandigarh	٠	10		• •	• •	• •		**	4+4	••	••	••
1). & N. Haveli						• •		• •		•••	• •	
Delhi	•	•	1,655	1,736	1,961	2,196	2,321	2,499	2,788	2,860	2,885	3,042
Goa, Daman & Die	u	•	• •	••	••	••	2,105	1,751	2,242	2,075	2,305	2,190
Lakshadweep .			••		••	••				••	••	••
Mizoram	•	•	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	
Pondicherry .	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	2,427	2,673
ALL INDIA	•	•	1,540	1,661	1,745	1,955	2,112	2,271	2,449	2,588	2,726	2,852

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

⁽¹⁾ Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400/-p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and group of industries of seasonal nature consisting of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses.

LABOUR

Table 145A—Average per Capita Annual Earnings of Factory Employees by Industries(1)

								Rs.	per w	orker
Industry	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Textiles	1,550	1,647	1,658	1,751	1,966	2,145	2,326	2,451	2,601	2,764
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods .	1,540	1,725	1,740	2,042	1,988	1,975	2,059	2,305	2,345	2,419
Wood and Cork (except furniture)	905	959	1,062	1,153	1,225	1,352	1,373	1,511	1,520	1,580
Furniture and Fixture	1,185	1,169	1,311	1,410	1,523	1,523	1,644	1,980	2,082	2,260
Paper and Paper products	1,328	1,327	1,740	1,590	1,776	1,886	2,132	2,316	2,400	2,685
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,454	1,473	1,473	1,637	1,866	1,992	2,245	2,528	2,598	2,716
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,216	1,461	1,763	1,695	1,618	1,750	1,763	1,997	2,472	2,054
Rubber and Rubber products .	1,888	1,730	1,870	1,918	1,971	2,029	2,475	2,771	2,636	2,849
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,639	1,708	1,802	1,779	2,112	2,307	2,432	2,598	2,723	2,787
Products of petroleum and coal .	2,434	2,448	2,536	2,490	2,755	2,909	2,975	2,992	3,541	3,777
Non-metallic mineral products ex- cept products of pertoleum and coal	1,067	1,044	1,078	1,159	1,250	1,382	1,457	1,590	1,676	1,813
Basic Metal Industries	1,879	1,932	2,106	2,072	2,378	2,555	2,692	2,806	2,9/2	2,873
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,455	1,555	1,667	1,752	1,934	1,978	2,223	2,427	2,482	2,447
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,484	1,581	1,544	1,659	1,781	2,018	2,153	2,272	2,528	2,748
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies.	1,670	1,678	1,713	1,911	2,209	2,277	2,302	2,665	2,752	3,313
Transport Equipment	1,712	1,758	1,852	2,014	2,207	2,405	2,519	2,801	2,964	3,058
Miscellaneous Industries	1,462	1,564	1,602	1,708	1,987	2,031	2,247	2,570	2,658	2,756
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,828	1,880	1,847	1,891	2,075	2,379	2,553	2,797	3,064	3,106
Water and Sanitary Services	1,385	1,298	1,331	1,375	1,534	1,858	2,113	2,455	2,419	2,560
Recreation services (Ginema) .	1,553	1,374	1,403	1,381	1,481	1,676	1,964	1,887	2,112	2,421
Personal services	1,003	1,113	1,073	889	1,363	1,585	1,617	1,911	1,914	2,215
All Industries	1,540	1,609	1,661	1,745	1,955	2,112	2,271	2,449	2,588	2,726

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 369.

Source : Labour Burcau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 145B.—Average Per Capita Annual Earnings of Factory Employees By Industries (1)

(Based on NIC-1970)

	Rs.	Per worke	:r
Industry		1971 (P)	1972 (P)
2		3	4
Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	•	2,971	3,000
Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	•	2,642	3,090
Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles		2,777	3,338
Mauufacture of Textiles Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear) .		2,925	2,792
Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures		1,868	2,062
Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industric	s .	2,874	2,956
Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)		2,855	2,871
Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products		2,595	2,757
Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Cos	1) .	2.839	2,996
Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products		1,887	2,005
Basic Metala d Alloys Industries		3,143	3,218
Manufacture of Metal Products and parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment .		2,652	2,527
Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery		2,756	3,057
Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and Parts		3,076	3,276
Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts		3,474	3,731
Other Manufacturing Industries		2,882	2,786
Electricity		3,447	3,546
Gas and Steam		3,873	3,256
Water Works and Supply		2,595	2,966
Construction		2,619	2,132
Activities Allied to construction		••	1,833
Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants		3.648	3,509
Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass		3,815	3,449
		3,336	3,008
	rical	1,457	2,916
• •	•	1,836	1,839
		2,776	3,406
		1,084	1,188
	•	3,022	3,296
-		4,730	3,485
	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles Manufacture of Textiles Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear) Manufacture of Pood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair) Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products Basic Metal a. A Alloys Industries Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and Parts Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts Other Manufacturing Industries Electricity Gas and Steam Water Works and Supply Construction Activities Allied to construction Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils	Industry Manufacture of Cotton Textiles. Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mosta Textiles Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mosta Textiles Manufacture of Textiles Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear) Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products, Furniture and Fixtures Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal) Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products. Basic Metal a. Alloys Industries Manufacture of Metal Products and parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and Parts Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts Other Manufacturing Industries Electricity Gas and Steam Water Works and Supply Construction Activities Allied to construction Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass Wholesale Trade in Mood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils Wholesale Trade in Miscellancous Manufacturing Retail Trade in others Restaurants and Hotels Land Transport	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles

⁽¹⁾ See Footnotes on page 369.

Table 145B—Average per Capita Annual Earnings of Factory Employees By Industries (1)—contd.

(Based on N.I.C.-1970)

													Rs. per	worker
Industry Code	Industry			-				, <u> </u>					1971 (P)	1972 (P)
1	2										-	-	3	4
72	Air Transport	<u> </u>		•	•	•					•	•	4,062	1,101
73	Scrvices Incidental to Transport									٠	•		2,781	2,858
74	Storage and Warehousing				•								1,836	3,371
82	Real Estate and Business Services												1,739	1,830
91	Sanitary Services						1.			•			3,377	4.071
92	Education, Scientific and Research	Servic	ces		7.7					٠		•	678	3,025
93	Medical and Health Services					EX							2,747	1,869
95	Recreational and Cultural Services						,•	٠					2,509	2,734
96	Personal Services								•				2,327	2,539
97	Repair Services								•				2,944	3,179
98	International and other extra Terri	itoria	l Bod	ies se	rvices	3 .							•••	4,006
99	Services not elsewhere classified .					11.							2,129	3,410
XI	Activities not adequatily 'defined (o	ther	than	that i	n X (0).							485	586
YO	Repair Services (if not included un	nder 9	97)										2,605	1,575
	All Industries									٠	•		2,852	3,011

N.B.—The Figures are based on the new industrial classification viz., National Industrial Classification—1970.

(1)—See footnote on Page 368.

LABOUR

Table 146-Wages and Earnings of Mining Labour Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders (A-Coal)

Rupee

Rupees

						Ass	am	West B Rani		Bih Jha		Mad Prad		All (Coal lds
Decemi	ber of	Year	8		•	Under ground	Open working		Open working		Open working			Under ground v	Open vorking
	1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951						16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30,	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59
1956						21.71	18.62	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.58
1961	•	•	•	٠	٠	22.37	16.91	23.66	23.60	23.51	21.37	24.32	20.54	23.88	22.53
1966						35.75	28.69	34.08	37,32	32.36	31.59	37.00	26.28	34.01	33.13
1968	•	•	•			45.53	34.53	50.82	41.29	48.43	40.06	53.78	54.66	50.73	46.25
1969	•	•	٠	٠	•	40.41	35.53	53.85	41.90	51.81	43.07	55.69	54.48	53.13	49.21
1970	•	•		•	•	40.81	35.18	57.05	40.07	51.35	43.69	55.05	48.01	54.4 3	50.90
1971						41.83	31.98	58.01	39.96	53.61	45.90	58· 3 2	53.88	56.44	55·2 c
1972				•	٠	43.83	36.05	63.97	40.93	61.08	48.78	62.69	56· 3 7	60 96	52.95
1973						85.99	75.13	78.61	64-69	72.81	59.88	77.82	64 · 30	71.02	63.10

Directorate-General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour. Source :

(B-Non-Coal) (1) Average Daily Earnings of Miners and Loaders

Bihar

Manganese

Madhya

Pradesh

Mica

Andhra

Pradesh

Iron Limestone China clay Bihar Bihar Madhya Pradesh 5 6 7 1.28 1.44 0.37 1.85 1.68 1.05 2.16 1.89 1.08 3.03 3.66 1.48 5.22 4.19 1.52 5.48 4.16 1.51 4.67 3.98 1.73

Year

1951

1971

² 3 4 2.02 2.08 1.50 1956. 2.07 2.10 1.57 2.39 2.03 2.78 1961 . 2,29 2.40 2.62 1966. 2,35 2.38 2.47 1967. 2.36 2.44 1968. 2.71 2,47 2.77 2.62 1969. 1970. 2.83 3.24 2.82 5.84 3.87 1.82 $3 \cdot 02$ 3.422.955.52 4.49 1.80 1972 3.14 3.37 3.35 5.97 5.27 2.06

^[1] Underground in the case of mica mines and open cast workings in the case of others.

Source: Directorate-General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour.

LABOUR
Table 147—Industrial Injuries in Factories

	17	l@+	-4-							FA	TAL	Non	I-PATAL	To	TAL
	Хe	ar/St	ate							Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate(1)
		1								2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	_					•	•	•	•	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1956										278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.53
1961			•		•				•	474	0.14	159,222	45.53	159,696	45.67
965			_							587	0.14	202,236	49-11	202,823	49.25
966	•	•				_			_	591	0.15	208,253	51 · 18	208,844	51.33
967		:	•	•	•	•		•		552	0.13	198,158	48.00	198,710	48.13
968							-4			565	0.14	226,893	55•79	227,458	55•93
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		618	0.15		63.33		
969	•	•	•	•	•	•		•				261,997		262,615	63.48
1970	•	•	•	•	•	•				613	0.14	287,560	67.42	288,173	67•56
1971 (P).	•	•	٠	٠	٠			94		631	0.15	324,361	75•70	324,992	75·8 5
1971—															
State															
Andl	ra P	rade	th							36	0.16	4,432	20.03	4,468	20-19
Assa		4 WUC.		•	•	**				11	0.17	1,190	18.00	1,201	18.17
Biha		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	41	0.14	7,110	24-97	7,151	25.11
Pium	r	•	•	٠	•	•	•		•		0.14	•	24-31	•	
Guja	rat									47	0.11	28,780	70 • 12	28,827	70.2
Hary	ana				•					41	0.54	5,118	66.85	5,159	67 · 3 9
Him	achal	Prac	lesh		٠	•					••	* 6,	• •	• •	
Janu	nu &	Kas	hmir							-	M	9	1-88	9	1.88
Karn	atuk	1								38	0.25	11,910	79.69	11,948	79•94
Kera	la	•	•		•					5	0.04	2,432	20.99	2,437	21.03
Mad	lıya I	rade	sh							26	0.19	18,550	135.01	18,576	135 • 20
Mah	arash	tra								86	0.09	63,556	66-71	63,642	66.80
Man														•••	
Oriss	я	_					71	H		16	0.29	3,735	68.60	3,751	68.89
Punja			_							26	0.32	2,361	28-75	2,387	29.07
Rajas		•			•		•		•	15	0.23	5,990	90.66	6,005	90.89
Tam	il Na	du					•		•	43	0.10	29,090	67•47	29,133	67.57
Trip	ıra		•			•				_	_	_			
Uttai	Pra	desh	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	124	0.33	14,816	38.95	14,940	39•28
West	Beng	gal	•						•	- 63	0.08	118,840	159-47	118,903	159•55
Union '	Terri	to ry													
A. &			3.		•	•	•	•			_	325	96•90	325	96.90
Chan		h	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	• •	••	••	••	••	• •
Delhi	i	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	12	0.14	2,901	34.06	2,913	34.20
			, Diu						•	_	• •	266	••	266	••
Pond	icher	ry		,						ì	0.10	2,950	283•14	2,951	283.24

⁽¹⁾ Rate per 1,000 workers employed.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

LABOUR Table 148-Industrial Injuries in Mines (By Mineral)

										No. of a	ccidents	No. of	Injuries	Frequ	ency(1)
	Year/Mi	ne								Fatal	Scrious	Fatal	Serious(1)	Fatal	Seriou
				1						2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 1956 1961	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	:	359 262 289	2,487 4,138 5,038	425 335 344	2,568 4,281 5,173	0·77 0·53 0·51	4·70 6·81 7·71
1966	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	270 260	3,096 2,741	320 293	3,210 2,838	0·45 0·43	4.58
1967 1968	•	•	•	:	•		:	•	•	283	2,611	337	2,708	0.52	4·22 4·19
1969 1970 1971		•			•	•	•	•	:	289 252 264	2,511 2,363 2,244	321 278 304	2,603 2,42 4 2,346	0·50 0·43 0·48	4·07 3·79 3·72
1972	•	•			•		•			258	2,229	287	2,329	0.44	3.53
1972-		•													
	acrals:														
	patite				٠					HOE!	4	_	4	_	1.95
	sbestos arytes	:	•							Ξ	- -	_		_	1.90
	auxite alcite		•		•				•	_	1	_	1	_	0.20
Ğ	hina Cla	y, cla	yan	d w	hite c	lay.				2	1	2	3	0•24	0.36
C	hromite loal . lopper	•	•	•	•	•		:	:	200 6	1 1,534 104	217 8	1 1,616 107	0·53 0·96	0·20 3·94 12·81
D	oiamond Oolomite clspar	•				•			:	- 1 1				0·21 3·27	0·42 1·63
F	ire clay lourite	?	•		•			:	:	1	6	1	6 1	0.29	0·54 9•54
	larnet lelena &	Subal	• orita		•	•				1	18	1		0.41	7 · 43
G	old lypsum	•	•		•					5	157	6	159	0.48	12•75
ĺ	ron Ore ron Pyrite Lyanite					:				11	84 6 1	12 1	87 6 1	0.24 0.55 →	1•74 3·32 0.46
L M	ime Ston Augnesite Augunese	•		:	•	:	:	:	:	9 1 2	152 11 93	9 1 2	153 11 93	0·18 0·15 0·07	3·02 1·61 3·17
	Aica Aica		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	17	7	18	0.58	1.49
C	Ochre Dil .	:	•	:	•	:	•	:		_	26	=	27	_	2.14
C	yrites Quartz alt .	•	•	:	•		•	•			=			<u>-</u> -	=
S	and ilica				:	:		•		1	-	2	<u> </u>	1.64	7.43
S	late . teatite tone	•	· ·	•	•	•	•	:	•	3 8 1	3 5	3	3 7	0·75 1·10	0·75 0·70

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour.

⁽¹⁾ Rate per thousand workers employed.
(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents.

LABOUR

Table 149—Industrial Disputes

(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Year/Sta	ite				No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost
1					2	3	4
1951 .				•	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1956	•		•		1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1961	•	•	•	•	1,357	511,860	4,918,755
1966	•	•.		•.	2,556	1,410,056	13,846,329
1967 .		٠	•	•	2,815	1,490,346	17,147,951
1968	•	٠	•	•	2,776	1,669,294	17,243,679
969 .			٠		2,627	1,826,866	19,048,288
1970 •					2,889	1,827,752	20,563,381
1971 .		٠	٠	•	2,752	1,615,140	16,545,636
1972			٠		3,243	1,736,737	20,543,916
1972 							
State							
Audhra Pr	adesh	٠	•	*	125	45,653	411,119
Assam	•		•	۰	20	13,156	31,301
Bihar	•	٠	•	٠	254	96,595	1,201,212
Gujarat		•		•	130	85,405	277,703
Haryana .			•		45	12,297	121,565
Himachal I	radesh	٠	٠	•	8	632	2,603
Jammu &	Kashmir				10	1,649	19,038
Karnataka	•	•			103	87,105	757,490
Kerala .	•	•	٠	٠	⁴ 295	213,062	3,215,568
Madhya Pr					107	77,118	589,815
Maharashti	a .				881	435,695	3,610,711
Manipur		٠	٠	•	bridge	_	_
Orissa					41	14,184	176,231
Punjab .			•		34	7,141	107,596
Rajasthan .		٠	•	•	62	25,186	216,981
Tamil Nad	u .	•	•	•	411	274,309	4,494,421
Tripura .		•	•	•	13	3,171	40,548
Uttar Prade	esh .	•	•	•	267	63,937	487,111
West Benga	ıl .		•		353	238,217	4,158,717
Union Territo	o r y						
A. & N. Is				•	1	78	468
Chan digarh	•	•	•	•		—	_
Delhi	•	•	•	•	34	12,523	274,044
Goa, Dama				•	42	5,317	38,7 29
Pondicherry		•	•	•	7	24,307	310,945

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Norz: The data cover all sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' states, Ajmer and Delhi only upto 1956. The coverage changed radically due to re-organisation of states from 1957.

LABOUR

Table 150—Industrial Disputes (By Causes)

	3	/car		Wages and allowa- nces	Bonus	Person- nel	Retren- chment	Leave & Hours of work	Indisci- pline and Violence	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
		1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
 1951			•	301	70	301		84	_	270	45	1,071
1956				337	100	346	106	64	_	200	110	1,263(a)
1961	•	•	•	399	91	361	24	39		400	43	1,357
1966				907	335	532	109	62	_	591	20	2,556
1967				1,100	300	477	175	28		680	55	2,815
1968		•	•	1,044	255	607	160	51	88	512	59	2,776
1969				938	262	574	121	56	99	559	18	2,627
1970				1,055	300	594	134	61	109	590	46	2,889
1971		•	•	935	384	476	149	39	97	643	29	2,752
1972		•	•	1,003	263	591	173	43	162	918	90	3,243

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

Table 151—Workmen's Compensation
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

	Ye:						Disabi	liter			(Rs. thous	sand)	
	¥ c;	313				Death					Disabi	lity	
							Perma- nent	Tempo- rary	Total	Death	Perma-	Tempo-	Totai
	1					2	3	4	5	6	nent 7	rary 8	9
1951		•				1,087	4,391	57,655	63,133	2,208	2,293	1,397	5,898
1956						937	3,406	57,267	61,610	2,041	1,760	1,382	5,183
1961		•	•	•	•	1,238	4,897	87,603	93,738	2,766	2,559	2,674	7,99
1966						1,624	4,947	84,650	91,221	8,642	5,620	5,086	19,348
1967						1,614	4,034	81,683	87,331	9,276	5,293	4,319	18,888
1968		•	•	•	•	1,557	3,947	74,208	79,712	8,620	5,645	4,146	18,411
1969	(P)(a)					2,317	3,305	55,321	61,943	7,387	4,145	3,641	15,173
1970	(P)(a)					1,080	3,887	60,550	65,517	6,220	3,605	3,696	13,521
1971	(P)(a)	•	•	•	•	1 072	3,008	52,466	56,546	7,222	3,629	4,643	15,494
1972	(P)(a)				•	524	2,305	32,341	35,170	3,376	1,371	1,134	5,881

Source & Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

⁽³⁾ Includes disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the re-organised States of Kerala, Karnataka and Rajasthan.

Notes: I. The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act.

II. The information for the year 1951 relates to Former Parts 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer, Goorg and A. N. Islands.

III. Totals may not tally due to rounding.

⁽a) Incomplete,

²⁸⁻⁷ C. S. O. (N.D.)/74

LABOUR
Table 152—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

								Cra	fismen Tra	aining Scher	me		Apprent Trainir	
			_				Number of	No. of pe	rsons unde	rgoing train	ing at the	end of the	Number of estab-	Number of appr-
	Endii Marc						train- ing institu-		Men		Women	Grand Tetal	lishments in which appren-	entices under- going
							tes/ centres	Engg. trades	Non- Engg. trades	Total	Non- Engg. trades		tices were engaged	at the end of the year
			ì				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 1956 1961	;		:	•	· ·	:	63 59 163	8,037 9,758 34,554	1.925 1,364 1,740	9,96 <u>2</u> 11,122 36,294	328 562 556	10,290 11,684 36,850		
1966 1968 1969		:	:		:	•	357 356 356	92,221 100,398 92,929	3,387 4,398 4,946	95,608 104 796 97,875	60 3 893 829	96,211 105,689 93,70 4	1,998 2,507 2,949	26,204 32,636 36,417
1970 1971 1972				:			356 357 355	91,234 99,011 104,525	7,443 8,798 9,470	98,677 107,809 113,995	947 880 937	99,62 4 108,689 11 4, 932	3,613 4,638 4,876	39,955 45,261 47, 6 28
197 3	•					*	357	116,284	9,898	126,182	992	127,174	5,416	57,176
1973 Sta		Pra	desh				21	8,183	250	8,433		8,43 3	197	2,957
	Assam Bihar	:	:				8 29	1,727 10,162	94 29	1,821 1 ₀ ,191	-	1,821 10,191	43 349	630 4,596
3	Gujarat Haryan Himach	a	rades	h :	:		18 17 7	4,393 4,020 1,007	76 1,288 220	4,469 5,308 1,227		4,469 5,30 8 1,227	323 128 9	3,107 1,352 82
Ī	Jammu Karnata Kerala	ıka	Kashn	nir	:		7 14 10	702 5,329 6,351	410 179	1,112 5,508 6,351		1,112 5,50 8 6,351	28 216 272	76 4,140 916
1	Madhya Mahara Manipu	shtr		•	•	•	23 32 1	8,864 14,823 246	1,048 855 32	9,912 15,678 278	_	9,912 15,678 278	120 781	2,384 8,510
1	Meghal Nagala Orissa	nd	:	•	•	•	1 1 10	27 55 2,828	261	27 55 3,089		27 55 3,089	<u>-</u> 140	1,589
1	Punjab Rajasth Famil I	an Vadı	ı .	:	:	•	29 15 32	6,377 2,303 12,575	2,156 41 90	8,533 2,344 12,665	169	8,53 3 2,34 4 12,83 4	288 94 676	1,244 1,160 6,071
τ	Fripura Uttar P West Be	rade		:	:	:	50 17	114 16,363 6,128	46 1,885 147	160 18,248 6,275	263	160 18,511 6,275	997 390	7,008 8,861
	ion Te													
A	A. & N Arunacl Chandi	hal I garh	Prade	sh	:	:	1 2	21 300	94	$\frac{\overline{21}}{394}$	246	$\frac{-}{21}$	- 28	127
1	D. & N Delhi Goa, D				:	:	7	3,118 97	66 1 33	3,782 130	314	4,096 130	316 7	2,1 <u>82</u> 31
1	Laksha Mizorai Pondich	n	-,	:	:	:	1 1	34 137		34 137		34 137	_ 14	153

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour.

⁽¹⁾ Includes women, if any.

⁽a) Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.

LABOUR
Table 153—Employment in Insurance

('000) General Insurance Life Insurance Total Year 2 3 4 1 55.9 40.2 15.7 1960-61 70.6 51.6 19.0 1965-66 52.1 19.6 71.7 1966-67 20.1 72.1 52.0 1967-68 51.7 21.3 73.0 1968-69 23.251.374.5 1969-70 24.7 51.9 76.6 1970-71 78 • 8 24.5 54.3 1971-72 79.8 24.6 55.2 1972 73

> Source: Gentral Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning

Table 154—EMPLOYMENT IN BANKING

						Schedule	d Banks		N.	lon-	Reserve	
Year					No.	of Banks	emp	o. of loyees 00)	sch	eduled anks	Bank of India	Grand Total
					Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	No. of Banks	No. of employees (000)	No. of emplo- yees (000)	No. of emplo- yees (000)
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19 60					77	16	100	10		7	10	127
1965	•				61	15	145	10	33	3	16	174
1966	•				60	13	160	10	25	2	16	188
1967					58	13	174	10	20	2	17	203
1968	•	·			58	13	187	10	17	2	17	217
1969	•	•	•	•	58	13	209	11	14	2	18	239
1070					58	13	238	11	12	1	19	269
1970	•	•	•	·	60	12	266	11	9	1	20	298
1971 1972	•		•	•	61	11	299	11	9	1	22	333

Source : Reserve Bank of India,

Table 155A—Employment in Ports
(Staff Employed)

umbers)	(ln n									 			
1972-73	1971-72	1970-71	1969-70	1968-69	1967-68							tate	Port/S
7	6	5	4	3	2								1
				s	Major Pari	(i)						_	
41,724	42,578	41,093	41,378	42,455	43,797								Galcutta
96	84	61	32	••	••	•							Paradip
10,049	10,004	7,938	11,333	9,473	8,727		•				١.	tnam	Visakhap:
11,58	12,057	12,404	12,700	13,267	12,617								Madras
5,49	4,845	4,845	6,091	5,865	5,695								Cochin
2,25	2,523	2,147	2,817	1,829	2,328		•					·),	Mormuga
30,27	30,099	29,848	29,848	29,181	29,256								Bombay
2,37	2,499	2,475	3,719	3,772	3,759	1.				٠		•	Kandla
103,85	104,689	100,811	107,918	105,842	106,179		otal	1					
			states	n the maritime	ediate ports i	Interme	nor &	ii) Mi	(i				
22	273	302	293	276	258						h	rades	Andhra P
40	413	429	410	359	372					٠			Tamil Na
6	62	62	60	60	4.00							гу	Pondiche
29	327	340	342	346	352							a.	Karnatak
16	106	209	209	284	219								Kerala
23	249	249	515	524	375							tra	Maharash
	1,944	2,338	4,929	4,873	• •								Gujarat
2,21													
3,59	3,374	3,929	6,758	6,722	1,576		Total						

Source: Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

Table 155B--EMPLOYMENT IN PORTS

(No. of Dock workers registered with Dock Labour Board as on 31st March)

				Maria em canado				(In n	umbers)
Major Ports 196	4 1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	197 1	1972	1973
1 2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			Majo	r Ports					
Kandla		_		_		489	457	653	495
Bombay . 4,73	4,631	4,347	4,219	4,127	4,020	3,982	3,873	3,771	3,660
Mormugao. –	2 270	3,509	3,327.	3,261	3,223	3,178	3,147	3,077	2,931
Gochin . 1,81	1,822	1,981	1,790	1,735	1,840	1,775	1,751	1,826	1,791
Madras	1,655	1,614	2,306	2,476	2,471	2,483	2,427	2,364	2,077
Visakha- patnam . 86	5 918	981	1,217	1,242	1,238	1,401	1,408	1,347	1,066
Paradip		_				_	-	_	
Galcutta . –	-	10,412	10,462	11,480	11,166	11,472	8,590	13,586	14,077
Total . 7,40°	12,404	22,844	23,321	24,321	23,958	24,780	21,653	26,624	26,097

Source: Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

25. TRADE UNIONS

Tables 156-159

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 up to the year 1964-65 and from the year 1965, the returns are being received on calendar year basis. However, the statistics for the year 1965 relate to the period April to December 1965. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures relating to the period 1951-52 to 1961-62 do not include Manipur, Lakshadweep, and from 1962-63 onwards do not include Lakshadweep.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 47 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (e.g. membership finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.



Table 156-Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of Registered Trade Unions

Ycar/State	No. of trade	e Unions	Percen-		ship at the e year (000)	end of	Income including balance carried	Expenditure (Rs. million)	Balance of funds at the
r car/state	Regis- tered	Submit- ting returns	tage	Workers' Unions	Employers' unions	All unions	over from previous year (Rs. million)		of the year (Rs. million)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 	8	9	10
1950-51	3,766 8,095 11,312	2,013 4,006 6,813	53•4 49·5 60•2	2,270 4,000	 5 12	1,757 2,275 4,013	13·5 13·3 30·1	6·5 6·7 15·9	7·0 6·6 14·2
1965 (a)	13,248 14,686 15,314	6,932 7,244 7,523	52·3 49·3 49·1	3,763 4,369 4,503	25 23 22	3,788 4,392 4,525	39·7 59·5 66·0	17·0 30·4 34·0	22·8 29·1 32·0
1968 1969 1970(d)(P)	16,716 18,837 20,314(E)	8,851 8,423 7,002	52·9 44·7 42·5(e)	5,094 4,866 4,205	27 34 36	5,121 4,900 4,241	75·8 69·4 72·5	38·6 32·5 33·1	37·2 36·9 39·4
1971(d)(P)	20,712(E)	3,709	49·3(c)	2,232	25	2,257	52 · 4	24.3	28.1
1971									
State									
Andhra Pradesh . Assam	1,369(E) 240(E)	• •	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	• •	• •	••	• •
Bihar	672(E)								1.0
Gujarat Haryana	624 294	305 208	48·9 70·7	226 73	(b)	227 73.	4 • 1 2 • 1	2·2 0·7	1·9 1·4
Himachal Pradesh Jammu & Kashmir	75(E)			••	•		1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••
Karnataka	667(E) 2,610(E)	• •	• •	• •	••	• •		••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Madhya Pradesh . Maharashtra . Manipur .	824 2,909 11	199 999 11	24·2 34·3 100·0	83 875 3	(b) 21	83 896 3	0·5 28·9 (c)	0·3 10·5 (c)	0 · 2 18 · 4 (c)
Meghalaya		• •			••	• •	• •	• •	• •
Nagaland Orissa		121	48.4	75	(b)	75 127	1·2 2·0	0.6 1.5	0·6 0·5
Punjab Rajasthan	470 449(E		76.0	126	1				
Tamil Nadu.	2,023	1,429	. 70.6	753	1	754 8	13•4 0•1	8·3	5·1 (c)
Tripura Uttar Pradesh	42 1,513(E)		59.5	7				••	
West Bengal	4,921(E))		• •	• •		• •	••	••
Union Territory		20	HIII	T 7			, .	, .	
A. & N. Islands .	35	21	60.0	4			(c)	(c)	(c)
Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	••	••
D. & N. Haveli .	-00(E)		• •	• •	••	• •	••	••	••
Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	580(E)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	•••	•••		• •	••	••
Lakshadweep .	• •					••	• •	••	••
Mizoram Pondicherry	 44	34	77 ·3	7	<u></u>		(c)	(c)	(c)

Source: Labour Burcau, Ministry of Labour.

Notes:

I The figures have been rounded up, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

II For the year 1950-51 the membership figures were available only for 2,002 unions.

⁽a) Data relate to period April to December 1965.

⁽b) Less than 500.

⁽c) Less than Rs. 50,000.

⁽d) Incomplete.

⁽c) Calculated for those for which information in number of unions on register as well as unions submitting returns is available.

⁽E) Estimated.

TRADE UNIONS

Table 157-Number of Registered Trade Unions

							Workers'	Unions	Employe	rs' Unions	All Uı	ions
Year/State							On S	ubmitting returns	On register	Submitting returns	On St	ibmitting returns
1							2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	:	•		:	•		3,714 8,016 11,145	1,976 3,968 6,708	52 79 167	37 38 105	3,766 8,095 11,312	2,013 4,006 6,813
965(a)	:	•		•	:	:	12,948 14,370	6,771 7,086	300 316 290	161 158 142	13,248 14,686 15,314	6,932 7,244 7,523
967	•	•	•	•	•	•	15,024 16,409 18,460	7,381 8,689 8,254	30 7 37 7	162 169	16,716 18,837	8,851 8,423
1970(b)(P)		•		:			19,915(I 20,340(I	•	399(372 (•	20,314(E) 20,712(E)	
1971 :— CENTRAL UNIC	NS											
Andhra Pradesh Bihar							11(E 9(E		···		11(E) 9(E) 6	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Gujarat Haryana Karnataka .		•		•	:		6 8 54(I			-	8 54(E)	2
Kerala Maharashtra . Orissa			•	•	•	•	11 (E 62 52	28 31			11(E) 62 52	21 31
Punjab Rajasthan .							77 23(1	38 E)	i i	- ·i	77 23(E 164	38 10
Tamil Nadu Uttar Pradesh West Bengal			•				163 113(E 188(E	*	• •	 (E)	113(E 193(I)
Delhi	FMTE		VION				64(E 841(E) 1	64(E 847(E	
STATE UNIONS	131411		.1101	, ,			0.11(.	u) 13.				
Andhra Pradesh Assam		•				:	1,341(I 239(F 751(E		14(E 1(E 2(E)	1,358(<u>1</u> 240 (5 753(E)
Gujarat . Haryana . Himachal Prades	h .				:		613 279 74(F	303 202	5 7 1(J	2 4	618 286 75 (E	305 206
Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh		•	•				613(E 2,583(E 816)	` 16/1 8		613(E) 2,599(E) 824	
Maharashtra . Manipur		•	•	•			2,765 11 196	954 11 89	82	17	2,847 11 198	971 11 90
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu .	•	•	•		•	•	373 422(E 1,852	308	20 4(7	11	393 426(E) 1,859	319 1,328
Tripura Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	•	· .*		•	•		35 1,366(1 4,620(I	20 E)	7 34(108(5 E)	42 1,400(E) 4,728(E)	25
Andaman & Nic Chandigarh Delhi	obar I	slands	•	•		•	35 468(F	21	- 48(35 516(E)	21
Pondicherry .	•	•	•	•	•	•	44	34			44	34
TOTAL—S	TATE	UNIC	ONS	•	•	•	19,499(1	E) 3,463	366(E	E) 46	19,865(£	3,50

⁽a) Data relate to the period April to December, 1965.(b) Incomplete.(E) Estimated,

Source: Labour Buccau, Ministry of Labour.

TRADE UNIONS

Table 158—Number of Workers' and Employers' Unions submitting returns and their Membership—by Industries

Membership in thousand

									Meino	ership i	— thou	sand
	196	1-62	i	966	19	868	1	969	197	0(P)	1971	(P)
	No.	Mem- ber ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber ship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0. Agriculture, Ferentry, Fishing etc.	284 (4)	521 (a)	203	39! (a)	306	487	254	387	182	471	97	109
010. Agricultural and Livestock, Production	272 (3)	520 (a)	190 (3)	397 (a)	282	481	243	386	171	470	90	108
021. Forestry	4 (1)	(a)	6	1	9	3	6	1	8	1	5	1
040. Fishing	8	1	7	3	15	3	5	1	3	a	2	a
I. Mining and Quarrying	178	308 (a)	191 (3)	302 (a)	205 (3)	330 (a)	195 (2)	295 (a)	9 7 (2)	102 (a)	74 (—)	58 (—)
110. Coal Mining	89	220	83	210	101	237	97	222 (a)	42 (2)	50 (e)	15	11
190. Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not elsewhere classified	37 (3)	35 (a)	36 (3)	33 (a)	2 f (3)	23 (a)	18	11	17	17	20	11
2_3 Manufacturing	3,320 (54)	1,573 (5)	3,366 (52)	1,747 (4)	4,222 (50)	2,077 (5)	3,965 (53)	2,004 (9)	3,426 (31)	1,830 (3)	1,564 (14)	900 (1)
20. Food (Except Beverages)	485	203	522	174	585	221	550	184	479	158	191	71
201. Slaughtering, preparing and preser-	(10)	(1)	(12)	(1)	(16)	(1)	(18)	(1)	(11)	(a)	(5)	(a)
ving of meat	2	a	-		_	_	1	a	_	-	_	_
202. Manufacturing of dairy products .	(1)	(a) ²	26 (2)	(a)	(1)	5 (a)	28 (3)	(a)	27 (2)	5 (a)	18 (1)	4 (a)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetable	(1)	(a)	17	(a)	21 (3)	(a)	16 (4)	3 (a)	15 (3)	2 (a)	(1)	a (a)
205. Grain mill products	87 (2)	17 (a)	87 (3)	(a) ⁷	87 (3)	10 (a)	88 (5)	10 (a)	67 (3)	10 (a)	30 (2)	3 (ø)
206. Bakery Products	12 (2)	2 (a)	21 (1)	2 (a)	26 (4)	3 (a)	29 (4)	3 (a)	25 (1)	6 (a)	6	i
207. Sugar Factories and Refinerics .	231 (4)	134 (a)	282 (3)	142 (a)	292 (3)	138 (a)	30) (1)	149 (a)	267 (1)	122 (a)	81 (2)	56 (a)
209. Miscellaneous Food Production .	116	46	80	14	111 (2)	60 (a)	76 (1)	14 (a)	69	10	50	4
21. Beverages	92 (2)	20 (a)	74 (1)	16 (a)	112	22	89	14	61	7	14	2
22. Tobacco	196	57 (1)	171 (10)	83 (4)	212 (6)	100 (a)	183 (6)	65 (e)	149 (4)	75 (a)	63 (—)	19 (—)
23. Textiles	641 (14)	599 (2)	647 (10)	640 (1)	803 (9)	697 (1)	753 (11)	747 (1)	690 (4)	717 (a)	39 1 (3)	42 I (a)
231. Spinning weaving and finishing of Textiles	596 (9)	589 (1)	608 (5)	626 (a)	748 (4)	672 (a)	7 05 (5)	726 (a)	641 (2)	703 (e)	363 (2)	411 (a)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	38 (1)	9 (1)	22 (2)	10 (a)	33 (3)	19 (1)	28 (5)	16 (ø)	24 (1)	7 (4)	19	6

For footnotes, see page 386.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

TRADE UNIONS

Table 158—Number of Workfrs' and Employers' Unions submitting returns and their Membership—by Industries—contd.

Membership in thousand

	196	1-62	1	966	1	968	19	69	1	1970(P)	197	l (P)
	No.	Mem- ber ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
24. Pootwear, other wearing Apparel &												
Made-up textile goods	34 (1)	9 (a)	24	12	21 (1)	1 I (a)	28	12	25	14	4	2
25. Wood and cork (except furniture) .	100	14	70 (1)	11 (a)	95 (2)	15 (a)	83 (2)	13 (a)	69 (1)	12 (a)	19	3
26. Furniture and Fixtures	8	1	14	2	15	I	18	1	12	1	5	а
27. Paper and paper products	56	22	68 (1)	30 (a)	83	30	71 (1)	27 (a)	81	27	33	11
28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	232	47	231	49	272 (1)	54 (a)	262	53	206	48	101	29
29. Leather and Leather products (except	45	17	47	23	55	33	42	29	45	29	19	10
footwear)	49	12	54	20	66	19	70	19	55	28	30	9
31. Chemical and chemical products .	335 (1)	74 (a)	334 (2)	78 (a)	423	103	414	93 (a)	379	90	165	63
311. Basic Industrial chemicals .	139	36	161	39	196	52	186	45	181	46	86	35
312. Vegetable and Animatoits and ha		a	15	4	14	2	13	3	20	5	13	3
319. Miscellaneous	192	38 (a)	158 (2)	35 (a)	213	48	215	45	178	39	66	29
32. Products of Petroleum & coal .	16	14	19	14	24	20	25	16	25	22	8	6
33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal).	256 (4)	89 (a)	239 (3)	101 (a)	307 (1)	107 (a)	273 (1)	104 (a)	(1) 196	(a) 71	110	39
34. Basic Metal Industries	166 (4)	152 (a)	218 (4)	192	266 (4)	200 (1)	282 (2)	210 (1)	232 (2)	123 (1)	86 (1)	80 (a)
35. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment).	238 (8)	67 (1)	174 (5)	61 (1)	211 (3)	69 (a)	194 (3)	51 (a)	183 (2)	56 (a)	62 (1)	17 (a)
36, Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)	174 (2)	70 (a)	219 (3)	83 (a)	300 (4)	124 (a)	266 (5)	111 (a)	24 7 (3)	105 (a)	130 (3)	51 (a)
37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus appl- liances and Supplies	86	26	116	61	149 (1)	69 (a)	147 (2)	61 (a)	120 (2)	80 (a)	57	19
38. Transport Equipment	64	58	82	65	94 (1)	92 (a)	90	94 (a)	92 (1)	122 (d)	48 (1)	40 (a)
39. Miscellaneous	47	21	43	32	129	92 (a)	125	98	80	46	28	8
4, Construction	149	64 (a)	164	96	205	100 (a)	192	200 (4)	152 (1)	83 (a)	95 (1)	69 (a)
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sani- tary Services	455	120	35 7	152	461	203	451	208	339	186	176	75
51. Electricity, Gas and Steam	186	64	164	105	213	151	192	154	170	150	97	63
521. Water Supply,	36	5	43	6	56	10	51	10	27	5	4	1
522. Sanitary Services	233	51	150	41	192	42	208	4 5	142	31	75	10
6. Commerce	827 (36)	192 (5)	921 (59)	289 (10)	1,016 (57)	2 7 7 (8)	967 (67)	308 (10)	851 (64)	277 (9)	455 (12)	167 (2)
611-612. Whole sale and Retail Trade .	477 (35)	81 (5)	43 4 (5 0)	88 (9)	442 (47)	83 (7)	454 (57)	83 (9)	422 (56)	95 (9)	193 (11)	40 (2)
620. Banks and other Financial Institutions	275 (1)	87 (a)	400 (9)	162 (1)	491 (10)	153 (1)	426 (10)	183 (1)	366 (8)	142 (a)	216 (1)	104

For footnotes, see page 386

TRADE UNIONS

Table 158—Number of Workers' and Employers' Unions submitting returns and their Membership—by Industries—concld.

Membership in thousand

	196	51-62		1966	19	68	1	969	197	0(P)	197	l (P)
	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
630. Insurance	68	24	78	38	74	41	82	42	58	40	41	23
7. Transport and Communication (other than workshops)	630 (18)	857 (6)	611 (23)	1,011 (7)	73 4 (29)	1,146 (12)	7 21 (29)	1,079 (19)	601 (26)	871 (23)	405 (9)	545 (20)
711. Railways	79	561	88	634	95 (1)	675 (a)	93	652	119	496	105	364
712. Tramways and omnibus operator .	98 (4)	33 (a)	116 (2)	68 (a)	154 (3)	111 (a)	161 (3)	110 (a)	113 (2)	116 (a)	61	34
713. Motor Transport	180 (6)	58 (5)	155 (11)	52 (5)	182 (13)	87 (11)	1 7 3 (12)	99 (16)	91 (13)	57 (21)	104 (5)	47 (20)
714. Road Transport not elsewhere classified	135 (6)	32 (a)	132 (9)	49 (1)	137 (9)	37 (1)	154 (10)	29 (1)	132	24 (1)	75 (4)	50 (a)
715. Ocean Transport (seamen)	27	15	20	29	29	64	14	7	14	8	7	4
716. Water Transport (except ocean transport)	91 (2)	109 (a)	73 (\$)	89 (1)	102	113 (d)	94 (4)	147	85 (2)	129 (1)	45	44
730. Communications	7	38	10	83	10	37	7	13	21	32	4	1
3. Services	777 (9)	198 (1)	888	228 (2)	1,106 (21)	279 (2)	1,053 (12)	286 (1)	833 (1 1)	245 (1)	507 (8)	152 (1)
810. Govt. Services	130	43	143	45	110	50	128	57	73	45	63	10
84. Personal services	130 (7)	25 (1)	122 (15)	22 (2)	165 (19)	29 (2)	129 (12)	22 (1)	109 (9)	22 (a)	5 5 (5)	21 (a)
. Activities not adequately described .	334 (8)	126 (a)	385 (2)	153 (a)	434 (1)	194 (a)	456 (5)	196	383 (3)	139 (a)	289 (3)	15 (a)
Grand Total	6,954 (133)	3,960 (18)	7,086 (158)	4,369 (23)	8,689 (162)	5,094 (27)	8,254 (169)	4.866 (34)	6,864 (138)	4,205 (3 7)	3,662 (47)	2,232 (25)

Notes: (1) Figures in brackets relate to Employers' unions and are not included in the respective workers' Union figures

⁽²⁾ The figures do not include information from Januaru and Kashmir.

³⁾ The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

⁽a) Denotes less than 500.

Table 159—General Funds of Registered Trade Unions

	14	3.0 100	32 (1)	(i) W	orkers' Un	ions			(Rupees)
State/Union	Territo	ory		·		No. of Unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Glosing Balance
	1					2	3	4	5	6
950-51	•			•	•			••		• •
9 55-5 6	•		•	٠	•	6,717	11,010,231	15,309,106	13,954,978	12,364,359
965 (a)	•				·	6,771	17,959,007	16,781,874	14,966,249	19,774,632
966	•		·		·	7,086	21,917,730	25,674,171	22,100,027	25,491,874
967	•		•	•	•	7,381	25,595,422	28,381,509	25,330,916	28,646,015
968	•			•	٠	$8,689 \\ 8,254$	27,970,156 29,607,429	34,010,805 34,070,600	30,355,828 29,9 97, 692	31,625,133 33,680,337
,,,, Э/θ(b)(P)	•		•	•	•	6,864	29,814,017	33,625,680	27,618,355	35,821,342
971(b)(P)			•			3,662	26,534,616	23,793,949	23,026,007	27,302,558
971:-										
CENTRAL UNION	S									
Andhra Pradesh								* *	4.0	***
Assam Bihar			•					* *		••
Gujarat							• •	*.*	<u>:</u>	••
Haryana						2	44,893	41,520	38,290	48,123
Himachal Pradesl	ı .									••
Karnataka .						• •			• •	• •
Kerala . Madhya Pradesh				•		• •	••	* *	••	<u></u>
Malurashtra .					15/	28	1,720,369	1,524,609	1,297,088	1,947,890
Manipur							_			· · -
Orissa				٠		31	137,519	208,628	202,842	143,305
Punjab	٠				•	38	169,430	331,885	211,976	289,339
Rajasthan Tamil Nadu	·					100	3,573,101	2,355,964	4,058,243	1,870,822
Uttar Pradesh									••	, ,
West Bengal .				٠			••		••	• •
Chandigarh			*	•	•		_			_
Deini	•							* 1	• •	<u> </u>
	TOTAL-	Central	Union			199	5,645,312	4,462,606	5,808,439	4,299,479
STATE UNIONS										
Andhra Pradesh										٠
Assam									••	••
Bihar	٠					000	1 015 000	0.010.010	. O TEO CHA	1 500 050
Gujarat Haryana					*	303 202	1,645,938 163,357	2,312,612 342,027	2,158,677 350,736	1,799,873 154,648
Himachal Pradesi	1 .								••	101,010
Karnataka.		, ,				11.				••
Kerala				*		198	1,355,155	740,347	690,887	1,404,615
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra	•		•	•		954	14,234,042	10,643,603	8,997,817	15,879,828
Manipur						11	3,712	25,594	24,888	4,418
Oriasa			•	•	•	89	399, 059	378,525	353,009	424,575
Punjab	•		•	•	•	308	14 9, 0 14	412,887	3 9 7, 737	164,164
Rajasthan Tamil Nadu	•		•		•	1,323	2,915,997	4,378,804	4,159,664	3,135,137
Tripura			•		•	20	6,399	48,226	45,022	9,603
Uttar Pradesh			•		•	•••		,		
West Bengal .			•	•	•		0.000	00 00		48.000
Andaman & Nico	bar Isl	ands .	•	•	٠	21	9,083	23,687	16,772	15,998
Chandigarh . Delhi	•		•	:	:	••	•••		-	
Pondicherry .						34	7,548	25,031		10,220
Total	State	Unions	•			3,463	20,889,304	19,331,343		23,003,079
GRAND	ТОТ	AL .				3,662	26,534,616	23,793,949	23,026,007	27,302,558
OLD MILE		· ·				-,	,	_ ,,	4-,~40,007	

Note.—Totals may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,

⁽a) Data relate to the period April to December, 1965.

⁽b) Incomplete.

TRADE UNIONS

Table 159—General Funds of Registered Trade Unions—contd.

(ii) Employers' Unions

(Rupecs)

											(Rupecs)
	State/	Union	Territo	ory			No. of unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Glosing Balance
			1				2	3	4	5	6
1950-51							• •		••	••	••
1955-56 1960-61		•				•	108	1,912,219	1,829,853	1,909,956	1,832,116
1965 (a) 1966 1967	:			•	•	•	161 158 142	3,065,233 3,809,439 3,506,342	1,9 3 8,859 8,105,301 8,481,549	2,025,220 3,2 69,619 8,655,77 5	2,978,872 3,645,121 3,332,116
1968 1969 1970(b)(P) .			•		•		162 169 138	5,990,842 2,930,951 3,025,423	7,824,092 2,737,484 6,042,813	8,237,731 2,462,195 5,498,867	5,577,203 3,206,240 3,569,369
1971(b)(P)							47	591,880	1,447,847	1,275,321	764,406
CENT RAL UNIO	NS										
1971 (P)—											
Tamil Nadu West Bengal				:	•		1	78,771	79,116	94,397	63,4 90
TOTAL—(Zeatra	ıl Un	ions			_	1	78,771	79,116	94,397	63,490
STATE UNION						1					
Andhra Pradesl									• •		••
Assam . Bihar .	:					•		• • •	• •	• •	••
Gujarat . Haryana . Himachal Prad	esh	•			:		2 4	13,071 343	21,307 1,127	14,107 810	2 0,271 660
Karnataka.										_	
Kerala . Madhya Prade	sh						·i	112	1, 640	1,630	122
Maharashtra							17	406,370	393,133	235,522	563,981
Manipur . Orissa .	:						ī	37,963	11,607	14,558	35,012
Punjab .							11	30,396	891,440	873,402	48,434
Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu	:		• •		•		5	22,437	18,873	14,115	27,195
Tripura .						•	5	2,417	29,604	26,780	5,241
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	:			•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••
Andaman & Ni	cobar	Island		•	•		_	_	_	_	-
Chandigarh Delhi .	•	•	: :	•	•	•		- .	•	••	••
Pondicherry	•	•		•	•				.—	_	-
TOTAL-	State	Unio	ns .	٠.			46	513,109	1,368,731	1,180,924	700,916
GRAN	T C	OTAL			•		47	591,880	1,447,847	1,275,321	764,406

Note.—Totals may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

⁽a) Data relate to the period April to December, 1965.

⁽b) Incomplete.

26. PRICES

This section presents statistics of the following items relating to prices.

- (i) Wholesale prices (index numbers and prices of certain staple articles)
- (ii) Index numbers of Consumer prices for
 - (a) Working class
 - (b) Industrial workers
 - (c) Urban non-manual employees and
 - (d) Agricultural labourers
- (iii) Index number of security prices
- (iv) Spot prices of gold and silver at Bombay

The statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from Government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. The information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter the trade of the country. These data are collected and published by the Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies.

The consumer price index numbers are computed by the Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and are published in their monthly publication Indian Labour Journal and the annual publication Indian Labour Statistics. The index numbers of security prices in India are computed by the Reserve Bank of India and are published in the Monthly Bulletin of Reserve Bank of India.

Table 160 A

This table presents index number of wholesale prices in India. The method of computation of the index is described below:

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the revised index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations devided into five main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various, commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparision base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average of 1952-53) of the old series with base year ending August, 1939=100

Table 160 B.

This table presents the new series of index number of wholesale prices with base 1961-62=100. The method of computation of the new series is described below. As compared to the revised series which contains 5 groups of commodities, the new series contains 7 groups including two more groups namely 'Chemicals' and "Machinery and Transport Equipment" which were shown as subgroup under "Manufactures" in the revised series. Index covers 774 quotations for 139 commodities in place of 555 quotations in respect of 112 commodities in the revised series. Index is a weighted arithmetic mean of the 1 rice relatives. Generally their weights have been assigned on the basis of the estimates of marketed value of the domestic produce and the value of imports inclusive of duty in the base year 1961-62. The weight base of the new series is the same as the price base i.e. the financial year 1961-62 which is a distinct improvement. For further details a reference may be made to 'A note on the Index Numbers of wholesale prices in India (New Series) 1969' issued by the office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Givil Supplies.

390 PRICES

Table 161

This table provides the data relating to price quotations of some important articles included in the index numbers of wholesale prices. Upto 1956 price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. Annual figures are averages of monthly wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month.

Table 162

This table presents the All-India working class consumer price index numbers (base: 1949=100 and 1960=100). The 1949 based series continued to be published till July 1968. The All-India average consumer price index numbers for industrial workers (Base: 1960=100) was introduced with effect from August 1968 by simultaneously discontinuing the 1949 based All-India series. The 1960 based series of All-India index is a weighted average of the 50 constituent centre indices. With its wider coverage and improved index methodology, the 1960 based series of All-India index is a better economic indicator as compared to the earlier series on base 1949=100. While introducing the 1960 based series of All-India index a linking factor was required to estimate the 1949 based all-India index therefrom so as to maintain continuity of old series. This was necessary because the 1949 series is widely used for wage escalation in many important industrial and public establishments. In accordance with the recommendations of the 25th session of the Indian Labour Conference the linking factor for estimating the 1949 based series from the series on base 1960=100 was worked out and published. The linking factor was obtained by equating 100 in the 1960 based series to 121.54 in the old series (Base: 1949=100) in the case of General Index and to 115.74 in the case of Food Group Index. For detailed note on the scope and method of compilation of the 1960 based series of All-India average consumer price index numbers for industrial workers reference may be made to the October 1968 issue of the Indian Labour Journal.

Table 163

This table presents the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers on base 1960 = 100 by centres. The method of computation of index is described below. The Lubour Bureau is compiling these series in respect of 50 important centres (32 Factory, 10 Plantation and 8 Mining) selected from all over the country on the basis of their respective industrial importance in consultation with the various State Governments/Union Territories. The weighting diagrams for these centre indices were derived from the expenditure data thrown up by the Family Budget Enquiries conducted among sampled working class households at each of the centres during 1958-59 by following uniform procedures under the expert guidance of the Technical Advisory Committee on Statistics of Prices and Cost of Living. The selection of markets, shops and outlets for the collection of retail price data at each of the centres was made on the basis of their popularity among the working class population after making on the spot investigations in collaboration with the respective State Governments, representatives of employers and employees. The methodology adopted in the computation of 1960 based series was evolved after taking cognizance of the prevailing international practices. For a detailed note on the scope and method of compilation of these series, reference may be made to the December 1962 issue of the Indian Labour Journal. Indices. in respect of all the 50 centres are being published regularly in the Indian Labour Journal.

Table 164

This table presents consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees based on the family budget survey of the non-manual employee population, carried out in 1958-59 at 45 selected urban centres of the country. A non-manual employee family for purpose of this survey was defined as one "which derived 50 per cent or more of its income during the reference month from the earnings of its members who are gainfully occupied as employees in a non-manual work in non-agricultural sector". The weighting diagram for the consumer price index at each centre was derived from the expenditure pattern of sample families falling in the income range of Rs. 100—750 per month. These indices measure the average change in consumer prices over time at a particular centre and cannot be used for the camparison of costliness of different centres. For details regarding scope and methodology, reference may be made to August 1966 issue of the Monthly Abstract of Statistics, published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

Table 165

This table presents consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers with base: 1960-61 = 100. Labour Bureau started this series constructing consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers in respect of all States from, August, 1956 as an interim series on Base: 1950-51=100. The present series with Base: 1960-61=100 replaces the interim series w.e.f. Sept. 1964. The weighting

PRICES 391

diagram is based on the results of the second All India Agricultural Labour Enquiry conducted by the National Sample Survey during August, 1956-August 1957. For details regarding scope and method of construction reference may be made to November, 1964 issue of the Indian Labour Journal published by the Labour Bureau.

Table 166

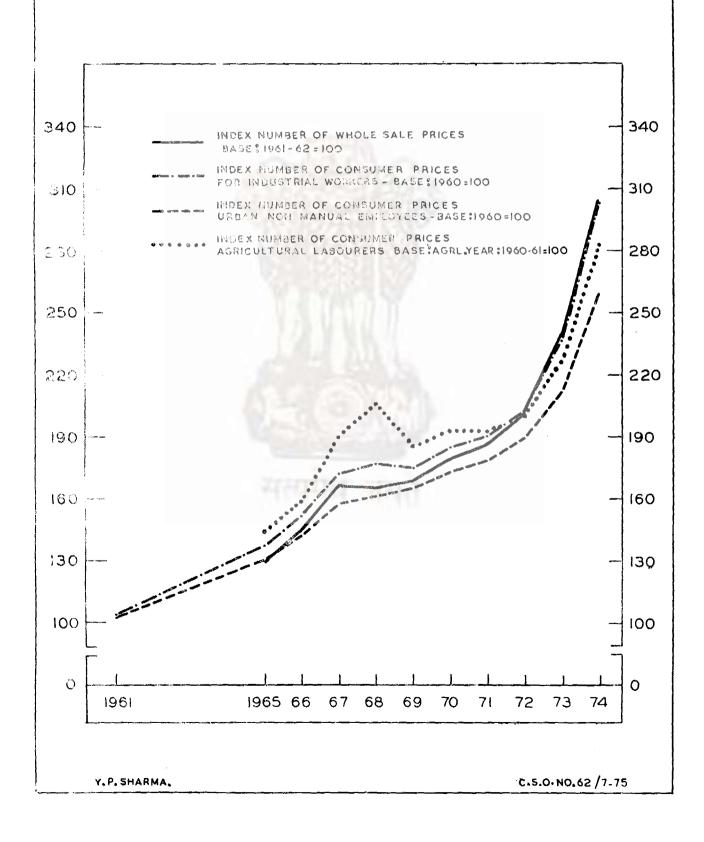
This table shows the revised series of index numbers of security prices with base 1970-71 = 100. The series has been revised and the base period has been changed from 1961-62 to 1970-71 with effect from November 1973. The method of computation of the revised series is described below:

While the series with base 1961-62 was based on 578 scrips, the new series of index numbers of security prices is based on 606 scrips and is also compiled for four different types of securities viz. (1) Government and Semi-government Securities, (2) Debentures, (3) Preference Shares and (4) Ordinary shares. The select ion of ordinary scrips is generally based upon their activity in the market and the importance of the concerns as indicated by the size of market value of the share capital of the company. The method of weighting used for the new series is similar to the one adopted for the old series. Weights are all ocated in proportion to the amounts outstanding as on march 31, 1971, in respect of Government and semi-Government Securities and to the total average market value of outstanding share capital in the case of Debentures, preference Shares and Ordinary shares. The indices are calculated from the weekly average prices for selected scrips. For details regarding new series with the base 1970-71-100 reference may be made to the article published in the November 1973 issue of R. B. I. Bulletin.

Table 167

This table presents spot prices of Gold and Silver at Bombay based on quotations supplied by the Bullion Association Ltd. Bombay. Annual prices are the average of monthly prices while monthly prices are worked out for the closing quotations for working days. The nominal quotations for gold and silver are also included while compiling the figures.

PRICE TRENDS



PRICES

Table 160A—Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India (Revised Series) (1)

(Base: 1952-53 = 100)

Period				Food	Liquors	Fuel, Power,	Industrial	Manu	factured Ar	ticles	General	Revised Series
rend				Articles	and Tobacco	Light and Lubri- cants	Raw Materials	Inter- mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index	Index	conver- ted to old base(*)
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951 1956 1961		•	:	113·7 99·0 119·5	115.8 82·3 103·6	95·8 101·6 121·9	147·6 113·2 147·7	124·9 110·0 138·4	117·9 104·1 125·4	118•9 104•9 127•2	120·0 102·6 125·8	475·8 390·5 478·8
1962 1963 1964	:	•	•	124·9 132·7 154·7	99•5 115•4 126•9	123·0 136·4 142·9	137·3 137·3 156·4	139•8 138•2 148•3	126•2 129•0 132•8	128 · 1 130 · 3 135 · 0	127·2 132·5 148·3	484•1 504•3 564•4
1965 1966 1967	:	:	:	166·0 189·0 237·9	137 · 8 130 · 8 132 · 3	148·5 159·6 180·7	180·7 219·4 227·6	166•4 195•3 215•7	142 • 3 154 • 1 158 • 4	145 · 7 159 · 9 166 · 4	161·3 183·2 211·6	613·9 697·3 805·3
1968				234.9	183 • 1	191-2	215-1	200.9	160 • 7	166.3	209.5	797•4

⁽¹⁾ Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent average of weekly index numbers.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies.

Table 160B—Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India (1)

(New Series)

(Base: 1961-62:=100)

			Fuel,			Machi-		Manufactur	es	
Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Power, Light and Lubri- cants	Industrial Raw Materials	Chemi- cals	nery and Trans- port Equip- ments	Inter- mediate Pro- ducts	Finished Products	Group Index	General Index (All commo- dities)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1962(a) · 1966 · 1967 ·	107.4 161.9 204.4	102.0 133.4 145.2	102.1 132.5 139.8	98.1 151.8 161.1	111.4 138.8 154.7	103.5 124.4 131.1	102.7 135.8 147.1	102.4 123.1 127.1	102.4 125.5 130.9	104.1 144.3 166.0
1968 . 1969 . 1970 .	200.5 193.3 203.3	178.5 203.1 185.5	147.2 153.3 160.4	152.7 175.4 193.6	165.3 180.7 188.1	132.3 134.8 145.2	144.6 154.1 174.8	129.8 137.7 146.1	132.7 140.9 151.7	165.3 168.8 179.2
1971 . 1972 . 1973 .	207.0 230.6 278.9	190.1 223•0 246.1	168.9 178*2 196.9	194.4 192•2 276.7	194.4 199•6 210.0	156.1 166•1 176.4	192.2 207.8 247.3	157.6 166•2 181.2	164.3 174•3 194.1	186.1 200.7 239.3
1974 .	351.8	291.4	301.0	331.6	280.9	238.7	321.0	229.6	247.4	304.6

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies.

⁽²⁾ Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series with base year ending August, 1939=100.

Note.—100 of the New Series=125.1 (being the average of 1961-62) of the revised series on base 1952-53=100.

⁽¹⁾ Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of months which in turn are averages of weeks.

⁽a) 9 Months average (April-Dec.)

PRICES

Table 161—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade At Selected Stations in Endia

(Rs./P. per unit)

														Food article	,	
.														Gereals	**************************************	
Perio	oa											Rice coarse 2nd sort (Vijaya- wada)	Rice coarse (Jaya- nagar)	Rice coarse 2nd Samba (Kumba- konam)(1)	Rice me- dium (Calcutta)	Wheat dara(*) (Abohar
1												2	3	4	5	6
														Per quintal		
1957 1961 19 6 6	:	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	54·17 57·04 63·76(b)	59•75 57•53 124•98	49·15 61·19 63·26(b)	60.68 58.30 79.58(c)	39·62 39·46 64·96
967 968 96 9	:	:		•	•	•	:		:			71·96(b) 95·70 102·75	175·79 129·94 117·83	65 • 13(b) 67 • 25(b) 69 • 83(b)	119.00(c)	77 ·8 6 83 · 39 86 · 98
970 971 972		•	•		•	•			:	•		93·17 103·75 112.25	135·17) 120·92 129.60	77 • 57(b) 77 • 57(b) 77 • 57(b	109.00(c) 109.00(c) 109.00(c)	90·05 76·90 77.91
973		٠					37.					131.09	169.42	85 -47() 109.00(¢)	81.10

Food Articles-contd.

									Ceres	la-contd	•		Pulses	
Perio	od							Wheat F.A.Q. dara(*) (Hapur)	Jowar yellow (Akola)	Barley F.A.Q. (Hapur)	Maize F.A.Q. (Yellow) (Chandausi)	Gram whole Desi (Moga)	Arhar whole (Average) (Hapur)	Moong split (Patna)
3								7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											Per qui	ntal		
1957 1961 1966	•	:		•	•	•		42.01 41.81 79.06	30·54 30·12 53·25(a	29·79 30·56) 63·44		32·33 38·19 70·15	39·92 34·60 69·83	61·50 73·72 140·21
1967 1968 1969	:	:			•			120·22 82·56 95·42	56·00(a 56·00(a 56·00(a	55.62	60.58	98 · 14 83 · 42 101 · 33	123 ·89 89·90 81·98	185.56 151.93 142.08(s)
1970 1971 1972	· ·	:	•		•	•	:	101•79 73•00 83.33	56·17(a) 57·08(a) 58.00(a	46.69	58·67 53·50 66.62	98·73 87·69 114.83	97•75 99•25 114.33	162 · 50(e) 181 · 67(e) 224 · 25(e)
1973	•		•					94-17	60·00(a)	102•4 4	75 •3 6	172 • 42	139.00	281.50(*)

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies.

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

- (1) Relates to only coarse w.e.f. 1967.
- (3) Relates to wheat coarse w.s.f. 1969 to 1970 and to Red Mexican w.s.f. 1971 onwards at Ludhiana.
- (*) Relate to wheat farm w.e.f. 1969 to 1970 and to Mexican Sunehra (64) w.e.f. 1971,
- (a) Procurement price as fixed by the State Govt.
- (b) Maximum statutory wholesale price fixed by the Govt.
- (c) Ex-godown issue rate fixed by the State Govt.
- (d) Pool price fixed by the State Govt.
- (s) Relates to Moong-split ordinary at Galcutta.

29--7 CSC (ND)/74

Table 161—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade
At Selected Stations in India—contd.

										Food 4	Articlesco	ontd.		
							•	Fruit	and Vegeta	bles	Milk and	d Ghee	Edible	Oils
Perio	od						~	Potatoes desi	Cashewnuts local	Cashewnuts African	Milk F.A.Q.	Ghee ungraded	Ground- nut Oil loose	Mustara Oil
							(Kanpur)	(Mangalore)	(Quilon)	(Delhi)	(Khurja)	'C' Form (Madras)	loose ex-mill. Calcutta No.1 (Calcutta)
1								14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										Pe	r quintal			
1957 1961 1966	:	:	:	•	•			26·61 31·70 43·49	61.15	77·29 72·46 159·10	50·51 58·94 100·21(f)	528·70 594·16 910·50(a)	324·75 200·45 396·00	224·70 229·50 411·25
1967 1968 1969		:	<i>:</i>					65·13 47·09 32·50	150.00	141·21 165·56 170·01	133.67(1)	1,112°50(a) 1,156°00(a) 1161°67(e)	290-27	395·83 409·09 436·67
1970 1971 1972	:	: :	:	*	•	•		55•38 39•39 43.61	150.00	184•80 N.R. N.R.	137·50(f)	1160.00(e) 1233.33(a) 1302.78(e)	388·58	538·33 525·82 550.00
1973								57.96	242.50	N.R.	166·04(f)	1660 · 00(e	656-30	695.00

Food Articles-contd.

							Edible Oi	ls—contd.	Fish, Eg	g & Meat	Su	gar and G	ur
Peri	od						Coconut Oil F.A.Q. Ready (Cochin)	Vanaspati Dalda (Bombay)	Fish Hilsa (Calcutta)	Meat Goat (Calcutta)	Sugar D-29 ex-factory (Kanpur)	Gur local (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur Chakku (Muzaffar- nagar)
1							21	22	23	24	25	26	27
							Per quintal	Per tin of 4 Kg.		1	Per quintal		
1957 1961 1966	:	:	:	•	•	•	245.10 439.56	9.90 13.08 20.81	184.85 300.32 573.57	270.12 369.33 550.00(b)	84.28 100.38 127.58	36.28 41.21 65.19	35.58 45.18 65.19(c)
1967 1968 1969	:	:	:	:	•	:	489.37 483.65 495.10	20.59 17.13 20.39	536.36 620.83 570.83	591.66(b) 614.58(b) 641.67		173.70	(c) 162 . 97(c) 192 . 76(c) 89 . 24
1970 1971 1972	•	•	•	•	:	•	681.42 558.96 511.77	23.39 21.99 22.50	670.83 541.67 620.83	675.00 729.17 795.83	157.02(d) 190.88 191.69	63.00 117.17 152.12	65.57 94.60 154.68
1973							870.23	29.35	754.16	995.83	199.88(g)	167.00	149.10

F.A.Q: -Fair average quality.

N.R .: - Not Reported.

- (a) Relates to Deshi Kacha.
- (b) Relates to retail price.
- (c) Inclusive of sale or purchase taxes.
- (d) Average control price of all the factories in U. P.
- (e) Relates to Ghee Red Seal at Shikohabad.
- (f) For 100 litres w.e.f. 1965.
- (g) Fair price.

Table 161—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade
At Selected Stations in India—contd.

										Food Artic	cles-concid.		Liquor &	Tobacco
									بقد کشد جسد لبانی	Oth	ers		•	
Peri	od								Tea Plain B.P. (Calcutta)	Coffee Arabica Cherry AB (3) (Coimbatore) 29	Black Pepper Garbled (Cochin) 30	Betel nuts Palghat (Superior) (Bangalore)	Tobacco raw leaf Pollah F.A.Q. Medium (Calcutta) 32	Tobacco manu- factured Scissors 10—SS (Calcutta)
		··· -		~					Per kg.	Per 50 kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per 50 kg.	Per 1,000 Nos
1957 1961 1966		•	•			•		•	4.08 4.37 4.36	180.50 190.00 312.00	195.56 381.26 399.58	447.35 762.82 1,116.62(b)	269.80 180.08 232.50	28.49 27.37 33.79
1967 1968 1969	:	:				•	•		4.82 5.00 4.13	305.70 338.71 322.08	364.68 355.04 482.96	1,167.79(b) 1,083.75(b) 695.92(b)	345.00	41.20 46.10 49.56
1970 1971 1972	•	•	•			*	:		4.75 5.20 5.49	401.42 319.33 321.92	670.83 646.12 543.92	712.38(b) 674.55(b) 501.77	325.42 239.58 466.67	52.33 59.55 68.48
973					٠	•			5.00	337.92	660.12	451.66(b)	580.00	77.34
							Fu	el,	Power, Ligh	t and Lubric	ants	Industrial 1	Raw Mater	ials
						~	Coal		Kerosene Oil	Petrol	Diesel Oil	F	ibres	
Peri	iod					(R (Go	ajora Gd.I) anigar Iliery ding)	n j)	Superior in bulk (Calcutta)	(ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) L (Galcutta)	in bulk ight speed (Bombay)			Jute raw Pak Ligh- ting Mill (Calcutta)
1							34	W	35	36	37	38	39	40
							Perton			Per kilolitre			Per guintal	
1957 1961 1966		•	:	:		•	20	.02 .64 .83	266.78 280.43 432.16	674.00	235.37 273.28 319.45	222.43 236.17 280.57(d	183.72 192.52 213.30(112.89 162.09 N.Q.
1967 1968 1969		: :	:	•		:	35	.80 .00 .74(434.27 438.21 a) 470.40	995.95(335.22	310.04(d) 350.11 390.97	241.69(287.27 343.20	d) N.Q. 229.48(e) 275.02(e)
1970 1971 1972		:	•	:		•	34	.26 .26 . 69	492.32 510.45 551.48	1,360.20		527.43 653.50 443.50	370.60 395.00 307.70	198.38 204.86 228.24
1973				•			38	.09	587.12	1,547.23	389.07	550.89(f)	403.63	158.51

N.Q.-Not Quoted.

⁽¹⁾ Relates to Plain orthodox B.P. w.e.f. July 1965.

^(*) Mangalore macket substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1962.

⁽⁴⁾ Raniganj was replaced by Bihar and West Bengal coal fields from August, 1969.

⁽b) Relates to Chalkudi at Baugalore w.e.f. 1966 to 1968 and to Husked at Mangalore w.e.f. 1969.

⁽e) Inclusive of sale or purchase tax.

⁽⁴⁾ Minimum and maximum price are fixed by the Government.

⁽c) Relates to Lighting Mills (Calcutta). Unit is 180 Kgs. with effect from 1970.

⁽f) M. G. Moglai Jarilla fine 25/32" substituted with Dollans fine 24/32" w.e.f. 2-8-72. Dhollans 24/32" fine was replaced by Jayadhar (B) 27/32" fine w.e.f. f8-8-73. Jayadhar (B) 27/32" fine was replaced by Kandesbiy 1/197/3. 27/32" fine w.e.f. 2-11-73.

Table 161-Wholesale Prices of Centain Staple Articles of Trade AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA-contd.

									In	idustrial Raw	Materials-con	td.	
							-	۱ د د ۱ د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د 	Fibres-	-contd.	,	Oilse	ds
Peri	od						-	Hemp raw San hemploose (Banaras)(1) (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria White Chaitri (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kalimpong)	Silk Raw Charka First. quality (Bangalore)	Ground- nuts Bold Kernel (Bombay)	Ground- nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
1								41	42	4 3	44	45	46
									Per quintal		Per kg.		Per ntal
1957 1961 1966	•	:	:		•	•		62.95 120.57 N.T.	750.75 651.75 689.67	470.69 497.28 N.T.	55.56 63.60 93.57	66.30 98.80 196.66	67.46 98.80 190.42(a)
1967 1968 1969	:		:	•	•		:	N.T. 109.17 219.58	692.91 644.83 651.75	N.T	125.80 106.15 117.48	185.75 147.35 203.58	181.50(a) 144.92(a) 189.42(b)
1970 1971 1972	:	:	:	•	•	•		245.25 272.92 270.83	705.83 835.42 1,175.00	• •	145.79 109.54 158.60	227.92 187.90 206.26	207.60(b) 178.16(b) 192.92(b)
1973		٠	٠		•			320.00	1,484.75	••	209.94	351.82	327.59
								tnd	ptrial Raw	Materials—c	ontd.		
									Oilseed	ls—contd.		Minera	ıls
Per	iod						1	Linseed emall grain	Rapese bold Kanpur		d Copra F.A.Q.	Iron Ore (Fe.60% F.O.B.)	Mica No.6.G.S Block
1								(Galcutta) 47	(Calcutt	ta) (Kaitha 49	(Cochin)	(Calcutta) 51	F.O.B. (Calcutta) 52
										Per quintal		Per tonne	Per kg.
1957 1961 1966			•			•	:	60.84 78.86 158.05	91.60 95.33 161.7	5 83.73	156.80	49.04 39.95 N.R.	19.40 19.84 30.86
1967 1968 1969		•	•	•	•	•	:	188.45 130.57 154.50	200.8 168.7 180.9	7 140.40	323.90	N.R. 59.50	33,95
1970 1971 1972	•	:	:	•	•		•	186.99 188.34 180.38	203.39 207.49 218.49	2 174.45	(c) 364.17	60.59 60.59 6 0.59	33.88
1973								255.31	283.7	1 255.70)(c) 57 5. 83	56.9	36.42

N.R.-Not Reported.

- (2) Relates to San Hemp No. II at Varanasi w.e.f. July, 68. Unit is 181.44 kgs.w.e.f 1969.
- (*) Relates to 65/63% w.e.f. Nov. 1964 to 1968 and to iron ore & concentrates (except roasted iron pyrites) from 1969 and onwards.
- (a) Inclusive of sale or purchase tax.
- (b) Guddalore has been replaced by Villupuram.
- (c) Rapeseed at Kaithal was substituted with Mustard F. A. Q. at Hissar w.e.f. 1969. Mustard F. A. Q. at Hissar was again substituted with Rapeseed at Purnea w.e.f. 10-3-73.

N.T. -No Transaction.

F.A.Q.—Fair Average Quality.

Table 161-Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA-contd.

									Industrial R	law Materials.	-concld.	
D- (-3				M	liner	als—contd.			(Others		
Period					G	Manganese fore r. 49.25 per cent F.O.B.	Hides Faw Cow wet Salted	Hides raw Buff, wet Salted	Skins raw Goat Average quality	Rubber R M A IX R.S.S. Group	Lac Button pure	Logs and Timber G. P. Teak 5' round
					(1	lisakhapat- nam)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)	(Calcutta) (B	over
1						53	54	55	56	57	58	59
						Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 19.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metre
1957 1961 1966	:	:				243.82 144.98 N. Q.	85.87 113.30 200.00	24.30 35.64 38.22	350.00 261.50 781.25	168.10 162.93 282.72	193.16 166.89 225. 2 7(a	503.94 595.75 659.38
1967 1968 1969	:	:			•	210.54 201.75 192.74(<i>l</i>	141.66 132.38 168.62	47.50 44.25 44.29	868.75 527.50 685.42	198.92 214.47 265.63	239.16(a 174.55 194.18	782.83 734.50 728.00
1970 1971 1972	:	· •			•	197.86(<i>t</i> 197.86(<i>t</i> 197.86(<i>t</i>) 164.29	45.27 40.06 32.44	704.17 693.75 712.50	245.34 260.03 260.00	274.83(c 348.83(c 520.33(c)) N.R.
1973	·	•				118.27(b	525.20	44.77	1,714.58	260.00	1,825.00(c) N.R.
									Ma	anufactures		
Period									ntermediate	Industrial Pro	ducts	
10,1104							Linsced Oil Mill raw (loose) Ex-Mill	Leather Cow hide		Leather Buff, hides	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 20s	Cotton Yarn Grey 16s. (4)
							(Calcutta)(3)	(Madras) (Madras)	(Madras)	(Galcutta)	(Bombay)
1							6.0	61	62	63	64	65
							Per quint:	al		Per Kg.		· - · - · - · - · - · - · - · - · -
1957 . 1961 . 1966 .	•	•			•		139.83 117.30 361.54	5.95 5.80 5.12	14.13 14.33 15.38	4.30 4.67 4.19	4.08 4.95 6.00	3.77 4.47 4.99
1967 . 1968 . 1969 .	•	•	•	:	:	: : : :	404.50 280.64 360.00	6.42 7.15 7.29	23.79 22.86 23.15	5.32 5.50 5.58	6.96 6.59 7.28	5.75 5.84 6.20
1970 . 1971 . 1972 .		•		•	:	: :	427,50 420,00 398,33	6.94 8.89 13.55	23.54 26.60 51.63	5.69 6.07 6.59	8.31 10.60 10.65	7.11 9.13 9.56
1973							554.58	20.15	55.31	7.81	10.73	7.87

N.Q-Not quoted.

N.R.-Not reported.

⁽¹⁾ Relates to teak round 1.5 metres and over for the period 1963 to October 1967 and to C.P. Teak round 150 to 180 C.M. there-after.

^(*) Relates to local w.e.f. June, 1967. to Dec. 1968.

(*) 20s was replaced by 17 N.F. Madura w.e.f. 1965, and was again substituted with 20 s w.e.f. 30-10-73.

(*) 16: was replaced by 14. N.F. w.e.f. 1935 to Jan. 65. Data from Feb. 65 to O.z. 67 relate to 16s and to 16s (single) w.e.f. November, 1967 to Dec. 1933, and thereafter substituted with 10 S w.e.f. 10-3-73.

⁽a) Inclusive of sale or purchase tax.

⁽b) Relates to 1st grade (48% & over M. N.) at Calcutta.

⁽c) Unit is per 75 kgs.

PRICES

Table 161-Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA-contd.

(Rs./P. per unit)

										Manufact	ures—contd.		
							•	<u></u>	Intermedia	ate Industrial	Products-con	td.	
Peri	●d							Rayon yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright	Goir yarn real Alapat	Pig Iron Foundry No. I F.O.R.	Aluminium sheets (Indian)	Gopper Sheets Braziers 4'×4'	Zinc spelter (Soft Elec- trolytic)
1								N.R.C. (Bombay)	(Gochin) 67	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(1) (Calcutta) 70	(Calcutta)
								Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.	q	Per uintal
1957 1961 1966	:		:		•	•	•	8.00 13.86 14.34	269.58 322.08 335.83	221.45 233.50 368.00	5.56 N.Q. N.Q.	339,16 528,35 1,194.37	139.60 312.59 360.63
1967 1968 1969	:	:			•	•		14 01 14.54 14.78	390 27 392.64 404.65	382.67 410.83 440.00	N.Q. IN.Q. 4.92(a)	N.Q. 1,600.00 N.Q.	392 50 327.83 347 ·75
1970 1971 1972	· ·	:	:		•	•	•	15.62 18.18 18.55	4 ³ 3.54 446.04 463.50	515.00	4.92 (a 4.92 (a 8.53 (a	1,909.42	511.67
1973	•				٠	•		29.70	473.12	578.75	8.61(a) 2,538.75	1,032.83
									Man	ufactures—con	td.		
								Intermediate Produc	Industrial		Finished	Products	
Peri	iod							Tin: block Penang (Calcutta)	Lead; Pig B M(Refined (Calcutta)	Cotton-long cloth-blea-ched Asoka-B-1550 Backfilled 198/248 91.44CM × 36.58M (L.M.) (Ahmedabad (*)	shirting B & C Mills FS 105-Dy- ed crepe 76/71 cm× 36m (L.M.) (Madras)	Dhoties: Grey Indu- 6243 Chakk ar 112GM × 9m (L.M.) (Bombay)	$-1b_844^{\circ} \times 26$
1								72	73	74	75	76	77
								Per	quintal	P	er metre	Per pai	Perioo bag
1957 1961 1 9 66			· ·	•	•	•	•	1,045.56 1470.15 3,827.19	143.62 135.92 334.91	0.85 1.04 1.21	1.27 1.44 1.94	7.57 8.33 9.03	113.59 160.67 182.77
1967 1968 1 9 69	•			:	:	:	•	4,645.83 3,833.33 4,083.33	355.56 307.75 341.67	1.18	2,01	9.54 9.64 12.30	177.15
1970 1971 1972	:	:	· :		:	:		5,487.50 4,825.00 5,058.33	504.17 462.08 516.25	1.53	1.99	12.36 14.79 15.69	265.27
1973			•		•			6,512.47	643.58	1.15	4.35	16.40	258.81

N.Q.-Not quoted.

⁽¹⁾ $4' \times 4'$ was replaced by 1.3×1.3 metres w. c. f. 1963.

⁽a) 105—dyed crepe 76/71 cms.×36m was replaced by FS 188—Dyed 76/78 cms×27m w.e.f. April1964 to September 1966 and thereafter relates to FS 105 crepe 76/78×40m.

^(*) Relates to 760—06243 chakkar 109 cms×9m w. e. f. 30-5-64 to 1968, to F. B. Rajmahal 112 cms×9.1 m (H.M. e. f. 1969 to 1970 and to Grey Hindustan spg. (2599) 109 cms×9.1m w. e. f. 1971.

⁽⁴⁾ Twills 2\frac{1}{4} lbs. 44 \times 26--6 \times 8 was replaced by Twills 1021 gr. 111.8 \times 67.3 cm. 6 \times 8 w.c.f. 8-12-1962.

⁽⁴⁾ Relates to Bleached WIC 1105 (S No. 33) 18s 24s, 85 cms ×18m (LM.) at Pappinesseri, w.e.f. 1968.

⁽a) Bombay has been replaced by Calcutta.

PRICES

Table 161-Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA-contd.

(Rs. / P. per unit)

											Manufactures—	contd.	
										Fin	ished products	-contd.	
Perio	od								Woollen worsted M.S. 001- 142 c.m. (Dhariwal)	Woollen tweed T.S. 702 142 c.m. (Dhariwal)	Silk & Rayon Georgette coloured 44"Vakharia No. 5555 (Bombay)	Silk & Rayon Satin Grey 26/27" (Bombay)	Gal. Corr. Sheets Prime quality 0.63 mm thickneess untest (Rail Head Destination)
									78	79	80	81	82
										Per me	etre		Per tonne
1957 1961 1966	•		•		•				21·99 25·71 55·58	8·47 11·54 15·07	2·16 3·08 5·63(a)	1·89 2·35 1·10	828·30 851·94 1,198·75
1967 1968 1969	•	:	•		•				58•41 53•45 57•11	13·79 22·37 22·74	5•66(a) 4•82(a)		1,431·33 1,646·08 1,804·00
1970 1971 1972	•	•	•		•				60·02 61·23 77.21	22·30 21·89 27.56	••	1·03 1·03 1.03	1,866·00 1,879·58 2,150.67
1973	•	•			,				83.80	38 • 64	5•25(a)	1.03	2,382-91
								17-73-1		Manufac	tures—contd.		
										Finished Prod	lucts—conti.		
Perse	н1							Gaustic Soda solid 98/99% F.O.R. (Galcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. •740 (Ex) Storage tank 84% (Calcutta)	Nitric Acid Com 1.400 S.G. (Calcutta)	Com.	Paints Red Lead dry Genuine (Calcutta)	Soap Tata 501 bar F.O.R. Destination
ı								83	(4) 84	85	86	87	88
								Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per tonne	Per quint	Per case of 60 Bars
1957 1961 1966		•	:	•	•	•	•	70·86 74·94 105·61	166•11 121•95 204•2 0	1.59 1.51 1.51	418*89 222*50 271*66	189·87 172·83 3 69·20	
1967 1968 1 96 9	· •	•	•	•	•	•	•	102 ·9 9 101 · 25 105 · 96	333·38 327·20 324·60	2.40	290·00 290·00 290·00	417•53 382•53 483•37	99•75
1970 1971 1972		:	:	:	:	•	•	105·25 120·16 125.73	287·50 310·25 320.00	3.00	290·00 320·83 342.50	563·37 567·03 603.09	112-12
1973		• .						131.78	330.90	2.40	345.00	702 • 16	117-68

⁽¹⁾ Relates to MSH 284-142 Gms. width from May, 1967 to Dec. 1967, to MSH 347 w.e.f. July 1968 to Dec. to M.S.H. 512 w.e.f. 1969, to 1971 to MSH 875 w.e.f. 1972 and to MSH 1299 w. e. f. 7-4-73.

⁽²⁾ Relates to U.T.I. blended wool 142 c.m. w.e.f. 1965 to April 1967 and to tweed U.C.T. Blended wool 142 Cm. width from May, 1967 to Dec. 1967 to U.S.S. 8251 blended wool 142 cm. width w.e.f. July, 1968 to Dec. 68, 10 U.S.S. 555 w.e.f. 1939 to 1971 blenjed Saxony U.S.T. 1102, 137 Cms. width w.e.f. 1972 and Blended Saxony —Ajanta 1207 w.e. f. 7-4-73 (Indore).

^(*) Calcutta was replaced by Sahupuran w.e.f. 1969.

⁽⁴⁾ Calcutta was replaced by Panihati w.e.f. 1969.

⁽a) Relates to Georgette Nylon 15×40, 43"-44"Dyed.

PRICES

Table 161—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade At Selected Stations in India—corold.

(Rs./P. per unit)

									N	lanufactures—c	oncld.		
							-		Fi	nished Produc	ts—concld.		*
Perio	od						_	Soap Lux Toi- let large (Bombay)	Fertilisers Ammoni- um Sul- phate F.O.R. Destina- tion	Machy. and Tpt. Eqpt. Cycles Hercules 22/24" without Saddle Delhi (2)	Leather Shoes Gents Ox- ford long life with rubber sole and heel (Batanagar)	White Printing in substance at Demy of 50-GSM and up F.C.R.	Cement Indian (Swastika) PWL. 16 1/2 to 23 tons F.O.R. Destina-
1	سبي							89	90	91	92	93	94
-								Per doz.	Per tonne	Each	Per pair	Per kg.	Per tonne
1957 1961 1966	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4·43 5·26 7·50	833·73 343·29 350·83	204·42 212·91 190·33	14·44 15·72 17·03	1.72 1·72 1·70	110·72 124·36 172·67
1967 1968 1969	•		•	•	•			7•22 6•85 7•25	419·00 444·50 478·17	193·82 193·17 188·22	19·95 20·11 22·87	1·70 1·85 2·01(a)	172•71 173•25 18 4 •92
1970 1971 1972		•	· •		•	•		7·50 7·93 8.03	474·00 474·00 490.67	194·64 199·58 199.90	21.95 23.70 25.53	2·05(a) 2·09(a) 2.55(a)	202 • 41
1973		•		•		•	•	8.69	500.83	203.94	25.95	2·62(a)	

⁽I) Relates to Gents "Endura Trade" No. 72937-68851 w.e.f. 1967.

Table 162—All-India Average Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (General and Food)

(Base: 1960=100 & 1949=100)

													ALL INI)IA	
Year											731	1960-	100	1949-	100
LCMI											100	Food	General	Food	General
1												2	3	4	5
1961						•					_	109	104	126	126
1966	•	•		•			•		•		•	164	151	190	184
1967	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	192	172	222	209
1968												196	177	228	215
1969						•						190	175	220	215
1970	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	200	184	231	224
1971		•										203	190	235	230
1972		•									•	216	202	250	245
1973	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	262	236	304	287
1974		•		•	•							342	304	396	369

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Norz: -The figures in the 1949 series beyond July, 1968 are derived from the 1960 based index and the figures in the 1960 series earlier to August, 1968 are derived from the 1949 based index. The conversion factors used are:-

General Index=121.54 of the 1949 based index is equated to 100 of the 1960 based index. Food Index=115.74 of the 1949 based index is equated to 100 of the 1960 based index.

⁽²⁾ Hercules 2 * without saddle substituted by Indian make w.e.f. 5-9-1959. Delhi was replaced by FOR Destination w.e.f. 1969.

⁽a) Relates to 60-75 GSM.

PRICES

Table 163—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base: 1960=100)

	Stat	c					Ā	Andhra Pi	adeth				
	Cent	re	-	_		Gudur		G	untur		Нус	lerabad	
Yca	ı			_	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	Genera
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961 1966 1 9 67	:		:	•	105 155 1 66	111 138 144	106 147 157	105 156 177	105 131 134	105 149 165	102 158 171	106 158 173	104 154 165
1968 1969 1970	•			•	178 188 191	153 159 175	168 175 180	182 192 200	136 138 147	171 179 189	177 191 195	181 187 198	171 182 18 8
1971 1972 1 97 3	•			:	207 225 24 9	202 224 27 2	194 208 23 3	206 229 262	161 180 238	197 215 247	198 214 263	214 22 8 256	192 205 24 0
1974			•				308	329	326	312	312	344	290
	State	:				723		Assa	m				
	Gent	re	-		Dig	boi		Doo	m Dooma		Lat	ac	
Year					Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	Goneral	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Feed	Clothing Bedding Footwear	Genera
1					11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1961 1 966 1967	:				104 170 214	106 135 137	104 155 189	104 154 215	102 117 119	102 144 186	101 168 212	100 116 122	102 154 182
1968 1969 1 97 0	•			:	213 188 202	137 142 152	190 177 188	22 4 171 175	136 139 144	197 162 164	248 192 203	129 137 141	207 175 182
1971 1 97 2 1 973	•		•	:	199 206 23 6	159 164 197	187 195 221	179 185 217	171 178 210	168 176 202	204 198 234	151 178 190	186 185 210
1974			•		314	266	294	314	303	286	• •	••	286
•••	Sta	itc					Assan	1			Bil	har	
	Ce	ntr			Ma	riani		Ranga	para		Jan	shedpur	
Yeş	r				Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	Genera
1					20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1961 1966 1967	•		•	•	98 156 202	103 126 131	99 145 179	106 160 191	107 150 158	105 15 4 17 7	100 171 216	102 126 138	101 152 181
1968 1969 1970	•			•	214 178 185	13 4 136 143	188 167 172	202 165 184	161 165 168	187 163 177	204 192 210	130 136 144	174 168 181
1971 1972 1973	•		•	•	187 194 217	154 170 183	175 181 198	186 195 208	187 199 215	179 189 203	210 226 273	161 174 211	185 197 232
1974							216			280	373	283	306

Source.-I.abour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

PRICES

Table 163—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—contd. (Basc: 1960=100)

	Sta	te				1	Bihar—con	td.				
•	Centr	c	_		Jharia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ko	darma		Mong	hyr	
Year	r			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Glothing Bedding Footwear	General
1				29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1961 1966 1967	:	:	:	99 179 222	104 116 128	100 159 188	108 208 283	106 124 135	106 179 236	104 200 261	100 112 115	104 175 217
1968 1969 1970	:	•		200 191 207	136 145 146	175 171 182	223 208 238	139 152 172	197 188 211	214 201 228	118 120 141	190 183 204
1971 1972 1973	:		•	209 226 278	163 186 216	186 199 239	231 254 310	195 206 243	211 230 275	221 24 2 301	146 170 221	202 219 265
1974				392	288	327			389			3 60

	Stat	te		Bihar_	-concld.				Guj	arat		
	Centr	c		Noa	mur di		Ahme	dabad		Bhavn	agar	
Year				Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Beding Footwear	General	Food	Glothing Bedding Footwear	General
1				38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1961 1966 1967	:	:	•	98 201 246	101 119 122	99 175 205	101 150 189	103 120 125	102 140 167	102 156 188	100 114 142	102 143 171
1968 1969 1970		•	•	216 196 227	124 139 148	187 177 197	180 181 189	130 135 148	165 167 175	192 191 198	158 165 187	177 176 185
1971 1972 1973	:	:		215 232 273	164 172 177	196 210 241	186 199 262	169 182 209	178 191 233	198 217 290	223 245 280	191 207 260
1974	•	•		* *		328	329	286	294		• •	314

5	State			F	laryana		Ja	mmu & Kash	ımir -		Karnataka	
	Gentre			Yamı	nanagar			Srinagar			Ammathi	
Year	•			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Glothing Bedding Footwea	General	Fond	Clothing Bedding Footwear	
1				47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1961 1966 1967		•	•	101 162 209	106 124 136	102 153 186	102 154 156	110 133 143	104 151 160	103 179 184	107 140 133	105 173 177
1968 1969 1970		•	•	203 205 205	150 156 163	185 190 193	152 155 167	152 159 164	152 157 171	199 161 185	139 148 153	182 173 184
1971 1972 19 73	•	•		207 221 257	180 1 95 226	199 212 243	169 171 189	185 222 240	177 184 202	201 212 259	176 189 217	199 215 252
1974			•	336	309	314	220	308	238	• •	• •	313
									·			—

PRICES

Table 163—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—contd. (Base: 1960=100)

Stat	c				Kar	nataka	-contd.						Keraal:	8.
Co	ntre		В	angalore		Chi	kamagaluı		Kol	ar Gold Fi	ield		Alleppy	
Yea	τ		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwea	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footweat		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	Genera
1	_ —		56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
.961 .966 1967	:	:	105 173 188	103 132 144	105 156 169	99 204 195	105 141 143	102 180 176	102 163 191	102 126 1 3 9	102 150 170	101 155 179	108 116 123	102 147 16 7
968 969 970	· •	· •	196 197 195	155 153 154	179 182 184	207 1 8 8 187	149 147 155	186 176 181	210 198 198	156 147 153	186 179 179	202 198 204	140 151 168	185 185 195
971 972 973		:	199 215 277	190 205 220	193 206 250	202 210 271		199 204 250	199 213 280	178	186 197 246	211 223 284		203 212 258
974	•	•	3 36	281	305			310			3 08	••		••
	State	 .					Kerala-	contd.				Ma	dhya Prac	lesh
	Cent	re	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Alwaye	:			Munda	kayam	-		Bala	ghat

State					Kerala	v—contd.			1	Madhya Pra	desh
Centr	c	_		Alwaye		24.81 C	Mundakay	am		Bala	ghat
r			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
			68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
•	•	:	104 170 197	110 126 137	104 156 175	105 160 182	104 135 145	103 149 166	106 171 222	102 130 141	105 153 185
•	•	:	228 219 218	144 158 156	198 196 197	212 210 218	147 154 168	187 187 196	202 175 200	146 155 163	179 164 183
:	:	:	210 226 287	178 191 201	198 212 252	212 229 286	192 1 8 2 202	197 207 246	206 221 290	188 191 2 11	194 208 252
	•		• •	• •	322	372	286	317	٠.	••	323
	Centr	Centre	Gentre r	Gentre Food 104 170 197 228 219 218 210 226 287	Gentre Alwaye Food Clothing Bedding Footwear 68 69	Centre Alwaye Food Clothing Bedding Footwear 68 69 70	Centre Alwaye Food Clothing Bedding Footwear 68 69 70 71	Food Clothing General Food Clothing Bedding Footwear	Food Clothing General Food Clothing Bedding Footwear	Food Clothing Bedding Foot Bedding Footwear Food Bedding Footwear Footwear Food Bedding Footwear Footwear Food Bedding Footwear Footwear Food Footwear Footw	Centre

:	State			ŧ			Madh	ya Pradesh-	-contd.			
•	Centr	ė	_	Bh	opal		Gw	alior		Ind	ore	·
Year			-	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Beddding Footwear	General
1				77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1961 1966 1967		•		110 171 216	106 126 136	108 155 183	106 174 227	103 112 118	106 154 188	107 169 203	108 129 137	106 154 177
1968 1969 1970	:	:	:	206 204 211	144 149 163	179 181 188	211 205 218	119 129 137	181 180 191	199 198 210	146 154 179	178 180 194
1071 1972 1973	• •	· •	:	214 219 276	176 193 212	194 199 236	215 231 291	156 1 78 221	194 208 252	214 221 288	204 223 268	202 212 260
1974					••	304	••		33 6	376	362	3 3 8

⁽¹⁾ For the period 1961 to Sept. 65 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base.

PRICES

Table 163—Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers—contd.

(Base: 1960=100)

	Sta	tate Maharashtra (1)											
	Ge	ntre	_		Bombay			Nagpur		Sholapur			
Year				Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Glothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	
1	-			86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	
961 966 967	•		•	. 99 150 171	101 130 141	103 143 158	95 155 178	103 141 151	97 144 160	96 155 177	131 136	99 145 162	
968 969 970	•	•		183 190 198	143 150 157	166 173 180	184 191 208	156 162 180	166 172 186	180 186 197	145 153 168	167 173 183	
971 972 1973	•	•		202 212 250	181 193 214	188 198 224	208 219 277	203 220 241	190 200 238	211 224 307	185 202 226	195 207 264	
1974	•		,	309	261	275	348	344	300	* *	••	309	
Sta	ate							Orissa					
Centre			•		Barbil	114.70			Sambal	alpur			
Year			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear		General	Foo	d	Clothing Bedding Footwear		General		
1				95	95 96		97		98	99		100	
1961 1966 1 9 67	:	•		95 184 200	184 130		98 159 170	96 171 188		101 132 137		100 157 169	
1 968 1 9 69 1970	:	•		200 194 208	194 146		172 172 184	201 198 211		13 8 13 4 13 1		178 181 192	
1971 1 9 72 1973	:	•		205 2 2 2 2 4 6	160 186 221		183 195 213	205 2 31 255		16 4 16 3 19 1		194 213 233	
1974	•	•		340	340 290				•	• •	301		
	Stat	e			Punjab			4	Rajasth	an			
	Cent	tre			Amritsar			Ajmer			Jaipur		
	Year	r		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	Genera	
1				101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	
1961 1966 196 7	•		•	. 102 . 167 . 205	107 128 133	102 151 177	104 164 204	108 123 157	105 147 165	106 172 211	109 133 '46	106 155 180	
1968 1969 1970	•		•	. 219 . 210 . 210	142 157 165	188 186 191	194 198 203	186 180 175	176 179 185	19 3 198 208	158 168 175	175 181 18 8	
1971 1972 1973	•			. 212 . 226 . 258	179 201 231	197 212 2 38	193 219 273	196 208 2 3 6	208 206		195 2 33 27 8	188 208 248	
1974				. 336	324	310	364	3 06	315		• •	321	

PRICES

Table 163—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—contd.

(Base: 1960—100)

	Sta	te	<u>-</u>					'amil Nad	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		itre		-	C	oimbatore	*		Goonoor			Madras	•———	
Year					Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Glothing Bedding Footwear	Genera	
1					110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	
1961 1 9 66 1967		•	:	•	99 138 148	100 154 162	101 142 149	103 148 166	104 120 133	104 141 156	101 136 146	106 118 121	103 141 150	
1968 19 0 9 1970		•	:	:	146 149 160	185 176 154	148 152 160	194 197 182	155 160 171	176 179 175	144 149 169	124 127 140	151 156 169	
1971 1972 19 73	•	•	:	:	175 189 215	183 187 205	174 185 207	193 203 224	209 211 241	186 193 214	178 201 229	154 197 245	178 197 221	
1974			•	•	• •		282	••		307	302	3 09	281	
	Stat	te			Tamil N	ladu (1)—con	ıd.		1	Uttar Prade	esh			
	Cen	tre			M	[adurai			Каприг		Saharanpur			
Yea	Year				Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	
ľ					119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	
1961 1966 1967			•	•	104 139 147	100 114 116	105 138 146	98 161 194	104 124 130	101 150 170	98 168 229	105 125 135	102 152 189	
1968 1969 1970	•	•	:	:	143 153 195	120 122 153	146 155 181	198 196 211	144 163 169	176 179 189	202 197 202	142 150 160	178 179 184	
1971 1972 1973		•		:	203 217 244	175 185 213	189 201 226	210 227 269	199 206 230	194 207 237	20 4 222 264	181 201 230	192 208 238	
1974					• •		306	358	322	310	• •	••	3 21	
	Sta	 tc			Uttar	Pradesh-co	ntd.	-117		West Beng	gal			
	Cer	itre		-	Var	anasi			Asansol		Galcutta			
Yea	tr			_	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Glothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwea		
1					128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
1961 1966 1967		•	:	:	100 196 268	105 122 123	102 174 223	97 154 173	102 121 130	99 145 161	99 153 172	105 130 140	101 144 159	
1968 1969 1970	•	•	:	•	216 213 226	133 1 39 1 45	192 19 3 2 04	195 190 204	136 140 142	178 176 186	188 186 200	144 146 154	171 171 181	
1971 1972 1973	•	•	:	:	223 248 306	1 69 1 80 206	206 226 271	210 221 253	147 173 214	192 203 231	202 210 233	168 194 249	185 194 216	
1974		•		•		•••	354	••	••	303	310	319	279	

⁽¹⁾ For the period 1961 to January 1970 in respect of Madras, Coimbatore and Madurai Centres, the indices in the old Series (base July 1935 to June 1936=100) have been shifted arithmetically to base 1960=100.

Table 163—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—concid.

(Base: 1960=100)

	State			West Bengal-contd.									
	Centre			D	arjeeling		H	lowrah	*****	Jalpaiguri			
Year				Food	Glothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	Genera	
1				137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	
1961	•			97	105	99	98	110	100	100	99	101	
1966	•		•	177	129	160	167	124	151	172	124	159	
1967	•	•	•	194	138	174	194	132	171	199	131	178	
1968	•			183	142	169	212	139	184	194	136	177	
1969	•		•	170	145	159	196	146	176	173	139	164	
1970	•	•	•	176	144	165	208	150	184	184	143	172	
1971	•			182	152	171	210	166	188	189	153	17 7	
972				188	161	179	225	186	202	192	161	183	
973	•	•	•	237	203	216	255	222	226	243	187	221	
1974	•	•		• •		270	331	300	290	298	240	272	
	State			West I	Bengal—concl	d.		Delhi		All	India		
	Centre		tre Raniganj					Delhi					
Year			_	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Glothing Bedding Footwear	Genera	
1				146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	
1961				97	104	98	102	105	103	109	•••	104	
966	•	•	•	161	123	148	160	129	147	164	••	151	
967	•	٠	•	186	125	166	191	143	168	192	••	172	
1968	•			198	131	176	201	148	178	196(a)	144(a)	177(a	
1969	•	٠.	•	175	136	171	202	156	182	190`	149	175	
1970	•	•	•	206	141	183	214	173	195	200	159	184	
1971	•	•		209	150	186	221	198	209	203	180	190	
1972	•	•	•	234	172	206	231	203	218	216	195	202	
1973	•	•	•	283	217	246	276	228	250	262	224	236	
1974				••		325	351	324	324	34 2	301	304	

⁽a) Average of 5 months (Aug.—Dec.)

Table 164—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees

			(Gene	ral Indi	ices)	(Base: 1960=100)						
State/Gentre		1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Indhra Pradesh												
 Hyderabad— 		400										
Secunderabad. 2. Kurnool	•	. 103 . 102	144 149	153 163	158 168	165 175	173 185	178 192	190 204	216 224	257 264	
3. Vijayaw ada	•	102	138	148	158	165	175	181	194	217	264	
4. Waltair-	•			• • • •		_	1.0					
Visakhapatnam	•	. 102	139	150	154	161	173	180	193	214	248	
ssam		. 103	130	149	162	164	165	174	100	100	0.41	
5. Shillong . 6. Gauhati .	•	. 105	134	149	155	155	167	174 178	180 184	199 201	24: 24:	
ihat	,	•			-00							
7. Patna .		. 101	154	178	174	178	190	190	196	216	27	
8. Muzaffarpur .	*	. 101	141	165	164	163	181	186	201	222	278	
9. Ranchi	•	. 104	153	174	170	169	178	182	193	217	27	
lujarat 10. Ahmedabad .		. 102	140	160	160	166	171	171	182	214	25	
11. Rajkot .		. 104	135	156	159	163	171	173	183	217	26	
mmu & Kashmir												
12. Srinagar .		. 105	140	157.	166	172	181	190	198	209	25	
13. Jammu .		. 104	136	154	158	163	169	174	190	212	25	
arnataka		100	140	1 = 4	100	100	180	100				
14. Bangalore . 15. Gulbarga .	•	. 105	142 161	154 179	160 189	163 195	170 204	178 205	188 219	218 235	26 28	
16. Hubli Dharwar		. 102	148	160	163	164	171	177	185	217	25	
17. Mangalore .		. 104	152	159	166	167	174	178	188	216	25	
ırala												
18. Trivandrum	•	. 104	143	161	169	170	176	181	194	221	26	
19. Kozhikode	•	. 104	147	167	173	169	176	185	198	223	27	
adhya Pradesh 20. Bhopal .		. 107	141	162	165	170	178	185	201	227	28	
21. Gwalior .	•	. 107	147	167	176	180	191	193	201	241	30	
22. Indore .		. 105	146	161	167	173	182	186	167	230	28	
23. Jabalpur .		. 105	165	178	174	177	184	185	199	222	28	
aharashtra .		100	120	150	155	150	167	121	100	•••		
24. Bombay . 25. Nagpur .	•	. 102	139 143	150 153	155 155	160 159	167 166	171 172	180 180	199 201	23 23	
26. Poona		. 100	142	148	152	158	164	172	183-	210	24	
rissa												
27. Cuttack-												
Hhubaneswar	•	. 105	151 147	162 158	167 163	168 168	174	180	194	212	25	
28. Sambalpur . Injah, Haryana & Him	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		147	138	103	108	174	181	193	205	2.5	
ınjah, Haryana & Hin desh .	tacnat F	ra-										
29. Chandigarh		. 104	139	153	161	169	177	181	192	208	25	
30. Amritsar		. 104	148	168	177	181	187	193	201	222	27	
31. Simla	•	. 103	133	152	156	161	168	177	187	207	25	
ajasthan		. 104	145	161	166	174	182	185	201	0.00	0.0	
32. Jaipur . 33. Ajmer .	•	. 104	139	152	157	163	169	172	187	232 214	29 25	
34. Jodhpur	•	. 102 •		155	163	172	183	179	190	224		
amil Nodu												
35. Madras	•	. 105	143	154	154	158	172	184	200	222	27	
36. Madurai	•	. 105	135 146	149 156	151 157	156 166	160 174	16 4 182	175	199	26	
37. Tiruchirapalli ttar Pradesh	•	, 10.,	170	130	137	100	1/7	102	194	209	27	
38. Lucknow .		. 102	141	158	157	160	165	172	182	205	2	
39. Agra	•	. 101	143	167	162	163	172	177	191	219	27	
40. Allahabad	•	. 101	152	180	173	177	185	185	198	226	28	
41. Kanpur . 42. Meerut .	•	. 101	143 143	157 166	166 1 64	168 172	176 179	181 186	193 199	220	2:	
est Bengal	•	. 101	113	100	101	1,2	113	100	199	222	28	
43. Galcutta .		. 101	135	149	156	160	169	173	178	195	23	
44. Kharagpur .	•	. 102	141	163	178	169	177	184	197	220	27	
45. Delhi—		104	100	161	161	100	170		100	205		
New Delhi	•	. 104	139	151	161	166	173	178	188	207	25	
ALL INDIA	•	. 103	142	157	161	165	173	178	189	212	2	

Source : Gentral Statistical Organisation,

408 PRICES

Table 165—Consumer Prices Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers
Food Index

(Base : Agrl. year 1960-61-100)

								1)	sase : Ag	rı. year	1200-01=	100)
State			1961-62	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh .			101	142	166	170	177	187	176	193	220	260
Assam(1)			99	155	212	247	230	201	222	233	2 36	287
Bihar		•	103	191	252	276	200	219	222	221	261	373
Gujarat			102	142	163	171	170	182	183	194	245	268
Jammu & Kashmir .		•	• •	162	192	180	158	167	174	173	217	287
Karnataka			101	188	197	206	198	190	203	207	240	309
Kerala	•		106	161	175	187	217	225	240	234	245	312
Madhya Pradesh .			104	169	228	249	217	232	219	229	269	352
Maharashtra			97	172	192	201	192	199	209		273	308
Orissa			103	173	209	230	240	235	232	245	274	913
Punjab(*)			106	146	191	216	215	217	211	223	250	302
Rajasthan			96					219	186	187	253	319
Tamil Nadu				150	191	184	190	207	183	198	205	262
Uttar Pradesh				178	235	264	192	214	194	203	255	336
West Bengal			105	183	215	270	217	214	222	226	233	302
ALL INDIA .		٠	:	169	209	228	201	210	206	215	246	313
					Genera	Inde						
State			1961-62	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1			2	\$	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh .		4	101	137	157	161	167	176	171	183	205	24
Assam(1)			99	145	190	219	208	186	203	212	215	260
Bihar			103	179	229	250	187	202	206	207	240	337
Gujarat			102	136	153	160	160	170	173	183	225	246
Jammu & Kashmir .				153	177	169	153	160	167	168	204	263
Karnataka			100	171	179	187	182	176	188	192	218	275
Kerala .			106	150	161	172	195	202	214	211	221	276
Madhya Pradesh .			103	156	202	219	195	207	198	208	240	309
Maharashtra	•	•	98	159	175	183	177	183	192	207	244	
Orissa			102	162	2 19	l 209	218	213	212	22:	3 248	282
Punjab(*).			104									-
Rajasthan			94									-
Tamil Nadu			••	143	175	172	177	190	174	187	192	242
Uttar Pradesh									183			
West Bengal			105									

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour'

200

225

283

192

206

185

193

190

158

ALL INDIA

Norg.—The indices from September, 1964 onwards were compiled on base: 1960-61=100. The indices given prior to this period were compiled on base: 1950-51=100 as an interim series and these have been converted to base: 1960-61=100 by applying appropriate conversion factor.

⁽¹⁾ Including Manipur, Tripura. & Meghalaya

⁽a) Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradech,

PRICES

Table 166—Index Number of Security Prices in India(1) (REVISED SERIES)

(Basc: 1970-71=100)

		a	D.1		Preferenc		Ordinar	y Shares	
Year		Government and Semi- Government Securities	Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	All Industries	Agricul- ture and Allied Activities	Process- ing and Manufac- turing	Other Indus- tries	All Indust- ries	Agricul- ture and Allied Activi- tics
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971(a)	 	98.6	99-2	97.0	97.0	97.2	96.3	94.8	104.0
1972		98.6	98 · 7	94.8	96.6	95.0	92.8	95. 9	99.3
1973(a)		98.6	97.5	93.8	96 · 7	94.5	89.7	112.4	92.8
19 74		97.8	96.7	92.6	96.5	93.7	84.4	118.2	109.0

Ordinary Shares-contd. Other Other Metal, Metals Chemicals Process-Indus-Chemicals and Processing Food Products and ing and tries Food Textiles and Year Manufacand Manu-Products Products stuff stuff thereof etc. Textiles thereof thereof turing facturing etc. 10 13 14 16 17 18 11 12 15 95.2 93.2 93.594.5 94.0 95.6 94.6 $95 \cdot 0$ 94.4 1971(a) 96.1 99.6 98.4 95.3 100.9 94.6 91.8 94.9 92.9 1972 119.9 99.7 101.5 125.4 109.0 106.0 1973(a) 113.5 125.9 111.7 109.5 101.0 101.5 127.3 119.6 119.3 132.9 142.4 112 . 6 1974

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Annual figures are simple arithmetic average of months which in turn are average of weeks ending Saturday. (a) Average for 9 months April to December.

Table 167-Spot Prices of Gold and Silver at Bombay

								Gold(1)		Silve	r(2)	
							Rs./	P. per gran	1	Rs./P. pe	er 100 gram	
Yea	r						Highest	Lowest	Average(*)	Highest	Lowest	Average (*)
ſ							2	3	4	5	6	7
 1951							9.76	9.47	9.63	16.89	16.26	16.61
1956			-				9.05	8.61	8.80	15.20	14.74	15.00
1961			•				12.35	11.93	12.14	21.37	21.04	21.20
1966			•		•	•	8.56	8.04	7.62	37.18	34.89	35,83
1969		•					18.06	17.11	17.57	51.28	48.42	49.81
1970		•					18.59	18.06	18.31	52.4 8	50.27	51.44
1971							19.99	19.17	19.56	57.96	55.91	57.01
1972				٠			23.59	2 2, 40	22.93	54.83	52.64	53.73
1973							35.07	31.05	32.16	69.60	65.97	67. 6 6
1974							52.27	47.65	49.81	122.04	104.81	113.32

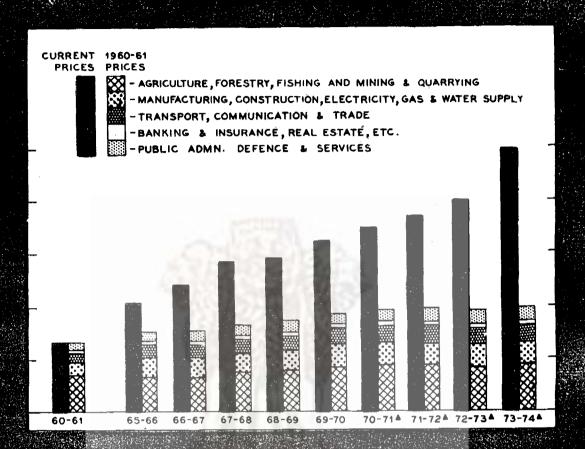
Source: Reserve Bank of India.

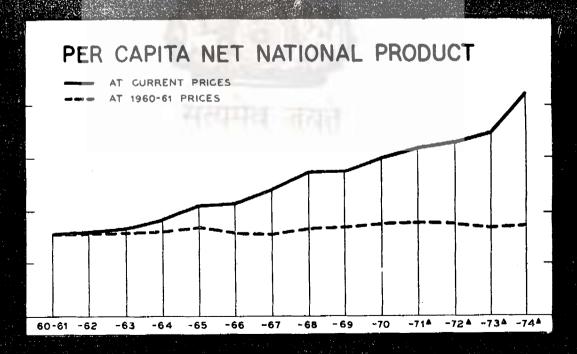
⁽¹⁾ Relateto Mysore Goldupto July 18, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, Gold Bullion from August 1, 1960 to August 27, 1963, 14-Carat Goldupto November 9, 1966 and to Standard Gold from July 10, 1967.

⁽²⁾ Prices relate to silver of 0.999 fineness upto December 1953 and below .996 fineness thereafter.

⁽a) Average of closing quotations for working days.

³⁰⁻⁷ CSO (ND)/74





27. NATIONAL PRODUCT

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of net national product (i.e. national income) of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The tables 168-170 included in this section present the revised series of national product giving the estimates of net national product at factor cost known as 'National Income', at current and constant (1960-61) prices. The methodology and estimation procedure are explained in the 'Brochure on Revised Series of National Product for 1960-61 to 1964-65' and the 'National Accounts Statistics, 1960-61 to 1972-73', issued by the Central Statistical Organisation.

Table 168

The Estimates of net and gross national product at current and at 1960-61 prices are shown in this table.

Tables 169 & 170

The estimates of net domestic product by industry of origin at current and 1960-61 prices are given in tables 169 & 170 respectively.

Table 171

Net domestic saving (at current prices). The table presents estimates of saving by house-hold sector, private corporate sector and public sector for the period 1960-61 and 1964-65 to 1972-73.

Table 172

Net domestic capital formation (at current prices). The table presents estimates of capital formation by public and private sector for the period 1960-61 and 1964-65 to 1972-73. These estimates are prepared by the commodity flow approach separately for construction, machinery & equipment and changes in stocks.

Table 173

Net domestic capital formation (at 1960-61 prices). The table presents estimates of capital formation for the period 1960-61, 1964-65 to 1972-73.

NATIONAL PRODUCT

Table 168—National Product at Factor Cost (Revised Series)

Item			1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-6	3 1968-69	1969-70	1970-71		1972-75	3 1973-74
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	(P)	(P)	(P)	@ 11
Gross National Pro (Rs. 10 millions)	duc	ŧ						, 			,	
At current prices			14,003	21,865	25,198	29,714	30,560	33,883	36,730	38,899	42,136	52,193
At 1960-61 prices	•		14,003	16,112	16,348	17,788	18,431	19,444	20,365	20,672	20,574	21,214
Index Number of National Product	G	T055										
At current prices	٠		100.0	156.1	179.9	212.2	218.2	24 2.0	262.3	277.8	300.9	372.7
At 1960-61 prices			100.0	115.1	116.7	127.0	131.6	138.9	145.4	147.6	146.9	151.5
Net National Produc (Rs. 10 Millions)	et											
At current prices	*		13,267	20,636	23,810	28,166	28,859	31,968	34,627	36,599	39 ,5 92	49,290
At 1960-61 prices		٠	13,267	15,081	15,257	16,616	17,180	18,152	19,035	19,299	19,120	19,724
Per Capita net Natios duct (Rs.)	al F	to-										
At current prices		•	305.7	425.5	481.0	556.6	557.1	604.3	640.1	660.6	698.3	849.8
At 1960-61 prices			305.7	310.9	308.2	328.4	331.7	343.1	351.8	348.4	337.4	340.1
idex number of Net Product	Nati	onal										
At current prices	•	•	100.0	155.5	179.5	212.3	217.5	241.0	261.0	275.9	298.4	371.5
At 1950-61 prices			100.0	113.7	115.0	125.2	129.5	136.8	143.5	145.5	144.2	148.7
den Number of Per Net National Produ		lta										
At current prices			100.0	139.2	157.3	182.1	182.2	197.7	209.4	216.1	228.4	278.0
At 1960-61 Prices		٠	100.0	101.7	100.8	107.4	108.5	112.2	115.1	114.0	110.4	111.3
Enimated Population (mill	ion)	434	485	495	506	518	529	541	554	567	580

[@] Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.

NATIONAL PRODUCT

Table 169—Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (At Current Prices)

Rs. 10 million

								Ks.	IO marri	OII
Industry	1960-61 2	1965-66 3	1966-67 4	1967-68 5	1968-69 6	1969 - 70	1970-71 (P) 8	1971-72 (P) 9	1972-73 (P) 10	1973-74 @ 11
1. Agriculture	6,580	9,534	11,392	14,333	14,002	15,423	16,533	16,976	18,078	24,770
2. Forestry and logging	174	317	339	348	385	400	448	500	531	583
3. Fishing	77	122	150	175	192	212	237	258	293	430
4. Mining and quarrying .	134	221	241	281	306	341	351	370	400	403
Sub-Total : Primary .	6,965	10,194	12,122	15,137	14,885	16,376	17,569	18,104	19,302	26,186
5. Manufacturing	1,856	3,014	3,266	3,473	3,694	4,358	4,770	5,179	5,721	6,508
5.1 Registered sector	1,071	1,822	1,979	2,034	2,175	2,708	2,946	3,235	3,604	4,105
5.2 Unregistered sector	785	1,192	1,287	1,439	1,519	1,650	1,824	1,944	2,117	2,403
6. Construction	625	1,060	1,248	1,462	1,564	1,761	1,901	2,009	2,141	2,209
7. Electricity, gas and water supply	68	144	178	201	236	281	313	334	366	372
Sub-Total : Secondary .	2,549	4,218	4,692	5,136	5,494	6,400	6,984	7,522	8,228	9,089
8. Transport, storage and com- munication	576	942	1,046	1,176	1,371	1,471	1,601	1,737	1,837	2,002
8.1. Railways	252	400	426	421	486	503	535	590	579	530
8.2 Gommunication	63	113	132	147	176	201	236	262	273	302
8.3 Transport by other means and storage	261	429	488	608	709	767	830	885	985	1,170
9. Trade and hotels restaurants.	1,294	2,231	2,648	3,061	3,149	3,396	3,678	3,904	4,410	5,468
Sub-Total : Transport, Communication & Trade	1,870	3,173	3,694	4,237	4,520	4,867	5,279	5,641	6,247	7:470
10. Banking and insurance	160	346	378	435	479	539	636	755	847	1.015
11. Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business ser- vices.	392	574	5 97	60 9	626	650	696	745	830	866
Sub-total : Finance and Real Estate	552	920	975	1,044	1,105	1,189	1,332	1,500	1,677	1,881
12. Public administration & defences	5 38	989	1,104	1,252	1,370	1,503	1,635	1,832	1,992	2,260
13. Other services	861	1,307	1,461	1,624	1,746	1,905	2,110	2,280	2 ,4 53	2,742
Sub-total: Community and Personal Services.	1,399	2,296	2,565	2,876	3,116	3,408	3,7 4 5	4,112	4,445	5,002
4. TOTAL : net domestic product	13,335	20,80 i	2 4 ,048	28,430	29,120	32,230	34,909	36,879	39,899	49,628

[@] Quick estimates.

NATIONAL PRODUCT

Table 170—Net Domestic Product at Factor cost by Industry of Origin
(At 1960—61 Prices)

Rs. 10 million

Industry	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967 - 6 8	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71 (P)	1971 -7 2 (P)	1972-73 (P)	197 3- 74 @
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
i. Agriculture	6,580	6,148	6,021	7,076	7,155	7,612	8,208	8,031	7,409	7,883
2. Forestry & logging	174	240	257	2 54	250	250	267	282	2 97	286
3. Fishing	77	91	94	98	103	106	108	113	119	128
4. Mining & quarrying	134	188	194	201	204	214	212	222	231	232
Sub-total : Primary	6,965	6,667	6,566	7,629	7,712	8,182	8,795	8,648	8,056	8,529
. Manufacturing	1,856	2,557	2,590	2,653	2,820	2,975	2,989	3,041	3,167	3,191
5-1 Registered sector .	1,071	1,585	1,601	1,609	1,739	1,858	1,839	1,884	1,981	1,990
5.2 Unregistered sector .	785	972	989	1,044	1,081	1,117	1,150	1,157	1,186	1,201
6. Construction • • •	625	865	939	1,009	1,032	1,076	1,068	1,071	1,102	1,035
. Electricity, gas and water- supply	68	131	140	152	168	181	195	214	230	234
Sub-total : Secondary .	2,549	3,553	3,669	3,814	4,020	4,232	4,252	4,326	4,499	4 ,4 60
8. Transport, storage & communication	5 76	788	11/8	852	911	957	981	1,039	1,092	1,081
8·1 Railways	2 5 2	340	346	347	377	388	391	418	423	375
3-2 Communication	63	96	102	109	113	120	127	134	141	148
3 Transport by other means and storage.	261	352	363	396	421	449	463	487	528	558
9. Trade and hotels & restaurants.	1,294	1,681	1,720	1,784	1,861	1,961	2,017	2,060	2,113	2,135
Sub-total : Transport, communication and trade	1,870	2,469	2,531	2,636	2,772	2,918	2,998	3,099	3,205	3,216
0. Banking and insurance	160	223	224	229	259	283	310	348	3 70	3 7 0
11. Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	392	443	449	451	4 5 3	454	459	4 67	475	48 6
Sub-total : Finance and real estate	552	666	673	680	712	73 7	769	815	845	856
12. Public administration and defence	i 538	823	874	910	969	1,055	1,144	1,288	1,372	1,461
13. Other services	861	1,056	1,096	1,133	1,172	1,214	1,261	1,303	1,345	1,388
Sub-total : Community and personal services .	1,399	1,879	1,970	2,043	2,141	2,269	2,405	2,591	2,717	2,849
14. Total : net domestic	13,335	15,234	15,409	16,802	17,357	18,338	19,219	19,479	19,322	19,910

[@]Quick estimates.

NATIONAL PRODUCT
Table 171—Domestic Saving
(At Current Prices)

Rs. 10 Million

Item 19	60-61	196 4 -65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71 (P)	1971-72 (P)	1972-73 (P)
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Household sector	901	1,307	1,871	2,612	2,445	2,698	3,256	3,736	3,210	4,135
1·1 Currency	145	135	285	124	142	262	335	347	3 78	587
1.2 net deposits	11	253	309	272	310	147	97	291	412	563
1.3 Investment in shares & debentures	67	64	175	5 115	78	29	30	53	16	62
1.4 net claims on Govt, sector	57	(-) 32	(-)	9 (-)48	()59	()80	(→)105	21	27	184
1.5 life insurance funds .	50	88	96	104	122	139	160	189	212	258
1.6 provident funds	126	206	216	239	321	306	389	461	529	56 4
1.7 physical assets	445	593	799	1,806	1,531	1,895	2,350	2,374	1,636	1,917
2 Private corporate Sector	114	106	10	1 115	76	83	147	216	232	191
2·1 non-Govt. corporate sector	105	5 94	85	98	56	65	121	195	208	165
2.2 co-operative banks and societies	9	12	16	5 17	20	18	26	21	24	26
3 Public sector	309	611	592	2 407	7 355	5 522	645	832	2 804	814
5.1 Government administra- tion & departmental com- mercial enterprises.	298	598	54 2	408	360	543	626	749	7 4 0	673
3.2 Government companies & statutory corporations .	11	13	50	()1	()5	()21	19	83	64	141
4 Total : net domestic saving	1,324	2,024	2,564	3,134	2,876	3,303	4,048	4,784	4,246	5,140

Source: Gentral Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.

NATIONAL PRODUCT Table 172—NET DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION (At Current Prices)

Rs. 10 Million

					_					
[tem	1960-61	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71 (P)	1971-72 (P)	1972-7. (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11_
1. Total gross fixed domes capital formation	tic 2,156	3,659	4,132	4,615	5,224	5,548	6,083	6,419	6,978	7,714
1.1 Construction (a) public sector (b) private sector .	. 1,337 . 676 . 661	2,036 1,248 788	2,360 1,377 983	2,768 1,316 1,452	3,179 1,246 1,933	3,401 1,298 2,103	3,793 1,499 2,294	3,985 1,756 2,229	4,194 2,095 2,099	4,569 2,560 2,009
1.2 Machinery & equipment (a) public sector .	. 819 . 379	1,623 576	1,772 669	1,847 731	2,045 766	2,147 813	2,290 691	2,434 678	2,784 833	3,145 1,036
(b) private sector . 2. Change in stocks . (a) public sector .	. 440 . 427 . 87	1,047 410 124	1,103 295 170	1,116 760 88	1,279 355 319	1,334 300 56	1,599 453 69	1,756 754 376	1,951 388 321	2109 345 8
(b) private sector .	. 340		125	672	36	244	384	378	67	337
3. Total gross domest capital formation (1+2) (a) public sector . (b) private sector .	ic 2,583 . 1,142 . 1,441	4,069 1,948 2,121	4,427 2,216 2,211	5,375 2,135 3,240	5,579 2,331 3,248	5,848 2,167 3,681	6,536 2,259 4,277	7,173 2,810 4,363	7,366 3,249 4,117	8,059 3,604 4,455
4. Less consumption of fixed capital	410	1,112 206	1,229	1,338 261	1,548	1,701	1,915	2,103	2,300	2,544
(a) public sector .(b) private sector .	. 620	906	217 1,012	1,127	312 1,236	336 1,365	389 1,526	420 1,683	453 1,847	510 2,034
5. Total net domestic capit formation (3-4) . (a) public sector . (b) private sector .	fal 1,847 . 1,026 . 821	2,957 1,742 1,215	3,198 1,999 1,199	3,987 1,874 2,113	4,031 2,019 2,012	4,147 1,831 2,316	4,621 1,870 2,751	5,070 2,390 2,680	5,066 2,796 2,270	5,515 3,094 2,421

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Department of statistics.

Table 173—Net Domestic Capital Formation (At 1960—61 Prices)

Rs. 10 Million Item 1960-61 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 (P) (P) **(P)** 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1. Total gross fixed domestic capital formation . 2,156 3,156 3,333 3,356 3,629 3,720 3,887 3,825 3,939 4,099 1.1 construction . 1,337 1,744 1,881 2,059 2,236 2,264 2,343 2,313 2,294 2,380 1.2 machinery and equipment 819 1,452 1,297 1,393 1,412 1,456 1,544 1,512 1,645 1,719 2. Change in stocks 427 337 234 526 205 191 261 422 206 172 3. Total gross domestic capital 2,583 formution (1+2). 3,493 3,567 3,882 3,834 3,911 4,148 4,247 4,145 4,271 4. Less consumption of fixed capital 736 985 1,031 1,091 1,172 1,251 1,292 1,330 1,373 1,444 5. Total net domestic capital formation (3-4) 1,847 2,508 2,536 2,791 2,662 2,660 2,856 2,917 2,772 2,827

> Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.

The tables contained in this section, show the Budgetary position of Central Government & State Governments and economic classification of the Central Government Budget.

Tables 174-177:

These tables respectively show the Revenue and Capitals receipts and expenditure of the Central Government and State Governments. Since the data presented in these tables are in conformity with the revised classification of the various heads, they are not comparable with those presented in earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Table 178:

The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. The table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up.

Tables 179-182

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure respectively on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given in these tables. The figures for these tables have been collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account of the Central and State Governments Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.

Table 183:

Ever since 1957-58 an economic classification of the Central budget is being prepared by the Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance. The system of Accounts given in this table analyses various aspects of the Central Governments transactions vis-a-vis rest of the economy. Some of the significant magnitudes emerging from the analysis are:

- (a) Central Government's total expenditure.
- (b) Gentral Government's consumption expenditure.
- (c) Capital formation out of the budgetary resources of the Central Government.
- (d) Saving of the Central Government.
- (e) The various measures of deficit in Central Government's budgetary transactions.
- (f) Income generation by Central Government.

Table 174—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (Revenue Account)

Million Rupe es

I tem	1965-6	6 1966-67	1967-68	1968-6	9 1969-7	'0 1970-7	1 1971-7:	2 1972-73	- 1973 -7 4	1 1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		(B.E.)(1)
I. Revenue Account										
A. Revenue	23,444	25,001	25,856	27,932	30,670	33,419	40,279	45,783	51,029	54,548 (56,400)
B. Expenditure	20,246	22,723	24,813	27,122	29,418	31,789	41,279	45,926	49,547	54,079
G. Surplus(+) or Deficit()	+3,198	+2,278	+1,043	+810	+1,252	+1,630 -	-1 ,000	-143 -	+1,482	$^{+469}_{(+2,321)}$
II. Capital Account										
A. Receipts (a) (b)	16,463	21,707	21,642	20,004	25,080	25,242	30,309	29,740	34,816(e) 35,979
B. Disbursements	21,389	26,938	24,748	23,438	26,787	29,720	34,502	38,286(d	i) 42 , 799	(c) 39, 559
C, Surplus(4) or Deficit(-)	4,926	5,231 -	-3 ,106 -	-3,434	1,707	-4,478	-4, 193	—8 , 546 (d	7,985	3,580
III. Overall Surplus (+) Deficit (—) (IC+IIC)	 1,723 -	2,953	- 2,063 -	 2,624	-455	2,848 -	- 5,193 ⊧	8 , 689(d		—3,111 (—1,259)
Financed by:								(4)		
A. Increase in () Treasury bills (C)	 2,183	3,577 -	-1,649 -	-3 ,099	624	-3, 591	3,496	9 , 549	 5,542	1, 258
B. Cash Balance Decrease (—) or increase(+)	+455	+624	-414	+475	+169	+743 -	—1 ,697	+860	 959	<u>_1</u>
(i) Opening Balance	20	+436	+1,060	+646	+1,121	+1,560	+2,301	+604	+1,464	+505
(ii) Closing Balance	+435	+1,060	+646	+1,121	+1,290	+2,303	+604	4-1,464	+505	+504

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Notes: BudgetEstimatesfor 1974-75 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha.

R.E. : Revised Estimates.

B.E. : Budget Estimates.

- (1) At 1973-74 rates of taxation. The effects of additional taxation adjusted for tax concessions are given in brackets. Details of financing are in respect of over all deficit after taking credit for yield from additional taxation.
- (a) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.
- (b) Excludes conversion of ad-hoc treasury bills of Rs. 500 millions each in 1965-66 and 1966-67, Rs. 750 millions each in 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 and Rs. 1,000 millions each in 1971-72, 1972-73 and 1973-74 (revised estimates) to dated securities.
- (c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank.
- (d) Excludes the transfer of Rs. 4,211 millions on accout of Centre's assistance to states for clearing their overdrafts with the RBI.
- (c) Excluding PL 480 transaction under Indo-US Agreement, 1974.

Table 175—Budgetary Position of the Government of India (Revenue Account)

Million Rupees

								R		
Item	1965-66		1967-68	1968-69	1969-70		1971-72		1973-74 (R.E.)	1974-75 (B.E
1	2		4	5 	6	7	8	9	10	11
				REVEN	UE					
I. Taxes on income and expenditure (1+2+3)	4,537	5,004	4,619	4,838	5,087	4,846	5,466	6,992	6,684	8,787
Taxes on income other than Corporation Tax,	2,718	3,066	3,259	3,785	4,485	4,732	5 ,3 67	6,299	6,730	7,090
Less : States' Share	1,233	1,371	1,745	1,945	2,932	3,591	4,622	4,924	5,316	4,913
(1) Not Receipt	1,485	1,695	1,514	1,840	1,553	1,141	745	1,375	1,414	2,177
(2) Gorporation Tax .	3,048	3,308	3,105	2,998	3,534	3,705	4,721	5,579	6,270	6,610
(3) Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure	e ' 4	1	• •		••	• •	• •	38	• •	••
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transaction (1 to 5	198	202	182	215	247	268	392	524	551	563
Estate Duty	66	62	64	67	69	79	90	101	100	90
Less : States' Share	68	45	66	55	70	63	76	75	112	86
(1) Net Receipts	2	17	— 2	12	-1	16	14	26	12	4
(2) Tax on Wealth	120	107	107	111	156	153	252	359	400	400
(3) Gitt Tax	23	17	13	15	20	24	35	40	45	40
(4) Stamps and Registra-	54	59	63	74	70	73	88	96	115	116
(5) Land Revenue(a)	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	13,111	14,134	14,569	15,136	16,680	19,399	23,422 2	26,914	30,549	31,794 (33,646)
Customs: Imports (Gross)	. 5,477	4,792	4,081	3,740	3,269	4,231	6,404	7,932	9,141	8, 499
Exports (Gross)	. 22	1,229	1,304	1,019	756	676	754	927	850	910
Other Revenue (Gross)	. 49	49	69	66	513(i) 706	(i) 133(i)) 118	151	151
Less : Refunds	. 158	216	320	360	305	373	334	411	400	400
(1) Net Receipts	. 5,390	3,854	5,134	4,465	4,233	5,240	6,957	8,566	9,742	9,160 (9,360)
Union Excise Duties	8,979	10,338	11,483	13,207	15,243	17,586	20,611	23,242	26,338	28,529 (30 ,43 8)
(Of which : Additional Excise Duties)	(469)	(502)	(484)	(525)	(605)	(748)	(1,060)	(1,348)	(1,687)	(1,755)
Less : States' Share	1,459	2,309	2,346	2,909	3,215	3,901	4,746	5,667	6,307	6,724 (6,981)
(2) Net Receipts	7,520	8,029	9,137	10,298	12,028	13,685	13,865	17,575	20,031	21,805 (23,457)
(3) Sales Tax (b)	125	160	191	232	245	285	3 09	366	439	
(4) State Excise (b)	. 17	25	37	42	46	33	57	66	90	
(5) Tax on Vehicles (c)	13	14	15	17	₽ 3	25	27	32		
(6) Tax on Goods and Passengers (h)	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)	259		•••
(7) Other Taxes and Duti on Commodities and Services (d)	e ₈ 46	52	55	82	105	111	207	50	109	96

For footnot see page 419

Table 175—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—contd. (Revenue Account)

									Millon	Rup e es
Item	1965-66	1966-67	967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-78	1973-7 (R.E.)	4 1974-75 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		****	RE	VENUE		***************************************			•	
IV. Total Tax Revenue (I+ II+III)	17,846	19,340	19,370	20,189	22,104	24,513	29,280	34, 430	38,784	41,144 (42,996)
V. Interest Receipts (1+2+ 3+4)	3,077	3,774	4,254	5,146	5,948	5,746	5,992	7,134	7,858	8,622
(1) State and Union Territory Governments	1,518	1,847	2,000	2,407	2,813	2,590	2,963	3,817	3,850	4,100
(2) Railways	904	1,016	1,112	1,223	1,283	1,382	1,315	1,435	1,552	1,692
(3) Posts and Telegraphs	54	93	125	92	100	105	106	119	173	164
(4) Other interest Receipt	s 601	818	1,017	1,424	1,752	1,669	1,608	1,763	2,283	2,666
VI. Dividends (1+2+3) .	817	886	1,060	1,090	1,227	1,207	1,442	1,640	1,831	1,909
(1) Railways	259	308	303	284	281	264	197	_	134	125
(2) Posts and Telegraphs	11	_	56	26	28	27	24	_	43	210
(3) Others (c)	547	578	701	780	918	916	1,221	1,640	1,654	1,763
(Of which: Profits of R.B.	I.) (480)	(500)	(600)	(650)	(700)	(750)	(1,000)	(1,200)	(1,300)	(1,350)
VII. Currency and Mint .	157	183	189	205	259	256	279	296	314	362
VIII. General Services (f)							1	600	668	474
IX. Social and Community	1,547	818	983	1,302	1,222	1,697	3,286 <	510	539	623
Services (g) X. Economic Services (h).							1	1,173	1,035	1,414
Total Non-tax Revenue (V+VI+VII+VIII+ IX+X)	5,598	5,661	6,486	7,743	8,656	8,906	10,999	11,353	12,245	13,404
XII. Total Revenue (IV+XI).	23,444	25,001	25,856	27,932	30,670	33,419	40,279	45,783	51,029	54,548 (56,400)

Source : Reserve Bank of India

Nores: Figures in brackets are inclusive of budget proposals adjusted for tax concessions announced subsequent to the presentation of the budget.

R.E.: Revised Estimates.

- B.E.: Budget Estimates.
- (a) Includes royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature.
- (b) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh.
- (c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi.
- (d) Include foreign travel tax, inland travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, etc.
- (e) Comprise profits of RBI and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings.
- (f) Include receipts of administrative services like public service commission, police, jail, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other general miscellaneous services.
- (g) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family planning, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment social security welfare and other social and community services are included under this head.
- (h) Comprise receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power developments transport and communications and general economic services.
- (i) includes additional duties (net).
- (j) included under other taxes and duties.

NATIONAL FINANCE

Table 175—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—contd.

(Revenue Account)

Million Rupees 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 Item (R.E.)(B.E.)1 9 3 4 5 6 7 Я q 10 11 I. Developmental Expenditure 5,029 5,177 6,003 6,973 7,834 8,721 14.131 15.572 16,681 15,731 (A+B+C)A. Social & Community 1,303 1.449 1,655 1,852 1,995 2,231 3,736 2,895 3,244 4,508 Services Of which: (1) Education, Art, Cul-872 964 1,122 1,229 1.366 1,592 1,781 1,955 1,949 2,605 ture and Scientific Services and Research (2) Medical, Public Health 175 151 191 216 241 279 316 359 365 425 and family Planning (3) Labour and Employment 79 88 99 101 104 106 144 151 206 242 1,620 B. Economic Services. 1,366 1,700 1,856 2,316 2,626 3,580 5,733 6,601 6,036 Of which: (I) Agricuture and Alli-184 216 270 388 589 556 1,002 1,860 3,278 2,223 ed Services. Of which: (Food subsidy) . (1,170)(2.510)(1,000)301 (2) Industries and Mine-360 305 329 372 394 433 919 1,009 1,199 rais. Trade and (3) Foreign 199 426 227 340 420 412 542 . 780 771 872 Export Promotion. (4) Transport and Com-265 284 429 324 380 503 602 590 758 718 munications. 3,265 C. Grants-in-aid to State 2,360 2,108 2,648 3,523 3,864 6,815 6,944 6,836 5,187 and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes. II. Non-Developmental Ex-15,217 17,546 18,810 20,149 21,584 23,068 27,148 30,354 32,866 38,348 penditure (i to ix) (i) Collection of Taxes 300 322 352 387 418 481 523 499 607 732 and Duties. (ii) Audit 127 145 164 180 202 237 266 301 395 448 (iii) Interest payments and 3,706 4,634 5,016 5,280 5,649 86,055 6,701 7764 8,975 9,751 servicing of debt. (iv) Administrative Services 693 960 1,099 1,268 1,443 1,660 2,028 2,237 2,354 3,891 Of which: (a) Police . 318 483 613 726 862 1,016 1,188 1,309 1,261 1,561 (b) External Affairs 97 136 146 141 190 222 271 241 292 329 (v) Grants to States and 881 1,951 2,085 2,092 2,360 2,258 2,093 2,524 3,120 5,279 Union Territory Governments for nondevelopmental purposes. 87 (vi) Compensation and 45 57 59 103 124 121 186 167 176 Assignments to Local Bodies. 154 164 (vii) Technical and Eco-176 207 256 244 2921,278 457 432 nomic Cooperation with other countries. 7,622 7,978 (viii) Defence Expendi-8,622 9,290 9,656 10,515 13,468 14,394 15,511 16,797 ture (net) 1,335 1,358 1,689 1,237 1,497 1,494 1,656 (ix) Others (a) 1,171 1,280 842 III. Total Expenditure (I+II) 20,246 22,723 24,813 27,122 29,418 31,789 41,279 45,926 49,547 54,079 IV. Surplus (+) or Deficit +3,198 +2,278 +1,043 +810 +1,252 +1,630 -1,000 -143 + 1,482+469 (-) on Revenue Account (+2,321)

R.E.: Revised Estimates.

B.E.: Budget Estimates.

⁽a) Include expenditure on excremely, coinage and mint, pensions and other retirement benefits, other general services and accounting transfers and write backs.

Table 175-BUDGETARY Position of the Government of India-contd. (Capital Account)

		·					Ŋ	Million F	Rupces	
Item	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74 (R.E.)	197 475 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RECEIPT	rs			 ,-,		
i. Internal Market Borrow ings (a)	/ -									
Internal Market Borrov ings-Gross.	v- 2,786	2,753	3,505	3,207	5,365	4,278	6,270	7,785	10,254	7,000
Internal Market Borrow ings -Net.	w- 1,236	925	938	791	1,431	1,414	2,939	4,870	4,718	4,984
2. Other Debt (b) (c)	. 403	3,515		66	1	941	39	6	53	0.0
3. External Debt-Gross	. 5,700	8,642	7,889	6,538	6,333	5,266	5,404	-	7,122	90
External Debt—Net	. 4,819	7,048	6,011	4,774	4,541	3,322	3,466	2, 928	4,702(f)	8,498 5,525
4. Small Savings (b).	. 1,513	1,184	1,234	1,137	1,388	1,843	2,240	2 700	,	-
5. Public Provident Fund	(b)			8	12	23		3,730	3,504	3,604
6. State Provident Funds	(b) 548	479	756		790	892	30	35	40	45
7 Repayment of Loans (i	+ii)			110	730	094	1,031	927	938	1,137
	3,735	4,186	4,944	7,424	9,047	9,225	12,967	11,551	13.850	10,80
(i) State and Unic Territory Governments.		2,813	3,780	5,851	6,331	6,582	8,544			5,200
(ii) Other .	. 972	1,373	1,164	1,573	2,716	2,643	4,423	4,773	4,850	5.000
8. Ruilway Reserve Fund (b) (d)	ls 139	31	265	201	350	324	327	174	54	5,600 2600
9. Other Receipts (b) (e)	. 1,639	979	3,579	1,139	1,894	2,150	2,001	441	999(f)	4,725
0. Total Capital Receipts	. 16,463	21,707	21,642	20,004	25,080	25,?42	30,309	29,740	34,816(f)	35,979

NOTES:

- (I) Figures of capital receipts in this Statement are higher than those shown in the Budget documents due to the presentation of internal and external loans on a gross basis.
- (II) Treasury Bill receipts have been excluded from this Statement.
- R.E.: Revised Estimates.
- B.E.: Budget Estimates.
- (a) Excludesconversion of adhoc Treasury bills of Rs. 500 millions each in 1965-66 and 1966-67, Rs. 750 millions each in 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 and Rs. 1,000 millions each in 1971-72, 1972-73 and 1973-74 erevised (stimates) to dated securities.
- (b) Figures are net.
- (c) Includes special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA and ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, etc.
- (d) Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve fund, development fund, pen; on fund and accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund.
- (c) Includes PL 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances and reserve funds other than railway reserve funds.
- (f) Excludes PL480 Transactions under Indo-US Agreement, 1974.

NATIONAL FINANCE

Table 175—BUDGETARY Position of the Government of India—contd.

(Capital Account)

								Million	Rupees	
Item	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70) 1970-71	1971-7	2 1972-73		197 4- 75 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			DISB	URSEM,	ENTS					
A. Developmental Outlay (I +II)	5,790	5,115	4,653	4,989	5,355	6,054	9,014	8,142	7,713	9,633
(1) Social and communi- ty Services	•-•	••	••	••	••	• •	••	48 9	418	640
Of which:										
(i) Scientific Services and Research.	(e)	(e)	(n)	(e)	(e)	(c)	(e)	(e)	149	298
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply.	1	2	5	3	2	8	7	23	10	17
(iii) Housing and Urban Development.	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	348	120	158
(iv) Broadcasting	11	14	41	33	22	35	46	52	87	124
(II) Economic Services (i to viii)	5,778	5,090	4,607	4,953	5,331	6,011	8,961	7,653	7,295	8,993
(i) General Economic Services.	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	199	332	772
(ii) Agriculature and alli- ed Services.	27	25	69	71	230	226	238	142	402	204
(iii) Industry and Minerals. (I to 5)	1,476	1,910	1,700	2,275	2,704	2,573	4,697	2,963	2,758	3,429
(1) Machinery and Engineering Servi- ces.	557	501	58	95	33	7	337	201	100	105
(2) Petroleum, Chemi- cal and Fertilizer Industries.	200	267	275	201	354	398	459	925	1,327	1,390
(3) Atomic Energy Development.	311	567	256	373	90	114	244	314	268	340
(4) Mining and Metal- lurgical Industries.	276	439	1,046	1,451	1,861	1,056	2,918	750	78 3	1,190
(5) Other Industries .	132	136	66	155	366	998	239	773	280	404
(iv) Water and Power De- velopment.	206	172	195	257	371	559	5 7 9	757	747	903
(v) Transport and Com- munications.	663	542	446	531	5 48	869	959	1,291	1,098	1,262
(vi) Railways (vii) Posts and Telegraphs (viii) Others (a)	2,451 314 641	1,607 298 545	1,359 264 574	1,215 267 337	943 334 201	1,359 70 361	1,908 228 352	2,093 492	1,668 290	2,270 153
Non-developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)	1,168	4,328	2,012	 710	1,130	3,362	2,152	1,612	1,630	2,598
(i) Defence (ii) Others (b)	1,226 58	1,108 3,220	1,062 950 -	1,041 -1,751	1,353 223	1,478 1,884	1,785 367	2,129 517	2,020 380	2,353 243
Loans and Advances (i+ii)	12,000	14,073	13,638	14,979	14,576	15,526	8,057	23,442(c) 2	5,500	22,339
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments.	8,289	9,300	8,920	9,153	10,553	10,275	12,086	15,405 (c)	15,914	10,404
(ii) Other Loans and Advances.	3,711	4,764	4,718	5,826	4,013	5,251	5,981	8,036	9,586	11,935

See footnotes on page 423.

Table 175—Budgetary Position of the Government of india—concld. (Capital Account)

								N	Million F	Lupees
Item	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	197 0- 71	1971-72-	1972-73	1973-74 (R.E.)	1974-75 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			DISBUR	SEMEN	TS					
D. Discharge of Debt (i+ii)	2,431	3,422	4, 4 45	4,180	5,726	4,778	5,269	5,090	7,956(d) 4,989
(i) Internal Loans	1,550	1,828	2,567	2,416	3,934	2,834	3,331	2,915	5,536	2,016
(ii) External Loans	881	1,594	1,878	1,764	1,792	1,944	1,938	2,175	2,420(d	1 2,973
E. Total Capital Disburse- ments (A+B+C+D)	21,389	26,938	24,748	23,438	26,787	29,720	34,502	38,286(c)	42,799	39,559
F. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)-	-1,926 -	-5,231 -	_3,106 -	-3,434 -	-1,707 -	-4,478 -	-4,193 -	-8,54 6((r) 7,98 ⁹	3,580

Notes: Figures of capital dischargements in this statement are higher than those shown in the Budget documents due to the inclusion of discharge of internal and external debt.

R.E.: Revised Estimates

B.E. : Budget Estimates.

- (a) Since break down of items like capital outlay on general economic services, scientific services and research housing and urban development, social security and welfare are not available separately upto 1971-72 they have been included under this head.
- (b) Comprise capital outlay on general servies other than defence and write back to revenues.
- (c) Excludes the notional transfer of R. 4,211 millions on account of Centre's assistance to States for clearing their overdrafts with the RBI.
- (d) Excluding PL 480 transactions under Indo-US Agreement, 1974.
- (e) The figures relating to these items are included under 'other economic services' since the break down is not available for the period 1965-66 to 1971-72.

Table 176-Consolidated Budgetary Position of States

												Million Rupe	es
		I	tem								1972-73	1973-74 (R.E.)	1974-75 (B.E.)
				1							2	3	4
I. Revenue Account	•										····		
A. Revenue (a)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	49,123	54,987	58,588 (60,228)
B. Expendiure (a)		•		•	•	·	•			•	49,819	57,246	58,273
C. Surplus (+) or	Defi	cit (—	~)	٠	٠						696	-2,259	+315 (+1,955)
II. Capital Account													,,,,,
A. Receipts (b)	٠	•				٠		•	•		28,750 (24,539)	25,410	20,53 9
B. Disbursements											22,970	25,438	22,3 95
C. Surplus (+) or	Defi	cit (–	-)	7							+5,780 (+1,569)	28	-1,856
III. Remittances (Net)										-945	- - 175	157
IV. Overall Surpuls](-) o	r Dei	icit	()	(IC+	пс+	III)				+4,139 (72)	-2,113	1,698 (58)(c)
Financed by:													
I. Increase (+) or De	crease	()	in	Cash	Balar	100		11.			1,174	1,052	-2,140
II. Purchase (+) or Sa	le (-	-) of	Secu	rities				4.			+250	724	102
III. Increase in (→) or and overdrafts fee	_						neans	adva	nces		+5,063 (+852)	337	+544

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes

- I. Figures in brackets for 1974-75 (B.E.) indicate the position after taking into account yield from additional measures for resource mobilisation as proposed by states at the time of presentation of their Budgets
- II. Figures in brackets for 1972-73 in respect of capital receipts excludes Rs. 4,211 millions special ways and means assistance given by the Gentre to the States to clear their outstanding over drafts with the Reserve Bank of India as at the end of April 1972. Surplus on capital account and overall surplus/deficit are accordingly adjusted. Net increase or decrease in ways and means advances is also adjusted for Rs. 4,211 millions as this repayment was financed by special assistance from the Centre.
- R.E.: Revised Estimates
- B.E.: Budget Estimates.
 - (a) Transfers from and to revenue reserve funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.
 - (b) Exclude net purchase and sale of securities and net ways and means advances and overdrafts from the Rerseve Bank of India.
 - (c) This deficit will be converted in to a surplus if the share of States (Rs.39 crores) in the additional taxation measures proposed by the Centre, is taken into account,

NATIONAL FINANCE

Table 177—Consolidated Budgetary Position of States
(Revenue Account)

Million Rupecs Items 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 (R.E.)(B.E.)2 3 4 REVENUE 49,123 54,987 58,588 I. TOTAL REVENUE (A-B) (60, 228)33,716 A. Tax Revenue(1+2) . 29,897 35,605 19,285 21,969 23,642 1. States' Own Tax Revenue (i to iii) 144 144 20I (i) Taxes on Income . 124 117 129 Agricultural Income Tax 20 27 72 Profession Tax 2,960 3,075 (ii) Taxes on Property & Capital Transactions 2,420 1,491 1,604 1,445 Stamps and Registration 929 1,423 1,420 Land Revenue 3 Surcharge on Cash Crops 45 Urban Immovable Property Tax 43 51 16,721 18,865 20,366 (iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services. 9,765 11,090 12,240 Sales Tax (a). 2,791 3,189 3,159 State Excise Duties 1,386 1,265 1,517 Taxes on vehicles . 864 1,026 1,244 Taxes on Goods & Passengers. 732 755 891 Electricity Duties . . . 766 877 1,055 Entertainment Tax 538 542 Other Taxes and Duties (b) . 260 10,612 11,747 11,963 2. Share in Central Taxes. 5,272 4,878 5,057 Income Tax 73 101 87 Estate Duty 5,661 6,374 6,819 Union Excise Duties . 19,226 21,271 22,983 B. Non-Tax Reveue (3+4) . . . 9,963 11,244 12,202 3. State's Own Non-tax Revenue (c) 10,027 9,263 10,781 1. Grants-in-aid from the Centre **EXPENDITURE** H. TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A+B+C) 49,819 57,246 58,273 33,495 38,125 38,727 A. Developmental Expenditure (I+II) . 23,977 20,793 23,163 (i) Social and Community Services (d) . 12,702 14,148 15,564 (ii) Economic Services (e)

Please see footnotes at page 426

³¹⁻⁷ CSO (ND)/74

Table 177—Consolidated Budgetary Position of States—contd. (Revenue Account)

		Million Ru	ipecs
Items	1972-73	1973-74 (R.E)	1974–75 (B.E)
1	2	3	4
EXPENDITURE			
B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (f)	15,822	18,538	18,797
Of which:			
Interest on Deb	4,704	5,607	5,980
C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	502	58 3	749
Surplus (+) or Deficit (_) (I_I)	⊸ 696	2,259	+815 (+1,955)

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTES:

- 1. Figures given here may differ from those given in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
- II. Figures in brackets for 1974-75 (B.E.) indicate the position after taking into account the yield from additional tax measures by States.
- R.E.: Revised Estimates.
- B.E. : Budget Estimates.
 - (a) Comprises general sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.
 - (b) Comprise tax on prize competitions, batting tax, tax on raw jute, surcharges and cess on sugarcane etc.
 - (c) Comprises interest receipts, dividents and receipts from general services, social & community services and economic services.
 - (d) Comprise expenditure on education, art and culture, medical and public health, natural calamities relief etc.
 - (e) Comprise expenditure on forests, industries etc.
 - (f) Lacludes irrigation, untiltipurpose river valley projects, debt servicing, interest payments, administrative services etc.

Table 177—Consolidated Budgetary Position of States—concld. (Capital Account)

								Million Rupees	i
Items							1972-73	1973-74 (R.E.)	197 4-7 5 (B.E.)
1							2	3	4
			F	RECE	IPTS				
A. TOTAL RECEIPTS (1 to 9)	•	•		•	•		28,750 (24,539)	25,410	20,539
1. Internal Debt (a)							2,617	2,592	3,844
Of which: Market Loans. 2. Loans from the Centre		•					2,156 (f) 19,502 (15,291)	1,672 (f) 15,918	2,65: 10,338
5. Recovery of Loans and Advances 4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. 5. Inter-State Settlement (net) 6. Contingency Fund (net)	(net)	•	•		•		1,823 1,006 13 317	2,356 1,350 —1 16	2,725 1,060 6 —66
7. Reserve Funds (net) 8. Deposits and Advances (net). 9. Suspenses and Miscellaneous (b) (net				•			1,524 (e) 785 1,163	2,17 3 (e) 407 599	952 483 1,199
			DISBI	URSE	MEN	TS			
3. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (1 to 5)				•	•		23,915	25,264	22,552
 Total Capital Outlay (i+ii) (i) Developmental Outlay (a+b) (a) Social and Community Serv (b) Economic Services 	ices			•	•	•	7,405 7,182 807 6,375	9,719 9,474 1,022 8,452	10,24 1 9,96 3 1,271 8,692
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay (c)				77.7			223	245	280
7. Discharge of internal Debt (a) Of which							1,135	490	1,299
Market Loans 3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre 4. Loans an Advances to Third parties 5. Others (d)					:		814 6,896 7,208 1,271	50 9,205 6,094 —244	998 5,108 5,743 159
Surplus (4-) or Deficit () on Cap	ital A	Accou	int (A	.—В)		•	+4,835 (+624)	+146	2,013

NOTES:

- I. Figures given here may differ from those given in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
- II. Figures in brackets for 1972-73 exclude Rs. 4,211 millions of net ways and means assistance given to the States by the Centre to clear their outstanding overdrafts with the Reserve Bank of India as on the 30th of April 1972.
- R.E.: Revised Estimates.
- B.E.: Budget Estimates,
 - (a) Excludes ways and means a lyances and overdeafts from the Reserve Bank of India and includes market Ioans land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from State Bank of India (net) and loans from/repayments to National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission etc.
 - (b) Exclude purchase/sale of securities.
 - (c) Comprisesexpenditure on general services.
 - (d) Comprise appropriation to contingency fund and remittances (net)
 - (e) Includes deposits and advances (net) and suspense and miscellaneous (net) in the case of Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana and Tamil Nadu since details under these heads are not available.
 - (f) Includes land compensation bonds in the case of Tamil Nadu.

Table 178—General Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure on Revenue Account and Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) of Centre and State Governments

Million Rupees 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 State Items 12 8 9 10 11 2 3 5 6 4. 1 42,536 46,353 50,861 59,684 38,649 4,824 5,808 33,924 37,024 Revenue Central 49,230 60,683 41,726 45,101 4,287 5,391 30,727 34,741 37,011 Expenditure Govt,---Surplus(4-) or +810 +1,252 +1,630 -1,000 +538+3,198+2,283 +1,038Deficit(--) +4172,386 2,482 2,963 3,334 1,843 Revenue-235 853 1,518 1,723 Andhra-. . 1,898 2,301 2,760 2,967 3,249 Expenditure 288 850 1,596 1,847 Pradesh Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) **--5**3 +3 -78 -124-55 85 **-278** + 86 . . 872 1,012 220 646 777 874 1,110 1.176 102 Revenue Assam 911 987 1,093 1,246 1,209 Expenditure 93 245 405 806 1,422 Surplus (+) or -134-115-218 -135-197-246Deficit(-) +8 -24-45-160799 1,279 1,340 1,611 1,709 2,102 2,293 2,674 290 411 Bihar Revenue 724 1,253 1,483 1,716 1,664 2,170 2,491 3,031 Expenditure 260 544 Surplus (+) or +29 -134+75+26 -143-106+45-67 -198Deficit (---) -3561,356 525(a) 1,207 1,522 1,637 1,928 2,219 2,602 Gujarat Revenue 1,298 1,467 1,635 1,994 Expenditure 512(4) 1,135 2,193 ٠. 2,257 . . Surplus (+) or +3 +13(a)+724-58 +55-66 +26Deficit(---) +345243 618 786 849 992 Revenue ,149 Haryana 191 555 677 803 Expenditure 934 1,071 Surplus (+) or +62+109 +52+46Deficit (--) +58**—**78 172 256 343 396 451 Himachal Revenue . . 575 571 . . 180 239 Pradesh Expenditure 352 404 462 624 . . 647 . . Surplus (+) or -9 __8 -17__9 ---10 Deficit (---) -49 **—**76 157 317 495 478 556 648 Jammu & Revenue 660 769 . . 325 429 121 Kashmir Expenditure 449 515 732 693 859 Surplus (+) or +36 --8 4-66 +29Deficit (--) +41-84 -33-90818 1,205 1,564 1,710 2,239 134 253 2,347 2,466 Karnataka Revenue 2,640 1,255 1,514 Expenditure 127 254795 1,575 2,123 2,145 2,524 2,687 Surplus (+) or + 23 +7 -50+ 50 +135Deficit (-+116+202-58 -47 452 821 1,087 1,254 1,425 1,369 1,508 Kerala Revenue 1,792 460 818 985 1,239 Expenditure 1,356 1,512 . . ٠. 1,638 1,865 Surplus (+) or ---8 +3+102+15+70Deficit (---) -142-130--73 196 307 722 1,231 1,379 1,675 1,791 2,148 Madhya Revenue 2,282 2,695 Expenditure 167 306 661 1,257 1,556 1,769 1,701 1,915 Pradesh 2,041 2,277 Surplus (+) or +29+61-26-177-95 Deficit(-) +1+90+234+241+418

Source: The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

^(*) Relate to crstwhile Bombay state.

Table 178—General Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure on Revenue Account and Surplus (+) or Deficit of (-) Centre and State Governments—contd.

										fillion 1	
State	Items	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9.	10	11	12
Maharashtra	Revenue Expenditure	••		1,175(a) 1,193(a)		2,720 2,838	3,097 3,112	3,639 3,661	3,955 3,974	4, 563 4, 600	5,214 5,399
	Surlpus (+) or Deficit ()		••	-18(a)	-137	-118	-15	-22	-19	-37	-185
Manipur	Revenue				61	96	115	116	133	165	178
Mittiniza.	Expenditure	••	***		75	90	112	126	133	152	175
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)		• •		-14	+5	+4	~10	_	+ 13	+4
Meghalaya	Revenue	• •	• •					- •	• • •	122	284
	Expenditure						• •	• •	• •	96	25 7
	Surplus (+) or Deficit ()									+ 25	+28
Nagaland	Revenue				113	150	171	198	269	302	289
	Expenditure			53191	98	131	148	190	209	246	272
	Surplus (+) or Deficit ()				+ 15	+19	+ 23	+ 8	+60	+56	+16
Origa	Revenue	103	161	355	804	1,068	1,090	1,166	1,311	1,358	1,513
O	Expenditure	120	232	356	913	1,044	1,132	1,318	1,310	1,399	1,751
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	17	-71	-1	-109	+ 24	-42	-152	+1	-41	-238
Punjab	Revenue	169	250	641	1,394	1,170	1,055	1,230	1,441	1,704	1,743
Lanyan	Expenditure	160	275	592	1,249	1,115	957	1,119	1,225	1,361	1,583
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+9	-25	+ 49	+145	+ 55	+ 97	+111	+216	+343	+160
	Revenue	146	240	440	969		1,214	1,305	1,570	1,688	1,851
Rajasthan	Expenditure	139	231	545	1,004		1,363	1,584	2,176	2,201	2,030
	Surplus (+) or	+7	+8	105	-35	-196	-149	-279	-606	-512	
	Deficit (—)	582	521	920	19,728		2,334	2,779	2,809		
Tamil Nadu	Revenue	595	546	911	19,807			2,609	3,062	,	4,003
	Expenditure Surplus (+) or	330	010		4,	.,	-,	4,000	.,	9,410	3,938
	Deficit (—)	-13	2 5	十9	— 79		1 -	+170	-25 3	+ 76	+65
Tripura	Revenue	• •			92			150	164	175	420
- 1	Expenditure	* *		* *	96	5 11:	3 133	147	161	174	421
	Surplus (+) or Deficit ()					4 -6	+3	+2	+3	+1	-1
	Revenue	519	855	1,433	2,64	0 3,009	3,502	3,803	4,358	4,854	5,259
Uttar Prodesh	Expenditure	518	842	1,443	2,59	7 2,971	3,294	3,545	4,0 62	4,139	5,146
	Surplus (+) or	+1	+13	+40	- - 4	3 + 38	+208	+259	+296	+715	
	Deficit (—)	343	503	960	1,69					2,680	+113
West	Revenue	376	611	930	1,67					3,034	4,254
\mathbf{B} engal	Expenditure Surlpus (+)or	.,,,,						ŕ	,	.,,004	4,025
	Deficit ()	 33	~1 07	+ 30	+ 23					-354	+229
Goa.Daman	Revenue	• •	••	• •	65 74				115	134	133
and Diu	Expenditure	••	- •	• •	74	84	96	105	113	130	143
	Surplus (十) or Dificit (一)	**	• •	***	<u></u> 9		•	•			
Pondichery	Revenue	5 ●	• •	••	38						- •
2 Ontolers	Expenditure	••	••	• •	36	5 4	3 45	5 58	61	78	82
	Surplus (+) Deficit (+)			••	+2	!:	+!	5 +1	3		÷9

⁽a) Relates to erstwhile Bombay state.

Table 179—Customs Revenue and Expenditure

				000	Rupees
Articles	1950-5	1 1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—(a)IMPORTS GROSS F	RECEIPTS				
I. Ravenue Duries-					
Sprits and liquors Spices Tobacco Kerosene oil Motor sprit	15,199 3,850 46,983 57,472 199,312	20,474 12,427 20,142 62,087 75,162	12,931 9,856 22,018 157,535	19,934 4,057 24,728 336,797	25,070 436 15,573 28 4, 574
Cotton-raw Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses,	20,701 5,750	20,523	27,924 37,810	64,499 85,467 59,813	41,058 21,470 17,810
chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof Electric lighting bulbs Wireless reception instruments and	101,212 1,505	102,510 5,037	11,168 2,031	39,284 2,075	25,269 2, 423
apparatus Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar	5,056	7,417	11,179	16,949	14,558
derivatives Machinery Iron and Steel Metals, other than iron, steel and silver(8) Railway plant and rolling stock Wood pulp, paper and Stationery Artificial silk yarn and thread Cotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery	12,715 53,826 35,431 920 7,471 16,516 52,866 4,103	17,135 378,293 50,500 3,900 29,124 39,333 56,243 9,067	21,886 17,728 124,587 16,247 34,016 34,348 93,832 4,772	17,241 1,490,56 7 623,467 132,803 139,468 98,449 126,453 685	15,148 1,275,112 85,772 137,225 11,683 94,552 122,604
Cinematograph films Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes Betelnuts Artificial Silk Fabrics	5,103 671 44,483	6,068 1,228 73,830	6,239 8,736 25,937	18,240 1,773 10,928 1,154	17,005 2,579 1,804 1,341
Chemicals, Drug and Medicines Heavy Chemicals High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising Oil Motor Vehicles parts All other articles	244,701	470,640	482,611	179,945 45,879 346,274 (b) 1,254,582	2,125,346 10,476 198,235 (b)
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	991,075	1,174,224	1,325,235	5,141,512	1,387,642 4,522,443
II. PROTECTIVE DUTIES					-,-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Raw Silk Metals other than iron and steel Cycles (other than motor cycles) and	19,415 11,498	3,730 12,691	2,890 22,610	3,863 22,680	3,229 2 8,4 08
parts thereof Machinery Motor Vehicles parts	15,294 7,733	21,774 7,111	9,706 16,369	142 66,596 225,734	337 51,020 168,440
Dyes derived from Goal tar and Goal-tar derivatives All other articles	10,478	25,162	147,896	5,442 10,971	6,472 11,682
TOTAL—PROTECTIVE DUTIES	78,724	104,111	220,877	335,434	269,588
TOTAL-IMPORTS	1,077,051	1,279,828	1,546,112	5,476,945	4,792,031

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

⁽¹⁾ Includes industrial fuels and other mineral oils from the year 1961-62.

⁽a) Metals other than Iron and Steel, Silver and Block tin up to 1961-62.

^(*) Upto the year 1963-64, these duties were credited under three distinct sub-heads in the accounts i.e. Sea Customs, Land customs, and 'Air Customs, but from the 1st April, 1964, the duties are being accounted for under the Heads 'Imports,' Exports' and 'Miscellaneous. The figures for 1964-65 on wards are, therefore, for Customs and not for 'Sea Customs.

⁽b) Included in Protective Duties'.

Table 179—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—contd.

				'000	Rupees
Articles	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	7	8	9	10	11
SEA GUSTOMS (a)—IMPORTS (GROSS RECEIPTS)	····				
1. Revenue Duties					
Spirits and liquors	26 ,59 0	23,102	20,398	16,108	18,022
Spices	6,482	1,498	1,430	1,182	5,275
Tobacco	14,525	9,909	8,971	8,226	4,659
Kerosene oil	116,736	102,610	177,589	98,684	207,883
Motor spirit	33,696	34,125	43,552	45,799	82,752
Oils, bathing, fuel and lubricating (1)	169,696	205,028	109,153	138,993	271,982
Gotton-raw	14,911	9,925	11,880	14,465	22,199
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans,	22,249	22,805	24,732	21,794	22,6 3 6
lorries and parts thereof	0.257	1.010	1 610		
Electric lighting bulbs	2,357	1,910	1,618	1,977	3, 272
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	14,896	15,326	7,071	12,526	12,810
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives .	20,509	20,837	13,755	23,303	24,130
Muchinery	981,620	1,058,652	902,906	882,062	1,188,916
Tron and Steel	468,417	379,099	336,215	560,098	1,179,889
Metals, other than iron, steel and silver(2)	128,267	126,775	93,161	181,088	263,540
Railway plant and rolling stock	8,368	8,527	3,615	13,637	25 ,3 40
Wood pulp, paper and stationery	83,019	50,491	60,065	64,077	74,302
Artificial silk yarn and thread	100,909	69,843	31,749	37,161	64,914
Gotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery	432	499	271	460	819
Cinematograph films	15,489	11,425	12,191	15,090	19,661
Pucumatic rubber tyres and tubes	6,306	5,417	10,019	6,702	20,467
Betclinuts	415	385	7	5	250
Artificial Silk Fabrics	1,084	466	910	1,888	3,119
Ghemicals, Drug and Medicines	238,893	251,507	315,680	391,957	495,387
Heavy Chemicals	4,480	1,129	601	338	15,193
High Speed Diessel oil and Vaporising Oil	311	291	621	13,782	57,330
Motor Vehicles parts			101,127	116,543	228,815
All other articles	1,306,439	1,090,313	9,63,549	1,514,329	2,044,406
l'otal-Revenue Duties	3,787,097	3,501,923	3, 153,841	4,212,305	6,357,975
II, PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Raw Silk	3,259	1,818	1,76‡	1,878	1,157
Metals other than Iron and Steel	60,103	16,379	3,175	10,726	41,403
Gycles (other than motor cycles) and parts thereof	366	131	-		_
Machinery	38,441	34,647	_	_	_
Motor vechicles parts	169,130	164,325	-	_	_
Dyes derived from coal tar and Goal—tar derivatives .	6,547	6,428		_	-
An Other articles	15,813	14,037	5,611	6,421	3,157
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES	293,658	237,765	10,850	19,024	45,717
TOTAL IMPORTS	1,080,754	3,739,688	3,269,692	4,231,328	6,403,692

Table 179—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—contd.

'000 Rurces 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1979-71 1971-72 Articles 1 5 6 7 SEA CUSTOMS (a)-EXPORT lute Raw . 26 18 2 2 Jute-Manufactured . 238,880 39,819 502,307 518,042 315,744 183,935 121,928 221,772 22,255 77,239(ъ) 3,446 Raw Cotton 33 25,065 33,436 20,970 28,135 23,787 Cotton Waste (all sorts). 11,990 5.212 20 8,787 7,081 7,051 4,313 1,580 1,807 335 Lac 1 404 Tea 6,823 323,683 282,511 210,771 78,559 . 112,454 162,843 103,584 2,830 3,165 Coffee . 954 847 17,264 17,454 3 1,558 15,474 16,576 19,725 2,676 31,991 Mica (all sorts) 2,890 3,025 46,909 44,095 44,744 2,075 45,777 77,108 Goir and coir manufacture 15,339 12,634 10,757 560 17,622 9,532 9,251 13,197 91 13,816 Manganese ore 948 10,585 10,321 15,120 18,455 14,739 Manganese Dioxide 53 210 143 Oils and oil seed . 199 33,310 55 184 2,065 7 . 19,957 8,038 5,997 4,112 38 Gigars, Gigarettes and Cherroots (1) 2 17 1 27 Tobacco Un-manufactured 31,392 26,847 38,397 2,327 28,292 21,554 Black pepper. . 42,552 11,273 25,960 21,078 22,872 Iron and Steel 1,078 48 13,431 Lumpy Iron ore. . 95,404 122,713 123,198 Iron ore Fines (including Blue 31,513 19,722 24,420 Dust) Ground nut oi! cakes 23,636 1,135 66,150 76,175 De-oiled ground-nut meal 26,197 36,281 29,833 Hides, skin and leathers 73,909 59,649 70,857 Sillimanite 102 141 95 Steatite (Talc) 1,186 831 629 Kyanites. 2,676 2,578 1,253 Chrome concentrates 1,534 585 ٠. 3,326 889 99 268,662 310,793 323,687 All other articles 63,826 20,834 4,419 Additional Duties . 445,807 585,434 6,684 CESSES ON EXPORT Cotton . 97 57 82 101 Lac 627 367 414 392 326 333 5,038 Agriculture Produce 4,370 6,834 25,414 8,166 13,371

⁽a) Includes only cigars and cherrots from 1957-58.

⁽a) Please see page 430 ante.

⁽b) Includes figures for cotton waste also.

Table 179 - Customs Revenue and Expenditure—concld.

		<u></u> _							*000	Rupees
Articles 1	1950-5: 2	1 19 55 -5 3	6 1960–6 4	1 1965~6 5	6 1966–6	7 1967-4 7	8 1968 8	59 1969-7 9	0 1970-71 10	1971-7:
EA CUSTOMS (a)—EXPORTS (c	ontd-)					 -				
Other Agriculture Produce	_	_	_	_	_	_		5,732	43,348	3,751
Tea	_	15,466	8,593	2,181	85	•			-	_
Coffee	_	-	60	1,363	5,264	829	781	1,547	1,658	1,973
Mica	_	_		86	559	2,861	2,720	3,104	3,069	3,131
Coir	_		-	515	1		2	369	314	280
Oil and Oil Seeds	_	-	78	25	18	17	8	_	_	~
Oil cakes and meal		_			_		_	1,905	2,029	2,746
Clasticw Kernals	_	_		_				3,034	4,727	5,817
Black Pepper	_	_			18	11	6	18	11	11
Tobacco-Un-manufactured .		_	100					1.197	1,051	1,696
Raw wool	. –	-	_		181	171	105	163	212	492
Cardamon Under Act 1965	. –	-	_	_	-	~		1,743		409
Cardamon Under Act 1940 .		5 T 60					`	076	0.0=4	
Hides and Skin		8.33 0 4			1/13			275 235	2,674 123	159
				TOCE	3413		_	233	123	12
TOTAL CESSES ON EXPORT	_	-	-	VIII-)			-	19,71	£ 60 319	20.809
Total Export	473,636	377,577	131,152	21,397	1,229,133	1,304,229	1,019,234	735,961	615,632	733,587
Miscellaneous (1)	17,779	8,502	34,928	49,006	49,069	68,753	65,924	67,043	129,630	126,084
Receipts in England	_	-	CIP	9	W -	_	_			_
GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS.	1,614,387	1,699,658	1,759,361 5	,547,357	6,070,233	5,453,736 4	,821,816 4	,538,216 5	613,348 7,	290,856
Deduct Refunds and Drawbacks	42,798	32,795		157,684	216,580			305,167	373,15.	334,115
NET RECEIPTS	1,571,589	1,666,062	1,700.310 5,	389,673 5	,853,653	5,133,478 4	,164,979 4,	233,050-5,	240,164 6,	956,741
ENPENDITURE ON COLLECT	HON:									
Direction	_	185	377	524	1,622	1,773	2,856	3,144	3,701	2,910
Expenditure at the major ports	10,013	13,099	25,181							
Charges at other ports Indian Customs Service	3,377 355	4,817 413	2,465 581	41,173	44,401	45,661	55,526	61,999	70,264	74,327
Land customs charges	4,118	7,058	7,490	8,757	8,763	8,672	9,222	11,080	12,618	17, 367
Cost of printing customs revenue									,	1.,
stamps	-	_			_	1	1	2	2	_
Grants in-aid, contribution etc			-	T	-~-	25	38	40	46	50
Charges in England	80	43	3	_	-	_	_	_		123
Miscellancous	_	_	_	_	-	-	144		5	
Amount Recovered from Other . Govi. Deptis.	_		_		`	•	15	14	13	14
TotalExpenditure on Colliction	17,915	25,623	36,100	50,454	54.78 5 (6) 56.132(c)	67,772(d)	78.250(e)	86 621(6)	M 7697 A

⁽¹⁾ Includes all miscellancous receipts from Sea Customs, Land Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61.

⁽a) Please see foot-note on page 430 ante.

⁽b) Charged Rs. 42,519, Voted Rs. 5,47,42,647.

⁽c) Charged Rs. 20,078, Voted Rs. 5,61,12,324.

⁽d) Charged Rs. 119, Voted Rs .67,772,026.

⁽e) Charged Rs. 4413, Voted Rs. 78,246.057.

⁽f) charged Rs. 181, Voted Rs. 86,620,477.

⁽g) clear to I Rs. 21,589, voted Rs. 94,739,989.

NATIONAL FINANCE

Table 180—Regeipts And Expenditure Under Union Excise Duties(1)

Article												1970-71	1971-72
1												2	3
. SHARBABLE DUTIES						<u> </u>							
												14,667,273	17,050,989
Gross Collections Deduct-Refunds	•	•	•	•	•							103,779	159,737
Net Collections	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	. •	14,563,495	16,911,251
Additional Excise duti	ies o	n M	inera	l Pro	duct	8							
Gross Collections	•					•		٠				1,079,540	1,198,188
Deduct-Refunds											•	89	253
Net Collections		٠		٠						٠	٠	1,079,450	1,197,986
. Duties assigned to	ST.	ATES											
Additional Excise Dut	ies i	n Li	eu of	Sales	Tak								
Gross Collections								1.11				73 9,680	1,055,148
Deduct-Refunds											•	1,721	2,615
Net Collections	٠						•		•	٠	•	737 , 95 9	1,052,533
, non-shareable du	TIES	5											
Special Excise Duties	•												
Gross Collections											*	1,051,403	1,169,847
Deduct-Refunds							•	•	٠		•	2,107	2,085
Net Collections	٠		٠	•		W- 1			٠	•	٠	1,049,296	1,167,762
Regulator by Excise I	utle	s											
Gross Collections								٠		٠.	•	171	177,916
Deduct-Refunds							•			*	-	2 2	2,221
Net Collections	-	٠					•		:		•	149	175,695
Other Daties													
Gross Collections	•	•							٠		•	6,703	15,479
Deduct-Refunds				•	•	•	•		٠	•		6,702	15 476
Net Collections	•	*	•		T.		•	•	•	•	•	0,702	15,479
D. CESSES ON COMMOI													
Handloom Cess on C	lotto	n Fa	bric s									40 #10	=0 =b
Gross Collections	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	46,716 190	53,73
Deduct-Refunds	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	46,526	238 53,500
Net Collections	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,520	33,300
Handloom Cess on W	/ooll	en F	'abri	es								ഹദ	2110
Gross Collections	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	293 2	493
Deduct-Refunds	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	291	489
Net Gollections		•			C111- T	Palkus	•	•	•	•	J	-	
Handloom Cess on R		or A	Artifi	C1E]	211K 1	adti(55					7,788	8,85
Gross Collections	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,708	13
Deduct-Refunds													

Source; The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

⁽¹⁾ According to the revised classifications.

Table 180—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXPENDITURE(1)—contd.

													000' Rupe
Articles												1970-71	1971-72
1												2	3
Cess on oil and Oil Se	eeds	_											
Gross Collections												6,905	7,106
Deduct-Refunds Net Collections	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠.	•	 6,904	 7,106
Cess on Copra												7,001	7,100
Gross Collections												941	921
Deduct-Refunds				4			٠						
Net Collections	•	•			- 1			٠				941	921
Cess on Cotton													
Gross Collections												5,411	4,057
Deduct-Refunds									1.		4	39	2
Net Collections		4						•	65			5,373	4,055
Cess on Coal and Co	ke			,									
Gross Collections												41,637	43,693
Deduct-Refunds													- 3
Net Collections	•	•				•			•	٠	•	41,637	43,693
Cess on Rubber													
Gross Collections												19,669	27,947
Deduct-Refunds													
Net Collections	•	•	•		٠					•	•	19,669	27,947
Cess on Salt													
Gross Collections												10,467	10,781
Deduct-Refunds	•								1.			_	4
Net Collections	•	•		•								10,466	10,777
Cess on Iron Ore													
Gross Collections												7,795	8,426
Deduct-Refunds	٠	*		٠									35
Net Collections	٠	•	٠				٠			٠	•	7,795	8,391
Cess on Coffee													
Gross Collections			•		•			•		•		1,948	1,895
Deduct-Refunds	•	•	-	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	••	••
Net Collections	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	-	•	•	1,948	1,895
Cess on Tea													
Gross Collections	•	•			•							16,977	17,704
Deduct-Refunds	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		269	90
Net Collections	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16,707	17,614
Cess on Match													
Gross Collections											•		
Deduct-Refunds								•	•			• •	••
.,													

⁽¹⁾ Please see page 434

Table 180-Receipts and expenditure under union excise duties1-concld.

													,000Rupees
Articles												1970-71	1971–72
1												2	3
Cess on Coal and Col	se (Co	oal N	lines	Act,	1952)							
Gross Collections	٠		•	•	•			•		•		116,428	107,351
Deduct-Refunds	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	 116,428	107.25
Net Collections	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	110,120	107,35
Rescue Cesson Coal	and C	oke											
Gross Collections		-						•	•	•	*	2,027	1,81
Deduct-Refunds	٠	•	٠		•			•	٠	-	٠	2,027	1.01
Net Collections		•			Va			j.		•	•	4,047	1,81.
Cess on Woollen Ya	rIII.												
Gross Collections	-							757	•		•	273	
Deduct-Refunds	•	•									*	273	•
Net Collections	•	٠			34	48	IJ.			•	•	2,7.5	
VISCELLANEOUS													
Miscellaneous													
Gross Collections												28,092	17,55
Deduct-Refunds									•	*		164,361	221,50
Net Collections	-	*	•					И:	-	•	٠	-136,269	203,9 5
Total Receipts from	Unio	n Ex	cise l	Dutie	s .		•	•	•	*	٠	17,585,481	20,610,96
PENDITURE													
Direction												3,364	4,51
Charges on collection	of Ur	nion 1	Excise	c Dut	ies							101,564	108,01
Charges on collection					9.				J.			28 ,327	33,05
Collectorate charges												46,600	51,93
Establishment charges	paid :	to otl	ner G	overn	ments	. Dep	artme	nts, c	tc.			60	į
Commission paid to Po										tral E	xcise	15	
Grants-in-aid, Contrib	ations	etc.									•	96	:
Miscellaneous -									• .			247	6.
Cost of printing Bande	rols :	and (lentra	al Exc	ise S	tamp	e and	Labe	ls .			2	
Works · ·					٠							12	
Deduct-Amounts recov	ered	from	othe,	. Gov	ernm	ents I	Depar	tment	s, etc			36,896	42,6
Total Expenditure o													

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India,

⁽¹⁾ According to the revised classifications

Table 181-Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax

Heads	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68			1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 	11
Receipts										
Corporation Tax										
Ordinary Collections Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies.	255,525	359,559 —	376,866 5,447	. •	25,504	2,147,91 24,904		3 2,228,909 5 47,076		5 9 07,216 5 - 78, 535
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies (a) .	_	_	42,562	207,120	246,539	282,955	303,234			443,673
Deduct—Refunds— ayments on account of double inco- me tax refref granted to companies	14,602	5,282	4,816	1,974	5,998	5,545	4,896	32	1,640	556
Other refunds	20,839	13,767	31,157	109,624	102,970	174,696	186,682	293,817	603,339	582,11
TOTAL	220,222	340,604	388,901	1,217,640	1,689,544	2,275,529	2,579,424 2	2,325,051 3	574,627 4	,532,030
uper Tax on Companies—									(b)	• ,
rdinary Collections	-	-	317,529	465,699	393,891	383,633	244, 299	151,851	27,133	13,139
Securities payable to companies		_	1,409	311-		-	-		-	~
eductions from dividends and other income Payable to companies	_	-	32,729	-	_	grana			_	
Deduct —Refunds										
Payment on account of double in- come tax relief granted to				34957	TF-N					
companies.	-	100-	8,912	3,633	2,562	_	* *	••	••	••
Other refunds	_	The state of the s	164,481	50,381	45,418	63,857	47,237	34.799	19,408	14,55
TOTAL	_	() J	326,305	411,686	345,911	319,777	197,062	117,051	7,725	-1,41
acess Profits Tax-										
Ordinary collections	53,211	14,677	3,464	260	811	973	1,733	507	1,477	5,324
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessoes under the Indian Finance Act, 1942	3,229	15	280		_		,hyllo	_	_	_
educt-Refunds -										
ouble excess profits tax relief	3,510	175	1,097		-	-		-	***	
Other refunds • • • •	8,268	7,190	4,237	259	505	1,731	1,715	693	1,371	1,066
Torst	38,205	7,297	1,949	1	306	7 58	18	—185	106	4,258
ross Collections	190,732	199,288	787,484	2,137,771	2,382,646	2,268,005	2,202,096	2,718,419	j	
revenue heads on completion of regular assessments educt - Amount refunded to assesses Total.	62,145 179,630 110,624	155,223 26,567 17,497	337,823 64,349 385,276	844,045 1, 58,981 1,234,745 1	62,278	,698,297 192,509 377,198	1,957,252 166,606 78,237	1,539,582 205,333 9 73,5 04	3,685, 3,084	
	1									
Inscellancous	1			3,299	3,522	7,308	4,629	12,545	7,281	10,881
educt -Relands	139	93		118	2,125	2,023	1,315	3,274	5,846	3,353
Tovat	J			2,181	1,397	5,285	3,314	9,271	1,435	7,509
Business Profit Tax	26,871	1,276	173	379	11	1,389	5,322		487	.00
Ordinary Collections	2,666	1,729	1,860		2	102		13	707)80 48
TOTAL	24,204	452	1687	372	9	1,287	5,322	13	487	132
uper Profit Tax(1)										
Ordinary Collections				12,741	17,523	7,805	12,195	-8,513	8,919	5,837
educt - Refunds			_	1,341	1,697	4,023	2,791	6,257	4,989	4,247
TOTAL	_	-		11,400	15,826	3,782	9,404	2,256	3,930	1,596
ur-Tax(2)						105 101	104.05-	116.00		
Ordinary Collections	~	_	•	170,550	126,485	125,164	131,071	112,689	124,906	198,540
Deduct Refuncts		_	-	152	593	2,152	6,186	5,675	8,060	21,895
Total		_	-	170,308	125,892	123,012	124,885	107,014	-	176,644
POTAL-RECEIPTS	393,306	365,179 -	-1,096,973	3,048,424	3,308,022	3,105,112	2,997,666	3,533,950	3,705,155	4,720,75
Expenditure ollection of Corporation Tax (Voted)	5,537	8,169	4,586	18,684	20,865	23,393	26,805	31,538	23,616	25,895

⁽¹⁾ Levied from 1st April, 1963.

(2) Levied from 1st April, 1964.
(3) Also includes deductions from Interest payments under Section 194-A of Income Tax Act, 1961. from 1967-68 on words.

⁽b) Including Advance Payment of Tax.

Table 182—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax

										000 Rup cos	
н	leads 1	1950-51 2	1 1955—56 3	i 19606 4	51 1965 – 6 5	6 1966-67 6	1967⊷68 7	1968 - 69 8	1969-70 9	1970-71 10	1971-7: 11
CECEIPTS											
Income tax-	-										
,	collection—	400 540	0.000 0.00	410 000	04 # 0r	000 015	064 100	10.001	80.000	4- 40-	
	n companies	. 406,559 . 492,788	9379,297 499,65 7	417,032	24,695 1,520,285	223,217	364,122 1 849 006	17,651	30, 230	1 2,40 3	4,390
	ax on union Emolumen		423,631	737,034	1,020,200	1,030,200	1,515,520	2,370,131	1,000,025	1,020,900	1,902,40.
other	than Deductions by at source.	: -	-	_	_		2,254	5,924	684	12,807	7 5,031
	by Government fro.	m.									
	n respect of Unio		18,596	26,229	74,325	71 705	100 408	104 540	196 410	100.091	10= 30/
	ments	. 15,564 9,849	20,516	24,697	26 2,735	71,725 352,820	100,493	124,540	136,458	129,031 —	107,728
Taxes in Employ	respect of other Govt.		-	-	_		63,050	53,707	87,931	54,585	92,233
	respect of persons other vt. Employees.		-	-	_	_	353,702	407,129	649,869	788,168	888,169
	from interest payments c. 194-A of Income tax		916				1,990	46,197	50,213	53,060	58,058
other incompensions I	from Dividends and mes (excluding salaries nterest on Securities and syment under Sec. 194-					100 007	00.470	00.0#4	***		
of Income	tax Act, 1961)	. —	850	100	_	103,807	82,479	99,652	115,524	83,977	84,233
Deduction ment Secu	s from interest on Gove prities	58,567	70,180 10	3,864(a)	126,260(a)	103,426(a)	149,710(a)	204,343	207,987	258,157	261,613
reasury dep	oosits receipts	. 78	— 149	9,267(b)	122,372(b)	103,807(b)	82,479(b)	_		_	~
TOTAL		987,034	988,673 1,	181,227	21,30,671	2,391,275	2,655,726	3,435,294	4,702,938 4	,961,073	,624,6 7 3
	collections										
Paymen Incon compa	ts on account of doub ne-tax relief granted to	o 23,047	5,157	6,910	222	2,921	968	13	8,889	258	15
Other It	ncome-tax refunds grant		_	91,499	4,894	6,202	6,239	3,086	1,001	69 0	17 610
Deducti	ons by Government fro	m			3.18			,	,	55 (010
	respect of Union emolu	ments 271	625	4,236	2,806	944	1,035	830	1,434	2,471	9,022
Other	refunds	. 80,603	95,188	141,849	174,469	181,652	241,792	337,163	513,224	522,240	598,483
	TOTAL	. 140,100	142,617	244,493	182,392	191,720	250,034	341,092	524,548	525,659	608,132
RECEIPTS											
Super-la	1.										
Super-tax emolum	in respect of Unio	. 828	1,232	805		_	_	_	_	_	_
Super-tax other th	on Union emolument an deductions at source	ts :	-	606	405	394	308	45	97	115	162
Super-tax	on other emoluments	. 922	864	9,009		-		_	_	_	
Other Col	lections	• 196,622	252 ,636	297,882	186,171	134,649	132,039	102,559	29,641	23,562	14,572
Deduction Securiti	s from interest on Govt	} -	_	125(a 11,863(b		_	-	-	_	_	_
	TOTAL	. 198,373	254,733	320,290	186,577	135,044	132,347	102,604	29,738	23,677	14,734
Reduct—Ref	unds										
Super-tax	in respect of Union	n . 69	21	78	52	739	17	10	5	56	2,293
		. 12,357	19,692	28,943	23,566	20,682	16,511	14,106	7,953	5,663	
Other ref		•									4,100
	Total	. 12,426	19,713	29,021	23,618	21,421	16,528	14,116	7,958	5,7 19	6,393

⁽a) Deductions from interest on Securities.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

⁽b) Coductions from dividends and other Incomes (excluding salaries and pensions and Interest on Securities).

Table 182—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax—contd.

Heads		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	19/1=/2
RECEIPTS Contd.											
Surcharge (Union)											
Ordinary Collections .		33,507	54,519	70,749	51,357	70,700	87,836	102,126	37,895	54,687	85,003
Advance Payment of Tax.	•	_	-	-	_	_		_	158,425	133,176	130,285
Deduct- Refunds											
Payment on account of double come-tax relief gre	le In- anted										
to companies		••	3		173	201	~		52		28
Other refunds		10,060	4,664	13,813	6,816	5,809	6,552	6,530	17,476	16,020	12,592
Total .		23,447	49,852	56,936	44,368	64,691	81,284	95,795	178,793	171,843	202,670
Additional Surcharge (Union)											
Ordinary Collections .		• •			28,167	18,040	18,672	16,705	3,945	5,219	3,166
Deduct Refunds .		• •			1,801	1,478	1,079	1,174	665	1,317	288
TOTAL .		**		0.1	26,366	16,562	17,593	15,531	3,279	3,901	2,878
Special Surcharge-											
Ordinary Collections			-	24,945	18,254	39,001	63,632	87,350	49,225	49,121	29,383
Advance Payment of Tax			_	_	-	_		-	20,907	18,027	24,830
Deduct-Refunds			-	1,167	2,676	2,123	2,099	3,210	6,123	2,844	4,190
Total		_		23,778	15,578	36,878	61,533	84,141	64,010	64,315	50,024
Excess Profits Tax											
Ordinary Collections		45,856	12,769	28,482	423	910	1,011	301	345	60	891
Deduct - Amount transferred to deposit account of excess profit	the										
refundable to assesses under Indian Finance Act, 1942	the	311	192	516	112	-1		9			. 1
Deduct - Refunds-									·	•	•
Double excess profit tax relief	r .	52	355		159	7	8	_	_		
Other refunds		11,403	4,409	4,856	273	217	921	188	121	48	550
Total		34,190	8,196	23,109	— 9	685	82	103	224	11	341
Business profits Tax—											
Ordinary collections		7,037	3,238	11,719	181	512	80	-	298	34	558
Deduct Rafimds		322	1,056	369	1,821	156	116	12	60	7	
Total		7,614	2,181	11,350	-1,639	256	—36	12	238	27	558

Table 182—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax—concld.

Heads 1	1950-51 2	1955-56 3	1960-61 4	1965–66 5	19 66– 67 6	1967–68 7	1968–69 8	1969-70 9	1970 -7 1 10	1971-72
RECFIFTS—Conid. Advance payments of Tax—								·		
Gross collection	308,808	676,040	644,188	1,038,316	1,271,274	1,304,837	1,502,322	1,767,813	1,748,524	4 2,140,73
regular assessments Deduct—Amount refunded to assessees Total	71,515 8,233 229,060	402,688 113,840 159,512	493,899 129,245 21,044	45,897 97,187 95,233	601,406 75,526 594,342	700,672 85,324 518,841	982,730 150,832 368,760			
	11,420	11,905	15,843	25,949	38,244	56,826	36,178	36,507	37,168	61,259
Miscellaneous (1)	287	529	549	955	1,331	1,280	1,460	1,325	1,108	1,308
Taxes on sterling pensions transferred to U.K. Govt.		6,667	6,667	32)				_	_	
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States	74,200(c)	552,845	873,693	1,233,424	1,370,981	1,745,186	1,945,059	2,931,796	3,590,947	4,598,593
TOTAL NET—RECEIPTS (GENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	863,700	767,388	813,673	1,484,616	1,695,286	1,513,729	1,839,588	1,552,750	1,140,798	745,327
Share of net proceeds assigned to States	473,800(e)	552,845	905,719	1,233,424	1,370,981	1,745,186	1,945,059	2,931,796	3,590,947	4,598,593
Taxes on agricultural income .	36,351	77,766	97,131	102,476	107,349	123,015	101,324	142,194	108,763	131,734
Miscellaneous	18	13	141	30	60	34	32	13	31	11
Deduct-Refunds	426	1,042	2,474	3,519	2,152	1,424	2,107	1,560	3,811	2.700
TOTAL	509,743	629,583	1,000,517	1,332,412	1,476,238	1,866,810	2,044,307	3,072,442	3,695,931	4,727,639
Expenditure										
Direction	24,382	1,031 36,166	1,437 56,106	1,824 92,710	1,949 102,962	1,906 115,414	2,314 131,820	2,235 156,201	2,604 187,375	2,632 206,440
Other Charges	3	878	1,138	1,632	1,843	2,002	2,464	3,070	4,323	5,235(g)
Grants-in-aid, contributions, etc	_		_	_	-	81	103	141	130	157
Charges in England		_	1		_	-	-	-	-	٠.
Deduct-Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax	537	8,169	4,586	18,684	20,965	23,393	26,805	31,538	23,616	25,893
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty	_	391	653	818	795	841	910	1,141	1,668	1,766
Deduct - Proportionate charges traus- ferred to taxes on Wealth		rodi	1,662	1,549	1,393	1,413	1,548	2, ‡83	3,278	4,851
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Expenditure Tax		_	183	53	11	7	4	5	2	4
Deduct Proportionate charges trans- ferred to Gift Tax.	_	_	198	295	3 230	180	212	329	553	701
TOTAL-EXPENDITURE	18,848	29,532	51,405	74,737	83,459	93,570(a)	107,221(b)	126,151(c)	165,315(d)	181,249(
Union Territory & State Governmen Collection of taxes on agricult income	t— ural	2,35	5 4,32	.7 3,7 0	8 3,98	io 4,09	3 4,80	7 5,816	5 6,061	6,658

⁽¹⁾ After deducting refunds.

⁽a) Charged Rs. 68,000 Voted Rs. 93,502 (000)

⁽b) Charged Rs. 27,000 Voted Rs. 4,780(000)

⁽c) Charged Rs. 9,000 Voted Rs. 5,807 (000)

⁽d) Charged Rs. 112,000 Voted Rs. 165,202 (000)

⁽e) Difference represents the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

⁽f) Charged Rs. 66,940; Voted Rs. 181, 182, 103

⁽g) Miscellaneous.

Table 183—Economic Classification of the Central Budget

Account 1—Transactions in Commodities and Services and Transfers—

Current Account of Government Administration

Million Rupees 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1965-66 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 Accounts Accounts Accounts Accounts Revised Budget 1 2 3 4 5 7 Я 9 REVENUE-. 3,570 34,178 TAX RECEIPTS 4,114 7,291 17,826 21,884 24,342 29,033 38,584 42,785 Taxes on income and wealth ... 1,277 1,141 1.998 4.656 5,244 5,001 5,686 7,354 8,086 9,190 Taxes on commodities and transactions . 2,293 2,973 5,284 31.166 16,640 19,341 23,347 26,824 30,498 33,595 Tax on expenditure 9 4 INCOME FROM PROPERTY AND Enterprises 296 574 1,653 3,736 5,879 5,710 6,183 7,371 8,142 . 8,762 Profits transferred by departmental commercial undertakings 125 108 72 265 319 360 342 312 305 219 Dividends paid by non-departmental commercial under-32 179 67 236 takings 211 221 354 413 Profits of the Reserve Bank 99 200 400 500 1,000 750 1,000 1,200 1,300 1,350 Trading profits 23 390 744 38 Interest receipts From Sates Union and 578 33 182 1,518 2,590 2,963 4,070 Territories 2.813 3,818 3,820 From Others 22 35 596 1,743 1,747 1,575 2,258 148 1,724 2,600 Other income from property 26 33 82 17 46 68 84 81 105 110 299 597 FERS MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS 279 2,953 324 1,051 1,277 1,801 1,604 1,356 TOTAL 4,987 38,169 43,350 4,145 9,268 22,159 28,814 31,329 48,330 52,903 EXPENDITURE-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE 11,091 2,347 2,691 4,330 14,769 16,694 20,545 22,621 23,314 27,337 Wages & Salaries. 1,241 1,575 2,456 5,234 7,456 8,392 9,816 10,798 12,027 14,757 Commodities and Services 1,874 8,302 10,729 11,823 1,106 1,116 5,857 7,313 11,287 12,580 4,265 TRANSFER PAYMENT . 1,109 2,028 11,630 12,391 17,227 18,515 7,538 20,993 22,045 2,619 4,103 4,316 6,003 Interest . 320 562 1,257 9,077 7,014 7,591 Grants To States & Union Terri-243 875 1,946 2,975 4,658 7,004 4,523 7,420 7,394 tories . 8,289 To Local authorities . 127 207 (a) (a) 95 100 131 128 193 128 To others 65 97 1,730 2,097 1,029 1,749 432 1,446 1,943 2,603 OTHER GURRENT TRANSFERS 1,403 2,046 Subsidies . 261 235 307 475 960 942 3,609 2,263 568 Pensions 177 136 142 226 323 443 498 536 746 Others 43 123 1,388 206 86 155 272 114 144 425 3,530 SAVING ON CURRENT ACCOUNT 689 268 673 2,244 397 2,214 4,023 2,415 3,521 TOTAL . 4,145 4,987 9,268 22,159 28,814 31,329 38,169 43,350 48,330 52,903

Source: Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance

(a) Included under 'Others.' 32-7 C S O (ND)/74

Table 183—Economic Classification of the Current Budget—conrd

Account 2—Transactions in Commodities and Services and TransfersCurrent Account of Departmental Commercial Undertakings—

Million Rupees 1950-51 1955-56 1950-61 1955-65 1959-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 Accounts Accounts Accounts Accounts Revised Budget 7 2 5 6 R 9 10 1 3 4 11 REVENUE-13,222 16,035 17,108 3,051 3,763 5,511 8,834 12,183 17,795 21,643 Gross sale proceeds. 10,069 10,970 11,703 2,630 3,163 4,604 7,337 9,516 11,628 14.354 Railways Manufacturing activity of Railways, workshops and 1,594 1,762 1,925 2,093 production units 772 1,378 2,338 2,711 2,998 3,210 3,480 4,298 364 504 Posts & Telegraphs 96 169 329 442 473 57 135 508 687 898 54 37 88 84 103 69 123 126 86 47 Interest receipts 8,972 13,325 21,729 TOTAL 3,098 3,817 5,548 12,267 16,104 17,231 17,921 EXPENDITURE 1,294 1,774 2,890 4,096 4,533 5,523 5,912 6,815 7,787 1,021 Wages & Salaries 39 62 122 140 162 163 190 234 16 25 Pensions payments 1,609 2,383 2,363 518 515 1,042 3,201 3,480 3,726 4,434 Commodities & Services . 1,616 2,335 2,595 3,517 4,027 4,900 Repairs & maintenance 592 820 1,050 3,130 272 329 570 931 1,392 1,550 1,454 1,593 1,781 1,952 Interest 950 466 1,285 1,415 1,500 1,574 529 1,151 1,228 308 Provision for depreciation Profits transferred to current account of Govt. (Adminis-125 108 72 265 337 360 342 312 305 219 tration) Retained profits of departmental commercial under-1,007 260 472 619 451 556 839 **--123** 629 246 takings 3,098 3,817 5,548 8,972 12,267 13,325 16,104 17,231 17,921 21,729 TOTAL

Table 183—Economic Classification of the Central Budget—contd.

Account 3—Transactions in Commodities and Services and Transfers Capital Account of Government Administration and Departmental Commercial Undertakings

Million Rupees 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1965-66 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 Accounts Accounts Accounts Revised Budget 7 8 g 10 11 2 3 4 5 1 RECEIPTS-5,100 5,724 1,243 994 1,674 5,099 4,017 4,028 2,689 4,468 GROSS SAVING 4,023 3,521 689 673 3,530 2,415 2,244 397 2,214 268 Savings on current a/c (Administration) Retained profits of departmental commercial undertakings . 246 260 472 619 451 556 1,007 839 -123 629 529 950 1,228 1.285 1.500 1.574 466 1,151 1,415 308 Depreciation provision . 314 16,974 503 795 376 14 503 388 464 550 CAPITAL TRANSFERS . 11 21 20 40 49 66 33 44 Gift tax and estate duties 679 349 389 216 9.47 16,857 376 304 381 Foreign grants 56 37 600 43 91 116 84 18 PL-480 267 361 16,610(ъ) 381 280 ٠. Other Food Aid 26 132 229 161 250 79 Others 49 95 128 63 84 83 Other capital receipts . 14 122 73 95 BALANCE : DEFICIT ON ALL TRAN-SACTIONS IN COMMODITIES -396 629 1,699 1,367 2,547 5,809 6,213 10,720 5,856 515 SERVICES AND TRANSFERS 7,125 8,812 11,057 11,354 12,083 TOTAL 861 2,012 3,761 6,523 5,848 DISBURSEMENTS-GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION 795 1,774 3,020 5,491 4,303 4,850 5,661 6,648 7,485 8,653 Buildings & other constructions 570 966 2,186 3,807 2,907 3,446 3,531 4,155 4,732 5,315 430 767 1,460 3,219 2,510 2,903 3,015 3,417 3,863 4,450 New Outlay... 397 443 516 738 140 199 726 588 865 Renewals & replacements 225 808 834 1,684 1,396 1,504 2,130 2,493 2,753 3,338 Machinery & equipment . 62 518 584 1,434 1,044 1,040 1,738 1,840 2,036 2,728 New Outlay . . 250 250 352 464 392 653 163 290 717 610 Renewal & replacements 6 -247 54 -287 372 343 313 123 189 26 INCREASE IN INVENTORIES 99 51 384 12 -275 83 554 591 -132 24 Work Stores -298 438 -299 -102260 --241 --168 321 2 -93 Stocks of food grains etc. 60 435 637 1,319 1,917 1,933 2,838 4,286 3,680 3,404 CAPITAL TRANSFERS Grants for capital formation To states & union territories . . 16 188 238 776 1,445 1,565 2,093 2,195 2,694 2,319 To non-departmental commercial 119 97 274 207 47 72 227 174 198 undertakings 11 2 1 6 7 9 10 To local authorities (a) (a) 1 223 190 207 270 8 69 2 142 233 301 To others . Gratuities and commuted value of 23 82 104 106 7 97 102 13 10 11 pensions Compensation paid to displaced persons 6 5 1 40 45 1,490 154 113 307 468 440 26 84 116 Other capital transfers 7,125 3,761 6,523 5,848 861 2,012 8,812 11,057 11,354 12,083 TOTAL

⁽a) Included under 'others,'

⁽b) Relate to Grants from 155A under the Agreement on PL-480 and Funds, 1974.

NATIONAL FINANCE

Table 183—Economic Classification of the Central Budget—contd.

Account 4 -Changes in Financial Assets—Capital Account of Government Administration and Departmental Commercial Undertakings

Million Rupces 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1965-66 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 Accounts Accounts Accounts Revised Budget 1 6 7 8 2 3 4 5 INCOMINGS-STERLING PENSION ANNUITIES 74 53 8,935 10,539 341 1,210 3,731 8,475 11,000 13,778 10,029 REPAYMENTS OF LOANS 97 2,763 6,331 6,582 8,544 6,778 9,000 5.200 By states & U.Ts. Ωì 252 955 2,353 1,995 89 968 2,144 4,222 4.778 4,829 By others 16 255 9,974 BALANCE: NET INCREASE IN FINAN-. 4,490 11,053 525 10,620 15,300 13,575 15,044 549 2.620 CIAL ASSETS 3,014 26,300 27,353 25,073 720 5,700 14,784 17,000 19,555 20,513 TOTAL. OUTGOINGS-INVESTMENT IN SHARES 48 34 769 1,399 3,034 3,046 2,732 2,993 3,004 4,199 39 748 1,391 2,847 2,810 2,499 2,748 2,907 4,071 Of Government concerns 24 42 858 21 279 88 586 Financial concerns 1 4 5 39 23 1,386 2,805 1,952 2,478 2,469 2,819 Others 744 3,485 9 10 21 187 236 233 245 97 128 Of other concerns 13,812 2,918 4,262 10,315 7,444 8,818 10,475 13,550 15,232 LOANS FOR CAPITAL FORMATION . 415 5,837 9,425 2,955 6,618 477 6,754 8,428 8,594 To states & U.Ts. 395 2,564 164 282 367 502 628 626 721 6 48 62 To local authorities To non-departmental com-13 99 1,085 3,328 1,548 2,425 2,833 4,339 3,250 5,689 mercial undertakings . 3 9 174 621 379 674 609 1,106 1,020 1,318 Financial concerns 10 90 911 2,707 1,169 1,751 2,224 3,233 2,230 4,371 Others 205 137 189 386 417 249 228 1 207 160 To others . 257 62 607 2,279 6,472 6,104 7,284 9,404 10,661 5,531 OTHER LOANS To States & U.Ts. 219 15 432 1,740 5,086 4,439 5,332 6,978 6,485 1,810 35 12 17 83 To local authorities To non-departmental com-597 921 1,009 835 656 mercial undertakings 3 129 330 616 712 534 1,152 2,981 2,368 To foreign Governments 38 44 46 209 770 321 496 253 343 614 To others SUBSCRIPTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL 35 714 77 1,571 70 115 93 FINANCIAL ORGANISATIONS 22 NET PURCHASE OF DOMESTIC GOLD . 27 77 -20 16 21 23 18 AND SILVER 19,555 20,513 5,700 14,784 17,000 26,300 27,353 25,073 3,014 TOTAL

Table 183-Economic Classification of the Central Budget--concid.

Account 5—Changes in Financial Liabilities—Capital Account of Government Administration and Departmental Commercial undertakings

Million Rupees 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1965-66 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 Accounts Accounts Accounts Revised Budget 2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 INCOMINGS... Marketing borrowings 303 1,037 1,963 2,839 5,363 4,278 6,270 7,785 10,254 7,000 Foreign debt P. L. 480 2,131 2,903 2,171 499 800 1,321 Loans Rupee Loans 500 121 . . 444 1,031 Dollar Credit 45 Investment of Deposit of U. S. Government counterof part funds (net) 2,404 1,331 850 116 -216 -180 -6.23827 Others 78 1,839 4,824 5,012 4,322 4,373 4,937 14,536 11,467 2,240 Small Savings (net) 334 679 1,083 1,512 1,288 1,843 3,730 3,504 3,604 State Provident Funds (net) 548 790 892 1,032 927 938 1,137 Public Provident Fund 78 169 432 19 23 30 35 40 45 357 -330 Compulsory/Annuity Deposits -148 -136 Compensation Bonds in respect of Nationalised Banks 796 45 Sales of Treasury Bills (net) 17 536 27 155 216 Special Treasury Bills 59 29 2,183 90 1.234 1,413 455 3,594 3,496 9,549 5,542 Other Treasury Bills 1,249 346 390 -254 999 1,877 979 144 514 - 1,1401,357 Other debt (net) 739 3,492 7,214 14,676 15,787 18,689 19,360 27,463 27,495 25,888 TOTAL OUTGOINGS-Repayment of long term rupee 690 1,094 3,934 2.834 3,337 2,914 417 1,734 5,536 2,016 debt . 20,064 2,973 32 176 805 1,792 1,944 1,938 2,175 Repayment of foreign debt 45 Balance : net increase in finan-12,137 13,911 14,085 22,374 5,944 10,061 277 2,770 1,895 20,899 cial liabilities. 7,214 15,787 739 4,392 18,689 19,360 27,463 27,495 25,888 14,676 TOTAL ACCOUNT 6-CASH AND CAPITAL RECONCILIATION ACCOUNT OF GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS Million Rupees 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1965-66 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 Accounts Accounts Accounts Accounts Revised Budget 6 7 8 10 2 3 5 11 1 INCOMINGS-Net increase in financial liabilities-balancing item account 5 277 2,770 5,944 12,137 10,061 13,911 14,085 22,374 1,895 20,899 Decrease in cash balance . 365 245 1,698 960 1 277 3,135 6,189 12,137 10,061 13,911 15,783 22,374 2,855 20,900 TOTAL OUTGOINGS-Deficit on all transactions-in commodities and services and transfers-balancing item -396 5,809 6,213 -10,720 5,856 515 1,699 629 1,367 2,547 account 3 Net increase in financial assets-15,300 10,620 9,974 549 2,620 4,490 11,053 8,525 13.575 15.044 balancing item account 4 Increase in cash balance . 124 169 744 861 455 . . 277 3,135 15,783 22,374 6,189 12,137 10,061 13,911 2,855 20,900 TOTAL

Statistics presented in this section relate to the Income tax assessments. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised on provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalities, interest, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

Tables 184-185.

These tables analyse the demand for Income-tax according to the different classes of assessees viz., (i) Individuals, (ii) Hindu Undivided Families, (iii) Unregistered Firms and other Associations of persons, (iv) Registered Firms, and (v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessees and not income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessees shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Table 184 presents All India series showing the figures according to various ranges of income assessed for the latest year (1971-72) and the data regarding total of all income-ranges for 10 years 1954-55 to 1971-72. Table 185 provides Statewise data for total of all income ranges for year 1969-70.

Table 186.

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1971-72 according to the categories of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. Demand and refund involved in reassessments on account of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. are also given. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the sources from which the income is derived.

Table 187.

This table presents amount of income-tax including sur-charge payable in selected case of income and its percentage incidence.

Table 188.

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table.

Table 184—Classification of the Tax Payable by Assessees according to Ranges of Total Income Assessed and Class of Assessees

All India

000' Rupees

									(i) Indi	viduals		
Vear	Range	e of tot	al i	ncome			Assessees (Number)		mc	Tax payable		Net Income
10.10	icang.	, ,, ,,,					(1,411000-)	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Income-ta	x(1) Surchar	ge Total	*//come
			1 `				2	3	4	5	6	7
1954-55				•	•	•	426,411	4,692,294	701,680	28,009	729,689	3,962,600
1955-56		•		٠			454,695	5,005,359	761,413	32,640	794,053	4,211,306
1960-61							828,347	7,777,968	905,305	75,299	980,604	6,797,364
1965-66							1,465,856	12,864,450	1,365,890	82,233	1,448,123	11,416,345
1966-67							1,471,777	14,362,328	1,761,704	1,38,595	1,900,299	12,462,029
1967-68	-	•		٠			1,405,633	14,397,630	1,855,268	176,113	2,031,381	12,366,251
1968-69				٠			1,672,548	18,265,813	2,211,073	297,396	2,508,469	15,757,307
1969-70							1,712,689	19,151,469	2,443,099	222,243	2,665,342	16,486, 12
1970-71		•	٠	•	•					• •		• •
1971-72	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	1,883,768	23,118,708	3,214,263	357,508	3,571,771	19,546,931
1971-72	:											
	Rs.						4.000	0.00-	-0-			
	Below	4,000		•	٠	٠	4,902	9,005	526	37	56 3	8 ,44 2
•	001-	5,000		•	٠	•	195,104	858,313	10,460	947	[11,407	846,906
5,0	101—	7,500	٠	•	٠	•	633,206	3,959,542	106,070	10,037	116,107	3,843,435
		10,000					312,097	2,702,250	145,311	13,955	159,266	2,542,984
		12,500					220,165	2,458,996	167,541	16,673	184,214	2,274,782
12,	501—	15,000	٠	•	•	•	134,521	1,838,077	140,396	13,947	154,343	1,683,734
15,	n01—	17,500					88,144	1,424,614	124,258	12,853	[137,111	1,287,503
		20,000					66,639	1,247,022	129,410	12,833	142,243	1,104,779
20,	001—	25,000		٠	٠	٠	89,196	1,986,071	230,448	24,277	2 54,72 5	1,731,346
25,	001—	30,000					43,998	1,192,566	199,895	20,436	220,331	972,235
30,	001	40,000					44,576	1,529,577	351,803	35,577	387,380	1,142,197
40,	u01 -	50,000	•	•	•	•	19,290	856,234	247,233	25,804	273,037	583,197
50,	001 —	60,000		•			10,641	580,398	190,303	20,245	210,548	369,850
60,6	001-	70,000		•		•	5 ,93 9	382,815	139,337	15,083	154,420	228,395
70,	101—1	,00,000		•	•	•	8,340	687,850	281,861	31,641	313,502	374,348
1,00,0	00[2	,00,000				•	5,316	710,518	351,593	43,943	395,536	314,982
., ,		,00,000				•	892	215,118	116,744	16,075	132,819	82,299
3,00,0	101—1	,00,000	•		•	•	327	112,334	65,983	10,289	76,272	360,62
4,00,0	0015	,00,000					155	68,660	39,790	6,077	45,867	22,793
Over	5	,00,000					320	298,748	175,301	26,779	202,080	96,668

⁽¹⁾ Including Super-Tax.

Source : Directorate of Inspection, Ministry of Finance.

Table 184—Classification of the Tax Payable by Assesses according to Ranges of Total Income Assessed and Class of Assesses

All India-contd.

'000 Rupees

						(ii)	Hindu undivid	ed families		
Year/Ra	nge of total i	ncome			Assessees	Total income	Ta	x payable		Net
					(Number)	assessed	Income-tax(1)	Surcharge	Total	Income
	1				2	3	4	5	6	7
954-55					39,083	634,513	106,653	3,304	109,957	524,556
1955-56		*1			39,633	622,537	105,879	4,563	110,442	512,095
1960-61			•		70,390	886,900	111,398	8,870	120,268	766,632
965-66					93,651	1,115,702	142,183	9,763	151,946	963,771
1966-67					80,049	1,110,563	171,846	15,942	187,788	922,765
1967-68					73,570	1,103,587	184,661	20,230	204,891	898,689
1968-69				74	87,637	1,335,253	204,826	26,791	231,617	1,103,602
969-70		•	•		88,055	1,405,295	238,802	23,659	262,461	1,142,834
970-71	• • •	•	•			1,100,200				
971-72					84,192	1,490,739	297,350	35,282	332,632	1,158,107
1971-72 :					W.B.W			•	•	,
R	s.									
	Selow 4,000 .				60	124	10	1	11	113
4,00					877	4,156	27	_	27	4,129
5,00					17,147	113,014	2,184	199	2,383	110,661
7,50	10,000 .			Æ	16,965	147,533	6,437	629	7,066	140,467
	12,500 .				10,862	121,418	7,656	753	8,409	113,009
•	1- 15,000 .				7,910	108,499	8,839	868	9,707	98,792
15.00	1 17,500 .				5,740	92,966	9,104	905	10,009	82,957
	1- 20,000 .				4,606	86,212	9,796	982	10,778	75,434
	1 25,000 .				6,462	144,308	20,147	2,022	22,169	122,139
25.00	30,000 .				4,011	109,606	19,412	1,969	21,381	88,225
	1— 40,000 .				4,115	141,441	32,971	3,462	36,433	105,008
-	1- 50,000 .		•		1,930	85,625	24,965	2,769	27,734	57,891
50.00	1- 60,000 .				1,007	55,004	18,390	2,019	20,409	34,5 95
	1- 70,000 .				628	40,613	15,163	1,713	16,876	23,73
	1-1,00,000 .		•	•	801	65,494	27,679	3,275	30,954	34, 540
1,00,00	1-2,00,000 .				550	74,618	38,231	5,025	43,256	31,36
	1-3,00,000				110	26,001	14,474	1,954	16,428	9,573
	1-4,00,000 .		•	•	61	21,020	11,997	1,729	13,726	7,29
4,00,00	01-5,00,000				13	5,835	2,227	388	2,615	3,220
	ver 5,00,000				37	47,222	27,641	4,620	32,261	14,96

⁽¹⁾ Including Super-Tax.

INCOME TAX

Table 184—Classification of the Tax Payable by Assesses according to Ranges of Total Income Assessed and Class of Assessees

All India-contd.

'000 Rupees

								(iii) Unregiste	ered firms and a	ssociations	of persons	
	Vacrit	Pawas of	. 40401	رم د د د ا		•	A	Transl in	Tax	payable		NT-A
	Yearir	kange of	tota	i inc	onte		Assessees (Number)	Total income assessed	Income-tax(1)	Surcharge	Total	– Net Incom
-		1					2	3	4	5	6	7
1954-55							20,771	294,415	64,426	2,759	67,186	227,22
1955-56	•						23,148	339,749	86,541	3,583	90,124	249,626
1960-61		•	•	•	•	•	27,708	319,867	58,255	4,168	62,423	257,44
1965-66							35,593	521,659	131,862	12,246	144,108	377,548
¹ 966-67							31,200	582,830	155,174	17,152	172,326	410,494
1967-68		•		•			27,287	599,543	157,765	18,478	176,243	423,279
1968-69							31,056	691,946	168,331	37,086	205,417	486,520
1 9 69-70							28,233	682,634	190,362	22,306	212,668	469,966
1970-71											• •	
971-72	•	•			٠		29,214	1,061,933	373,717	48,343	422,060	639,873
1 97 1- 72	:											
	R											
	Below	4,000		•	٠	•	315	698	138	3	141	557
4,001		5,00		•	٠	٠	2,744	12,592	556	44	600	11,992
5,001	-	7,50	0	٠	٠	•	6,283	39,030	2,018	168	2,186	36,84
7,501	_	10,000					4,505	40,360	2,788	2 56	3,044	37,316
10,001	١	12,500	}		٠		2,516	28,528	2,369	215	2,584	25,94
12,50)ı —	15,000		•	٠		2,102	29,681	2,874	284	3,158	26,523
15.00	11 -	17,500					1,292	21,011	2,415	220	2,635	18,376
17,50		20,000					1,538	29,370	3,705	357	4,062	25,308
20,00		25,000					1,767	40,502	6,454	595	7,049	33,45
25,00	11 -	30,000					1,197	33,507	6,392	656	7,048	26,459
30,00	1	40,000					1,433	50,673	12,383	1,312	13,695	36,978
40,00	1 -	50,000		٠		٠	934	42,918	12,985	1,379	14,364	28,554
50,00	1 -	60,000					479	26,715	9,273	968	10,241	16,474
60,00	1 -	70,000					379	24, 694	9,256	1,044	10,300	14,394
70,00	1 —1	,00,000		•	•	•	652	55,204	23,410	2,898	26,308	28,896
1,00,00							631	88,992	44,802	5,702	50,504	38,48
2,00,00		,00,000			•	٠	168	41,293	22, 5 8 5	3,032	25,617	15,676
3,00,00	1 —4,	,00,000		•	•	•	7 5	26,328	15,379	2,277	17,656	8,672
4,00,00	i5,	,00,000		•			43	19,711	9,409	1,521	10,930	8,78
C)vir 5,	00,000		•			161	410,126	184,526	25,412	209,938	200,188

⁽¹⁾ Including Super-Tax.

Table 184.—Classification of the Tax Payable by Assessees according to Ranges of Total Income Assessed and Class of Assessees

All India-contd.

000 Rupces

(iv) Registered Firms Tax payable Net Year/Range of total income Assessees Total income Income-tax(1) Surcharge Total Income (Number) assessed 5 6 2 3 4 7 1 1954-55 ٠. ٠. 1955-56 (a) 15,396 1,275,388 41,319 41,319 1,234,069 1960-61 45,905 2,886,668 132,351 17,901 150,252 2,736,422 1965-66 59,273 3,823,843 197,347 33,200 230,547 3,593,502 1966-67 65,149 4,291,773 221,514 54,499 276,013 4,015,756 1967-68 86,676 5,704,436 310,328 74,547 384,875 5,319,551 1968-69 6,043,280 366,509 94,837 461,346 5,581,934 91,149 1969-70 1970-71 6,069,825 98,274 526,604 157,750 684,354 6,754,179 1971-72 1971-72: Ra. Below 4,000 1,001-5,000 5,001--7,500 7,501—10,000 10,001-12,500 12,501-15,000 15,001-17,500 17,501-20,000 20,001-25,000 415,250 14,959 8,779 2,723 11,502 403,748 25,001--30,000 836,370 30,001-40,000 24,152 25,095 7,408 32,503 803,867 704,799 40;001—50,000 15,754 26,505 34,263 7,758 670,536 10,210 558,397 26,052 7,610 33,662 524,735 50,001-60,000 463,652 7,693 7,168 26,226 33,919 429,733 60,001-70,000

70,001 -1,00,000

1,00,001 -2,00,000

2,00,001-3,00,000

3,00,001-4,00,000

4,00,001-5,00,000

Over-5,00,000

1,024,832

1,365,295

463,493

250,348

148,016

523,727

71,088

139,598

62,444

36,242

22,722

81,853

20,903

42,752

18,995

10,742

6,744

24,422

91,991

182,350

81,439

46,984

29,466

106,275

932,841

1,182,945

382,054

203,364

118,550

417,452

12,328

10,152

1,922

730

334

565

⁽¹⁾ Including Super-Tax.

⁽a) New classification adopted w.e.f. 1956-57, prior to which included under 'Companies and other concerns.'

Table 184—Classification of the Tax Payable by Assessees according to Ranges of Total Income Assessed and Class of Assessees.

All India -contd.

000' Rupces

					,	-		nd other concer		e at company	rates
Year/Ra	inge of to	otal i	ncome	:		Assessees (Number)	Total income assessed	Ta	x payable		Net Income
						(Income-tax(1)	Surcharge	Total	-11001110
	1					2	3	4	5	6	7
1954-55			•			9,455	1,975,410	845,960	21,957	867,917	1,107,493
1955-56						10,261	1,881,432	801,074	23,489	824,563	1,056,869
1960-61						10,383	2,489,015	1,206,650	20,283	1,226,933	1,262,082
1965-66						11,929	3,890,250	1,864,197	1,360	1,865,557	284,683
1966-67						13,512	5,442,256	2,748,719	84	2,748,803	2,693,463
1967-68						13,548	5,940,232	3,009,906	1,176	3,011,082	2,929,171
¹ 968-69						14,703	5,962,696	3,150,768	12,626	3,193,394	2,769,335
1969-70						11,528	5,598,402	3,017,477	1,244	3,018,721	2,579,681
970-71						4.	,010,111	0,011,011,			.,070,001
971-72						13,660	11,472,131	6,479,635	2,221	6,481,856	4,990,275
1971-72											
	Rs.										
Belo	w 4,0 00					2,262	3,517	2,133	, 1	2,134	1,38
4,001	5,000					351	1,611	973	3	976	635
5,001	7,500			•		604	3,722	2,281	•	2,281	1,441
7,501	10,000					552	4,917	2,978	3	2,981	1,936
10,001-	12,500		•			402	4,516	2,734	2	2,736	1,780
12,501—	15,000	٠		٠		369	5,144	3,087	11	3,098	2,046
15,001—	17,500		•			299	4,816	2,897	-	2,897	1,919
17,501	20,000				. •	299	5,660	3,398	4	3,402	2,258
20,001	25,000	•		٠	•	526	11,956	7,238	6	7,244	4,712
25,001	30,000					405	11,174	6,784	_	6,784	4,390
30,001 -	40,000					638	22,387	13,497	-	13,497	8,890
40,001	50,000	•	٠	٠	•	572	26,026	15,844	_	15,844	10,182
50,001 —	60,000					403	22,204	13,335	3	13,338	8,866
60,001	70,000					324	21,132	12,635		12,635	8,497
70,001-	1,00,000	•	•	•	•	774	65,361	39,090	_	39,090	26,271
1,00,001—	2,00,000					1,321	192,403	114,444	25	114,469	7 7,934
2,00,001—	3,00,000		•	•		565	139,596	81,902	34	81,936	57,660
3,00,001—	1,00,000	•	٠	•	•	412	143,381	83,076	92	83,168	60,213
4,00,001-	5,00,000		•	•		311	139,559	80,964		80,964	58,595
Over	5,00,000					2,271	10,643,049	5,990,345	2,037	5,992,382	4,650,667

⁽¹⁾ Including Super tax.

Table 184—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSES ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

All India-concld.

'000 Rupces

							(•	vi) All Classes	s of Assess	ees	
VarulD	inge of tol	alin	come			Assessees	Total income	,	Tax payab]c	- Net
1 car/K	ruge or to		COILC			(Number)	assessed	Income-tax(1)	Surcharge	Total	Income
	11					2	3	4	5	6	7
1954-55			•		•	495,720	7,596,631	1,718,720	56,030	1,774,750	5,821,881
1955-56					•	527,737	7,849,078	1,754,906	64,275	1,819,182	6,029,896
1960-61		٠	٠	•	٠	952,224	12,749,138	2,322,927	108,620	2,431,547	10,317,591
1965-66						1,652,934	21,278,729	3,636,483	123,503	3,759,986	17,518,769
1966-67						1,655,811	25,321,820	5,034,790	204,973	5,239,763	20,082,053
1967-68		•		٠	•	1,585,187	26,332,765	5,429,114	270,496	5,699,610	20,633,146
1968-69						1,892,620	31,960,144	6,045,326	478,446	6 523,772	25,436,315
1969-70	•	4				1,934,654	32,881,080	6,256,249	364,289	6,620,538	26,260,542
1970-71									• •		
1971-72		٠	٠	٠		2,109,108	43,897,690	10,891,569	601,104	11,492,673	32,405,017
1971-72											
	Rs.										
Below	4,000	. •	•	•		7,539	13,344	2,807	42	2,849	10,495
4,001-	- 5,000					199,076	876,672	12,016	994	13,010	863 ,662
5,001-	- 7,500	٠	•	٠	•	657,540	4,115,338	112,553	10,404	122,957	3,992,381
7,501-	_ 10,000			•		334,119	2,895,060	157,514	14,843	172,357	2,722,703
10,001-	- 12,500					233,945	2,613,458	180,300	17,643	197,943	2,415,551
12,501-	- 15,000	•	*	٠	•	144,902	1,981,401	155,189	15,117	170,306	1,8 11,095
15,001	17,500		•			95,475	1,543,407	138,660	13,992	152, 652	1,390,755
17,501 -	20,000					73,082	1,368,261	146,291	14,194	160,485	1,207,779
20,001-	_ 25,000			٠	٠	97,951	2,182,837	264,215	26,972	291,187	1,891,650
25,001-	_ 30,000			٠		64,570	1,762,103	241,373	2 5,673	267,046	1,495,057
30,001-	_ 40,000			•		74,914	2,580,448	435,749	47,759	483,508	2,096,940
40,001	- 50,000	•	•	•	•	38,480	1,715,602	327,532	37,710	365,242	1,350,360
50,001-	- 60,000				•	22,740	1,242,718	257,353	30,845	288,198	954,520
60,001-	- 70,000					14,438	932,906	202,617	25,533	228,150	704,756
70,001-	- 1,00,000	•	•	٠	•	22,895	1,898,741	443,128	58,717	501,845	1,396,896
	- 2 ,00, 000		•	•		17,970	2,431,826	688,668	97,447	786,115	1,645,711
2,00,001-	- 3,00,000	•	٠		•	3,657	885,501	298,149	40,090	338,239	547,262
	4,00,000	•	٠	•	•	1,605	553,411	212,677	25,129	237,806	315,605
4,00,001-	 5 ,00, 000	•	•	•	•	856	381,781	155,112	14,730	169,842	211,939
Ove	5,00,000					3,354	11,922,872	6,459,666	83,270	6,542,936	5,379,936

⁽¹⁾ Including Super-tax,

INCOME TAX

Table 185-Classification of the Tax Payable by Class of Assessees State-wise-1969-70

000' Rupees

										(i) Indi	viduals	
State	,							•	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1									2	3	4	5
State-												
Andhra Pradesh .									65,976	720,871	81,985	638,886
Assam (1)	•	•		• •					34,979	375,530	49,17 7	326, 355
Bihar	٠						•	•	29,997	285,78 7	29,849	255,938
Gujarat (*)									160,194	1,734,069	210,372	1,523,697
Haryana									15,751	146,785	12,423	134,362
Himachal Pradesh .		•	٠						606	4,807	201	4,606
Jammu & Kashmir									11,505	115,319	10,884	104,435
Karnataka									74,411	817,714	111,258	, -
Kerala (3)									43,684	488,116	70,656	
Madhya Pradesh									64,831	675,916	76,643	599,273
Maharashtra .									495,804	6,176,409	961,806.	
Manipur	Ť								1,580	14,884	1,175	13,709
Meghalaya (1)									_	-	_	
Nagaland (1)									W -	****		_
Orissa		٠	•						10,771	101,957	9,847	92,110
Punjab		٠							54,800	602,550	75,473	527,077
Rajasthan									49,504	462,303	39,577	422,726
Tamil Nadu .									147,866	1,750,211	2 76,239	1,473,972
Tripura		٠						5.1	1,771	17,004	1,446	15,558
Uttar Pradesh									105,575	1,035,700	99,277	936,423
West Bengal .	•								231,819	2,388,198	373,652	2,014,546
Union Territory—												
A. & N. Islands .							•		53	327	14	313
Arunachal Pradesh (1)	٠					•			_	_	_	_
Chandigarh	•	٠	•	•					5,028	51,740	4,616	47,124
D. & N. Haveli (8)	٠								_	_	_	_
Delhi		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	99 , 9 63	1,096,690	154,375	942,315
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,685	60,582	11,767	48,815
Lakshadweep (*)	•			•			•	•	_	-	-	
Mizoram (1) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_		_	_
Pondicherry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2 , 5 36	28,000	2,630	25,370
							To	TAL :	1,,712,689	19,151,469	2,665,342	16,486,120

Source: Directorate of Inspection, Ministry of Finance.

⁽¹⁾ Figures shown against Assam are inclusive of Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland & Arunachal Pradesh.
(2) Gujarat includes D. & N. Haveli also.

⁽³⁾ Kerala includes Lakshadwee.

Table 185—Classification of the Tax Payable by Class of Assesses State-wise-1969-70—contd.

000' Rupees

									(ii)	Hindu und	ivided familio	:5
	State	c						•	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	1								2	3	4	5
State-							-					
Andhra Pradesh									9,544	136,833	19,422	117,411
Assam (1)			•		•				1,444	22,799	3,724	19,075
Bihar									3,051	39,072	5,008	34,064
Gujarat (*)									11,905	176,441	27,371	1 10,070
Haryana .									2,057	25,285	2,952	
Himachal Pradesh									25	254	20	234
												-
Jammu & Kashmir									397	6,238	1,081	5,157
Karnataka .				•		•			5,519	90,903	17,045	73, 858
Kerala . (*)		•	•	•	•	•			-321	6,441	1,522	4,919
Madhya Pradesh							3.4		6,911	95,258	13,526	81,732
Maharashtra									9,648	191,638	47,392	144,246
Manipur									28	463	58	405
Meghalaya (1)	•									****	-	_
Nagaland (*).	•	•	•	•	•	•			_	_	-	
Orissa	٠		٠	•				•	1,071	15,808	2,129	13,679
Punjab									5,523	84,817	13,787	71,030
Rajasthan									5,863	73,779	10,274	63,505
Tamil Nadu .									10,216	181,999	37,575	144,424
T									0.1	0.07	00	094
Tripura Uttar Pradesh .	•	•	•		•	•		•	21	257	23	234
West Bengal .	•		•		•	•	•		9,510 2,646	131,931 79,046	18,623 30,639	113,308
J	•		•		•		•	•	2,010	73,010	30,033	48,407
Union Territory												
A. & N. Islands .	/1.	•	•		•	•	•	•		_		
Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh	(*)	• •	•	37.	ı i	111	•	•	176	9.451	297	2,154
Cillatidigatit ,	•	• •	•		•		•		170	2,451	297	2,134
D. & N. Haveli (*)									_	_	_	_
Delhi					•				1,996	36,584	7,603	28,981
Goa, Daman & Diu			•	•	•	•	•	•	95	5,615	2,185	3,430
Lakshadweep (*)				_					_	_	_	
Mizorum (1)		· ·	:	•	•	·	:			_	_	
Pondicherry				•	•	•		•	88	1,383	205	1,178
-			•			~			00.000			·
						LO	TAL	•	88,055	1,405,295	262,461	1,142,834

For foot note see page 453

Table 185—Classification of the Tax Payable by Class of Assessess State-wise 1969-70—contd.

000' Rupecs

						,			((iii) Unregiste	red firms an of persons	d other Asso	ciations
			State	:					 -	Assessees (Number)	Fotal Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
			1							2	3	4	5
State-									. —	—			
Andhra Pradesh	•					٠				1,177	27,187	5,285	21,90
Assam (1) .					•					751	12,025	2,652	9,37
Bihar		•	•		•				٠	500	9,600	2,697	6,40
Gujarat (2) .										1,803	46,320	8,851	37,46
Haryana										430	4,855	638	4,21
Himachal Pradesh	١.									17	155	13	142
Jammu & Kashmi	r				470	7,8				376	5,269	1,397	3,87
Karnataka .							•			1,778	4,5532	16,223	29,30
Kerala (*)						113		20	EN.	781	14,214	2,880	11,33
Madhya Pradesh										1,046	32,514	6,014	26,50
Maharashtra .										5,570	144,989	46,928	98,02
Manipur .	•	•	•	•	•	•			78	84	1,200	200	1,30
Meghalaya (1)										_	-	_	
Nagaland (1)						и.			4	-		_	
Orissa										144	2,943	688	2,25
										. 100	10.010		
Punjab	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	1,187	16,813	4,164	12,64
Rajasthan .	٠	•	•	•	*	•	•	•		1,214	21,866	6,466	15,40
Tamil Nadu	•	•	٠	•	٠	•		•	•	1,884	495,65	12,157	37,40
Tripura .										54	459	50	40
Uttar Pradesh			•				,			2,105	36,915	8,090	28.82
West Bengal								٠	4	5,368	147,08 0	6 0,0 99	89,98
Union Territory-													
A. & N. Islands		•		•	•					_	~~~	-	_
Arunachal Prades	h (1)									_	_		_
Chandigarh .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	47	1,072	80	99
1). & N. Haveli (4	١).				•				•	_			_
Delhi	•				•	•				821	36,106	20,718	15,38
Goa, Daman & D	iu			•	•	•	•	•	•	1,088	25,895	6,375	19,52
Lakshadweep (*)					•		•			_	_	_	
Mizoram (1)								•		_			_
Pondicherry							•			8	60	3	5
							TO	TAL	:	28,233	682,634	212,668	469,96

Fee foot notes see page 453,

INCOME TAX

Table 185—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAK PAYABLE BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES State-wise—1969-60—contd.

000 Rupees

										(iv) Re	gistered firn	าร
	Sta	atc						-	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	1								2	3	4	5
State—										- 		
Andhra Pradesh			•	•			•		5,716	320,549	21,555	298,994
Assam (1)				•	•		•		1,734	103,135	6,572	96,56
Bihar	•	•	٠				•	٠	1,146	68,915	4,724	64,19
Gujarat (*)									12,824	742,216	51,502	690,71
Haryana							-11		1,317	61,914	2,992	58, 92
Himachal Pradessh									-	_	_	
									747	42,053	2,929	3 9,12
Jammu & Kashmir	٠	•	•	10	330			•	4,941	336,298	32,133	304,16
Karnataka .	٠	٠	•			•		•	1,691	121,995	12,059	109,930
Kerala (*)	٠	•	•	•	•	•		•				
Madhya Pradesh	•	*						٠	4,603	26,2,212	17,055	245,15
Maharashtra .	٠	٠		٠	•	•			24,791	1,809,134	152,820	1,656,31
Manipur	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	37	1,789	81	1,708
Meghalaya(1) .	•										-	_
Nagaland(1)												
Orissa									580	36,565	2,822	33,743
Punjab								At	4,952	278,599	18,205	260,39
Rajasthan) [3	-				3,159	147,285	6,967	140,31
Tamil Nadu .		·							8,619	596,268	51 ,3 69	544,89
	,	•										
Тгірита	•	•	•		٠	٠	٠	٠	55	2,914	152	2,762
Uttar Pradesh .	•	٠	•		•	•		•	7,504	400,044	24,152	375,895
West Bengal .	•	•	•	•	•			٠	5,770	445,343	34,195	411,148
Inion Territory-												
A. & N. Islands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	_	_		-
Arunachal Pradesh	(1)	•	•		•	•		•	-		-	
Chandigarh .	•	•	•	•	٠,	•	•	•	243	12,371	631	11,74
D. & N. Haveli (*)) .		•			•	•		_		-	_
Delhi	•			•			•		3,424	229,168	16,410	212,75
Goa, Daman & Di	u.				•	•	•	•	256	22,645	1,905	20,74
Lakshadweep (*)	•		•							-	_	
Mizoram (1)			•	•		•	•	•	_	-		_
Pondicherry .	•					•		•	40	1,868	116	1,752
						_)TAL		94,149	6,043,280	461,346	5,581,93

For footnotes see page 453.

Table 185—Classification of the Tax Payable by Class of Assesses State-wise-1969-70—contd.

'000 Rupees

												OU Kupees
										(v) Companie	3	
Si	ate							•	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	ì								2	3	4	5
State-					-							
Andbra Pradesh .						•	•	•	196	59,586	30,332	29,254
Assam (1)									137	15,634	8,822	6,812
Bihar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	70	35,633	19,538	16,095
Gujarat (*)									551	135,770	68,484	67,286
Haryana									31	18,969	10,567	8,402
Himachal Pradesh.									• •	948	• •	••
Jammu & Kashmir									17	2,601	1,458	1 140
	•	•	•		•			•				1,143
Karnataka	٠	•		•			•	•	475	254,335	137,535	116,800
Kerala (*)		*				٠	•		448	51,678	26,416	25,262
Madhya Pradesh .	-		•			•			183	58,908	29,246	29,662
Maharashtra									3,368	2,744,941	1,494,051	1,250,890
Manipur									1	9	6	3
Meghalaya (1)						٠.			201 -		-	_
Nagaland (1)						·			_		_	_
Orissa		•		•					20	463	295	168
Punjab									212	71,090	37,593	33, 497
Rajasthan		•							108	12,911	7,317	5,5 9 4
Tamil Nadu .		•		•					1,091	320,266	177,786	142,480
Tripura						19	-20		2	58	27	31
Uttar Pradesh .								VOTI	220	22,386	12,413	9,973
West Bengal .									3,636	1,418,950	761,061	657,889
Union Territory-											•	,
A. & N. Islands												
Arunachal Pradesh (1) .											
Chandigarh										0-Q	••	•••
D. & N. Haveli (*)									311			
Dalk:	•	•	•	•	*	*	٠	•	713	357,516	100 144	160 020
Goa, Daman & Diu		•		•			•		. 713	13,234	188,144 6,339	169,372 6,895
							•	•		•-,	2,-30	0,000
Lakhandeeps (*)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		-	-	-
Mizoram (1)	•	•	•	•	•	. •	. •		. –			••
Pondicherry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	3,464	1.291	2,173
						To	TAL		11,528	5,598,402	3,018,721	2,579,681

For footnotes see page 453.

Table 185—Classification of the Tax Payable by Class of Assessess State-wise 1969-70—concld.

'000 Rupees

													upces
										(vi)	All classes of a	SECSSECE	
		Stat	te						•	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Incom
		1								2	3	4	
State-													
Andhra Pradesh	•		•				•	•		82,609	1,265,026	158,579	1,106,44
Assam (1)				•	•	•	٠.	•	•	39,045	52 9,123	70,947	45 ,17
Bíhar		•	•	•	•		· •	•	•	34,764	439,007	61,816	377,19
Gujarat (2)										187,277	2,834,816	366,580	2,468,23
Haryana							-111			19,586	257,808	29,572	228,23
Himachal Pradesh										648	5,216	234	4,98
											0,420	-0.	1,00
Jammu & Kashmir			٠			•		•		13,042	171,480	17,749	153,73
Karnataka .							٠			87,124	1,544,782	31 4,194	1,230,58
Kerala (*)										46,925	682,444	113,533	568,91
Madhya Pradesh		•								77,574	1,124,808	142,484	982,32
Maharashtra					53		99			539,181	11,067,111	2,702,997	8,364,11
Manipur .								3.11		1,730	18,945	1,520	16,82
Meghalaya (1)	•									-	_		
Nagaland (1)							4				_		
Orissa										12,586	157,736	15,781	141,955
											•		171,33.
Punjab	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	66,674	1,053,869	149 ,222	904,64
Rajasthan .	•	٠	•	•	•			112	٠	59,848	718,144	70,601	647,54
Tamil Nadu	•	•	•	•	٠	٠			•	169,676	2,898,3 09	555,126	2,343,18
Tripura .										1,903	20,692	1,698	18,99
Uttar Pradesh										124,914	1,626,976	162,555	1,464,42
West Bengal .		•	٠							249,239	4,478,617	1,259,646	3,218,97
Union Territory-													
A. & N. Islands										53	327	14	
Arunachal Pradesh	(1)						1			_			315
Chandigarh .										5,494	67,634	5,624	62,01
TO 8 N 17 1' 40													
D. & N. Haveli (*)		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•		-	_	_
Deihi Goa, Daman & Dit			•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	106,917	1,756,064	387,250	1,368,81
Goa, Daman & Dit	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,157	127,971	28,571	99,40
Lakshadweep (*)			•	-							_	_	-
Mizoram (1) .		•			•	•	•				_	_	_
Pondicherry .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		2,688	34,775	4,245	30,530
								The		934,654	32,881,080	6,620,538	26,260,54

For foot notes see page 453.

Table 186—Analysis of the Demand of Income-tax according to the Classes of Income Assessed and Deductoins and Rebates Allowed

1971-72

'000 Rupees A-DBMAND Classification Gross Gross Ta Assessees (IT+SC) (Number) Income 3 Salaries: (a) Central Government 157,797 1,505,432 133,107 65,709 (b) State Government 88,654 816,611 (c) Others 664,080 6,321,582 764,970 Interest on Securities: (a) Central/State Governments & Local Authorities . 11,957 136,830 41,929 23,280 208,467 91,355 (b) Others 932,099 236,524 House Property 248,372 Business & Profession: (a) Own Business or professions 754,225 26,234,869 8,394,168 (b) Shace of profits from Registered Firms 6,242,692 1,243,921 434,092 (c) Compensation u/s 28(ii) . . . 104,898 10,392 17,722 149,098 (d) Share of profits from URF/AOP etc. 12,926 48,715 Capital Gains: 47,803 15,469 (a) Short term assets. 8,010 (b) Other assets :-(i) Buildings and/or Lands 4.892 166,338 63,346 9,559 185,255 70,711 Other Sources: 105,305 978,408 465,144 (a) Dividends 140,900 44,262 (b) Annuity receivable u/s 280 D . . 89,111 172,123 42,568 53,150 (c) Interest on National Savings Certificate 1,652,076 588,279 (d) Others 270,874 Income accruing or arising abroads 1,210 24,194 12,179 (a) Business or profession. 3,074 (b) Others 956 7,621 46,027,296 12,343,152 (A) Total Gross Demand

Source: Directorate of Inspection, Ministry of Finance.

Table 186—Analysis of the Demand of Income-Tax according to the Classes of Income Assessed and Deductions and Rebates Allowed—contd.

1971-72

'000 Rupec

Classification	No. of assessees	Amount of deduction/ rebate	Total reli in Tax (IT+SC
1	2	3	4
eductions:			
(a) Loss set off under Section 71	52	851	474
(b) Loss set off under Section 72	14,101	280,004	132,53
(c) Loss set off under Section 73	38	682	344
(d) Loss set off under Section 74	23	90	20
(e) Contributions to Provident Fund, life insurance etc. (Sec. 80C)	1,045,667	957,331	139,35
f) Expenditure on medical treatment etc. of handicapped dependants	.,,	20.,002	,
(Sec. 80D)	1,220	1,429	24
(g) Payments for securing retiring benefits (Sec. 80E)	537	691	170
(h) Annuity Deposits (Sec. 280-O)	28,569	89,149	33,24
(i) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizen (Sec. 80)	435	579	168
(j) Donations to funds etc. (Sec. 80G)	4,428	24,642	13,249
(k) Profits of undertakings employing displaced persons (Sec. 80H)	465	11,594	6,24
(1) Profits from new industrial undertakings, hotels etc. (Sec. 80J)	1,080	65,876	36,03
(m) Dividends from new industrial undertakings, hotels etc. (Sec. 80K)	4,887	55,675	31,909
(n) Dividends from Indian Companies, interest from securities, bank deposits			
etc. (Sec. 80L)	42,145	112,394	49,73
(o) Income of Go-operative Societies exempt (Sec. 80P)	1,435	21,986	-
(p) Dividends from Go-operative Societies (Sec. 80Q)	685	15,111	•
(q) Foreign remuneration of professors, teachers etc. (Sec. 80R)	481	773	
(r) Compensation for termination of Managing Agency etc. (Sec. 80S)	198	1,051	
(s) Long term Capital Gains (Sec. 80T)	1,963	34,806	
(t) Allowance for blind or physically handicapped persons (Sec. 80U)	559	2,606	
(u) Profits of Companies from priority industries (Sec. 801)	395	93,484	50,05
(v) Inter-corporate Dividends (Sec. 80M)	669	214,464	124,848
(w) Dividends from foreign companies (Sec. 80N)	24	3,294	2,08
(x) Royalties etc. from Companies (Sec. 80MM & Sec. 80-O)	10	1,515	973
(y) Other deductions	27,371	139,230	63,63
Total of Deductions	• •	2,129,307	717,158
bates :			
(a) Income of or dividends from Co-operative societies	120	5,918	2,598
(b) Income of Marketing authorities	10	70	2,350
(c) Profits from new industrial undertakings, hotels etc.	93	13,110	7,20
(d) Dividends from industrial undertakings, hotels etc.	239	6,739	2,740
	4,282	63,922	25,770
(c) Share in income of Unregistered Firm/Association of Persons	26,875	101,327	38,65
(c) Share in income of Unregistered Firm/Association of Persons (f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms	352	1,529	589
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms		247	59
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms		21,	3,74
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens	80	54 359	3./1
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens (i) Donations to funds etc	80 740	54,352 7,862	•
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens (i) Donations to funds etc (j) Profits from export of goods	80 740 102	7,862	2,05
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens (i) Donations to funds etc (j) Profits from export of goods (k) Sale proceeds of goods manufactured for export	80 740 102 67	7,862 3,662	2,05 1,48
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens (i) Donations to funds etc (j) Profits from export of goods (k) Sale proceeds of goods manufactured for export (l) Dividends out of agricultural income	80 740 102 67 508	7,862 3,662 8,108	2,05: 1,48- 1,91
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens (i) Donations to funds etc (j) Profits from export of goods (k) Sale proceeds of goods manufactured for export (l) Dividends out of agricultural income (m) Inter-corporate dividends	80 740 102 67 508 71	7,862 3,662 8,108 85,398	2,055 1,484 1,91 27,78
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens (i) Donations to funds etc (j) Profits from export of goods (k) Sale proceeds of goods manufactured for export (l) Dividends out of agricultural income (m) Inter-corporate dividends (n) Dividends from Foreign Companies	80 740 102 67 508 71 2	7,862 3,662 8,108 85,398 10	2,05. 1,48 1,91 27,78
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens (i) Donations to funds etc (j) Profits from export of goods (k) Sale proceeds of goods manufactured for export (l) Dividends out of agricultural income (m) Inter-corporate dividends (n) Dividends from Foreign Companies (o) Royaltics etc. from Companies	80 740 102 67 508 71 2	7,862 3,662 8,108 85,398	2,05. 1,48 1,91 27,78
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens (i) Donations to funds etc (j) Profits from export of goods (k) Sale proceeds of goods manufactured for export (l) Dividends out of agricultural income (m) Inter-corporate dividends (n) Dividends from Foreign Companies (o) Royalties etc. from Companies (p) Other rebates and Reliefs	80 740 102 67 508 71 2 2 4,520	7,862 3,662 8,108 85,398 10 156	2,05. 1,48. 1,91 27,78 8. 18,79:
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (g) Interest on tax free securities (h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens (i) Donations to funds etc (j) Profits from export of goods (k) Sale proceeds of goods manufactured for export (l) Dividends out of agricultural income (m) Inter-corporate dividends (n) Dividends from Foreign Companies (o) Royaltics etc. from Companies	80 740 102 67 508 71 2	7,862 3,662 8,108 85,398 10	2,05 1,48 1,91 27,78

Table 186—Analysis of the Demand of Income-tax according to the Classes of Income Assessed and Deductions and Rebates Allowed—concld.

1971-72

000° Rupee

													000' Rupee
	G-	-DOUE	FF	INC	OME-	TAX	REL	IEF					
Classifica	tion		-		_					·		Assessees (Number	Total relief in tax (IT+SC)
1												2	3
(a) United Kingdom .			•	•								115	21,967
(b) Pakistan		•	•	•	•	•	•						
(c) Burma		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			
(d) Ceylon		•		•	•		•	•	•			4	85
(e) Aden			•		•		٠			•		••	
(f) Malaya/Singapore/Hon	gkong .		٠									I	1
(g) Japan							•	•	•	٠		• •	
(h) Sweden												•••	••
(i) Federal Republic of Gen	many .										•	***	
(j) All other Countries			•								•	132	21,621
TOTAL DOUBLE IN	COME-TA	RELIEI	, .				//.					252	43,674
NET DEMAND [A-	-(B+C)]												11,448,831
											-		
Add:—(i) Demand raised in to (ii) Demand raised in	rc-assessm	ments u/s	. 147	ount	of rev	isions	, rect	ificati	ons, a	ippcal	s etc.		48,070 274,786
educt :(i) Reduction/Refund													
(ii) Reduction/Refund appeals etc.	allowed	in reass	essm	ents	on acc	ount	of rev	isions	, recti	ficati	ons,		4,06 0 1,683,74 5
иррошь чес.	•				161			Ť		•	-		
	TOTAL	DEMAN	D	•	•	•		٠	٠	•	•	• •	10,083,882
	D—TA	X DE	DUC	TED	OR	OTH	IERW	ISE	PAIL	AT	SOU	RCE	
													Tax deducted
	Classific	ation										(Number)	at source (IT+SC)
	1											2	3
(i) Amount given credit in asses.	sments aga	inst dema	nd										
(a) Salaries												814,441	771,986
(b) Interest on Securities						•	•				•	18,079	233,002
(c) Dividends						•	•		•			86,022	418,506
(d) Interest other than inter	est on sec	uritics			•	•	•	•	•	•		19,381	5 4, 47 6
(e) Others		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	58,650	201,590
Total of (i)		•		•	•		•				•	996,573	1,679,560
											_		
(ii) Amount refunded due to inco	me being	below tax	cable	limit o	ra los	s :							
(a) Salaries		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9,601	1,427
(b) Interest on Securities		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,534	11,288
(c) Dividenda	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5 8 , 949	20,708
(d) Interest other than Inte	rest on sec	curitics	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,93 5	52,870
(e) Others		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• _	12,164	14,378
Total of (ii)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	• _	94,173	100,671
TOTAL TAX DEDU	CTED OR C	THEDWI	SR P	AID A1	417OB 7	CP.			_		. –		1 700 001
TOTAL TAK DEDO	OK (·	-14 E	^1			•	•	•	•	•	• •	1,780,231

Income tax

Table 187—Incidence of Income-tax including surcharge in selected cases of Income

1973-74

Taxable Income	Amount of tax	Tax Percentage	Taxable income	Amount of Tax	Tax Percentage
1	2	3	11	2	3
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
5,000	Below taxable inc	come	50,000	19,550	39.10
6,000	110	1.83	55,000	23,000	41.82
7,200	242	3. 3 6	60,000	26,450	44.08
8,400	374	4.45	66 ,0 00	31,280	47.39
9,600	506	5.27	70,000	34,500	49.28
10,000	550	5.50	72,000	36,110	50.15
12,000	924	7.70	80,000	42,550	53.19
13,200	1,148	8.70	84,000	46,000	54.76
14,400	1,373	9.53	85,000	46,863	55.13
15,000	1,485	9.90	90,000	51,175	56.86
16,800	2,029	12.08	96,000	56,350	58.70
18,000	2,346	12.47	100,000	59,800	59.80
20,000	2,875	13.75	150,000	105,800	70.53
24,000	4,255	17.33	200,000	151,800	75.90
25,000	4,600	18.40	250,000	200,675	80.27
30,000	6,900	23.00	300,000	249,550	83.18
36,000	10,350	28.75	350,000	298,425	85.26
40,000	12,650	31.62	400,000	347 ,3 00	86.82
42,000	14,030	33.40	500,000	445,050	89,01
45,000	16,100	35.78	1,000,000	933,800	93.38
48,000	18,170	37.85			

Source: Directorate of Inspection, Ministry of Finance.

Table 188—Trade Classification of Business and Professional Income Assessed to Income-tax for the year ending 31st March, 1972

Classification					Assessees (Number)	Income	Gross Tax (IT+SC)
1					2	3	4
1. Forestry, Mining & Quarrying:						······································	
1. Forestry and woodcutting		• •			3 3 2	10,297	1,916
2. Coal mining		•		•	329	111,554	58,173
3. Iron ore mining.					12	650	242
4. Metal mining except iron-ore			•		48	44,727	25,353
5. Grude petroleum and natural gas		•			6	22,157	12,804
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sand pits					140	24,055	9,583
7. Mica				•	44	7,961	4,255
8. Salt, salt petre and saline substances					129	8,521	3,000
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying					134	24,263	12,004
TOTAL					1,174	254,185	127,330
				_		**************************************	
Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuff and narcotics):	Ts (in	cluding	bever	rages			
1. Tea Plantations			•	•	489	151,431	87,49
2. Coffee Plantations				٠	104	11,512	5,14
3. Other plantations (including rubber)		,		•	26	4,412	3,100
4. Fishing		•		•	81	5,736	1,48
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.)				•	2,634	92,168	17,58
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products		,			2,212	393,508	186,50
7. Sugar industries					286	471,451	231,22
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures					1,048	350,614	172,29
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs .	٠			•	1,660	237,775	100,47
TOTAL		•		_	8,540	1,718,607	805,31
10000				•			
3. Pocressing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products	there	of:					
1. Gotton textiles	٠.	•	•	•	5,025	1,111,589	535,23
2. Wool and woollen manufactures		•	•	•	375	33,180	12,67
3. Silk manufactures		•	•	•	483	29,931	5,87
4. Manufacture of rayon or artificial silk	•	•	•	•	26 4	67,964	34,07
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods .	•		•	•	3,118	99,721	19,66
6. Jute manufactures	•	•		•	270	28,157	14,65
7. Hemp and flax manufactures				•	20	3 97	2
8. Other textile industries	•			•	209	25,725	11,29
9. Leather, leather products and footwear					842	132,763	61,47
Total			•		10,606	1,529,427	694,9

Source: Directorate of Inspection Ministry of Finance.

Table 188—Trade Classification of Business and Professional Income Assessed to Income-tax for the year ending 31st March, 1972—contd.

Classification	Assessees (Number)	Income	Gross Tax (IT+SC)
1	2	3	4
Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products thereof:			
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture)	243	274,744	150,900
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture)	21	9,087	4.907
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture etc.)	3,356	3 18,492	139,545
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.)	3,122	695,118	355,308
5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops)	5,058	667,967	310,933
6. Manufacture of other metal products	5,7 87	765,277	335,360
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol	535	165,704	81,474
8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations	808	338,085	185,407
9. Manufacture of other chemical products	2,433	513,326	247,019
TOTAL	21,363	3,747,800	1,810,853
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products 3. Gement and cement products 4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.) 5. Rubber and products thereof 6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures) 7. Paper and paper manufactures 8. Printing and allied industries	774 179 579 662 2,208 352 2,522	25,650 276,986 63,302 375,123 71,877 140,389 149,345	4,820 151,454 28,364 173,762 13,003 74,244 57,096
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries	6,118	437,117	161,672
Total	13,449 1	,72,7,045	771,378
6. Construction and Utilities:	6.020	160 1 9 6	70.055
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings	6,030	262,236	72,95
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges etc.	260	14,665	6,296
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	10	1,396	705
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works .	22	1,685	7 74
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works	64	13,969	7,33
6. Electric generation and supply	96	173,176	104,36
7. Water storage and supply	32	2 ,3 98	1,027
8. Sanitary works and services	166	13,037	5,284
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas works, laundry, etc.)	754	33,128	11,873
	7,434		

Table 188—Trade Classification Business and Professional Income Assessed to Income-tax for the year ending 31st March, 1972—concld.

'000 Rupees Gross Tax Classification Assessees Income (IT+SC) (Number) 2 1 3 4 7. Commerce, Transport and Communications: 1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics) 12,322 169,637 20,804 2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs. 484,112 4,939,358 401,631 3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics) 3,805 287,172 93,460 4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs 131,759 8,090,317 2,010,599 5,630 263,732 97,831 5. Transport by road 539 191,853 115,887 6. Transport by water 51 34,292 25,405 7. Transport by air 8. Railway Transport 36 1,461 474 9. Other transport and communications and incidental services. 249 15,425 6,212 TOTAL 13,993,247 638,503 2,772,303 8. Finance : 1. Indian banks 331 638,121 348,522 2. Non-Indian banks 22 34,405 23,893 102 890,901 3. Indian insurance companies 475,867 4. Non-Indian insurance companies 32 10.562 7,062 5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers 5,991 116,570 24,205 6. Stock and share brokers and jobbers 504 10,528 3,013 7. Managing agents 162 87,310 51,330 8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents) 32,009 13,593 189,449 9. Other financial business 2,353 231,323 108,915 23,090 2,209,169 1,074,816 9. Professions ; 1. Education and teaching services 9,257 505 2,330 2. Literature, art and journalism 555 14,029 3,322 3. Medical and health services . 203,782 18,592 27,484 4. Film production and allied services 2,330 135,656 40,557 5. Music, drama and recreational services 30,677 477 14,914 5,985 73,968 6. Legal services 19,586 7. Architects, surveyors and engineers 327 24,393 9,604 8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries 473 13,136 1,927 9. Professions not elsewhere specified 822 34,801 12,863 TOTAL . 30,066 539,699 126,587 **GRAND TOTAL** 754,225 26,234,869 8,394,168

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency. The source of data regarding coinage is Mint Masters of Bombay and Calcutta Mints and for other tables the source is Reserve Bank of India.

Table 189

This table provides data regarding Money Rates in India which are defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits. Various money rates mentioned in this table are described below:

Reserve Bank of India

Bank Rate—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or re-discount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act. The Reserve Bank's first official Bank Rate, viz. $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent was announced on July 4, 1935 and this rate remained unchanged till Novemder 28, 1935 when it was lowered to 3 per cent. The Bank rate was changed to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on November 15, 1951, to 4 per cent on May 16, 1957, to $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on January 3, 1963, to 5 per cent on September 26, 1964, to 6 per cent on February 17, 1965, to 5 per cent from the close of Business on March 2, 1968, to 6 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on May 20, 1973, and to 9 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on May 20, 1973, and to 9 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on May 20, 1973, and to 9 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close o May 30, 1973 and to 9 per cent with effect from the close of business on July 22, 1974.

State Bank of India

Hundi Rate-Rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

Advance Rule -Bank's prime lending rate which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank.

Call Loan Rate-Basic advance rate at which the State Bank grants demand loans to scheduled commercial banks against Government securities. Call loans to co-operative banks against Government securities are granted at a rate lower than call loan rate to other commercial banks.

Other selected major scheduled commercial banks

Call Money Rate. - Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are not included while over-night deposits are included.

Baznar Bill Rate. -Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations supplied by the State Bank of India.

Table 190

Foreign Exchange Rates - These rates excepting for London/New York rates relate to authorised dealers selling rates for Telegraphic Transfers in Bombay. Figures are averages of the rates prevailing on all the working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. working days during the period. From June 13, 1933 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. Since June 1, 1970 the exchangerate for Canadian Dollar is not being maintained within the permitted margins and the currency is allowed to float. Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966 and the average for 1966-67 relate to pre-devaluation and post devaluation periods.

Table 191

Prices of India Government Stock .- Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations for Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to 1963 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

Tables 192-93

Prices of Silver and Gold. - Relate to spot quotations showing highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold in Bombay. Average prices are the average of closing quotations for working days. The spot prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abysinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, gold bullion from August 1, 1959 to August 27, 1963, 14-carat gold thereafter upto November 9, 1966 and standard gold from July 10, 1967. Forward trading in gold was banned throughout the country with effect from November 14, 1961 and that in silver from January 10, 1963.

Table 194

Number and value of coins minted.—Figures relate to coins minted by Bombay and Calcutta Mints. These are supplied by respective Mint Masters. Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Bhutan, Malasia, Straits Settlements Iraq and Egypt, the figures for the number and value of which are shown in brackets. Coins have been classified according to their metal content as described below:

Pure nickel.—Includes rupee, half rupee and quarter rupee coins. However, with the introduction of metric system, pure nickel 25 nava paise and 50 naya paise were first struck in 1957-58 and in 1960 respectively. This also includes 1 Rupee and 50 paise coins struck in 1964 (in English) and 50 paise only in Hindi in November 1965 in commemoration of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru and 1 rupee and 50 paise coins introdued in October 1969 in commemoration of Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary.

Nickel Brass.—Includes one naya paisa coins from 1961-62 upto 1965-66 and then discontinued. Cupro-nickel.—Includes 10 naya paise, 5 naya paise and 2 naya paise introduced on 1st April, 1957.

This also includes 50 paise and 25 paise introduced in January, 1972 and 50 paise comm e morative coins introduced on the occation of the 25th Anniversary (silver Jubilee) of India's Independence in August, 1972, in addition to 50 paise coins with development oriented designs introduced on the 15th August, 1973.

Bronz:.—Includes single pice and naya paise pieces. Naya paise coins were introduced on 1st April 1957.

Aluminium-Magnesium.—Coins of this metal were first introduced in 1964-65 and it includes 1 paisa 2 paise, 3 paise and 5 paise coins. 1 paisa coins were introduced in October 1965, 2 paise coins in July, 1965, 3 paise coins in October, 1964 and 5 paise coins in January, 1967 and 10 paise coins in October, 1971...

The term 'Naya paise', was changed to 'Paise' from 1st June, 1964.

Aluminium Bronze.—Include: 10 paise and 20 paise coins introduced in December 1968. Also includes 20 paise coins introduced in October 1969 in commemoration of Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary and also to mark the 25th anniversary of the Establishment of Food and Agricultural Organisation in October 1970.

Silver-alloy.—Includes 10 rupee coins introduced in commemoration of Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary in October, 1969 and to mark the 25th anniversary of the Establishment of Food and Agricultural Organisation in October, 1970. This also includes 10 Rupee commemorative coins minted on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary of India's Independence in August, 1972 in addition to the denomination of Rs. 20 and Rs. 10 coins with development oriented designs introduced on the 15th August 1973.

Table 195

Total Notes and coins issued. —Figure: in this table relate to value of total notes and coins issued.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one five and ten thousands were again issued from April, 1954.

Table 196

Statistics of Note Circulation in India. - Figures are as on last Friday of the March each year.

Notes in Girculation.—Comprise the notes held outside the Reserve Bank, i.e. by the public banks, treasuries, etc.

Gold coin bullion and foreign securities.—As reguired in Section 33(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, the aggregate value of the gold coin, gold bullion and foreigns securities held in the Issue Department at any time should not be less than Rs. 200 crores of this, the aggregate value of the gold coin and gold bullion should not less than Rs. 115 crores.

Foreign Securities.—represent securities payable in the currency of any foreign country which is a member of the International Monetary Fund.

Rupee Goin.—represents the case value of the whole rupees held at the offices of the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India and in currency chests at offices and branches of the Bank and its agencies and sub agencies including Treasury agencies. Since July 1940 rupee coin holdings includes one rupee notes issued by the Government of India under the currency Ordinance, 1940 Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten rupeee silver coins and World Food & Agriculture Organisation Ommemorative Ten Rupee Silver coins issued by the Government of India in October 1969 and ctober 1970 respectively are also included under rupee coin.

Government of India rupee Securities.—are securities of any maturity is used by the Central Government in respect os public loan and also include Government of India ad hoc Treasury bills issued Reserve Bank.

Table 197

Money Supply with the Public.—Money Supply with the public comprises private holdings of currency demand deposits held by the public in banks and 'Other deposits' with the Reserve Bank. The series have been revised to (i) include small coins in circulation with the Public, (ii) adjust 'Net demand' liabilities for inter-bank demand deposits and non-deposit other liabilities, and (iii) exclude from other deposits with Reserve Bank of India, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund, and Cooperative Guarantee Fund. However, no adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency. Data from August, 1967 onwards do not include the adjustment on account of Balances held at treasuries.

Notes.—Comprise the notes issued by the Government of India upto April, 1935 and the Reserve Bank since then, less the notes held in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank. They comprise, therefore the notes, held outside the Reserve Bank i.e. by the public banks, treasuries, etc. They include India notes in circulation outside the Indian Union, but are not of Rs. 34 crores of India notes returned from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. They exclude the withdrawal of special currency issued and held outside India, particularly in the Persian Gulf area. They also include circulation of Hali Sicca Currency upto December 1957.

Rupee Coin.—Relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee coin. These also include Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Commemorative ten rupee silver coin from October, 1969, and World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee silver coins from October 1970. As in case of notes, holdings in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank are excluded, but rupee coin held by Government Treasuries as part of Treasury balances and those held by banks have been included. Figures are also net of an estimated amount of Rs. 15 crores of India Rupee Coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of circulation of Hali Sicca rupee coin upto December, 1957. Figures relate to last Friday of the period.

Small Coins.—Data relate to the circulation of the various small coins mentioned in table 196. The circulation of small coins as presented in table 194 include small coins held (i) in banks as part of cash on hand and (ii) at Government treasuries from April 1962, but do not include those held (i) in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India, (ii) at small coin depots and (iii) at Government treasuries upto March, 1962.

Balances held at Treasuries.—Comprise cash balances of Central Government (including centrally administered areas) and all State Governments consisting of notes, rupee coin and small coins. These data relate to the end of period.

Cash on hand with banks.—Relates to such holdings of Scheduled commercial and non-scheduled commercial banks and State Co-operative banks.

Deposit Money.—Consist of (i) Net demand deposits of banks and (ii) Other deposits with Reserve Bank. Net demand deposits of banks comprise (i) in the case of scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit. Other' liabilities upto 1959-60 and non-bank demand deposits only thereafter, (ii) in the case of non-scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand desposits, and (iii) in respect of State Co-operative banks, net demand liabilities (non-bank demand deposits plus inter-bank deposits plus non-deposit other liabilities). From November 1960, net demand deposits of scheduled commercial banks are directly available. The data prior to November, 1960 have been estimated by using monthly returns submitted in Form XIII (now Form XII) by banks under the Banking Companies Act, 1949 (now Banking Regulation Act, 1949) where inter-bank demand deposits are separately available.

Other deposits with Reserve Bank—include all miscellaneous items such as deposits of quasi-government institutions, amount of cheques in course of collection, balances of foreign central banks and Governments, the International Monetary Fund (Account No. 2) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development but exclude (i) balances held on IMF Account No. 1 as the account is not intended to be currently drawn upon, (ii) Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, and (iii) Some extraordinary items.

Table 198

Absorption of Currency.—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India. Figures are however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Gulf countries as enumerated in notes for Table 196.

Rupee Coin.—Includes quaternary, nickel and decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes.

Table 199

Absorption of Small Coins.—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

Table 189-Money rates in India

Per cent per annum

1960-61	Reserve Bank Rate 2 . 3-1/2 . 4 . 6 . 6-5 . 5 . 5 . 5-6 . 6	3 4-1/2-5 5-1/4-6-1/. 9-1/4-9-3/ 9-3/4-9-1/2 9-1/2 9-1/2 9-1/2 8-2-101	7-7-1/2 7-½-7 7 7 7 7-8-½	Call i Scheduled commercial banks ¹ 5 3-1/2 4-6 71-9 9-8-1/2 8-1/2 8-1/2	Go-operative banks ¹ 6 3-1/2 4-4-1/2 6-3/4-8 8-7-1/2 7-1/2
1955-56	Bank Rate 2 . 3-1/2 . 4 . 6 . 6-5 . 5 . 5 . 5-6 . 6	3 4-1/2-5 5-1/1-6-1/ 9-1/4-9-3/ 9-3/4-9-1/2 9-1/2 9-1/2 9-1/2	4 2 4-1/2-5 4 7-7-1/2 7-½-7 7 7-8-½	commercial banks ¹ 5 3-1/2 4-6 7½-9 9-8-½ 8-1/2 8-1/2	6 3-1/2 4-4-1/2 6-3/4-8 8-7-½ 7-1/2 7-1/2
1 1955-56	. 3-1/2 . 4 . 6 . 6-5 . 5 . 5	4-1/2-5 5-1/4-6-1/ 9-1/4-9-3/ 9-3/4-9-½ 9-1/2 9-1/2 9-1/2	4 2 4-1/2-5 4 7-7-1/2 7-\frac{1}{2}-7 7 7	3-1/2 4-6 7-9 9-8-1 8-1/2 8-1/2	3-1/2 4-4-1/2 6-3/4-8 8-7-½ 7-1/2 7-1/2
1960-61	4 6 6 5 5 5 5 6 6	5-1/4-6-1/. 9-1/4-9-3/ 9-3/4-9-½ 9-1/2 9-1/2 9-1/2	2 4-1/2-5 4 7-7-1/2 7-\frac{1}{2}-7 7 7 7-8-\frac{1}{2}	4-6 7½-9 9-8-½ 8-1/2 8-1/2	4-4-1/2 6-3/4-8 8-7-½ 7-1/2 7-1/2
1965-66	. 6-5 . 5 . 5 . 5-6	9-1/4-9-3/ 9-3/4-9-1/2 9-1/2 9-1/2	7-7-1/2 7-½-7 7 7 7 7-8-½	7½-9 9-8-½ 8-1/2 8-1/2	6-3/4-8 8-7-½ 7-1/2 7-1/2
1967-68	. 6-5 . 5 . 5 . 5-6 . 6	9-3/4-9-½ 9-1/2 9-1/2 9-1/2	7-½-7 7 7 7-8-½	9-8-½ 8-1/2 8-1/2	8-7- 1 7-1/2 7-1/2
1968-69	. 5 . 5 . 5-6 . 6	9-1/2 9-1/2 9-1/2	7 7 7-8- <u>1</u>	8-1/2 8-1/2	7-1/2 7-1/2
969-70	. 5-6 . 6	9-1/2 9-1/2	7 7-8- <u>1</u>	8-1/2	7-1/2
1970-71	. 5-6	9-1/2	7-8-1		
971-72	. 6		_	8-1-12	
971-72	. 6		_		7 1 -8 1
			81	12-10	8 1
	. 6	83-101	81	10	8 1 -9
973-71	. 6-7	8-13	81-9	10-10 1	9-91
Other Scleate	d major Schedule	d Gommercial ba	nks Baza	ır bill rate	
Year	Call money from	banks			
Bombay	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Calcutta	Madras
1 7	8	9	10	11	12
955-56 2.75	3.16	2.93	10-1/8	101-11	12
960-61 4-24	4.30	3 • 74	9.00-12.00	9.50-13.00	12:00-13:92
965-66 6+26	6-81	6.06	12:00-15:00	15.00	17-40-19-80
967-68 4+95	4.80	4.09	15.00	15.00-13.50	19.80-21.60
968-69 3.75	4.05	4.06	15.00	13.50	21-60-21-00
969-70 • • 4 • 30	4.15	4.39	15.00	13.50	21.00
970-71 6-38	6.91	6.45	·15·00	13.50	21.60-24.00
971-72 5 • 16	4.30	6.01	15.00	13-50-15.00	24.00-22.80
972-73 4.15	3.70	4.14	15.00	15.00	22.80-21.60
973-74 7·83	8.84	7.56	15.00-17.00	15.00	21.60-27.00

⁽¹⁾ Prior to October 1, 1960, the rates relate to call loans above Rs. 5 lakhs; the loans below Rs. 5 lakhs were charged quarter percent more during this period.

⁽a) From January 1, 1966 the rates relate to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above, loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half per cent less.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY Table 190—Foreign Exchange rates

Average o	fv	work	ing	G	anada	U.S.	١.	Hongkong	Malaysia	Singapore	Belgium	Denmark	France	Italy
days					(\$)	(\$)		(\$) 3	(\$)	(\$) 5	(Francs)	(krone) 7	(Francs)	(Lire)
				•		1	Ųņi	its of Foreig	n Gurrency	to Rs. 100				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1950-51 .			•		•42	20.9	_	119-67	63.71	_	1,038-00	144.00	7,250.00	••
1955-56 . 1960-61 .		•	•		·70 ·47	20.8	_	120·39 119·59	63·80 63·82		1,038·69 1,041·40	144•41 144•44		13,071·09 12,984·74
1300-01 .		•	•	40	47	20.9	7	119-39	03.87		1,041,40	177.77	102-41	14,504.14
1965-66 .				22	•41	20.9	0	120.07	63.97	_	1,034-19	144.30	102.31	13,021.07
1968-69 ,				14	• 05	13.1	2	80.29	40.15	40.15	654•92	98.40	64.81	8,170.55
1969-70 .		-	•	14	•06	13.2	4	80.35	40.31	40.31	656•74	99.09	70.32	8,262 • 10
1970-71 .				13	• 4.7	13 • 2	23	80.30	40.55	40.55	653-27	99-03	72.91	8.246.62
1971-72 .				83	3 - 37	13.5	27	76.95	39.38	39.38	624.72	97.01	71-90	8,099 98
1972-73 .				12	•75	12.9	3	72.94	36.59	35.90	558.79	88 • 14	64.07	7,498.63
1973-74 .				12	•54	12•3	74	64•46	30.51	30.72	485.77	75•7 3	56•36	7,542.86
Average days		of we	orking]	Nether- land(⁶)	Norway	y Sweder	n Japan	Switzer- land	West Germany	London on New York
							(Guilders) 10	(Krone)	(Krone)	(Yen) 13	(Francs)	(Mks.) 15	\$to £ 16
						Unit	s fo	r Foreign (Currency to	Rs. 100.				
1950-51 .								78•75	148-25	107.75	* *	90.75	• •	2 • 7988
1955-56 .								79.25	149.28	108 • 09		91-25	87.50	2.7959
960-61 .								79.01	149•47	103-20	7,504.54	90.34	87.35	2.8071
								74.92					82.66	-
965-66								75+22	149-29	107.84	7,537.03	90.32	83.52	2 • 7976
968-69 .			· ·					47.47	93.73	67.79	4,720.17	56+48	53.36	2 · 3896
1969-70 .					•			47.75	94.20	68 • 15	4,726.33	56-79	50.77	2.3935
1970-71 .								47.58	94.37	68+42	4,731.18	56•8 7	47.93	2.3982
971-72		•	•		•			44.65	91.88	66.68	3,221.34	52 · 2 3	44.07	2.4914
972-73 .		•						40.85	83.58	60.67	3,824 • 14	47.96	40.55	2.4552
973-74 .						•		35-21	71.09	55•15	3,443.16	39-17	32.79	2 • 4 180

Table 191—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock (Selling prices in Bombay)

							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ru	pees	
					Da	ily avera	ge in De	cember			
	_	1951	1956	1961	1966	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 percent Loan (1957)		97•94	99.75	_	_	_		_	_	_	
3 percent Loan (1958)		97.87	99.56	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	•	95•75	97.87	_		-	_	_	_	_	_
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)			97.87	99•90	_		-	_	_	_	_
3 percent Loan (1963-65)		92.69	94.25	98.66	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	٠	91.50	92.37	96-19		_	_	_	_	-	_
3 percent Loan (1970-75)		87.81	86.94	90.18	88 · 13	95.97	99.06		_	_	_
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)		_	98-37	98.85	99.42	-	_	_	_	_	_
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	٠	-	98.50	99.50	93.35	97.57	98.11	98+45	98+21	99· 35	99•04
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later).		80.30	73.00	71.02	53.75	60 • 03	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00

(Selling prices in Calcutta)

			AGE.	D	aily aver	age in D	ecember			-	
		1951	1956	1961	1966	1968	3 1969	9 1970	1971	1972	1973
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 percent Loan (1957) .		99.00	99.50	_				_	_	_	
3 percent Loan (1958) .		98.50	99.50	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	•	95•75	98.00	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
3-1/1 percent Loan (1962)		***	98.25	99.90	11-	H-	_		_	_	_
3 percent Loan (1963-65)		92.75	94.31	98.66	-		_		_	_	_
3 percent Loan (1966-68)		91-87	92+31	96-17	-	-	_	_	_		-
3 percent Loan (1970-75)		87.62	86-87	90.26	88 • 18	96.04	98.99	_	_	_	_
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)		_	98 · 44	99•01	99.40	_	_		_	_	
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	•	_	98•50	99•56	92.61	97.80	98·15	97.95	9 8.10	99•32	98•88
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)		80 • 14	73.06	70•99	53.79	60.04	60.07	59•97	59•96	59•84	5 9• 99

Table 192—Spot prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay (1)

	3 7			Londo	on (per G	ram) (b)	New Y	ork (per G	ram) (b)	Bomba	y (per Kg	(.) (b)
	Year			Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average(2
	1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				d.	d,	d.	Cents.	Gents.	Cents.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951				2.52	2.25	2.50	2.90	2.57	2-87	170-40	149.07	159-37
1956				2.62	2 • 46	2.54	2.95	2+89	2.92	157-59	132-68	144-65
1961		•		2.85	2.55	2.58	3.37	2.94	2.97	209.30	181.00	193-64
1966				3.61	3.58	3.60	4.16	4.16	4-16	406•00	281.00	314-62
1969				6.61	5.03	5.81	6.51	4,95	5.76	633.00	508.00	556.67
1970			•	6•18	5.04	5•69	6-21	5.05	5.69	521-00	446.00	489-13
1971()		•		2 · 33 (5 · 61)	1·64 (3·95)	2 • 02 (4 • 86)	5•63	4-14	4.97	588•50	483•50	536.08
1972(a)) .			2.78	1.73	2 · 17	6.59	4.46	5.42	610 - 50	512•25	561.35
1973(a		•		4.51	2.67	2.34	10.55	6.31	8.22	655.00	495.00	554.20
1974					• •				F 9	1,420.00	612.50	796•14

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Figures in brackets indicate the price according to old rates.

Table 193-Spot Prices of Gold in Bombay

												Gold (pe	r 10 Gran	ns)
Year												Highest	Lowest	Average(1
1												2	3	4
<u> </u>	•					 -		 		 		Rs.	Rs.	Ks.
1950-51												102-99	89.81	97•28
1955-56	•			Ĭ								91.79	76.66	82 • 18
1960-61				•					•			124.40	107-12	114-91
1965-66		_						_				85.00	70.50	77 •7 8
1968-69	•	·										181.00	150.50	160 • 45
1969-70		•	•	•								192.00	163.50	179-62
1970-71						_						198.00	177-50	184-96
1971-72		·										214.50	188-00	200 • 16
1972-73	:	•	·	•		•	•					288.00	202.00	242·14
1973-74											,	525.00	279.00	369-23

⁽¹⁾ The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce= 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness up to 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

⁽²⁾ Average of closing quotations for working days.

⁽a) Based on new decimal currency system.

⁽b) Data for Bombay relate to the year ending March of the year stated while those for London and New York commission markets are on calendar year basis.

^{(1).} Average of closing quotations for working days,

Table 194A—Number and Value of Coins Minted(1) (Calcutta Mint)

						Q. A. Sil	ver Alloy	80/20 9	ilver Allo y	Nickel		Nickel-B	rass
Yea	ır					Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
						No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000) I	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	•	٠	•	•	٠	_	_			(20)	()	_	_
1955-56	•				•	-	_		_	75,144 (202)	25,230 (—)	_	
1960-61				•		-	-			85,028	24,658	_	,
1965-66			1,							135,484	43,908	550	-5
1968-69	•	•	•		•	_		_	-	10,300 (2,235)(*)	4,780 (1,118)(**	-	-
1969-70						-	1	100	1,000	26,874	16,408	_	_
1970-71							1	102	1,020	30,080	15,416	_	-
1971-72	•	•						-	_	39,144	19,572	_	
1972-73	•					1,001	1,0011	-	-3	_	-		_
1973-71						-83		_	_	_	t-dram		

						Aluminium I	Magnesium	Cupi	ro-Nickel	Bro	onze	To	otal
Year						Number	Value	Numbe	r Value	Number	Value	Numbe	r Value
1						10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
						Na. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs,(000)	No (000)	Rs.(000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51		•	•	٠	•			3,120	98	20,054	313	23,174 (20)	411 ()
1955-56	•	•	•			_	-	7,216	225	() (1,000)	() ()	82,360 (1,202)	·25,455 ()
1960-61		•	•	٠		-		143,700	6,629	95,520	955	324,248	32,242
1965-66			•			353,010	9,132	265,716	17,930		-	754,760	7 0, 9 75
1968-69	•	•			•	534,535	18,257	555	56	32,975(b)	3,548(b)	578,365 (2,235)(*	26,641 (1,118)(a)
19 69-7 0	•	•			-	43,710	882		-	77 , 995(b)	12,039(b)		30,329
1970-71		٠		-		226,350	6,500	_		71.805(b)	14,243(b)	328,337	37,179
1971-72						631,740	29,468	19,588	9,922	21,415(b)	2,890 (b)	711,887	61,852
1972-73	•			•		640,470	47,530	184,452	61,492	-	-	825,923	119,033
1973-74		•				631,612	49,095	175,920	57,290	-	-	807,532	106,385

⁽¹⁾ Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta-Ministry of Finance.

⁽a) Tickching Bhutan half rupee.

⁽b) Indicates Aluminium Bronze Coins.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

Table 194B—Number and Value of Coins Mented (1)—contd.

(Bombay Mint)

Year		Q.	A. Sil	lver Alloy	Silver	Alloy	N	ickel	Nick	el Brass	Aluminium Magnesium		
		Nu	m be r	Value	Number	Value	Numbe	r Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
		No	. 000	Rs. 000	N o (000)	Rs.(000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No.(000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	
1950-51		•		-	-	-	50,672 (—)	36 ,08 6 (20)	_	_			
1955-56				-	_	_	200	100	_	managers.		_	
1960-61	•	•	_	_		_	48,112	13,604	_	_	-	-	
965-66			_			******	65,469	23,923	1,510	15	303,235	8,234	
1968-69							6,268	3,134	-		525,105	14,737	
1969-7 0	•	•		-	3,147	31,470	26,346	15,751		-	21,760	412	
1970-71		•	_		301	3,040	12,590	6,348	-		32,990	1,642	
1971-72			_			-	3	2	-	_	451,489	32,639	
1972-73	•	•	1,001	10,010	_		-	_	-	_	602,965	98,540	
1973-74				_		_	-			_	601,590	50,108	

						Cupro	-Nickel	Bro	nze	Alumniu	m-Bronze	TOTAL		
Year				A		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
1						12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
						No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	
1950-51						31,504	86 1,926	45,267	707			127,443	38,719	
1955-56	•	•	·			7,666	317	8,281	129	*********		16,147	546	
1960-61	•	•	•	•		151,215	7,197	120,740	1,207	-	-	320,067	22,008	
1965-66			,	•		191,300	13,390	-	_			561,514	45,562	
1968-69		•	*	,						43,980	7,433	575,353	25,304	
1969-70		•	•	•			_			110,064	19,323	161,317	66,956	
1970-71	•	•	•	•		(106,000)	-			79,217	10,402	125,101 (106,000)	21,432 (—)	
1971-72				•		94,608	23,652			109,952	18,662	656,052	74,955	
1972-73		•	•.	•	•	266,428	86,632	_		-	-	870,394	145,182	
1973-74	•	•		•		3 25,282	106,353		_		-	926,872	156,461	

⁽¹⁾ Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Bombay, Ministry of Finance,

Table 195-Total Notes and Coins Issued

Million Rupees

F	ind c	i Ma	rch						Sma	11 -		Rupec	
									Coin	5	Notes	Coins	
		i 				÷			2			4	5
1961(b)	٠.					•			794		185·7(°)	(879.6)	
1956	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •		658		749.5	622.1	1,371.6
1961	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	710	-	134.3	431.3	1,565.5
1966	•	•	•			• •	•		1,055		570 · 1	419.0	1,989.0
1969	•	•	•	•		•	•		1,185	-	972.2	398 · 3	2,370.5
1970	٠.	•	•	•		•	•	•	1,271	•	067 • 1	412.2(•
1971		•	•	•			• •		1,372	-	194.5	427.8(
1972	•	•	•	•					1,484		340 · 7	433.8(
1973	•	•		•			•	•	1,657	·4(P) 2,	604.0	448.3(1) 3,052· 3 (
1974		•							1,859	5(P) 2,	827 · 7	458·7(d	1) 3,286.4(
	End	ət M	arch		Rs.	Rq.	Rs.	Rs		Rs.	Rs.	'Rs.	Total
					2	5	10	100		1,000(a)	5,000(a)	10,000(2	
_		l			6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13
961(b)		•			254.3	1,574.1	4,774.2	5,00	9.0	-	-		13,710.9
956					319.2	1,767.6	6,098.8			551.7	97 · 8	62.8	•
961	-		•		378.3	2,034.0	8,144.0	8,64	47.3	543 · 1	161.8	120.9	22,305.8
966	,	,			431.9	2,534.2	12,549.3	12,76	1.9	457.0	177.6	60.2	32,016.2
969				. !	570 • 6	2,717.9	13,387.6	17,86		515.9	190 · 1	77.3	3 8,980·0
970				. 6	656-6	2,964.1	14,625.7	19,78	5.7	505.0	133 - 1	62.8	42,483.3
971				. (694.4	3,104.6	15,629.7	22,10		450.9	215.4	9.8	46,209.5
972	•				56 3 · 8	3,249.6	17,125·3	24,81		359.8	196.9	136.6	50,808·4(P)
973	•	•	•	. 6	599.6	3,714.6	17,569-3	28,48	1 · 2	434 · 1	190 · 8	102.5	55,901·8(P)
974			•	. 8	329.2	4,116.9	19,801.2	32,158	3.0	352 · 2	250.8	206-1	62,860·3(P)
							Perce	ntage t	o total				
End	of N	A arch		Small	On		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	. Rs.	Rs	Rs.
				Coins	Rupe	ec	2	5	10	100	1,000	5,0	00 10,000
	1			14	15	3		17	18	19		2	•
951 (b)		•		5.4	10			11.5	34.8	36	5 .		
956				3.9			_	0.5	36.2				0.6
961	•	٠	•	3.2	7	.0	1.7	9.1	36.5	38	8 2.	4	0.7
966				3.3	6	-	1 · 3	7 · 9	39-2				0.6 0.
969	•		•	3.0			1.5	7.0	34 · 6				0.5
970	÷	•	•	3.0	5	8	1.5	7.0	34 · 4	45.	6 1.	2 (0.3 0.
971				3.0	5	. 7	1.5	6.7	33 ·8	47 •	8 1.0) ().5 .
972	•	•	•	2.9	5	·5	1.3	6.4	39.7	48•	8 0.1	7 (0.4
	-			3.0	5.	۸,	1.3	6.6	31 · 4	50.	9 0.8	3 ()-5 0-2
973	•		•	3.0	J.	J		0 0	J. 1			•	•

Nors.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statem int. circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2-1/2, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500 notes and adjustment in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account.

⁽a) Relate to new high denomination notes issued from April 1954.

⁽b) As at the end of December.

⁽c) As on last Friday.

⁽d) Including various commemorative Ten Rupce coins,



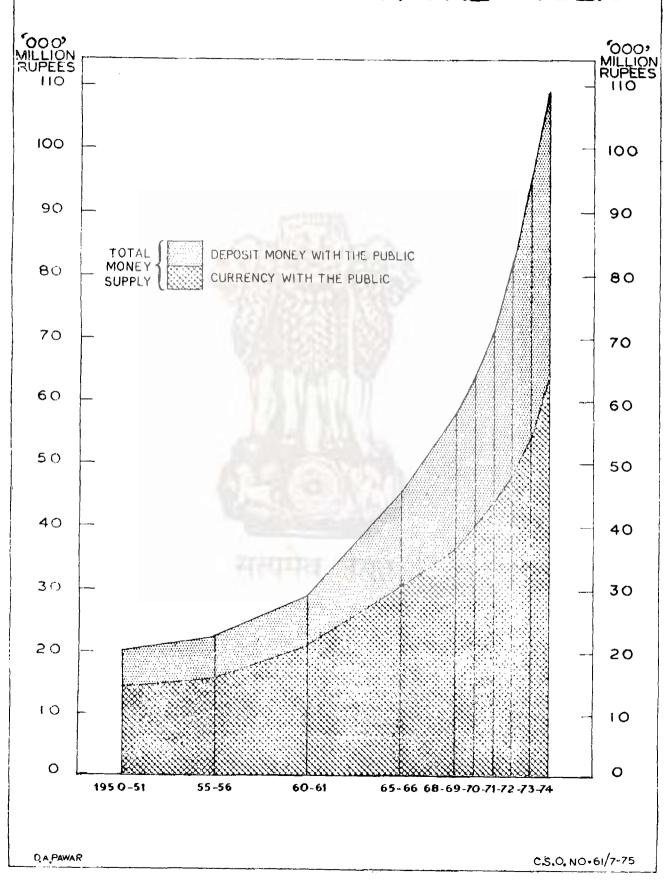


Table 196-Statistics of Note Circulation in India

Million Rupees

								Re	eserves agains	st note issue.				
Last Friday					Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Gold Coin and Bullion(1)	Rupee Coin	Govern- ment of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities			
		1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
1950-51			•		12,591 · 3	117.2	12,474.1	400 · 2	543 · 4	4,866.3	6,781 · 5			
1955-56					14,784 · 1	117.7	14,666 · 4	400 · 2	1,031.6	6 ,788 ·2	6,5 64~2			
1960-61			•	•	19,925.9	78·4	19,847 · 4	1,177.6	1,196.2	16,322.0	1,2301			
1965-66					28,912 · 1	248.6	28,663.6	1,158.9	940 · 0	25,862 · 7	950 - 5			
1968-69	•				35,362.0	395.3	34,966.7	1,825.3	757 · 7	30,614.8	2,164.2			
1969-70					38,659.3	233.8	38,425.6	1,825.3	646.3	32,873-5	3,314.2			
1 9 70 - 71					42,213.6	95.9	42,117.7	1,825.3	516.7	37,137.3	2,734			
1971-72					46,553.1	181.3	46,371.8	1,825.3	362.7	41,978.5	2 ,3 86			
1972-73		•	٠		52,722.0	187.5	52,534.5	1,825 · 3	8 6 · 6	49,093 ·5	1,716.5			
1973-74					61,596.8	331.4	61,265 · 4	1,825.3	50.7	58,303.4	1,417 -4			

Source : Reserve Bank of India

_ _...

Table 197—Money Supply with the Public

				14833	186 211			Million R	Rupces
T									
rria	ау		Notes	Rupec(1) (4) coin	Circulation of small coins(1)(8)	hand/with banks and balance he	$\begin{array}{ccc} d & 2+3+4 \\ cld & -5 \end{array}$	Deposit Money with Public	Total Money Supply (6+7)
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			12,386.0	1,356.8	757.6	435 · 2	14,065.2	6,094 · 7	20,159.9
			14,242-3	1,235.8	657-9	425.9	15,710.1	6,459 · 4	22,169.8
	•		19,415.7	1,416.9	710 - 2	562·3	20,980 · 5	7,705.6	28,686 · 1
			28,231.9	1,838.2	1,054.7	781·9	30,342.8	14,951.0	45,293.9
			34,535.0	2,220.8	1,184 • 7	1,120.9	36,819.7	20,972.8	57,792.5
•	•	•	37,993 • 9	2,331.6	1,270.6	1,492.7	40,103.4	23,762.0	63,865 • 4
		•	41,686•0	2,471 • 7	1,372.5	1,697•1	43,833•2	27,566.5	71,399•7
			45,940 • 1	2,625 • 2	1,484·0(P)	1,830.5	48,218·7(P)	33,60·8(P)	81,379.6(P)
•		•	52,102.8	2,901.8	1,656·6(P)	2,235·2(P)	54,426·0(P)	39,696·2(P)	94,122,3(P)
		•	60,833 • 7	3,137.8	1,859·5(P)	2,491.9	63,339·0(P)	45,028·3(P)	108,367·4(P)
			1	1 2	Notes	Notes	Notes Rupee(1) (*) Circulation of small coins(1) (*) thanks and balance hat treasuri 1 2 3 4 5	Friday Notes Rupee(1) (4) Circulation of small coins(1) (8) banks and balance held at treasuries(8) 1 2 3 4 5 6 12,386.0 1,356.8 757.6 435.2 14,065.2 14,242.3 1,235.8 657.9 425.9 15,710.1 19,415.7 1,416.9 710.2 562.3 20,980.5 28,231.9 1,838.2 1,054.7 781.9 30,342.8 34,535.0 2,220.8 1,184.7 1,120.9 36,819.7 37,993.9 2,331.6 1,270.6 1,492.7 40,103.4	Friday Notes

⁽¹⁾ Gold is valued at the statutory rate of Rs. 18:21 per ten grams up to October 5,1956, at Rs. 53:58 per ten grams up to January 31, 1969 and at Rs. 84:39 per ten grams thereafter.

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

⁽⁸⁾ Relate to end of period. Excluding balances held in small coins depots. Excludes balances held at treasuries upto March, 1962.

^(*) Relates to cash on hand only, from August. 1967.

⁽⁴⁾ Include ten Rupee Mahatma Gandhi Gentenary Commemorative Silver Coins from October, 1969 and World Food & Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coins from October, 1970.

Table 198—Absorption of Currency

INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)

						_			,			• •		Million R	upees
Last Frida	 1y											Notes	Rupee Coin(1)	Small Coins(*	Total
1												2	3	4	5
												+1,182.5	+85.2	-32.0	+1,235.7
1950-51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	+1,895.5	+82.6	+14.7	+1,992.9
1955-56	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+1,398.4	+104.7	+28.7	+1,531.8
1960-61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	71,330 1	(100)	•	
10CF 66						_						+2,595.0	+38.3	+80.7	+2,714.0
1965-66	•	•	•	•	-	•						+3,027.1	+232.6	-0-4	+3,259-3
1968-69	•	•	•	•	•	٠.	•					+3,458.9	+110.8	+85.9	+3,655.6
1969-70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-			. 0 004.1
1970-71												+3,692.1	+140 • 1	+101.9	+3,934.1
1971-72	•	•										+4,254.1	+153.5	+111.2	+4,519.1
-	•	•	•									+6,162.7	+976.7	+172.6	+6,611.9
1972-73	•	•	•	•	*	•						+8,730.9	+236.0	+202.9	+9,169.8
1973-74					*		•		•	•		48,730.3	7.230 0	, 202	
													Source :	Reserve Bank	of India.

Table 199—Absorption of Small Coins Absorption (+) or Return (-)

											'(000 Rupees
Year					Half(*)	Four anna	Two anna	One anna	Half anna	Single pice	Half pice	'Pie
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8′	
	<u>.</u>				-10,054	9,753	- 6,009	-6,554	-378	+773	~~7	+3
1950-51	•	٠			+3,513	+5,981	+1,161	+2,374	+658	+969	1	— 1
	•	•			+834	2,345	-34,140	-10,014	_4,659	-248	2	—1 3
1960-61	•	•	•	• •	+3,484	+1,857	-472	1,054	-175	9		
	•	•	•		-25,074	-19,133	-244	—356	62		-	
	•	٠	٠		-1,999	→1,631	259	-340	-14	1		
196 9-7 0	•	•	•						-19			
1970-71					+2,611	+2,261	-214	→276	—13 —17	_	_	_
1971-72			4	4 4	+1,112	+865	-146	—155	—17 —6			_
1972-73					-448	-163	-110	⊸ 65	~0			
1973-74					+258	— 599	— 90	-22	— 6			
Year	.			Fifty Paise	Twenty- five Paise	Twenty Paise	Ten Paise	Five Paise	Three Paise	Two Paise	One Pais a	Total
1				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1050 51	-									_		31,979
1950-51	•	•	•			_				-	_	+14,654
1955-56	•	•	•	+7,119	+28,511		+18,945	+11,764	_	+6,856	+6,226	+28,834
1960-61	•	•	•	47,115					. 5 600	+4,918	+3,211	+80,564
1965-66			•	+18,262	+18,181	-	+16,699	+9,982	+5,680			
1968-69		٠.		+8,270	+2,772	+2,008	+9,111	+11,047	+4,007	+4,571	+2,928	—155
				+27,231	+6,728	+16,414	+13,980	+15,540	+3,368	+3,944	+2,554	+85,515
									. 0.010	1 2 010	1 1 154	+101,887
1970-71				+20,587	+3,879	+34,013	+5,863	+22,797	+6,213	+3,018 +2,930	+1,154 +846	+111,376
1971-72				+29,666	+7,878	26,485	+14,370	+19,223	+7,349		+764	-
1972-73				+32,105	+64,189	+1,429	+48,872	+20,627	+1,423	+4,089	+104	+172,713
1973-74		•		+61,503	+70,787	+127	+41 ,832	4-91,557	+279	+3,725	+63	+197,414

^(*)Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.
(*)Relate to the end of the period.

31. CRIME STATISTICS

This section includes tables providing statistics of crimes in India. The statistics are collected by the Bureau of Police Research & Development, Ministry of Home Affairs from the Police Authorities of the State Governments. All-India information relates to the sum-total of available data of states only and is, therefore, subject to revision.

Table 200

This table presents the incidence of IPC crimes under important heads of crime. The incidence of thest includes cattle thest and ordinary thest. The incidence shown under 'others' include kidnapping and abduction, criminal breach of trust, cheating, counter-feiting and miscellaneous crimes.

Tables 201 & 202

These tables provide statistics of cognizable crimes classified by cases and by persons separately.

Tables 203--209

These tables give information relating to juvenile deliquency in India.

Tables 210-211

Statistics on recidivism during the year 1971, are presented in table 210. Information relating to number of persons arrested under important heads of crime and classified according to sex, is given in table 211.

Table 212

This table presents number of cases reported due to various motives of murder and culpable homicide not amounting to murder.

Table 213

This table gives value of property stolen and recovered by different categories of offences. The property recovered did not pertain to those cases in which the property was stolen during the year under report but it included the past cases also.

Tables 214 & 215

The actual strength, both armed and civil police, as on 31st December of the year stated, under different ranks, is furnished in table 214. The information relating to civil police also includes district armed reserved police. Table 215 gives information relating to area and number of persons served by police force.

CRIME STATISTICS

Table 200—Number of Cognizable Crimes Reported

Year/State				Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breakin	Theft 3	Rioting	Others	Total
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1952	•	•		10,343	7,301	9,571	150,809	251,8 16	(a)	182,170	612,010
1956	•	•	•	10,025	5,397	7,618	134,556	236,214	24,700	166,707	582,217
1961	•	•	•	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605	232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1966		•	•	12,631	4,817	8,585	150,180	298,701	34,696	285,123	794,733
1968				13,841	6,357	10,194	156,248	315,513	45,811	314,052	862,016
1969	•	•	•	14,732	6,049	9,922	145,429	300,140	55,796	313,099	845,167
1970				15,708	9,837	16,958	166,339	337,211	68,331	341,038	955,422
1971				16,180	11,193	18,402	165,807	335,204	64,114	341,681	952,581
1972				15,475	10,411	17,054	167,062	346,382		387,923	984,773
1973				16,816	9,673	18,138	170,203	377,054	62,868	398,083	1,052,835
1973	•			,		44,47		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.1,000		1,002,000
State-											
Andhra Prade	sh		•	1,233	188	214	5,819	14,175	2,694	11,990	36,313
Assamı .		•	•	440	263	431	4,681	10,101	2,742	14,742	33,400
Bihar .	•		•	1,686	1,813	1,367	18,076	26,722	7,094	38,395	90,153
Gujarat .	•		•	769	128	535	4,638	15,546	838	22,689	45,143
Harayana .	•	•		208	8	28	1,682	4,050	107	5 ,360	11,443
Himachal Pra	desh			65	4	29	442	2,213	101	2,325	5,179
Jammu & Ka			•	84	14	9	935	1,435	67.2	4,285	7,434
Karnata ka				733	253	204	8,537	14,046	2,923	16,169	42,865
Kerala .				451	45	159	4,446	4,930	5,617	24,497	40,145
Madhya Prade	sh	٠	•	1,705	354	1,311	22,254	38,221	3,143	41,808	108,796
				1,536	723	2,584	20,855	59,115	2,320	41 070	100 400
Maharashtra	•	•	•	37	13	18	272	500	139	41,272 1,983	128,405
Manipur	•	•	•	50	7	22	155	344	79	1,142	2,962 1,799
Meghalaya	•	•	•								1,709
Nagaland	•	•	•	65	27	58	136	664	41	910	1,901
Orissa .	•	•	•	383	159	320	5,698	10,977	878	15,11 T	83,526
Punjab .	•	٠	٠	689	9	54	1,600	2,697	49	9,773	F4,871
Rajasthan				699	149	1,146	7,433	10,828	5,807	18,167	44,229
Tamil Nadu			4	956	28	99	6,823	22,874	3,399	32,183	66,362
Tripura	•	٠	٠	24	74	42	530	948	258	1,169	3,045
Uttar Pradesh		•.		3,924	4,098	7,933	41,754	78,226	14,097	ქა,500	205,532
West Bengal		•		897	1,287	1,130	9,408	36,840	9,204	26,010	84,776
nion Territory	·	•	•		••	·	,	• • •		,	0.,,,,
A. & N. Island	ls		•	4		2	73	123	15	1,143	1,360
Arunachal Pra			•	••		••		• •	• •	••	,
Chandigarh	•	•	•	2		1	112	752	11	456	1,334
				•		•	10	32	3	20	
D.& N. Havel	٠.	•	•	1 140	7	417	13			39	89
Delhi . Goa, Daman &	5 13in	•	•	148 22	27 2	417 20	3,292 3 8 6	19,717 424	455 37	10 , 186 704	34,242
Goa, Daman G	ווע		•	44	^	40		IAT	•	•	1,595
Lakshadweep	•	•	•	-		-	_	3	<u> </u>	16	ⁱ 19
Mizoram .	•	•	•	••	••	••	٠.	••	••	••	••
Pondicherry				5		4	153	551	145	59	917

⁽a) Included under Others.

GRIME STATISTICS
Table 201---Total Cognizable Crime----Cabs

Year/State								Total cases for trial during the year	Cases compounded or withdrawn	trials were com- pleted	Cases convicted	or discharged	trial at the cno of the year
1								2		4	5	6	
1968		4	•	•	•	•	•	755,221	57,172	289,066	189,566	99,500	408,983
1969	•	•	•	•	.•	•	•	805,984	59,000	288,668	184,867	103,801	458,316
1970		•	•	•	•	•	•	865,752 943,39 4	5 8,87 9 67,3 00	284,865 30 1,869	179,829	105,036	522,008
1971 1971		•	•	•	•	•	•	343,334	07,300	301,003	187,072	114,797	574,225
State								46 126	1 400	20 400	06.660	E 010	10 140
Andhra Pradesh			•	٠	•	•		46,136 30,998	1,499 2,040	32,488 9,648	26,669 2,950	5,819 6,698	12,149 19 ,3 10
Assam	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	108,605	2,377	13,213	5,291	7,922	93,015
Bihar		•	•	•	•	•	•						
Gujarat		•	•	•	٠	٠		34,953	7,442	14,415	7612	6,803	13,096
Haryana .					٠	٠		11,673	458	4,797	2,751	2,046	6,418
Himachal Prades	h				•	٠		3,337	293	902	55 0	352	2,142
Jammu & Kashr	nir							10,268	1,303	3,275	1,120	2,155	5,690
Karnataka								40,037	5,324	18,579	10,039	8,540	16,134
Kerala .								33,363	5,709	13,004	4,831	8,173	14,650
Madhya Pradesh		_					76	115,792	8,726	33,040	22,375	10,665	74,026
Maharashtra .								103,571	10,777	36,291	23,966	12,325	56,503
Manipur .		•	•	4		i		2,484	35	675	174	501	1,774
Meghalaya		•	•			41		••	0.40	•••	849	••	••
Nagaland		•	•	•	٠		٠	579	9	237	198	39	333
Orissa		•	٠	•	•	•		42,850	1,284	8,809	4,000	4,809	32,757
Punjab .				•				14,615	587	5,649	3,052	2,597	8,379
Rajasthan .		e	•					57,716	5,952	10,124	5,359	4,765	41,640
Tamil Nadu .								52,082	2,524	42,900	35,014	7,886	6,658
								1,257	95	381	307	74	
Tripura Uttar Pradesh	•	à	•		•	•	•	139,815	5,191	36,387	20,150	16,2 37	781 98,237
West Bengal	•	•	•		·			72,595	4,142	11,410	6,462	4,948	57,043
Union Territary													
A. & N. Islands		•						417	11	68	58	10	338
Arunachal Prade	tsh	•		•		•		***	• •	• •	• •	••	• •
Chandigarh	•	è	•	4	•	•		913	61	349	282	67	5 03
D. & N. Haveli				.*				77	10	22	19	3	4 5
Delhi .								16,276	1,358	3,570	2,414	1,156	11,348
Goa, Daman &	Diu		•	•	•	•	•	1,566	7	645	538	107	914
Lakshadweep	•		•		•	•	•	32	3	9	4	5	20
Mizoram	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 907	83	982	887	••• 05	
Pondicherry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,387	63	302	667	95	322
Gity Ahmedabad				_	_			2,956	395	1,745	956	789	816
Bangalore	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6,596	659	3,937	3,342	595	2,000
Bombay .	•	•	•	•	•		•	17,908	3,571	8,572	5,794	2,778	5,765
•								3,043		2,312	2,083	229	
Calcutta .	•	•	•	•	•	•.	•	14,399	1,249	3,193	2,083 2,228	9 6 5	731
Delhi .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,426		1,898	1,813	965 8 5	9,957
Hyderabad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						492
Kanpur	•	•	•	•	•	. •	•	5,169		1,746	1,313	413	3,345
Madras		•		•	•		•	5 ,493	132	4,664	4,549	115	697

CRIMB STATISTICS

Table 202-Total Cognizable Crime-Persons

Ycar/State								the year	or withdrawn	of the year	cases trials were completed during the year		•
1								2	3	4	5	6	7
968 969 970	· ·	•	•	•	· ·	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	:	1,763,144 2,462,522 2,156,197 2,379,064	143,646	1,052,708 2,202,026 1,412,807 1,590,010	577,153 1,116,850 599,696 634,356	301, 880 826,906 299,196 311,780	275,773 289,94 300,500 322,570
971 . . 1971	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,373,004	134,050	1,350,010	034,3.70	311,700	322,37
State													
Andhra Pradesh			•			•	4	89,230	3,298	33,383	52,549	32,186	20,36
Assam .	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	71,401	3,831	45,459	22,111	4,870	17,24
Bihar .	•	•	٠	•	•	•		415,161	7,453	361,147	46,561	14,503	32,05
Gujarat		•						69,925	16,777	27,049	26,099	10,648	15,45
Нагуана		٠		٠				23,748	1,181	12,932	9,635	4,285	5 ,3 5
Himachal Prade	s h		•					7,397	899	4,688	1,810	808	ł,00
Jamunu & Kashi	mir							28,732	2,715	19,804	6,213	3,276	2,93
Karnataka								87,607	12,366	41,873	33,368	11,897	21,47
Kerala .								75,902	13,129	33,867	28,906	7,961	20,94
Madhya Pradesh								2,34,874	17,386	156,115	61,373	35,958	25,43
Maharashtra .								187,343	21,647	97,695	68,001	38,355	29,64
Manipur								4,510	40	2,938	1,532	253	1,27
Meghalaya										• •			
Nagaland								540	13	74	453	358	9
Orissa								128,529	3,531	99,809	25,189	7,577	17,61
		,						33,184	1,695	18,764	12,725	5,528	7,19
Punjab Rajasthan	•	•		•				164,622	15,487	123,167	25,968	12,195	13,77
Tamil Nadu	•							72,072	4,289	12,260	55,523	37,515	18,00
		•	•		1			4,095	138	3,460	497	215	28
Tripura Uttar Pradesh	•	•	•	•			•	408,000	13,104	296,266	98,630	47,673	50,95
West Bengal	•		•	•			•	216,153	13,154	176,345	26,654	8,381	18,27
		•	•							,	,	5,552	,.,
Union Territory A. & N. Island	8							561	274	124	163	140	2
Arunachal Prade								• •				••	
Chandigarh								1,464	117	188	466	333	13
D. & N. Haveli								172	18	81	73	43	2
Delhi .								48,634	2,001	19,047	27,586	24,978	2,60
Goa, Daman &	Diu	1						3,021	9	2,012	1,000	772	22
Lakshadweep								90	27	54	9	4	
Mizoram			•		•	•	•		••	••	••	•••	
Pondicherry						•		2,097	119	716	1,262	1,066	19
City													
Ahmedabad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,957	683	1,254	3,020	1,045	1,97
Bangalore	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8,038	981	2,619	4,438	3,384	1,05
Bombay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	29,215	5,194	10,381	13,640	7,093	6,54
Calcutta	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,880		907	2,973	2,368	60
Delhi	•	٠	•	. •	•	•	•	45,619	1,791	19,620	26,908	24,678	2,23
Hydcrabad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,844	44	569	2,231	2,071	16
Kanpur	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,360	82	4,913	2,365	1,749	61
Madras	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,214	170	963	4,081	3,889	19

CRIME STATISTICS

Table 203—CRIMES COMMITTED BY JUVENILES (1)

(According to Important I.P.C. Crime Heads)

Year/State						Murder	Culpable Homicide	Rape	Kidna- ping & Abduction	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary
1						2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1968			•	•	•	312	••		187	82	170	2,999
1969	•			•	•	321	• •	• •	185	96	147	3,412
1970	•	•	•	•	•	558	••	••	255	129	244	4,093
1971		•	•			520	52	148	288	122	312	4,471
1971												
State-												
Andhra Pradesl	1	•	٠	•	. •	4	-	1	_	7	2	174
Assam .	•	•	*	•	•	25	3	10	48	20	12	197
Bihar · .	٠	•	•	•	•	29	3	12	15	. 13	18	203
Gujarat .		٠				59	2	2	24	2	17	251
Haryana .	٠	•		•		17	8	6	7	1	-	82
Himachal Prad	c sh					10	5	6	5	-	_	87
Jammu & Kash	mir					1	1	2	12		2	28
Karnataka						24	-	2	2	1	6	285
Kerala						1		_	_		1	30
Madhya Prades	1,			•		145	3	47	43	24	51	
Maharashtra		•	•	•		115	9	27	44	31	100	929
Manipur	•	*	*	•	•	6	1	1	9	6	9	991
-	•	•	•	•				•	3	· ·	9	21
Meghalaya	•	•	•	•	•	***	• •	• •		• •	• •	
Nagaland	٠	•	•	•	•	1		-	_	_	3	7
Orissa .	•	•	•	•	•	_	10 14-71	_	*******	I	2	160
Punjab	٠			•		15	1	-	3		-	16
Rajasthan	٠	٠				16		11	34	4	15	237
Tamil Nadu	•		•	٠.		22	1	3	3		2	441
Tripura .						_	_	-	-	-	_	
Uttar Pradesh						10	3	15	3	8	18	149
West Bengal						6	ma ^{rt} o	_	6	4	4	28
Union Territory												
A. & N. Island						-		-	_	_		
Arunachal Prad											_	3
Chandigarh					7.1	1			3		••	17
-												
D. & N. Haveli		•	•	•	•	11	12	3	27	-		3
Delhi .	114	•	•	•	•	11	12	J	20		48	125
Goa, Daman &	טיע.	•	•	•	•	_	_	~~		-	2	3
Lakshadweep	•	•	•	•	•	_				-	_	_
Mizoram	•	•	•	٠	•	••	••	•••	••		••	••
Pondicherry		•	•	•	•	2		_	-	-		4
City												
Ahmedabad	•				•	6	-	-	10	1	1	15
Bangalore			•	•	•	_	_	-		_	1	61
Bombay		•	•	•	•	3	-	2	12		1	
Calcutta						3		_	_	_	1	2
Delhi .						11	12	3	27		48	125
Hyderabad							_	_			70	125 46
•		-						2				
Kanpur	•	•	•	•	•	3	-	4			5	5
Madras	•	٠	•	•	_ •					-		18

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to IPC cognizable offences reported.

CRIMIE STATISTICS

Table 203—Crimes Committed By Juveniles (1) Gontd.

(According to important I. P. C. Crime Heads)

Year/State				Thefts	Roits	Criminal Breach of Trust	Cheating	Counter feiting		Total ognizable Crimes
í				9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1968	•	•		9,415 9,445 10,462	713 845 1,88	243	233	1	7,151 6,776	21,38 ₅ 21,703
1971	•	•	•	10,422	1,729			2	9,203 8, 342	27,226 26,846
State				000		~				
Andhra Pradesh Assam	•	•	•	323 365	140	5 1 5 8	_		70	589
Bihar		•	•	408	129		_		205 113	1,047
	•	•								952
Gujarat	•	•		717 186	124			1	1,073	2,353
Haryana Himachal Pradesh	•	•		82	20		5		298 238	619
	•			40						465
Jammu & Kashmir Kamataka	•	•		609	3.8		1 12		47	181
Kamataka Kerala	•	•		45					293	1,32
	•	•	8					-	4	87
Madhya Pradesh	•	•	•	1,562 2,541	33 309			1	1,688	4,88
Maharashtra .	•	•	•	30		6			2,564	6,863
Manipur	•	•	•	30	ALMOST TO	J			18	113
Meghalaya	•	•	4	• •				* •		٠.
Nagaland	•	•	•	8 252					10	32
Orissa -	•	٠	٠				•		79	523
Punjab	•	•		24	0.04				82	14 5
Rajasthan -	•	•	•	336 1,744	208				302	1,169
Tamil Nada	•	•		1,/17	3.	4:	2		255	2,551
Tripura	•	•		240	-			-		
Uttar Pradesh	•	٠		348	13		. 7		159	735
West Bengal	•	•		210	16-	i l	2	-	144	540
Union Territory										
A. & N. Islands		•	•	12	-			_		15
Arunachal Pradesh	•	*		58				• •		
Chandigarh .	•	•	•			0.78.3.3.1	2		30	113
D. & N. Haveli .	•	•	٠	1	1			_	5	10
Delhi · ·	•	•	•	468	32		2 3		621	1,391
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	•	11	•	2	-		-	18
Lakshadweep .	•	•	•				-		-	
Mizoram · Pondicherry ·	• •	•	•	42	•••	·	· -		 74	 129
City						_				
Ahmedabad .	•	•	•	122		5 11		1	256	437
Bangalore .		•	•	229						307
Bombay .	•	•	•	167	1	. 2	1		90	279
Calcutta .		•	•	29			• –	-	10	45
Delhi · ·	•	•	•	468	32	21	23		621	1,391
Hyderabad	•	•	•	112	-		-		_	158
Kanpur · ·			•	37			_		30	79
Madras		•	•	518	23	11	2		34	609

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to I.P.C. cognizable offences reported.

CRIME STATISTICS

Table 204—Juveniles Apprehended Under Cognizable

I. P. C. CRIME BY AGE-GROUPS & SEX

			,	BOYS		19	71		GIF	et.s		
Year/State		7-12 years		16—18 years	18-21 years	Total	7—12 years	12—16 years	16-18 years		Total	-Grane Tota
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1 İ	12
NDIA		1,672	6,354	6,683	20,207	34,916	141	283	267	779	1,470	36,38
State												
Andhra Pradesh		58	219	69	330	676		15	3	9	38	71
Assam .	٠	28	148	373	805	1,354		7	10	20	41	1,39
Bihar	٠	25	284	412	1,349	2,070	1	1	12	22	36	2,10
Gujarat .		153	533	427	2,198	3,311	10	32	43	118	203	3,51
Harayana .	٠	3	86	97	554	740		3	2	12	17	751
Himachal Prade	sh	7	75	110	226	418	-	11	14	22	47	46
Jammu & Kashi	mir	1	8	87	267	363	1	1	_	2	4	367
Karnataka .		51	240	289	934	1,514	_	14	21	49	91	1,60
Kerala .		4	46	49	52	151		1	I	1	3	154
		263	1,080	1,400	3,636	6,379	14	36	25	78		-
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra		647	1,468	1,202	4,804	8,121	49	83	65	237	153 434	6,53
	•	15	75	54	44	188						5,5 5
Manipur	•	10	, ,	51		100					-	18:
Meghalaya	٠	9	11	28	23	64	• •	***	* * E	• •	**	•
Nagaland .	•	2 18	146	143	369	676	2	3	5	2 1	7	7.
Orissa · ·	•						4	J	-	1	6	683
Punjab .	•	1	33	34	101	169	-	_	-	1	1	170
Rajasthan .	٠	56	228	502	1,052	1,838	5	8	23	62	98	1,930
Tamil Nadu.	٠	232	1,036	532	579	2,379	27	44	26	53	150	2,52
Tripura .					_	articular (-		_			
Uttar Pradesh		79	300	194	345	918	2	4		1	7	925
West Bengal.		14	189	455	1,103	1,761	5	15	11	17	48	1,809
Union Territory												
A. & N. Islands			9	-	5	14	3		_		3	17
Arunachal Prade	ьh										••	.,
Chandigarh .		1	9	30	95	135	-	1	2	2	5	140
D. & N. Haveli				11.7	9	9	U .			,		
Delhi	·	13	108	179	1,282	1,582		2	2	1 10	1 14	10
Goa, Daman &			3	9	5	18		2		_	2	1,596
		•			_						~	20
Lakshadwcep	•	_	_	_	_	~	_	_		_	_	
Mizoram · Pondicherry ·	•	••	20	8	40	68	••	••	 2	•• 59	· •	**
	•	_	20	U	70	00			4	39	61	129
City			2 10	_ =				=				
Ahmedabad .	•		10	5 8	552	620	_	8	8	37	5 3	673
Bangalore .	•	110	15	94	260	369	~~			10	10	379
Bombay .	•	110	134	26	12	282	7	18	-	-	25	307
Calcutta .		6	18	19		43	5	10	2	_	17	60
Delhi .	•	13	108	179	1,282	1,582	-	2	2	10	14	1,596
Hyderabad .	•	18	93	-		111	2	1			3	114
Kanput -		3	20	30	25	78	-	1	-		1	77
	-	38	107	90	323	558	7	11	9	24	51	11

CRIME STATISTICS

Table 205—CRIMES BY JUVENILES UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS 1971

Year/State	Arms Act	Opium (Gambling Act	Excise Act	Prohibi- tion Act	Explo- sive Act	S.I.T. Act	Motor Vehicle Act	Indian Railway Act	Other offences	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NDIA	237	163	16,244	3,193	38,369	95	1,617	9,466	16,099	57,277	142,76
State											
Andhra Pradesh .	<u>_</u>	. 	49 71			<u> </u>	127 2	10	3 1	2,940 66	3,129 164
Bihar	2		30	46	4	l	<u> </u>	_	<u>.</u>	24	107
Gujarat	ì	_	3,685		12,766	_			16	1,813	18,281
Haryana	17	10	142	332	12,700	_			17	116	634
Himachal Pradesh	4	_	4	43	_			_		97	149
Jammu & Kashmir					_			_	_		_
Karnataka .			383	364		_	441	65B		1,291	3,137
Kerala .		_			114	_	_			42	42
Madhya Pradesh .	27	17	2,520	370		29	_	8	137	631	3,739
Maharashtra .	10		5,722		6,778	_	3		15	4,004	16,534
Manipur	1		1	-	-	-	_	_		2	4
Meghalaya				***					• •		
Nagaland Orissa	• -			* •						7	·· 7
Punjab	32	98	116	325	-	_	_	_	10	15	596
Rajasthan		. 4	267	28		210-100E		_		18	317
Tamil Nadu	12	6	2,694	1,192	18,821	63	1,001	8,780	15,521	45,230	93,320
Tripura		_	_	_	_	and the last	_		****		
Uttar Pradesh .	68	6	104	108			39	4	50	206	585
West Bengal.			7	37	-	-	_	No. of Street,	329	241	614
Union Territory											
A. & N. Islands	-		8	55	-	~-	_	4		_	67
Arunachal Pradesh . Chandigarh .		5	19	19		1				 41	 85
D. & N. Haveli .		_	-	Process.		_	_	_		1	1
Delhi	61	16	303	251		_	4			18	653
Goa, Daman & Diu		_	2		-	_	_	_	-	-	2
Lakshadweep.		-		-	_	_		_			_
Mizoram Pondicherry	··		 117	 2			···	<u> </u>	··-	 474	 593
Cily											
Ahmedabad	_		992	_	494	_				668	2,154
Bangalore			162	106			310	628			1,206
Bombay	8		275		189			-		_	472
Calcutta			_	37	_					123	160
Delhi	61	16	303	251	-		4	_	-	18	653
Hyderabad			43				17	→		2,430	2,490
Kanpur	22	3	29	6					35	42	137
Madras.			563	4	573		471			5,397	7,008

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Table-206 Juveniles apprehended under cognizable grime under local and special laws according to age groups and sex 1971

T2. 10.		:	Boys				C	Birls			
Year/State	7—12 Years	12—16 Years	16—18 Years	18—21 Years	Total	7—12 Years	12—16 Years	16-18 Years	18-21 Years	Total	- Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
INDIA	3,386	5,788	6,690	47,207	63,071	328	3 283	300	3,051	3,962	67.033
State Andhra Pradesh .	414	395	10	0.100	2 000			40	80	120	3,129
Andria Fradesh .	2	25	12 48	2,188 136	3,009 211	_	_	1		120	212
Bihar	6	42	37	86	171	_	1	4	9	14	185
Gujarat	211	1,265	947	15,719	18,142	50	58	47	1,797	1,952	20,094
Haryana	_		132	588	786	_		_	_	-	786
Himachal Pradesh	_	5	7	128	140	_	_	1	8	9	149
Jammu & Kashmir	_	_	2.24	_		_	_	-	_		_
Karnataka	20	54	29	2,314	2,417		11	13	476	500	2,917
Kerala	3	29		90	122	Mae:	_		_	_	122
Madhya Pradesh .	41	585	1,191	2,990	4,807	CO_	1	1	2	4	4,811
Maharashtra .	683	1,675	3,361	13,893	19,612	73	73	48	290	484	20,096
Manipur		2	-	1	3)(J -	_	1		1	4
Meghalaya										• •	
Nagaland		_	70 -	-	-	_			-		_
Orissa	_	7	-	1	8	_	-		_	_	8
Punjab	_	85	172	395	652		_			_	652
Rajasthan	1	64	96	262	426						426
Tamil Nadu.	1,294	742	258	6,723	9,017	38	28	39	339	444	g,461
Tripura			_		-	_	_			-	-
Uttar Pradesh	186		147	248	754	1	3	10	25	39	793
West Bengal.	476	533	168	25	1,202	151	98	92	2	343	1,545
Union Territory											
A. & N. Islands .	40	23	_	73	136	15	8	-	ı	24	160
Arunachal Pradesh. Chandigarh		1	15	83	99		• •	•••	• •	••	 99
Chandigarn	_	1	1.7	03	33	-	_		_	_	33
D. & N. Haveli .	_	_		3	3	-	_	-	2	· 2	5
Delhi	_	7	69	688	764	_		3	17	20	784
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	_	_	2	2	_	_	_	_	_	2
Lakshadweep			_	_	_	_		_		_	_
Mizoram Pondicherry	 6		•••			••	٠	• •	• •	••	
·	ь	10	1	571	588		2	_	3	5	593
City	~ .			4 050			0.0		•••	001	
Ahmedabad	71 —	84	210	4,852 1,821	5,217 1,821	28	22	10	164 310	224 310	5,441
Bangalore Bombay	10	192	193	209	604		1		310	310 l	2,131 505
Calcutta Delhi	45 —	45 7	39 69	688	129 . 764	33	33	18 3	17	84 2 0	213 784
Hyderabad	11	302	- 09	2,167	2,480				10	10	784 2;490
					136						
Kanpur	_	26	55	55 5,952	6,721		1 15	3	237	1 287	137 7,008

CRIME STATISTICS
Table--207 JUVENILES APPREHENDED IN INDIA DURING 1971
(BY AGE GROUP & SEX)

Heads of Crime	Between years		Between years		Between years		Between years	18-21	Overall-	age Grou	=
-	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	- Tota
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I.P.C. Crimes											
Murder	19		92	4	118	8	493	24	722	36	758
Culpable Homicide not amounting to murder.	e]	• •	13	1	11	••	158	••	183	i	184
Rape	2		30	3	26	1	120		178	4	182
Kidnapping & Ab- duction.	2	3	24	11	67	8	206	15	299	37	336
Dacoity	6		21		42	1	240		309	1	310
Robbery	6		45	1	65	1	329	5	445	7	452
Burglary	345	21	1,361	18	1,195	24	2,783	57	5,684	120	5,804
Thefts	1,032	84	3,105	142	2,304	75	5,650	186	12,091	487	12,578
Riots	36	8	442	22	1,135	25	3,914	141	5,527	196	5,723
Criminal Breach of Trust.	4	2	18	1	34	1	172	1	228	5	233
Cheating	6	2	19	1	54	2	213	2	292	7	299
Counterfeiting .							2		2		2
Miscellaneous .	211	21	1,173	79	1,604	116	5,904	346	8,892	562	9,454
Total Cognizable Crime.	1,672	141	6,354	283	6,683	267	20,207	7 7 9	34,916	1,470	36,386
Crimes under Local Special Laws	l										
Arms Act	5		27	1	28		122		182	1	183
Opium Act				• •	137	•	398		555	• •	555
Gambling Act .	212				3,467	3	13,431	136	•	139	19,14
Excise Act	65	23		16	257	13	1,229	67	1,731	119	1,850
Prohibition Act .	183	33		97	1,116		17,075	1,795	• • •	1,992	21,37
Explosive Act & Explosive Substances Act.	- 1	• •	13	H;	4	2	21	11	39	13	52
S.I.T. Act	7		2	15	2	88	378	672	389	775	1,164
M.V. Act							717		717	• •	717
Prevention of Cor- ruption Act	••	• •	••	••	••	• •	• •	••	••	••	••
Gustoms Act .				• •		• •	••	• •	••	••	
Indian Railways Ac						71 50	69	2	570	124	694
Other Offence(s). Total Cognizable Crime underlocal & Special Laws	2,788 3,386				1,530 6,690		13,767 47,207	368 3,051	20,499 63,071	799 3,962	21,2 ₉₈ 67,033
GRAND TOTAL (Pt. 1 & II)	5,05	B 4 69	12,142	566	13,373	567	67,414	3,830	97,987	5,432	103,41

Norm.—Figures for Nagaland under different heads of IPC Crime were not available and hence total cognizable crime under IPC will not tally with the break up.

CRIME STATISTICS

Table 208—Different Particulars of Juveniles arrested under total Coginzable (Crimes and offences under local and special laws)

	Year/St				By Rei	igion				Ву С	mmuzity	,		By Edu	cation	
	Year/St	ate		Total	Hindu Mu	slim Sikh	Chr	istian O	ther S	cheduled- caste	Shedu- C Tribes	Others	Illiterate		Above Pri- mary but below matrio Hr. Sec.	Matri Hr. Sec & above
		1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1968				. 73,45	8	•••						• • •		••		
1969				. 78,86	8					••						••
1970				. 98,84	5											••
1971				. 97,68	5 64,847	17,494	905	2,876	11,563	20,526	13,932	63,22	7 52,188			
1971 State																
	hra Pradesh			. 3,84	3 2,557	1,013	15	173	85	258	87	3,498	1,387	646	1,586	224
Assa		•		. 1.60		509	6	74	163	320	324	963	-	874		224
Biha				. 2,29		514	20	79	282		339	945	1,308	701		26
		-						- 1					•	-		61
Guja		•	•	. 23,60		5,973	61	155	1,409	-	4,862	15,87			1,183	317
	yana .	L	•	. 1,54	.,	45	404	69		757		787		868		2
	nachal Prad		•	• 61	4 501	21	25	1	66	32	12	570	307	209	85	13
Jam	mu & Kash	mir	•	. 36	7 23	321	7	9	7	112	201	54	133	111	4.5	78
Kar	nataka	•		. 4,52	2 3,017	1,090	6	254	155	1,078	1,083	2,36	1 2,848	1,240	342	92
Ker	ala •	•		. 27	5 194	53		28	1	102	1	173	70	165	38	3
Mad	lhaya Prade	sh		. 11,34	7,951	1,607	60	77	1,648	1.326	830	9,18	7 5.094	3,79	4 2,120	335
	orashtra		. '	. 28,65		4,009	162	629	5,35		5,044	17,400			,	574
	nipur			. 19	2 112	20		40	20	15	5	172	-	120		
	-															••
_	ghalaya	•	•	. 7		2	• •	64			 71	•			••	•
	aland.	•		. 69		29	5	43	5	219	95	370		23 140		•••
Oris	198 .	•	•			23	3							-	114	45
Pun	jab .	•	,	. 82				11	334	171	65	586		170	324	24
Raja	asthan .		•	. 2,36		36[27	39	184	478	108	1,776		504	419	80
Тап	nil Nadu	•	•	. 11,99	0 8,067	1,284	25	887	1,727	4,886	758	6,34	5 7,121	4,020	792	57
Tric	oura .						.,							••		
	r Pradesh			. 1,71	1,158	440	17	27	76	272	27	1,419	87 7	566		26
-	t Bengal													••		••
	-															
	Territory N. Islands			. 17	7 133	25	10	9		49		128	93	84		
	nachal Prad														••	••
	ndigarh			. 239	134	4	55	3	43	20	7	212	37	74	112	16
								1			13	2				***
	& N. Have	11	•	. 1		**	* *			• •			10	4	1	••
Deli	hi , Daman &	Din	•	. 2	2 12	4	••	5	1		* *	20	16	4	2	٠.
		. ,,,,,	•			•	••	•		-				•	•	••
	sha dweep	•	٠		• ••	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	••	••
	oram .	•	•				• •	•••	••	150	• •	570	399	034	••	• •
Pone	dicherry	•	•	. 722	353	170	••	199	••	152	••	3/0	323	234	89	••
City											=^	9 400			_	
	eda bad	•	•	. 6,114		2,733	20	46	67	846	1,478	3,790		974		274
_	galore	•	•	. 2,510		596	••	126		516	850	1,144	2,012	454	44	••
Bom	bay .	٠	•	. 912	442	266	5	125	74	149	••	763	497	251	103	61
Cal	cutta .						••			••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Del	hi.			•.		••	••				••		••	••	••	••
Hyd	erabad			. 2,604	1,642	926	15	20	1	22	19	2,563	458	337	1,596	213
Kan	mur .			. 219	5 150	50	6		10	100	10	106	45	160	10	1
	dras .	•	-	. 7,61		520	10	316	2,296	3,432	529	3,656		2,809		45

CRIME STATISTICS Table 208 -Different Particulars of Juveniles arrested under total congnizable CRIME AND OFFENCES UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS-contd.

Year/Stat						By Fa	mily Back	ground		Economic	Set up		Recidi	vism
ratjotat	e					Living with parents	Living with guardians	Home- less	Lower class (less than Rs. 150 p. m.)	Lower Middle Class Rs. (150- 499) p.m.	Middle class Rs. 500- 999 p.m.	Upper Middle Class above Rs.1,000 p.m.	New Delin- quent	Old Delin- quent
1						15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1968										••		•••	•••	
1969							••	••	••		••			
1970			•	•	•	• •	• •	••	••	••		• •	• •	• •
1971	٠	•	•	٠	٠	67,997	15,514	14,174	77,305	16,673	1,809	312	85,483	12,202
1971:—														
State-						7.047	4.0				200			0
Andhra Pradesh	٠	•	•	•		3,045	348	450	2,614	834	308	87	3,414	429
Assam Bihar	•	•				1,102	447 583	58 170	1,355 1,510	248 705	4 64	12	1,456 1,901	151 390
	•	•	•	•	i.									
Gujarat	•	-	٠	*		15,230 1,142	4,451 230	3,927	20,666		173	38	22,489	1,11
Haryana Himachal Pradesh	. •	•				585	19	171 10	511	89	14	••	1,174 611	369 3
		Ī												
Jammu & Kashm	ır .	•			*	235	99	33	113	117	124	13	78	289
Karnataka Kerala	•	*		•	•	2,555 201	690 43	1,277	4,394 258	100 16	26 2	2	3,655 273	867 3
	•	·	•	•	·									
Madky Pradesh	•	*.	•	,		9,795 19,903	1,204	344	8,963	2,132	187	61	10,168	1,175
Mahara litra . Manipur .	•	•		•		15,503	4,128 42	4,620	23,340 192	4,389	838	84	24,608 192	4,043
	•	•	•		•	1,50	74		172		• •			••
Meghalaya . Nagaland		• •	•	1	•	40		**	41	27	2	••		
Orissa						500	23 101	89	41 650	27 34	3	2	65 620	6 70
	•	•	•		•							2		
Punjab	•		•	•	•	698	120	4	552	206	21	••	646	17 6
Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu .	•	•	•	•	•	7,118	254 2,428	184 2,444	1,915 7,645	410 4,342	37	•••	2,282 9,033	8 (2,957
	•	Ì		•	·			4,777	7,043	7,572		•	,,035	
Tripura Uttar bradesh	•		•		•	1,[5]	260	307	1.636		1	•••	1,705	13
West Bengal .	•	Ţ							1,625			•••		
	•	·	•			••		••			**	••	••	••
Union Territory A. & N. I-Jands.						177			177				177	
Arunacha: Prades	h.					1//						••		••
Chandiearh .						208	5	26	115	124	••	•••	224	15
D.& N. Haveli						14	1		13	2			15	
Delhi .		Ţ,										•		••
Goa, Daman &	Diu					18	3	1	16				21	1
Laksh elweep					_									••
Mizotam							•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	•••				••
Pondicherry .						660	35	27	640	69	••	13	676	46
City														
Ahmedabad .						5,114	675	325	5,698	389	27		5,659	455
Bangalore .						1,350	216	944	2,510		••		2,174	
Bombay	-	•			•	573	196	143	714	190	8	••	831	81
Calcutta						•								
Delhi														
Hyderabad .			•	•		2,283	198	123	1,396	813	308	87	2,588	16
Kanpo:						102	109	5	216				215	1
Temporal Committee Committ														

CRIME STATISTICS

Table 209—Disposal of Juveniles

Year/State	Juveniles sent to Court	Restored to Guar- dians	On Pro- bation	Sent to Reforma- tories and Borstals	Sent to Schools/ Institu- tions	Sent to Adult Insti- tutions	Imprison- cd	Acquitt- ed or otherwise disposed o	disposal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1968 1969	65,452 74,002 90,249	7,135 8,552 10,665	2,491 1,918 3,028	925 1,371 1,064	750 1,103 1,405	8,372 10,972 8,993	••	32,579 28,909 37,736	13,200 21,177 27,358
1971	83,548	4,816	1,796	919	1,860	1,212	16,665	30,787	25,493
1971	•	·	-		-		·	·	,
State-									
Andhra Pradesh .	1,419	419	108	44	143	8	120	3 4 7	230
Assam · · ·	1,607	5	43	• •		• •	289	349	921
Bihar · · ·	1,861	64	70	6	3	25	124	382	1,187
Gujarat · ·	21,419	48	70	3	142	342	2,413	15,128	3,273
Haryana · ·	1,543	443	32		••		294	89	685
Himachal Pradesh	488	1	14		••	• •	46	198	229
Jammu & Kashmir	367	2	**	% •	• •		155	172	38
Karnataka	4,774	164	115	200	77	10	3,007	668	533
Kerala .	266	15	26	15	16	• •	4	104	86
Madhya Pradesh .	11,321	594	163	90	986	145	2,195	3,365	3,783
Maharashtia .	23,103	1,592	24	76	166	166	5,490	5,957	9,632
Manipur - •	60	* *	2	• •		* *	6	3	49
Meghalaya	* *		**	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••
Nagaland	71	* *	10	* *	**	**	22	31	8
Orissa	690	18	196	2	2	9	250	66	147
Punjab · ·	778	5	4()	2	5	• •	528	68	130
Rajasthan	2,346	37	162	40	7	2	77	392	1,629
TamilNadu .	2,529	630	323	227	253	25	118	745	203
Tripura	1,703	181	344	105	57	3	151	••	
Uttar Pradesh	2,660	6	38	97	1		105	30 3 1,601	559
West Bengal	4,000		017	.,,	LUB"	• •	100	1,001	812
Union Territory	177							40	104
A. & N. Istands . Arunachal Pradesh		* *	• •	• •	• •	• •		43	134
Chandigarh	163		4	* *	• •		 15	110	34
D & N Haveli .	15			4 - 17			1		
Delhi	3,444	592		5		477	838	1 387	13 1,145
Goa, Daman & Diu	22	••	3		1		7	••	1,143
Lakshadweep .									••
Mizoram	••	••	•••	•••	••	•••	••	••	••
Pondicherry	722	••	9	7	1	•••	410	278	 17
City									• •
Ahmedabad	2,747	1,026				75	986	368	292
Bangalore	1,513	70		18	49		1,336	15	25
Bombay · ·	2,095	581		16	19	99	528	65	787
Calcutta	273	6	2	96	••	••	3	137	29
Delhi	3,444	592		5	• •	477	838	387	1,145
Hyderabad	114	••	••	••	5	••	1	68	40
Kanpur	216	• •	17		••		80	75	44
••	3,983	1,038	171	10	43	29	53	2,603	

CRIME STATISTICS
Table 210—RECIDIVISM—TOTAL COGNIZABLE CRIME 1971

Year/State									ofnew	bee n c o	of offenders onvicted in		Total (cols. 2-5)
									offenders arrested	Once	Twice	Three times or more	
1									2	3	4	5	6
INDIA			•		. •				924,863	53,659	13,198	7,561	999,281
State													
Andhra Pradesh .									57,973	3,657	796	297	62,723
Азнат									46,189	239	190	62	46,680
Bihar	*								118,816	6,924	869	751	127,360
Gujarat									41,443	1,445	773	609	44,270
Haryana .							Ш,		6,208	3,917	313	55	10,493
Himachal Pradesh								ч.	3,528	91			3,619
													•
Jammu & Kashmir	•	*	•	•	•				46,038	1 000	78 1		40.100
Karnataka Kerala	•								44,949	1,689 396	701 194	601 240	49,109
Kerala	•	•	•	111		35	•	•			1 3 T	240	45,779
Madhya Pradesu		•							92,433	4,782	850	480	9 8, 545
Maharashtra .	٠	•	٠				•		91,754	9,282	2,361	1,792	105,189
Manipur	•	•	٠		٠	15/			2,907	• •	* *	• •	2 , 90 7
Meghalaya .											٠,		
Nagaland												••	
Orissa									35,974	1,437	391	270	38,072
Punjab									16,864	1,461	184	120	
Rajasthan .	•	*	•	•	•	•	*		54,429	2,543	50 6	64	18,629
Tamil Nadu .		•	•		•		•	•	63,866	3,652	1,066	945	57,542 69,529
		•			•		-20	•					
Tripura	٠	*	*	٠					3,390	92	22	1	3,505
Uttar Pradesh		•	•						159,645	11,884	3,856	1,216	176,601
West Bengal .	٠	*	•		٠		•	•	••	• •		••	• •
Union Territory													
A & N. Islands .									502	5	1		508
Arunachal Pradesh							٠				• •	••	
Chandigarh .									947	16	10	17	990
D & N Haveli .							1		70	3	2		7 5
Dethi			,						34,063			•••	34,063
Goa, Daman & Diu									1,108	73	6	8	1,195
												•	
Lak shadweep	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	12	••	••	••	12
Mizoram Pondicherry .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,755	71	97	7.0	1.000
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,755	/1	27	33	1,886
City													
Ahmedabad .	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	2,442	173	213	207	3,035
Bangalore	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	4,414	439	329	188	5,370
Bombay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18,413	1,564	611	444	21,032
Calcutta				•									
Delhi									32,709	••		••	32,709
Hyderabad .	•		•	•	•				1,832	605	32	***	2,469
Kanpur				_	_				3,412	117	60	30	
Madras	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,740	861			3,619
474461114139 + +	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	7,740	901	287	283	9,171

CRIME STATISTICS Table 211—Number of persons Arrested according to sex

				Total Cognic Crime		\mathbf{N}	I urder		Homicide unting to uder	Raj	pe
Year/State			•	Mile	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1968 1969 1970			•	1,042 1,034 1,115	,268	34	,212 ,118 ,457	• •			
971		•	•	958 , 9 5 0	16,303	33,048	769	3,236	59	2,719	7
State				40.405	-00						
Andhra Pradesh .		•	٠	62,127	596	2,825	81	18	I	85	
Assam Biha:		•		46,514 $126,678$	166 682	1,014 2,697	16 32	79 328	06	110	
		,							20	416	• •
Gujarat		•	*	43,244	1,026	1,688	61	11		62	
Haryana	h	٠	*	10,443 3,565	50 54	520 94	1	184	* *	82	
		•	•				2	17	• •	16	• •
Jammu & Kashm	ır	•	*	9,992	43	156	4	49	* *	38	
Karnataka . Kerala		•	•	47,078	2,031	1,501	85	6	1	33	
-		•	•	44,495	1,284	1,187	44	8	* *	42	
Madhya Pradesh.		•	•	97,136	1,409	3,868	62	21		447	2
Maharashtra .		٠	•	101,397	3,792	2,517	139	45	3	285	
Manipur		•	•	2,907		82	* *	4	* *	13	
Meghalaya .		•	*						0.0	• •	
Nagaland		*	•	07.001	**	31		1		8	
Orissa		•	•	37,631	441	724	27	77	3	36	
Punjab		•		18,366	263	1,471	14	429	11	96	
Rajasthan				56,845	697	1,327	26	63		148	
Tamil Nadu .		*	•	68,188	1,341	1,661	79	8	* *	58	
Tripura				3,457	48	. 79	3	8		2	
Uttar Pradesh .		•	•	174,561	2,040	9,546	89	1,879	20	736	
West Bengal .		•	٠		• •	• •	••				
Union Territory											
A & N. Islands			•	498	10	13					
Arunachal Prade	sh'	•				* *					
Chandigarh	•	*	•	975	15	13		1		• •	
D & N Haveli	,	٠	*	74	1	7					
Delhi .		*				* *				• •	
Goa, Daman & I	лu	٠	•	1,176	19	21	2		• •	3	
Lakshadweep .	•	•	•	12		• •	••	••	• •		
Mizoram		•	٠		••	• •	••	• •	••		
Pondicherry	•	•	•	1,591	259	6	2	• •	••	3	•
City				_							
Ahmedabad	•	٠	•	2,932	103	51	. 1	2			
Bangalore .	•	•	•	5,197	173	3	••	••	••	2	
Bombay	•	•	•	20,825	207	209	2	2	••	48	-
Calcutta	•	•	•		• •	• •	••	••			
Delhi	•	•	•	0.458		40	• •	••	••	••	
Hyderabad	•	•	•	2,457	12	42	1	1	••	15	
Kanpur .	•		٠	3,593	26	109	2	30	• •	15	
Madras	•		-	8,848	323	25	2	1		6	

Note: Sex wise data for the years

1968-1970 are not avaiable.

⁽¹⁾ Including persons arrested under cattle-thefts & miscellaneous crimes.

Table 211-Number of persons Arrested according to Sex-contd.

Year/State					pping & duction	D	acoity	Ro	bbery	Bur	glary
			,	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1				10	11	12	13	14	15	16 	17
1968 1969				11,	,644 ,763 ,630	27,	,098 ,843 ,498	1	2,118 0,888 4,002	84	,173 ,476 ,482
971 971—	1	•	•	10,646	429	32,861	103	14,273	83	78,087	972
State											_
Andhra Pradesh	•	•	٠	164	14	1,069	20	382	* *	4,842	13
Assam .		•	•	453	10	1,143	1	390	* *	6,572	16
Bihar .	•	•	•	906	47	3,726		1,121	• •	5,875	22
				344	16	259	1	526	13	3,049	116
Haryana .		٠		195	1	6		29		796	7
Himachal Prades	h			143	1			20		299	2
Janunu & Kashin	ıir			289		11	3/1	45		813	
Karnataka .				169	8	415		207	3	3,497	55
Kerala .				72	1	152		158	2	1,588	22
Madhya Pradesh				1,27.1	18	1,556	0000	1,109	1	9,151	128
Maharashtra				561	30	1,708	30	2,096	39	11,531	328
Manipur .				215		27		76		115	
Meghalaya					1.4						
Nagaland .				11		14		32		67	5
Orissa .				75		523		331		4,465	60
	•		•								
Punjab . Rajasthan .	•	'	٠	528	35 31	14 315		44		739	5
Tamil Nadu	•	•	•	1,198 258	12		* *	833	1	4,416	27
		*	•		14	92		172	1	4,695	64
Tripura	•	•	*	41	• •	157		107	1	384	14
Uttar Pradesh	•			3,720	205	21,673	51	6,571	20	14,784	8
West Bengal			•								
Union Territory											
A. & N. Islands				1				5		32	1
Arunachal Prade	sh			4.4							
Chandigarh	•			17						71	
D & N Haveli										11	
Delhi .					• •						
Goa, Daman & i	Diu	• •		5		`1	• •	19	2	221	1
Lakshadweep										1	
Mizoram .						••			••		
Pondicherry				7	.:*	• •			••	71	1
City					•						
Ahmedabad				44	1	26		7		216	2
Bangalore .				4	•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	38		704	
Bombay				176	6	126		357	••	1,417	Č
Calcutta .											
Dello .		•	•		.;	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•
Hyderabad ···		•	•	4	•	• •	•	 37		141	• •
	•	•	•		•	4.0	• • •		••		• •
Kanpur .	•	•	•	123	• •	46	1	155	• •	282	3
Madras .	•	•	•	10	• •	• •	• •	18	• •	116	• •

Note: Sex-wise data for the years 1968-1970 are not available.

CRIME STATISTICS
TABLE 211—Number of Persons Arrested According to Sex--concid.

ar inc.			The	efts	Ri	iots		inal E Trus t	Breach	Ch	eating	Count	e, feit ing
Year/State		-	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Fe	male N	Male	Female	Male	Female
1			18	19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27
968 969			163	,810 ,264 ,999(a)	38	67,699 86,233 51,039		14,8 13,8 12,5	99		10,933 10,066 10,170		604 439 304
971 971	•		. 161,68	0 4,19	8 270,5	530 2,58	0 11,	720	65	7,364	85	400	5 1
State-													
Andhra Pradesh .	•		. 9,909					461	3	281		22	
Assam ·	٠		9,553					464	* *	256			
Bihar	•	•	. 15,712	169	64,1	83 16	9	972	9	428	7	24	1
Gujarat			. 7,791	318	3 4,3	72 11	2 1,	,025	2	499	16	9	·
Haryana			. 1,653					188		141			
Himachal Pradesh			. 391	5	3	43	7	64	* *	47	• •		
Jammu & Kashmi			. 728	3 7	3,0	82 .		49		67	٠		
Karnataka .		,	. 8,228	3 188	3 11,5	16 29	8	732	5	591	7	4	
Kerala			. 3,543	3 118	3 17,7	781 48	31	302	4	156	5 4	9	6 1
Madhya Pradesh .			. 17,520	6 60	4 13,8	331	94	760		944	l 12	1	6
Maharashtra .		,	. 25,606	5 1,210			37 2	,391	15	1,35	6 12	:	9
Manipur			. 501		8	01 .		64		7.5	j		
Meghalaya .										***			
Nagaland			. 334				5	33		35		•	
Orissa			. 11,817					392		259		2	
Punjab								405	1	444			
Rajasthan .	•	,	6,938					367	1	620		7	
TamilNadu .			13,978					844	12	020			• •
	·										••	••	••
Tripura			$\frac{875}{23,989}$		1,74 3 52,9			36 ,040		27			
Uttar Pradesh	•								10	1,086		133	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
West Bengal .	•			••			•	• •	* *	* 10	•=	•	••
Union Territory			20					_					
A & N. Islands	•	,	, 69	70100		79		5	• •	* *	• •	• •	
Arunachal Pradesh			940			10		**	• •	31	••	• 1	• • •
Chandigarh .	•		. 340			18 .	•	58	• •	31	• •	• •	• • •
D & N Haveli .	•		. 28	• •		5.		2	••	• •	••		
Delhi	. •	•						0.4	***	•••	••	• •	• • •
Goa, Daman & D	lu •		. 328		'	69	4	34	1	10	_	-	• •
Lakshadweep .	•		. 3	• •			•	• •	• •	2	••	• •	
Mizoram	•		•				-	414	***	•-•		•1	
Pondicherry .	•	1	. 365	5 5	4	62	•	32	2	9	1		ι .
G ity													
Ahmedabad .			. 669		_		3	60	••	113		:	3 .,
Bangalore	,	•	. 1,77				•	134	••	219			ŧ .
Bom bay			. 5,436	5 146	5 1,9	17	4	608	6	479) 4	•	
Calcutta		•	• •		•		•	• •	••	••	120		
Delhi .						••	•.•	***		-			
Hyderabad			. 1,05	7 1	5 !	141	• •	56	••	57	7		
Kanpur			. 65			190		25		74	ŧ	1	6 .
Madras		•	. 2,13	4 11	9 3,	796 1	32	257	٠,	10	7 5	3	8 .

Note: Sex-wise data for the years 1968-1970 are not available.

a) Includes persons arrested under cattle thefts also.

Table 212-Motive of Murder & Culpable Homicide not amounting to murder-cases, 1971

Year/State				Gain		Dispute Prope		Person datta E	al Ven- nemity	Sexu	al Cause
regitarge				Murder	Culpable ble homici- de not amount- ing to murder	Murde	r Calpable ble homicide not amount ing to murder		Culpa- ble homi- cide not amount- ing to murder		Culpa- ble homi- cide not amount- ing to murder
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA		•	*	1,822	185	2,281	425	2,907	320	1,498	47
State											
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar				62 18 138	 3 18	96 205 430	5 84	105 65 237	1 5 24	169 25 77	
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh				17 11 2	••	40 38 8		41 33 1	 8 1	81 23 10	 8
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	:	•		7 43 5	 ::	35 93 41	1	13 99 1 48	4	6 122 6	1
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur			•	138 85 1	'i 	289 104 2	4 1 1	428 108 9	1 4	182 187 1	`i
Meghalaya Nagaland Orissa		•	•	 2 37	 i	1 38	·· 2 6	 8 61	4	 42	 i
Punjab Rajasthan Tamil Nadu			•	15 29 190	8 2	116 70 129	22 4 3	71 142 140	. i	65 38 166	16 5 1
Tripura Uttar Pradesh West Bengal			:	2 594 412	78 70	5 451 81	1 185 98	6 890 271	166 89	1 243 37	 5 1
Union territory											
A. & N. Islands . Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh			:	. i	# ::	2	:: ::	3 . i			••
D. & N. Haveli . Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu		:	:	 5 4	 4	2 4 1	i ··	20 2		i5 1	• •
Lakshadweep . Mizoram . Pondicherry .	:		:	•••	••	•••	••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••	 i	
City											
Ahmedabad . Bangalore . Bombay .	:			1 1 8	•••	. ; † 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 5 20	• •	1 3 25	••
Calcutta Delhi · · Hyderabad ·	:	:		6 4 1		$\frac{2}{2}$	ï 	45 18 1		2 14 1	
Kanpur Madras	•	•		20 	·i	5 1	9	15 5		$\frac{3}{2}$	

CRIME STATISTICS

Table 212—Motive of Murder & Culpable Homicide not amounting to murder—cases, 1971—contd.

			5	Sudden l catio		Lunacy	,	Other	Cause	То	tal
Year/State				Murder	Culpa- ble homi- cide not amount- ing to murder	Murder	Culpa- ble homi- cide not amount- ing to murder	Murder	Culpa- ble homi- cide not amount- ing to murder	Murder	Culpa- ble homi- cide not amount- ing to murde
1				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
INDIA	•	•		1,151	448	132	13	6,389	919	16,180	2,357
Andhra Pradesh Assam	•	•	•	31 30 105	4 5 40		1 • i	147	7 16 32	1,020 494 1,423	12 44 207
Gujarat . Haryana Himachal Pradesh .		•		9 3 37	1 32 1		· 3		43	702 194 43	10 96 8
Jamm u & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	•		:	4 58 70	1	12		332	7	70 759 4 31	4 7 7
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur		•	•	101 119 3	2 9 1	12	• •	. 696	26		15 42 4
Meghalaya Nagaland Orissa	•	•		3 36	iģ		• •	. 10 , 166	21	24 383	12 52
Punjab Rajasthan Tamil Nadu		•	:	100 50 65	8	3 7		219	23 3	785	210 42 11
Tripura . Uttar Pradesh West Bangal .	•	•	•	3 172 43	14	7 38 1 1		28 1 1,18 5 1,06	4 373	3,572	4 955 521
Union Territory								a		40	
A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh	•	•	•	4	• •			;		i '7	i
D. & N. Haveli Delhi Goa, Daman & Di		:	•	20 3	iż		•••	. 49	7		93
Lakshadweep Mizoram Pondicherry	•	•	•	i	• •	• •	:				••
Git y										3	_
Ahmedabad . Bengalor . Bombay .	•	:	•	5 1 1	• •	, 1	• •	. 10 67		2 31 . 22 l 131	² 'i
Calcutta . Delhi . Hyderabad .	 	•	:	2 18 3	1			. 228 . 30	B 5	7 285 2 94 1 16	12 71 1
Kanpur . Madras .	 	:	•	· .	: :			. 10	3	3 54 . 20	16 1

Table 213-Peoperty Stolen and Recovered (value)

('000 Rs.)

	D	acoity	R	Lobbery	Burgl	ary	Th	eft
Ycar/State								
	Stolen	Recovered	Stolen	Recovered		tecove r ed	Stolen	Recovered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
968	2+,811 37,213 24,802	1,408 1,510 2,794	5,921 5,335 9,965	1,630 1,552 2,006	106,265 217,027(a) 240,220(a)	21,654 54,584(a) 64,396(a)	113,107	35,858
971	33,357	3,972	11,057	2,295	101,440	13,821	162,690	48,937
971—								
State								
Andhra Pradesh . Ashim Bihar	663 745 3,150	358 25 87	187 212 1,861	97 27 54	3,562 3,335 12,130	1,318 120 316	3,688 5,343 6,9 7 5	2,088 425 2 2 2
Gujarat Haryana Hamachal Pradesh	202 14 15	66 1 —	210 7 <u>2</u> 7	108 22 7	2,653 1,924 319	476 85 5 5	5,461 2,533 180	2,346 1,466 13
Januru & Kashmir Karuataka Kerata	23 233 515	13 53 374	158 57 222	141 13 76	193 3,234 4,587	116 1,119 271	419 5,278 1,460	273 2 ,83 6 485
Madhya Pradesh — Maharashtra — — Manipur — — —	974 1,412 71	200 84 3	550 820 26	219 245 —	6,491 7,963 87	1,311 1,254 10	8,664 28,270 55	3,310 9,808 22
Meghalaya Nagaland Ortisa	13 341	1 18	22 100	; 3 50	101 1,710	6 325	31 259	31 579
Punjab Roja than Tamil Nadu	190 218 320	70 116 156	60 369 118	37 203 103	4,706 4,883 2,805	359 1,452 1,741	3,772 6,478 3,496	1,633 4,692 2,238
Tripura Uttar Pradesh Weat Bengal	47 17,427 6,777	1,038 1,306	4 4,529 958	1 597 90	68 31,420 2,794	7 1,727 576	114 48,649 12,017	12 5,495 2,750
Union Territory								
A. & N. Islands . Armachal Pradesh . Chandigarh	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	<u> </u>		17 81	12 38	11 981	10 738
D. & N. Haveli Dethi Goa, Daman & Diu	$\frac{1}{11}$	2	5 08	199	6,036 251	$\begin{array}{c}2\\340\\32\end{array}$	7 18,234 244	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 7,330 \\ 105 \end{array}$
Lakshadweep Mizoram Pondicherry	• •	<u></u>	 i	<u></u>	1 82	1 32	- 7i	 28
City								
Ahmedabad · Bangalore · - Bombay ·	$\frac{2}{975}$	 4	9 34 306	9 15 66	493, 819 2,114	42 377 402	1,280 2,058 16,849	633 927 6,749
Calcuita Delhi	20 4 3 —	17 1	200 438 13	41 148 1	2,327 5,740 440	335 322 2 75	6,338 16 , 190 761	2,326 7,063 485
Kanpur Madras	92	62 —	134 18	6 18	1,017 176.	116 109.	1,359 1,512	159 1,260

⁽a) Data relate to Burglary & Theft.

CRIME STATISTICS
Table 213—Property Stolen and Recovered (value)—contd.

'000 Rs.

					1.D 2 C	0.1		Tot	
					al Breach of Trust	Othe	r offences	101	:a1
Year/State				Stolen	Recovered	Stolen	Recovered	Stolen	Recoverd
1				10	11	12	13	14	15
968			:	30,167 29,699 54,348	5,736 5,975 5,251	15,510 15,973 32,062	2,810 3,194 5,529	295,781 305,247 361,397	69,096 66,815 79,976
971				42,500	6,400	34,412	12,858	385,456	88,283
971									
State-									
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar'		•	•	2,039 905 767	177 7 31	249 69 340	77 23 108	10,388 10,609 25,22 ₃	4,115 627 818
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh	•		•	3,147 315 81	797 161 4	1 79 15	1 371 11	11,674 5,337 617	3,79 <u>4</u> 2,876 4 0
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	•		1	118 1,782 1,223	82 326 192	163 660 892	121 67 11	1,074 11,244 8,899	746 4,414 1, 4 09
Madhya Pradesh . Maharashtra . Manipur .			•	1,217 8,526 194	123 848 —	4,857 12,005 117	1,303 8,402 25	22,753 58,996 550	6,466 20,641 60
Meghalaya Nagaland Orissa				67 487	*6 89	96 33	40 24	330 2,930	 87 1,08 ₅
Punjab	•	•		1,635 723 706	593 363 316	275 426	274 209 144	10,638 12,671 7,871	2,966 7,035 4, 698
Tripura Uttar Pradesh West Bangal.		•		22 7,592 2,570	1,608 401	6,047 1,142	314 265	255 115,657 26,258	21 10,779 5,388
Union Territory									
A. & N. Islands . Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh .		•		3 94	23	• •	4	31 1,156	22 803
D. & N. Haveli Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu			:	22 7 ,89 1 345	$\begin{smallmatrix}2\\216\\18\end{smallmatrix}$	$6,\overline{479}\\42$	1,0 62 1	36 39,159 891	6 9,149 159
Lakshadweep .								 	1
Mizoram · · · Pondicherry · · ·	:	•	•	$\dot{29}$	iż	25	ï	208	78
City									
Ahmedabad Bangalore Bombay	· :	:	:	205 394 1,501	77 173 417	57 11,953	8,402	2,046 3,305 33,698	761 1,492 16,040
Culcutta			•	1,546 7,801 602	124 208 58	6,1 <u>91</u>	52 779 —	10,667 36,363 1,816	2,895 8,521 819
Kanpur	•			1,038 11 4	19 78	62	20	3,640 1,882	362 1,485

CRIM STATISTICS
TABLE 214 - POLICE STRENGTH.

				Arm	ed Polic					Police	(1)	
Year/State			Inspec- tor General, Dy. Ins- pector General & Su- perin tendents		tors &	S -	Total	Inspec- tor General, Dy. Ins- pector Genera & Sup- dts.	, & Dy. - Supdis I	tors & Sub-	:	rs Tota
Į.			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1968	•		160 137	 463 442		 142,649 119,635		969 1,058	 1,931 2,268		445,076 500,327	481,216 542,566
197! 1971		٠	169	522		166,680	-	1,002	2,339			534,236
State— Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar			7 18 14	22 61 39	403 372 339	12,865 9,030 11,041	13,297 9,481 11,433	58 40 62	102 72 160	1,782 1,495 2,574	35,931 16,466 32,198	37,873 18,073 34,994
Gujarat Haryana Himachai Pradesh	•	:	13 4 2	36 9 2	150 82 14	8,546 2,365 390	8,745 2,460 408	39 20 15	78 31 23	1,409 335 276	32,105 8,105 5,188	33,631 8,401 5,502
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	:	:	7 4 1	15 9 8	93 220 58	2,538 8,455 1,820	2,653 8,688 1,890	16 45 24	19 88 56	210 1,392 618	6,049 28,093 15,985	6,294 29,618 16,683
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur	•		31 8 4	86 16 14	816 213 93	20,793 7,415 2,247	21,726 7,652 2,358	80 78 9	228 190 23	2,426 3,734 223	32,752 65,624 2,155	35,486 69,626 2,410
Meghalaya Nagaland . Orissa .		:	 3 11	33 35	128 189	4,223 5,292	4,387 5,527	 5 43	*9 69	92 1,663	2,432 16,183	2,538 17,958
Punjab Rajasthan Tuni l Nadu .		•	6 6 6	22 40 25	192 292 153	5,362 7,875 4,424	5,582 8,213 4,608	38 53 62	77 152 146	892 1,681 2,461	16,857 28,291 35,867	17,864 30,177 38,536
Tripura Uttar Pradesh West Bengal			2 i4	8 27	27 749 473	780 20,357 24,821	817 21,106 25,335	9 184 91	18 543 179	220 6,063 5,033	2,484 60,996 36,017	2,731 67,786 41,320
Union Territory A & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh				3	18 22	844 677	865	ı · i	4	30 56	295 77i	330
Chandigarh D & N Haveli Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu			 	iò 1	184	38 3,899 583	700 38 4,098 592	22 2	62 7	4 1,450 54	57 11,322 1,319	830 61 12,856 1,382
Lakshadweep . Mizoram Pondicherry .		:	••	•••		••	••	 5	I ••	11 72	203 894	215 971
Cit Ahmedabad Bangalore Bombay	•		 .i	1 · · 4	8 119	1,511 4,681	1,520 4,805	6 6 13	9 11 37	228 229 1,297	3,608 5,144 13,311	3,851 5,390 14,658
Bombay Calcutta Delhi Hyderabad			5 5 1	8 10 1	61 184 70	7,175 3,899 1,762	7,249 4,098 1,8 ₃ 4	18 22 8	36 62 15	1,243 1,450 319	11,216 11,322 5,580	12,513 12,856 5,922
Kanpur · · · Madras · · ·			••	· <u>;</u>	13 28	863 1,546	876 1,576	2 6	6 16	175 315	1,990 3,682	2,173 4,019

Crime Statistics

Table 215—Area and number of persons served by police force

		Areain	Mid-year		Actual Stre	ength of Po	lice Force	Num- ber of	Num- I ber of	Number of
Ycar/Statc		Square Kilo- meters	Population in '000	able Crime I.P.C. reported during the year	Civil	Armed	Total	Police men per 100 Square Kilo- meters of Area	Police	cases per Civil Police
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1968		3,168,854 3,185,664 3,186,664	536,597	862,016 845,167 955,422	 481,216 542,566	 148,343 123,890	617,173 629,559 666,456	19.5 19.8 20.9	11 ·8 11 ·7 12 ·1	1 ·8 1 ·8
1971		3,196,905	549,791	952,581	534,236	172,659	706,895	22 · 1	12.9	1 .8
1971—										
State			CELLS.	15-21	Bas.					
Andhra Pradesh .		276,754	43,611	46,390	37,873	13,297	51,170	18.5	11.7	1.2
Assam		122,099	16,055	28,199	18,073	9,481	27,554	22.6	17.2	1.6
Bihar	•	173,876	56,589	83,270	34,994	11,433	46,427	26.7	8.2	2 · 4
Gujarat		195,984	26,855	32,747	33,631	8,745	42,376		15,8	1.0
Haryana -	•	41,222	10,024	8,237	8,491	2,460	10,951	24.8	10.9	1.0
Himachal Pradesh	٠	55,673	3,431	2,494	5,502	408	5,910	10.6	17.2	0.5
Jammu & Kashmir		222,236	4,637	5,518	6,294	2,653	8,947	4.0	$19 \cdot 3$	0.9
Karnataka		191,773	29,409	36,557	29,618	8,688	38,306	20.0	13.0	$1\cdot 2$
Kerala		38,864	21,405	29,712	16,683	1,890	18,573	47 ·8	8.7	1.8
Madhya Pradesh .		442,841	41,912	88,548	35,486	21,726	57,212	12.9	13.7	2.5
Maharashtra		307,762		99,125	69,626	7,652	77,278	25 · 1	15.3	1 - 4
Manipur		22,356	1,075	1,931	2,410	2,358	4,768	21.3	44 · 4	$8 \cdot 0$
Meghalaya						010				
Nagaland		16,527		1,001	2,538	4,387	6,925	41.9	133 -9	0.4
Orissa		155,842	22,049	30,502	17,958	5,527	23,485	15 · 1	10.7	1 · 7
Punjab		50,362	13,537	11,433	17,864	5,582	23,446	46.6	17.3	0.6
Rajasthan		31,214	25,875	36,743	30,177	8,213	38,390	11.2	14.8	1.2
Tamil Nadu	,	130,069	41,306	59,616	38,536	4,608	43,144	33.2	10 -4	1.5
Tripura		10,477	1,565	1,785	2,731	817	3,548	33.9	22.7	0.7
Uttar Pradesh		294,413	88,736	236,328	67,786	21,106	88,892	30.2	10.0	3.5
West Bengal .		87,853	44,686	78,546	41,320	25,335	66,655	75·9	14.9	1.9
Union Territory .										
A. & N. Islands .	•	8,293	116	370	330	865	1,195	14 · 4	103 -0	1 · I
Arunachal Pradesh	•	0,233					1,133			
Chandigarh .		114	257	1,251	830	700		1,342.1	59·5	1.5
D. & N. Haveli .		491	74	84	61	38	99	20.2	13.4	1 · 4
Delhi		1,485	4,093	29,236	12,856	4,098		1,141.7	41.4	2.3
Goa, Daman & Diu		3,813	861	1,219	1,382	592	1,974	51.8	22.9	0.9
Lakshadwegp .		32	32	19	215	.,	215	671 - 9	7 · 2	0 · 1
Mizoram			• •	••			• •			-
Pondicherry .		480	474	1,717	971		971	$202 \cdot 3$	20.5	1.8

32. ACCIDENT STATISTICS

This section presents tables relating to accidental deaths and suicides in India. The source for these data is the Bureau of Police Research & Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, which obtains the information from Police Authorities in different states. All-India information relates to the available States only and is, therefore, subject to revision.

Table 216

This table shows the incidence of accidental deaths in different States, Union Territorics and important cities. The causes of accidents have been classified in to two broad categories viz. (i) Accidents due to acts of God such as lightning, heat strokes, landslides, etc. and (ii) Accidents due to other causes such as mishaps in factories, air-crashes, railway accidents, etc.

Table 217

This table presents statistics of suicidal deaths classified according to sex and age-group and also by causes of suicides. Among the causes of suicides, despair due to dreadful diseases, quarrel between married partners and with parents-in-law, and love-affairs, are some of the major causes.



ACCIDENT STATISTICS
Table 216—Number of Accidental Deaths

			Ву	act of G	OD			E	y other	causes	
Year/state	Lighten- ing	Heat Strokes	Floods	Land Slides	Cold & Exposure	Cyclones	Total	Animal biting/ killing	Fire- arms	Explo- sives	House collapse
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1967	1,165 1,314 1,239	370 361 566	856 830 898	629 800 735	587 3 59 839	••	3,607 3,664 4,277	4,404 4,581 4,965	481 628 667	293 404 294	1,378 1,256 1,295
1970	1,309 1,278	527 289	949 650	721 676	684 470	 497(a)	4,190	4,597 4,668	656 901	329 417	1,5 24 1,552
	1,270	203	030	970	170	4.77 (a)	3,000	7,000	301	717	1,332
1971 State:—											
Andhra Pradesh .	34	16	10	4		5	69	289	3 7	13	26
Assam	27	15	26	9	20	• •	97	58	14	5	11
Bihar	97	12	54	40	22	8	233	533	25	6	72
Gujarat	35	11	22	75	7	5	155	270	2	12	75
Haryana	38	11	11	57	30		147	7	1	11	2 3
Himachal Pradesh.	7		14	32	34		87	20		5	' 17
	6		8	9			24	3			
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka	79	15	13	13	1	7	128	65	5 8	9 15	16 35
Kerala .	10	5	5	15	2		39	16	7	13	
											•
Madhya Pradesh .	_	17	209	81	140	18	657	1,175	68	13	169
Maharashtra .	172	42	79	78	19	9	399	1,058	13	32	211
Manipur	• •	• •		1		• •	I	• •	8	• •	••
Nagaland							• •				
Orissa	110	12	33	21	7	269	452	509	4	3	59
Punjab	12	11	2	13	35	3	76	63	28	46	28
Rajasthan	14	3	7	42	28	1	95	29	5	10	46
Tamil Nadu	33	21	19	13	1		87	19	9	24	42
Tripura	6	1					7	9	20	38	3
Uttar Pradesh .	324	-57	133	143	92	46	795	371	561	45	618
West Bengal .	71	14	2	12	8	126	233	159	82	106	76
West Deligat .	, ,	• •			,	12.7	4./5	133	. 02	100	70
Union Territory									`		
A. & N. Islands .								1			
Chandigarh	2		1				3	1	• •	7	3
Dadra & Nagar Ha-										•	
veli			• •	• •		• •	• •		• •	••	• •
Delhi	3	26	2	16	23	• •	70	• •	2	2	12
Goa, Daman & Diu	. 4		• •	2	• •	• •	6	• •	2	1	1
Lakshadweep .	• •	• •	• •	••	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	••
Pondicherry		••	••	••		••	••	13		I	2
City:	•										
Ahmedabad			1	12		••	13	4		••	8
Bangalore	6	3	1	1	••	••	11	3		• •	
Bombay	7	2	1	6		• •	16	29	2	5	71
Calcutta					1		1	1	2	8	15
Delhi	3	26	2	10	18		59	••	2	2	12
Hyderabad	1	3			•••	••	4	2	1	3	8
									c		
Kanpur	11		• •	3	1	• •	15	5	6	• •	30
Madras	3	1	• •	1	• •	• •	5	• •	• •	• •	4

(a) Specified separately from 1971.

Source: Bureau of Police Research & Developme Ministry of Home A

ACCIDENT STATISTICS

Table 216-Number of Accidental Deaths-contd.

							By othe	er cause	es—contd.				
Year/State			Roa		Factories mishaps	Railway accidents	Air crashes	Fire	Drowning	Poison	ing Othe	Total	Grand Total
1				13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1967			. 6	,173	704	7,133	342	8,272	31,261	5,888	56,826	123,155	126,762
1968 1969		•		,152 ,071	821 552	7,960 7,896	158 117	8,751 9,031	28 ,99 5 27 ,07 9	7,912 8,308	54,950	124,568 126,478	126,232
1970	•			,2 8 8 ,740	729 529	8,282 9,652	279 205	9,419 9,810	27,915 23,255	9,738 8,145	64,806 30,867	135,562 101,741	139,752 105,601
1971													
State-													
Andhra Pradesh	1			926		761	1	486		396		,	6,386
Assam . Bihar .				107 455		302 1,235	••	61 441		34 176	569 1,751	2,050 6,865	2,147 7,098
Gujarat .				293		394	3	1,186		217	2,390	5,912	6,067
Haryana . Himachal Prade	sh			194		97 1	0.0	139		18 16	817 193	1,722 454	1,869 541
Jammu & Kash	mir			30				2	42	3	636	746	770
Karnataka		•	٠	918 636	18	189 136	2	338 45	1,970 923	503 440	1,074 1,121	5,135	5,263
Kerala .	•		•				B-0					3,349	3,388
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra			. 1	987 1 ,3 50	37	547 2,096	2 45	1,787 2,671	1,943 4,167	401 1,232	3,912 6,967	11,041 19,919	11,698 20,318
Manipur .	•	٠	٠	5	• •	• •	••	• •	10	8	8	3 9	40
Nagaland .				4		400	••		1		5	10	10
Orissa Punjab	•			148 259		405 664	2	123 106	*	718 63	1,096 411	4,158 1,925	4,610 2,001
Rajasthan .				484		189	••	182		49	_	.,	2,643
Tamil Nadu Tripura				21	27	641 1	21	497 16		1,740 48	1,262 21	6,779 302	6,866 30 9
Uttar Pradesh				2,053		1,482	118	1,232		305	4,222	13,747	14,542
West Bengal		•	. 1	,301	31	306	10	294	932	1, 6 98	1,885	6,880	7,113
Union Territory													
1.1& N. Island Chandigarh	3.	•	•	9				1 5	12 5	3 2	34 23	60 54	60 57
Dadra & Nagar		li				***		***	5	• •	1	6	6
Delhi .	•		•	128		196	1	170		28	637	1,290	1,360
Cloa, Daman & I Lakshadweep	• •			30		5 ••	• •	15	81 1	10	96 	241 1	247 1
Pondicherry				16	2	5	••	6	56	37	5 3	191	191
Zity													
Ahmedabad				22		1		211	27	11	355	642	655
Bangalore . Bombay .	•			145 64 7	1 32	⊶ 5	1 34	82 458	92 20 5	80 113	- 81 2,182	485 3,783	496 3,7 97
Calcutta .				434		1	•;	20		12	18	560	561
Delhi • Hyderabad	•		•	1 0 9 93		196 —	1	148 112	8 3 62	26 32	591 96	1,173 409	1,232 413
Kanpur •				76		24	. •	96	24	9	126	401	416
Madras •		•		184	1	••	• •	9 9	101	147	161	697	702

ACCIDENT STATISTICS

Table 217-Number of Suicides

									By Sex			By Age Gro	up	
			Year/	State				Male	Female	Total	Persons upto 18 Years	Persons Between 18-30 Years	Persons above 30 Years	All Age Group
			1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9 6 7 9 6 8 969	:	•	•			· :		22,637 24,461 25,947	16,192 16,224 17,686	38,829 40,688 43,633	9,000	1 6,6 70 17,788 19,490	13,659 13,900 14 , 898	38,829 40,688 43,633
.970 1971			•					28,846 2 6,3 26	19,582 17,349	48,428 43,675		21,047 19,553	1 6, 910 15,714	48,428 43,675
1971 :-														
State														
As	idhra I sain har	Prade:	sh	•				2,152 605 476	1,451 273 323	3,600 878 799	3 135	1,980 301 308	768 442 317	3, 60 3 878 799
Ha	ujarat aryana macha	I Prac	lesh					1,159 676 36	1,010 516 22	2,169 1,192 58	2 208	98 6 53 5 33	739 449 18	2,169 1,192 58
Ja: Ka	mmu 8 arnatak erala	Ł Kas			•	•		2 1,893 2,381	1,395 948	2 3,288 3, 3 29	364	1,498 1,539	1 1,426 1,094	2 3,288 3,329
M	adhya aharasi anipur	ıtra	esh			•	•	1,728 2,475 37	1,232 1,744 3	2,960 4,219 40		912 1,8 63 22	1,165 1,605 12	2,960 4,219 40
Or	igaland issa injab	1 .				•	•	1 1,009 823	1 818 - 165	2 1,857 988	1 324 150	1 668 368	865 470	2 1,857 988
Ta	ijasthai mil Na ipura		•			•	•	148 3,266 117	174 1,858 83	322 5,124 200	28 773 32	144 2,493 109	150 1,858 59	322 5,124 200
	tar Praest Ber		:		•	•		2,754 4,260	1,423 3,699	4,177 7,959	585 1,915	1,687 3,908	1,905 2,1 3 6	4,177 7 ,9 59
Unio	n Terri	tory												
Gh	& No nandiga adra &	irh		veli	•	•		45 6 16	19 -8 -5	64 14 21	3	21 7 8	32 4 12	64 14 21
Go	elhi oa, Da ikshadi		& Dit	u .	•	•		66 50 1	43 31	109 81 1	2	52 3 6	45 43 1	109 81 1
Po	ndiche	rry						144	75	219	47	74	98	219
Cita														
Ba	hmedal angalor ombay		•	· :				90 214 82	94 176 47	18 39 129	0 66		49 170 53	184 390 129
p	alcutta elhi yderab				•		•	27 59 72	15 39 76	4. 9: 148	8 11	21 46 84	17 41 38	42 98 148
	Kanur Iadras							20 113	14 80	.3 ₄		17 55	9 109	34 193

ACCIDENT STATISTICS

Table 217 -Number of Suicides-contd.

		·		By Caus	es of Suicides	,				
Year/State	in exami-		Quarrel with married partner	Poverty	Love Affairs	Insanity	Dispute over Pro- perty			
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1967	1,504 1,574 1,698	3,511 3,350 3,325	2,812 2,518 3,343	2,091 1,779 1,859	1,319 1,340 1,439	1,377 1,236 994	454 608 955	6,686 7,058 6,295	19,075 21,225 23,725	38,829 40,688 43,633
970	1,745 924	4,167 4,451	3,075 3,244	2,039 1,778	1,552 2,092	1,2 6 3 1, 3 16	785 813	6,830 7,985	26,972 21,072	48,428 43,675
1971 : — State	52.	.,	0,211	1,7,7	2,002	.,0.10	0.0	,,50,5	21,000	10,07.7
Andhra Pradesh .	54	370	190	97	40	38	42	1,340	1,432	3,603
Assam	36	60	57	53	124	35	23	217	273	878
Bihar	15	37	24	9	36	24	11	5 6	590	799
Gujarat	15	101	132	120	36	173	38	221	1,333	2,169
Haryana	83	167	42	120	20	8	4	96	7 6 0	1,192
Himachal Pradesh	1	9	5	2	8	2	8	11	12	58
Jammu & Kashmir		-	P2716	~~					2	2
Karnataka .	33		163	230	147	120	73	896	1,473	3,288
Kerala .	39	419	209	362	217	116	8	349	1,610	3,329
Madhya Pradesh .	29	199	195	44	47	106	39	52 6	1,775	2,960
,	Eo	900	070	155	117	100	64	699		
Maharashtra . Manipur	58	3 69	273	155 2	117	128	1	4	2,35Ģ 3 0	4,219 40
Nagaland .		-	-		- I	1	1	••	-	2
Orissa		181	115	47	132	46	34	348	938	1,857
Punjab	43	57	15	135	13	28	46	76	575	988
Rajasthan	12	71	39	22	6	7	2	190	63	322
Tamil Nadu	65	525	143	195	272	77	199	1,208	2,440	5,124
Tripura	13	17	19	19	38	19	6	40	29	200
Uttar Pradesh .	63	389	185	167	149	176	194	596	2,258	4,176
West Bengal.	0.00	1,277	1,392	89	672	185	19	1,090	2,896	7,959
Union Territory										
A. & N Islands.	_	. 3	5	5	2	2	• •	7	40	64
Chandigarh .	. 2	4	2	1	-		8.4	2	3	14
Dadra & Nagar Haveli,	_		_	1	_	4	••	4	12	21
Delhi	. 5	11	17	4	5	1	1	25	40	109
Goa, Daman & Diu			4	3	9	10	••	6	42	81
Lakshadweep				-	_	ı	••	•••		1
Pondicherry .	. -	28	21	4	2	6		68	90	219
City										
Ahmedabad .	. 5	4	23	10	5	8	••	17	112	184
Bangalore .			-	17	2	***	••	124	230	390
Bombay .	. 2	2	3	11	16	1	1	19	74	129
Calcutta .		. 2	3	5	5	2		3	22	42
Delhi	5		14	2	5	1	1	24	36	98
Hyderabad	4	14	2	9	4	1	1	58	55	148
Kanpur	4	6	4	1	4	7	3	5	-	34
Madras.	. 2		8		4	2	11	49	93	193

³⁶⁻⁷ CSO(ND)74

33. EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all states of the Indian Union. In tables 218 to 226 All-India totals are given from 1950-51 to 1969-70 while state-wise break-down is given for the latest year, i.e. 1969-70. The figures in tables 227, however, show total literate population in India according to 1971 census. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

Table 218

This is summary table giving data regarding, educational institutions, scholars and expenditure on education. Thus this table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 onwards. Direct expenditure means expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure. Indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

Table 219

This table shows number of recognised educational institutions by various types.

Table 220

The table gives number of scholars by stages of instruction broadly catagorised as below:

- (i) Colleges for General education.
- (ii) Colleges for professional and special education.
- (iii) Schools for General Education.
- (iv) Schools for vocational/professional education.
- (v) Schools of special education.
- (Vi) Schools for other education.

Special education includes mainly Reformatory schools, schools for handicapped and Jail schools Institutions of Fine Arts including Music and Dancing and Social work which were formerly included under special Education have, from 1964-65, been included under Professional Education. Institutions of adult education and Oriental studies have been included under other Education.

Table 221

This table gives expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources from which the finances are drawn. The source of finances are mainly Government funds, District Board funds, Municipal funds fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

Table 222

This table shows direct expenditure by type of educational Institutions and indirect expenditure on all educational institutions. Indirect expenditure represents the amount incurred on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships, hostels and other miscellaneous items.

Table 223

This table shows the number of total and women teachers engaged in teaching at different stages of education in recognised institutions, viz. primary, secondary and also in technical and special schools and in colleges and universities. Teachers in schools for general education are classified as trained and untrained.

Table 224

This table shows number of institutions and scholars in rural areas i.e. the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees.

Table 225

This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

Table 226

This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scholated castes, scheduled tribes and excludes other backward classes from 1964-65. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

Table 227

This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex and as recorded in 1971 Population Census.

506

EDUCATION

Table 218—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE

General Summary

						No. of Ins	stitutions			No. of S	Scholars
Year				Coll	eges (1)	Sch	ools	Tot	al (°)	Colle	ges
				Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 .				816	93	286,010	24,735	286,860	24,829	403,519	46,673
1955-56 .				1,204	142	365 ,3 94	24,730	366,641	24,873	681,179	96,171
1960-61 .	•	•	•	2,140	283	470,457	41,390	472,655	41,674	911,220	167,924
1963-64 .				2,813	388	689,103	122,395	691,986	122,784	1,426,139	275,064
1961-65 .				5,409	630	747,885	143,400	753,394	144,031	1,828,894	363,296
19 65- 66 .				5,632	635	718,096	179,841	723,832	180, 4 7 7	1,960,549	390,498
1966-67 .				5,821	698	752,013	209,434	757,944	210,133	2,161,024	446,665
1967-68 .				6,231	757	787,568	229,275	793,799	230,032	2,620,800	550,094
1968-69				6,654	904	1,651,931	860,787	1,658,711	861,692	2,950,786	621,105
1969-70 .				6,869	878	745,054	211,105	752,054	211,984	3,259,060	696,066

				No. of	Scholars			Expenditure in	(000) Rs.
Year			Sc	hools	To	otal	Direct	Indirect	Total
			Total	Women	Total	Women			
1			10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1950-51			25,206,180	6, 121,017	25,604,559	6,467,690	92,05,39	23,32,83	1,15,38,22
1955-56			33,242,414	9,092,536	33,923,593	9,188,707	1,44,80,68	44,85,43	1,89,66,11
1960-61		•	46,976,849	14,082,086	47,888,069	14,250,010	2,57,32,87	87,02,14	3,44,35,01
1963-64		•	60,271,238	19,542,402	61,697,377	19,817,466	3,70,07,87	1,14,02,97	4,84,10,84
1964-65			65,531,214	21,939,044	67,360,108	22,302,340	4,18,94,37	1,12,04,17	5,30,98,54
1965-66		•	67,202,156	22,476,385	69 ,162,705	22,866,883	4,67,31,40	1,19,01,43	5,86,32,83
1935-67			70,799,813	21,140,604	72,960,837	24,587,269	5,56,82,53	1,24,05,64	6,80,88,17
1967-68			73,939,715	25,630,934	76,581,515	26,181,028	6,659,056	1,359,118	8,018,17
1968-69			80,013,471	21,816,094	82,994,257	29,437,199	7,632,614	10,351,044	8,983,688
19.57-70	•		77,768,017	27,432,878	81,027,077	28,128,944	8,607,067	1,473,942	10.081,009

Source: Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

⁽¹⁾ Including Research Institutions.

⁽a) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

Table 219-Number on Recognised Educational Institutions

EDUCATION

Year/State		Univers	ities	Board	ds of	Arts and Colleges	Science including nstitutions		Pro	ofessions	d and tech	nical c	olleges
				Examin	ations b	regented (nsuluuons	Agrice	ilture & for	restry	Commerc	c L	aw
	-	Total W	omen	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Womer
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 1955-56		27 32 45	1 1 1	7 11 13	_	516 746 1,080	69 104 165	20 27 3 9		26 26 42	1 -	19 25 38	_
1963-64 . 1964-65 1965-66 .		56 73(a) 79(a)	I 1 1	14 27 25	=	1,367 1,562 1,710	211 230 230	46 89 93	-	57 150 75	=	58 62 64	=
1966-67 . 1967-68 1968-69		85(a) 90(a) 92(a)	1 1 1	33 30 31		1,844 1,991 2,141	284 309 333	99 96 83	2 2	183 196 223	-	66 67 80	=
1969-70 .		97(a)	1	34	_	2,391	364	81		240	_	83	_
1969-70													
State :													
Andhra Pradesh.		4	$\overline{}$	2		247	32	4	-	1	_	2	-
Assam Bihar		3 7	_	1 7	_	99 181	11 18	2 7	_	4 2	_	3 5	_
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Prad	est	7 2	111	1 1 1	=	143 52 16	14	4 3 2	_	27	-	15 —	<u>-</u>
Jammu and Kashmir.		1		2	_	17	4	2	_	1	-	_	_
Karnataka . Kerala .		5 2		_1	=	12 119	1 18	1 1	_	_	=	1 3	_
Madhya		9	_	2		187	24	7		7		22	
Pradesh. Maharashtra Manipur .		10	_1		=	245 153	17 15	8 2	_	64 14	-	18 13	-
Nagaland . Orissa Punjab .		4 2	_	1	Ξ	4 77 111	- 8 30	2 3			=	_2	=
Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu . Tripura .		4		2 2		81 143 6	13 37 1	4		1	=	1 1	=
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal .		15 9	=	1 8		238 195	52 38	16 9		113	_	I 1	-
Union Ferritory:													
A. & N. Island Arunachal Pradesh	\$	-	-	_	_	1 1		_	_	-		=	-
Chandigarh		2		-		7	3	-	~-	_	-		-
D.&N. Haveli Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu.	:	7		1	=	46 5	16 1		=		<u> </u>		=
Lakshadweep		_	_		_	-		_	_	_		-	-
Pondicherry			_	_	_	5	1			_	_	_	_

Source: Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

⁽a) Includes Institutions of National Importance and Institutions deemed as Universities.

Table 219—Number of Regognised Educational Institutions—contd.

⁽¹⁾ Includes colleges for applied art, physical education and other colleges for professional & technical education as music dancing & other fine arts, Other education, etc.

⁽⁴⁾ Including Polytechnics which were previously included under schools.

⁽b) Figures are provisional. The institutions were reclassified and all post-matriculations institutions were included 8 in colleges from 1964-65.

EDUCATION

Table 219—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions—contd.

						chools for	general edu	cation		
Year/State			Total all C	olleges	Second	lary (1)	Primar	ry (*)	Nurse	ry
			Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1			22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	•	•	816	93	20,884	2,738	209,671	13,901	303	- 81
955-56			1,204	142	32,568	3,920	278,135	15,230	630	211
1960-61	•		2,140	283	66,920	7,187	330,399	19,829	1,909	230
1963-64			2,813	388	88,584	9,377	377,106	23,403	2,710	371
1964-65			5,4 0 9	630	97,405	10,227	384,680	24,442	3,283	387
965-66			5 ,63 2	6 35	102,755	10,692	388,618	24,876	3,277	356
066 67			5 007	600	100 202	11 570	201 704	01.244		202
19 6 6- 6 7	•	•	5,927	698	109,393	11,573	395,724	25,744	3,765	327
967-68	٠	*	6,231	757	114,615	12,029	398,951	26,192	3,919	324
1968-69	•	•	6,654			12,371	400,621	26,218	3,597	299
1969-70	•	•	6,869	878	123,180	12,801	403,303	26,658	3,738	318
1969-70 :										
State :-										
Andhra Pradesh			483	79	5,869	368	36,868		60	
Assam .			177	20	4,482	444	19,889	627	110	15
Bihar		•	453	45	10,463	844	46,365	5,037	17	4
Gujarat			382	63	12,341	1,011	10,871	197	754	_
Haryana			113	16	1,639	244	4,249	144	3	
Himachal Prades	h.	•	46	1	1,114	95	3,772	7	12	_
Jammu & Kashi	nir .		55	11	1,840	400	4,955	1,431		
Karnataka .			402	56	12,694	994	21,547	613	703	
Kerala .			282	38		219	6,922	40	156	_
Madhya Pradesh			378	36	7,246	943	36,537	2,815	319	215
Maharashtra			823			1,352	28,121	940	641	210
Manipur .			29		495	44	2,369	315	1	_
TARRETT TARRETT		-	,		100	HILL	2,0,00	0		
Nagaland .			7		245	-	875	_		
Orissa .			172	18	5,590	246	26,554	251	_	_
Punjab .		•	175	39	2,138	458	7,256	147	3	
Rajasthan .			216	30	3,034	438	19,376	1,230	20	
Tamil Nadu			406			436	25,865	—	39	_
Tripura .			15			14	1,344	_	35 8	_
Uttar Pradesh			1,603	123	11,453	2,322	61,830	11,427	142	5
West Bengal		•	525			1,484	•			2
Union Territory-										
A. & N. Islands			2		26	1	124	-	3	_
Arunachal Prade			2	_	57	_	463	· -	3	_
Chandigarh			16	6	38	8	38	-	2	_
D. & N. Haveli	i .			_	28		126	_	-	_
Delhi .			84	25		389	941	388	42	_
Goa, Daman &	Diu .		13			14	775		112	
Lakshadweep			_		- 13	3	19	4	7	_
Pondicherry			14	0 2	123	30	250	13	49	

⁽¹⁾ Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle schools.

⁽⁹⁾ Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single teachers Primary & Primary others.

Table 219-Number of Recognised Educational Institutions-concld.

1 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 1950-51	Year/State		Schools for V Professional	ocational/ : Education	School for S Education	Special	School for c Education	ther	l Institution and techn Grand	ical) (1)
19-0-51			Total	Wonsen	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1955-56	1		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
195.5-6	1950-51		. 1,857	304	83	5	53,212	7.706	286.860	24 829
1960 6	1955-56		. 2,680	480	94	4		•		•
1961-65(a)	1960-61	•	. 4,431	928	144	6			,	•
1961-65(a) 2,790 890 183 6 259,544 107,448 753,394 144,621 1866-66 3,264 982 264 26 219,918 142,909 723,832 180,477 1966-67 2,757 1,007 270 26 249,104 170,757,757,944 210,133 1967-88 2,605 991 282 29 267,196 189,710 793,799 230,022 1960-70 2,003 950 285 26 1,127,695 820,924 1,658,711 861,692 1960-70 364 2	1963-64		. 4,065	1,052	175	5	214,464	86,187	6 91,986	122,784
196:-66 3,264 962 264 26 219,918 142,909 723,832 180,477 196:-67 2,757 1,007 270 26 240,104 170,755 573,944 210,183 1963-18 2,605 991 282 29 267,196 189,710 793,799 230,022 1968-19 2,003 950 285 26 1,127,695 820,924 1,658,711 861,692 199:-70 2,080 1,079 299 27 212,454 170,222 752,054 211,984 1969-70 200,072 2	1964-65(a)		. 2,790	890	183	6	259,544	107,448	753,394	•
1967-188	1965-66	•	. 3,264	982	264	26	219,918			
1967-18	1966-67		. 2,757	1,007	270	26	240,104	170,755	757,944	210.133
1968-69 2,003 950 285 26 1,127,695 820,924 1,656,711 861,692 1961-70 2,080 1,079 299 27 212,454 170,222 752,054 211,984 1969-70 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1967-68		. 2,605	991	282	29	•			
1969-70 State :	1968-69			950	285	26				861,692
State :	1969-70		. 2,080	1,079	299	27	212,454	170,222	752,054	211,984
Andhra Pradesh 80 16 10 — 182 19 43,558 482 Assam . 70 20 7 — 823 165 25,562 1,287 Bihar . 31 19 12 — 647 3 58,002 5,952 Gujarat . 270 171 32 3 1.218 375 25,876 1,820 Haryana . 43 34 6 — 97 38 6,153 476 Himschal Pradesh 6 2 — 338 — 5,289 105 Jammu & Kashmir 7 — 2 — — 6,862 1,842 Karnataka . 154 16 17 2 2,195 153 37,718 1,834 Kerala . 99 36 12 — — 11,402 333 Madhya Pradesh 38 18 8 — 862 248 45,419 4,275 Mahrashtra . 563 385 71 10 197,819 167,929 249,429 170,692 Manipur . 38 2 — 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland . 1 — — 32 — 443 28 32,228 568 Punjab . 104 63 5 — 159 100 9,843 806 Rajasthan . 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Untar Pradesh . 106 62 27 1 110 — 35,109 585 Tripura . 5 1 — 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh . 106 62 27 1 110 — 75,287 13,987 West Bengal . 217 141 17 — 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory :— A. & N. Islands . — — — — 10 — 164 — Chandigarh . — — — — 10 — 164 — Chandigarh . — — — — — 10 — 164 — Chandigarh . — — — — — 10 — 164 — Chandigarh . — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —										
Assam 70 20 7 - 823 165 25,562 1,287 Bihar 31 19 12 - 647 3 58,002 5,952 Gujarat 270 171 32 3 1,218 375 25,876 1,820 Haryana 43 34 6 - 97 38 6,153 476 Himschal Ptadesh 6 2 - 338 - 5,289 105 Jammu & Kashmir 7 - 2 6,862 1,842 Karnataka 154 16 17 2 2,195 153 37,718 1,834 Kerala 99 36 12 11,402 333 Madhya Pradesh 38 18 8 - 882 248 45,419 4,275 Maharashtra 563 385 71 10 197,819 167,929 249,429 170,692 Manipur 38 2 - 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland 1 131 - 1,259 - Orissa 62 25 2 - 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab 104 63 5 - 159 100 9,843 806 Rajasthan 5 - 3 - 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tamil Nadu 118 23 46 7 101 - 35,109 585 Tripura 5 1 - 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh 106 62 27 1 110 - 75,287 13,987 West Bengal 217 141 17 - 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory :- A. & N. Islands 10 - 164 Armachal Pradesh 106 62 27 1 110 - 75,287 13,987 West Bengal 217 141 17 - 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory :- A. & N. Islands 10 - 164 Delhi 1 4 1 19 4 86 86 2,125 893 Goa, Daman & Diu 53 43 - 26 - 1,364 58 Lakshadweep 2 - 41 70 Lakshadweep 2 - 41 70 Lakshadweep 2 - 41 70 Lakshadweep 2 - 41 70 Lakshadweep			. 80	16	10		182	19	48 550	400
Bihar . 31 19 12 647 3 55,002 \$,952 Gujarat . 270 171 32 3 1.218 375 25,876 1,820 Haryana . 43 34 6 97 38 6,153 476 Himschal Pradesh . 6 2 338 5,289 105 Jammu & Kashniir . 7 2 6,862 1,842 Karnataka . 154 16 17 2 2,195 153 37,718 1,834 Kerala . 99 36 12 11,402 333 Madhya Pradesh . 38 18 8 882 248 45,419 4,275 Maharashtra . 563 385 71 10 197,849 167,929 249,429 170,692 Manipur . 38 2 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland . 1 131 1,259 Orissa . 62 25 2 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab . 104 63 5 159 100 9,843 808 Rajasthan . 5 3 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tanit Nadu . 118 23 46 7 101 35,109 585 Tripura . 5 1 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh . 106 62 27 1 110 75,287 13,987 West Bengal . 217 141 17 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory : A. & N. Islands 33 188 1 Arunachal Pradesh 10 164 Chandigarh 10 164 Delhi . 4 1 19 4 86 86 2,125 893 Goa, Daman & Diu . 53 43 26 1,364 58 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep 2 411 Lakshadweep	Assam									
Haryana . 43 34 6 — 97 38 6,153 476 Himachal Piadesh . 6 2 — — 338 — 5,289 105 Jammu & Kashmir . 7 — 2 — — — 6,862 1,842 Karnataka . 154 16 17 2 2,195 153 37,718 1,834 Kerala . 99 16 12 — — 11,402 333 Madhya Pradesh . 38 18 8 — 882 248 45,419 4,275 M.charashtra . 563 385 71 10 197,849 167,929 249,429 170,692 Manipur . 38 2 — — 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland . 1 — — — 131 — 1,259 — Orissa . 62 25 2 — 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab . 104 63 5 — 159 100 9,843 806 Rajasthan . 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tanit Nadu . 118 23 46 7 101 — 35,109 585 Tripura . 5 1 — 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh . 106 62 27 1 110 — 75,287 13,987 West Bengal . 217 141 17 — 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory :— A. & N. Islands . — — — 3 — 3 — 1,64 58 Chandigarh . — — — — 10 — 164 — Delhi . — 4 1 19 4 86 86 2,125 893 Goa, Daman & Diu . 53 43 — — 26 — 1,364 58 Lakshadweep . — — — — 2 — 41 7		,								
Haryana . 43 34 6 — 97 38 6,153 476 Himachal Piadesh . 6 2 — — 338 — 5,289 105 Jammu & Kashmir . 7 — 2 — — — 6,862 1,842 Karnataka . 154 16 17 2 2,195 153 37,718 1,834 Kerala . 99 16 12 — — 11,402 333 Madhya Pradesh . 38 18 8 — 882 248 45,419 4,275 M.charashtra . 563 385 71 10 197,849 167,929 249,429 170,692 Manipur . 38 2 — — 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland . 1 — — — 131 — 1,259 — Orissa . 62 25 2 — 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab . 104 63 5 — 159 100 9,843 806 Rajasthan . 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tanit Nadu . 118 23 46 7 101 — 35,109 585 Tripura . 5 1 — 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh . 106 62 27 1 110 — 75,287 13,987 West Bengal . 217 141 17 — 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory :— A. & N. Islands . — — — 3 — 3 — 1,64 58 Chandigarh . — — — — 10 — 164 — Delhi . — 4 1 19 4 86 86 2,125 893 Goa, Daman & Diu . 53 43 — — 26 — 1,364 58 Lakshadweep . — — — — 2 — 41 7	Guiarat		. 270	171	32	3	1,218	375	25.876	1.820
Himachal Pradesh 6 2 — 338 — 5,289 105 Jammu & Kashmir 7 — 2 — — 6,862 1,842 Karnataka 154 16 17 2 2,195 153 37,718 1,834 Kerala 99 36 12 — — 11,402 333 Madhya Pradesh 38 18 8 — 882 248 45,419 4,275 Maharashtra 563 385 71 10 197,849 167,929 249,429 170,692 Manipur 38 2 — — 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland 1 — — — 131 — 1,259 — Orissa 62 25 2 — 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab 104 63 5 5 — 159 100 9,843 808 Rajasthan 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tanul Nadu 118 23 46 7 101 — 35,109 585 Tripura 5 1 — 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh 106 62 27 1 110 — 75,287 13,987 West Bengal 217 141 17 — 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory :— A. & N. Islands — — — 33 — 188 1 Arunachal Pradesh — — — — 33 — 188 1 Arunachal Pradesh — — — — 10 — 164 — Delhi — 1 4 1 19 4 86 86 2,125 893 Goa, Daman & Diu 53 43 — — 26 — 1,364 58 Lakshadweep — — — — 2 — 441 7	•									•
Karnataka 154 16 17 2 2,195 153 37,718 1,834 Kerala 99 36 12 — — 11,402 333 Madhya Pradesh 38 18 8 — 882 248 45,419 4,275 Maharashira 563 385 71 10 197,849 167,929 249,429 170,692 Manipur 38 2 — 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland 1 — — 131 — 1,259 — Orissa 62 25 2 — 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab 104 63 5 — 159 100 9,843 808 Rajasthan 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tautil Nadu 118 23 46 7 101 — 35,109 585 Tripura . 5 1 — — 444					_					
Karnataka 154 16 17 2 2,195 153 37,718 1,834 Kerala 99 36 12 — — — 11,402 333 Madhya Pradesh 38 18 8 — 882 248 45,419 4,275 Maharashtra 563 385 71 10 197,849 167,929 249,429 170,692 Maniput 38 2 — — 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland 1 — — — 131 — 1,259 — Orissa 62 25 2 — 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab 104 63 5 — 159 100 9,843 808 Rajasthan 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tunil Nadu 118 23 46 7 101 — 35,109 585 Tripura 5 1 — — </td <td>Jammu & Kashmir</td> <td></td> <td>. 7</td> <td>_</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>Annual Contracts</td> <td>wante</td> <td>6.862</td> <td>1.849</td>	Jammu & Kashmir		. 7	_	2		Annual Contracts	wante	6.862	1.849
Kerala 99 36 12 — — — 11,402 333 Madhya Pradesh 38 18 8 — 882 248 45,419 4,275 Maharashtra 563 385 71 10 197,849 167,929 249,429 170,692 Manipur 38 2 — — 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland 1 — — — 131 — 1,259 — Orissa 62 25 2 — 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab 104 63 5 — 159 100 9,843 808 R.ijasthan 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tauit Nadu 118 23 46 7 101 — 35,109 585 Tripura 5 1 — — 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh 106 62 27 1 </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>. 154</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•		. 154	16		2				
Maharashtra	Kerala		. 99				_			
Maharashtra 563 385 71 10 197,849 167,929 249,429 170,692 Maniput 38 2 — 329 48 3,261 410 Nagaland 1 — — — 131 — 1,259 — Orissa 62 25 2 — 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab 104 63 5 — 159 100 9,843 808 Rajasthan 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tauil Nadu 118 23 46 7 101 — 35,109 585 Tripura 5 1 — 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh 106 62 27 1 110 — 75,287 13,987 West Bengal 217 141 17 — 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory — — — — —	Madhya Pradesh		. 38	18	8		882	248	45 419	4 975
Manipur	Maharaslitra .		. 563	385		10		_	•	
Orissa 62 25 2 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab 104 63 5 159 100 9,843 808 Rajasthan 5 3 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tanul Nadu 118 23 46 7 101 35,109 585 Tripura 5 1 - 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh 106 62 27 1 110 - 75,287 13,987 West Bengal 217 141 17 - 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory - - 33 - 188 1 Arunachal Pradesh - - - - 33 - 188 1 Arunachal Pradesh - - - - - 97 14 D. & N. Haveli - - - - - 97 14 Deihi 4 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>. 38</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			. 38		_					
Orissa 62 25 2 — 443 28 32,828 568 Punjab 104 63 5 — 159 100 9,843 808 Rajasthan 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tamil Nadu 118 23 46 7 101 — 35,109 585 Tripura 5 1 — 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh . 106 62 27 1 110 — 75,287 13,987 West Bengal . 217 141 17 — 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory:— — — — 33 — 188 1 A vanachal Pradesh — — — — 33 — 188 1 Arunachal Pradesh — — — — — 97 14 D. & N. Haveli — — — — — <td>Nagaland</td> <td></td> <td>. 1</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>131</td> <td>-</td> <td>1 259</td> <td>_</td>	Nagaland		. 1		_		131	-	1 259	_
Punjab 104 63 5 — 159 100 9,843 808 Rajasthan 5 — 3 — 1,479 68 24,139 1,772 Tamil Nadu 118 23 46 7 101 — 35,109 585 Tripura 5 1 — — 444 175 2,465 192 Uttar Pradesh . 106 62 27 1 110 — 75,287 13,987 West Bengal . 217 141 17 — 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory — A. & N. Islands — — — 33 — 188 1 Arunachal Pradesh — — — — — 525 — Chandigarh — — — — 97 14 D. & N. Haveli — — — — — 97 14 Deihi . . 4 1			. 62	25	2					568
Tamil Nadu	Punjab		. 104	63						808
Tamil Nadu	Rajasthan		, 5	_	3	_	1.479	68	24.139	1 779
Tripura			. 118	23	46	7			-	
West Bengal . 217 141 17 — 4,795 759 47,574 3,517 Union Territory	Tripura		E					175		
Union Territory :— A. & N. Islands — — — 33 — 188 1 Arunachal Pradesh — — — — — 525 — Chandigarh — — 1 — — 97 14 D. & N. Haveli — — — — 10 — 164 — Delhi . . 4 1 19 4 86 86 2,125 893 Goa, Daman & Diu . 53 43 — — 26 — 1,864 58 Lakshadweep — — — 2 — 41 7		•						 759		
A. & N. Islands	Union Territory :									·
Arunachal Pradesh	•					\- 	33		188	1
Chandigarh — — 1 — — — 97 14 D. & N. Haveli — — — — — — 10 — 164 — — — — — — — — — — — 164 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				_		_	_			
D. & N. Haveli			. -	_	1	_		_		14
Delhi . . . 4 1 19 4 86 86 2,125 893 Goa, Daman & Diu .	D. & N. Haveli.			-		_	10	_	164	
Goa, Daman & Diu			. 4	1	19	4		86		203
		•	-	_		_				
	Lakshadweep .						2	_	41	7
			. 6	1	2	_	75	28	515	74

⁽¹⁾ Includes Universities & Boards of examinations,

⁽a) Owing to the grouped presentation of data on schools for Vocational/Professional and other Education since 1964-65 by Ministry of Education, detail break up on schools such as Teachers' Training, Medicine & Veterinary Science, Handicapped and Adult (Social) Education, etc. has to be discontinued. Details for the years upto 1963-64 are, however, available in the earlier issues of the Abstract.

EDUCATION

Table 220—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions
(By Stages of Instruction)

					College	s for Gene	ral Educa	tion		
		Int	ermediate/P	reuniversit	у В.	A.&B.Sc.	M.A.	& M.Sc.	Resea	ırch
Year/State			Total	Women	n Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
i			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
950-51			221,337	26,416	86,668	11,636	16,528	2,127	1,640	139
955-56			396,448	54,909	150,902	24,772	25,333	4,040	2,564	3 3 1
960-61			457,901	76,517	299,012	63,379	46,088	9,215	4,647	768
963-64			506,596	97,215	461,373	113,383	57,476	13,792	5,627	1,028
964-65			530,055	104,130	536,731	138,890	62,556	15,531	6,314	1,210
00			586,075	124,441	581,604	153,053	67,970	17,258	6,616	1,263
nee et			410 506	111 024	CO7 001			00.405		
966-67		•	440,596	111,234	697,921	194,845	77,708	20,485	7,083	1,429
967-68		•	780,107	165,636	827,919	230,263	91,656	25,254	7,722	1,398
9 68-6 9		*	855,978	179,187	998,609	273,498	105,551	29,643	9,719	2,002
969-70			941,396	208.859	1,167,104	316,894	118.841	34,484	9,835	2,113
1969-70 State:										
			CO 140	10.055	an ofto	10 001	0.500	000	400	- 4
Andhra Pradesh	•	•	68,149	12,975	58,830	12,671	3,580	966	408	59
Assam		•	23,539	5,529	30,104	6,980	2,005	622	50	11
Bihar .	•	•	62,544	4,346	102,670	10,160	7,117	95 9	359	33
Gujarat .			28,731	9,994	49,484	17,664	5,543	1,414	374	60
Haryana .			18,053	3,034	32,691	6,503	1,121	316	223	39
Himachal Prades	h.		2,548	344	6,538	1,466	195	56		_
Jaminu & Kashi	nir (a)		6,253	1,928	9,907	2,971	1,165	472	52	26
Karnataka .	(11)	•	41,724	9,279	71,027	19,272	3,544	85 4	378	29
Kerala .			78,653	31,633	57,694	25,453	4,385	1,898	131	32
•		,		01,000					201	32
Madhya Pradesh			40	11	95,058	19,365	15,099	3,217	781	76
Maharashtra			87,473	28,781	82,987	26,131	7,865	2,859	895	237
Manipur .		•	3,824	835	4,406	1,044	105	16		_
Nagaland .			532	84	460	63	_	-	_	
Orissà .			16,659	2,175	21,842	3,085	2,083	335	-	
Punjab .			27,625	7,158	58,988	18,679	4,079	1,401		
-			3,736	710	37,398	0.506	4,026	1,273	504	
Rajasthan. Tamil Nadu		•	65,679	710 15,968	75,213	8,526 20,381	4,699	1,273	59 4	145 1 9
Tripura .	•	•	247	79	4,265	1,508	41	4	257	19
tripura .	• •	•						_	_	
Uttar Pradesh		•	357,682	62,672	141,664	30,215	34,059	8,414	3,007	662
West Bengal		•	39,424	10,948	155,133	56,264	11,202	4,902	761	209
Union Territory										
A.&N.Islands				_	94	24	-			
Arunachal Prade	sh.		17	2	52	2	-	_		
Chandigarh		•	2,992	684	8,893	2,725	2,443	967	274	64
D. & N. Haveli			1 750	664	59,778	25,128	4,176	2,125	1,288	
Delbi Goa, Daman & I	Diu .	•	1,7 68 2,775	857	1,197	466	204	2,123 53	1,288 3	412
Goa, Daman & I	, u	•	4,173	0.57	17107	300	201	50	J	
Lakshadweep .				-			_		-	_
Pondicherry			729	139	731	178	105	40		

⁽a) Pigures relate to year 1968-69.

Source: Ministry of Education & Social Welfare.

Table 220—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—contd.

(By Stages of Instruction)

							iteges for 1 to	fessional and Si			
						Agriculture &	forestry	Commerce		ngineering & logy Archite	k Techno- cture
Ye	ear/Sta	atc				Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
	1					10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51 .		•				4,964	42	36,347	167	13,268	40
1955-56 .				,		6,647	37	58,918	422	19,858	38
1960-61 .	•	•				16,531	149	78,312	864	47,838	374
1963-64						24,413	181	109,488	1,573	71,533	725
196 4-6 5 . 1965-66 .	•	•	•	•	•	31,406 33,074	204 188	1 47,796 157,996	7,394 8,008	186,205 217,608	3,919 4,446
1905-00	•	•	•	•	•						
1966-67 .	•		•			36,563	260	191,041	8,257	245,044	6,435
1967-68 .	•	•	•			33,470	260	228,273	10,117	256,352	6,269
1968-69 .	•	•		٠		32,943	233	275,385	13,655	241,197	5,182
1969-70 .						31,684	277	327,722	17,380	235,677	7,424
196970:											
State:											
Audhra Prade	sh					1,699	29	24,690	275	21,711	1,284
Assam .						554	7	3,505	25	2,574	29
Bihar .						1,527	1	11,432	3	13,254	3
Gujarat .						1,862	3	36,385	2,395	18,793	391
	•	•	•	•	•	1,017	10	2,064	2	5,885	
Haryana.	11	•	•	•	•	393	10	197	2		521
Himachal Pra	desh	•	•	*	•	393	10	197	0-446	438	_
Jammu & Kas	hmir	(a)				80	-	490	_	1,280	5
Karnata k a						1,327	1	21,275	1,400	17,897	160
Kerala .						247	32	11,794	1,650	10,883	572
Madhya Prad	ech					1,032	6	18,159	59	15,208	142
		•	•	·		5,305	1	76,922	5,090	34,810	913
	•	•	•		·	49		95	4	205	313
Manipur	•	•	•	•	٠	43		33	*	203	
Nagaland	•			•	•						
Orissa .	•	•	•	•		851	\rightarrow	1,160	2	2,940	6
Punjab .	•	٠	٠	•	•	1,759	20	999	2	4,004	9
Rajasthan						1,742	6	11,589	17	6,786	33
Tamil Nadu		•	•			1,771	4	7,282	50	20,132	702
Tripura .	:						_	991	20	201	_
•						0.027	9	11 950	••	06.00	800
Uttar Pradesh		•	•	•	•	8,237	2	11,258	11	26,802	386
West Bengal	•	•	•	•	•	1,756	108	81,950	6,260	18,944	166
Union Territory											
A. & N. Islan	ds					_	-			_	_
Arunachal Pra				• .		• —	_			_	
Chandigarh		•	•	•	•		-	349	-	3,078	570
D. & N. Have	1:						_		_		_
	13	•	•	•	•	<u>476</u>	37	4,745	91	9,468	1,531
Delhi . Goa, Daman &	& Di	•	•	•	•	_	-	309	24	272	1,331
Goa, Daman o	מוע גּג		•	•	•			-05	~.	~/~	•
LakshadWeep		•		•	•	_	_		_	110	_
Pondicherry	•	•	•	•	٠	_	_	82	_	112	-

⁽a) See page 512.

EDUCATION

Table 220—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—contd.

(By Stages of Instruction)

		_	+			Profession	_			
Year/State		_	La	w	Medicine	& Veterina:	ry Teache	r3, training	Oth	ers(1)
			Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51		•	13,434	291	16,307	2,347	5,781	1,930	7,520	1,636
1955-56			20,268	347	28,000	4,000	14,280	4,318	12,635	3,350
1960 61			27,141	805	45,947	8,285	46,808	15,202	24,279	7,752
1963-64			29,857	1,212	64,579	12,873	65,172	22,621	29,925	10,461
1964-65			32,078	1,118	82,239	21,572	158,579	54,457	54,935	14,865
1965-66			34-756	1,268	92,491	23,950	132,480	46,372	49,879	10,251
000.05			44.500	1.756	lateralia.		-			
966-67		•	44,523	1,756	102,022	26,516	161,858	57,360	49,874	9,849
967-68	•	•	15,061	1.907	110,072	29,591	186,541	68,013	53,627	11,386
1968-69	•	•	50,390	1,809	100,665	20,381	205,214	73,780	75,1 3 5	21,735
1969-70 . : . 1969-70	٠	٠	59,608	2,106	102,995	21,269	192,638	66,117	71,560	19,1+3
State-						737				
Andhra Pradesh .	٠	٠	2,446	67	10,081	2,290	12,014	3,650	6,086	1,144
Anam	. *	•	2,151	76	2,268	292	801	192	126	51
Bihar	٠	•	4,505	34 447	7,614	742	18,418	4,249	4,661	29
Gujarat Haryana	٠	•	4,490 202	2	5,920 1,347	1,290 118	3,163 9,999	901 4,044	2,531 334	549
Himachal Pradesh		•			237	65	1,541	358	406	6 141
	, .	•								
Jaminu & Kashmir	(a)	•	0.707	0.7	848	171	2,199	676	465	157
Karnataka .	•	*	2,797 879	97 68	10,902 4,015	1,704 1,053	13,617	4,888	2,800	1,03
Kerala	•	•					9,355	5,599	1,138	491
Madhya Pradesh	•	•	8,299	140	6,106	1,071	7,660	2,134	5,143	1,971
Maharashtra		•	6,990	540	13,056	3,432	29,993	9,997	11,428	5,951
Manipur	٠	٠	539	24	-		236	12	59	13
Nagaland			_	_		_	_	_	_	
Orissa			14,32	11	2,507	292	4,349	595	689	123
Punjab	٠	٠	179	3	3,058	691	5,310	3,124	1,507	458
Rajasthan .			1,970	33	4,523	762	5,042	1,480	2,612	1,174
TamilNadu .			1,101	51	8,712	2,441	22,152	9,518	7,636	2,193
Tripura			_	_	_	-	685	223	39	21
Uttar Pradesh .		•	10,570	116	9,749	1,171	31,129	8,825	19,071	1,725
West Bengal .	•	•	8,478	273	8,467	2,402	12,335	4,197	2,390	608
Union Territory-										
A. & N. Islands.				_	_	_	87	30	_	_
Arunachal Pradesh	•	•	_			_	65	7	_	_
Chandigarh .	•	•	1,207	33	241	42	597	441	767	388
D. & N. Haveli .						_	_	_	_	_
Delhi			1,373	91	2,601	1,067	1,178	722	1,495	641
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•		_	303	70	434	183	96	20
Lakshadweep										
ца к яласьчесь .	•	•	-	_	_			_	_	

⁽¹⁾ Includes scholars in Courses (collegiate) in physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies, etc.

⁽a) Figures relate to year 1968-69.

Table 220—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—contd.

(By Stages of Instruction)

Schools for General Education Schools for Vocationa/1 Professional Education Primary Nursery Secondary(1) Year/State Total Women Total Women Total Women Total Women 1 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1950-51 28,309 13,307 18,677,641 5,271,359 4,896,778 810,148 145,908 21,525 75,495 6,726,605 1955-56 30,631 24,511,331 7,486,686 1,340,071 255,992 50,6744 1960-61 82,122 33,631,391 10,944,051 178,642 10,942,018 2,627,298 418,837 84,74⁴ 1963-64 236,657 124,067 42,784,727 14,826,883 14,807,690 3,824,154 460,508 111,931 1964-65 110,849 47,557,315 246,311 16,903,182 15,022,318 3,912,251 318,361 973,324 1965-66 262,634 122,637 47,694,464 17,085,688 16,930,124 4,482,880 339,244 104,195 1966-67 278,995 128,571 49,906,848 18,179,946 18,482,410 5,026,525 285,148 89,089 1967-tig 293,909 19,329,861 136,449 52,454,031 18,873,293 5,166,781 278,145 86,562 1968-69 54,368,717 313,521 147,442 20,211,838 18,687,066 5,079,700 203,225 68,538 1969-70 334,063 155,530 55,484,986 20,715,889 19,309,203 5,310,610 203,592 73,203 1969-70 State:-Andhra Pradesh 17,693 3,903,954 1,572,320 978,929 8,082 261,965 6,872 2 396 4,123 8,432 1,616,650 Assam . 646,435 636,857 213,275 9,929 1,917 Bihar . 4,133,557 1,661 701 1,057,126 1,412,405 184,277 7,584 1,038 Gujarat 52,217 24,160 2,989,618 1,118,204 1,085,678 352,513 27,300 16,394 Harvana 172 48 865,842 249,508 454,654 96,066 3,554 1,638 Himachal Pradesh . 1,431 692 366,435 133,590 162,394 38,274 941 95 6,001 361,946 Jammu & Kashmir(a) 8,146 105,446 155,833 40,098 733 150 3,325,339 Karnataka 53,336 23,991 1,420,488 984,928 307,945 21,846 6,551 Karnataka 9,203 4,797 3,274,718 1,543,663 1,387,859 628,385 10,772 1,679 Macihva Pradesh 30,709 14,009 3,026,384 856,740 1,061,770 231,670 1,932 879 54,473 24,319 5,720,866 2,286,471 Maharashtra 2,278,441 661,582 33,694 14,634 Manipur 342 118 184,778 72,334 45,231 14,823 2,319 871 83,944 Nagaland 34,110 25,177 9,078 365 85 346 Orissa . 160 1,825,409 630,579 489,746 95,874 6,111 1,489 Punjab 1,130 524 1,331,161 537,412 635,383 11,811 211,256 4,587 Rajasthan 4,570 2,051 1,682,563 386,081 626,358 101,271 351 235 Tamil Nadu. 4,522 2,519 4,915,461 2,095,497 1,876,101 637,847 15,194 1,243 Tripura 15,603 7,702 158,336 62,645 56,083 20,834 865 246 Uttar Pradesh 31,824 13,190 10,408,616 3,845,915 2,879,293 491,537 16,623 3,679 West Bengal. 14,837 6,771 1,618,586 1,771,199 1,628,249 533,321 21,655 11,450 Union Territory-A. & N. Islands 178 87 12,570 5,322 3,894 1,390 Arunachal Pradesh 97 34 17,379 3,458 4,471 786 18 1,626 684 20,085 9,076 Chandigarh . 16,750 7,383 176 78 8,010 D. & N. Haveli 2,355 1,441 423 Delhi 10,969 5,543 451,356 191,328 353,789 145,052 654 90 Goa, Daman & Diu 6,4963,307 120,063 52,803 42,581 15,538 1,973 1,190 512 236 4,800 1,922 1,329 Lakshadweep 353 3,362 1,603 56,560 23,862 Pondicherry . 23,579 7,794 496 63

⁽⁴⁾ Includes scholars in middle schools.

⁽a) See page 514.

Table 220—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—concld.

(By Stages of Instruction)

	Year/State 1					Schools for Educati		Schools fo		Total in all Institution and Tec	is (Genera
					•	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
	1					32	33	34	35	36	37
1950-51 1955-56			•	•		3,615 4,886	845 1,157	1,410,164 1,560,281	200,028 229,826	26,604,559 33,923,593	6,400,783 9,188,70 7
1960-61		•	٠	•	٠	7,542	1,829	1,601.314	240,313	47,888,069	14,250,010
1963-64 . 1964-65	 					10,903 21,864	2,616 5,161	2,040,694 2,365,045	771,217 910,269	61,697,377 67,360,103	19,817,466 22,302,340
1965-66			٠	•	٠	22,443	5,243	1,814,616	645,608	69,162,705	22,866,883
1966-67 1967-68				٠		24,972 26,258	6,142 6,505	1,818,574 2,035,079	632,214 904, 77 6	72,960,837 76,581,515	24,587,269 26,181,028
1968-69						26,972	6,361	6,443,970	3,302,215	82,994,257	29,437,199
1969-70						27,305	6,109	2,408,868	1,171,537	81,027,077	28,128,944
1969-70. State-											
Andhra l	Pradesh					688	149	15,662	5,133	5,133,492	1,886,055
Assam Bihar						259 416	26 29	26,494 43,044	8,574 6,164	2,366,298 5,832,768	888,164 1,270,067
Gujarat Haryana						2,020 299	445 47	29,905 2,674	10,090 1,135	4,344,014 1,400,131	1,556,914 363,037
	il Pradesh					148 ¥	-	8,880	2,759	552,574	177,850
•	& Kashimi	ir (a)	٠			33		88		549,518	158,131
Karnatal Kerala		• .	•	•	•	2,251 2,048	306 375	54,151	3,932	4,629,120 4,863,774	1,801, 9 22 2,247,350
Madhya	Pradesh					582	86	19,913	5,648	4,313,875	1,137,224
Maharas Manipur		٠				5,323	1,437	1,880,197 5,416	1,058,235 1,975	10,330,718 247,604	4,128,610 92,069
Nagalano								1,783	752	112,261	44,172
Orissa		• ,	•		•	128	13	11,352	1,203	2,387,614	735,952
Punjab		•	•			54,1	8	7,262	4,548	2,094,796	789,880
Rajastha	n.					170	12	42,883	6,177	2,436,914	509,986
Tamil Na Tripura			:			7,130 —	1,823 —	3,423 10,273	779 4,591	7,036,465 247,629	2,792,356 97,873
Uttar Pra West Ben			•			1,153 1 ,3 15	301 351	60,522 168,564.	5,558 30,222	14,051,439 6,794,046	4,4 74,379 2,439, 651
Union Terri											
A. & N.							_	598	211	17,421	7,064
	al Pradesh			•		_		-	-	22,099	4,293
Chandiga		•	•	•	•	31	2	_	_	59,342	23,059
D. & N. Delhi	Haveli •				•	2,715	693	162 13,457	10 13,140	9,769 921,286	2,866 388,355
	nan & Dit	1		•	•	_	-	278	102	176,983	74,614
Lakshad Pondiche	-			•			<u> </u>	93 1,79 4	 599	6,734 88,373	2,511 34, 540

⁽a) Figures relate to year 1968-69.

EDUCATION

Table 221—Expenditure of Recognised Educational Institutions (By Sources)

000' Rupec From From Govt. From From endow-Year/State funds Local fees ments Total bodies and other funds Sources 2 3 6 1950-51 642,478 124,087 233,272 132,885 1,133,622 1955-56 1,172,050 164,448 379,033 181,980 1,897,511 1960-61 2,340,913 224,915 590,258 287,715 3,443,801 1963-64 3,344,934 289,700 823,577 382,864 4,841,084 1964-65 3,708,571 310,940 872,302 418,042 5,399,855 1965-66 3,183,838 289,751 878,797 320,754 4,673,140 4,811,338 379,916 1,079,908 537,654 1966-67 6,808,817 447,612 1967-68 5,804,343 1,159,670 606,549 8,018,174 1968-69 6,580,391 431,452 1,264,863 706,982 8,983,688 375,703 1,341,655 1969-70 7,616,153 747,498 10,081,009 1969-70 State-508,803 7,661 58,438 46,256 Andhra Pradesh . 621,158 232,404 1,814 36,925 14,414 285,557 Assam 327,300 8,614 88,221 49,329 Bihar 473,464 372,902 25,448 121,774 55,602 Gujarat 575,726 147,784 680 31,619 33,829 Haryana 213,912 97,802 202 6,039 Himachal Pradesh 4,727 108,707 4,957 Jammu & Kashmir 76,169 1.885 83,011 Karnataka . 434,381 3,807 64,366 53,152 555,706 553,605 528 48,507 27,740 630,380 Kerala 505,569 8,811 52,268 33,972 600,620 Madhya Pradesh 1,002,966 130,689 157,956 107,318 Maharashtra 1,398,929 2,182 Manipur . 38,825 2,157 43,166 Nagaland . 17,925 346 402 213 18,886 Orissa. 223,478 5,657 20,164 31,349 280,648 264,595 872 52,623 48,238 366,328 Punjab Rajasthan . 326,555 10,848 42,663 33,918 413,984 Tamil Nadu 749,428 44,142 70,695 54,206 918,471 51,313 1,349 628 53,290 Tripura 203,994 82 ,638 758,398 44,804 1,089,834 Uttar Pradesh 198,592 41,650 West Bengal 586,048 15,595 841,885 Union Territory-98 6,572 68 6,738 A. & N. Islands . 9,951 Arunachal Pradesh 9,951 36,060 294 25,367 7,880 69,601 Chandigarh 1,937 37 1,979 5 D. & N. Haveli . 64,810 46,110 11,903 231,208 354,03 Delhi 31,185 4,653 1,737 Goa, Daman & Diu 37,575 Lakshadweep 2,435 2,435 Pondicherry 20,556 84 1,713 2,623 24,976

NOTE: Totals may not tally due to roundings,

Source: Ministry of Education Social Welfare.

EDUCATION

Table 222—Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (By Types of Education)

000' Rupees.

									Direc	t expenditure		
	Year/State							Universities	Boards of education	Research institutions	Golleges for general education	Colleges for professional & special education
	1							2	3	4	5	6
1950-51							•	49,152	5,338	6,256	71,714	51,599
1955-56								79,804	13,240	13,904	116,474	69,162
1960-61								141,388	26,986	24,133	209,153	163,52€
1963-64								231,687	37,885	18,072	288,965	259,654
1964-65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	301,427	37,619	16,863	332,839	412,039
1965-66	•	•	•	•		•	•	354,083	44,428	15,412	364,611	462,534
1303-00	•	•	•	•	•		•			10,112	301,011	102,555
1966-67			٠					427,148	67,212	19,932	461,853	545,111
1967-68								483,183	63,767	21,167	557,279	631,008
1968-69								619,514	82,770	23,863	675,948	746,223
1969-70			٠				٠	689,048	96,572	23,274	788,550	8 26,655
1969-70 :												
State-												
Andhra Pradesl	h .						36	56,701	5,617	_	56,827	51,252
Assam .	•		•	·				9,133	1,915		22,548	16,596
Bihar .								22,831	18,595	879	49,390	43,911
Gujarat .	•	٠	•	•	•		•	37,677	4,088	3,554	43,887	
Haryana .	•	٠	•	•	•	٠.	•	20,551	3,587		18,621	20,139
Himachal Prad	esh	٠	٠	•			•	2,856	406	1	5,032	6,684
Jammu & Kasl	mir							4,779	1,153	-	5,902	8,721
Karnataka								28,794	7,713	1,943	42,546	60,156
Kerala .					٠,			14,823		-	54,152	34,601
Madhya Prades	h							15,396	10,936	_	43,9 72	40.044
Maharashtra	•	•	•	•	•			49,878		4,743	97,380	49,944 121,415
Manipur .	•	•	•			•			_	1,713	2,991	1,131
тапри .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				2,331	1,131
Nagaland .								-	_	profitting	1,113	516
Orissa .	•	•	•		•			11,831	2,264		19,546	18, 765
Punjab .	•	•	•	٠	•			27,326	5,047	_	34,955	29,464
Rajasthan .			,		_	_		29,419	6,345	_	33,816	36,203
Tamil Nadu								32,729	5,957	300	63,300	72,225
Tripura .	•	•	•	•	•	•					2,705	2,575
-	•	·	•			-						
Uttar Pradesh	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	124,851	13,228	3,869	70,286	77,842
West Bengal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	87,122	6,939	6,776	69,627	63,505
Union Territory-												
A. & N. Islands	3									_	93	90
Arunachal Prac	desh	•				•	•	_	_	_	254	112
Chandigarh		•		•	•	•	•	37,049	_	****	4,665	6,349
D. & N. Haveli								_		_		•
Delhi .	•	•	•	•	•		•	74 ,777	2,7 8 2	1,208		30 504
Goa, Daman &	Di	•	•	•	•	•	•	52 9	4,704	1,208	3 8 ,578 2,937	33,624
	2714	•	•	•	•	•	•	323		_	4,95/	6,757
Lakshadweep		•	•	•	•	•	•		~	_	-	
Pondicherry				_		_		_			3,428	7,425

NOTE: Totals may not tally due to roundings,

Source: Ministry of Education & Social Welfare.

Table 222—Expendiume on Regognised Educational Institutions—contd. (By Types of Education)

000' Rupees Direct expenditure Year/State Middle High Primary Prc-Schools Total Indirect Total Schools Primary for Voca-Schools Schools direct expen-Expen-(including (Basic (Basic Schools tional, diture expenditure higher and nonand non-Technical difure secondary) basic) basic) & Special Education 7 8 9 1 10 11 12 13 14 76,989 364,843 60,278 232,283 1950-51 230,450 1,198 920,539 1,153,822 1955-56 376,144 154,050 537,272 2,499 81,037 1,448,068 448,543 1,896,611 429,220 1960-61 689,118 624,458 5,873 146,089 2,573,287 870,214 3,443,501 9,90,089 9,210 1963-64 1,055,446 613,327 196,409 3,700,787 1,140,197 4,841,084 526,846 1,086,364 100,536 4,189,437 1,120,443 5,399,854 1964-65 1,364,742 10,161 1,504,206 609,494 1,201,667 11,300 105,125 1965-66 4,673,140 1,190,143 5,863,283 1,504,793 960,096 1,399,376 13,114 110,118 5,568,253 1,240,564 1966-67 6,808,817 1967-68 1,922,434 1,148,085 1,705,173 14,534 112,427 6,659,056 1,359,118 8,018,174 2,179,762 1,319,250 1,862,679 15,628 106,987 7,632,644 1,351,044 1963-69 3,983,688 111,560 8,607,067 1,473,942 2,436,275 1,528,669 2,089,720 16,743 1969-70 10,081,009(a) 1969-70 State-47,439 218 180,411 157,142 561,325 Andhra Pradesh 5,716 59,833 621,158 37,773 61,177 81,551 244 2,216 233,153 Assam . 52,403 258,557 71,185 68,079 107,867 110 3,590 386,439 Bihar . 87,026 473,464 3,333 49,800 137,288 159,115 6,863 502,252 73,474 Gujarat 575,726 65,245 20,806 29,860 21 1,765 180,594 33,318 Haryana 213,912 23,931 96 346 Himachal Pradesh 34,231 23,616 97,200 11,570 108,770 Jammu & Kashmir 10,962 22,019 11,513 550 65,600 17,410 83,011 97,751 138,928 72,001 2,151 5,208 457,193 Karnataka 98,513 **5**55**,7**06 175,206 124,111 141,482 8,443 Kerala. 615 553,434 76,947 630,380 1,303 115,456 94,519 193,415 Madhya Pradesh 3,181 528,123 72,497 600,620 358,591 359,741 178,614 3,150 20,632 1,194,144 204,785 Maharashtra 1,398,929 7,787 5,052 15,442 15 468 32,886 10,278 Maniput 43,164 4,626 5,819 3,432 237 15,743 3,142 Nagaland 18,886 51,608 33,612 90,583 3,442 231,651 48,997 Orissa . 280,648 32,395 107,114 66,837 37 11,479 314,653 Punjah 51,675 366,328 96,690 61,145 117,592 156 2,828 384,193 Rajasthan 29,792 413,984 218,157 Tamil Nadu . 210,166 143,506 466 13,384 760,190 158,281 918,471 15,249 11,496 7,733 435 38,041 11,451 1,646 Tripura 53,290 265,320 81,712 254,730 2,221 3,360 897,421 192,413 Hittar Pradesh 1,089,834 242,159 30,164 217,560 1,011 11,148 736,014 West Bengal 105,871 841,885 Union Territory 1,463 743 1,776 30 16 4,205 A. & N. Islands 2,533 6,738 1,858 1.207 524 10 Arunachal Pradesh 8,964 5,987 9,951 4,103 1,238 609 **3**6 41 54,091 Chandigarh . 15,510 69,601 D. & N. Haveli 176 392 355 924 1.056 1,979 100,807 33,364 29,121 490 3,801 318,545 35,485 Delhi . 354,031 Goa, Daman & Diu 10,527 3,804 9,144 413 914 35,026 2,549 37,575 333 68 577 282 1,261 1.175 Lakshadweep 2,435 3,083 2,371 2,092 113 290 Pondicherry . 18,802 6,174 24,976

⁽⁴⁾ Includes Rs. 20,560 of Tripura state whose break up is not available,

EDUCATION Table 223--Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions (By Stages of Instruction)

			I	n Primary	schools (1)		In S	Secondary	Schools (*)	
Year/State		-	Trai	ned	Untr	ained	Train	ned	Unt	ained
			Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950 51			316,678	57,275	222,106	25,702	113,549	20,742	98,451	12,12
1955-56	٠.		424,336	87,238	268,793	31,420	200,114	41,550	143,092	13,397
1960-61			477 ,7 91	95,453	267,730	34,934	419,568	107,374	221,965	38,505
000 64			591,291	115,408	295,596	49,023	592,203	156,542	259,804	49,800
963-64	•	•	626,990	127,692	290,219	50,534	667,122	174,823	266,868	55,075
964-65	•	•	863,149	203,888	334,696	66,266	521,368	120,964	203,286	36,699
1965-66	•	•								
1966-67		٠	927,236	222,755	333,494	69,191	567,768	135,284	219,218	38,662
967-68	٠	-	985,518	236,910	306,211	66,974	621,718	148,492	221,997	38,956
968-69	٠	٠	778,494	162,546	234,280	49,524	906,201	246,866	271,150	53,069
969-70			816,293	170,947	221,926	49,050	955,599	261,095	265,294	52,120
1969-70										
State:										
Andhra Pradesh .			76,144	16,283	1,958	519	70,669	14,736	6,284	1,484
Assam			24,104	3,702	11,673	2,558	8,024	1,289	24,985	2,989
Bihar			66,817	5,753	12,881	2,979	51,670	5,250	21,125	2,002
Gujarat			17,223	5,086	3,937	1,733	80,731	22,676	14,149	4,772
Haryana			12,844	3,490	68	42	24,655		976	174
Himachal Pradesh			7,492	2,059	385	64	12,393	3,310	891	170
			3,073	926	2 067					
Jammu & Kashmir	٠	•		4,930	3,267	818	9,399	2,504	4,485	690
Karnataka		•	22,897		11,888	2,120	59,609	14,423	24,148	5,155
Kerala .	•	•	49,896	24,060	2,485	1,406	82,011	37,739	16.837	3,398
Madhya Pradesh	•	•	69,777	11,008	10,906	2,232	49,486	8,194	12,092	2,405
Maharashtra .	٠	•	48,377	14,215 188	15,756 3,920	4,821 305	157,440	41,881	31,955	7,582
Manipur	•	•				303	929	83	2,926	262
Nagaland	٠		638	101	2,214	514	365	47	1,911	296
Orissa · ·		•	40,200	1,585	15,073	1,269	12,662	1,485	17,156	987
Punjab · ·	•	٠	22,658	8,868	261	163	34,423	13,997	555	160
Rajasthan .			38,142	3,400	6,598	2,501	32,854	4,738	7,335	1,636
TamilNadu .			96,357	33,658	42	17	116,337	43,433	4,938	1,389
Tripura			2,155	544	1,304	468	2,620	499	1,517	426
Uttar Pradesh .			145,697	16,523	54,074	15,705	91,688	17,938	32,331	5,665
West Bengal .			57,581	9,254	61,445	8,180	30,495	8,201	4 5 ,326	9,075
Union Territory										
A. & N. Islands .		_	250	81	141	43	299	99	102	29
Arunachal Pradesh	•	•	255	14	416	31	207	20	306	19
Chandigath .	•		228	213	10	10	1,096	823	23	17
D. & N. Haveli.		_	119	41	24	2	182	62	25	5
Delhi		•	8,910	4,385	4	4	21,671	9,513	813	371
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	695	362	1,045	473	1,911	915	1,736	768
	•	•								
Lakshadwcep .	•	•	89	34	8	4	170	36	31	13
Pondicherry .	٠	•	684	184	143	69	1,603	579	336	181

Source: Ministry of Education & Social Welfare,

⁽¹⁾ Includes pre-Primary, Junior Basic Schools.

^(*) Includes Middle, Senior Basic and Post Basic Schools.

Education

Table 223—Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions—contd.

(By Stages of Instruction)

				In colle	eges and uni	versities (1)	TT-4-1 NT	
Year/State		Technic Special s		Colle general e	ges for ducation	Technic special c		Total Nur Teachers institut	in all
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 1955-56 1960-61		28,284 37,208 58,851	3,382 4,583 7,632	18,648 27,883 41,759	1,716 3,136 5,645	5,805 9,982 20,470	407 822 2,187	803,521 1,106,535 1,508,134	121,35 186,12 201,73
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66		61,895 44,164 46,450	8,511 7,663 8,366	54,874 58,854 68,878	8,298 8,858 11,401	29,205 53,992 60,740	3,662 6,021 6,043		391,24 429,566 453,096
1966-67		44,098 37,673 32,907	9,002 7,065 5,788	77,135 83,337 91,069	12,922 14,174 15,721	66,747 68,934 73,556	7,091	2,253,606 2,068,219 2,387,657	498,560 454,19 541,74
1969-70		32,670	5,780	99,630	17,739	74,648	8,496	2,466,060	565, 22
1969-70									
State— Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	v *	1,486 1,074 2,638	271 136 100	7,994 2,926 6,860	1,430 432 545	5,226 1,426 4,416	621 116 300	169, 7 61 74, 2 12 166,407	35,344 11,22: 16,92!
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh	•	1,259 281	491 152	4,882 1,974 444	676 339 72	4,660 1,628 444	487 151 70	126,841 42,426 22,095	35,92 10,97 5,74
Jammu & Kashmir		. 83	8	843	149	668	99	21,818	5,19
Karnataka . Kerala .		3,475	291 185	5,367 6,856	818 1,959	5,324 2,821	495 626	132,708 152, 5 23	28,23, 69,37
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur	•	676 2,974 465	71 1,012 27	5,122 9,365 342	702 1,818 31	4,257 10,576 191	381 1,47 3 14	152,316 276,443 11,764	24,999 72 ,8 0 910
Nagaland Orissa Punjab		. 7 1,039 1,528	59 374	71 2,298 3,421	6 302 838	16 1,473 1,893	1 12 2 33 3	5,222 89,901 64,739	965 5,809 24,733
Raj _{as} than Tamil Nadu . Tripura	•	1,324 2,459 519	183 353 167	3,972 8,310 231	587 2,090 31	2,616 5,438 183	240 1,036 5	92,841 233,881 8, 529	13,28. 81,970 2,140
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	•	834 8,337	238 1,432	12,491 10,395	1 ,6 96 1,564	13,167 5, 7 00	967 481	•	58,732 38,187
Union Territory— A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh		· —	~ ~	6 21	l 1	11 10 421	4 2 60	809 1,215	257 87
Chandigarh D. & N. Haveli.		. 5 . 10	4	967 —	231		_	2,750 360	1,358 110
Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	•	. 317 . 92	158 29	3,920 210	1,232 43	1,641 229	330 40	37,276 5,918	15,993 2,630
Lakshadweep Pondicherry		. —	36	342	146	213	42	298 3,446	87 1 , 237

⁽t) Includes Research Institution & University Department. 37-7 CSO(ND(/74

EDUCATION

Table 224-Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas

						Universitie	s and colleg	(es	Seco	ndary and	middle schools		Primary and Scho	Pre-p rimar [.] ols
Year/Stat	te			-	No. of	institutions	No. of scho		No. of In	stitutions	No. of scho		Number of	institutions
					Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women		Women	Total	Women
						3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . 1955-56 .					58 87		103,985 241,854	5,583 14,839	13,240 21,589	621 1,009	2,544,029 3,624,549	251,694 630,525		9,055 10,464
1960-61		•		•	270	15	351,583	30,420	49,464	2,445	10,826,714	2,525,983	301,518	15,145
1962-63 .					371	20	402,993	40,011	62,782	3,561	13,824,675	3,428,719	333,892	18,136
¹ 963-64 .					403	20	502,436	50,005	66,699	3,704	15,220,859	3,888,797	344,622	17,912
964-65 .			•	•	1,372	37	193,406	30,057	74,231	4,255	16,056,190	4,261,332	353,652	19,225
9 6 5-66 .				,	1,402	38	* *		79,001	4,614	* *	• •	357,4 5 7	19,404
966-67 .		,			1,554	47			85,441	5,003			363,740	21,162
967-68 .		,			893	4)	597,666	59,900	83,078	5,053	19,061,263	5,500,320	367,422	21,213
968-69 .			•	٠	1,770	81	356,226	57,366	92,823	5,376	20,846,013	5,922,791	908,132	20,595
1968-69														
State														
Andhra P	rade	sh			48	2	8,892	457	4,335	55	1,035,796	279,756	34,226	
Assam .	•		-		70	3	12,646	2,033	3,735	278	552,947	178,929	19,229	553
Bihar .	•		•		180	5	41,685	1,333	8,893	46!	1,788,231	251,826	43,706	4,564
Gujarat					49	11	14,903	3,054	9,868	493	2,002,797	666,766	10,186	100
Haryana					20	1	9,918	813	1,258	100	522,227	92,372	3,882	101
Himacha	ì Pre	dosh	k .		- 4	2	257	15	964	64	269,126	82,242	3,604	6
Jammu &	: Ka	shm	r		2		218	Process Contract Cont	1,300	211	175,698	24,691	4,159	1,163
Karnatak		,			13	1	1,603	225	9,160	331	1,552,602	545,512	17,994	423
Kerala	,				165	11	83,357	23,257	3,236	104	2,004,255	904,261	6,426	25
Madhya	Prad	osh			41	1	5,313	365	5,575	427	828,094	117,203	34,050	2,291
Maharasi	itra				53	3	10,510	1,825	15,995	484	3,497,713	1,127,160	25,285	459
Manipur	•		•	٠	17	-	4,329	580	374	24	55,284	17,853	2,066	281
Nagaland					2	_	171	27	218	-	32,210	11,514	860	
Orissa .	•		-		65	5	8,418	645	4,910	148	411,106	66,564	25,377	191
Punjab					37	2	17,438	3,658	1,474	214	575,507	183,879	6,713	69
Rajasthar			_		46	5	7,017	1,101	2,086	14#	482,933	52,186	16,934	779
Tamil Na				·	93	19	33,122	3,208	5,918	62	1,974,898	785,1 73	23,901	****
Tripura		,	•		4	-	524	_	240	4	48,012	16,418	1,665	_
Uttar Pra	lesh				740	4	52,433	2,452	7,818	1,012	1,706,252	144,334	55,540	9,213
West Beng	gal		•	.*	117	5	33,938	7,076	4,772	701	1,173,217	320,699	30,287	295
Union territo	7													
A. & N. I			•	•					12		2,327	793	111	
Arunacha		adesi	,	•	2		168	11	52	-	6,420	1,357	423	
Chandiga		-11	•	:	-				4 27	1	2,337 4,606	948	20	_
D. & N. 1			•	•	2		422	 29	129	37	45,576	1,416 11,908	103	
Dolhi Goa, Daw			•	•	1	1	119	119	305	9	66,708	27,276	217	76
Goa, Dan Lakshadw				•		_	113		J03	<i>-</i>	00,700 	A-12-0	857	
,			•	•			773	80	85			0 705		
Pondiche	rry .	•	•	•	2		//3	ου	80	12	29,134	9,735	241	6

Source : Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

Table 224-Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas-contd.

			Primary an	d pre-primar chools-Contd	y Professi	ional and s	pecial school	ols		Tota	.1	
Year/State			No. of sc rural a	holars in	No. of in	stitutions	No. of sci		No. of insti	tutions	No.of sch rural a	olars from
			Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950-51			. 14,487,64	8 2,938,238	16,539	709	1,089,655	154,475	205,864	10,386	18,227,317	3,349,990
955-56	•		. 17,534,594	4,657,172	40,897	2,431	1,279,441	104,406	310,896	13,907	23,680,437	5,406,94
1950-61	•	•	. 21,654,906	6,359,676	57,776	11,419	1,495,983	251,188	1,010,028	29,024	34,339,186	9,167,26
982-63			24,710,834	7,013,801	238,614	94,467	2,141,914	695.150	634,585	115,848	42,091,416	12,109,681
953-64			. 26,893,472	8,480,879	204,725	88,316	1.893,070	619,306	616 449	109,952	44,509 837	13,038,987
1964-65	•	•	. 28,941,330	9,621,649	190,544	87,538	1,694,759	610,723	619,799	111,055	46,941,114	14 523,76
1965-66				**	205,429	131,182		• •	643,289	155,338		
966-67					231,322	157,302			672,057	183,544		••
957-68			. 29,347,810	10,257,902	251.790	174,821	1,700,311	774,222	709,813	201,136	50,417,050	16,583,344
258-69			32,035,937	11,292,015	1,033,366	754,368	5,805,019	3,019,847	1,496,091	780,420	59,094,195	20.292.019
1968-69:												,,
State-												
An thra Pra lesh			2,637,759	1,078,706	67	3	5,737	1,945	38,724	60	3,738,384	1 360 864
Assam			1,350,304	527,157	1,427	419	36,638	13,577	24,531		1,952,535	721,696
Bihar			2,914,543	718,956	573	7	31,336	4,459	53,352		4 778,795	976,574
Gujarat			. 502,487	162,039	2,028	518	39,500	11,274	22,201	1.122	2,559,689	843,133
Haryana	•	•	433,788	104,720	34	19	1,059	561	5,194	221	966 992	198,466
Himachal Pradesh	:		. 212,201	76,345	178	_	3,349	1,033	4,750	72	484,933	159,635
Jammu & Kashmir			176,420	43,210	2 T20	11-72	W	-	5,461	1,374	352,336	67,901
Karnataka .	•		1.034,828	449,102	2,106	-	28,586	2,209	29,273	755	2,617,619	997,048
Kerala	•		1,736,943	821,618	48	11	5,898	467	9,905	151	3,830,453	
Marihya Pra lesh			. 2,003,296	473,324	885	345	18,127	6,573	40,551	3,064	2,859,830	622,465
Maharashtra .		•	. 1,263,258		1,015,838	751,421	5,324,160	2,914,021	1,057,171		10,095 641	4,519,204
Manipur			. 128,781	51,761	,331	50	6,496	2,429	2,818	355	194,890	72,620
Nagalan I .			, 58,079	24,083	84	_	1,685	693	1,164		92,145	36,317
Orista			. 1,544,039	520,930	545	83	15,320	2,152	30,894	427	1,978,933	590,351
Punjah			. 747,734	273,900	165	97	6,810	3,962	28,390	382	1,347,489	465,399
Rajasthan .			. 1,009,710	170,313	3,195	154	59,588	2,785	22,261	1,032	1,559,248	226,388
Tamil Nadu .			. 2,430,261	1,056,722	242	6	11,697	2,458	30,154	87	4,449,978	1,847,561
Tripura			. 129,466	50,528	409	161	10,393	3,861	2,321	165	188,395	70,807
Uttar Pradesh			8,436,323	2,995 610	7		340	102	64,105	10,229	10,195,198	3,142,498
West Bengal .	•	•	. 3,151,320	1,145,818	4,375	791	164,657	28,558	39,651	1,792	4,528,132	1,502,151
Union 7 reitory-												
A.&N. Islands .			. 6,711	2,723	39	_	917	245	162	-	9,955	3,761
Armachal Pradesh			. 14,97	7 2,817	-	_		_	477		21,565	4,185
Chandigarh .		•	. 1,411	366	_	-	_	-	24	1	3,748	1,314
D. & N. Haveli			. 3,938	1,017	16		. 301	7			-	2,44
Delhi			. 35,948	11,290	279	146				259		36,544
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	. 47,174	19,372	217	78	5,941	2,613	1,380	88	119,942	49,380
Lakmadweep .				-	_	_		_	_	_	-	_
Pondicherry .			. 20,188	8,330	70	29	1,950	546	404	47	52,045	18,711

Education
Table 225—Examination Results

							Nur	nber of Sch	olars passi	ng		
	Yea	r/State			Matricu- lation and equi- valent n exami- nations (1)	ainations (2	B.A. and B.Sc. (including honours) (3)		B.Sc. (Agr. and equi- valent exami- nations) M.Sc. (Agr.) and equi- valent exami- nations	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com.
		l			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 1955-56 1960-61	•		:	:	241,143 429,494 623,116	72,685 131,739 115,731	32,237 53,989 92,952	7,138 11,769 23,685	1,122 882 2,649	9 137 569	5,599 8,504 13,892	645 1,093 2,337
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64	:	: :		•	749,014 746,138 698,368	94,672 83,596 87,249	99,279 106,350 99,550	25,947 28,259 39,198	2,883 3,904 4,095	663 640 691	15,529 16,705 15,872	2,231 1,898 3,327
1964-65 1965-66 1966-67	:	· ·	•		863,788 1,057,002 935,123	263,827 221,438	128,604 128,454 136,425	32,677 35,587 37,731	4,978 4,906 5,477	1,106 1,224 —	19,054 19,544 —	2,893 3,461
1967 -6 8	•		٠	•	958,950	159,616	179,090	42,114]	5,856	906	26,466	3,657
1967-68												
State-	- lhra Pr	الممال			0.50	0.4						
Assa Biha	am	adesn .	•	•	252 22,150 100,088	94 468 2,061	6,481 4,890 15,306	1,242 767 3,397	296 42 233	50 25 38	799 328 1,246	91 49 130
Guj: Har Hin	vana	Pradesh	•	•	66,960 24,311 7,611	1,013 734 140	9,937 2,877 5 62	1,331 234 44	208 99 67		2,389 169 6	65 —
	na ta k a	Kashmir			8,437 39,392 84,442	266 3,090 1,901	1,555 1,356 7,764	543 826 1,871	57 277 70	13 29	26 798 813	12 62 116
Mal	ihya Pi harasht nipur	ra .			63,302 117,203 1,928	2,068 25,010 52	13,522 15,309 612	4,980 2,847 10	85 698 —	77 77	2,011 2,972 11	524 489
Nag Oris Pun			•	•	326 25,706 29,798		45 3,090 518	743 345	513 179	75	180 133	37
	asthan ail Nad oura			•	38,353 111,338 293	842 1,796 126	6,241 10,570 730	2,342 1,359	1 193	53 52	1,492 1,330 72	154 61
	ar Prad it Benga		•	•	191,290 20,800	114,806 2,255	30,148 32,643	12,761 4,256	2,673 165	341 65	2,465 8,539	1,118 692
	Territor,											
Arus	k N. Isl nachal ndigar	Pradesh	:	•	15 1,165	173	20 1,430	733	-		$\frac{-}{67}$	- 15
Dell		aveli . n & Diu	:	:	20 943 2,039	2,024 614	7,157 266	1,414 45	_	-	620	42
	shadwe dicherr		•	:	39 749	83	61	24	_		_	

Source: Ministry of Education & Social Welfare.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Higher Secondary and Senior Gambridge.

⁽²⁾ Includes Inter (Arts), Inter (Science), Inter (Arch.), Inter (Home Science), Inter/Diploma (Com.), Inter/Diploma (Agriculture), Inter (Music), Inter (Tech.), Inter (Engg.), Inter (Nursing), Inter/Diploma (Law), Inter (Drawing), and Inter (Medicine).

⁽³⁾ Includes B.Sc. (Home Science), B. A. (Hons) Arts, B Sc. (Military Science Education).

⁽⁴⁾ Includes M. Sc. (Home Science) and M. S. W.

Table 225-Examination Results-contd.

							No. of Sci	iolars passing	Contd.		
Year/State				_	M.Ed., B.T. and equivalent exami- nation	B.E. and B.Sc. t Eng.	L.L.B/ B.L.	M.B.B.S. E and equivalent exami- nation	B.Sc.	M.Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent exami- nation
I					10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1950-51					4,257	1,802	3,390	1,585	389	66	242
1955-56		•			10,678	3,573	5,584	3,307	741	120	375
1960-61					18,272	6,715	7,081	4,725	742	187	917
	-	-	-	•							
1961-62	•	•	•	•	20,535	8,568	6,911	3,708(a)	••	307	1,028
1962-63	•	•	٠	•	22,579	8,802	6,823	3,643(a)	100	258	752
1963-64	•	•	٠	•	21,473	8,112	6,777	3,085(a)	37 6	134	662
1964-65					25,273	8,758	7,915	4,354(a)	713	169	828
1965-66					31,310	11,441	827	5,127	1,907	44	889
1966-67			٠				7,163	4,008	• •		1,020
1967-68					29,871	15,410	13,368	7,246(a)	1,292	622	1,210
1967-68 :	•	•	10			-0,0	10,000	/)= 10 (a)	1,454	011	1,410
State-											
					0.202	704	004	1.100	100		
Andhra Pradesh	•	•	٠	•	2,323	724	284	1,196	100	_	82
Assam	•	•	•		423	155	132	132		_	8
Bihar	•	•	٠	•	922	1,156	2,642	574	-	_	171
Gujarat			٠		1,700	888	861	307		_	_
Haryana				•	1,142	-		49	46	_	50
Himachal Pradesh			•	•	490	_	_		-	-	
Jammu & Kashmir					899	194	-	182			
Karnataka .					1,151	1,921	554	249	18	_	67
Kerala					2,544	962	481	235	_		42
					1 601	CO=	1 400	010			
Madliya Pradesh	•	•	•		1,691	607 913	1,499	216 325		58	•
Maharashtra .	-	•	•		2,604 16		1,278		121	142	50
Manipur	٠	•	•		10		3		_	-	_
Nagaland					-	_	_		_	_	
Orissa					730	2,236	465	1,424	-		341
Punjab					313	224	130	174			
_					2.000	110	0.1	2			
Rajasthan	*	•	•	•	2,056	440	651	347		-	
Tamil Nadu .	•	•	•	•	1,581	1,243	333	758	95	_	52
Tripura	•	•	•	•	203	_				_	77
Uttar Pradesh .	•	•		•	5,134	1,550	2,189	251	201	35	142
West Bengal .	•	•	•	•	3,191	1,572	977	517	561	370	45
Union Territory—											
A. & N. Islands .						_	_	•		_	
Arunachal Pradesh	•	•	•	•	_	_	_	_		_	
Chandigarh .	:	•	•	•	332	434	491	_	_	-	
				-							
D. & N. Haveli.	•	•	•	•	240	-	900	-		_	
Delhi	•	•	•	•	348	191	398	148	138	17	
Goa, Daman & Diu	٠	•	•	•	78			18		-	-
Lakshadweep .			•		-	-		_			_
Pondicherry .								44			

⁽a) Information is in respect of Number of Scholars passing in M.B.B.S. only.

Education

Table 226—Education of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes

	Total	No. of pupil	δ	No. of pupils and s	getting sch tipends		Total expenditure (scholarships and other concessions)
Year/State	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	000 Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4,551,197 7,994,471 11,734,975	1,129,051 2,239,970 4,018,613	5,080,248 10,234,441 15,753,588	541,260 974,920 948,545	92,329 321,936 271,058	633,589 1,296,856 1,219,603	13,279 31,003 77,818
1962-63	14,666,198 16,217,890 7,297,630	5,510,758 6,196,499 2,757,240	20,133,400 22,414,389 10,054,870	1,726,681 2,091,807 574,250	470,138 617,480 107,587	2,414,431 2,709,287 671,050	158,610
1965-66	7,742,642 8,072,828 8,195,114	2,922,963 3,132,780 3,261,025	10,665,605 11,205,608 11,456,139	1,447,046 684,305 682,283	460,618 235,330 153,725	1,907,664 919,635 836,008	121,285
1968-69 (a) 1968-69	8,402,228	3,387,884	11,790,112	1,524,932	482,477	2,607,409	148,864
State-							
Andhra Pradesh	477,002 401,236 758,559	277,030 243,578 185,505	754,032 644,814 944,064	57,983 66,749 108,351	16,528 28,966 18,955	74,51 95,71 12,7,30	5 7,784
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh .	417,037 116,066 59,761	178,254 19,038 20,235	595,291 135,104 78,996	79,489 21,941 5,345	22,180 720 1,498	101,669 22,661 6,843	2,705
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	10,598 268,515 250,550	1,875 153,486 205,491	12,473 422,001 456,041	5,219 19,491 183,601	937 17,439 155,070	6,156 36,93 338,67	0 3,875
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur	706,042 832,627 45,666	155,683 459,072 25,463	861,725 1,2 9 1,699 71,129	255,116 75,730 2,248	48,378 30,003 565	303,49- 155,73 2,813	3 13,883
Nagaland Ocissa Punjab	60,821 463,448 206,304	38,559 167,385 77,215	99,380 630,833 283,519	3,191 222,511 30,960	1,341 39,296 4,789	4,533 261,803 35,74	7 6,398
Rajasthau Tamil Nadu Tripura	327,433 719,247 46,785	26,504 432,438 20,909	353,937 1,151,685 67,6 94	22,444 116,859 6,810	1,221 54,358 ,2,385	23,66 171,21 9,19	7 11,508
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	. 1,393,178 . 718,384	410,919 255,428	1,804,097 1,003,812	132,239 65,486	13,116 14,969	145,35 80,45	
Union Territory							
A. & N. Islands Arunachal Pradesh Ghandigarh	. 1,201 17,194 . 1,890	576 3,707 673	25,901	970 16,872 768	435 3,338 102	1,40 20,21 870	0 1,195
D. & N. Haveli . Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	. 5,266 . 54,349 . 1,833	1,440 20,593 806	74,942	4,517 17,020 1,817	1,350 3,47 5 806	5,86 20,49 2,62	5 1,591
Lakshadweep Pondicherry	. 3,667 . 7,569	2,014 4,008		233 972	74 183	30 1,15	

⁽a) Excludes other Backward Classes.

Source: Ministry of Education and Social Welfare

Education
Table 227—Literacy in India

	1971 ~	Literates (in	cluding educa	ted) in 1971	197	1 Literacy r	ate
State/Union Territory		Persons	Males	Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA	. 547,949,809	161,377,780	116,014,845	49,362,935	295	395	187
State							
An ihra Pradesh .	. 48,502,708	10,689,665	7,303,297	3,386,368	246	332	158
ABam	. [4,957,542	4,295,564	2,932,566	1,362,998	287	372	193
14:1	. 56,353,369	11,237,613	8,839,395	2,398,218	199	306	87
Gujarat	. 26,697,475	9,555,289	6,363,767	3,191,522	358	461	248
Haryana	. 10,036,808	2,699,179	2,005,424	693,755	269	373	149
Hunachal Pradesh	. 3,460,434	1,105,825	763,192	342,633	320	432	202
Jammu & Kashmir	. 4,616,632	857,964	657,660	200,304	186	268	93
Karnataka	. 29,299,014	9,235,127	6,231,363	3,003,764	315	416	210
Kerala	. 21,347,375	12,898,072	7,054,096	5,843,976	604	666	54
Madhya Pradesh	. 41,654,119	9,223,081	7,016,649	2,206,432	221	327	109
Maharashtra .	. 50,412,235	19,752,608	13,331,079	6,421,529	392	510	264
Manipur	. 1,072,753	353,090	249,383	103,707	329	460	195
Meghalaya	. 1,011,699	298,312	177,772	120,540	295	341	246
Nagaland	. 516,449	141,518	96,681	44,837	274	350	187
Orissa	. 21,944,615	5,745,399	4,227,806	1,517,593	262	383	139
Puajab	. 13;551,060	4,562,123	2,934,281	1,627,842	337	404	259
Rajasthan	. 25,765,806	4,914,293	3,875,435	1,038,858	191	287	84
	. 41,199,168	16,256,393	10,783,783	5,472,610	395	518	269
Tripura	. 1,556,342	482,082	322,017	160,065	310	402	212
•	. 88,341,144	19,173,970	14,812,311	4,361,659	217	315	106
West Bengal .	44,312,011	14,711,739	10,031,891	4,679,848	332	428	224
Union Territory:							
A. & N. Islands .	. 115,133	50,191	36,160	14,031	436	516	311
Armachal Pradesh	. 467,511	52,791	44,776	8,015	113	178	37
Ghandigarh .	257,251	158,371	98,495	59,876	616	670	543
D. & N. Haveli .	. 74,170	11,105	8,188	2,917	150	222	78
Delhi .	4,065,698	2,301,605	1,438,268	863,337	566	637	477
Goa, Daman & Diu	. 857,771	383,864	234,178	149,686	448	543	351
Lakshadweep .	. 31,810	13,889	9,081	4,808	437	565	306
Pondicherry .	. 471,707	217,058	135,851	81,207	460	573	346

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

EDUCATION Table 227—LITERACY IN INDIA—contd.

							1961	Literacy r	ate(1)	195	l Literacy	rate
State/Union Territo	ry					•	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Female to 1000 Females
1							9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	•	•	•	•	•	•	283	404	x53	166(a) 249(a)	79(\$)
Andhra Pradesh	•	•					246	350	140	132	197	65
Assam				•			330	443	196	183	274	79
Bihar		•	٠		٠	•	· 218	352	82	122	205	38
Gujarat		٠				1.	362	487	228	230	323	133
Himachal Prades	1 .						246	373	110	77	126	24
Haryana	•	•					241	351	113			
Jammu & Kashn	oi r						130	198	51			
Karnataka .			•	•	•		298	423	167	193	201	•••
1	•	•	٠	•	54		551	649			291	92
Kerala	•	•	•	•	•	•	231	049	456	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh							205	322	81	98	162	
Maharashtra .							351	493	198	209	314	9
Manipur			•				360	535	189	114	208	2 4
Nagaland	٠						204	272	130	104	150	57
Orissa							252	403	101	158	273	45
Punjab							315	407	207	152	210	85
Dai astra							181	281	70	110	144	
Rajasthan	•	•	•	•	•	•	364	516		89	144	30
Tamil Nadu	•	•	•	•	•	•			211	208	316	100
Tripura	•	٠	٠	•		•	243	353	124	155	223	80
Uttar Pradesh .							207	319	83	108	174	36
West Bengal .	٠		٠	•			345	466	203	240	342	122
tion Territory-												
A. & N. Islands		_					401	488	245	258	342	123
Arunachal Pradesh					-		479	534	241		• •	
Chandigarh .	•			•			551	626	431	••	••	••
Dadra & Nagar H	r_ ,, _c 1;		•				116	177	50	40		
_	PH AG11	•	•	•	•	•	620	704	509		61	17
Delhi	•	•	•	•	•	•	349	7µ4 446	260	384	430	323
Goa, Daman & Di		•	•	•	•	•	349	440	400	229	255	170
Lakshadweep	•	•	•		•	٠	272	420	128	152	25 6	53
Pondicherry .							437	589	287			

⁽¹⁾ Excludes population in age group 0-4.
(a) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu and Pandicherry.

34. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Tables 228 & 229:-

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during the years 1951-52, to 1971. Complete coverage for all states are not available. The latest year for which details are available is 1971. State-wise distribution with All India total (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest one year while only totals are given for the earlier years.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Table 228—Number of Printing Presses at Work and Number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published

									Number of Printing	Number of	Boo	ks
Year/State									Presses	newspapers and periodicals	In English or other European Languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one
1									2	3	4	language)
1951-52(a) 1955-56(b) 1960-61(c)		•	•		•	•	•		11,798 13,482 14,875	8,945	2,186 2,888 2,811	10,374 12,8 6 2 9,806
1965-66 1966-67 1967-68	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		22,603 18,569 21,363	14,766 14,329 14,369	2,993 3,377 3,363	8,617 9,032 7,085
1968-69 1969-70(d) 1970		•		• •			•		15,019 15,740 16,733	11,045	2,582 2,122 1,863	
1971 . 1971 State	•			•	k				16,137	12,845	3,742	5,533
	Pradesh								1,548 19 375	728 30 80	73 19	168 155
Gujarat Haryan Himach		•	•	:	:	•		•	328 47	784 244 27	47 85 12	498 84 7
Jammu Karnat; Kerala	& Kashm ka .	ir :		•	:	•			87 632	162 250 54	17 16	109 244
Mahara Manipu	r .			•	•	:	:		624 4,951 35	423 2,006 77	4 658 113	68 1,443 268
Meghala Nagalan Orissa	d .	•	:		•	:		•	8	42 6	• 2	43
Punjab Rajastha Tamil I		•	•	•	•	•	:	•	1,124 938	521 1145 	68 29 ••	216 332
Tripura Uttar P West Be		•	:	•	•	•	•		37 3,294 1,66 3	45 3,027 1,050	8 120 367	5 371 254
Union Territor				•								
A. & N. Arunach Chandig	al Pradesh	•	:	•	:	:	:	:	$\frac{4}{136}$	4 13 260	9	<u>2</u>
Delhi Goa, Da Lakshad	ıman & Di	iu	•	:	:	:	:	:	159 75 1	1,719 20 2	2,004 28 2	1,237 13
Mizoran Pondiche			:	:		:			52	126	61	4 16

Source : State Governments.

⁽a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

⁽b) Excludes figures for former Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindya Pradesh.

⁽c) Excluding figures for J & K, Goa, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep.

⁽d) Excludes Meghalaya, Orissa, Tamil Nadu & Mizoram.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Table 229 -Number of Books published in different Indian Languages

State & language No. c books publish		bool	(9	State & language	No. of books published	State & language	No. of books published
	_	1970	1971	1	1970 1971		1970 1971
1		2	3	1	2 3	1	2 3
···				Karnataka-Contd.		Tamil Nadu-Contd.	
ndhra Pradesh:	-			Telugu		Malayalam .	
Hindi .		30	15	Others	. 1 1	Marathi .	
Kannada .		. 1	-			Sanskrit .	
Marathi .				Kerala :→	. 5 12	Tamil	
Sanskrit .			3	Hindi	100 000	Telugu .	
Tamil .				Malayalam .	. 126 232	Urdu .	
Felugu .		250	148	Sanskrit Tamil		Others	
Urdu .		•5	2	Tamil Others	. 16 16	Tripura :-	
Assam:				Others	. 10 10	Bengali.	. 4 5
Assamese .				Madhya Pradesh :-		Uttar Pradesh : -	
Bengali .				Bilingual	4	Bilingual .	
Hindi .				Hindi	. 17 63	Bengali.	. 11 -
Others .				Nirmadi		Gujarati .	. 5
3ihar :→				Sanskrit	. I —	Hindi .	. 1,169 237
Bengali .		. —	_	Others	. 1 1	Marathi	. 5 →
Bilingual .			_	Maharashtra :-		Sanskrit	. 78 4
Hindi .		. 95	155	Gujarati	. 65 51	Telugu .	. = -
Maithili .				Hindi	. 98 107	Urdu	. 86 130
Sanskrit .		. —		Marathi	. 1,1231,096	Others	
Urdu (Santhali	i) .			Sindhi	. 124 120	West Bengal :-	
Others .			-	Urdu	. 22 27		. 58 40
Gujarat :				Others	. 54 42	Assamese . Bengali .	. 58 40
Bilingual .		. 17	14	Manipur :-		Bilingual .	00 00
Gujarati .		. 362	469	Manipuri	. 277 219	Hindi .	. 32 38
Hindi .		. 36	15	Tribal languages	. 54 33	Oriya .	
Marathi .	•	. 1		Hindi	. 16 16	0 1 1	. 9, 3
Sanskrit .	•			1.00		Urdu .	. 3, 0
Urdu .				Nagaland :	0.4.1	Others .	3 4
				Angami	. 3 2		
Haryana :		. 119	73	AO	. 7 3	Union Territory	
Hindi . Punjabi .	•	, 119		Sema Others	: 5 4 7 34	Arunachal Pradesh :	— . 5 2
- ,		. 10		The second second second	, , ,	Assamese .	. 1 -
0.1		-	43	Orissa :		A 11	
Himachal Prade	esh.	•		Bengali		Nocte .	. 1 -
Hindi .		. 22	2 7	Oriya Telugu		Wancho .	
			•	1		l l	
Janimu & Kashr				}	• ••	Delhi :-	
Bilingual .				Punjab :		Hindi	. 1,116 88
Bodhist .	•			Bilingual	. 48 38	Punjabi .	. 56 12
Hindi .	•	• •	• • •	Hindi	. 86 52	Urdu .	. 96 9
Kashmiri .	•			Punjabi	. 114 122	Others	. 89 137
Persian .	•			Sanskrit	. 1 —	Goa, Daman & Diu:	-
Urdu Others .	•			Urdu	. 74	Bilingual .	
	•	• •	• ••	Rajasthan :		Konkani .	. 6
Karnataka :		_		Hindi		Marathi .	. 12 5
Hindi .		. 20				Pondicherry :-	_
Kannada .		. 4.		Tamil Nadu :-		Hindi	1
Marathi	•	. 1		, Arabic	• •• ••	Tamil .	. 11 10
Sanskrit .	•		3 4	Hindi	• •• ••	Tulgu	. 1 -
ſamil .	•	•	2 4	Kannada .	• ••	Others	. 9

Source : State Governments.

Available information concerning public health statistics in India, is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by Ministry of Health, & Family Planning, Government of India and the various state authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all states of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The figures for the latest avialable year are shown in greater details, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Table 230

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor and the number of beds available.

Table 231

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the states. Information relating to states where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.

Table 232

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel registered with nursing Councils or Boards, according to different categories.

Table 233

Number of patients treated and the number of deaths in hospitals and dispensaries by diseases for different states are given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956. The number of patients treated relates to both indoor and outdoor and the number of deaths relates to indoor patients only.

Table 234

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table. For the column on patients discharged, only total number is given and the break-up by cured and otherwise are not shown. But a column showing number of beds is given.

Table 235—Family Planning Programme in India

The figures of Family Planning Statistics given in the table, are based on the information received from the various states/Union Territories and as compiled by the Department of Family Planning. While working out the rates per thousand population by methods, the mid-year population for 1971-72 has been estimated in the light of 1971 census figures and has been used here. The sterilisation figures for 1971-72 are higher as compared to previous years due to special efforts, made through Mass Vasectomy Camps in some of the States.

Number of conventional Contraceptives users is worked out by dividing the off-take of Contraceptives by the average number necessary for a couple for use in an year (Condoms: 72. Diaphragm: 2, Jelly/Cream Tubes: 7 and Foam Tablets 72).

Table 230-Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, Beds and Patients treated

Year/State						No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patie	Ю) —————
						•	•	(000)	Indoor	Outdoor
1							3	4	5	6
1951 1956 1961	:	:	•	· ·	:	2,694 3,307 3,094(a)	6,515 7,194 9,406	117 157 230	3,256 5,273 7,917	79,257 128,054 183,365
1966 1967 1968		•		:	:	4,147(b) 4,257(b) 3,038	10,236 10,592 10,515	304 316 320	5,628 5,553 4,944	162,158 131,569 125,958
1969 1970 1971	•	: : :	•			4,484 4,245 3,986 3,949	10,469 10,204 10,606 10,081	332 331 337 367	2,551 4,941 5,005 825	64,533 130,102 136,396 33,067
1972										
State -										
Andhra Prade Assam	sh.		:			417 84	691 429	31 8	80	 3,574
Bihar						74	828	16	••	• • •
Gujarat .						169	442	20		
Haryana .						76	160	7	129	4,008
Himachal Prac			•	•	•	47	153	4	••	••
Jammu & Kas	hmir	•	•	•		32	603	4	••	• •
Karnataka . Kerala .	•					119 119	1,021 433	28 23	••	••
Madhya Prade	sh.					204	482	17	.,	
Maharashtra						393	1,002	37		••
Manipur .		•	•			13	61	I	13	244
Meghalaya.						13	57	1		.,
Nagaland .	*	•				29	79	1	••	• •
Orissa	•	•	•	•	•	220	330	11	••	•
Punjab .	•		•	٠		126	338	10	222	11,231
Rajasthan . Tamil Nadu	•		•	•	•	181 3 28	638 536	18 28	380	13,987
	•	•	•	•	•				••	••
Tripura . Uttar Pradesh	*	•	•	•	•	14 [.] 788	106 796	1 40	• •	••
West Bengal	•		•	:		298	435	43	••	••
Union Territory-										
Andaman & Ni	icobar	Teland	e e			12	52	1	••	
Arunachal Prad		•		•		17	79	1	•••	••
Chandigarh	•					2	12	1	• •	••
Dadra and Nage	ar Hav	reli				1	2	••	1	23
Delhi		•	•		•	55	248	11	•	•••
Goa, Daman &	Diu	•	•	•	•	26	31	2	••	••
Lakshadweep		•				2	• •	• •		
Mizoram .			•			3	15	1	• •	••
Pondicherry						8	22	1		

Source: Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health & Family Planning.

⁽a) Excludes figures for the State of Gujarat and Bihar for which break up is not available.

⁽b) Excludes the figures for Delhi and Ghandigarh.

Table 231—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

(At the end of the period)

Year/State	Medical	Cou	ncil									Graduates	Licentiates	Total
1												2	3	4
1951 .												23,812	37,668	61,840
1956									٠.			34,017	39,131	76,904(*
1961 .	•		•		•	•			•	•	•	48,020	32,064	80,084
1966 .	٠											67,269	35,915	103,184
1968					•									117,970
1969	•	•			•			•				••	• •	128,584
1970												101,198	37,247	138,445
1971												111,142	37,381	148,523
1972												122,510	37,518	160,028
1973											•	134,718	37,618	172,336
1973 :														
	cal Council													
	ra Pradesh													
	ndhra			20	15							4,699	564	5,263
	fyderabad											6,537	471	7,008
Assan	*				27		99					3,124	1,760	4,884
Bihar	•	•								٠	٠	7,954	3,590	11,544
Gujaı	at											6,879	1,677	8,556
Jamm	u & Kas	hmir										1,053	116	1,169
Karn	ataka	•							٠	٠	•	7,917	1,949	9,866
	a (Travar			in)								5,500	566	6,066
	ya Prades	h :—	•											
					•					٠	•	1,594	29	1,623
	lahakosha	1			٠					•	•	4,606	87	1,693
	rashtra						•		٠		٠	21,584	3,523	25,107
Oriss		•	•	•	٠	•		•		•	•	4,163	1,022	5,185
Punja	b .	•		•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	11,120	3,110	14,230
Rajas	than .	•			1.							4,141	350	4,491
Tami	Nadu							•				17,408	3,757	21,165
Uttar	Pradesh	•	•		٠			٠	•	٠	٠	12,413	2,558	14,971
														26,515

Source: Medical Council of India.

⁽a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break-up is not available.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 232—Total Number of Registered Nursing Personnel

Year/State												Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary Nurse- midwives
1												2	3	4	5
1951									•			16,550	19,281	578	••
1956						٠.						24,724	28,080	836	393
1961	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	35,584	41,575	1,690	3,387
1965					•			•				51,746	57,567	2,832	11,412
1966		•			•		•	•				57,6 21	62,537	3,108	15,988
1967	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	59,914	65,589	3,307	17,592
1968									٠			66,620	67,299	3,711	20,717
1969	•						•					71,453	71,172	3,965	22,856
1970	•	•	•	•			1.					77,824	76,293	4,283	26,23 3
1971	•	•	•							3		80,620	80,159	4,553	28,464
1971:															
State: —															
Andl	ıra Pr	adesl	ι.				•			•		7,247	8,441	331	1,674
Assa		•	•	•								1,615	1,165	29	1,196
Biha	r.	•	•	٠	•		•	•	•		٠	3,676	2,189	97	434
Guja												2,547	2,413	267	1,550
Hary			•					•						• •	
Him	achal	Prad	esh	٠				٠		٠	٠	**		••	• •
Jami	nu &	Kas	hmir									• •	. * *		
Karr	13taka											1,844	3,389	313	4,352
Kera	la			٠								4,147	3,782	• •	
	hya P		h.									3,978	4,088	418	2,59
	ıakosh														
Mah	arashti	га	•									19,709	14,393	525	4,08
Oriss	a.	٠	٠	•								1,644	1,127	83	• •
Punj	ab											8,764	6,059	1,094	4,164
_	sthan		•							•		2,838	1,382	115	1,246
Tam	il Nad	lu		٠	•			•	•			14,156	2 0,4 00	105	1,684
Utta	r Prad	lesh										3,411	6,284	999	1,537
	Beng											5,044	5,047	177	3,942

Source: Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health and Family Planning.

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries (By Discases)

Number Gonococcal Tuberculosis Tuberculosis Syphilis (Respiratory) (others) Infection State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Deaths Treated Deaths Treated 8 9 3 6 7 2 4 5 1 State:-Andhra Pradesh-138,452 207,**645** 43 72 42,740 136,308 95,566 129,829 30 407 101,907 712 1957 66,776 148 416 1963 300,063 538 116,025 435,216 289,785 1964 888 98,319 112,192 269,422 199,562 101,762 251,058 89 3 803 1965 91,026 140,540 50 756 662 1966 1,199 $\tilde{5}\tilde{2}$ 27 152,773 217,682 62,513 1967 607,254 853 524 757 13 108,622 660 67,445 169,012 1968-69 153,257 14 33 157,116 94,483 1969-70 172,563 1,108 82,059 130,934 10 729 173,885 1970 167,195 1,029 48,414 1,011 49,597 595 221,966 5 115,135 226,702 1971 Assam-7,206 1,515 1,756 16,782 925 11 3 8,915 4 19 16 4,642 1963 11 1,030 4,940 43 1964 1,093 2,343 4,192 52 16 1965 1,549 1,378 2,651 976 2,760 17,477 2,194 3,334 16 2 16 1966 73 23 ĩ 1967 4,365 4,637 136 710 1 124 1968 19,284 1,940 12 5,774 6,431 5,677 24,455 27,290 68 71 190 33 19,552 1969 15,784 14,741 1,737 163 8 1970 1,536 1971 28,191 68 147 6 25,317 68 15,721 155 1,676 5,606 1972 Bihar-7,096 2,792 17,785(a) 16,318(a) 1956 4,921 2,788 1957 2,896 1,695 27,421(a) 1958 153 18 30,684 7 201,491 19,044 316 37,642 1970 Gujarat-18,213 16,329 13,305 **6**2,584 7,368 7,823 446 111 21 58,348 1960 4 396 219 47,469 1961 9 37,465 590 6,451 9,038 2 684 110,192 1963 34,604 27,910 38,880 6,120 4,901 638 16 7,905 764 114,128 1964 507 8,640 426 6 64,768 90,979 1965 397 6,795 6 9,027 812 1966 1,163 1,096 28,565 42,448 19 6,620 659 4,384 80,055 1967 11,598 6,295 5 11 832 11,017 87,452 115,314 1968 62,026 7,783 1,006 802 1969 6,657 7 6.809 2 546 1,145 58,356 189,745 1970 Haryana-4 7 991 73 8,341 46 1,109 16,577 196₀ 906 19,907 117 8,077 41 1,496 1967 5 832 17,808 165 8,260 49 814 1968 550 150 9,708 46 721 -2 2 18,735 1969 29,673 146 47 1,609 716 1970 6 2,417 31,187 175 13,494 47 2,126 1971 133 10,892 103 980 1 2,523 2 38,210 1972

⁽a) See page 539

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

Number (By Discases) Tuberculosis Tuberculosis Syphilis Gonococcal Infection (Respiratory) (others) State Deaths 7 Treated Deaths Treated Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 1 4 5 6 8 9 Himachal Pradesh-2,448 2,901 3,454 2,521 1,835 1956 1,496 8 8 11 17 6,495 2 5,813 71,177 1957 1,860 2 4 14 2,477 1958 1,298 13 6,205 5 2,428 1959 1,447 3,613 5 l 4,339 4,374 1960 25,871(a) 49(a) 446 308 1961 52,756(a)41(a) Jammu & Kashmir-8 168,600 153 162 159 1962-63 . .25,740 72 53,310 72,237 362 1963-64 358 51 204,680 142 664 668 1964-65 . 42 240,939 112 98 1965-66 76,832 36 336,449 980 3. 964 325,815 428,978 3 2,267 1966-67 92,399 32 82 5,701 1967-68 96,840 11 42 5,827 6,788 499 30 1969 215 258 19 -6 5 72 50 1970 184 12 390 17 49 4 1971 160 8 269 18 42 Karnataka-15,770 40,202 57,173 31 53,036 7 1956 570 215 3,194 24,922 1958(b) 8,791 691 247 1,449 1,611 3 72,826 696 325 37,518 32 48,554 7 1959 27,720 23,361 33,280 43,989 35 1960 53,498 673 303 48,554 20 85,021 119,184 37,373 26,496 1961 399 38 46,395 16 821 1962 379 84 40,438 859 10 42,800 63,718 37,594 34,949 50,998 1963 110,693 906 337 48,955 51 16 125,869 123,636 1,008 468 63,140 91 38 1964 1965 1,052 42,694 448 46,843 84 28 692 1966 175,109 1,905 44,716 49,135 128 33,853 6 Kerala-1958 1961 170,338 45.854 137 34,258 26 20,794 501 2 159,352 471 46,073 165 40,616 8 28,734 5 12 1965 254,751 635 160,444 268 60,985 10 42,521 166,298 253,558 343,999 313,024 335,482 45,955 52,928 1966 325 29 38,727 747 21 1,116 1,316 39,034 45,619 398 1967 8 13 1968 118,636 394 40,329 ő 8 348,000 275,938 221,177 105,445 74,645 53,598 22 1969 1,268 314 44,214 35,323 3 2 1,088 646 34,619 19,356 368 34,424 64 1970 45,754 7 265 1971

7

300

45,379

27,638

1

(a) See page 539.

1972

253,965

1,041

57,154

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

Number Tuberculosis Tuberculosis Syphilis Gonococcal State (Respiratory) (others) Infection Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 2 3 1 5 6 7 8 9 Madhya Pradesh-327(**a**) 55 186 5,964 20,623 17,786 119,923(a) 1956 20 9,964 12 $\dot{2}\dot{6}$ 60,562 25,572 31,945 27,437 21,305 1961 9 3 216 1964 48,144 11 3 1965 22,142 4,299 8,029 61,110 207 18,645 127 8,940 16 13 25,210 61,286 16,294 86,350 1966 157 230 6,022 107 347 417 39,910 1967 382 150 11 54,459 77,329 62,176 34,765 13,953 1968 340 130,986 370 24 10,012 6 223 447 28,202 45,032 1969 153 8,721 10,216 21 36,072 1970 230 2 1971 148,494 236 53,023 326 18,738 29 11,186 3 Maharashtra-243,936 259,149 258,349 1,601 54,052 36,706 48,248 56,285 55,211 31,062 1960 888 38 46,136 30,236 32,577 1 2 6 1,224 1,231 1961 711 52 31 1962 671 2,045 1,785 1963 279,586 52,203 75,032 1,301 968 33,264 32,722 47 43,729 7 1 1964 259,254 29 30,247 Manipur-1956(c) 598 22,855 6 757 541 1961 514 865 1,338 1,060 1965 2,839 18 132 877 1,090 1966 3,146 16 224 903 1,015 3,758 4,600 1,109 1967 36 752 499 723 1968 23 741 1969 2,031 17,699 22 3,374 667 1970 1,597 19,794 18,314 6 16 111 3,515 1971 2,640 946 4 15 1,555 1972 1,889 10 1,651 3,704 2,755 Meghalaya-1969 282 4 1,056 54 1970 275 3 113 1 6 1971 160 1 175 2 2 19 Nagaland-1969 1,762 9 149 16 1,082 54 1970 2,226 24 188 4 135 453 1971 2,456 16 2,398 6 1,246 722

See footnotes on page 539

Table 233 —Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

~					Tubercul (Respira			erculosis thers)	$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{y}_{\mathbf{I}}}$	hilis		ococcal fection
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	De aths
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Orissa—												
1956 1961 1964	•	•	•	•	4,413 18,340(a) 46,521	41 94(a) 98	1,827	38 53	17,391 127,562 41,676	i3 149 29	20,440 56,755	=
1965 1966 1967	:				29,753 35,193 35,334	188 210 155	32,696 24,993 10,291	81 95 68	29,611 23,348 20,634	42 12 9	59,010 31,642 31,897	2
1968 1969 1970	· ·			•	47,462 34,502 37,642	204 196 316	23,925 25,546 21,491	84 79 153	20,516 21,001 17,920	23 4 12	31,111 36,207 30,6 84	9
1971				•	73,621	268	23,975	92	50,161	12	29,693	•
Punjah-												
1956 1961 1965	•	•	•	•	30,351 33,269 25,600	114 184 231	20,736 19,729 17,551	105 170 140	6,254 4,194 3,495	5 19 13	3,932 2,659 2,828	:
1966 1967 1968	:	•	•	•	26,115 34,414 27,822	313 327 228	14,594 14,299 21,166	165 157 207	2,065 1,474 4,383	8 12 8	1,045 1,718 1,789	-
1969 1970 1971	· ·	:	•		33,795 42,744 36,537	322 355 317	19,793 17,708 18,550	81 156 188	1,921 2,584 3,068	• •	1,057 2,399 1,331	- -
1972	•		٠	•	37,991	397	20,139	137	1,569		6,712	_
Rajasthan-	_											
1956 1961 1965	:	:	•	•	30,568 50,759 56,931	82 153 242	18,217 15,005 28,758	31 112 130	18,262 8,366 8,157	8 11 2	9,796 7,741 6,141	:
1966 1967 1968	:	:		•	85,076 76,156 63,993	280 327 262	33,231 33,757 40,385	170 184 220	2,456 6,328 8,608	1 3	5,643 4,179 6,151	-
1969 1970 1971	•	:	· ·	:	81,550 87,417 83,592	50 6 464 296	34,215 29,507 32,150	152 241 281	10,938 5,684 5,693	8 3	5,789 7, 014 7,961	-
19 72					197,178	571	35,987	318	6,472		10,381	

⁽a) Includes figures for "Tuberculosis-others" also.

⁽b) Information relates to Indoor patients only.

⁽c) The figures are incomplete.

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.
(By Diseases)

Number **Tuberculosis** Tuberculosis Syphilis Gonococcal Infection (Respiratory) (Others) State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Deaths Treated Death Treated 2 3 7 8 1 4 5 6 9 Tamil Nadu-1956 156,799 844 51,520 613 159,728 44 168,455 26 911 1960 131,742 59,837 1,706 104,838 71 80,192 12 87,808 1961 192,864 1,172 79,647 739 125,612 63 29 1962 243,926 83,606 700 112,297 57 106,957 1963 299,956 1,444 3 96,551 914 128,143 55 101,804 1964 361,407 1,366 124,841 922 73 100,705 52,519 4 1965 39 118,925 161,983 766 78,155 577 181,753 I 1966 187,212 1,022 102,600 503 107,620 39 116,242 1967 382,088 1,172 116,605 641 115,197 26 108,062 2 1968 956 600 48 103,590 207,337 127,266 127,611 Tripura-1956 293 37 78 69 1961 2,100 18 219 1 474 55 1962 1,800 24 5,239 1 86 210 1963 808 31 261 6 187 2 849 1964 936 52 205 4 261 2 271 1965 2,648 49 138 2 1,285 1 1,385 13 1966 1,528 64 1,281 258 42 15 1969 14 31 103 1970 205 1,535 579 8 1 11 1971 421 1,034 65 5 295 2 Uttar Pradesh-1956 121,150 339 77,278 237 50,736 70 25,120 8 42,671 1958 360 263,184 435 89,081 34,393 54 17 31,438 1959 257,947 531 107,918 418 45,627 190 5 1960 166,589 483 127,883 890 52,786 48 34,519 10 1961 56 33,953 181,581 481 157,202 458 48,075 1 1962 713 227,947 70 30,079 25 257,134 659 50,234 1963 213,771 633 248,688 1,051 63,182 69 29,709 27 1964 34,916 335,170 553 285,891 772 78,266 72 37 1965 276,412 705 332,051 742 75,417 60 34,067 22 1966 287,552 671 302,056 736 47,494 81 34,326 14 West Bengal-1956 55,295 620 13,089 427 14,186 17,181 5 1961 59,303 561 16,550 458 10,594 15 8,886 1962 60,248 779 16,122 11,039 13 9,290 447 1963 536 64,237 18,965 6,113 10 8,726 887 1964 66,652 878 17,697 439 12,558 3 8,160 1 1965 5 7,719 62,136 850 16,055 509 10,585 1 1966 3 73,115 854 23,471 461 10,518 6,450 2 1967 79,235 1,023 23,129 533 10,547 7,770 1 1968 61,757 903 18,323 425 5,391 4 5,639 4,778 1969 791 55,957 15,687 346 8,860 17

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd (By Diseases)

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Discases)

Number Enteric fever Choicra Dysentery Diphtheria State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths í 10 11 12 13 15 17 14 16 Andhra Pradesh-4,792 293,532 35,534 661 2,307,**9**37 16 396,013 3,097 4,972 6,206 1957 49,847 610 274 54 129 1963 49,195 140 86 1,226,008 1964 84,881 1965 86,074 482 23,542 935 140 758,341 14,340 48 1966 92,301 82,241 12,759 7,190 233 231 9,892 7,569 340 158 836,079 78 1967 265 73 1,041,385 98 1968-69. 59,698 274 9,302 89 353,601 324 9,670 116 1969-70 . 69,549 953,622 284 7,717 77 258 11,760 143 1970 4,421 76 1,315,522 2,982 76,980 240 995 75 1971 64,821 180 2,631 87 1,516,250 1,169 8,233 106 Assam-1963 7,925 57 1,320 1,335 150,734 13 13 1964 11,483 571 8 515,131 103 27 1965 7,757 1,205 ġ 18 1 154,842 23 1,541 1966 13,031 25 1,819 7 1,644 316,340 17 9 1967 8,211 31 2 310,811 46 830 16 2 1968 13,943 39 19 467,333 207 1,259 18 1969 39,702 2 5 3 74 199 684,185 212 21,839 1970 34,331 67 67 29 144 747,124 183 1,555 1971 34,151 185 459,164 190 1,467 25 1972 36,553 72 155 4 755,352 163 2,045 32 Bihar-1956 95,430 105,497 18,640 1,116 344 1957 23,542 2,140 527 373 1958 11,187 802 71,388 1970 65,097 186 5,394 8 998,531 302 149 4,954 Gujarat-1960 24,309 109 167,256 123,735 3,271 10 54 3,053 62 1961 20,808 83 42 61 6,019 131 1962 131,466 107 15 1 238,268 89 5,289 130 1963 37,539 95 177 269,893 149 3,961 161 1964 25,377 105 50 8 831,033 569,130 324 3,815 180 1965 31,435 92 1,668 18 216 5,434 129 3,075 949 1966 29,435 182 11 544,357 377 6,722 1967 46.053 121 13 542,419 440 277 1968 62,994 5,724 140 109 702,168 307 12,896 167 1970 42,709 169 1,126 38 1,083,694 1,008 6,105 145 Haryana-1966 13,119 86 532 160,591 56 15 1,148 23 1967 188,540 181,344 12,894 67 11 63 545 30 1968 14,441 91 25 50 430 18 1969 12,594 6 710 3 191,336 75 492 35 1970 81 199 207,346 60 472 32 1971 18,051 50 16 249,347 122 624 38 1972 26,269 91 196 **3**2 116,277 19 478 Himachal Pradesh-1,956 1,622 2,527 1956 11 20,212 16,907 15 18 27 291 5 1957 14 316 1958 26 20,816 348 5 2,267 2,324 1959 25 14,677 25 402 3 1960 14 53,667 22 38 6 1961 3,413 59,606 20 44 4

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.
(By Diseases)

Number

									N	umber		
6.4.4.					Enterio	fever	Cho!	era	Dyser	itery	Dipl	theria
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Jammu & H	Kas	hmir-	-									
1962-63		•	•	•	68,864	24		-	132,258	50	557	1
1963-64		•			73,401	22		_	147,794	40	915	2
1964-65		•	•		73,793	20	-	_	187,827	37	1,060	
1965-66			٠		74,375	17	_	_	394,893	31	610ء	2
1966-67				٠	74,541	11		_	436,994	2.1	1,730	1
1967-68					75,732	9	_	_	616,257	18	1,928	_
1969					333	14		_	499		32	
1970	•	•		•	338	11	_	_	1,145		48	••
1971		•		•	568	10			1,605	• •	43	••
Karnataka		•	•	•								
195 6					33,564	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1958 (b)	•	•	•	•	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	981	180
1956(b) 1959	•	•	•		36,741	536	122	11	915,234	475	5,460	10
	•	•	·	·	7.0							
1960	•	•	٠	٠	39,601	532	1,058	17	798,156	571	3,765	163
1961	•	٠	•	٠	41,036	413	1,771	9	827,918	626	5,341	151
1962	•	•	*	٠	39,383	630	1,947	125	801,000	555	4,506	209
1963					58,046	442	1,405	24	702,644	525	6,802	408
1964					38,885	409	3,383	198	781,742	755	5,934	183
1965					34,227	327	3,750	838	848,924	197	6,332	14:
1966					35,941	344	522	148	957,062	307	6,692	143
Kerala-												
1958					52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	55
1961	•	•		·	80,567	463	_	_	651,861	483	4,302	181
1965	•	·			116,040	358	9,910	218	1,088,212	511	5,915	170
1966					103,712	367	2,009	67	1,015,264	499	6,284	181
1967					104,214	405	6,414	84	959,179	539	55,300	100
1968					98,536	441	1,244	66	1,448,562	628	2,906	22
1969					92,783	311	41,823	89	1,692,237	1,111	10,500	216
1970					69,427	232	79,303	36	1,659,270	875	3,063	200
1971		•			273,140	207		_	1,393,634	644	131,133	110
19 7 2	٠	•	٠	•	115,156	170	110	12	1,773,861	1,098	3,591	114
Madhya Pra	des	h —										
1956					5,244	137	619	80	77,707	1 97	1,148	-
1960					22,019	107	2,826	26	157,700	43	9,164	2:
1964					44,449	118	1,805	6	203,601	46	6,020	16
1965				•	3 3,2 3 0	166	3,534	14	291,396	118	1,514	98
1966			•	•	38,5 95	1,363	2,378	2	183,083	377	1,255	7:
1967		•			45,741	222	2,781	19	93,812	170	7,976	92
1968		•	•	•	54,045	263	22	4	458,790	133	7,478	149
1969		•	•	•	381,382	2,767	67	6	560,783	322	2,785	858
1970		•	•		92,525	265	3,032	86	543,764	396	5,384	664
1971			•	•	116,065	268	1,990	3	624,413	581	5,900	165

See foot note on page 539.

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

See footnotes on page 539.

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

Number Enteric Fever Cholera Dysentery Dephtheria State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths ı 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Uttar Pradesh-1956 52,999 1,031 436 16 772,348 282 3,606 148 1958 77,120 440 1,095 44 1,011,134 316 4,650 283 1959 75,643 438 2,958 1,185,117 3,300 58 269 324 1960 100,026 401 10,524 281 1,238,271 351 5,558 282 1961 104,589 302,238 163 1,424,666 8,286 454 414 427 1962 149,891 4,370 51 1,715,011 7,926 467 527 377 1963 171,868 436 1,810 6 1,595,439 396 15,428 399 1964 177,861 444 1,560 4 1,966,781 470 14,912 446 1965 162,273 468 4,290 16 2,453,021 1,811 9,818 413 145,358 564 10,490 56 2,239,038 1966 1,542 **6,849** 465 West Bengal 1956 50,065 424 11,265 1,104 436,994 578 3,232 433 90,727 219 6,852 504 423,957 5,183 1961 474 225 1962 93,812 233 12,037 861,103 497 8,840 1,112 521 1963 105,283 277 11,082 1,136 9,460 569 223 7,349 433 1964 89,461 974,159 613 8,208 496 76,823 968,970 1965 124 6,574 292 527 12,521 480 107,308 222 5,087 1966 225 1,148,199 560 10,688 661 85,129 175 1,069,872 525 49,471 1967 4 78,797 134 3,710 127 1,064,098 399 8,730 662 1968 1 10,661 4,476 205 246 12,614 1969 995,787 748 Union Territory-A. & N. Islands-1956 2 68 108 4 189 12 1,614 1958 4 7 4,166 1959 120 10 127 1960 1961 168 7 1962 196 1963 7 8,118 5 461 280 6 11,653 1964 4 26 2 178 7,870 5 1965 216 2 1 22 1,756 2 1966

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

Number

					Enteric	Fever	Cho	lera	Dysc	ntery	Diphtheria		
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death	
1					10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Arunachal	Prad	esh											
1965	•				27	_	-	-	20,894		_	_	
1966				•	_	_		-	_				
1967	٠		*	•	_		-	-	-			-	
Dadra and	Naga	ar He	veli,										
1969					4		-		1,588	-	_	_	
1970					3	_		-	3,548	2	1	_	
1971		•	•		5	1	2	-	2,385	4	1	_	
1972		•		•	4	-	-	//-	3,265	1			
Delhi-									• •	• •	••		
Goa, Dam	an a	nd Di	u .	•									
1962					139	-2	1	<u> </u>	304		15	_	
1963					143	2	-		300	1	27		
1964		•	٠		136	3	-	T -	489		16	2	
1965					32	1	9	1	745	-	3		
1966	•				273	-	-	_	2,295	_	28	1	
L. kshadwe	ер												
1961					35	_			2,363	1	••		
1962	•		•	•	-	_	_		1,649	and the same of	_	_	
1963	•	•	•	•	-		_	_	3,719	-	_		
1964		•				-	-	_		-		_	
1965					96		- 7	-	2,263		1		
1966		•			54	-	_		*****	_		_	
1967		•	•		54	_			1,070		3	2	
1968			•		40		_		2,425	_	3	_	
1969		•		•					-			_	
1970					226				3,972		7		

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

Number

					Whooping	Cough	Mening Infe	ococcal ection	Plag	ne	Lep	rosy
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pra	desh											
1957 1963 1964	:	:	•	· ·	47,289 78,909 1,12,691	23 12 2	4,988 20,478 11,372	62 48 	202 4 3	<u>-</u>	89,225 201,608 79,827	472 48
1965 1966 1967	· ·	:	•	:	82,677 65,666 69,606	30 40 36	24,009 21,463 11,510	26 66 32			62,027 48,461 79,'627	200 3 14
1968-69 1969 - 70 1970		:		•	63,058 91,697 89,268	19 38 27	5,808 12,853 8,424	50 52 24	-		27,533 50,348 94,652	6 40 1
1971		•	•	•	102,207	21	35,017	49	900	_	80,840	15
Assam-												
1963 1964 1965	:	· ·			14,602 6,201 7,183	2 2 ··	1,486 847 3,102	6	3		192 2,152 5,781	 <u>e</u>
1966 1967 1968					11,684 11,550 18,939	1 2	990 1,298 644	15 5 1			5,104 7,715 4,519	-
1969 1970 1971		•	•		21,522 25,566 26,601	111	3,100 2,738 3,018	1 2 -	-	=	7,955 7,633 7,434	6 5 7
1972				•	24,090	2	2,546	2			7,605	3
Bihar—												
1956 1957 1958	:	:		•	8,335 8,315 4,351	• •	254 311 206	• •	10 15	• •	7,540 7,332 7,277	••
1970				•	54,686	14	1,987	7 5	944	400	17,649	2
Gujarat—												
1960		•	٠	•		• •	2,223	65	_	_	1,459 1,355	_
1961 1963	:	:		•		• •	7,242	102			2,032	9
1964 1965 1966	•	•	•		• •	• •	6,032 1,770 1,960	113 121 202	490 1,700 1,211	5 88	3,235 6,561 16,556	51 1
1967 1968	•			:	••	••	2,922 5,764 7,057	232 299 314	5,800 5,829 310	2 23 2	2,752 3,421 5,074	
1969	•	•	•	•	••	••	6,809	2	310 ***	***	5,146	5
1970	•	•	•	•	- •		7000				•	
Haryana-												
1966		•	•	•	6,503 5,093	_	590 562	9 8	-	-	232 2 69	1
1967 1968	:	•	•	•	8,529	3	533	6	=	-	819	
1969 1970 1971	:	•	•	•	6,620 10,015 8,917	$\frac{25}{5}$	137 287 482	5 10 13	=		293 1 ,043 349	13 1 4
19/1	•	•	•	•	12,292	2	404	17			573	4

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.
(By Diseases)

Number Whooping Cough Meningococcal Plague Leprosy Infection State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deat hs Himachal Pradesh-2,353 1,077 1,907 1958. 2,095 2,609 1,861 1,768 Jammu & Kashmir-1962-63. 1,872 ٠. 1963-64 . 2,079 . . 1964-65. 8,708 . . 10,760 1965-66 . 1966-67 . 13,195 1967-68. 12,784 ٠. Karnataka-36,428 1,150 6,362 1958(b) 1,389 39,352 5,790 7,350 43,801 2,053 8,033 38,214 1,635 20,086 40,710 1,359 22,015 43,886 8,232 10,104 47,854 7,404 13,304 25,624 8,619 13,102 29,359 3,317 20,133 Kerala-39,190 3,190 4,067 77,997 1,606 13,926 109,983 13,133 30,288 139,933 4,985 14,664 136,321 11,638 38,326 160,251 7,891 33,297 177,322 8,202 22,676 175,035 5 300 18,671 108,894 5,311 117,426 5,743 19,345

Sec footnotes on page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

	.	<u></u>									N	umber
8 4 4					Whooping	Gough	Mening Infe	gococcal ection	Plas	gue	L	eprosy
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					18	19	20	21	22	23	24	2 !
Madhya Pr	ades	h										
1956	•	•	•		4,351	3	146	9	-		1,232	21
1961	•	•	٠	•	26,349	9	6,983	2		_	9,163	1
1964	•	•	•	٠	19,343	_	13,919	6	-		21,000	115
1965					20,734	2	530	13		_	13,272	41
1966		•			11,948	439	528	20	_	_	16,092	41
1967	•	•	٠	•	34,728	26	36,036	40		-	3,824	9
1968					46,404	13	31,507	17		_	7,833	22
1969					46,992	7	1,008	13	_		6,206	71
1970	•	•	٠	•	92,987	44	2,177	76			9,556	11
1971		•		•	50,472	53	907	67	_	_	8,429	17
Maharashtr	a											
1960							2,492	153	_		-	
1961							1,891	180			33,226	20
1962	•	•		•	- 1	7-1	1,737	143	_	_	17,054	15
1963					_	_	3,737	229	-		25,198	19
1964	•	•	•	•	_	-	6,136	267	_		18,614	13
Manipur_												
1956(c)					561	_		_	_		857	
1961		•			909	3	17	_			350	1
1965	•	•	٠	•	371	4	-	-	****		1,427	1
1966	•	•	٠		299	_		_	married to	_	1,585	-
1967	•	•		•	753	3		-	_		3,069	
1968	•	•	٠	•	1,593	2	-	_		-	3,354	
1969	•			•	977	25	82				1,638	-
1970	•	•	•	•	4,640	10	30	1			1,791	-
1971	•	•	•	•	2,340	10	900	1		_	1,900	-
1972	•	•	•	•	4,356	4	269	-	~	-	2,449	
Meghalaya-	_											
1969					1,521	_	10,948		~	_	1,387	3
1970		•			1,220	1	65	-	-		1,817	2
1971	•	•	•	•	189	1	-		_	_	284	
Nagaland—												
1969	•	•	•	•	4,630		32	-	_	_	776	-
19 7 0	•	•	•	•	10,535	_	233	1	_	-	7 3	-
1971	•		•	•	11,632		398			~	2,651	-

See footnotes on page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

						 						mber
					Whoop	ing Cough	Meningo Infect	coccal ion		Plague	Le	prosy
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death
1					18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Orissa—										*		
1957	•	•	•		398,876	116	412	29	****	-	8,241	_
1961	•	•	•	•	17,294	_	1,451	25			8,046	_
1964	•	•	•	•	49,748	8	4,009	67	_		11,981	2
1965	•	•	٠		50,353	3	3,132	67	and/ed	Marrie	11,130	1
1966					47,680	6	1,112	54	_	-	17,261	18
1967	٠	•	•	•,	40,836	5	1,893	33	_	\$101TEQ	14,740	2
1968					43,317	9	2,316	34	_		23,221	2
1969			į		54 987	7	2,446	72	_	-	18,599	1
1970	•	•		.*	54,689	14	1,987	75	_	_	17,649	2
1971	•	•	•	•	56,546	8	2,780	76	_	-	18,406	1
Punjah-												
1956					25,568	3	309	22	_		1,487	1 8
1961	•	•			20,417	3	418	-	****	_	1,843	17
1965	•	•	٠	•	22,634	3	1,244	14	_	_	1,001	12
1966					9,194	1	159	3			4,805	7
1967	•		•	•	2,724	50	11,761	-		_	1,595	16
1968	•	•	•	•	12,145	1	3,283	8	-		1,251	6
1969					14,084	-	649	4	_		1,485	8
1970		•			13,238	3	935	31	-		1,923	9
1971	•	•	•	٠	14,564	3	527	16	_	_	2,657	5
1972)	•	•	•	•	18,231	19	1,539	14	-		3,332	8
Rajasthan												
1956				•	24,616	4	3,442	23	-		1,072	8
1961		•		•	34,879	1	350	11	_		1,975	7
1965	•	•	•	•	58,192	3	1,262	45	_	-	2,967	3
1966		•	•		38,952	8	787	55	_	_	424	30
1967	•	•	•	•	47,054	2	265	27	_	~	1,814	12
1968	•	•	•	•	40,507	14	774	38	_		2,106	4
1969	•	•	•	•	43,155	8	1,287	39	_	_	3,549	1
1970		•	•	•	39,989	18	943	24	-	-	1,397	4
1971			•		38,724	3	828	29	-	_	1,668	9
1972					40,004	5	1,630	92			3,314	4

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By Diseases)

Number Meningococcal Infection Plague Whooping Cough Leprosy State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 23 1 18 19 20 21 22 24 25 Tamil Nadu-36 148,126 1956 49,898 14 1,643 343 58 2 1.975 108 37 108,250 103 1959 68,447 9 191 1961. 71,916 23 2,335 96 24 162,474 58 7 133,017 77 7 2,839 59 355 1962 83,920 83,978 19 3,615 139 17 140,343 78 1963 4 39 53 754 191,029 71 1964 86,740 2,408 33 6 2 231,220 1965 77,304 10,657 34 115 218 288,806 1966 8 2,721 43 57,241 7 3,906 61 331,277 106 1967 116,881 1968 92,291 12 5,271 33 133,939 133 Tripura-66 1956 2 4 63 1,209 5 740 1961 3 5 37 18 330 1962 1963 1,050 30 14 276 516 17 69 1 1964 2,030 1,162 1,569 7 1,115 1965 57 26 1,149 1966 1,144 1 1969 846 27 1,279 5 90 1970 499 3 133 2,100 41 1971 Uttar Pradesh-1956 50,131 2,031 28 1,744 1 26,731 52 9 1,499 54 1,092 35,508 1958 57,508 28 2,497 76,694 10 67 519 47,504 141 1959 2,823 35 3,191 68,821 1960 77,177 8 154 62,790 1961 76,791 7 2,342 1 1,246 60 109,027 126,540 2 3,139 198 1962 109,118 12 8,119 168 9 79,547 42 1963 1964 164,834 7 10,401 138 117 79,843 66 9 2,925 6 142 209,385 1965 167,208 128 12 87,347 27 3,251 84 794 376 1966 107,198 West Bengal-1,383 191 21,222 8 1956 21,389 6 1,244 46,687 12 1961 8 2,626 24,987 1962 40,734 3 10 18 1963 48,525 10 48,525 10 24,491 20 20,711 1964 50,597 8 1,891 13 26 2 31 26,294 45,849 1,241 15 1965 53,791 2 1,719 12 24,902 39 1966 49,435 1,331 10 25,306 1967 18 3 12,657 47 1968 37,401 5,551 15 12,447 47,561 5,548 21 1969

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

												lumber
					Whooping	g Cough	Meningoo Infect	occal ion	Plagu	ıc	Lep	orosy
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death
1					18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Union Territor	y:											
A. & N. I	stand	8										
1956			•	•	48		_			_	7	_
1958					78	3	_	_		_	8	
1959	•		٠	•	377	1	_	_		_	12	_
1960					280	-	_	_	_		3	
1960	•	•	•	•	228				_		5	3
1961	•	•	•	•	_	_			_		, 	
1302	•	•	•	•							_	
1963					-	-	1	_	-	_	80	_
1964					680		8	1.		-	76	
1965					784	-	1	2		_	28	-
1966	•				580	2	1	M -		_	73	
Arunachal	Prac	lesh										
1965					83	_	11-234			_	83	
1966	•	•	•	•				_	~		170	
1967	•	·			_	_	11-1	_	_	_	224	
Dadra and	Naga	ar Ha	veli	•								
1960					20	-	-	_		_		
1970	•				69			_	-	_	-	-
1971		•	•		45	_	-	_	-	-	_	
1972				٠	28			111	-60		_	
Delhi-	•			•	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	
Goa, Dam	an &	Diu										
1962			٠		194	-	- 1	_	-		55	
1963	•		٠		253		7	-	_		49	
1964	•	•	•	•	72	_	2	1	_		30	_
1965					281	_	3	_	_	_	13	
1966		•	·	•	713		1	_	_	_	29	
Lakshadw		·	·	•							_	
1961						_			_		28	
1962	•	•	•	•	-	_	_	_	_			_
1963	•	•				-			_	_	694	
1964								-			_	
1965	•		•		1	_	_	•	_		231	
1966			•			_	-		_	-	195	
1967					182	_	3		2	_	39	_
1908					_		3		-	_	181	_
1 90.0		•	•	•	_	_				-	_	_
1970											151	

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

Number Tetanus Poliomyclitis (acute) Small-Pox Measles State Treated Deaths Treated Treated Deaths Deaths Treated Deaths Andhra Pradesh 64 2,001 8,085 2,658 6,922 2,598 8,946 6,904 8,519 3,071 80 î 9,458 18,774 20,908 . . 16,628 2,234 5,666 22,139 2,493 27,557 8,239 11,314 1,055 1,077 17,067 15,210 123 8,845 8,473 1968-69 9,374 3,137 2,654 17,681 7,913 1,116 4,266 21,486 1969-70 . 10,929 1,708 22,189 26,599 10,380 1,719 9,723 1,693 10,983 3,027 27,495 Assam 6,005 4,212 5,340 1,934 4,732 5,684 9,248 69 3 2 3 10,717 71 4 3 9,728 11,621 9,611 Bihar 1,235 4,639 1,907 22,399 Gujarat 2,867 5,857 . . 2,070 1,333 4,277 11,886 . . ٠. 1,300 8,147 12,405 3,934 7,905 8,580 5,605 11,559 10,486 ٠. - 3,267 2,850 27,380 •• ٠. Haryana 1,906 1,355 5 1,691 1,563 3 1,624 1,678 1,800 3,062 1,797 6,310 3,511 1,253 1,804 3,001 6,332 i Himachal Pradesh 7 48 1,890 1,201

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.
(By Diseases)

See foot note on page 539,

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

												Numbe
State					Tetanu	s I	Poliomyelitis	(acute)	Small-	Pox	Meas	les
State				_	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Manipur												
1956(c)				•	-	_			12	3	215	_
1961					32	7	10		_		359	
1965					.1	_	_	-		-	796	-
1966					_		_	_	_		_	
1967					74	2		_	_	_	153	_
1968					104	10	_	-			1,711	_
1969		_			26			-	104	-	327	_
1970					32	2	35	_	40	-	2,467	•
1971	•		Ĭ		950	_	123	2000	304	2	2,795	2
	•	•	·	•		1234						
1972	•	. •	٠	٠	98	1	370	Mar	595	_	303	2
Meghalaya												
1969						-	_	4.01-	-	-	633	_
1970					-	_	36	-	-	~	100	_
1971	•	•	٠	•	-	-	-	-	_	_	333	-
Nagaland												
1969					182	1	_	T -	_		7,304	15
1970					292	5	76	_	_	******	6,012	
1971		•			148	4	83	_	\rightarrow	-	6,575	_
Orissa												
1956				_					705	_	_	_
1961	•	•	•	•	1,428	164	14,732	12	1,539	13	9,963	_
1964	•	•			3,805	296	2,884	55	2,600	30	17,758	
	•	•	·	•								
1965	•	•		•	3,572	347	1,105	16	3,192	18	24,610	
1966	•	•	٠	•	4,372 4,138	418 405	771 747	4 7	1,550 1,969	7 15	22,576	-
1967	•	•	•	•							22,475	,
1968	•		٠		4,658	460	721	9	1,999	17	20,728	
1969	•	•	٠	•	4,233	438	1,362	13	1,563	12	25,932	
1970	٠	•	٠	•	4,639	591	1,292	8	1,235	1	22,399	
1971		٠	•	•	4,796	649	3,221	7	-	-	28,222	
Punjab												
1956					2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	
1961	•				4,826	709	1,401	13	373	20	4,975	
1965	•				4,057	562	652	7	118	3	5,117	
1966					2,828	570	886	24	215	2	1,348	
1967					2,828	551	1,289	14	683	3	1,686	
1968		•	•	•	3,049	593		5	527	2	1,708	
1969					3,718	653	2,901	9	_	_	2,715	
1970	•	•	•	•	3,822	716		11		2	2,599	
1971	•		·	•	4,186	848		2		1	3,503	
	-											
1972					3,132	619	3,270	25	843	11	3,620	

See footnote on page 539,

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

												
State					Teta	nus	Poliomyelit	s (acute)		l-Pox	Mean	les
•					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					26 	27 		29	30	31	32	33
Rajasthan												
1956	•	•	•	•	1,574	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8
1961 1965	•	•	•	•	3,680 6,396	418 560	900 1,772	8 4	1,693 1,223	43 12	2,528 6,955	3 11
1905	٠	•	•	•			-					
1966 1967	•	•		•	5,437 5,442	517 570	$\frac{2,055}{1,838}$	14 11	1,139 2,370	7 116	8,568 7,528	13 8
1968	•	•			6,230	695	1,644	5	1,389	6	7,552	20
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	•							·			
1969		•	*		6,353	648	2,186	21	1,928	3	14,683	20
1970	•	-			7,354	700 821	1,707 3,351	18 34	1,247 843	12 11	8,549 9,707	3 9
1971	•	•	٠	•	7,464						•	
1972	•	•	٠	•	8,965	795	4,776	21	1,156	4	10,382	26
Tamil Nad	u											
1956		•			6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
1959					8,620	922	3,384	18	4,504	260	6,601	19
1961	•				11,877	1,149	3,274	42	1,397	71	6,093	4
1962					14,809	1,381	2,193	24	4,936	341	9,816	12
1963					15,762	1,232	5,403	18	2,232	160	9,095	10
1964		•	٠		17,177	1,334	4,419	21	1,725	36	8,184	6
1965			,		11,901	1,092	1,351	4	1,136	9	6,044	43
1966					10,636	893	1,454	5	1,044	6	4,44 3	
1967	٠	•	•		11,511	718	1,373	24	806	1	5,961	4
1968		•	•		10,848	708	1,360	11	30	1	6,023	3
Tripura				•								
1956					2		_		_	_	64	_
1961		•			59	14	15	_	18	6	931	
1962	• .	. •			26	8	8	1			1,392	
1963					36	11	70	_	_		857	_
1964					239	-	13	-	_		1,902	2
1965		•	•	•	50	15	24		106	18	1,128	1
1966					67	12	284	43	3		1,416	2
1969						-	23	-	_		1,186	_
1970	•	•	•	•	10		2		1	-	1,227	
1971		•		•	19	1	1				5,409	****
Uttai Prade	sh											
1956					5,821	529	925	7	1,671	35	6,500	12
1958			•	•	7,180	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
1959	•	•	•	•	8,926	942	1,748	13	3 ,4 26	20	9,094	12
1960					12,643	1,094	1,776	20	3,871	43	11,600	14
1961		•		•	14,672	1,456	3,081	143	12,547	276	18,787	36 -
1962	•		•	•	31,367	1,990	3,310	106	5,961	86	14,372	19
1963					43,483	2,876	2,568	12	26,992	253	11,472	8
1964				••	40,343	3,147	3,739	5	6,000	249	14,603	24
1965					38,778	2,875	4,282	32	8,970	122	19,633	2
1966					31,466	2,617	2,701	37	116,526	110	23,357	22

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.
(By Diseases)

		••		,	Teta	nus	Poliomyelit	is (acute)	Smal	l-Pox	Me	asles
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
West Benga	1											
1956			_			-	-		1,023	125	23,802	12
1961 1962	•	•	•	•	3,918 6,302	686 1,4 0 9	935 1,096	17 17	689 1,017	20 78	12,367 20,170	12 5 23
1963 1964 1965	•	:	:	:	7,089 7,59 7 5,529	1,847 1,764 1,727	1,378 1,031 2,041	25 17 27	3,762 1,660 2,532	461 94 94	24,596 18,445 28,076	25 25 22
1966 1967	•	:	•	•	5,789 11,326	2,003 2,324	869 1,492	10 23	1,252 1,503	126 58	20,647 22,502	41 58
1968 1969	•	•		•	7,544 7,599	2,081 1,62 7	1,321 3,040	22	1,613 1,666	45 93	23,045 23,809	17 25
Inion Territory	. ·		•	•	,,030		0,0,0	CA	2,000	3.0	23,000	4
A. & N. Is												
1956					9		4	The same	7		2	
1958 1959	:	•	•	•	8	4 3	=	_		_	18 211	2
1960 1961 1963	•	•	•	•	15 8 9	6 2 4	Ξ	37 =	_	_	218 39 56	3
	•	٠	•	•								_
1964 1965 1966	:	:	•	•	22 18 8	4 2 6	6 10 1	=	97	=	53 450 149	
1967	•			٠	_	704	-	_	-		_	
Arunachal	Prad	leslı							110		214	
1965 1966	•	•	•	•					92		214	
1967	•				_	-		_	_	_	_	
Dadra and	Naga	r Hav	cli									
196 9	•				_	_	_		_	_	-	
197.) 1971	•	•	•	•		-	_	_	_			-
1971	•	•		•	4	_	_	_	_		_	
Delhi .	•				21	-	T 17	T-3	_		_	
Goa, Dam	an &z	Diu									_	
1962					5		3	_	14	_	10	
1963	•				12	1	8	_	4		10	
1964	•	•	•	•	34	8	2	_	_		239	
1965					38	10	6	_	71		151	
1966	•	•	•	•	3 9	9			61	_	_	-
Lakshadwo	ŧр				4.0							
1961 1962	•	•	•	•	13 3	_	_		_		140	
1962		•	•	•	222	_	40	_	2	_	10 1 6	
1964					_	_		_	_	_	_	
1965			•		7	_	_	_	_	_	2	
1966	•	•	•	•	4	_		_	30	_	2	
1967	•	•	•	•	-	-	1	1	_	-	113	_
1968	•	•	•	•	2	-	11	-	2	_	337	_
1969 1970	•	•	•	•	_	-	_		_	_	_	
					4						4	

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—conid.

(By Diseases)

					Infectious 1	lepatitis.	Rabies	3	Thypus an Rickettsial I		Mala	ria
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
ì					34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
dhra Prade	sh											
1957 1962 1964		:	:	:	8,519 40,575	130 	5,293 39,367 62,429	68 134	51,789 13,988 51,532	59 166	1,226,879 457,404 403,345	13,220 154 66
1965 1966 1967		:	:	:	38,554 43,372 50,609	198 276 195	40,405 49,883 20,366	86 125 96	50,781 \79,279 24,412	6 13	286,084 180,463 101,293	80 29 13
1968-69 1969-70 1970		:			47,286 35,617 36,637	193 204 146	23,440 24,129	147 239	21,391 12,433	9 20	139,791 138,966 304,023	24 18 29
1971					42,090	147					148,770	18
Assam												
1963 1964 1965	:		•	•	13,565 7,605 5,191	7 11 16	2,538 370 4,672	5 9 9	4,895 —		21,805 6,258 2,490	$\frac{6}{6}$
1966 1967 1968		· ·		•	7,478 6,000 9,128	10 12 10	1,698 2,265	6 13	255 173 735	2 2 2	2,093 6,414 15,815	- 3 2
1969 1970 1971		:			12,740 10,815 11,561	20 26 8		**	454 526 375	5 2	10,745 10,025 11,632	5 2 3
1972					11,861	23			442	1	11,523	3
Bihar												
1956 1957 1958	:	:	•		3,491 3,724 2,097	••	459 3,499 2,436	• •	1,233 1,389 13,814	* *	134,258 139,700 195,793	
19 7 0					17,035	111			3,897	24	40,730	11
Gujarat 1960						••			4,130	9	166,196	8 7
4961 1963	÷	•	•		• •	::		••	18,988 6,898	11	45,102 53,545	7
1964 1965 1966		:				•••	• •		6,316 21,496 3,890	95 23 4	26,942 23,995 19,531	2 6 5
1967									9,612	28	26,282	
1968 1969	:	:			• •	• •	• •	• •	21,982 1 6,37 4	39 33	38,678 51,910	1 3
1970					• •				10,119	47	171,887	14
Haryana 1966		,			6,800	34	1,697	5	853		7,850	
1967 1968	:	:	:	:	3,471 5,210	29 33	7,600 1,211	4 4	808 87	1	1,295 342	
1969					4,811 4,937	34 16	1,110 489	3 8	973 1 , 739		973	_
1970 1971	:	•	:	:	7,838	33		-	6,206		4,031 5,811	1
1972					10 , 3 7 5	33	• •		2,243		12,296	2
Himachal	Prad	esh										
1956 1957 1958	:	•	:	:	396 455 635	3 4 1	2,766 718 531	- 1	342 25 116		22,550 20,424 11,497	$-\frac{2}{7}$
1959 1960 1961	:	:	:	:	956 429 569	2 3 8	643 629 664		37 155 189	<u>-</u> 5	4,471 2,782 1,004	

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

Number Infectious Hepatitis Rabies Typhus and other Malaria Rickettsial Diseases State Treated Treated Deaths Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 1 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 Jammu & Kashmir 1962-63 . 725 1 1963-64 . 1,040 1964-65 . 1,962 1965-66 2,184 1 1966-67. 2,310 1967-68 . 3,124 1969 426 10 i 35 2 1970 564 19 51 2 . . 9 1971 388 11 35 Karnataka 96 1956 65,580 3,127 46 37,355 7 666,389 39 1958(b) 2,098 175 69 74 238 5,329 39 1 1959 71,012 3,996 211,865 27 150 44 5,005 1960 72,630 97,742 186 9,260 54 7,429 10 1961 5 69,866 169 39,040 1,160 72 11,672 11 1962 78,252 159 14,935 45 3,063 5 26,199 11 1963 64,767 144 15,842 63 11,842 1 16,377 1964 81,749 72 2 4 190 17,395 7,276 18,601 1965 22,895 71 42 942 7 2,777 2,726 1966 43,484 178 3,087 11 12,224 6,576 55 Kerala 1958 6.086 4 4.082 ī 22,234 14 1961 57,402 150 15,110 25 16,296 16 4,798 7 1965 28,916 1,227 40,074 289 6,979 50 15 1966 129,175 244 4,299 48 23,800 2 325 1967 121,969 290 8,734 39 100 15,211 1968 128,974 418 47 92 1969 124,775 333 607 2 1970 81,213 163 878 11 1971 52,963 118 1,039 ٠. 2 1972 57,861 160 6,128 415 Madhya Pradesh 319,965 1956 9,003 57 1,804 35 1,143 24 206 87,180 1961 23,373 15 14,876 17 16,661 1 17 1964 27 15,250 4 20,930 15,843 49 10,290 10 1965 7,377 3,258 23,789 62 3,461 6 ı 5 8,469 1966 8,211 85 16 5,360 76 33,744 23 1967 9,755 128 5,682 38 8,900 22 25,232 l 34,859 1968 19,751 124 14,347 27 25,908 20 2 1969 13,466 63 18,683 28 32,070 1 100 1970 17,647 9,633 26 32,809 2 1971 16,933 209 14,647 6 595,495 5 Maharashtra 1960 3,272 12 176,478 64 1961 4,931 3 89,351 19 1962 58,607 47 1963 40,665 36,322 16 1964 29,524 4

⁽b) See page 539.

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.
(By Diseases)

					Infectious	Hepatitis	Rab	ies	Typhus Rickettsia	and other al Discases	Mal	aria
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deuhs
1					34	3 5	3 6	37	38	39	40	41
Manipur—		-			and the second s							
1956(c)						-	193		713		42,379	19
1961			-		40	2	394	_	112		12,663	_
1965	•	•	•		287				-		113	
1966	_				212	2	_		_		91	
1967					112			_			398	_
1968					250		_	_	_		167	
1060					674	4000			525	6		
1969 1970	•	•	-		2,974	41	• •	**	31	_	156	
1970		•	*		1,129						2,594	_
	•	•	•	•		E435			11			
1972	•	•	٠	•	3,367	1	• •	Mis.	115		1,619	
Meghalaya	 -											
1969					10	_		10-	23		4,889	
1970		•			187	-	- I	-			3,111	_
1971	•	•	•	٠	7	-			_		1,858	-
Nagaland—	_											
1970					4,546	_			885	-	16,277	3
1971		•	•		5,632	2	4 *		637		16,859	2
Orissa—												
1956	_	_			_		-		_		685,466	772
1961	·				8,297	56	2,516	18	493	7	295,004	79
1964	•				25,015	76	4,811	41	6,728	4	160,998	61
	-	·	İ	•		o'c.		OΩ		2		0.4
1965	٠	•	*	*	24,235	86	5,157	39	1,540	7	77,099	24
1966	•	•	•	•	26,929	81	3,174	45	2,314	14	71,957	25
1967	•	•	•	•	27,835	108	4,011	18	2,207	11	63,825	24
1968					22,176	119	6,398	-	6,721	12	56,733	5
1969					22,844	113	6,683	57	4,447	32	58,300	10
1970	٠		٠		17,035	111	_	-	3,697	24	40,730	11
1971				•	18,931	162		_	3,670	12	54,091	5
Punjab—												
1956					8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	50
1961					8,362	52	5,476	26	1,754	1	33,458	8
1965					8,986	91	2,025	16	2,596	3	2,306	(
		-		-					428			
1966	•	•	•	•	9,421	115	3,342	12		1 2	9,532	_
1967	٠	•	•	•	5, 537	100	3,635	9 £	1,711	3	5,766	
1968	٠	•	•	•	6,046	81	7,293	6	836	2	4,133	•
1969				•	8,650	66			5,503	2	7,435	1
1970					7,838	82	• •		4,573		4,265	
1971					7,852	88			2,088	_	13,015	
					7,939	92			634	1	16,394	2
1972		•	•	•	1,333	94	• •	• •	UJT	L	10,337	2

⁽c) See page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—conid.

(By Diseases)

State 1					rniectious	Hepatitis	Rabi	es	Typhus a	nd other	Mala	tria
1						-	 		Rickettsia	Diseases		
1					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
-					34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Rajasthan		-										
1956	• •	•			15,854	25	10,325	27	341		900,555	132
1961	•	•	٠.	•	18,391	44	9,040	26	3,143		104,008	16
1965	•	٠	•	٠	27,955	120	8,292	39	8, 4 07	1	2 3, 523	7
1966					21,729	68	11,917	48	3,463	9	3,638	2
1967				٠	24,109	70	11,277	30	1,308	1	8,977	4
1968		•			28,411	84	11,026	22	881	_	5,505	_
1969					34,730	109	13,837	29	2,235	5	5,593	2
1970					31,349	184		_	5,963	1	10,083	
1971					35,987	133			5,177		24,019	8
1972					32,967	145			9,285		-21,865	11
	•		•	٠		dbat	255d W	ass	-,		21,010	
Famil Nadu					20.200	101	7 104	101	2.100	CO.7	466 100	110
	•	٠	•	٠	30,302	191 183	5,134	121 116	3,106 2,594	68 7 3	466,100	119 57
1959 1961	•	٠	•	٠	32,320 51,262	202	6,199 4,586	114	1,107	3	253,934 97,337	34
1901	•	•	•	•								
1962				•	46,825	192	5,245	82	2,540	1	74,015	22
1963	•	•	٠	•	45,494	282	5,523	28	5,666	1	56,005	33
1964	•	•	٠	•	42,159	245	3,678	68	3,450	4	37,594	3
1965				٠.	41,470	207	3,592	47	2,420	1	31,371	2
1966					37,767	189	5,861	26	4,918	195	27,378	3
1967					66,900	215	2,897	45	3,230	-	28,638	_
1968					58,409	152	5,124	23	6,132	_	27,588	7
Fripura												
1956					i		32	_	_		2,499	8
1961	•	•		•	313	6	357	2			17,483	4
1962	•				1		1	_			13,386	-
	·				1 700	C	76	1	599	2	6,361	8
1963	•	•	٠	٠	1,736 1,749	6 5	75 433	$\frac{1}{12}$	1,602	4	5,145	17
1964 1965	•	•		•	1,754	6	677	10	352		4,575	17
	•	•	•	•								••
1966			•	•	1,992	12	1,205	14	256	-	5, 52 6	_
1969	•	•	•	•	789	10	• •	••	883 23		4,369	9
1970	•	•	•	•	1,132		••	• •		_		
1971	•	•	•	•	362	1	• •	• •	30	_	1,900	11
Uttar Prade	sh						•					
1956					26,632	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1958	•				31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
1959		•	•		41,070	183	20,632	212	20,019	5	114,233	227
1960					39,651	190	42,754	93	18,212	53	632,315	162
1961					12,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	480,490	139
1962					40,477	193	43,658	132	16,187	17	394,662	49
1963					43,769	283	53,530	130	16,517	6	156,664	47
1964	•	•	•	•	55,736	321	67,870	180	9,491	9	177,040	32
1965	:	:	•	•	67,636	499	31,150	3	12,208	14	102,491	19
	•	•	•	•						17	86,171	07
1966	•	•	•	•	70,269	554	20,602	4	34,902	17	00,1/1	27

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

					Infectious	Hepatitis	Rab	es	Typhus a Rickettsia	nd other l Diseases	Ma	laria
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					34	35	36	37	38	3 9	40	41
West Benga	ıl											
1956	•	•	•	•					7,950	546	507,322	227
1961	•	•	•	•	10,315	71	7,126	89	141	1	44,051	25
1962	•	•	•	•	11,143	71)	11,724	131	148		24,794	22
1963					3,762	98	10,393	138	124	1	24,325	11
1964	•				11,923	87	9,581	118	101		13,504	7
1965	٠	•			11,678	104	7,414	139	106		14,050	_
1966					14,517	162	8,138	138	106	More	18,875	8
1967					16,555	112	7,995	130		-	12,257	3
1968					17,870	131	5,064	108			10,769	
1969	•				22,163	70					28,006	1
Inion Territo	ry											
A. & N. I	slands											
1956					28		-	_		Anapa	1,354	8
1958					43	2	_			_	4,796	7
1959					296	2	_			-	9,453	10
1960					260	7		_	-	_	14,790	15
1961	,				386	6	353			-	12,562	35
1962										_	- -	
1963	_				705	5			1		10,007	18
1964	·			•	691	11	44.41				8,079	10
1965	•		Ċ		425	7	29				2,998	1
1966	•				565	4.5	2	_		_	863	1
Arunachal	Dand	as h									000	•
1965	Frau	Call			5		38				200	
1966	•	•	•	•	_						209	
1967	· ·				_						2,276	_
Dadra and	Naga	r He	veli								-7	
1969		1110	V (,11		2						900	
1970	•	•	•	•				* *			382	~
1971	•	•		•	5			• •		_	530	
1972		•		*	8		•				2,165 767	
Delhi	·	Ċ				_					707	
Goa, Dan		ы. T							_	_		
1962			·u		11	_	2				41	
1963		•	ż	•	7	_	5		_		124	_
1964				Ĭ	4	_	l	_			191	_
1965			•	_	1		13			_		
1966	:	•	:	•	20	_	10	_	_		173 146	
Lakshadw	eep										110	
1961	٠.				247	_		-		_		
1962					7	_	_	_	_	_	10	
1963					7	_	5		_	_	2	
1964									.—	-	-	_
1965					20		_		<u> </u>			_
1966	•		•		9		_	_	1			-
1967		-	•	•	88		_		_	 -	-	_
1968	•	•	•	•	75		_	_	_	_		_
1 9 69		•	•	•	75	_	_	_	3		2	_
1970		•	•	•	32		_		••	-		-
1970	•	•	•	•	32		_		2		~-	_

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

									All other			
State					Fila	riasis	Ankyloston (Hook	nisasis worm)	classified tive &	as infec- parasitic		gnant lasms
					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death
1					42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Andhra Pra	desh											
1957 1962 1 964		:	•	:	48,330 3,826 63,992	13 —	49,311 4,570 85,997	40 16	1,665 153,991	<u>4</u>	61,866 18,890 218,097	239 56
1965 1966 1967	:			:	64,828 40,950 57,796	13 9 15	51,952 56,532 88,892	13 55 19	112,036 186,406 190,740	38 195 164	364,476 114,097 92,554	291 396 367
1968-69 1969-70	:		:	•	60,046 69,250	5 5	60,490 93,433	i 7	162,525 169,419	133 75	89,339 155,903	242 369
1970 1971	•	٠	•	•	92,381	7	130,104	10		••	127,808	312
Assam	•	•	•	٠	78,575	6	124,315	14	* *	••	161,553	351
1963 1964 1965		:	:		209 5 603	=	26,498 10,857 3,443	4 4 2	35,188 42,765	$\frac{-}{24}$	10,077 4,258	13 10
1966 1967	•				49 63	1	26,765 33,417	5 6	20,646 19,102	8 13	3,390 1,341 3,402	26 46 7 3
1968 1969 1970					185 67 106	_	58,514 57,857 59,870	8 2 3	••		3,279 8,404 9,921	85 148 146
1971	•		·	•	60	-	61,676	3		• •	9,707	136
1972	•	٠	٠	*	57		64,954	3	* *	• •	10,012	141
Bihar					CO = 4 =		04.10=		1.080			
1956 1957 1958	• •				63,745 82,412 74,032		34,135 37,510 22,853		4,076 4,225 2,418	_	1,708 1,956 672	
1970	•		•		132,345	14	120,089	87			91,557	220
Gujarat 1960 1961			,		6,723 9,717	21 21	18,379 9,792	16 6	4,785 2,788	چىنى، چىنى	3,348 4,611	60 69
1963 .	•		:	:	6,029 35,262	1 6	22,780 17,385	12 16	8,351 4,367	28	8,870 8,562	108 153
1965 1966	•	•		•	4,058 9,929 6,998	17 151 12	14,803 17,027	11 20	9,804 14,993 3,323	13	1,770 1,960 41,996	121 202
1967 1968 1969	• •	:	:	:	11,077 6,078	6 17	18,187 32,534 25,030	15 126 19	4,500 53,499	$\frac{1}{193}$	45,851 22,669	565 317 364
1970 .	•	•	•	٠	15,948	54	46,461	10	• •	• •	52,403	392
Haryana												
1966 1967 1968	•	:	:	:	46 14 15	_	5,906 5,588 5,451	2	72,114 9,270 69,484	33 3 69	14,747 8,987 7,078	35 43 67
1969 1970 1971	•		:	:	9 20 24		4,793 4,191 5,714	Ξ	113,276 130,861	43 69 	3,381 12,166 5,149	46 42 60
1972	-	•		•	265		7,894		• •		16,654	66
Himachal Pr	ades	•										
1956 1957	•	•		•	<u></u>	_	1,116 1,476		_		636 203	_5
1958	•		:	:	5	_	1,558	4			199	2
1959 1960 1961		:	•	:	$\frac{-}{2}$		3,967 2,055 2,324	²			211 447 764	13 16 11

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

Nu mber

				Filar	iasis		tomisasis worm)	All other classified tive & p	as infec-	Maliga Noep	anant Jasms
State				Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1				42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Jammu & Kas	hmir				· 						,
1962-63 .				_	_	158		18,299		60,487	46
1963-64.						195		23,483		78,966	45
1964-65.				_	-	255		30,385		108,399	40
1965-66 .						321		35,385		136,953	21
1966-67.					_	349		50,862		181,533	19
1967-68.			•	_	_	950		53,931		454,835	14
1969 .				22	2	15	2	• •	• •	337	33
1970 .				36	2	83	2		* *	378	61
1971 .				40	2	72	1-			330	43
Karnataka .											
1956	:			6,677	2	75,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1958 (б),		·		278	2	3,743	47	4		3,263	270
1959	·			2,748	3	99,301	28	1,938	3	38,354	258
1960				4,938	1	113,412	31	2,632	4	29,678	216
1961			·	8,759	2	111,817	22	6,831	2	41,378	291
1962.				12,734	14	91,561	19	1,108	ĩ	37,008	391
1963		ĺ		9,145	3	75,278	31	383		42,424	286
1964	•		•	11,863	21	84,889	52	84,745	86	40,575	329
1965	•	•		64,995	10	201,780	22	105,471	42	50,498	331
1966.	•	i.		9,468		152,239	47	84,420	327	48,142	324
Kerala	·			,						,	341
1958 .				14,050	-	29,071	-	464,539(a)	108	11,106	141
1961 .				76,471	25	252,621	31	310,787	55	36,606	238
1965				123,515	4	254,493	52	241,207	36	56,382	403
1966 .				108,004	13	317,868	39	210,082	27	57,083	413
1967				139,638	9	369,232	49	301,796	78	103,811	501
1968 .				150,720	13	460,017	109	272,361	63	76,432	532
1969 .	-		•	182,447	_	499,514	108	_	~	60,520	426
1970	•	Ţ		125,661	13	322,700	84	_	_	98,910	275
1971	•			175,796	6	413,970	36			33,708	273 188
1962				200,332	14	463,602	59			47,299	268
Madhya Prade	sh			,						17,200	200
1956 .				1,583		1,105		1,211		3,192	144
1961 .	•		•	2,916	_	3,745		3,085	3	18,927	15
1964	•		:	11,360	I	3,651		7,409	1	70,465	71
1965		·		2,375	1	1,184	1	11,785	10	62,112	
1966 .	•	•	•	423		1,423	1	62,453	57	75,847	123
1967 .	•	•	•	840		7,882		57,270	58	93,456	25
1968 .	•	•	•	1,552	2	7,215	12	63,029			166
1969 .	•	•	•	2,079	4	7,213 8,414		54,196	52	89,900	269
1970 .	•	•	•	1,469	1				71	17,060	51
1970 .	•	•	•	1,375		11,290 4,565	22 14	58,269	83	36,077	124
	•	•	•	1,5/3		1,000	1.1	••	••	19,546	79
Maharashtra 1960 .				8,293	3	35,324	3	3,593	A	00 400	20-
1961 .	•	•	•	8,293 18,873				3,131	4	22,483	385
1962 .	•	•	•	13,505	4	44,811 50.464	6 8	3,131 3,557	24	10,788	330
	•	•	•			50,464			34	31,621	506
1963 .	•	•	•	21,742	6	51,880	5	42,980	1	37,228	658
1964 .		•	•	23,269	145	67,213	19	43,241		59,529	596

See footnotes on page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table 233-PATIENT TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES--contd-

(By Diseases)

Number Malignant Filariasis All other diseases Ankylostmomisasis classified as infect-Neoplasms (Hook Worm) ive parasitic State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Deaths Deaths Treated Treated ť 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 Manipur 729 1956(c) 73 119 1961 1 255 1,547 3 1965. 1966. 3,437 3,142 264 2,197 3 1967. 6 1968. 1969. 393 911 2 1970. 130 6,957 934 2 1,125 3,344 3 1971. 9 400 3,772 1972. ٠. 3 Meghalaya 1969 4,227 1 1970. 151 3,865 2 2 2,325 5 1971. Nagaland 3,113 40,930 320 1969. 2 1970. 996 4,265 1 488 584 1971. 4,213 73 5 . . Orissa 1956. 21,386 39,265 1961, 14 44 440 2 48,857 108 65,288 69,268 70,700 125,930 37 82,840 11,767 74 3 1964. 89 71,835 88,517 36 1965 .1 50 121,142 109,610 18, 110 115,356 56 94,499 1966. 180 83,264 13 99,390 54 4,257 13 100,982 1967. 154 99,421 5 115,811 53 52 116,176 78,775 1968. 126 110,197 13 115,317 69 85,095 23 76,985 1969 . 187 132,345 119,179 14 87 76,502 2.1 74,219 1970. 220 1971. 146,329 17 135,632 57 83,743 237 Punjab 67 7,079 2 1,115 3 45,693 1956. 127 26,496 383 12,232 7 2,623 1961. 278 3 423 12,275 2 183,686 101 36,208 1965. 162 206 9,952 103,205 18 99 35,106 229 1966. 180 13 88,937 8,385 92 1967. 42,559 244 215 13,114 13 79,374 105 45,377 1968. 310 840 1 9,960 3 33,816 1969. 207 330 2 17,486 26,378 334 1970. . . ٠. 13,885 854 4 1971. 23,097 280 . . 159 16,810 2 12,827 1972. 187

⁽e) See page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By Diseases)

									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Number
State					Filari	asis	Ankylost (Hook		classifie	d as infec- parasitic	Mali Neop	gnant lasms
1					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
,					42	43	44	45	46	47	4 8	49
Rajasthan									*****			
1956					2,038	1	592		8		170,879	69
1961	•		•	•	39	_	2,572	1		-	37,055	107
1965	•	•	•	•	1,682	_	2,673		-	_	90,907	137
1966			٠		1,378	1	1,128		119,281	99	35,157	15:
1967	•	•			1,018	1	1,328	affines.	123,111	126	38,999	139
1968	•			٠	209	_	1,911	_	129,113	49	30,698	191
1969					283	-	3,368	_	116,759	64	18,504	161
1970	•	•			34	-	2,480	-	132,589	35	13,339	163
1971	٠	•			1,784	-	1,304			14102	11,839	17
1972		•			5,324	4	1,955	1/1	_	-	12,818	197
Tamil Nad	u											
1956					121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	0.0	70.404	41.4
1960	·	Ċ	Ċ		280,846	27	79,918	23	2,315	29 21	78,194	313
1961			·		145,789	19	215,918	37	3,373	11	262,783 62,977	780
1962												544
1963	•	•	•	•	118,142 108,443	23 24	120,995	38	2,411	3	241,350	47
1964	•	•	•	•	18,574	17	115,351 126,189	17 5	419	5	101,038	509
	•	•	•	•					2,496	5	80,503	65.
1965	•	•	٠	•	90,728	3	104,875	1	671,881	179	30,841	219
1966 1967	٠	•	•		110,546	7	123,607	3		******	47,677	256
[1913]	•	•	•	•	165,465	13	189,036	3	1,545,356	196	70,612	218
1968	•	•	٠	٠	154,345	6	180,077	2	647,498	168	115,100	231
Tripura												
1956					3		0.70	_	200			
1961	•	•	•	•	59	-	276 961	6	222	3	14	2
1962	•	•		•		_	2,808	1 1	109 4,644	7 30	89	2
	•	•	•	• /						30	_	_
1963 1964	•	•	٠	*	28		2,832	10	21,786	_	3,939	34
190 4 1965	•	•	•	•	31 3		6,711 4,232	7	29,986	5	470	4
-	•	•	•	•			1 47	6	23,054	3	5,7 30	1
1966	•	•	•	•	205		4,953	6	26,593	14	250	37
1969	•	•	•	•	_		1,858		_	_	903	_
1970	•	•	•	•	4	_	2,169	2	_		2,373	
1971	•	•	•	٠	3		1,735	4	-	_	81	_
Uttar Prade	sh											
1956					27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,068	100
1958					29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	190 191
1959					31,522	26	25,802	8	4,443	8	188,747	208
1960					46,848	10	25,834	71	4,390	4		
1961			·		41, 105	16	26,353	48	4,293	4 9	303,664 256,547	206
1962	•	•	•	•	49, 021	39	41,395	59	10,974	3	330,332	207 480
1963				•								
1963 1964	•	•	•	•	8 6, 857 9 2, 706	11	43,899	52	6,787	7	234,653	388
1965	•	•	•	•	88, 369	17 35	43,584 53,800	67 39	3 94,4 02	322 376	223,329	457
	•	•	•	•					346,441	376	208,304	451
1966		•	•		72, 628	23	75,423	31	310,187	383	218,924	473

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—conid.
(By Diseases)

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

					Benign a Ne opla	nd other sms	Diabetes !	Mellitus	Avitaminos nutritiona	es and othe I Deficienc				
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death		
1					50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57		
Andhra Prad	lesh													
1957					10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	66		
1962					28,890	56	49, 24 4	94	247	12	3 40,82 3	39		
1964		•	•	•	11,290	-	141,418		718,673	_	1,839,523	-		
1965					54,692	62	129,658	168	742,705	138	722,023	49		
1966					7,591	54	49,410	155	924,729	260	908,062	43		
1967	•		٠		10,568	79	106,910	134	889,938	173	982,563	49		
1968-69					8,666	13	69,751	145	1,003,991	114	909,731	49		
1969-70		•			7,361	35	92,927	194	966,608	193	1,026,954	4		
1970					12,205	40	87,721	222	1,124,415	320	1,275,474	46		
1971					8,976	134	69,714	167	576,752	210	561,563	36		
Assam														
1963					in year	_	1,154	5	-		_	_		
1964					973		2,015	4	99,363	140	33,817	4		
1965			,		395	2	468	-	40,083	11	16,555	1		
1966	•	٠		*	1,084		1,098	1	78,988	59	31,931			
1967	•	•	•		1,716	1	927	29	54,444	58	22,914			
1968		•		٠	1,912		69,751	145	101,107	52	73,617			
1969		•			1,124	5	3,478	194	163,967	26	74,520			
1970	•				1,243	4	2,499	10	116,797	19	57,760	Ę		
1971	•	•			1,302	3	30,368	8	115,992	21	58,242			
1972					1,307	3	2,394	9	121,490	2 i	58,725	•		
Bihar														
1956			4		1,708	_	708		142,113		38,802	-		
1957					1,956	_	1,004	_	39,985	_	32,025	-		
1958					672	_	562	_	139,432	_	21,565			
1970					3,540	11	10,024	64	10,023	5	522,521	34		
Gujarat														
1960					3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	_			
1961					3,513	25	3,069	33	74,056	148	-	_		
1963					7,323	14	8,121	58	111,729	160		-		
1964					3,857	21	7,388	50	198,648	176	-	-		
1965					4,844	114	5,897	41	198,889	33		_		
1966					4,509	17	9,709	70	62,243	305		-		
1967					5,798	28	41,125	160						
1968	•	•	•	•	8,741	38	22,078	94	_					
1969	•	•	•	•	9,640	50	18,773	105	157,201	34		_		
1970	•	•	•	•	20,828	68	33,033	109	330,374	427				
	•	•	•	•	40,040	Uņ	33,033	103	330,374	12/	-	_		
Hai yana					0 - 00	_	4 040		00.000	0.0	00.111	,		
1966	•	•	•	•	3,268	5	1,810	14	36,66 9	33	90,111	(
1967	•	•	•	•	3,259	3	2,098	27	37,376	9	113,179	9		
1968	•	•	•	•	4,287	6	2,448	4	37,262	12	110,668	8		
1969	•	•	•	٠	2,843	12	2,385	22	45,769	11	116,480	15		
1970	•	•		٠	3,498	40	2,925	28	62,071	2 1	135,911	(
1971	•	•	•	٠	4,682	11	4,37 9	23	70,678		139,845	8		
1972			•	•	3,444	11	4,484	38	109,515	19	183,782	9		
Himachal Pr	ades	ιh												
1956					4,004	1	294	-	5,927	3	9,313			
1957			•		3,271	_	282		6,674	4	10,527	·		
1958					3,813		397	_	9,493	10	12,743	1-		
1959					3,198	_	335	4	9,072	4	14,588	,		
1960					782		4,115	5	2,018	8	21,965	26		
1961		_			698	_	4,167	4	10,257	7	22,076	12:		

⁴⁰⁻⁻⁷ **CSO (ND)/74**

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

					Benign and Neopla		Diabetes	Mellitus	Avitamino nutrition			nac mias
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					50	51	52	5 3	54	55	56	57
Jammu & K	ashı	nir						741.2				
1962-63					19	_	958	_	1,997	20	50,646	20
1963-6 4					23	_	3,159	_	3,071	25	80,616	20
1964-65					29	_	12,182		7,343	30	101,376	2
1965-66					40		13,187	_	14,326	8	211,248	
1966-67					80	•	14,892	_	26,763	5	357,962	
1967-68					196		14,898	-	1,917,089	_	595,130	_
1979					139	3	147	6	313	8	4,298	116
1970					41	6	116	6	350	11	4,164	49
1971					27	-	136	7	281	11	3,139	27
Karnataka											, -	- '
1956	_				5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1958(b)		·			572	6	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
1959					3,086	31	17,695	121	188,408	270	354,104	701
		•	•	•					100,100			
1960	•	•	•	•	5,642	21	17,831	123	202 202		201,918	324
1961	•	•	٠		7,262	30	23,144	174	222,896	291	514,728	990
1962	•	•	*	*	5,819	33	34,214	451	220,990	348	473,244	970
1963	•	•			5,747	48	44,537	243	211,451	377	506,771	877
1964	•	•		•	2,563	14	71,333	188	287,524	678	615,688	1,083
1965	•	•	*	*	4,969	12	62,656	160	290,948	478	553,765	1,790
1966	•	•			2,199	8	88,016	388	359,651	787	428,814	1,469
Cerala												
1958				-	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	478
1961					5,587	15	55,769	117	419,796	235	1,380,771	580
1965					4,591	17	67,616	152	799,673	361	1,660,682	700
1966					6,139	18	116,061	335	861,323	475		
1967		:			7,807	34	104,659	221	1,274,061	359	2,011,180	707
1968	•	•	Ĭ.		5,590	59	128,855		1,450,041	516	2,454,184	79
1969	•	•	·	•			176,645		1,242,779	431	2,788,721	1,69:
1970	•	•	•	•			144,718		1,001,481	368	2,161,696	978
1971	•	•	*	•	1,470		364,113		1,178,057	207	1,409,500	68!
1972	•	•	•	•	2,079	6	307,805				1 562,731	388
	J.aL	•	•	•	2,079	0	307,803	354	1,665,749	526	2,227,158	634
Madhya Prac	162H											
1956	•	•	•	•	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	30,797	189
1961	•	•	•	•	7,875	3	9,085	6	39,330	5 3	73,331	78
1964	٠	•	•	•	7,680	5	48,881	18	205,796	192	84,699	83
1965	•	٠	•	•	1,725	2	3,370	55	30,242	33	146,335	130
1966	•	•	•	•	1,384	1	3,500	84	24,934	22	131,411	115
1967	•	•	•	•	511	2	2,536	32	49,968	82	216,779	232
1968	٠	•	•	•	1,279	1	30,877	83	69,569	68	250,838	328
1969	•	•	•	•	3,603	11	12,146	2	6,685	24	19,624	16
1970	•	•	•	•	1,091	22	13,492	26	71,443	42		22
1971	•	•	•	•	718	2	18,407	36	96,858	136	386,667	426
//////////////////////////////////////	ı											
1 9 60					9,230	65	_			_	_	_
1961				•	7,990	97	239,927	5 3 2			_	
1962					9,997	72	10,590	148	_		_	
1963					11,110	44	8,901	372	263,157	804	-	

⁽b) See page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By Diseases)

					Benign aı Neopla		Diabetes	Mellitus	other nu	noses and	Anae	mias
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Diffici Treated	<u>-</u>		
1					50	51	52	53	54	Deaths 55	Treated	Deaths
							J4		34	99	56	57
Manipur												
1956 (c)						_	847	_	1,129		12,447	
1961	•	•	•	•	672	-	690	-	10,968		38,715	
1965	•	•		٠		~	1	_	1,354		2,708	5
1966						_	_	_	3,103		1,107	20
1967					113	_	_	_	1,459		1,076	21
1968	•	•				wants	25		2,331	-	4,650	33
1969					312	_	1,230		2,844	-	5,039	
1970					378	_	2,633		6,778		8,978	_
1971			·		424	-	1,158	dr. remail	1,560	Printing	6,763	6 2
1972												
	•	•	٠	٠	460		1,749	1111	1,117		11,243	6
Meghalaya												
1969					24		150		5,709	3	5,624	1
1970							575		5,345	2	2,581	1
1971					5	-	15	l	3,234	1	1,940	2
Nagaland												
19 69					15	-	33	_	52,279		73,595	2
1970					60		962	1	3,931	1	48,700	4
1971					130		894	<u></u>	29,048	2	47,809	8
Orissa												
1959					2,835	2	2,345	16	205,084	205	90,480	946
1961	•		i.	•	3,936		3,777	10	185,829	205	79,146	246
1964					19,402	6	6,298	48	8,895	3	305,405	174 305
	•	•	•	•								
1965	•	•	•	•	13,870	12	7,893	34	557,219	182	360,702	334
196 6	•	•	•		6,031		11,688	50	661,639	357	391,312	347
1967	•	•	*		7,188	2	13,304	30	664,972	254	445,974	32
1968					1,880	1	10,230	36	738,511	224	470,055	369
1969					5,038	2	10,713	64	984,851	248	501 ,504	448
1970					3,540	11	10,024	64	925,040	231	522,521	342
1971	•		•	•	3,956	8	14,234	115	938,506	268	549,323	388
Punjab												
1950					9,041	29	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1961					7,715	25	3,995	51	58,763		213,770	246
1965					7,708	28	5,119	66	92,409		275,195	190
19 66					7,391	89	5,456	85	74,879		153,298	
1966	•	•	•	•			5,456 4,804		83,422		224,816	328
1967 1968	•	٠	•	•	6,304 8,053	17 25	5,676	68	87,054	31	238,890	154
	•	•	•	•								163
1960					80,17	23	6,489	97	103,567	34	270,287	200
1970			•		6 ,3 58	35	9,652	91	131,364		2,98034	219
1971		•		•	6,430	37	22,349	164	136,483	34	312,238	165

⁽c) See page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd. (By Diseases)

					Benign an Neoplasi		Diabetes 1	Mellitus	Avitamin other nut Defici	ritional	Anaemias	
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death	Treated	Deaths
1		_			50	51	52	53	54	55	56	5 7
Rajasthan												
1956			•		2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1961					7,423	2 4	4,094	18	92,691	35	148,897	191
1965					7,268	144	6,083	30	170,696	35	222,483	172
1966					7,627	4.77	5 474	0.7	100.010	20		
1967	•	•	•	*	,	47	5,474	37	192,212	32	264,186	211
	•	•	•	•	7,164	40	11,106	40	119,922	63	243,312	157
1968	٠	•	•	•	9,131	47	6,232	42	235,477	198	29,477	918
1969					11,400	44	6,318	52	_	-	275,683	227
1970					12,193	40	6,471	52	244,368	33	288,434	273
1971	-				24,498	46	7,196	57	263,937	53	293,136	
1071	•	•	•	•	21,100	TO	7,130	37	203,337	.).)	295,150	200
1972	٠	•	٠		7,476	34	8,101	47	272,895	54	3 20,55 9	287
amil Nadu												
1956	_				14,076	16	26,908	146	484,427	625	596,931	897
1960	-		Ĭ.		12,949	57	30,929	148	767,431	502	812,096	78 5
1961	•	•	ľ	•	11,361	68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	•	
1501	•	•	•	•	11,501	00	TT,200	210	1,033,371	713	810,145	914
1962					10,382	35	44,627	196	70,638	905	1,017,376	1,090
1963					12,851	22	11,490		955,181		914,258	1,184
1964			,		13,097	55	47,069	289			955,574	1,094
1965					8,295	32	52.010	161	005 414	916	1 100 071	
1966	•	•	•	*			52,019	161	805,414	316	1,166,971	927
1967	•	•		•	18,920	20	53,198	172	1,023,633	331	1,242,206	1,089
1907	•	•	•	•	31,755	20	84,052	165	1,696,070	461	1,469,571	1,375
1968					28,102	28	76,896	163	1,442,002	306	1,599,931	1,759
Tripura												
1956					33	4	39		F.19	21	000	
1961	•	•		•	132	т	163	0	542		283	
1962	•	•	•	•		_		2	19,231	26	6,376	42
1502	•	•	•	•	100		53	6	2,315	_	471	2
1963					514		117	6	11,882	39	6,901	30
1964					2,095		410	4	22,455	20	13,143	45
1965					186	_	218	2	38,049	59	13,799	5 5
				•		_						ວວ
1966	٠	•			221	7	268	1	32,997	46	9,401	35
1969	•				142		90	_	15,494	1	4,086	
1970	•				143		98	_	32,832	29	11,085	15
1971					34				29,829	41	9,352	12
Uttar Prade	sh								. ,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
1956					2,665	8	5,252	38	108,354	158	294,740	500
1958	•	•	•	•	8,149	2	7,923	59	89,579			503
1959	•	•	•	•	13,943	25	7,923 8,731	48		98 50	378,307	704
	•	•	•	•	13,373	4.)	0,731	70	112,945	58	412,063	777
1 9 60					9,852	8	9,677	72	120,650	26	433,209	68 2
19 61					13,988	14	15,366	79	149,588	79	439,793	799
1 96 2					10,221	33	17,381	77	155,557	114	596,933	1,005
1 96 3		_			18,479	9	24,368	82	242,382	84	662,578	
196 4		•	•	•	24,251		37,965	88				817
1965	•	•	•	•					240,929	49	791,646	848
	•	•	•	•	10,920	68	40,078	73	166,142	75	703,143	889
1966					13,356	35	33,983	108	159,296	108	1,058,359	889

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd. (By Diseases)

Number Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency Diabetes Mellitus Benign and other Anaem ias Neoplasms State Deaths Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Treated Treated Deaths West Bengal 5,488 131,726 10,495 q 10,073 6.086 62,813 82,435 36,886 10,006 7,483 116,158 213,840 9,866 7,634 229,980 8,757 7,142 218,222 295,275 10,976 7,488 247,655 234,680 8,733 313,500 8,222 246,865 6,578 293,239 12,500 212,270 7,963 3,284 372,552 256,793 7,466 4,845 321,615 217,409 Union Territory A. & N Islands 1,398 4,170 1,721 4,533 1,582 6,867 2,404 11,901 2,364 15,529 1,602 2,934 11,718 9,012 1,790 Arunachal Pradesh Dadra and Nagar Haveli 4,527 1,614 3,962 1 412 5,185 1,707 3,006 Delhi . Goa, Daman and Diu 1,203 1,969 1,606 4,313 1,865 2,566 7,305 16,115 Lakshadweep 3,108 1,834 4,615 5,804 6,921 2,743 1,968 1,398 2,447

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—conid.

(By Diseases)

Number Diseases of Central Rheumatism and Nervous System Rheumatic Fevers Influenza Psychoses State Deaths Treated Treated Treated Deaths Deaths Treated Deaths 60 61 62 63 64 65 58 59 Andhra Pradesh 691,550 143,587 659 29 1,276,422 415 1957 4,551 1 115,781 390,586 32 31,540 1,658,998 438,444 42 1962 58 . . 312,369 45,045 1964 ٠. 2,070,117 1,602,221 523 314,823 1,211 420,823 15 1965 39,450 10 20,240 916 300,449 1,432 390,365 8 32 1966 1,830,333 29,364 17 886 297,452 1,582 386,420 2 1967 347,986 367,861 326,448 1968-69. 41,355 2 1,566,726 355 1,026 31 1969-70 . 50,633 32 1,669,545 797 1,740 512,222 65 619 1,849 1969 50,242 32 1,683,666 270,177 327,976 90 359,686 1,628 335,669 38 136,568 54 1,504,385 584 1970 Assam 40 22 17 1963 571,606 17 156,266 19,379 104 31 6,650 1964 222,648 28 10,552 109,441 1965 778 107,462 1,888 3 150,907 129,732 13 33,178 32 299,985 1966 106 250,900 5 2,684 10 36 25,142 1967 355 347,986 1,026 395,781 12,439 1,566,716 9 1968 617,576 379,606 9.855 26 20 58,980 180 610,726 1969 39,794 520,418 520,418 37 44,206 1 8,982 20 124 1970 8,708 19 29 69,314 111 381,510 1 1971 8,500 18 383,829 27 51,102 1 1972 Bihar 8,369 49,612 1,229 156,592 1956 ٠. 1,261 181,159 12,990 1957 10,823 221 102,554 9,278 10,047 1958 ٠. 21 865,559 213 104,179 545 357,490 24 1970 22,041 Gujarat 1960 645,522 659.306 358 4.781 6 150,830 90,287 78 4,587 493 72,039 83,858 48 1961 7 84 713 175,699 660 203,446 6,720 598,857 1963 495 7,125 40 691,235 80,761 15 177,162 5 1964 90,782 269 13 6,787 44 83,873 139,496 1965 44 23,769 2 356 81,077 25 159,406 198,159 1966 157,236 82,780 30 8 1967 100,967 109 312,276 1968 4 208,008 753 115,071 34 278,618 1969 5 . . • • 146,059 31 12 31,305 27 1,021,941 1,058 385,727 1970 Haryana 4,705 7,795 487,502 453,340 40,647 22,931 6 56 388,641 228 1966 95 11 181 11,141 1967 16 343,158 87 14,902 198 39,927 11,795 1968 11,888 405,785 421,104 445,100 14 103 12,732 232 44,534 1969 107 21,068 289 38,392 5 15.240 14 1970 87 19,871 242 29,213 20,475 11 1971 1 14,838 43 520.85**7** 16 19,284 302 38,799 1972 Himachal Pradesh 21,646 17,847 66,100 10 132 1,219 5 7 1956 64,918 71,800 204 1 19 38 10,297 1957 284 16 18,719 32 3,676 5 ٠. 1958 65,131 144 2 17 37 1,096 17,173 1959 32 35 ī 66,934 38,509 1,177 1960 90 53,037 39,473 1,339 1961

Number

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

Diseases of Central Rheumatism and Psychoses Nervous System Rheumatic Fevers Influenza State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 1 58 59 61 60 62 63 64 65 Jammu & Kashmir 1962-63. 53,948 19,162 16 6,283 26 798 1963-64. 98,372 33,031 11 76,484 19 1,043 1964-65. 239,657 45,812 78,072 19 11 2,580 2 1965-66 254.373 113,641 9 86,736 9 4,402 2 1966-67. 419,764 248,056 130,178 7 18,400 1967-68. 627,400 388,052 3 220,768 3 39,430 1969 25 3,218 101 1,303 77 187 5 1970 73 1 3,934 71 1.745 55 226 4 197165 3,725 2,395 67 55 55 1 Karnataka 6,087 1950 66 1,243,504 97,904 254 714 1,176,483 23 1958(Ъ) 2,902 80 14,768 6,538 285 789 13,368 406 1959 11,473 86 1,070,510 286 96,890 781 1,673,512 68 13,925 1960 1,207,986 211 289 111,578 882 2,014,284 223 13,192 298 1961 224 1,095,128 116,360 914 1,657,350 345 1962 15,418 123 1,205,220 383 112,611 1,204 2,176,256 76 1963 23,667 128 1,227,100 435 104,020 946 1,488,722 80 1964 13,383 130 1,294,663 607 106,147 1,059 1,175,465 190 7,684 1965 156 130,803 337 141,367 924 865,963 66 1966 12,014 246 861,905 366 736,609 799 899,543 14 Kerata 4,877 1958 182 381,145 224 222,339 547 419,865 16 1961 30,776 295 590,240 297 280,145 724 677,431 53 37,610 1965 170 832,701 435 352,598 1,067 674,714 211 1966 35,105 68 899,783 477 362,947 1.104 799,157 81 23,334 105 1967 941,444 658 440,384 1,315 1,029,028 35 1968 41,546 171 1,398 1,317,466 1,106,757 671 478,548 20 37,497 156 915,307 1969 532 375,147 1,045 1,003,049 94 1970 76 58,745 831,168 378 295,287 1,007 749,583 111 1971 33,453 17 162 203,716 253 759,843 780,042 8 1972 19,320 79 1,100,282 522 276,911 862 939,956 60 Machya Pradesh 2,053 1956 15 325,307 262 45,248 235 34,632 372 1961 12,675 16 371,291 61 102,670 84 82,172 9 1964 28,519 14 369,667 194 106 100,285 70,903 14 1965 3,401 1 376,648 180 96,805 287 54,169 5 38,060 405,282 61,162 1966 48 104 122,186 247 52 1967 30,399 70 746,003 215 161,279 366 105,269 11 50,932 27 172,431 1968 883,051 432 256,249 415 12 119,487 1969 35,205 6 2,211,286 163 97,875 247 1 1970 6,148 13 865,905 99 105,319 245 167,424 34 1971 20,663 1,091,419 238 168,117 539 124,670 63 Maharashtra 1960 16,690 102 219,397 1,076 13,715 30 254,528 6 1961 6,786 23 235,925 968 126,210 19 311,028 q 10,048 43 1969 265,190 1,468 98,649 32 385,661 21 1963 252,713 1,922 2,252,042 342 406,381 . . 2 1964 257,184 1,523 493,076 ٠. 28

⁽b) See page 558

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

Number Disease of central Rheumatism and Psychoses Nervous System Rheumatic Fevers Influenza State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 62 63 64 65 58 59 60 61 1 Manipur 10,547 1956(c). 48,397 2 12,485 ٠. 20,062 3 2,371 1961 350 38,592 285 1,160 1965 3,647 185 903 1966 5,263 915 1967 7,973 700 1968 5,447 1,582 1,044 2,852 8,651 1969 4 18,860 24 2 901 6 8,905 1970 14,717 1971 2,232 3 5,577 42 18,391 3 2,612 5,680 1972 85 20,116 Meghalaya 17,709 1969 15,048 3 1,005 16.235 1970 14,448 1,431 33,999 1971 5,022 1,005 Nagaland 2 1969 47 38,964 2 14,912 30,721 7 1970 12,443 52,148 451 50,541 18 1971 315 58,250 5 12,554 10 60,734 Orissa 41,632 19 141 1956 194,465 50,258 53 172,610 1961 2,802 1 11,869 22 1964 17,643 6 774,312 50 80,841 245305,820 31 93,957 271 296,711 844,049 87 1965 16,115 15,439 9 918,939 210 130,484 286 291,315 49 1966 16,677 15 941,609 145 93,013 458 331,003 2 1967 401,125 17,272 10 970,091 88 87,868 320 272 1968 410 422,676 1969 19,327 18 1,028,231 115 92,467 28 494 357,490 24 1970 22,039 21 858,104 79 101,431 419,613 87,960 **3**7 1971 18,597 20 1,081,415 155 509 Punjab 43,706 302 33,856 9 2,048,772 105 ١ 1956 20,803 3 25,020 34 1,087,575 225 30,419 539 42,280 1961 29,006 492 51,517 1965 14,528 10 862,081 137 10 497 24,337 17,141 22,380 274 2 56 524,528 1966 29,837 73 437 29,424 491 15,257 1967 571,659 7 277 28,947 434 25,720 1 1968 23,081 547,865 37,926 39,275 537 50,549 11 1969 82 630,817 181 1970 46,791 59 626,445 236 40,077 701 50,459 4 651 37,478 5 111 352 50,042 1971 52,606 740,928 210 69,971 676 20,723 18 1972 52,337 104 575,167

See footnotes page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Fable 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

											N	amber
State					Psych	ioses	Discase of Nervous	fcentral System	Rheumati Rheumati		Influ	enza
Man					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Rajasthan												
1956			•		32 ,44 7	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	
1961					21,995	24	1,607,842	145	41,589	330	31,051	2
1965	•	•	•	•	37,832	39	1,404,770	175	45,236	528	48,003	2
1966					34,632	58	1,585,907	365	55,611	644	27,810	
1967					35,263	21	1,610,278	199	48,026	576	29,384	5
1968	٠	•			46,479	12	1,647,689	208	53,579	630	74,196	1
1969					49,400	17	1,717,702	411	49,012	656	65,593	I
1970					49,419	11	1,453,897	212	73,013	685	8,188	4
1971					78,633	30	1,734,926	165	54,699	660	50,796	T
1972					153,627	30	2,065,884	204	78,167	742	69,104	
Tamil Nad	- \11	•	·		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2,000,001	201	,0,.0,	. 12	05,104	47
1956					24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,310	1,478	733,407	
1960	:				2,855	1	2,160,013	580	175,447	1,789	58,354	26 82
1961	•	•			2,990	3	2,354,938	701	206,037	2,026	725,118	62 15
1962					3,990	3	2,342,006	737	271,018	2,058	1,018,358	
1963					5,952	11	2,370,271	1,032	232,850	2,259	973,270	2 4 14
1964	•	•			5,751		2,925,170	2,671	218,558	2,453	1,838,842	26
1965					11,334	5	1,775,534	391	203,428	1,479	1,330,192	
1966			ì		7,222	7	1,755,252	421	215,663	1,478	I,812,399	28 21
1967	•				6,880	15	1,889,945	313	239,449	1,433	1,688,360	22
1968					14,049	1	1,789,448	290	308,596	1,437	1,742,838	40
Tripura-												
195 0	•			4	4		27,118	133	1,775	13	141	
1961					46	_	44,576	35	28,512	10	17,145	_
1962	•	•		٠	26		45,230	16	38,335	16	19,295	
1963				,	1,305	1	47,186	29	22,209	32	14,651	
1964					708	1	68,987	30	35,364	16	19,257	
1967	٠				793	2	72,646	20	40,477	37	17,058	5
1968					2,774		79,728	16	40,927	67	17,286	-
1969					393		27,881		298	1	10,418	_
1970	•	•	•	•	1,448	ı	43,625	16	2,169	13	9,581	_
1971		•			1,615	5	33,094	13	12,863	12	8,260	
Uttar Prad	lesh											
195α					18,719	21	2,819,038	164	6,191	481	231,384	18
1958			•		15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	308,904	122
1959	٠	•	٠	•	22,159	27	2,948,510	233	97,564	597	266,791	42
1960					26,217	20	2,937,895	244	230,787	482	106,587	769
1961	•				27,836	[4]	3,301,317	321	488,966	321	114,832	776
1962	•	•	•	•	112,612	237	3,302,911	285	186,229	954	393,776	23
1963			•		45,401	45	3,054,540	203	122,915	934	293,375	72
1964	•	•	•	•	46,060	182	2,741,770	270	165,166	1,027	474,097	56
			_		39,566	27	2,478,404	288	201,911	910	411,921	
1963	•	•	•	•	34,500		2,170,101	200		- 40	111,521	14

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By Diseases)

						(2)	Diseases)				Nu	mber		
					Psycho	oses		of Gentral System		tism and tic Fevers	Influ	Influenza		
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death		
1					66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73		
West Bengal														
1956					11,670	5	163,717	876	91,337		326,097	l l		
1961				•	3,401	15	939,945	1,236	90,525	912	617,108	4 8		
1962	•	•	•	•	4,801	18	938,368	1,825	109,936	1,271	759,462			
1963					25,832	23	935,320	2,033	103,242	1,386	614,310	20		
1964					6,030		,034,863	1,823	105,611	1,260	707,128	13 13		
1965	•			•	4,298	5	924,062	2,001	127,856	1,427	545,239	13		
1966					21,631	7 1	,044,093	2,071	235,792	1,263	709,299	1		
1967					23,269		1,410,035	2,254	103,187	1,369	617,554	4		
1968					12,575	9	970,822	1,597	121,550	1,082	592,010	10		
196 9					11,353	7	762,651	1,638	135,983	1,014	652,580	15		
Inion Territory														
A. & N. Isla	ınds						0.10	6	43	3	66			
1956		•	•	٠	9	1	212 273	8	53	5	627	_		
1957	٠	•	•	•	9	_	2,204	2	46	i	236			
1958	•	•	•	•										
1959					9	-	15,921	95	221	13	161 239			
1960	٠	٠	٠	•	11	-	17,160	3	282 3 9 8	17	255 261			
1961	٠	•	•	•	8	~	19,850	J	_			_		
1963					35		19,525	4	751	21	5,834			
1964					51	-	29,355	5	499	14	377	_		
1965	•	•	٠	•	193		19,914	2	371	15	250			
1966				•	21		21,706	_	1,572	27	2			
Arunachal 1965	Prad	csh.			328	_	925	-	233		15,760	-		
Dadra and	Nag	ar H	avcli											
1969					9	_	1,575	****	68	_	1	-		
1970					13	-	1,642		61	1	111	-		
1971	•				17		1,588		49	1	3	-		
1972					19		1,714	-	50		7	_		
Delhi .			٠		• •			• •	* *	• •	••			
Goa, Dama	n, D	iu												
1962					122		2,339	-	1,215	4	3,721	_		
1963		•			225	_	2,892	7	2,073	9	3,426			
1964		•	•	•	352	1	3,687	4	2,568	3	2,430			
1965	_				833	2	4,276	7	2,700	_	3,301			
1966	•	•	•		2,607		11,391	12	7,866	11	9,964			
Lakshudw	een.													
1961	cep	•		·			1,433		146	_	513			
1962	•			•	31	_	1,432	_	403	_	1,267			
1963			•		61	_	3,332	_	96	_	955	_		
1965					65		3,737	_	245	_	1,848			
1965 1966	•	•	•	•	60	_	3,586	_	188	_	3,958	_		
1967			,		6		5,258	1	290	4	594			
	-				56		3,879		230	3	295			
1968	•	•	•	•		_		-	230					
1969							• •				• •			

Number

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By Diseases)

Diseases of Diseases of Lobar Diseases of liver Alimentary System Pneumonia etc. Teeth and Gums State Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated 73 70 71 72 66 67 68 69 1 Andhra Pradesh 832,940 178 17,079 196 99 349,656 5 31,468 1957 (a) 31,832 5,376 513,133 24 (a) 4661,254 146,917 1962 725,093 1964 1,369,412 34,352 241 398,485 774,615 1,446 1,625,773 719 1965 $\bar{2}46$ 466,754 739,479 617,252 1,721 26,755 1,846,834 853 1966 19,784 306 6 616,026 1,701 798 1,552,401 1967 34,965 1,275 225 586,951 1,543,625 476,565 1968-69 542 'á 352 1,529,385 740 496,900 1,412,960 2,211 34,422 1969-70 . $29\overline{3}$ 1,481,305 3 305,961 460 23,994 897 404,649 1970 20,538 177 284,025 389 1,451,674 835 411,218 1971 Assam. 1963 1 1 4,020 25 236,377 113,548 167 82 36,840 1964 69,750 19 35 66,497 32 10,445 25,632 1965 53 90 3,068 19 242,011 172,915 28,235 111,045 1966 40 53,963 37 63 2 114,274 4,920 1967 16 209,985 144 5,001 24 91,630 1,543,619 542 1968 121 10,800 62 73,977 278,716 563,274 185 1969 401,501 394,486 59,653 95 209,005 85 10,254 41 130 1970 61,308 85 218,225 81 10,343 46 123 1971 82 9,904 33 126 51,468 86 207,474 414,769 1472 Bihar 39,209 45,706 35,938 1956 23,878 40,289 . . 41,919 32,443 59,323 1957 5,996 43,716 32,970 20,816 . . 1958 1.118 8,655 121 454,653 6 1,189,406 1970 861,554 622 Gujarat 864,375 17,901 730,334 346 125,801 188,994 1960 31,308 74 28 161 1961 264 1,780 33,226 180 97,650 175,842 4 1963 173,491 197,999 153,984 221,818 29,619 429 109 1964 711,257 1,329 208,507 202,958 1.029 3 339 30,106 264 816,232 1965 548 31,881 270 792,411 1,352 114 1966 12,012 39 82,780 30 161,745 7 1967 76,713 105,746 204 55 14,084 73 1968 282,271 69 485 225,652 1969 . . 331,499 863 38,722 364 23,176 1,256 207,240 17 1970 Haryana 384,300 1,438 35 135 80,668 102,764 202 1966 81,741 92,991 226 1,594 315,402 396,017 183 74,330 1967 86,440 301 1,490 29 117 1968 398,883 116,502 328 1,979 34 206 82,636 1969 1 111,766 412,159 127,420 285 1,963 3281,589 226 1970 2,880 30 166 1971 59 94,274 1 39,104 182 2,882 41 394,871 109 116,018 42,384 1972 1 Himachal Pradesh 2,266 1,767 1,747 19 16,947 15 25 10,149 3 34,148 1956 37,808 37,869 18 13 1957 11,810 15,775 $\overline{12}$ 18 17 195814,465 20,697 15,454 2,035 27 24,602 35,150 12 1959 13 14 35 7 33,794 1,902 26,923 12 43,041 17 1960 16 36,363 10 196 t 35,834 41,459 1,024

⁽a) Included in cols. 70 & 71.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispessaries—contd.

(By Diseases)

							Number ———					
					Lob Pneumor	ar nia etc.	Diseas Teeth	ses of and Gums	Disease Alimentar		Diseases liver	of
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death
1					66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Jammu & k		mir								,		
1962-63		•	•	•	3,099	8	980	_	5,432	4	246	1
1963-64		•	•	•	5,303	18	1,370	_	11,038	7	264	
1964-65		•	•	•	8,978	22	1,390		12,488	9	326	
1965-66					15,008	5	17,270		18,716	6	688	
1966-67		•			49,081	6	12,378	_	53,988	4	1,010	•
1967-68	•	٠	•	•	127,805	3	16,286	_	89,075	3	4,352	
1969					3,389	140	4	, 	2,991	96	6 9	
1970					4,756	79			1,879	6 3	106	
1971				4	6,387	87	1	200	4,231	60	34 4	
Karnataka												
1956			,		107,640	104	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1958(b)					14,345	683	690	1	17,885	1,019	1,447	198
1959			*		69,491	344	283,686	1	693,259	1,020	1,585	232
1960					63,185	200	338,204	14	741,201	1,042	21,671	200
1961	•	:	Ċ		70,530	161	324,522	1	823,037	1,051	18,256	22
1962					1,959,270	738	319,299		883,612	1,239	17,157	27
1963					1,883,821	889	412,632			1,163	24,638	214
1963	•	•	•	•	2,043,643	1,103	346,745	1 21	1,017,994 974,647	1,103	20,455	269
1965	•	•		•	2,360,224	644	639,825	29	1,308,361	1,516	12,633	196
1966	•	•	•	·	2,215,140	697	92,572	42	2,951,150	1,401	11,164	215
	•	•	•	4	2,21.7,110	057	329012	74	2,731,130	1,101	11,101	41.
Kerala					90,680	E 13 7	10.105		1 900 600	482	40.060	24
1958 1961	•	•	•	•	42,717	537 143	10,495 239,905		1,299,608 673,768	1,202	40,868 15,882	28
1965	•	•			2,493,377	1,009	369,728	3	912,940	1,947	19,275	298
	-							HUB				
1966	•	•		•	2,381,041 3,300,772	894 1,238	416,696	1+	925,055	1,488 1,633	27,046 22,001	268
1967 1968	•	•	•	٠	3,119,772	1,181	475,585 469,117	1+	1,824,991 788,822	1,574	19,940	255 354
	•	•	•	•								
1969		•	٠	•	2,041,768	1,314	486,047	23	548,820	585	15,146	200
1970	•	•	•		2,190,570	950	652,637	43	614,495	332	15,113	168
1971	•	•	٠	*	2,064,368	669	392,791	·14	433,977	244	17,341	6
1972	•	•	•	•	2,272,606	1,412	575 ,77 7	19	549,677	482	15,653	18
Madhya Pra	desh				**			_				
1956		•	•	•	63,672	130	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,464	110
1961	•	٠	•	٠	83,574	124	100,230	· 5	228,321	142	18,061	55
1964	•	•	•	•	257,663	193 420	112,658	1	171,453 126,699	271 60 2	23,268	112
1965 1966	•	•	•	٠	435,380 239,808	307	104,504 101,746	••	164,995	619	3,540 6,714	82 82
1967			•	•	852,429	684	150,319	3	249,282	572	9,139	175
1968					977,496	1,165	278,023	202	395,707	688	31,657	220
1969 .					732,236	617	182,419	01	123,398	237	9,685	101
1970					821,002	1,622	177,791	3	87,360	283	23,412	64
1971					986,507	865	216,146	2	130,175	396	13,363	31
aharashtra												
1960	,		•		1,099,497	738	340,263	18	••		45,102	540
1961	,			•	1,417,646	531	361,676	2	• •		45,297	492
1962		_					566,719 [,]	23			41,811	761

⁽b) See page 539.

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

												umber
State						bar Onia etc.		ases of nd Gums	Disea Alimentar	ises of ry System		ises of
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death
1					66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Lihirashte	а—с	ontd.										
1963 1964					•••	••	453,461 466,661	118 467	••	••	43,928 	766 • •
Manipur												
1956(*)) .				3,103	_	260				380	_
1961					64,279	_	10,754		118,026	3	2,016	_
1965	•			•	901	3	* *		6,923		15	
1966					1,930	2	726		5,239	-		_
1967		,			1,745	1	200	-	3,550	-	1,143	_
1968	•	•			5,735	6	1,671		5,818		67	
1969					17,591	4	303	-	6,315	2	303	3
1970					19,591	8	1,126	1 ×	5,177	3	166	2
1971	٠				28,341	2	1,354		9,886	2	1,379	2
1972					26,337	1	1,427	-	17,946		158	2
Meghalaya												
1969					10,800	5	2,193	_	7,632	-	190	_
1970					14,817	_	2,009	T	9,183	_	17	
1971	•		•		10,800	5	1,173	_	7,632		28	_
Nagaland												
1969	_				55,766	3	16,557		48,289	7	57	
1970					69,813	16	16,044		31,349	9	1,504	5
1971					61,915	1 ±	18,543	-	33,514	6	1,117	1
Orissa												
1956		_									21,273	160
1961		·	Ċ	Ċ	22,032	279	212,069	7	622,551	602	5,143	94
1964	•				708,425	353	318,723	2	592,511	659	8,602	123
1965					760,335	423	322,239	1	605,859	643	7,771	88
1966	•	•		•	752,722	379	383,499	T: 7	555,780	782	9,236	192
1967	•				819,014	447	398,049	111_	562,084	600	10,234	173
1968					819,356	207	41 9, 322	2	278,627	340	9,670	148
1969	•	•	•	•	453,833	89	449,828		178,180	329	6,091	130
1970	•	•			460,700	85	454,653	6	205,799	298	8,655	121
1971					602,744	249	453,889	1	259,702	484	6,795	182
Punjab												
1956					22,230	106	333,452	1	863,304	513	7,323	90
1961					1,066	51	259,617	_	273,797	564	4,840	107
1965				•	949,779	311	212,706	1	64,130	230	7,709	207
1966					550,006	285	160,005	148	135,575	446	1,454	91
1967					577,648	302	148,609	2	165,227	550	1,772	71
1968	٠	•		•	519,995	307	162,227	1	128,149	764	1,721	80
1969					334,113	201	174,555	ŧ	92,068	471	2,717	77
1970					334,010	215	178,435	_	76,701	439	2,799	122
									E0 0 E0	400		
1+71		•			79 3,0 85	462	187,412	2	76,959	457	3, 597	102

⁽c) See page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By Diseases)

Number Lobar Diseases of Diseases of Diseases of Pneumonia Teeth & Gums Alimentary system Liver State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 66 67 68 1 69 70 71 72 73 Rajasthan 1956 34,094 187 328,971 242,363 293 8,598 75 1961 31,816 403,742 123 335,289 601 12,222 94 1965 1,420,561 454,877 2 205,988 535 915 12,807 118 1966 1,464,991 582 456,040 1 303,690 784 11,711 103 1967 1,444,104 625 453,628 276,109 747 11,995 97 1,582,509 1968 668 509,632 334,750 10,274 82 870 1969 1,648,468 925 518,287 968 116 334,916 9,908 1 1970 1,701,534 835 537,178 101,675 444 13,081 94 2 1 1971 1,729,601 688 492,497 121,777 435 11,512 13 1972 1,766,472 898 9 614 11,214 481,816 125,338 120 Tamil Nadu 1956 39,967 266 541,024 22,062 4 1,065,776 1,828 369 1960 25,937 174 649,245 6 1,307,978 21,188 13,831 397 2,402 1961 1,774,643 1,137 660,775 1,246,430 22,517 388 1962 32,694 2 974,938 140 1,055,244 2,205 24.183 348 1963 89,481 112 7 980,046 1,779,318 30,255 424 . . 1964 45,886 93 799,446 9 26,704 334 . . 1965 1,105,655 2,105 31,246 209 2,363,974 817 721,576 1966 1,371,550 2,316 1 28,801 249 2,623,471 1967 640 756,492 5 1,643,565 2,067 24,081 228 1968 2,609,427 784 649,898 127 2,517,208 1,947 75,036 249 Tripura 1956 3,708 17 407 1,190 470 13 1961 2 189 6 20,549 252 6,821 37 1962 116,759 11 8,167 31,331 12 31 1963 118,949 102 24,726 31,872 104 1,481 28 21,030 1964 176,309 116 1 44,737 235 1,417 14 1965 166,547 145 46,181 26,176 48 1,286 42 1966 206,220 2,935 142 31,232 1 42,946 104 55 1969 6,452 3 38,753 10,127 468 1 1 21,001 1970 19,538 7 1,357 13 21,527 9 18 1971 835 31 10,041 14,885 401 18 5 Uttar Pradesh 1956 72.886 236 673,071 530,988 23,709 1,116 1 174 1958 79,705 230 668,792 5 522,409 2,078 28,439 242 30,550 1959 182 714,184 485,058 1,603 28,043 226 1960 282,038 39 57,623 197 543,513 2,350 29,426 57 1961 266,869 47,774 229 509,101 2,462 27,512 262 232 1962 54,694 936,906 17 584,854 2,208 28,516 204 2,649,396 1,392 873,299 534,719 2,080 30,233 1963 13 242 1964 2,640,149 1,513 23 26,513 911,217 521,357 2,126 271 1965 2,985,647 1,892 900,402 2 239,413 1,398 29,783 250 3 1966 . 3,447,173 1,970 987,797 241,216 1,551 23,239 406

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

Number Diseases of Teeth & Gums Lobar Diseases of Diseases of Pneumonia Alimentary System Liver State Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Treated Deaths 1 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 West Bengal 508 280,972 10 127,837 661 1956 784,476 867,787 807 269,597 1 1,947 491,430 1961 1,213,715 582 1,969 302,162 1,285,969 907 1,072,574 691,695 744 1962 1,496,666 324,154 723,982 2,624 8,482 523 1963 1,185 278,389 1,208,678 2,508 1964 1,575,810 1,148 618,119 757 284,326 1,331,591 2,244 574,912 1965 1,226,807 888 693 1,467,304 633 291,420 742,915 1,913 7,893 419 1966 1,325,978 987 279,312 782,945 2,224 7,417 1967 411 1,276,793 792 248,126 642,928 1,734 6,806 349 1968 517,968 1,337 9,825 1969 1,422,557 790 231,516 264 Union Territory-Andaman & Nicobar Islands 113 5 233 16 43 1 1956 . . 1957 82 12 58 121 12 4 2 3 302 315 11 79 8 1958 1,427 1,762 2 8 31 4 61 1 1959 2,490 12 41 4 78 2,012 1960 7 39 2,331 1,632 11 20 6 1961 16,033 30 2,945 739 10 11 4 1963 2,632 18 17 10 35 4,506 1964 19,853 4,546 23 6 17,519 60 2,540 16 1965 11,606 32 9 5 21,195 42 7,343 1966 Arunachal Pradesh 230 813 519 1 1965 1966 1967 53,278 Dadra and Nagar Haveli 349 352 20 1969 5,189 320 24 1970 8,097 461 7,764 310 300 16 1971 351 351 6 1972 7,843 Delhi --. . ٠. Goa, Daman & Diu 5,466 2,404 30 1962 322 1 7,418 7 576 2,506 5 111 1963 3,624 3,425 3 Q, 10,329 597 79 1964 9 13,859 956 14 57 1965 7,344 3 189 3 37377 2,879 14 1966 Laksh idweep 1961 12 1962 3,879 768 501 23 1963 1,057 81 1965 4,525 932 187 17 6,995 1,134 1966 187 4,948 589 4 1967 1,271 7 1968 7,478 820 1969 250 12 5,602 1,278 1970

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd. (By Diseases)

Number Accidents, Diseases of Diserses of Diseases of Diseases of skin Genito-Urinary pregnancy and carly inpoisoning and and musculoskeletal system violence System child-birth fancy State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 74 75 76 78 79 80 81 82 83 1 Andhra Pradesh 13,099 523,857 1,194 655,286 189,499 251 203,728 72 54,249 1,269 1957 36 1962 1,934 6 4,301 2,150 36 34,215 423 . . 1,314,471 301 924 1,147,380 55,880 221,925 1964 402 191 1,219,240 141,444 1,068,153 1955 1,327,955 495 1,056 113 474 1,694 1,253,508 662 301,361 612 1,603,077 145 62,134 421 2,569,349 2.838 1966 1,520,344 1,413,330 646 285,396 625 1,512,941 418 160,307 431 1,426 1967 1,315 407,124 351 171,183 470 1,229,322 42 91,409 580 1,243,617 1968-69 261,843 290,574 58,863 109 1969-70 383,269 353 549 1,591,246 819 1,490,081 2,013 61,916 353 859,121 319 445,567 797 1970 362,328 549 62 232 321,803 235,121 1,010 359,014 657 323,690 379 1,259,736 81 1971 Assam 1963 . . 9 140,907 22 166,526 243,070 45 29,625 70 2,742 134 1964 97,701 3 1,298 9 61,737 47 16 18,083 44 100,772 1965 12,398 103,192 1966 197,119 28 20,870 55 184,558 2 21 124 19,131 36,932 143,149 52 55 151,746 161,710 13 6,712 20 116,841 99,604 165 1967 42 5,842 260,824 113 5 157 1968 1969 910,003 86 309,107 6 125,176 25 17,735 84 6,538 112 73,891 59 107,894 210 225,709 12,610 52 53 1970 73,828 52 109,583 201 125,524 12,838 60 2,751 51 1971 . . 70,043 54 48,368 192 56,794 12,738 52 2,629 42 1972 . . Bihar 81,177 27,609 115,720 1,382 107,951 1956 . . ٠. 124,417 29,979 198,779 1,565 114,738 1957 - ٠. 55,217 44,701 102,678 1,320 71,500 1958 226,919 367 193,022 960,260 39,189 535 149,118 1970 648 23 752 Gujarat 279,538 315,766 40,651 50 80,729 82,094 378 366,124 863 118 76 1960 198 53 20,017 384 328,925 872 65,835 1961 235,379 138 49,421 501 407,193 55 21,677 76 591,795 1,037 1963 304,464 424 370,268 102 463,229 316 17,873 56 168,498 1,042 1964 252 380,838 718 383,812 11,385 136 174,744 81 508,527 1,007 1965 371 929 358 126 608,675 770 289,669 385 497,792 10,607 1,778 1966 1967 ٠. 1968 695,506 277,059 209 19,412 113 5,059 1969 . . 685,356 454,491 660 227,128 1,181 700,552 173 19,118 522 2,217 1970 Haryana 60,684 138 195,928 27,637 265 332,755 1966 365,627 159 13,546 55,955 1967 392,986 159 49,987 126 488,202 23 156 390,886 559 353,715 150 18,314 88 273,795 17 293 1,285,132 370 1968 179 1933 166,839 425 49,526 116 467,407 65 20,316 386,039 612 162 20 139,579 176 60,034 129 449,854 31 27,652 427,292 640 1970 69,717 61,801 132 225,793 523,035 766 1971 135 11 6,157 16 59 271,863 220 71,180 126 346,501 2,132 161,809 348 1972 Himachal pradesh 20,260 23 21 9,954 23,035 2 1,589 1956 5 1,245 4 10 20,610 5 1957 11,793 4 1,118 11 33,082 1,862 13 9 32 8 40,292 1958 14,645 1,685 7 41,495 5 2,045 11,811 30,264 26,649 25 9 3,107 4 14,044 5 1959 14 3 33,438 14,995 3.980 17 1960 11,148 11 31,533 18 16 14,559 1961 3,869 2,280

Table 235—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By Diseases)

		Genite	eases of o-Urinary system	Pregna	ses of ncy and birth	and I	s of Skin Ausculo- I system	Diseases Early in		Accidents, l and Viol	
Stat	c	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1		74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Jammu &	Kash	mir—									
1962-6 1963-6 1964-6	3 .	2,200 3,239 4,679	4 6 4	1,522 2,919 4,782	31 29 21	2,754 3,200 6,181		320 90 176	4 2 —	3,162 4,918 7,917	28 27 18
1965-6 1966-6 1967-6	6 . 7 .	6,815 21,147 107,578	2 4 3	6,9 3 5 13,087 35,746	5 9 9	8,918 29,448 57,903	=	644 —	=	29,842 84,240 110,824	32 11 11
1969 1970 1971		2,273 1,473 1,640	28 28 27	4,128 2,620 5,235	10 31 20	727 294 161	5 2 3	190 564 489	8 8 16	2,594 1,527 2,110	40 63 40
Karnataka	.—							00.055	0.50		-0-
1956 1958 (1 1959) .	278,873 27,616 1,091,726	285 464 677	290,876 90,440 292,873	564 548 739	1,033,369 10,867 976,518	76 54 85	29,273 7,178 24,165	253 43 1 550	1,908,200 32,004 2,430,268	795 1,079 1,690
1960 1961 1962		1,182,225 1,353,676 1,660,126	498 738 576	350,667 360,652 383,927	732 631 679	1,025,250 1,053,532 1,130,581	88 66 134	27,283 65,425 39,275	612 529 550	2,513,132 2,527,121 2,301,180	1,197 1,363 2,637
1963 1964 1965	:	1,727,261 1,869,886 411,881	770 674 320	370,537 367,689 558,368	524 733 957	1,355,693 1,367,100	163 118	55,867 27,050	598 395	2,487,526 4,017,563	1,627 1,113
1966		193,507	398	221,590	1,566	2,140,679	180	42,415		2,834,497	2,435
Kerala											
1958 1961 1965		217,657 380,621 1,936,772	197 413 646	127,553 356,517 373,665	426 773 701	195,111 1,105,076 1,442,250	8 78 294	17,112 39,952 30,321	20 254 336	269,712 207,789 265,131	588 733 1,278
1966		625, 426	1,070	419,341	740	1,613,512	200	35,438	365	290,816	1,122
1967 1968		2,606,287 337,243	748 843	422,651 466,290	491 644	1,742,488 17,372,351	102 112	48,708 48,576	41 5 58 8	321,356 367,071	1,356 1,639
1969		329,443	462	912,710	590	1,604,092	156	42,453	248	367,279	1,682
1970 1971	:	713,870 378,011	349 198	394,650 335,428	311	1,376,440 686,425	140 13	29,947 21,746	236 68	613,614 281,678	1,658 496
1972		342,390	343	390,125	548	1,444,287	72	32,499	162	3 7 2,679	6 97
Madhya I	rade		1 007	04 007	076	204 100	970	24,511	167	125,590	(vvv
1956 1961		56,601 176,754	1,227 147	21,227 33,540	876 220	324,120 492,736	378 5 6	22,040	62	277 , 520	909 422
1964		283,967	148	63,970	53	314,469	41	18,383	25 4	66,029	90
1965 1966 1967	:	555,520 542,131 642,507	244 253 471	22,556 21,475 137,079	357 233 2 15	390,578 409,502 680,271	35 7 4 78	15,082 20,440 16,255	58 73 14 6	97,604 322,103 778,371	246 323 1,888
1968 1969 1970		517,247 135,178 244,547	685 176 511	157,617 102,192 213,178	300 250 380	678,419 710,639 732,610	72 156 115	23,717 8,847 25,580	366 57 90	1,180,591 835,198 1,418,321	1,998 1,508 2,057
1971		279,010		117,162	298	763,206	18	10,580	49	272,762	806
Mahara	shtra	_									
1960 1961 1962	•	113,807 79,806	91 33	••	••	480,567 446,264 490,861	90 53 51	89,009 42,408 23,780	542 612 979	1,049,778 87,915 1,112,030	2,531 2,868 3,000
1963 1964	•	••	••	114,462	2,172	465,886 424,627	68 64	31,923	1,328	173,527 1,029,910	2,975 3,425

⁽b) See page 539.

⁴¹_7 CSO (ND)/74

Table 233 —Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—conid. (By Diseases)

Number Accidents, Discases of Genito-Urinary Diseases of Diseases of Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth skin and musculoearly infancy poisoning and State System skeletal system violence Deaths Treated Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated D tha **-8** 1 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 Manipur 130 365 14,417 26,031 13 1956(c) 14,948 587 103,386 1,109 40,661 1961 4 . . 17,188 3,633 1965 1,472 168 4 15 896 3 4,428 2,537 1966 145 24 3 7,007 4,711 1967 2.251 1,085 16 1968 1,934 182 4 6,545 7,172 29 11,999 11,394 1 1,435 2,321 1969 7,821 12 6,631 7,730 2,015 3,453 13,812 1 1970 5 1971 5,168 15,832 8 17,446 3,064 2,985 5 15,915 11 16,160 1,179 3,258 1972 7,581 3 Meghalaya . 2,135 4,166 226 896 1969 7,108 5 5,531 135 1970 3,360 1.691 832 3 803 5 5,384 1 161 21,742 1971 1,100 3 Nagaland 992 83,496 239 109,879 13,447 7 1969 1970 1,504 5 12,132 1 3,858 6 30,035 1,111 1971 1.117 1 14,517 3,741 2 29,246 1,696 1 Orissa 36,913 37,491 295 681,364 103 18,421 256,792 1957 128 446 274 1961 897,372 304 77,831 435 1,014,792 54 23,175 459 474,548 788 621 1,467,542 25,509 596 269 128,226 57 779,186 1964 1,293,567 462 1,322,799 236 185,622 598 1,368,535 62 25,110 463 776,048 489 1965 1966 1,308,209 350 192,605 527 1,239,389 66 104,869 653 877,125 550 358 1,281,907 3,446 71,647 504 235 **520** 976,259 1967 1,528,857 533 36 1968 1,660,184 324 173,618 646 1,361,400 28,497 218 1,125,917 657 70,800 175 194,725 760 554,344 44 4,360 44 1,142,359 1969 893 3,987 574 585,882 43 59 1,113,792 1970 76,682 245 171,897 635 183,969 606 1,241,987 22 27,434 81,282 296 402 1,268,752 805 1971 Punjab 17,527 407 104,521 1,323 399 81 1956 1,421,166 246 303 1,015,884 841 29,910 347,654 418 121,375 364 1,051,671 48 420 833,626 1961 196 1965 924,294 328 87,751 255 549,168 16 26,364 272 924,162 17,002 922,930 358 100,618 231 551,071 63 8,876 275 537,714 1966 949 624,910 320 42 13,695 800,162 386 105,462 333 645,154 1967 933 11,654 599,971 715,832 422 103,541 256 51 266 655,787 1968 940 149,773 377,744 42 16,329 212 414 341 743,349 233,214 1969 1,234 12,500 235,612 316 164,702 415 445,425 88 127 807,108 1970 1.472 238,573 266 179,162 465 473,018 33 18,033 138 743,059 1971 1,002 327 422,539 43 11,784 242,800 489 158,514 224 779,232 1972 1,116

⁽c) See page 539.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—conid.
(By Diseases)

Number Diseases of Accidents, Diseases of Diseases of Diseases of Genito-Urinary pregnancy and skin and musculoearly infancy poisoning and children-birth skelatal system violence System State Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 74 1 Rajasthan 742,838 32,467 429 1,105,630 559 1956 293 57,970 129 971,969 50 39,018 1,518,811 685 1961 127,368 207 123,042 221 2,226,970 76 542 1,687,749 804 1965 1,142,857 329 123,222 169 1,972,341 51 28,463 422 92 12,265 349 1,994,059 977 126,034 1966 1,621,888 483 174 2,004,868 2,164,178 451 1967 407 140,777 379 1,890,859 99 45,225 288 1,248,566 2,188,538 1968 187,075 303 1,897,309 111 61,412 732 942 1,396,366 433 284 381 45 43,600 726 2,202,984 1,144 1969 161,814 175,751 1,844,846 1970 251,503 272 187,666 307 1,912,750 118 11,524 328 2,080,100 1,106 216 1971 241,254 191,991 348 1,517,861 51 7,428 197 133-724 285 333 23,424 428 156,498 338 1972 459,472 291 177,044 1,568,900 74 Tamil Nadu 289,162 1,299 2,370,071 169 52,998 1,694 1,891,964 1,475 1956 661,086 731 61,446 123 1,542 2,037,619 481 1960 7,256,399 3,121 465,410 1,639 2,743,323 1961 1,066,900 813 370,570 152 3,329,822 158 77,541 1,578 2,834,531 1.615 1,221,958 1,985 371,583 147 76,368 1,328 2,944,748 3,138 1962 574,473 583 3,601,106 91,283 1.863 2,364,260 1963 583,815 609 694,059 1,652 188 2,452 1,988 2,344,393 1964 443,084 482 1,161,820 1,137 2,516,915 173 69,741 2,413 74,966 1,098 1,980,848 1,915 1965 1,839,206 512 264,765 1,442 1,940,584 106 1,941 2,021,006 1,635 1,012,005 qq 59,837 1966 1.402 2,806,447 1,789 2,671,521 1967 968,747 390 603,195 1,359 3,733,495 210 67,608 2,449 1968 281 1,698,517 1,415 3,403,832 176 77,803 1,720 2,426,569 2,437 505,027 Tripura 1,107 9 1956 164 130 4 3,261 20,848 3 44 1961 220 3,703 26 27,589 58 1,021 65 1962 72,356 7 325 17 10,101 2,107 7 58,293 84 4,430 40 77,323 7 1963 46 90.124 3 9 167,086 373 1964 143,049 5,824 21 114,352 941 54 1965 110,923 78 4,468 34 160,100 10 1,375 168 13,595 48 9 67,192 198 72 9,327 56 141,808 1 451 1966 109,009 1,021 19,221 5 881 3 17,155 2 4,616 1969 16 1 427 4 14,361 22 12 5,870 41,772 1970 11,439 1971 3,106 9 3,767 2 33,182 1 208 5 11,163 21 Uttar Pradesh 967 338 29,404 1,289,657 2,575 1956 621,036 628 137,216 975 2,512,287 294 64,272 700 1,374,806 1,267 760 2,970,089 2,773 2,306,514 190,637 1958 1959 2,333,884 1,023 209,999 866 2,937,079 312 60,513 685 2,214,889 2,727 3,707 1960 224 251,129 793 3,182,229 62 78,553 1,051 1,727,417 29,426 1961 262 328,963 1,270 3,566,658 595 114,531 870 2,098,251 3,470 27,512 1962 2,625,607 280,954 1,014 1,339 114,264 1,496 2,388,152 5,055 .1,374 4,410,396 3,950 1,223 118,366 2,840,330 1963 3,031,164 303,298 1,178 5,316,891 454 1,807 196 £ 2,996,849 1,082 406,680 1,360 3,370,350 385 111,075 1,780 2,859,711 5,127 1965 2,422,237 1,121 386,549 1,098 2,174,188 355 60,072 986 3,786,743 3,453 1966 3,834,926 1,801 415,306 1,119 2,457,140 708 46,579 807 2,642,134 3,750

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table 233—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—concid.

(By Diseases)

N	'n	her

State 1 West Benge	Disea Genito Syst Treated	-Urinary	Diseas pregnar		Diseases	of skin	Disca	ses of	Acci	dents.
1	Treated		child-b		and mu skeletal		early far	in- icy		ing and
		Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
Mant Day or	74	75	76	7 7	78	79	80	81	82	83
VVCSI Denga	al									
1956	. 255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1961	255,286	291	382,335	1,055	953,951	95	8,178	857	794,869	1,945
1962	. 151,063	346	374,644	890	576,752	92	11,930	1,937	501,027	2,502
1963	. 1,234,960	1,002	419,871	1,332	864,617	86	9,360	2,490	1,471,576	2,616
1964	272,809	474	336,125	1,175	989,728	108	10,603	1,808	775,216	2,571
1965	279,547	377	368,632	944	809,336	94	8,433	802	773,677	2,247
			,	1.017		110		838	919,407	2,450
1966	1,589,417	945	393,622	1,217	1,122,471	118	8,788		•	•
1967	1,426,316	935	381,605	974	878,764	122 96	12,439	893	925,044	2,591
1968	229,440	276	323,058	858	874,195	90	12,350	5 84	810,058	2,188
1969	. 205,080	185	339,676	516	267,029	60	19,121	52 4	761,568	1,604
Union Territor	•									
A. & N. Is			153	USCA	VIII (2.7)					_
1956	. 1,059	3	782	3	1,319				779	3
1957	. 1,275	6	744	4	1,002			• •	767	• •
1958	. 5,665	3	513	8	5,021	• •	9	1	2,472	11
1959	30,614	6	1,598	3	3,844		15	8	8,986	5
1960	37,526	11	1,684	4	33,528	4	19	4	11,092	7
1961	41,041	7	1,409	8	38,608	2	15	11	11,285	8
1963	. 18,116	12	3,079	6	50,720	3	541	15	21,092	10
1964	. 60,136	14	2,838	7	55,156	2	535	· -	24,940	5
1965	43,922	19	2,082	2	4,476		1,090	20	18,919	9
1966	18,211	17	2,499	7	52,053	3	922	25	26,642	16
Arunachal		• *	2,100		02,000			-	~- ,	• • •
			000		670				270 270	
1965 1966	. 879		989		679 12,004		_	_	278,378 310,990	
Dadra and N	l Havali		••		12,001				010,500	
	_		0.5		1.002				297	
1969	97 267		85 137	***************************************	1,083	_		_	297 251	_
1970	207	_	101	1	1,950	_			411	
1971	•	_		4000	1,269	_		_		
1972	. 120		95		1,444				371	
Delbi	•	• •	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	••	• •
Goa Dama										
1962	. 682	2	502	_	2,406	_	239	3	3,406	2
1963	1,349	3	1,164	2	4,477		52 6	9	3,802	7
1964	. 6,254	3	1,832	_	5,681	1	459	7	902 825	3 2
1965	. 8,011	7	3,259	2	6,264	_ 3	512	5		
1966	4,052	2	9,095	3	14,036	3	2,03 6	10	10,023	14
Lakshadwe	æp									
1962		÷	5				20	-		-
1963	. 2,571		123	_	3,094		126	_	1,385	
1965	. 2,500	_	326		4,806		84	-	65	••
1966	. 2,612		580	-	3,959		46	_	2,510	
1967	. 8,803		773	1	3,436	1	Ŗ	-	2,772	1
1968	. 721	_	926		4,062		85	_	2,488	_
1969		_	••	_			••			-
1970	. 629		971	_	10,182		86		3,336	

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS
Table 234—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Year/State				No. of mental Hospitals	No. of Beds available	No. of patients admitted during the year	No. of patients discharged during the year	No. of patients died during the year	Expenditure incurred (Rs. 000)
1				2	3	4	5	6	7
1951		•	•	30	8,807	5,837	3,951	471	9,958
1956	•	•	•	31	10,148	11,668	8,207	604	11,147
1961	٠	•	•	35	13,998	21,641	17,410	1,266	13,962
1965				37	17,249	28,019	24,132	1,321	11,062
1966				38	17,540	29,733	24,946	1,332	••
1967				38	17,761	33,947	28,296	1,256	• •
1968				38	17,896	34,134	29,948	1,430	10,963
1979				38	17,916	35,168	30,827	1,370	36,870
1970				38	12,948(a)	29,072(a)	28,599(a)	1,080(a)	29,358(b)
1971(P)				38	12,117	26;781	25,886	966	31,343
1971—									
State:									
Andhra Pradesh(P) .			2	900	1,461	1,526	65	1,724
Assam(1).	, .			1	957	1,437	1,316	70	1,114
Bihar				2	2,273	4,677	4,524	61	5,255
				4	472	305	226	77	1,290
Gujarat(2)	*	•	•	2	175	903	956	16	4,822
Jammu & Kashm	ır .	•	•	2	1,180	3 ,806 .	3,554	262	2,685
Karnataka .	•	•	•	4	1,100	3,800.	3,334	202	2,085
Kerala .				3	691	3,743	3,727	63	1.808
Madhya Pradesh				2	295	554	519	34	1,208
Maharashtra(2)			•	5	1,940	3,893	3,718	187	3,922
				1	60	7 97	795	1	161
Orissa .	•	•		1	751	418	452	45	1,988
Punjab	•	•	•	2	265	1,995	1,924	8	694
Rajasth an .	•	•	•	ža	200	2,000	1,34.	O	034
Tamil Nadu .	•	•		1	-			• •	. •1•
Uttar Pradesh	•	•		3	1,457	805	732	39	2,454
West Bengal(2)	٠	•		4	165	328	313	7	484
Union Territory:									
Delhi	•	•	•	2	186	572	537	20	1,020
Goa, Daman & Di	u.		•	2	350	1,087	1,067	11	714

Source: Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health & Family Planning

Note.—Number in the bracket shows the number of Hospitals from which the information has been received.

⁽¹⁾ Meghalaya included in Assam.

⁽a) Data relate to 31 mental hospitals out of 38.

⁽b) Excluding Assam and Punjab.

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS Table235 Family Planning Programme

				Progress of	Sterilisation P	rogramme	Progress of	IUD Prog	gramme	No. of Contional Government tives user the y	ntracep- s during
Year/State				No. of Sterilisation during the year	Cummulation Sterilisa inception progra	tion since n of the	No. of IUD insertions during the year	of IUD since inc	tive number insertions ception of amme	Number	Rate per (000) Popula- tion
					Number	Rate per (000) Po- pulation	the year	Number	Rate per (000) Po- pulation		11011
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1965-66 1966-67 1967-68	•			887,368 1,839,811	1,525,843 2,413,211 4,253,022	3·2 4·9 8·1	812,713 909,726 668,979	812,713 1,722,439 2,391,418	1·7 3·5 4·7	464,605 475,236	0·9 0·9
1968-69 1969-70 19 7 0-71	•	•		1,664,817 1,422,118 1,329,914	5,917,839 7,339,957 8,669,871	11.5 13.9 16.0	478,731 458,726 475,848	2,870,149 3,328,875 3,804,723	5 • 6 6 • 3 7 • 0	960,896 1,509,378 1,962,347	1.9 2·9 3·6
1971-72 1972-73(P) 1973-74(P)	•	•	•	2,187,366 3,121,426 915,529	10,857,207 13,978,633 14,894,162	19·8 24·5 25·6	488,368 353,149 362,477	4,293,091 4,646,240 5,008,717		2,353,503 2,387,624 2,985,432	4.3 4.2 5.1
1973-74:											
	Prade	sh		140,396 20,822 24,011	1,671,447 203,547 917,250	36·2 12·9 15·4	29,354 2,765 1 5, 228	217,273 142,798 28 9, 942	4•7 9•1 4•9	72,800 4,344 37,021	1·6 0·3 0·6
Gujarat Haryan Himach	a	desh		659,997 17,044 5,927	972,645 230,580 59,917	34·1 21·6 16·5	17,332 21,362 1,963	211,592 300,517 48,124	7 • 4 28 • 1 13 • 3	76,565 85,986 3,754	2·7 8·0 1·0
Jammu Karnata Kerala	ıka	shmir •		. 2,927 . 66,186 . 45,713	70,414 677,605 710,197	14·4 21·8 31·2	10,809		11.9 9.1 12.2	2,408 43,696 22,623	0·5 1·4 1·0
Madhya Mahara Manipu	shtra			. 44,066 . 192,050 . 415	1,159,639 2,604,499 3,045	26·0 48·5 2·7		330,702 358,072 11,209	7·4 6·7 9·8	53,352 158,643 350	1·2 3·0 0·3
Meghal Nagala Orissa	nd	· ·	*	. 758 - 54,194	1,639 345 739,310	1·5 0.6 31·7	-	1,388 181 310,953	1·3 0·3 13·3	63 3 30,880	0·6 1·3
Punjab Rajasth Tamil I	an	•	•	. 21,290 . 25,97 0 . 101,937	333,671 333,557 1,627,609	23·2 12·1 37·2	16,152		34·7 5·9 5·2	128,908 23,217 78,740	9·0 0·8 1·8
Tripura Uttar F West B	radest		•	2,642 26,948 26,920	19,839 1,2 35 ,314 963,022	13.2	77,799	2,230 751,914 326,759	1·4 8·1 6·9	2,241 119,092 55,922	1·4 1·9 1·2
Union Te	_										
A. & Arunac Ghandi	hal Pr	adesh	•	. 181 . 11 . 1,091	1,2 3 0 148 4, 890	0.3	12	567 952 7 , 428	4·6 1·9 27·2	613 7 9,147	5·0 33·5
D. & N Delhi Goa, D			• • •	. 255 . 8,968 . 2,042	719 91,308 14,441	9·0 20·3 15·7	7,752	33 82,705 4,769	0·4 18·4 5·2	275 170,853 2,368	3·4 37·9 2·6
Laksha Mizora Pondic	m Î	•	•	. 33 . 193 . 1,152	2 3 3 193 15,875	6•7 0•5 32•1	104	24 104 15,443	0·7 0·3 31·3	145 459 1,210	4·1 1·3 2·5
Ministr Ministr Commo	v of F	Lailwa	V 8	. 9,836 . 11,554			3,101		• •	40,510 144,354 1,614,306	••

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Planning,
Department of Family Planning.

36. HOUSING

This section contains information on housing in India. Tables 236, 237 and 241 are based on data collected in the National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works & Housing. Table 238 is based on National Sample Survey, 22nd round (July 1967—June 1968) Report No. 171. Table 240 is based on NSS 18th round (February' 63—Jan.' 64) and 15th round (July' 59—June '60) reports issued by the Department of Statistics, Government of India. Table 239 is based on data collected at the house listing operation of the Population Census of India, 1961.

Table 236

This table gives for each State and Union Territory data on investment in 'residential and non-residential buildings' during 1971-72 by various central and state construction agencies including public undertaking. 'Value of work done on' projects completed as well as in progress during 1971-72 has been taken as 'Investment' in the year.

The data relate to 69 divisions out of 80 construction division CPWD, 21 Public undertakings Railways and other Central construction agencies. In regard to state sector construction, data relate to 13 states, viz, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tripura U.P. and 3 Union Territories, namely, Delhi, Chandigarh and Goa, Daman and Diu.

The data for the Union Territory of Arunachal Pradesh are shown under CPWD as the building construction is undertaken by them on behalf of the Union Territory.

Table 237

This table gives for each State and Union Territory, data about the number of dwellings of different sizes 'completed' during 1971-72 and 'in progress' at the end of 1971-72 for various Central and state construction agencies including public undertakings. The coverage of data is same as in table 236

Table 238

The table presents for each State and Union Territory the construction rate of estimated number of pueca houses completed per thousand of rural population according to size of the village.

A pucca house is one whose walls and roof are at least made either of oven burnt bricks, stone cement, concrete or timber. Tiles, galvanised iron and/or asbestos cement, used in the construction, of roof were regarded as pucca materials. In some states, such material as cement plastered reeds, called jack board are used for construction of wall, roof etc. These materials were also regarded as pucca materials.

The table is based on data collected by the National Sample Survey Organisation in its 22nd round in NBO's sponsored scheme on 'Survey of dwelling in rural areas'.

Table 239

The table provides number and average size of households, number of dwellings, number of rooms per household, distribution of households according to the size of dwellings and number of persons per room. This table is based on 20% sample of the data collected at the house listing operation of 1961 census.

Table 240

The table gives data about housing condition and amenities available to urban and rural house-holds and condition of structure, age of structure, facilities of piped water, electricity, bathroom and toilet. The table is based on data collected by National Sample Survey in fifteenth and eighteenth Rounds.

Table 241

The table indicates number of building permits and completion certificates issued in municipal areas in the private sector. The series have been built up from 1961 onwards. For the years 1961 and 1964 to 1970, data relate to private onstruction in municipal towns with population of 75,000 and above as per 1961 census. From 1971 onwords, data relate to all municipal towns with population of 1,00,000 and above as per 1971 census. For the towns for which data were not available, the number of building permits/completion certificates issued have been estimated by applying the rate of building permits/completion certificates issued as revealed by the towns which furnished the data in the state.

592 Housing

Table 236 - Investment on Building Projects by Various Central and State Public Sector Construction Agencies.

1971-72

Million Rupees

					THACACHTERIT	in building	, s		Total	
G !!!!!	- T	· • •		Resid	lential	Non-Re	sidential	-	1 Otal	
State/Uni	on 1	e-ritory		GPWD & PU	State & UT	CPWD & PU	State & UT	CPWD & PU	State &UT	Tota
1	l			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
State :										
Andhra Pradesh				. 6.32	_	6.50	_	12 - 82		12.8
Assam				3.12	2.89	1.09	3.34	4+21	6.23	10.4
Bihar	•			1.49	1.47	2.00	2.29	3 • 49	3.76	7•2
Gujarat .				0.08	52.34	4.56	12.09	4.64	64 · 43	69 • 0
Haryana .				0.26		3.81		4.07		4.0
Himachal Pradesh				0.05	_	0.85	_	0.90	-	0.90
Jammu & Kashmir			T.A	4.61	MONTH.	1.02		5 · 6 3		5.6
Karnataka .				1.52	17.86	2.92	33·65	4.44	51.51	55.9
Kerala .	•			1.99	10.11	1.02	25 .43	3.01	35.54	38.5
Madhya Pradesh			II,	3.48	0.51	13.05	0.11	16.53	0.62	17•1
Maharashtra .	•		- 1	12.07	0 01	35.20	Ŭ	47.27	V 01	47.2
Manipur	•			0.19	2.76	-	1.33	0.19	4.09	4.2
Meghalaya .				0.72		0.26	_	0.98		0.9
Nagaland .	•		•	- 72	15.02	~	7.33	-	22.35	22.3
Orissa .	•			5.41	3.88	1.07	12.06	6.48	15·94	22.4
Punjab					0.30	11.75	1.39	11.75	1.69	13.44
Rajasthan .		•		4.02	6.10	5.60	9.90	9.62	16.00	25.6
Tamil Nadu .	'			6.23		3.38	-	9.61	70 00	9.6
12din 14adu		•	U.	0 43		0 00		y 01	_	3 0
Tripura				-	0.45		1.23		I · 68	1.6
Uttar Pradesh	•			3.06	1.12	13.56	1.67	16.62	2 · 79	19•4
West Bengal .	•		•	4.68	-	6.60		11.28		11.2
Inion Territory:										
A. & N. Islands	,			-	panag	-		-	_	_
Arunachal Pradesh				6.60		2.80	_	9.40	_	9.4
Chandigarh .				1.81	1.91		3·57	1.81	5.48	7 · 29
D. & N. Haveli				_	0.29		0.09	_	0.38	0.3
Delhi				20.42	98.64	20.48	27.11	40.90	125•75	166-6
Goa, Daman & Diu			•	1.24	4.36	0.04	2.41	1.28	6.77	8•0.
Lakshadweep			•	_			-		-	_
Mizoram .	•		•	-	. —	0.19		0.19		1 · 1
Pondicherry			•	0.24	0.46	0.17	i •10	0.41	1.56	1.9
Buildings by other ag	encie	:s .	•	••	••	••	••	_	••	311-80
			_							

Source: National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works & Housing.

^{&#}x27;CPWD' = denotes Central Public Works Department.
'PU' = denotes Public Undertakings.

HOUSING 593

Table 287—Number of Dwellings of Different Sizes Completed and under Execution by Various Central and State Public Sector Construction agencies

1971-72

Number

Place of Const				Dwelling	Complet	ed			Dwelli	ngs unde	r cxecuti	ion
State/U.			- One		Three rooms	Four or more rooms	Total	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four or more rooms	Total
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
State :			•								 ——-	
Andhra Pradesh			. 48	В 20			68	644	920	180	105	1,849
Assam .			. 4	3 8	5 50	106	285	122	767	150	325	1,364
Bihar .	•	•	. 19	97 38	6 125	6	714	450	366	37	40	893
Gujarat .			. 1,84	7 941	2,335	931	6,054	2,662	1,348	999	835	5,844
Haryana .				- 13	2 3	_	15					
Himachal Prade	ah					••					••	••
Jammu & Kashi	mir .	,			100	_	100	_	32	528	8	564
Karnataka			. 8	4 314		309	765	762	1,380	288	1,017	3,447
Kerala .		•	. 2	0 91		64	243	102	826	155	114	1,197
Madhya Pradesi	n .			3 252	2 3	15	273	43	200	42	73	358
Maharashtra			•	09 1,75			2,233	2,096	1,283	67	73 224	3,60
Manipur .			. –			15	122	35	168	37	27	267
Meghalaya	•	•		- 12		_	12		72	12		84
Nagaland .	•	•		- 0	_	17	30		818	884	92 3	2,62
Orissa .	• •		. 3	9 202	15	1	257	32	1,836	48	58	1 974
Punjab .				-	1	3	4	-	_	1	15	16
Rajasthan			. 33	0 133	59	25	547	53	372	138	38	601
Tamil Nadu .			. 84	1 2		48	134	124	709	48	289	1,170
Tripura .					i	- 1	2	10	39	45	8	102
Uttar Pradesh				-		- 11	27	210	320	84	176	790
West Bengal						• •		36	1,284	104	22	1,446
Union Territory:												
_											•	
A. & N. Islands	٠.	•	•				• •			• •	• •	
Arunachal Prade Chandigarh	C3 D			5 38		19 24	87 1 0 0	269	916 128	448 2 4 4	403 54	2,0 3 6 426
•	-	•	•		,,	41	100			417	34	440
D. & N. Haveli	•	•			6	_	9		10	2	-	12
Delhi .	•	•		89 61			•	4,824	7,088			20,771
Goa, Daman &	Diu	•	. 9	06 224	1 36	34	390	120	70	308	264	762
Lakshadweep	•						••					
Mizoram .	•	•					••		• •	••	••	
Pondicherry						1	1	185	9	_		194
Buildings by othe	r agen	cies	2,7	55 5,482	1,101	532	12,686(a)	3, 718	15,639	3,096	1,605	24,058
	Tota		6 15	2 10,579	5,534	0.021	28,002(a)	16 402	26 600	16,025	7,402	76,524

Source: National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works & Housing.

⁽a) Includes 2816 dwellings, constructed by Diesel Locomotive Works, Varanasi for which distribution by types of dwellings unit is not known.

Table 238—Construction Rate of Estimated Number of Pucca Houses Completed per Thousand of Rural Population by Size of Village

gt 1907 t ran	٠.				Gor	istruction ra in vi	te of pucca ho illage of size	uses per 1000 p	ocrsons	Villages o
State/Union Ter	ritor	у				0—499	500999	1000-4999	5000+	all sizes
1						2	3	4	5	6
State :					**********			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Andhra Pradesh .			•				0.23	0.39	0.51	0.3
Assam					•	0.15	0.24	0.32		0.2
Bihar	٠	•	•	٠		0.27	0.38	0.44	0.17	0.3
Gujarat						0.40	0.59	0.51	0.24	0.5
Haryana					1	2.61	1.03	1.28	0.66	1.3
Himachal Pradesh .					400	0.45	→	_	_	0.2
Jammu & Kashmir						0.76	1.33	0.47		0.8
Karnataka	•	•	•			0.73	0.34	0.73	1.40	
Kerala	•	•	•		14.7 Y	0.80		0.73		0.67
Keraia	٠	٠				0.90	1.04	0.92	1.22	1.0
Madhya Pradesh .		4			300	0.29	0.22	0.27	1.61	0.27
Maharashtra						0.16	0.49	0.40	1.27	0.46
Manipur	•					- 1	-			
Meghalaya			7			• •			••	
Nagaland					ш	••	• •		•••	•
Orissa						0.44	0.30	0.54		0.4
Punjab						1•70	1.46	1.81	2•21	1.71
Rajasthan	•	•		•		1.14	1.06	1.42	0.21	
Tamil Nadu	•	•		•	•	5.57	0.45	0.80	1.62	1.25
Tallii Naud	•	•		•		3.37	0.43	0.00	1.07	1.02
Tripura							0.07	0.03	_	0.02
Uttar Pradesh .	٠					1.24	0.87	0.84	1.13	0.96
West Bengal	•	•				0.13	0.21	0.22	0.51	0.22
Inion Tetritory ;										
A. & N. Islands			7.7	Ħ	III	7771				
Arunachal Pradesh	•	•	•	•			• •	4.4	• •	• •
Chandigarh & Delhi	•	•	•	٠	•	• •	8.65	6+58	••	6.60
Ollandigarii & Deim	•	•	٠	•	•	_	0.03	0-36	_	0.00
D. & N. Haveli .	•	•	•		•	••	••	••	••	••
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	•	•	•	-	_	0.20	_	0.14
Lakshadweep .	•	٠	•	•	•	••	• •	••	• •	••
Mizoram						••	• •	• •		•
Pondicherry		•	•	•	•	_	0.25	4.73	••	2.54
		A	. Indi			0.64	0.56	0.65	0.94	0.65

Sources: (i) National Sample Survey Organisation, Department of Statistics.

⁽ii) National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works & Housing.

HOUSING 595

Table 239—Number, Size and Density of Occupation of Households and Dwellings 'Census-1961'

			Hou	scholds		Occuj	pied Dwelli	ngs	
Region			Numbers	Average size (person		Average size (rooms per		Percent of h with	ouseholds
			('000)	hold)	('000')	household)	1—2 rooms	3—4 rooms	5 rooms o
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Urban .			14,842	5.1	14,063	2•0	78-4	15.8	5+8
Rural			68,711	5.2	65,159	2.0	76 • 1	17.8	6 • 1
To	TAL	•	83,553	5•2	79,223	2.0	76•5	17.4	6•1
			·			Densi	ty of Occupa	ation	
Region					Average density (persons per room)	Less than 1.5	1·5 or more	2·() or more	3.0 or
1			· . · . · . · . · . · . · .	C-2154	9	10	11	12	13
Urban .	•				2.6	26•7	9.2	19-2	44.9
Rural .					2.6	20.8	11.7	23.9	43.6
Total					2.6	21.0	11.3	23 • 1	43.8

Sources: 1. Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Notes: I Data in cols. 2-9 relate to private housing unit.

II Cols. 5 to 8 and 10 exclude households with :--

'No. of rooms not stated' and with 'no room'.

III Data based on 20 percent Sample.

Table 240 - Condition of Structure and Facilities Available to Households in Urban and Rural Arbas

							Cond	ition of st	ructure				
N. alam				eholds(No.) s in 1971		nt of ho	uscholds touses	Percent of households living in hous built during the span of years					
Region			Gensus (in million)		Excel- lent				5—10	1020	20—40	40 &	
1					3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Urban .	.•			19.12	18.3	63 · 3	18•4	31.3	10.0	16.8	21.9	20.	
Rural .	•			77.94	6.6	66•0	27.4	15.9	14.6	23.3	21-2	25	
TOTAL				79.06	8.9	65.5	25.6	18.9	13.7	22-1	21.3	24.	

							Percent of h	ouseholds h	aving	
					Piped	water	Electricity	Deal	Toile	1
Region					Inside premises	Out-side premises	Electricity	Bath	Any type	Flush
1			 	<u> </u>	11	12	13	14	15	16
Urban	•		•		26.6	30.6	27.9	33.1	54.0	12.4
Rural	•				0.4	2.2	1.0	7.9	3.8	0.1
Tot	TAL	•			5.6	7.8	6.3	12.9	13.7	2.5

Sources: -1. National Sample Survey, Organisation, Department of Statistics.

2. National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works and Housing

Norte: I. 'Total' are weighted average, the weight being households in urban and rural areas as per census.

II. Col. 14 includes those households which share bath with other households. Their percentages in Urban and Rural areas are 13.7 and 1.8 respectively.

^{2.} National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works and Housing.

Table 241 - Estimated Number of Building Permits and Completion Certificates Issued in Major Towns of India.

State II Inion Tamaitana					A. N	umber of	Building 1	Permits is	sued ('0	0)	
State/Union Territory		1961	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	197
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh .	•	64	65	62	69	78	75	67	72	62	73
Assam		2	2	4	6	6	5	5	5	7	5
Bihar		34	37	47	29	40	33	30	27	28	25
Guiarat		76	95	100	134	119	68	108	100	106	127
Haryana	•	••	•••		4	5	.3	5	7	3	127
Jammu & Kashmir .		16	15	14	14	12	15	13	11	16	14
Karnataka		45	59	73	63	76	76	77	100	83	76
Kerala		58	66	63	61	65	57	53	50	53	46
Madhya Pradesh .		61	58	62	50	46	57	52	71	91	76
Maharashtra		122	141	116	126	122	104	124	99	105	112
Manipur .										2	2
Orissa .		8	8	7	5	5	5	4	3	4	8
Punjab(a)	·	42	44	44	44	33	31	28	53	38	29
Rajasthan	•	51	47	44	61	44	49	55	37	60	51
Tamil Nadu	•	97	96	112	77	100	90	97	101	102	107
Uttar Pradesh .		144	150	135	120	98	123	117	114	116	108
West Bengal	•	100	92	109	104	137	79	65	69	64	53
	•				11	8	13	11	10	10	9
Ghandigarh Delhi	*	49	74	32	33	39	42	37	48	52	45
Total	•	969	1,049	1,024	1,011	1,033	925	948	977	1,002	967
			B. Nu	mber of	Complet	ion Gert	ificates is				
State/Union Territory		1961	B. Nu	mber of	Complet 1966		ificates is			1971	1972
State/Union Territory		1961				ion Gert		sued ('0	0)		
1			1964	1965	1966	ion Cert	1968	1969	0) 1970 9	1971 10	1972 11
l Andhra Pradesh .		2	1964	1965	1966	tion Cert 1967 6	1968 7	1969 8	0) 1970	1971	1972
Andhra Pradesh .		47	1964 3 34	1965 4 46	1966 5 46	1967 6	1968 7 51	1969 8	0) 1970 9 57	1971 10 45 3	1972 11 68 2
Andhra Pradesh		47 2	1964 3 34 2	1965 4 46 2	1966 5 46 2	1967 6 66	1968 7 51 2 27	1969 8 44 2	0) 1970 9 57 2 27	1971 10 45 3 24	1972 11 68 2 17
Andhra Pradesh		47 2 28 34	1964 3 34 2 24 34	1965 4 46 2 32 29	1966 5 46 2 25	1967 6 66 1 27	1968 7 51 2	1969 8 44 2 30	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50	1971 10 45 3 24 44	1972 11 68 2 17 42
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana		47 2 28	1964 3 34 2 24	1965 4 46 2 32	1966 5 46 2 25 37	1967 6 66 1 27 47	1968 7 51 2 27 23	1969 8 44 2 30 39	0) 1970 9 57 2 27	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2	1972 11 68 2 17 42
Andhra Pradesh . Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir .		47 2 28 34	1964 3 34 2 24 34	1965 4 46 2 32 29	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6	1972 11 68 2 17 42 1
Andhra Pradesh . Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir . Karnataka		2 47 2 28 34 	1964 3 34 2 24 34 	1965 4 46 2 32 29 	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44	1972 11 68 2 17 42 1 10 26
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala		2 47 2 28 34 10 25	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35	1972 11 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19	1972 11 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39 51 45	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54 51 52	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44 39 39	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34 22 55	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55 32 53	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32 29 59	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41 18 55	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34 22 47	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19 45	1972 11 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32 48
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39 51	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54 51	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44 39	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34 22	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32 29	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41 18	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34 22	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19 45	1972 111 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32 48 1
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur Orissa		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39 51 45	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54 51 52 	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44 39 39	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34 22 55	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55 32 53	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32 29 59	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41 18 55	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34 22 47 3	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19 45 1	1972 111 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32 48 1
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur Orissa Punjab(a)		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39 51 45 	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54 51 52 10 23	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44 39 39 4	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34 22 55	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55 32 53	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32 29 59 4 20	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41 18 55 3 18	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34 22 47 3 25	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19 45 1 4	1972 11 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32 48 1 3
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur Orissa Punjab(a) Rajasthan		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39 51 45 7 23	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54 51 52 10	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44 39 39 4 25	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34 22 55 4 30	1967 6 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55 32 53	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32 29 59 4 20 27	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41 18 55 3 18	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34 22 47 3 25 35	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19 45 1 4 21	1972 11 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32 48 1 3 13
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur Orissa Punjab(a) Rajasthan Tamil Nadu		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39 51 45 7 23 43	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54 51 52 10 23 40	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44 39 39 4 25 32	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34 22 55 4 30 30	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55 32 53 3 23 26 55	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32 29 59 4 20	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41 18 55 3 18 36 62	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34 22 47 3 25 35 52	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19 45 1 4 21 43 54	1972 111 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32 48 1 3 13 35 75
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur Orissa Punjab(a) Rajasthan Tamil Nadu Uttar Pradesh		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39 51 45 7 23 43 61 81	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54 51 52 10 23 40 58 93	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44 39 39 4 25 32 59 75	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34 22 55 4 30 30 46 105	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55 32 53 3 23	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32 29 59 4 20 27 52 86	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41 18 55 3 18 36 62 100	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34 22 47 3 25 35 52 82	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19 45 1 4 21 43 54	1972 111 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32 48 1 3 13 35 75
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur Orissa Punjab(a) Rajasthan Tamil Nadu Uttar Pradesh West Bengal		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39 51 45 7 23 43 61 81 55	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54 51 52 10 23 40 58 93 55	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44 39 39 4 25 32 59 75 57	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34 22 55 4 30 30 46 105 41	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55 32 53 3 23 26 55 109 69	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32 29 59 4 20 27 52 8 59 59 	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41 18 55 3 18 36 62 100 31	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34 22 47 3 25 35 52 82 40	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19 45 1 4 21 43 54 100 47	1972 111 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32 48 1 3 13 35 75 78 32
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra Manipur Orissa Punjab(a) Rajasthan Tamil Nadu Uttar Pradesh		2 47 2 28 34 10 25 39 51 45 7 23 43 61 81	1964 3 34 2 24 34 10 37 54 51 52 10 23 40 58 93	1965 4 46 2 32 29 7 28 44 39 39 4 25 32 59 75	1966 5 46 2 25 37 2 7 47 34 22 55 4 30 30 46 105	1967 6 66 1 27 47 4 7 33 55 32 53 3 23 26 55	1968 7 51 2 27 23 2 8 37 32 29 59 4 20 27 52 86	1969 8 44 2 30 39 3 7 40 41 18 55 3 18 36 62 100	0) 1970 9 57 2 27 50 4 6 27 34 22 47 3 25 35 52 82	1971 10 45 3 24 44 2 6 44 35 19 45 1 4 21 43 54	1972 11 68 2 17 42 1 10 26 29 32 48 1 3 13 35 75 78

Source :- National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works & Housing.

Notes:—1. Upto the end of year 1970, data relate to private construction in municipal towns with population of 75,000 and above as per 1961 census. From 1971 the data pertain to all municipal towns with Population of 1,00,000 and above as per 1971 census.

^{2.} There is no major town coming under the coverage given above in Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Nagaland 'Tripura, A. & N. Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Pondicherry. Hence these States/Union Territories are not included in the above table.

⁽a) For 1961 to 1965, data for Haryana and Chandigarh are included in Punjab.

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to such institutions of the Government which carry on the local affairs viz., Corporations, Municipalities, Notified Area Committees, Town Area Committees, District Boards, Panchayats etc. This section, however, presents data regarding income and expenditure of Municipal Corporations only. The information has been supplied by the individual Corporations.

Municipal Corporations are relatively the most developed form of Local Self Government and have generally been established in metropolitan areas or big cities. By and large, these have been constituted under separate legislative enactment. With the growth of cities, corporations have been established in number of towns. They have wider powers and they enjoy more autonomy than the other local bodies. The Chief executive authority of a Corporation is the Commissioner, who is independent of the elected body. The Corporation elects its Mayor and Deputy Mayor out of the elected members.

Table 242

This table provides data regarding income of Municipal Corporations by financial resources, namely (i) tax revenue; and (ii) non-tax revenue. The tax revenue, by and large, consists of the following items.

- (i) Taxes on property
- (ii) Service Tax
- (iii) Octroi Tax
- (iv) Terminal Tax
- (v) Tax on trade & callings
- (vi) Tax on animals and vehicles
- (vii) Toll Tax
- (viii) Others

The Non-tax revenue generally comprises the following items:

- (i) Government grants
- (ii) Rents from municipal properties
- (iii) Revenue from municipal utilities and undertakings
- (iv) Licence and various other fees including those from municipal institutions
- (v) Interest on municipal investments and
- (vi) Fines.

Table 243

This table presents data about the expenditure of the Municipal Corporations which generally comprises the following items:

- (i) General administration & collection of revenue
- (ii) Public Health .
- (iii) Safety and Convenience
- (iv) Education
- (v) Public Works
- (vi) Miscellaneous

Table 244

This table gives the number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads and Village covered under Panchayati Raj as on 31st March of the year stated. The rural population covered by these local bodies has also been shown.

Table 245

In this table data on number of C.D. blocks allotted and their average are given as on and April of the year stated.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 242-Income of Corporations

'000 Ra. Andhra Pradesh Source of Income Hyderabad 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1979-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 2 8 10 11 I. Tax Revenue-1. Property Tax 4,893 7,409 9,741 11,196 14,277 12,242 15,054 16,069 2. Service Tax 2,501 4,481 4,766 4,766 4,766 3,592 4,192 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Callings 216 231 242 270 191 232 271 355 796 911 849 618 662 609 614 6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles 950 7. Toll Tax . 44 112 112 112 112 223 - -2,424 5.045 8,603 6,181 6,496 10,209 10,976 11.416 8. Miscellaneous Taxes 10,874 18,077 19,440 23,143 26,504 28,170 30,619 33,205 TOTAL TAX REVENUE ٠. . . 9,148 II. Non-Tax Revenue 1,284 3,320 10.674 8.462 6,617 7,227 8,167 309 428 148 100 427 57 III. Ordinary Grants . Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III). 1,2467 21,706 30,423 32,291 35,114 34,887 38,273 41,429 Bihar Patna 1960-61 1957-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1905-66 1966-67 1971-72 1972-73 Source of Income 1973-74 2 3 5 7 8 9 1 11 I. Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax 3,213 3,899 3,140 3,878 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 292 189 5. Tax on Trades & Callings 6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles. 7. Toll Tax . ٠. 130 313 108 128 8. Miscellaneous Tax 4,319 3,546 4,439 3,510 TOTAL TAE REVENUE ٠. 239 211 347 164 II. Non-Tax Revenue 4,595 5,863 2,565 2,994 III. Ordinary Grants . .. Total Ordinary Income (I+ II+ III). 6,222 7,780 8,269 9,921

Source :- Corporations.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 242-Income of Corporations-contd.

000' Rs.

					Gujarat					
Source of Income					hmedabad					
<u> </u>	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue		-								
1. Property Tax	. 13,690	22,017	23,238	15,069	34,099	35,288	30,968	33,594	39,420	40,462
2. Service Tax	. 6,865	6,520	7,335	5,556	11,648	12,359	11,361	11,011	13,516	13,116
3. Octroi Tax	. 12,868	20,459	27,010	35,433	37,100	33,251	42,490	51,793	53,184	63,255
4. Terminal Tax	. –	. –	· -	-	_	_			_	_
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	. –	_		-	_	-			_	_
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles.	. 1,143	1,688	1,663	1,984	2,170	2,406	2,436	2,533	2,722	2,826
7. Toli Tax		-	_	_	_	_				_
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	, 285	_	ME	-	410	397	463	462	566	553
TOTAL TAE REVENUE	. 34,851	50,684	59,276	58,042	85,427	88,701	87,708	99,396	109,408	120,212
II. Non-Tax Revenue	. 5,480	10.212	10,137	10,749	11,545	12,547	13,316	17,058	20,963	19,472
III. Ordinary Grants	. 2,544	4,560	4,134	5,127	5,716	7,179	9,483	10,507	18,966	14,361
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	. 42,875	65,457	73,547	73,918	202,688	108,430	110,507	126,961	149,337	75 4.0 4 5
				Qujarat—e	ont d.					
Source of Income				Baroda (1)					
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue			9 000	3,239	4,320	5,842	6,142	6,603	4,827	
1. Property Tax	••	••	3,083			2,792	2,126	3,599	•	••
2. Service Tax	••	**	1,756	1,872	2,148			· ·	2,912	••
3. Octroi Tax	• •		7,951	8,003	9,071	11,970	13,439	14,786	16,177	~
4. Terminal Tax	* *	* *				107	_			••
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	••		39	63	66	107	106	102	150	••
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles	• •	• •	173	193	203	211	228	235	281	••
7. Toil Tax		* *	3	9,4	4	3	3	2	2	••
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	••	••	121	129	134	146	139	157	163	••
TOTAL TAE REVENUE			13.126	13,502	15,946	21,072	22,183	25,484	24,512	
Tax Revenue			2,995	5,558	4,218	5,560	5 ,4 84	4,338	7,912	••
I, Ordinary Grants.	••	••	2,170	3,342	4,350	4,991	5,075	4,631	5,027	• •
Tetal Ordinary Income.			18,291	22,402	4 24514	31,623	32,742	94,4 5 9	37,451	

^{(1).} The Baroda Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-1966.

Table 242-Income of Corporations-contd 000' Rs. Gujarat-contd. Source of Income Surat (1) 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1 2 3 6 7 9 5 8 10 11 I, Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax 959 2.425 3,153 2,684 7,011 3,881 5,488 6,124 2. Service Tax 964 1,934 1,490 2,604 1,921 2,499 2,703 2,924 3. Octroi Tax . 4,839 9,839 10,603 12,215 13,725 14.624 16,327 18,418 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades and Callings 106 6. Tax on Animal and Vehicles 188 223 243 210 292 293 266 7. Toll Tax . 15 27 26 25 26 26 25 21 8. Miscellaneous Taxes 22 46 113 652 747 880 1,238 1,419 6,905 Total Tax REVENUE. . 14,459 15,608 18,423 20,510 23,809 26,710 30,059 ٠, II. Non-Tax Revenue 1,599 1,890 712 1,600 1,620 1,415 1,919 1,916 III. Ordinary Grants 999 1.869 2,373 3,352 3,977 2,246 5,064 6,212 Total Ordinary Income 8,616 22.211 25,461 48.16z 18.305 19,097 20.705 33,690 . . Himachal Pradesh Source of Income Simla (1) 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 9 10 í 2 3 4 5 7 8 11 I. Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax 394 340 404 331 2. Service Tax . 3. Octroi Tax . 496 1,360 1,384 4,549 4. Terminal Tax 5 Tax on Trades and Callings 6. Tax on Animal and Vehicles . . . 7. Toll Tax . 492 405 497 8 Miscellaneous Taxes 563 ٠. ٠. ٠. . . TOTAL TAX REVENUE . 1,385 2,108 2,288 2,447 II. Non-Tax Revenue 797 1,621 1,238 914 III. Ordinary Grants 1,682 1,890 2,244 •• . . •• ٠. .. 2,427 5,208 Total Ordinary Income (I+ II+ III). 5,332 5,250 5,251 • •

⁽¹⁾ Simla Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-1970.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 242—Income of Corporations—contd.

000'Rs

					К	arnataka				
Source of Income				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ва	ngalore				· —
	1960-61 2	1965-66 3	1966-67	1967-68 5	1968-69	1969 70 7	1970-71 8	1971-72 9	19 72- 73	1973-74
1										
I. Tax Revenue										
1. Property Tax	4,728	7,089	11,587	14,367	15,845	17,771	16,600	18,924	23,056	25,361
2 Service Tax	-~					-				_
3. Octroi Tax	4,765	11,862	12,908	15,823	16,768	19,005	21,299	24,248	27 507	34,0003
4. Terminal Tax										_
5. Tax on Trades and Gallings .	134	230	240	248	288	295	483	561	555	593
o. Tax on Animals & Vehicles .	2,090	744	624	638	697	575	26	942	1,426	501
7. Tal Tax	74	60	56	59	56	54	49	43	49	44
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	3,197	5,218	5,412	5,578	7,853	8,611	10,848	9,773	11,188	11,696
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	14,988	25,203	30,827	36,713	41,507	46,311	49,305	54,491	63,781	72,198
II. Non-Tax Revenue	10,919	7,293	8,409	9,573	7,900	30,140	14,276	37,554	19,053	24,016
III. Ordinary Grants	38	1,245	1,783	295	293	3,317	9,471	3,942	5,877	3,474
Total Ordinary Income	25,945	33,741	41,019	46,581	49,700	79,768	73.052	95,987	88,711	99,688
	The same about the same and the				Karnatal	ka—contd				
Source of Income					Dha	rwar				·- -
-	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Tax Revenue										
1. Property Tax	* *	1,231	1,277	1,709	1,896	2,100	1,904	2,334	1,667	
2. Service Tax		1,476	1,373	2,185	2,240	858	837	1,099	1,170	
3. Octroi Tax		3,179	3,468	3,861	4,452	4,623	5,320	6,497	7,394	
4. Terminal Tax			-		_					
5. Tax on Trades and Callings .							-	-		
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles		23	27	21	26	23	12	11	10	
7. Toli Tax		_33	28	29	26	23	24	25	26	••
8. Miscellaneous Taxes		235	326	517	1,442	1,728	1,546	2,196	3,293	
TOTAL TAX REVENUE		6,177	6,499	8,322	10,082	9,355	9,643	12,162	13,560	
II. Non-Tax Revenue		850	975	1,258	1,017	2,219	2,264	2,319	2,407	
II. Ordinary Grants		624	893	1,851	1,299	1,012	1,735	3,720	2,865	
Total Ordinary Income	••	7,651	8,367	11,431	12,398	12,586	13,642	18,201	18,832	

LOCAL BODIES

Table 242—Income of Corporations—contd.

000' Rs.

					Kerala					
Source of Income					Calicut					
1	1960-61	1965 -6 6 3	1966-67 4	1967-68 5	1968-69 6	1969-70 7	1970-71 8	1971-72 9	1972-73 10	1973-74 11
. Tax Revenue					 					···
1. Property Tax	. 571	913	935	900	1,020	1,100	1,100	1,120	1,395	1,410
2. Service Tax	. 621	902	961	911	1,076	1,250	1,255	1,265	1,500	1,50
3. Octroi Tax			-			••	••	••	••	••
4. Terminal Tax		-		r-rest	t-mark	* *	**	• •	••	••
5. Tax on Trades & Callings .	. 109	187	184	200	186	200	200	248	203	195
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles	. 24	12	9	11	9	5	5	7	4	2
7. Toll Tax		_	-		-	4.6	**		••	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes		997	1,100	1,068	1,056	1,062	1,065	1,482	1,707	3,129
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	1,325	3,011	3,189	3,090	3,347	3,617	3,635	4,122	4,809	6,239
II. Non-Tax Revenue	. 703	2,228	1,226	1,932	1,628	7,675	1,690	1,402	1,792	1,927
II. Ordinary Grants		70	272	327	775	800	800	868	500	773
Total Ordinary Income . (I+II+III)	, 2,028	5,309	4,687	5,349	5,750	6,092	6,125	6,392	7,101	8,939
					Kerala-	soutd.	,			
Source of Income					Cochin	(1)				**************************************
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue										
1. Property Tax		* *		926		• •	**		••	
2. Service Tax				1,769	**		**	••	••	••
3. Octroi Tax		• •	• •	2000	• •	••	••		••	••
4. Terminal Tax	•		••		••	••	••		••	••
5. Tax on Trades & Callings .			••			••	••		••	
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicl	cs , ,,	••	••	31	• •	••	••	• •	••	• •
7. Toll Tax		••	• •		••	••		••	••	••
Miscellaneous Taxes		••		1,850	••	**		••	••	••
TOTAL TAX REVENUE				4,576		.,				••
II. Non-Tax Revenue				1,170						•••
111. Ordinary Grants			••	732	••	••	··	••		•••
Total Ordinary Income .			•••	6,478	8,453	10,055	116,45	14,115	13,916	14,11

⁽¹⁾ The Corporation of Cochin was established on 1-11-1967.

000' Rs.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 242-INCOME OF CORPORATIONS-contd.

Kerala-concld. Source of Income Trivandrum 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 10 11 I. Tax Revenue 769 1,902 2,578 1. Property Tax 2,118 2.205 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades and Callings. 279 266 277 206 284 28 37 37 6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles 7. Toll Tax . 1,351 726 1,237 945 901 8. Miscellaneous Taxes 4,243 1,222 2,935 3,340 3,740 TOTAL TAX REVENUE 893 922 434 705 655 . . II. Non-Tax Revenue 260 880 745 507 223 III. Ordinary Grants. . . ٠. 5,672 5,378 Total Ordinary Income (I+ II+ III) 1,879 3,900 4.875 Madhya Pradesh Bhopal (1) Source of Income 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 3 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 1 I. Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax 548 825 2. Service Tax 1,824 3,563 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 47 118 5. Tax on Trades & Callings 6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles. 9 16 •• ٠. 7. Toll Tax . . . ٠. ٠. ٠. 417 501 • • 8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . ٠. ٠. • • 5,023 TOTAL TAX REVENUE . 2,845 . . ٠, ٠. ٠. .. 380 420 ٠. 11. Non-Tax Revenue ٠. . . ٠. ٠. 92 III. Ordinary Grants. 149 ٠. ٠. • • Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III). 3,374 5.535 • •

⁽¹⁾ The Bhopal Municipal Corporation was established on 26-8-1967.

000° Rs.

				;	Madhya Pi	adesh—contd	•				
Source of Income			. 11		Gwa	lior					
		1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-7		
1		2	3	4	5	6 	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax		. 300	440	500	517	596	758	556	339	367	154
2. Service Tax			_	_			_			_	_
3. Octroi Tax		. 1,600	2,283	2,900	3,377	4,254	5,423	6,202	7,089	7,833	8,781
4. Terminal Tax		. 100	104	100	132	246	228	155	201	127	214
5. Tax on Trades and C	allings.	. 100	80	100	84	90	91	87	91	102	89
6. Tax on Animals and Vel	sieles.	. 100	57	100	58	18	23	17	21	32	34
7. Toll Tax			21	_	14	16	14	12	13	42	13
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .		. –	_	945	-		2-	1	126	157	124
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .		. 2,200	2,985	3,700	4,182	5,220	6,537	7,030	7,880	8,660	9,409
-					000	904	1 019	1,123	1,221	1,123	1.028
Non-Tax Revenue	•	. 500	765	800	969	804 382	1,213 347	364	499	1,045	831
II. Ordinary Grants		. 600	216	200	977	302	347	301		1,013	031
Total Ordinary Income . (I+II+III)		. 3,300	3,966	4,700	6,128	6,406	8,097	8,517	9,600	10,828	11,268
					Madhya	Pradesh—	ontd.				
Source of Income						Indore					
		1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971	-72 1972-7	3 1973-7
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
. Tax Revenue											
1. Property Tax		955 1	,849	2,058	2,189	1,959	2,145	1,476	29	96 4 94	62
2. Service Tax		10	15			areast .	Lue		_		_
3. Octroi Tax	٠		7,433	7,833	8,481	10,013	10,869	12,617	13,7	28 15,034	17,38
4. Terminal Tax	•	4,718	7,433	7,000	0,701	10,013	10,000				•••,••
	٠	_	_	-				_	_		_
5 Tax on Trade as Callings.	ad		_	-	-	_	_				.
 Tax on Animals a Vehicles. 	nd	47	65	99	73	75	75	79	i	85 88	8
7. Toli Tax		_	_	_	-						
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .		428	404	316	378	380	737	2,080	2,4	81 18	9 33
TOTAL TAX REVENUE ,		6,158	9,766	10,306	11,121	12,427	13,826	16,252	16,1	590 15,80	5 18,4
I. Non-Tax Revenue .		1,979	769	2,730	2,482	2,120	2,409	1,961	4,5	81 7,07	1 8,45
II. Ordinary Grants .		625	194	145	194	242	194	194	2	72 76	6 27
Total Ordinary Income (I+H+III).		8,762	10,729	13,181	13,797	14,789	16,429	18,407	21,4	143 23,64	27,14

LOCAL BODIES Table 242-Income of Corporations-contd.

*000 Rs.

				Ma	dhya Prades	sh—contd.				
Syame of Income					Jabal	puř			-	
1	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 4	1967-68 5	1968-69 . 6	1969-70 7	1970-71 8	1971-72 9	1972-73 10	1973-74
. Tax Revenue										
1. Property Tax			_		11	_	-	_	••	• •
2. Service Tax	. 549	1,316 5,358	1,408 5,637	1,787 5,859	2,014 7,016	••	••	••	••	• •
3. Octroi Tax	. 3,000	3,330	3,037	3, 033	-,010		••	••	••	• •
5. Tax on Trades and Callings.	_		_	_		••	**		••	•
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles.	81	47	48	42	46			••	••	
7. Toli Tax	. 7	66	5	4	4		**	••	• •	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	. 485(a	1,052	730	126	98	**	**	••		
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .	. 4,130	7,839	7,828	7,818	9,189	•	••			• •
II Non-Tax Revenue .	, 489	666	752	1,348	562		• •			
111 Non-12x Revenue.	569	1,959	990	1,732	549					
Total Ordinary Income (I+ II+ III).	5,188	10,464	9,570	10,898	10,300	1 4			.,	
			144	Ma	dhya Prades	h — contd.				
Source of Income					Raipu	r (1)				
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
. l'ax Revenue										
1. Property Tax				-	_		* *	197	335	406
2. Service Tax				487	515	519	531	580	619	584
3. Octroi Tax				3,284	3,689	3,946	4,039	5,189	6,828	6,831
4. Ferminal Tax					_	**	**	217	428	396
5. Tax on Trades and . Callings.		••		36				••	••	
6. Fax on Animals and Vehicles.				14	122	113	130	116	1 3 2	120
7. Foil Fax			• •		_	••	••	••	••	• •
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .		••		109	158	40	43	57	54	58
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .	,	,,	••	3,930	4,484	4,618	4,743	6,356	8,396	8,395
I. Non-Tax-Revenue .	. ,.			482	478	805	786	1,243		1,530
II. Ordinary Grants				598	457 	362	661	940	983	777
Total Ordinary Income ([+II+III)		••	••	5,010	5,419	5,785	6,198	8,539	10,799	10,702

⁽a) Includes Tax Revenue.
(1). The Raipur Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-67.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 242—Income of Corporations—contd.

'000 Rs.

					Madhya	Pradesh—co	oncld.				
Source of Income						Ujjain					
1		1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 4	1967-68 5	1968-69 6	1969 - 70 7	1970-71 8	1971-72 9	1972 -7 3	1973-74 I 1
. Tax Revenue											
1. Property Tax		278	629	759	552	642	1,076	577(a)	123(a) 111(a) 86(a
2. Service Tax	•		_			_	-		_		
3. Octroi Tax	•	1,125	1,822	2,548	3,013	3,084	3,518	3,662	3,653	4,050	4,27
4. Terminal Tax	•	112	194	197	181	253	288	266	304	366	722
 Tax on Trades and Callings. 		16	_				_	_	_		_
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles.	٠	34	56	58	53	27	28	26	26	28	2
7. Toll Tax	•	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_		_
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	•	143	84	87	103	109	122	117	107	110	113
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	•	1,708	2,785	3,649	3,902	4,115	5,032	4,648	4,213	4,665	5,222
II. Non-Tax Revenue		332	439	620	580	562	555	587	648	657	611
III. Ordinary Grants		98	69	230	122	130	352	169	303	631	511
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III).	_	2,138	3,293	4,499	4,604	4,807	5,939	5,404	5,164	5,953	6,344
					N	Maharashtra					
Source of Income						Bombay					
	_	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Tax Revenue		65,656	107, ‡76	121,855	130,123	153,825	156,185	168,745	186,780	190 174	0.00 0.00
1. Property Tax • •	•										209,277
2. Service Tax	•	53,411	84,917	87,287	79,959	85,089	88,869	108,249	115,692	124,726	149,515
3. Octroi Tax	•	12,323	65,950	1 35,761	97,575	100,897	124,872	153,206	180,812	195,641	219,198
4. Terminal Tax	•		_		_	-		_	-		_
5. Tax on Trades and Cailings.	٠	7,698	-	_	-	_	-	_			_
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles.	•	6,456	9,217	9,110	9,719	10,809	10,620	11,808	12,419	11,646	12,597
7. Toll Tax	•	_	_	-	_	_		-		_	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .		922	18,942	18,982	18,750	23,686	24,773	24,665	26,859	27,940	30,144
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .	•	152,466	287,532	342,995	336,126	374,306	405,319	466,673	522,562	548,127	620,731
II. Non-Tax Revenue .		12,198	24,024	29,272	39,741	42,370	51,401	53,058	74, 910	68,281	98,202
III. Ordinary Grants .	•	9,295	8,169	7,817	10,226	10,517	12,245	11,397	11,481	12,612	16,828
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		173,959	319,725	380,084	386,093	427,193	468,965	531,128	608,953	629,020	735,761

⁽a) This tax was withdrawn by state Government since 1-4-70. The income shown is from tax arrears.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 242—Income of Corporations—contd.

'000' Rs.

		 -			aharasht ra	_(contd \				
				M	anarashtra-	-(conta.)				
Source of Income	-				Nagpui	r				
	1960-61	965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11
. Tax Revenue	. 200	2 000	0.557	0.007	a vyu	3,511	42 ,02	4,261	4,732	5 140
I. Property Tax	. 1,268	2,202	2,557	2,987	3,049		7,133	7,960	10,047	5,142
2. Service Tax	3,698	5,851	6,017	6,296	6,090	6,886	•			10,052
3. Octroi Tax	. 6,468	9,636	11,003	11,859	12,933	13,453	14,809	16,918	18,251	21,896
4. Terminal Tax				_	-			_		
5. Tax on Trades and . Callings.		_	_	, and	_	_				32
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles.	181	212	236	258	270	285	262	268	283	272
7. Toll Tax		-	-	_	HE	_	4	-		
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	. 179	237	342	323	453	460	459	501	580	563
FORAL TAX REVENUE .	. 11,794	18,138	20,155	21,723	22,795	24,595	26,865	29,908	33,893	37,95
	3,163	3,433	3,289	4,020	4,449	4,373	4,264	4,181	5,108	5,54
Non-Tax Revenue	, 2,115	1,711	2,488	2,019	4,002	2,962	3,253	4,243	9,735	5,85
Total Ordinary Income (1+11+111).	17,072	25,282	23,932	27,762	31,246	31,930	34,382	38,332	48,736	49, 35
Source of Income					Iaharashtra Poons					
godies of Theorem										
	1960-6	1 1965-6	6 1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71		1972-73	1973-74
t	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
, Tax Revenue	2 = 0.1	7,011	7,852	9,191	12,035	14,134	12,953	13,037	14,982	15,87
1. Property Tax	. 3,591	7,011	1,032						, -	
2. Service Tax	. 1,599	2,114	2,344	2,607	2,804	3,218	3,895	4,461	5,226	5,57
3. Octroi Tax	. 7,127	12,593	15,486	17,017	19,587	22,470	26,648	29,670	34,220	43,61
4. Terminal Tax				_			A	_		_
5. Tax on Trades and Callings.		_	_		-	-	***	1,212	1,666	1,87
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles.		472	452	486	487	411	352	362	526	48
7. Toll-Tax	. 33	в —		_	_	-	_		_	_
8 Miscellaneous Taxes .	. 193	311	465	485	504	543	600	640	625	63 <u>i</u>
POTAL TAX REVENUE .	. 12,848	22,501	26,599	29,786	35,417	40,776	44,448	49,382	57,245	68,05
I. Non-Tax Revenue .	. 2,64	2 4,161	6,136	7,545	7,543	7,625	6,573	10,265	9,406	10,33
II. Ordinary Grants	, 1,593	2,830	3,093	3,058	3,383	5,268	6,538	5,473	6,998	7,75
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III).	17,08	3 29,792	35,826	40,389	46,343	53,669	57,559	65,120	73,649	86,142

LOGAL BODIES

Table 242-Income of Corporations-contd.

000' Rs

					:	Maharasi	ıtraconcld					
Source of Income						Shol	apur (1)					
ħ	_	1960-61 2	1965-66 8	1966-67	1967-68 5	1968-6 6	9 1969	9-70 1	970-71 8	1971-72 9	1972-73 10	1973-74 11
. Tax Revenue										·		
1. Property Tax	•	1,054	12,40	1,099	2,789	3,08	6 3,4	12	3,338	3,071	2,713	3,623
2. Service Tax • •	•	1,992	2,356	2,176	1,486	1,655	1,7	98	2,009	2,186	2,115	2,614
3. Octroi Tax		2,475	4,04 0	5,084	6,759	7,24	5 7,8	840	8,723	8,798	8,842	11,17
4. Terminal Tax	•	_	_			-	-	_		_	_	134
5. Tax on Trades and Callings.	•		-	. (5)		-	-		_	-	_	_
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles.	٠	23	34	39	44	4	1	38	45	49	33	39
7. Toil Tax	•	30	30	25	26	2)	28	28	29	27	26
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .		73	111	185	116	9:	5	95	92	94	121	201
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .		5,647	7,811	8,608	11,220	12,15	13,:	112	14,235	14,227	13,851	17,81
II. Non-Tax Revenue		4,823	1,268	1,394	1,490	1,77	6 1,	716	1,847	2,340	2,133	2,38
III. Ordinary Grants.		1,244	1,066	1,298	1,430	1,79	4 1,	440	2,382	1,843	2,739	3,57
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	prior-	11,714	10,145	11,300	14,140	15,72	4 16,	367 1	18,464	18,410	18,723	23,76
		- P 40 4				7	Camil Nadu	1		_		
Source of Income							Madras					
		1960-	61 1965	-66 1966	-67 1967	'-68 1 ⁹	68-69 1	969-70 1	970-71	971-72	1972-73	1973-7
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue												
1. Property Tax	٠	. 18	,310 3	1,528 3	2,458 36	5,562	38,821	42,797	46,341	53,947	••	•
2. Service Tax	•	•	-	_	_		_	_	_	_	••	
3. Octroi Tax	•		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	••	•
4. Terminal Tax .	•	•	-		.—			_	_	_	••	
5. Tax on frades and C	alling	s -	1,873	2,307	2,576	3,108	2,811	3,094	2,938	2,51	2	
6. Tax on Animals and V	/ehicle	cs.	185	212	193	84	79	45	7		2	
7. Toll Tax	•	•	365	365	365	365	365	365	363	3	67	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	•	. 9	,625 2	22,648	24,978	26 ,5 57	30,630	32,564	35,357	38,4	43	·
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	•	. 30	0,358	57,060	60,570	66,676	72,706	78,865	85,006	95,2	71	
II. Non-Tax Revenue .		. 1	2,280	17,732	17,311	23,392	22,164	21,011	34,902	41,64		
III. Ordinary Grants .		•	3,885	4,118	4,334	1,361	1,413	1,520	3,845	2,31		

⁽¹⁾ The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as Corporation w. c. f. 1-5-1964.

Table 242-Income of Corporations-contd.

000' Rs. Uttar Pradesh Source of Income Agra 1960-61 1955-66 1955-57 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1973-74 1971-72 1972-73 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 I. Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax 673 853 947 1,010 1,404 1,375 1,357. 1,506 1.440 2. Service Tax . 1,193 1,507 1,584 1,654 1,437 1,715 1,762 1,829 2,079 3. Octro: Tax . 99 82 141 113 10.2 2.648 5.899. 6.749 6.643 4. Terminal Tax 1,115 1,083 1,146 992 943 621 5. Tax on Trades and Calling . 3 3 2 - 1 .. 6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles . 82 194 168 175 215 222 243 284 285 7. Toll fax . . . 1,563 2,277 2,336 2,344 2.668 1.725 8. Miscellaneous Taxes . 52 101 [04 113 284 590-655 760 4.760 6.159 7.054 8.306 FOLM. TAX REVENUE . 6.401 6 389 9.851 10.851 11.379 II. Non-Tax Revenue 5,510 5,571 3.324 2,575 2.530 2,937 2.809 4.774 3.823 3,939 III. Or lineary Grants 1,370 2,740 2,949 2,729 2,350 2,284 3,576 4,667 Total Ordinary Income 11,670 14.570 19,869 13.265 12.014 12.413 13.465 15.072 19.201 1 (11 (111) Uttar Pradesh-contd. Source of Income Allahabad 1966-67 1970~71 1969-61 1965-66 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1971-79 1979-73 1974-74 3 5 6 9 10 11 I. Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax 892 1,065 1,116 1,468 1,514 1,865 1,145 1,557 1,526 1,723 1,189 1,415 2,473 2,489 2,832 2. Service Tax 2,638 3,035 3,470 7,788 6,083 6,370 7,027 7,458 3. Ontroi Tax 2,307 3,050 3.347 1,028 4. Terminal Tax 685 301 414 562 456 625 649 228 205 207 5. Tax on Trade and Callings. 20 25 23 29 14 17 14 15 20 23 Γ₄x on Animals and Vehicles. 274 385 390 409 187 299 282 175 181 164 7. Toll fax . 47 233 120 213 174 314 215 169 180 122 8. Miscellaneous Taxes TOTAL TAX REVENUE . 4.943 7.177 8.891 11.302 11,388 12,065 13,507 12.811 6.704 7.170 4,161 4,477 II. Von-Tax Revenue . 1,580 2,392 3,101 1,311 4,791 4,321 5,021 3,938 3,950 3.498 III. Ordinary Grants. 1,912 2,604 3,255 2,646 3,324 1,042 3,569 2,891 Total Ordinary Income . 8.435 12,173 13,060 14,157 17,006 19,665 19,499 20,584 21,553 19,640 (I+II+III).

LOCAL BODIES
Table 242—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—contd.

'000'Rs.

										'000'Rs.
	···				Uttar Prade	sh—contd.				
Source of Income				-1	Kaup	ur				
1		-61 1965-66 2 3	1966-67 4	1967-68 5	1968-69 6	1969-70 7	1970-71 8	1971-72 9	19 7 2-73	1973-74 11
I. Tax Revenue								-		
1. Property Tax	3,4	00 5,011	5,612	5,874	7,011	7,080	7,642	8,895		
2. Service Tax .	•						_	_	• •	
3. Octroi Tax	• 13	55 199	213	251	261	261	248	248	••	
4. Terminal Tax	. 2,9	75 3,123	3,279	2,810	2,793	2,134	1,779	1,968	••	
5. Tax on Trades and Callings.			- 70				-	_		••
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles		— 553	697	824	910	932	957	994	••	••
7. Toli Tax	· 2,8	25 4,966	4,852	5,315	5,939	5,497	4,056	4,780	••	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	. 2,6	52 2,922	3,245	3, 199	3,621	3,868	3,967	4,422		••
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .	. 12,00	16,774	17,898	18,273	20,535	19,754	18,649	21,307		,.
II. Non-Tax Revenue .	4,7	01 4,553	4,077	8,137	6,775	8,484	7,131	6,433		
III. Ordinary Grants	. 3,21	1 5,828	6,398	6,419	7,137	7,616	6,135	8,331	••	
Tetal Ordinary Income (f+H+ III).	19,9	19 27,155	28,373	32,829	34,447	35,854	31,915	36,071		
				Utt	ar Pradesh-	contd.				~
					Lucknow					
Source of Income	1960-6	1 1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue										
1. Property Tax	. 1,4		2,059	2,435	2,553	3,217	3,819	3,786	4,368	3,470
2. Service Tax		3,500	_	_			**	••	• •	••
3. Oztroi Tax · ·		69 100	87	91	93	90	84	88	95	81
4. Terminal Tax	. 2,9		4,807	4,528	5,106	5,399	5,668	6,248	6,914	7,283
 Tax on Trades and Callings. 		11	••	46	4	••	8	8	7	7
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles.	2	83 400	458	543	520	5 35	574	587	651	612
7. Toll Tax				-	_	••	11	••	••	2,797
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	. 1,4	87 200	018,1	2,187	2,174	2,466	2,908	2,638	3,162	14,250
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .	, 6,27	8,500	9,221	9,830	10,450	11,707	13,072	13,355	15,197	14,250
II. Non-Tax Revenue	. 1,86	2 2,600	1,822	2,433	2,718	3,016	4,940	3,670	4,374	4,914
III. Ordinary Grants	1,91	5 2,800	2,974	2,879	2,930	3,239	3,162	3,698	3,652	2,787
Total Ordinary Income (I+U+III).	10,0	56 13,900	14,017	15,142	16,098	17,962	21,174	20,725	23,223	21,951

Table 242-Income of Corporations-contd.

'000 Rs.

						Uttar :	Pradesh—co	ncld.				
Source of Income				<u> </u>		v	aranasi					
t	19	60-61 2	1965-66 3	1966-6	67 1967-6 5	8 1968 6		69-70 I	970 -7 1 8	1971-72 9	1972-73 1 0	1973-74 11
1. Tax Revenue												
1. Property Pax		1,731	2,232	2,0	31 2,6	21 3,	370	3,401	3,946	3,847	3,922	3,962
2. Service Tax		_	_	-		-	- -	_	-	_	-	
3, Octroi Tax		3,447	4,835	4,8	1,74	3 4,9	28 5	5,117	5,221	6,357	7,005	7,486
4. Terminal Tax . 5. Tax on Trades and Callings.	•	_							_	_	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6. Tax on Animals and Volicles.		84	353	3	77 36	57	181	450	473	425	442	4 88
7. Toll Tax		21	107		89 11	01	104	112	128	156	151	179
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .		281	574	. 3	47 4	58	476	585	555	666	569	723
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .		5,564	8,103	7,6	666 8,2	90 9,	359	9,665	10,323	11,451	12,089	12,838
II. Non-l'ax Revenue		1,890	3,107	2,6	33 2,1	24 3,	021	2,640	4.414	6,242	4,040	3,887
III. Ordinary Grants.		3,245	2,421	2,6	97 2,7	80 3,	772	2,737	3 ,995	3,967	4,440	3,396
Total Ordinary Income (1 11 + 11 I)		10,699	13,631	12,9	96 13,1	94 16,	152 1	15,042	18,732	21,660	20,569	20,121
							West	Benga l				
Source of Income							Cal	cutta				
1		1960-	61 13	65-66 3	1966-67 4	1967-68 5	1968-69 6	1969-70 7	1970-71	1971-72 9	1972-73 10	1973-74
I. Tax Revenue												
1. Property Tax		43,	522	56,508	54,323	68,733	66,252	69,170	67,106	70,115	76,048	83,664
2. Service Tax			-	_	124	213	1,106	358	3 1,365	1,041	1,266	2,108
3. Octroi Tax	•			_		-	_			~		_
4. Terminal Tax			_	_		_		_	-	-		
 Tax on Trades and Callin Tax on animals and Ve 	igs hicles		807 543	5,904 456	6,224 459	6,331 430	6,293 41 7	,			•	7,723 390
7. Toll Tax						_	_			-		
8 Miscellaneous Taxes .	•		70	260	353	364	418	413	336	355	405	351
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .		47,	942	63,128	61,483	76,080	74,486	76,910	75,477	7 78,892	85,600	94,236
II. Non-Tax Revenue		13,1		18,781	25,574	15,317	15,016	14,333				17,181
III. Ordinary Grants .	٠	10,4	96	.2,522	11,229	14,740	20,700	28,240(c)	65,601	59,719	68,91,61	52,193
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III).	е.	71	,570 (a)	94,431	98,286 (b)	106,137	110,202	119,483	154,336	153,309	174,199	163,610

⁽a) Excludes Rs. 48.50 lakhs for Diversion from sepcial Funds during 1960-61.
(b) Exclude Rs 20.00 Lakhs for diversion from Special funds during 1966-67 (Prel, A/C)
(c) Comprises loans/advance from Central Govt. grants from Centre C. M. D. A. proceeds of Entry Taxw. c. f. 69-70

Table 242-Income of Corporations-concld.

'000 Rs. West Bengal -- concld. Source of Income Chandernagore 1967-68 1968-69 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1. Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax 149 171 174 201 247 273 265 261 390 340 2. Service Tax . 206 260 371 470 430 468 455 465 634 597 3. Octroi Tax . 466 426 393 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades and Callings . 36 38 2.4 46 45 45 61 59 58 65 6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles. 10 11 9 10 8 8 9 8 6 28 29 20 7. Toll Tax 61 25 35 137 62 39 8. Miscellaneous Tax 60 21 69 80 99 269 71 151 TOTAL TAX REVENUE . 450 503 686 775 830 894 1.025 1,582 1.650 1,591 II. Non-Tax Revenue 178 359 254 186 212 232 240 202 212 230 III. Ordinary Grants 441 873 956 1,045 1,096 1,667 1,765 2,428 2,569 2,455 Total Ordinary Income (I+ II+ III). 1.069 1,735 1,896 2,006 2,138 2,793 3,030 4.212 4,431 4.276 Delhi Source of Income Delhi 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1972-73 1973-74 t 1. Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax 12,799 36,931 36,292 12,013 49,738 52,340 59,698 63,182 78,542 88,741 2. Service Tax. 447 1,051 1,149 1,379 1,400 1,449 1,587 1,787 2,260 2,452 3. Octroi Tax . 26,000 4. Terminal Tax 11,836 36,149 35,565 48,272 59,149 76,319 77,844 91,409 101,031 5. Tax on Trades and Callings . 6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles 2,698 7,831 8,087 8,894 16,635 614 663 588 645 640 7. Toll Tax . 8. Miscellaneous Taxes 5,869 12,873 15,466 20,762 28,778 60,846 65,317 72,707 77,832 83,528 33,650 TOTAL TAX REVENUE . 84,686 97,143 108,613 144,823 174,398 203,584 216,108 250,688 276,392

9,873

17,250

60,773

II. Non-Tax Revenue

III. Ordinary Grants,

Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)

13,035

19,717

117,438

15,453

28,644

141,240

16.153

28,430

135,196

20.370

30,152

195,345

20,322

36,254

230,974

17,108

50,444

271,136

21,825

29,863

267,796

22,417

20,351

54,909(a) 37,299

328,014 334,042

⁽a) Includes Rs. 12,000 relating to "special ways and means loan" from Government.

Table 243—Expenditure of Corporations

000' Rs.

Source-Gorporations.

					4	Andhra Prac	iesh				
						Hyderaba	ıd				
Head of Expenditure		1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 4	1967-68 5	1968-69 6	1969-70	1970-71 8	1971 -7 2 9	19 7 2-7 3	19 73-7
I. Ordinary Expenditure								·			·
1. General Adminis- tration & Collec- tion of Revenue		ŧ,010	4,774	4,977	2,118	2,373	2,274	2,326	2,090		
?. Pablic Health		3,030	5,721	6,620	1,344	1,124	789	781	1,005		
3. Safety & Con-		2,520	5,309	7,426	4,482	5,694	5,032	5,230	5,959		••
4. Education		29	103	137	67	84	122	110	140	••	
Public Works	٠	1,856	6,218	6,618	11,827	11,368	10,618	7,747	6,845	••	
6. Miscellaneous		689	1,950	2,667	1,447	336	379	675	731	••	• •
Total Ordinary Expenditure		12,134	24,075	28,445	21,282	20,979	19,214	16,869	16,770		
II. Repayment of Loans .			410	663	680	1,539	1,629	1,604	1,829		
Total Revenue Expendi- ture (I+II)		12,134	24,485	29,108	21,962	22,518	20,843	18,473	18,599		
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees .		7,022	10,164	17,725	13,349	16,057	17,741	19,548	20,269		
					Ald	Bihar					
Head of Expenditure						Patna					
		1930-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71		19 72- 73	1973-74
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ordinary Expenditure											
1. General Adminis- tration & Collec- tion of Revenue		652	898	849	995		••	••			
2. Public Health		4,255	5,429	3,862	5,069	* *	.,	• •		••	
3. Safety & Conve- nience		1,081	847	6,902	1,011	• • •	••	••	••	••	••
4. Education	•	708	1,247	1,696	2,081	••	••	••	••	••	••
5, Public Works	•	-	-		-	••	• •	••	••	••	••
6. Miscellaneous	•	505	4,007	163	210	••	••	••		••	••
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE		7,201	12,428	7,172	9,366			• •	• •		
11. Repayment of Loans .	•					. ,			••	• •	
Total Revenue Expen- diture (I+II)		7,201	12,428	7,172	9,366	,,	••	••	••	••	.,
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees .								,,			.,

LOCAL BODIES

Table 243—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

'000 Rs. Gujarat Head of Expenditure Ahmedahad 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 3 2 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 I. Ordinary Expendituret. General Adminis-tration and Collec-tion of Revenue . 4.656 8,861 9,711 10,600 11,711 11,767 12,894 13,739 15,450 19,091 30,522 30,593 2. Public Health . 12,101 33,802 36,762 33,874 36,328 39.883 30,520 33,841 g. Safety nience Conve-2,339 2.165 1,995 2,618 2,582 2,617 3,111 3,679 20,565 22,388 6,270 13,355 15,810 17,406 20,918 19,264 20,405 22,806 4. Education 25,035 28,026 5. Public Works 1,964 3,982 3,383 3,645 4,006 4,080 4,721 4,899 7,138 6,834 372 340 351 476 558 3.178 6. Miscellane ous 3.556 3.626 466 5,448 TOTAL ORDINARY 27,702 59,225 61,843 68,547 75,883 75,921 81,528 88,632 99,174 1,15,628 II. Repayment of Loans 8,191 17,490 17,948 19,873 20,681 21,649 24,348 24,415 25,043 29.283 Total Revenue diture (I+II) Expen-35,893 76,715 79,791 8,820 96,564 97,570 105,876 113,047 124,217 144,911 Total Wages and Sala-ries paid to all em-ployees 10,971 23,480 26,213 28,496 33,241 31,898 36,274 33,562 40,373 46,151 Gujarat-contd. Baroda (1) Head of Expenditure 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 3 5 6 7 8 2 4 9 1 10 11 I. Ordinary Expenditure-1. General Adminis-tration and Collec-tion of Revenue 605 1,342 1,680 2,266 2.304 2,496 4,611 4,534 6,572 9,234 11,037 13,511 15,746 2. Public Health . 14,842 3. Safety 527 302 448 1,358 787 240 919 2,965 3,493 3,211 4,005 4,594 5,286 5,974 4. Education 2,981 4,126 3,038 3.299 3,065 5. Public Works 5,219 6,073 6,355 5,541 6,724 6,903 7,131 8,064 9,407 6. Miscellaneous TOTAL ORDINARY Expendi-17,680 20,288 24,596 27,803 33,024 37,598 . . 41,826 TURE II. Repayment of Loans otal Revenue penditure (I+II) Total 17,680 20,288 24,596 27.803 33,024 37,598 41,826 Total Wages and Sala-ries paid to all Em-ployees 4,151 4,963 6,296 6,945 7,665 10,298 10,245

⁽¹⁾ The Baroda Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-1966.

tocal bodies Table 243—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

000' R«

					Gujarat—	concld				
Head of Expenditure					Surat(1)				
19	960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure— 1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue		••	644	1,659	1,813	1,952	2,389	2,771	3,318	3,899
2. Public Health		• •	1,952	4,510	5,073	5,466	5,555	6,838	9,115	8,685
3. Safety & Convenience .			218	500	600	601	565	964	858	1,200
4. Education			193	27,694	3,284	3,284	4,796	6,240	6,953	7,195
5. Public Works		• •	426	1,032	966	1,607	1,221	973	1,690	1,999
6. Miscellaneous			289	498	562	837	1,061	664	1,159	1,850
COTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE			3,722	35,293	11,711	13,747	15,587	18,450	23,093	24,828
II. Repayment of Loans .			763	1,346	2,270	2,662	3,628	3,373	3,945	4,708
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)			4,485	36,639	13,981	16,409	19,215	21,823	27,038	29,536
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees			1,673	4,195	4,504	4,947	5,710	6,189	9,000	10,010
				Himac	hal Prac	lesh				
Head of Expenditure				S	imla					
	1960-6	1965-66	1966-63	7 1967-68	3 1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1 i
I. Ordinary Expenditure— 1 General Administration and Collection of Revenue		**	• •		• •	4 0	649	1,140	1,082	1,135
2. Public Health							1,283	1,765	2,045	2,464
3. Safety and Convenience.				••	••		260	286	166	33
4. Education				• •		. ••	22	21	70	45
5. Public Works							403	597	1,664	643
6. Miscellaneous					• •		1,315	1,418	1,460	1,517
Total Ordinary Empenditure	••		••				3,932	5,227	6,487	5,837
II. Repayment of Loans	••				••		60	77	79	69
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		••			• •		3,992	5,304	6,566	5,906

⁽¹⁾ The Surat Municipal Corporation was established on 1-10-1966.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 243-Expenditure of Corporation-conid.

000'Ra.

										100°R4.
					Karnatal	ka				
Head of Expenditure					Bangalor	·c				
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	0 1970-71	1971-7	2 1972-7	3 1973-7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure-										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	1.362	2,241	2,478	2,799	3,130	3 ,9 53	5,582	7,339	0.150	0
2. Public Health	4,623	8,564	10,696	11,099	10,668	12,496	16,153	16,091	9,159	8,468
3. Safety and Convenience .	50	75	72	91	109	120	10,211	11,627	17,568	18,767
4. Education	596	1,704	2,190	2,221	1,838	2,199	2,211	3,174	9,572 3,567	13,060
5. Public Works	3,374	12,234	12,762	11,980	20,332	26,264	29,981	20,447	17,438	4,024
6. Miscellaneous	3,621	8,878	13,369	18,512	9,749	16,629	6,275	37,187	16,313	26,640 24,599
									10,010	4 4, 399
Total Ordinary Expenditure .	18,626	33,696	41,567	46,702	45,826	61,661	70,413	95,865	73,617	94,958
II. Repayment of Loans	1,677	435	452	562	298	623	4,127	3,580	3,173	3, 321
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	20,303	34,131	42,019	47,264	46,124	62,294	74,540	99,445	76,790	98,279
Total Wages and Salaries Pai	d 4,610	11,800	10 100	10705	15 047	17010	22.054			 -
to an employees	4,010	11,800	12,138	13,785	15,247	17,016	20,076	24,207	26,747	30,617
				Kar	nataka—	contd.				
Head of Expenditure					Dharwar					
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	196 8- 69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure-										
1. General Administration	&	1.075	1.010							
Collection of Revenue		1,075	1,210	1,597	1,677	1,580	1,780	2,229	2,334	• •
2. Public Health	• •	248	228	311	219	6,833	7,495	11,199	7,934	••
3. Safety & Convenience .	• •	3,493	3,139	5,051	4,288	386	631	678	751	
4. Education	••	823	1,073	1,169	1,117	318	122	181	109	
5. Public Works .	••	1,314	1,279	2,269	1,795	1,753	2,363	3,100	4,363	
6. Miscellaneous		851	344	265	1,828	1,290	1,514	1,085	2,655	• •
FOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE		7,804	7,273	106,622	10,924	12,160	13,905	18,472	18,146	•.
II. Repayment of Loans		925	993	1,005	1,203	1,110	1,146	1,484	768	
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	, .	8,729	8,266	11,667	12,127	13,270	15,051	19,956	18,914	···
Total Wages and Salaries pai										

Table 243 -Expenditure of Corporations-contd.

000' Rs.

				<u> </u>	Kerala					
Head of Expenditure				C	Calicut					
_	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
. Ordinary Expenditure										
General Administration and Collection of Revenue	112	339	235	284	489	495	505	902	883	1,058
2. Public Health	821	1,337	1,341	2,143	2,014	2,123	2,214	2,787	2,521	3,706
3. Salety and Convenience .			-		_			_	_	_
4. Education	-	_		-	distance of			-	_	_
5. Public Works	385	466	183	864	1,368	1,375	1,421	1,013	950	1,151
6. Miscellancous	501	1,968	1,366	1,593	1,503	1,600	1,685	1,196	1,244	1,377
TOTAL ORDINARY ExPENDITURE	1,819	4,110	3,425	4,884	5,374	5,593	5,825	5,898	5,598	7,292
II. Repayment of Loans.	175	303	266	294	336	340	425	653	800	972
Total Revenue Expenditure . (I+II)	1,994	4,413	3,691	5,178	5,710	5,933	6,250	6,551	6,398	8,264
Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees	1,012	• •			3,077	3,264	3,632	4,045	3,929	5,399
					Kerala—	contd.				
Head of Expenditure					Cochin	(1)				
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure						-				
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenu	e			730		• •			••	••
2. Public Health			• •	1,934	ŧ	••		••	• •	••
3. Safety and Convenience .					• •	••	• •	• •		
1. Education			• •	42			• •			
5. Public Works		,.		644						
6. Mi cellaneous	• •	• •	• •	2,472	• •	• •	••	••	• •	
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE				5,822	8,542	9,259	12,482	12,968	21,819	16,25
II. Repayment of Loans .	•••			241			••		••	
Total Revenue Expenditure	••			. 6,063						••
Total Wages and Salaries pai to all Employees.	d			2,50	6 .					,

⁽¹⁾ The Municipal Corporation of Cochin was established on 1-11-1967.

⁴³⁻⁷ C.S O. (ND)/74

Table 243—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

000° Rs. Kerala-contd. Trivandrum Head of Expenditure 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972 73 1973-74 6 7 5 10 11 3 4 2 1 I. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration and 596 395 458 502 285 Collection of Revenue. 2,049 1,627 1,299 1,415 901 ٠. 2. Public Health 550 698 503 229 523 3. Safety and Convenience. 40 48 20 11 28 4. Education 1,038 1,595 1,805 287 714 5. Public Works ٠. ٠. 1,002 870 631 317 104 6. Miscellancous 5,776 4,304 5,367 1,818 3,276 TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE 164 141 120 71 243 . . ٠. ٠. ٠. II. Repayment of Loans 4,468 5,508 5,896 Total Revenue Expenditure 1,889 3,519 . . (1+11) Total Wages and Salaries paid 1,637 1,850 2,756 1.012 to all Employees Madhya Pradesh Head of Expenditure Bhopal (1) 1969-70 1970-71 1967-68 1968-69 1971-72 1972-73 1965-66 1936-67 1973-74 1960-61 5 7 8 9 10 3 4 11 2 1 I. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue 599 990 1,183 1,937 2. Public Health 637 344 3. Safety & Convenience 4 Education . 2,071 1,344 . . 5. Public Works ٠. ٠. ٠. . . 6. Miscellaneous 3,740 5,635 TOTAL ORDINARY EXECUDITURE 200 212 ٠. I I. Repayment of Loans . Expendi-Total Revenue ture (I+II) 3,670 5.847 ٠. .. Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . 3,170 1,913

¹⁾ The Bhopal Municipal Corporation was established on 26-8-1967.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 243—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

000' Rs.

					Madhya	Pradesh—conf	d.			
				·	C	Gwalior				
Head of Expenditure	1960-61	1965-66 3	1966-67	1967-68 5	1968-69 6	1969-70 7	1970-71 8	1971-72 9	1972-73 10	1973-74 11
I, Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administraton & Collection of Revenue	700	1,045	1,100	1,215	1,279	1,764	1,900	2,218	3,104	2,987
2. Public Health	1,200	1,805	1,700	2,006	2,176	2,609	2,914	3,372	3,422	4,060
3. Safety and Convenience	001	251	100	273	285	446	590	708	972	653
4. Education		_	_	n-ring.		p-settle		_		
5. Public Works	390	836	1,000	1,010	10,07	1,462	1,965	2,821	4,368	3,184
6. Miscelfancous	300	24	500	361	505	536	541	525	688	683
Total Ordinary expenditure .	2,600	3,981	4,400	4,865	5,252	6,817	7,910	9,644	12,554	11,567
II. Repayment of Loans .	200	196	200	(41	126	123	72	70	68	88
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	2,800	4,177	4,600	5,006	3,57 8	6,940	7,982	9,714	12,622	11,655
Total wages and Sala- ries paid to all Em- ployers	1,700	2,497	2,700	3,200	2,354	4,110	4,394	4,989	6,493	6,955
					Madhya Pra	idesh-contd.				
Head of Expenditure		- f			1:	ndore				
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure									_	
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	010,1	1,471	1,553	1,778	1,750	2,103	3,590	3,479	3,866	4,05
2. Public Health	1,±57	2,239	2,415	2,823	2,855	3,719	4,634	5,293	5,414	6,146
3. Safirty & Clenvenience .	. –		_	~-	-				_	
4. Education	_			-	-		_		_	
5. Public Works	. 1,921	3,518	5,654	3,816	4,661	3,242	5,569	5,129	7,952	6,87
6. Miscellaneous	. 818	245	1,240	1,439	1,627	3,086	5,796	6,039	4,586	6, 051
Total Ordinary Expenditure	5,215	7,473	10,892	9,856	10,993	12,450	19,589	19,940	21,818	23,123
II. Repayment of Loans .	. 428	209	197	499	466	465	225	450	100	76
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	. 5,643	7,682	11,089	10,355	11,459	12,915	19,814	20,390	21,918	23,499
Total Wages and Sala- ries paid to all Em- ployees	. 3,445	4,927	5,180		6,535	7,079	9,356	9,466	11,049	12,165

Table 243-Expenditure of Corporations-contd.

'000 R# Madhya Pragesh-contd. Tabalour Head of Expenditure 1968-69 1969-70 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 7 8 9 6 10 2 3 4 5 11 1 I. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 1,809 1,807 1.586 1.906 598 970 1,195 1,249 2.175 2,908 8,685 5,608 4,178 4,178 5,400 6,480 6,814 3,278 7,613 2. Public Health 3,416 425 492 561 746 440 464 698 3. Safty & Convenience 307 354 80 I 1,289 558 530 462 486 572 741 1,075 890 1,210 4. Education 2,007 659 1,206 788 820 1,508 1,376 568 1.561 2,272 5. Public Works 130 590 355 1.395 658 59 415 974 1,192 6. Miscellaneous 1,104 10,724 7,136 13,515 8,572 8,471 8.191 12,689 Total Ordinary Expenditure 6,237 13,145 15,908 1,800 1,053 1,392 383 913 1.309 78 1.303 II. Repayment of Loans 1,253 8,194 14,428 10,372 9,524 12,116 13,998 6,315 7,519 14,448 17,161 Total Wages & Salaries
Paid to all Employees 4,900 5,493 2,705 3,124 3,429 3,269 8,082 6.831 7,531 7,313 Madhya Pradesh-contd. Raipur(1) Head of Expenditure 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 11 I. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & 1,644 1,367 1,025 1,155 Collection of Revenue 1,324 2,699 2,147 1,872 2,514 2,019 1,873 1,967 2,470 3,013 2. Public Health 260 377 1,339 3. Safty & Convenience 1,279 1,536 2,316 2,859 821 769 827 783 4. Education 929 1,175 1,214 37 893 229 222 654 5. Public Works 907 ٠. 852 133 628 324 311 512 786 1,180 6. Miscellaneous 4,767 6,548 5,763 5,623 6,922 10,353 11,265 Total Ordinary Expenditure . . ٠. ٠. 153 110 116 626 II. Repayment of Loans ••• . . 568 642 Total Revenue Expendi-6,658 ture(I+II). 4,920 5,879 5,623 7,548 10,921 11,907 . . Total Wages & Salaries 3,206 3,392 3,681 4,925 3,139 Paid to all Employees 2,340 2,904

⁽¹⁾ The Raipur Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-67.

Table 243-Expenditure of Corporations-contd.

'000 Rs.

				Mad	hya Prac	lesh—cone	eld.			
Head of Expenditure		Ujjain								
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971 72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue.	92	102	226	318	324	425	486	603	649	664
2. Public Health	76	296	154	223	224	3 25	276	196	172	
3. Saiety & Convenience .	115	140	161	161	250	222	279	288	317	318
4. Education			• •				• •			88
5. Public Works	294	600	969	7 78	2,210	1,917	1,067	867	1,098	1,006
6. Miscellaneous	736	424	498	515	397	505	455	412	323	551
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1,313	1,562	2,008	1,995	3,405	3,394	2,563	2,366	2,559	2,816
II. Repayment of Loans.	151	220	193	188	292	2 2 9	276	264	200	144
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	1,464	1,782	2,201	2,183	3,697	3,623	2,839	2,630	2,759	2,960
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees.	519	1,414	1,546	1,916	1,986	2,472	2,490	2,746	3,084	3,280

				М	laharasht	tra				
Head of Expenditure	ment with ment-				Bombay					
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	6,097	13,095	16,215	14,904	16,183	18,341	19,134	21,259	23,765	30,291
2. Public Health	54,565	95,654	104,573	121,408	125,610	143,493	168,511	186,088	215,348	226,166
3. Safey & Convenience .	5,347	32,502	37,814	32,209	42,466	39,919	42,247	49,355	55,858	76,456
4. Education	15,118	50,444	51,895	75,898	82,845	83,187	92,678	101,463	114,565	135,470
5. Public Works	7,590	29,946	33,334	37,573	32,883	49,021	51,733	64,083	76,515	75,558
6. Micellaneous	30,892	2,730	6,455	23,258	15,058	29,994	3 6,319	66,061	57,938	79,9(8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	119,609	224,371	256,586	305,250	315,045	363,955	410,022	488,309	543,989	623,909
II. Repayment of Loans	38,785	78,174	75,756	82,476	94,711	106,065	125,222	1,27,428	130,899	140,532
	158,394	302,545	332,342	387,726	409,756	470,020	535,244	615,737	674888	764,441
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Emplo- yees		131,413	154,803	194,721	193,131	226,673	244,719	273,135	3,01,683	

LOCAL BODIES

Table 243—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

000' Rs.

				Ma	harashtra	-contd.					
Head of Expenditure		·				Nagpa	r ,				
	19	60-61	1965-66 1	966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure											
1. General Administrati Collection of Rever		1,858	2,441	2,510	5,302	4,549	4,447	5,335	5,112	6,055	7,581
2. Public Health .		11,812	9,126	12,077	20,879	24,333	18,973	18,256	20,739	25,826	32,08€
3. Safety & Convenienc	c .	698	845	1,148	787	794	930	959	1,072	1,555	1,806
4. Education		4,257	3,648	3,723	5,695	5,671	5,495	5,975	7,232	7,511	8,969
5. Public Works .		3,083	1,689	1,857	1,454	1,653	1,497	1,408	2,137	1,506	1,544
6. Miscellaneous		1,337	1,532	2,060	2,331	3,011	813	1,117	1,315	4,983	75 9
Total Ordinary Expend	liture 2	3,045	19,281	23,375	36,448	39,911	32,155	33,050	37,607	47,436	52,745
II. Repayment of Loans .		305	363	486	489	1,294	1,357	5,757	5,142	1,961	4,691
Total Revenue Expen		13,350	19,644	23,861	36,937	41,205	33,512	38,807	4 2, 752	49,397	57,436
Total Wages and Sa Paid to all Empl		8,175	10,951	11,706	15,145	17,148	17,553	17,910	£1,838	24,782	33,177
		8,175	10,951	11,706		17,148		17,910	21,838	24,782	33,177
		8,175	10,951	11,706				17,910	21,838	24,782	33,177
Paid to all Empl	oyeas	8,x75 1965-6			М	laharashtra Poona	- contd.	17,910 970-71	21,838	24,782	33,177 1973-74
Paid to all Empl Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration	1960-61	1965-6	6 1966-6 4	7 1937-68 5	M 3 1968-6	Poona 9 196	— contd.	970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
Paid to all Empl Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	oyeas 1960-61	1965-6	6 1966-6 4	7 1937-68 5 3,35	M 3 1968-6 6	Poona 9 196	— conid. 9-70 1	970-71	1971-72	1972-73 LO	1973-7 <i>4</i>
Paid to all Empl Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration	1960-61	1965-6 3 4 2,400 9 8,42	6 1966-6 4 3 2,727 4 9,731	7 1937-68 5 3,35	M 3 1968-6 6 3 3,38 32 19,03	Poona 9 196 81 4 32 19	9-70 1 7 7 ,132 ,180	970-71 8 5,011	1971-72 9 7,780	1972-73 10	1973-74 11 7,123
Paid to all Empl Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 2. Public Health	1960-61 2 . 2,34 . 5,01	1965-6 3 4 2,400 9 8,42 3 563	6 1966-6 4 3 2,727 4 9,731 6 780	7 1937-68 5 3,35 1,4,53	M 3 1968-6 6 3 3,38 19 00 7 1,44 3 6,99	Poona 9 196 81 4 82 19 6 8	9-70 1 7 7 ,132 ,180 778 954	970-71 8 5,011 11,410 10,416 12,158	1971-72 9 7,780 12,419	1972-73 10 8,601 14,886	1973-74 11 7,123 17,167
Paid to all Empl Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Gollection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & convenience	1960-61 2 . 2,34 . 5,01 . 83	1965-6 3 1 2,400 9 8,42 3 563 4,612	6 1966-6 4 3 2,727 4 9,731 5 789	7 1937-68 5 3,35 14,53 1,23 6,76	M 3 1968-6 6 3 3,38 12 19,03 7 1,44 3 6,99 8 1,8	Poona 9 196 31 4 32 19 6 5 8	9-70 1 7 7 ,132 ,180 778 954 ,954	970-71 8 5,011 11,410 10,416 12,158 10,974	7,780 12,419 12,222	1972-73 10 8,601 14,886 16,217	1973-74 11 7,123 17,167
Paid to all Empl Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & convenience 4. Education	1960-61 2 2,34 . 5,01 . 83 . 3,26	1965-6 3 1 2,400 9 8,42 3 563 5 4,612 8 938	6 1966-6 4 3 2,727 4 9,731 6 789 2 4,849 9 958	7 1937-68 5 3,35 14,53 1,23 6,76	M 3 1968-6 6 3 3,38 12 19,03 7 1,44 3 6,99 8 1,8	Poona 9 196 31 4 32 19 6 5 8	9-70 1 7 7 ,132 ,180 778 954	970-71 8 5,011 11,410 10,416 12,158	7,780 12,419 12,222 11,232	1972-73 10 8,601 14,886 16,217 13,370	7,123 17,167 19,166 14,469
Paid to all Empl Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & convenience 4. Education 5. Public Works	1960-61 2 . 2,34 . 5,01 . 83 . 3,26 . 2,073	1965-6 3 4 2,406 9 8,42 3 563 5 4,612 8 933	6 1966-6 4 3 2,727 4 9,731 6 780 8 1,849 9 958 7 15,096	7 1937-68 5 3,35 1 14,53 1,23 6,76 8 70 6 14,52	M 3 1968-6 6 3 3,38 12 19,03 7 1,44 3 6,99 8 1,8 16 10,43	Poona 9 196 31 4 32 19 6 5 8 18 18	9-70 1 7 7 ,132 ,180 778 954 ,954	970-71 8 5,011 11,410 10,416 12,158 10,974	7,780 12,419 12,222 11,232 10,464	1972-73 10 8,601 14,886 16,217 13,370	7,123 17,167 19,166 14,469 14,551 4,368
Paid to all Empl Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & convenience 4. Education 5. Public Works 6. Viscallargus	1960-61 2 . 2,34 . 5,01 . 83 . 3,26 . 2,073	1965-6 3 4 2,406 9 8,42 3 563 5 4,612 3 933 9 19,513 7 17,46	6 1966-6 4 3 2,727 4 9,731 6 789 2 4,849 9 958 7 15,056 3 34,11	7 1937-68 5 3,355 14,53 1,23 6,76 6 14,52	M 3 1968-6 6 3 3,38 12 19,03 7 1,44 3 6,99 8 1,8 16 10,43	Poona 9 196 81 4 82 19 6 5 8 18 18 76 24	9-70 1 7 ,132 ,180 778 ,954	970-71 8 5,011 11,410 10,416 12,158 10,974 3,811	7,780 12,419 12,222 11,232 10,464 2,692	1972-73 10 8,601 14,886 16,217 13,370 13,134 5,229	7,123 17,167 19,166 14,469 14,551 4,368
Paid to all Empl Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & convenience 4. Education 5. Public Works 6. Miscallangus 7. Total Ordinary Expenditure	1960-61 2 2,34 3,01 83 3,26 2,078 480	1965-6 3 1 2,400 9 8,42 3 563 5 4,612 7 17,46 0 67	6 1966-6 4 3 2,727 4 9,731 5 780 2 1,849 9 953 7 15,066 3 34,11	7 1937-68 5 3,355 1 14,53 6,76 6 14,52	M 3 1968-6 6 3 3,38 12 19,03 7 1,44 3 6,99 8 1,8 16 10,43 19 43,1 14 1,25	Poona Poona 9 196 31 4 32 19 6 5 8 18 5 76 24 48 55	9-70 1 7 7 ,132 ,180 778 ,954 ,643 9,641	970-71 8 5,011 11,410 10,416 12,158 10,974 3,811 53,780	7,780 12,419 12,222 11,232 10,464 2,692 56,809	1972-73 10 8,601 14,886 16,217 13,370 13,134 5,229 71,431	7,123 17,167 19,166 14,469 14,551 4,368

⁽¹⁾ In addition to these amounts, repayments of Joans made from Sinking Fund are as follows:—

¹⁹⁶⁵_66 Rs. 1,389. 1966_67 Rs. 2,882.

^{1967—68} Rs.—, 1968—69 Rs. 13 1969—70 Rs. 11 1970—71 Rs. 2,022 1971—72 Rs. 15

LOCAL BODIES

Table 243—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

'000 Rs.

						Maharas	shtra-concld.				
Head of Expenditure	Sholapur(1)										
<u>.</u>		1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 5	1968-69 6	1969-70	1970-71 8	1971 - 72 9	1972-73	
1					J		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		9	10	11
I • Ordinary Expenditure											
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue		506	855	1,065	1,401	1,552	1,576	2,458	2,121	2,156	2,370
2. Public Health		1,544	3,967	3,777	4,692	4,941	5,439	6,552	6,937	6,932	7,976
3. Safety & Convenience		1,634	294	289	401	463	465	610	652	733	674
4. Education	*	1,785	2,154	2,429	2,797	3,200	3,748	3,885	4,634	5,403	5,852
5. Public Works	٠	552	304	442	882	751	740	1,053	1,051	1,240	1,036
6. Miscellaneous	٠	4,471	2,223	2,333	3,415	2,976	4,892	5,164	4,721	1,901	3,987
Total Ordinary Expenditure		10,492	9,797	10,335	13,588	13,883	16,860	19,722	20,116	18,365	21,895
II, Repayment of Loans	•	372	_	325	310	314	318	522	535	536	552
Total Revenue Expendi- ture (I+II)		10,864	9,797	10,660	13,898	14,197	17,178	20,244	20,651	18,901	22,447
lotal Wages and Sala- ries paid to all Em- ployees		2,170	2,943	3,289	4,293	4,710	4,820	5,6 55	6,282	6,514	7,073

				Ta	mil Nad	u				
Head of Expenditure					Madras					
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
 General Administration & Collection of Revenue. 	2,989	5,842	6,402	6,592	8,056	9,161	10,797	10,893		••
2. Public Health	10,444	14,514	14,895	17,930	18,752	21,599	22,331	24,972	• •	
3. Safety & Convenience .	8,997	17,114	17,381	19,939	21,999	23,794	28,711	39,314	4.4	• •
4. Education	6,155	13,329	14,707	18,099	20,921	21,322	22,483	22,893	•••	• •
5. Public Works	8,958	16,175	17,704	19,049	18,835	18,125	23,899	31,011	••	• •
6. Miscellaneous	4,285	9,049	10,117	14,917	13,246	7,007	12,501	13,839	••	• •
Total Ordinary Expenditure	41,828	76,023	81,206	96,526	101,809	101,008	120,722	145,9 2 2		
II. Repayment of Loans	2,426	3,822	3,904	4,078	3,945	10,041	6,600	14,870		
Total Revenue Expenditure $(I+\Pi)$	44,254	79,845	85,110	100,604	105,754	111,052	127,3221	(60,792	• •	• ·
Total Wages and Salaries paid to ail Employees	19,162	35,529	39,351	45,237	54,040	56,237	60,274	71,839		

⁽¹⁾ The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as corporation w.c.f. 1-5-1964.

Table 243 - Expenditure of Corporations -- contd.

'000 Rs. Uttar Pradesh Agra Head of Expenditure 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 6 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 10 11 I. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & 618 886 997 1.079 1,058 1,123 1,167 1,199 Collection of Revenue. 1,558 5,729 6,039 2,783 442 502 6,633 6,823 8,363 10,024 2. Public Health 581 489 537 546 540 741 275 552 644 3. Safety & Convenience 851 1,602 1,888 1,902 1,888 2,197 2,119 2,179 2,523 4. Education 756 1,078 1,139 738 774 852 1,069 1,800 2,688 5. Public Works 923 684 980 788 5,760 6,156 7,018 2,486 1,842 6. Miscellancous . . 12,033 11,022 10,953 11.043 10,745 12,259 12,506 16,671 19,376 Total Ordinary Expenditure 1,522 1,019 1,257 1,527 1,683 1,567 1,788 II. Repayment of Loans . 1,704 Total Revenue Expendir3,826 12,062 12,636 ture (I+II) . 12,002 13,555 12,549 14,294 Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees Uttar Pradesh-contd. Allahabad Head of Expenditure 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 8 1 10 11 I. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & 399 168 168 211 161 228 265 219 275 Collection of Revenue . 206 1,939 2,284 2,604 2,359 1,398 1,908 2,541 2,707 2,446 2. Public Health 2,859 1,964 1,986 2,434 2,745 3,576 3,963 3,490 3,517 3,939 3. Safety & Convenience 2,623 1,101 1,115 1,117 1,187 1,275 1,533 1,497 1,526 1,015 233 4. Education 999 915 2,740 1,630 4,006 754 2,851 2,455 2,535 5. Public Works 2,793 3,201 5,285 5,169 1,743 4,187 5,059 5,031 6. Miscellaneous 5,472 6,363 6,515 7,359 10,039 10,813 12,627 15,525 17,148 15,675 15,896 16,573 Total Ordinary Expenditure 15,229 2,328 1,103 1,100 648 518 2,441 2,777 2,230 3,859 II. Repayment of Loans 2,917 Total Revenue Expendi-8,462 11,461 17,853 19,589 11,139 13,145 18,452 18,126 ture (I+II) 20,432 18,146 Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees 5,883 8,058 7,783 8,436 3,580 6, 105 9,271 9,569 9,701 9,253

Table 243—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

000°Rs.

				ttar Prac	esh—con	td.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		
Head of Expenditure					Kanp	ır				
	1960-	61 1935-6	6 1930-5	7 1937-69	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue.	ر 1,185	1,663	1,497	1,765	1,878	1,939	2,246	2,328		
2. Public Health	6,904	11,582	13,663	14,436	14,743	17,845	16,352	20,268		
3. Safety & Convenience .	898	1,661	1,744	2,099	2,357	2,146	2,107	3,215	••	
1. Elucation	3,064	6,009	6,514	6,554	6,546	7,618	8,110	8,491		
5. Public Works	1,495	2,099	1,435	2,206	2,296	3,058	2,296	3,030		
6. Miscellaneous	3,155	2,018	1,728	4,389	4,500	5,091	3,832	5,678		
Teal O Tinary Expenditure	16,701	25,032	26,581	31,449	32,320	37,697	34,943	43,610		•
Repayment of Loans	1,922	1,835	1,908	1,789	1,896	2,070	2,270	2,287		
Total Revenue Expendi- ture (I+II)	18,623	26,867	28,489	33,238	34,216	39,767	37,213	45,297		
With A Marana and Calcala			0.0	00	19,305	21,493	22,126	24,703		
Total Wages and Salarie paid to all Empolyses		14,386	16,694	18,208	-33343					
		14,386	10,094			desh—co	ntd.			
		14,386	10,094	τ		desh—co	ntd.			
paid to all Empolyses	-	14,386 1965-66		L	Ittar Pra				1972-73	1973-74
paid to all Empolyses	-			L	Ittar Pra				1972-73	1973-74
paid to all Empolyses	1960-61	1965-66		L ₁	Ittar Pra	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72		
paid to all Empolyses Head of Expenditure	1960-61	1965-66		L ₁	Ittar Pra	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72		11
paid to all Empolyses Head of Expenditure I Ordinary Expenditure I General Administration &	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 5	Ottar Pra Gknow 1968-69	1969-70 7	1970-71	1971-72	10	2,709
paid to all Empolyses Head of Expenditure I Ordinary Expenditure I General Administration & Collection of Revenue.	1960-61 2	1965-66 3	1966-67 4	1,646	1,516	1969-70 7 1,997	1,992	1971-72 9 2,091	2,373	
Daid to all Empolyses Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue. 2. Public Health	1960-61 2 808 429	1965-66 3 1,500 500	1966-67 4 1,594 432	1967-68 5 1,646 497	1,516 506	1969-70 7 1,997 500	1,992 451	1971-72 9 2,091 504	2,373 621	2,709 600 15,925
Designation of Expenditure I Continuery Expenditure I Continuery Expenditure I Contection of Revenue Public Health Safety & Convenience	1960-61 2 808 429 696	1965-66 3 1,500 500 1,300	1,594 432 7,736	1,646 497 10,015	Ittar Pra icknow 1968-69 6 1,516 506 8,429	1969-70 7 1,997 500 9,489	1,992 451 11,220	1971-72 9 2,091 504 11,907	2,373 621 13,882	2,709 600 15,925
Ilead of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue. 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience 4. Education	808 429 696 1,713	1,500 500 1,300 2,220	1,594 432 7,736 2,650	1,646 497 10,015 2,490	Ittar Pra icknow 1968-69 6 1,516 506 8,429 2,564	1969-70 7 1,997 500 9,489 3,182	1,992 451 11,220 3,373	1971-72 9 2,091 504 11,907 3,547	2,373 621 13,882 2,292	11 2,709 600
paid to all Empolyses Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue. 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience 4. Elucation 5. Public Works	808 429 696 1,713 761	1,500 500 1,300 2,220 800 5,600	1,594 432 7,736 2,650 268 417	1,646 497 10,015 2,490 583	Ittar Pra Icknow 1968-69 6 1,516 506 8,429 2,564 720	1969-70 7 1,997 500 9,489 3,182 966	1,902 451 11,220 3,373 1,115	2,091 504 11,907 3,547 1,335 622	2,373 621 13,882 2,292 1,367	2,709 600 15,925 656 1,738
Paid to all Empolyses If cad of Expenditure I Codinary Expenditure I General Administration & Collection of Revenue. 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience 4. Education 5. Public Works 6. Miscellaneous	1960-61 2 808 429 696 1,713 761 4,438	1,500 500 1,300 2,220 800 5,600	1,594 432 7,736 2,650 268 417	1,646 497 10,015 2,490 583 396	1,516 506 8,429 2,564 720 601	1969-70 7 1,997 500 9,489 3,182 966 565	1,992 451 11,220 3,373 1,115 529	2,091 504 11,907 3,547 1,335 622	2,373 621 13,882 2,292 1,367 591	2,709 600 15,925 656 1,738 591
paid to all Empolyses Head of Expenditure 1 Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue. 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience 4. Elucation 5. Public Works 6. Miscellaneous 6. All Ordinary Expenditure	808 429 696 1,713 761 4,438 8,845	1,500 500 1,300 2,220 800 5,600	1,594 432 7,736 2,650 268 417 13,097 2,223	1,646 497 10,015 2,490 583 396 15,627	1,516 506 8,429 2,564 720 601 14,336	1969-70 7 1,997 500 9,489 3,182 966 565 16,699	1,992 451 11,220 3,373 1,115 529 18,680 2,557	1971-72 9 2,091 504 11,907 3,547 1,335 622 20,006	2,373 621 13,882 2,292 1,367 591 21,126	2,709 600 15,925 656 1,738 591 21,657

Table 243-Expenditure of Corporations-contd.

			Uttar	Pradesl	- cont d.					
Head of Expenditure				v	aranasi	- 	- 			
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & collection of Revenue.	769	993	1,122	1,072	1,098	1,149	1,160	1,214	1,543	1,68
2. Public Health	2,312	3,438	4,026	3,880	5,232	4,268	4,782	4,784	·	
3. Sasety & Convenience .	340	725	632	598	620	632	736	716	1,011	1,07
4. Education	1,063	2,428	2,456	2,387	2,416	2,889	3,056	3,239	2,310	46
5. Public Works	1,023	3 1,471	1,272	1,197	1,276	1,551	1,773	2,211	4,726	3,76
6. Miscellaneous Total Orlinary Expenditure	2,277 7,784			3,933 13,067	3,737 14,379	3,671 14,160	4,287 15,794	5,098 1 7, 262	5,053 20,607	5,715 18,949
I. Repayment of Loans	1,386	1,707	1,622	947	2,096	1,524	2,787	2,241	2,418	2,561
Total Revenue Expend ture (I+II)	i- 9,170	15,000	15,201	14,014	16,475	15,634	18,581	19,503	23,025	21,51
Total Wages and Salarie paid to all Employees	3		17,204	7,588	7,565	8,381	8,532	8,821		 8,79
			44		West B	engal	····		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	
Head of Expenditure						engal eutta				
Head of Expenditure	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	Calc	utta	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-7
Head of Expenditure	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 5	Calc	utta	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-7
Î					Calc 1968-69	utta 1969-70				
1	2				Calc 1968-69	1969-70 7				
1 1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	2	3	4	5	Calc 1968-69	1969-70 7				
1 1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	23,643	24,867	29,058	5 41,061	Calc 1968-69 6 52,7 37,11	7 1969-70 7 5753				
1 1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience.	23,643	3 24,867 27,676	29,058 29,684	5 41,061 31,531	Calc 1968-69 6 52,7 37,11 3 4,23	1969-70 7 57 58		9	10	
1 1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience.	2 23,643 15,638 8,052	3 24,867 27,676 8,439	29,058 29,684 8,220	5 41,061 31,531 5,898	Calc 1968-69 6 52,7 37,11 3 4,23 4 4,7	7 1969-70 7 557 58 58 524		9	10	•
1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience 4. Education 5. Public Works	2 23,643 15,638 8,052 3,217	3 24,867 27,676 8,439 4,658	29,058 29,684 8,220 4,554	5 41,061 31,531 5,898 4,364	Calc 1968-69 6 52,7 37,11 3 4,23 4 4,73 5 6,2	7 57 58 24 32		9	10	
1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience 4. Education 5. Public Works	2 23,643 15,638 8,052 3,217 2,881 14,547	24,867 27,676 8,439 4,658 4,555	29,058 29,684 8,220 4,554 4,852	5 41,061 31,531 5,898 4,364 7,72 18,21	Calc 1968-69 6 52,7 37,11 3 4,23 4 4,73 5 6,2 9 7,7	7 57 58 24 32		9	10	
1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue? 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience 4. Education 5. Public Works 6. Miscellaneous Total Ordinary Expenditure	2 23,643 15,638 8,052 3,217 2,881 14,547	3 24,867 27,676 8,439 4,658 4,555 15,570	29,058 29,684 8,220 4,554 4,852 16,846	5 41,061 31,531 5,898 4,364 7,72 18,21 108,79	Calc 1968-69 6 52,7 37,11 3 4,23 4 4,75 5 6,2 9 7,7 8 112,8	7 57 58 24 32		9	10	
1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration & Gollection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & Convenience 4. Education 5. Public Works 6. Miscellaneous Total Ordinary Expenditure (1. Repayment of Loans Total Revenue Expendit	2 23,643 15,638 8,052 3,217 2,881 14,547 67,978 5,039	3 24,867 27,676 8,439 4,658 4,555 15,570 85,765	29,058 29,684 8,220 4,554 4,852 16,846 93,214	5 41,061 31,531 5,898 4,364 7,72 18,21 108,79 4,37	Calc 1968-69 6 52,7 37,11 3 4,23 4 4,73 5 6,2 9 7,7 8 112,8 3 3,	7 57 58 24 32 37 61	8	9	10	

⁽a) Excludes Rs. 1,150 thousands for contribution to special funds.

⁽b) Excludes Rs.300 thousands, Rs.150 thousands, Rs.250 thousands and Rs. 250 thousands, for contribution Special Fund during 1965-66 to 1968-69. (PrelA/c.) respectively.

Table 243—Expenditure of Corporations—concld.

000' Rs.

				West Ber	ngalcon	td.								
Head of Expenditre	Chandernagore 1960-61 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969 70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-													
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969 70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-78	1973-7				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
Ordinary Expenditure														
 General Administration & Collection of Revenue. 	s 89	177	172	196	193	239	259	286	389	439				
2. Public Health	374	465	500	541	599	693	733	843	968	1,138				
3. Safety & Convenience .	44	50	53	49	145	249	231	261	314	317				
4. Education	527	817	822	1,029	1,092	1,369	1,417	1,589	1,866	1,709				
5. Public Works	31	155	179	158	89	182	186	590	829	522				
6. Miscellaneous	45	66	12	61	72	136	235	218	120	214				
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1,110	1,730	1,738	2,034	2,190	2,868	3,061	3,850	4,48.6	4,339				
Repaymet of Loans	1	5	37	18	18	.18	17	16						
Total Revenue Expenditu (I+II)	re 1,111	1,735	1,775	22,052	2,08	2,886	3,078	3,866	·	·				
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	801	x,066	1,250	1,503	1,666	1,994	2,028	2,531	2,346	2,492				

Head of Expenditure	- 10					De	lhi			
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
f. Ordinary Expenditure								-		
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	2,414	5,073	5,023	5,621	7,185	7,922	10,713	11,277	11,660	11,640
2. Public Health	17,571	30,119	36,826	41,858	44,797	55,119	60,022	68,975	79,348	
3. Safety & Convenience	166	307	317	272	353	419	447	622	436	591
4. Education	17,805	26,368	46,534	50,887	55,599	69,677	62,961	62,268	77,067	78,305
5. Public Works	6,403	17,925	21,680	28,971	34,735	41,935	47,648	56,008	60,250	
6. Miscellaneous	18,245	24 , 97 2	28,126	28,750	32,234	44,417	60,347	56,042	68,543	68,725
Total Ordinary Expenditure	62,604	104,764	138,506	156,359	171,903	219,489	242,138	255,192	297,304	
II. Repayment of Loans	4,357	7,661	4,614	3,001	8,033	11,619	23,481	15,088	13,011	12,301
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	66,961	112,42	143,120	0 159,36	182,930	6 231,108	265,61y	270,280		
Total Wages and salaries paid to all emp oyees	34,243	62,616	90,878	98,765	105,649	134,274	135,914	141,595	161,015	176,444

Table 244-Number and Coverage of Village Panchayats, PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS (As on 31st March)

Year/State No. of No. of No. of Panchayats Panchayats Zila No. of Rural villages population of rural

								·	samities	Parishads	covered under Panchayati Raj	(million)	population covered
1	·						<u>-</u>	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959 1961 1966	: :	:	:	:	•	:	•	177,633 193,527 212,465	467 1,449 3,497	133	482, 0 00	242·0 325·0 352·3	82 98
1968 1969 1970	•	· •	•	•	•	:	•	214,989 214,967 215,536	3,297 3,297 3, 299	222	553,939	350-3 350-3 350-2	98 98 98
1971 1972 1973				•	•		•	219,119 221,720 222,048	3,339 3,871 4,098	233	569,065	350·7 400·1 426·5	98 98 98
1974								219,892	3,863	261	544,355	406.8	98
1974 :													
State	70 11							1 = 000	004	0.4	20.000		
Andhra Assam (Pradesh . 1) . .							15,930	324	21	29,229	29.7(2	
Bihar	•	•	4.	*		•		10,852	214	8	67,679	42.5(a) 59
Gujatat Haryana Himach		•	•	:		•	:	12,122 4,945 2,062	184 83 29		6,690	$ \begin{array}{r} 19 \cdot 2 \\ 8 \cdot 2 \\ 3 \cdot 2 \end{array} $	100 100 100
J & K Karnata Kerala	aka .	:			•	:	:	1,496 8,250 967	175		. 29,117	3·8 22·5 17·9	100 100 100
Madhya Mahara Manipu		•						12,813 22,900 224	390 296	5 2	'c o o	33·0 34.7 0·6	88 99
Meghal Nagalar Orissa			•					3,826	314		46.000	20.0	100
Punjab Rajasth Tamil N					:			9,430 7,363 12,628	2 232 374	. 2€		10·3 21·2 26·1	100 100 87
Tripura Uttar P West Bo	radesh .	•	•	:	:	•	:	476 72,859 19,662	873 321	5 5.	5 112,624	1·3 76·0 35·0	90 100 98
Union Terr	itory												·
	Islands . nai Pradesh garh .	:	:	:	:	:	•	39 62 3 23	 44 I			0·1 0·4	99 95 1 0 0
Delhi	Haveli . aman & Diu	•	:	•		:	· ·	10(- 204 188	c) 1 	(d)	72 25 8 40 9	$0.1 \\ 0.4 \\ 0.6$	100 100 100
Lakshad Mizorar Pondich	weep .	:	:	:	:	:	:			••		••	

Suprce: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Deptt, of Community Development.

⁽¹⁾ In Assam, Panchayat Raj bodies cease to exist from 7-5-73 to 13-5-74 due to the repeal of old Act of 1959.

⁽²⁾ There is no Panchayat Raj Institutions.

⁽a) Figures as per 1961 Census.

⁽b) 114 Panchayat Samities and 8 Zila Parishads have been superseded.

⁽c) Refer to Group Panchayats.

⁽d) Refer to Vishishta Panchayats.

Table 245—Allotment and Coverage of Community Development Blocks
(As on 31st March)

<u></u>	Yea	r/State		•							I	allotted	Population covered by C. D. programmes (Million)	Villages covered by G.D. programmes (000)	C.D.
1957 . 1961 . 1966 .			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		1,564 3,137 5,264	112·1 203·1 404·6	209 364 567	1,018 1,893 3,166
1968 . 1969 1970 .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		5,265 5,265 5,265	(b) 404·6	567 567 567	3,166 3,166 3,166
1971 . 1972 . 1973 .	•	•	*			•			•	•		4,893 4,894 5,092	404·6 468·9 468·9	567 567 567	3,166 3,166 3,166
1974 .		•	•	•			Ţ,					5,123	471.2	567	3,166
1974:— State: Andhra	Prac	desh								ij		324	38.0	27	275
Assam Bihar		•	•			:						130 587	14·2 52·7	21 68	100 174
Gujara! Haryan Himach	a	: radesh		•	•	•		•	:		:	218 87 73	21·8 9·4 3·3	19 7 12	187 44 45
J & K Karnat Kerala	aka	:	•	•	:		:	:	:	:	:	69 175 144	3·8 24·0 19·4	$\begin{smallmatrix} 7\\26\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	12 3 192 39
Madhya Mahara Manipt	shtra		•	•		:	:	:	:	:	:	457 443 14	36·8 38·3 0·9	70 36 2	443 307 22
Meghal Nagalar Orissa	nd	:	*	•		:	:	:	:	:	:	24 21 314	0·9 0·5 20·8	5 1 46	22 16 155
Punjab Rajasth Tamil I	an Nadu	:		•				:	:	÷	:	116 232 374	11·5 22·6 33·0	13 32 14	62 342 130
Tripura Uttar P West Be	rade	sh		•	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	17 875 335	$\begin{array}{c} 1\cdot 5\\ 77\cdot 3\\ 35\cdot 8\end{array}$	5 113 38	10 294 87
Union Ter	ritor	y:													
A & N Arunach Chandi	hal P	radesh	•		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5 43 1	0·1 0·4 —	0·4 2·2	81 —
D & N Delhi Goa, D			iu	•	:	:	:	:	•		:	2 5 10	0·4 0·8	$\begin{array}{c} 0.1 \\ 0.3 \\ 0.2 \end{array}$	
La k shad Mizorai Pondich	m		•		:	:	:	:	:	:	•	4 4 20	$2 \cdot 3$ $0 \cdot 4$	0·4	<u>-</u>

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.
Deptt. of Community Development.

⁽a) Andhra Pradesh, M. P. Mysore, Orissa, U. P. and West Bengal have since been delimited into 321, 228, 175, 314, 681 and 335 Blocks respectively.

⁽b) Excludes 101 CD Blocks additionally allotted to state on account of T.D. Blocks and 4 Special C.D. Blocks allotted to Lakshadweep with effect from 30-9-1970.

38. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

This section provides results of the election to both houses of the Parliament and to the State A semblies and Councils, bringing out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorates in the country

Under the Indian Constitution there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (Rajya Sabha) and the House of People (Lok Sabha). Similarly in each State there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad) and the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha). The election to the House of People and to the Legislative Assemblies of every State shall be on the besis of adult suffrage; that is to say every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college of the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Athorities, University Graduates and Teacher, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly.

Tables 246-24/

These two tables show the number of voters and seats in each State for the purpose of election to the House of people and the Legislative Assemblies respectively.

In the two tables, Col. 3 shows total number of electors (Voters) in all constituencies whereas Col. 4 shows the number of votes polled. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col.6. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and valid "votes polled" shows that anumber of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

Table 248

This table shows the number of seats in the Legislative Council and the number of constituencies in the State Legislative for the purpose of the election.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table 246—Election to the Lok Sabha House of People

Year	/State					No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage No. of votes polled (Col. 4 to
	1					2	3	4	5	6
1952(a) .		•	•		•	489	DV—231,996,701 CE—171,747,300 TE—173,213,635	105, 444,495 80,709,202	105,944,495	45·67 46·99
1957(b).		•	•	•	•	494	DV—258,616,533 CE—190,918,329 TE—193,652,069	123,461,815 91,329,866	120,513,915	47·74 47·84
1962(e)		•	٠		٠	494	CE—216,372,215 TE—217,693,197	119,904,315	115,168,890	55.42
1967(d) .						520	CE-249,003,334	152,724,611	145,866,510	61.33
1971(e) .		٠				518	TE-250,597,445 GE-274,079,516 TE-274,094,493	151,536,802	146,602,276	55.29
1971 : —										
State							00 000 000	10 100 020	10.050.646	*O 40
Andhra Pr Assam Bihar	adesh				•	41 14 53	22,697,905 6,268,273 31,019,951	13,420,873 3,177,170 15,186,628	13,073 363 3,026,540 14,895,420	59·13 50·68 48·95
Gujarat Haryana (Himachal :	e) Pradesh (e	; (f)	•	•		24 9 4	11,535,312 4,768,740 1,708,667	6,401,309 3,068,699 703,727	6,120,638 2,992,138 682,062	55·49 €4·35 41·18
Jammu & Karnataka Kerala	Kashmir			•		6 27 19	2,097,623 13,789,186 10,217,893	1,219,085 7,917,061 6593,446	1,166,746 7,645,311 6,528,863	58·11 57·41 €4·52
Madhya P Maharasht Manipur	ra .					37 45 2	19,578,837 24,008,058 543,407	9,397,900 14,391,012 265,495	8,831,757 13,913,105 259,761	48·00 59·94 48·86
Nagaland Orissa Punjab (e)			•		•	1 20 13	275,459 10,864,978 6,950,385	148,125 4,693 064 4,163,167	148,025 4,462.052 4,077,469	53·77 42·1 59·89
Rajasthan Tamil Nad Tripara						23 39 2	13,244 556 23,064,985 703,736	7,158,072 16,565,649 428,203	6,924,179 $15,949,212$ $412,561$	54+04 71+82 €0+85
Uttar Prad West Beng						85 40	45,766,709 22,063,684	21,099,018 13,667,300	20,561,844 13,078,348	46·10 61·94
Union Territory										
A & N. I Chandigar Dadra & I	h (e) .	veli		:	:	1 1	63,122 116,685 33,012	44,531 73,418 23,037	44,525 72,302 21,658	70·54 62·91 69·78
Delhi Goa, Dam	an & Diu		•	•		7 2 1	2,016,396 435,168	1,314,480 243,341	1,297,884 235,905 UNCONTESTEI	65·18 55·91
Lakshadwe Pondicheri	•					1	14,977 246,789	172,992	170,088	70·10

Source : Election Commission

Notes:

DV-Votesin contested constituencies including two/three votes for each elector in two three member constituencies. GE-Electors in the contested constituencies only.

TE-Total electors.

- (a) The first General Election in the country was held from October, 1951 to March, 1952. At that time there were three types of constitutencies—Single member, two member and three member. No. of votes polled are not available for General Election, 1952, and as such No. of valid votes have also been indicated in column (4).
- (b) In the second General Election, there were two types of constituencies—Single member and two member figures 123,461,815 includes number of votes polled in two member constituencies.
- (1) In the third and fourth General Elections, all the constituencies are single member.
- (d) Excluding one seat for North East Frontier Tract to be filled by nomination.
- (e) According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 the State of Punjab and the Union Territory of Himachal Pradesh were re-organised on 1-11-66 into state of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.
- (f) Re-organised into state w.e.f. 25-1-71 and No. of seats have been reduced from 6 to 5.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table 247---Elections to the Vidhan Sabha

(State Legislative Assembly)

	Year	/Stat	te				lo, of Scats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
		1					2	3	4	5	6
1952(a) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,283	DV—230,696,391 GE—170,881,923 TE—172,121,948	103,801,199 79,108,455	103,801,199	44·\$9 46·29
1957(b)	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,906	DV—243,510,779 CE—177,128,066 TE—179,133,387	116,244,689 86,269,316		47·74 48·70
1962(c) .	•		٠	٠			3,196	CE-214,241,606 TE-215,822,349	121,473,132	116,708,824	56.70
1967(d) •	•	•	٠	٠	Ċ		3,557	CE—247,104,213 TE—250,247,161	151,793,713	143,250,509	61.43
1968 - 69(e)		٠	•				1,278	TE-106,479,426	61,206,108	59,409,000	57 · 48
1970(Kerala) (1	P)						133	TE- 9,995,268	7,569,955		
1971(f) (P)	•						654	TE- 56,237,964	34,925,321		62-10
1972(g) (P)		٠	*	•	•	•	2,757	TE-195,568,067	115,501,935	111,850,185	59.06
1974(P) •	•	•	•	•	•	•	722	CE— 62,921,455 TE— 62,932,027	35,539,451	34,315,852	€(+48
1974 : State											
Manipur	_						60	719,971	609,122	596,421	84.60
Nagaland							60	400,322	297,630	289,899	74.07
Orissa							147	11,791,436		-	
Uttar Prad	ic sh	٠	٠				425	49,745,623	28,310,651	27,461,209	56-91
Union Territ Pondichers	-			٠			30	264,103	225,328	218,498	85.32

Notes:

Source : Election Commission

- DV—Votes in contested constituencies including two/three votes for each elector in two/three member constituencies. CE—Electors in the contested constituencies only.
- TE-Total electors.
- (a) The first General Election in the country was held from October, 1951 to March, 1952. At that time, there were three types of constituencies. Single member, two member and three member. The number of votes polled are not available for General Election, 1952 and as such number, of valid votes have also been indicated in column (4).
- (b) In the second General Election, there were two types of constituencies—Single member and two member. Figures 116,244,689 includes number of votes polled in two member constituencies.
- (c) This includes figures for Kerala, Orissa and Jammu & Kashmir which went to poll in 1960 and 1961 and 1962 respectively (Kerala 126-8,038,268-6,919,312-8,104,077, Orissa 140-8,540,861-3,126,245-2,932,285 Jammu and Kashmir 75-1,021,698-743,806-725,866) and excludes figures for Nagaland and Podicherry which went to poll in 1964 (Nagaland 40-82,009-62,657-72,175 and Pondicherry 30-215,872-171,147-167,751).
- (d) Including 3 seats allotted to Naza Hills district where the constituencies failed to elect any member.
- (e) Figures relates to Mid-term General election to the Lagislative Assembly of Haryana which went to poll in 1968 and Bihar, Nagaland, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, WestBengal and Pondicherry which went to poll in 1969.
- (f) This includes figures for Ocissa, Tamil Nadu and west Bengal which went to pollin 1971.
- (g) This includes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, J&K, Karnataka Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra Manip r, Moghalaya, Punjab Rajas han, Tripura West Bengal, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Mizoram.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table 248—Representation in the Vidhan Parishad

(State Legislative Councils)

Year/											er of seats		No. of	
Icar;	· reals									Direct elections(1)	Indirect elections	Nomination	Total	constituencies for elections(1)
1										2	3	4	5	6
1952(a)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	207	139	73	419	99
1957				•			•			385	264	95	744	88
1962			•	٠	•	•	•	•		367	252	95	714	242
1967				•	•	•	•	•		315	217	18	613	224
1972	•		•	٠	٠		•		٠	256	176	66	498	183
1972														
State :-	-													
And	hra l	Prade	sh							47	31	12	90	35
Biha	ar									50	34	12	96	30
Kar	nata	ka.								33	21	9	63	28
Mah	naras	htra				٠				36	30	12	78	26
Тап	ail N	adu								33	21	9	63	23
Utta	ar Pr	adesh								57	39	12	108	41

Source : Election Commission.

⁽¹⁾ Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers Constituencies.

⁽a) The Elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

Table 249

Plan Provision & Outlay—It represents figures of plan provision and outlay for first, second, third, fourth plan periods and also during the annual plans 1966-69. Data on approved outlay and anticipated expenditure has also been given for 1969-70 to 1970-71. Table 242B provides the correspondings state-wise figures for the annual plans 1969-70 and 1970-71.

Table 250

Principal targets and achievements—It represents targets as well as achievements during first, second, third, annual plans 1966-69 and fourth plan of about 85 items under the major heads; (i) agricultural production; (ii) forests and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) ports and harbours; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services (education), and (xiv) health.

Data for number of towns and villages electrified-Section 28, relate to the end of the period. The population-wise break up of electrified towns and villages and other figures have been estimated wherever actual figures are not available.

The data for electrified villages for the states of Assam, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Manipur, Nagaland and Rajasthan as on 31-3-1974, is as per 1971 census.



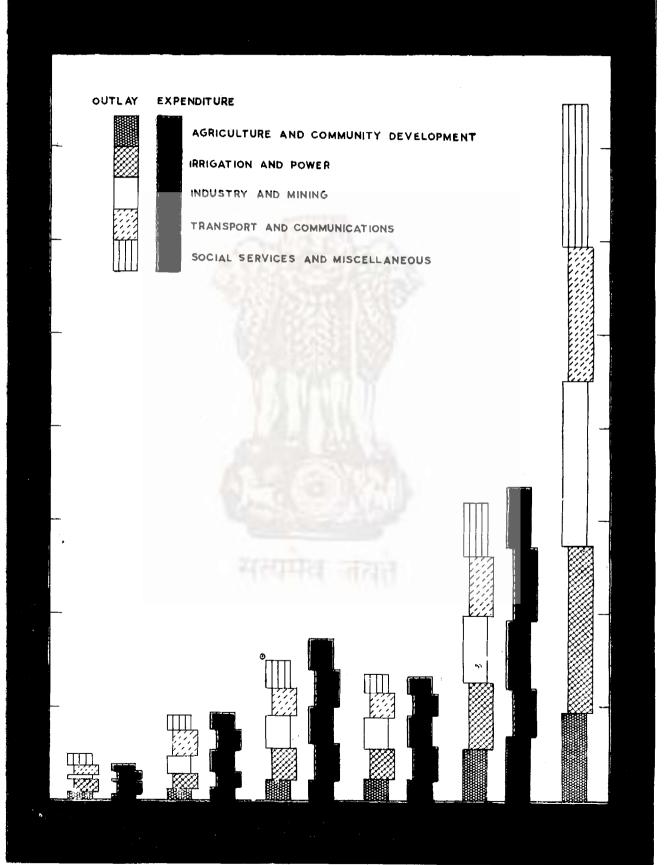


Table 249A—Outlay for Public Sector (By Heads of Development) Central Government

Rs. 10 million

Heads of Development	First P	lan	Second	Plan	Third]	Plan	Fourth Plan	
	(1951-52 to 19	955-56)	(1956-57 to	1960-61)	(1961-62 to		(1969-70 o 1973-74)	
1	Plan provision(1)	Actual Expendi ture 3	Plan provision 4	Actual expendi- ture 5	Plan provi- sion(1) 6	Actual expendi- ture 7	Plan provi- sion(1) 8	
1. Agriculture and Community Developmen	at 156	72	65	42	125	91	1,231	
2. Irrigation and Power	266	_	117	78	127	92	470	
3. Industries and Mining	147	73	747	1,001	1,373	1,677	3,305	
4. Transport and communications	410	406	1,203	1,075	1,225	1,782	2,664	
5. Social Services	103	112	396	286	350	473	1,110	
6. Miscellaneous	152	43	443	52	200	21	91	
TOTAL	1,234	706	2,571	2,534	3,600	4,136	8,871	

		Anı	nual Plan (19	66-69)	•
	(196	66-67)	(196	69-70)	(1970-71)
	Approved Outlay	Actual expenditure	Approved Outlay	Anticipated expenditure	Approved Outlay
	9	Outlay expenditure Outlay expenditure 9 10 11 12 222 189 111 97 158 173 50 47 1,517 1,493 570 569 1,039 2,973 371 366 476 392 156 80 170 183 15 15	13		
1. Agriculture and Community Development	222	189	111	97	215
2. Irrigation and Power	158	173	50	47	96
3. Industries and Mining	1,517	1,493	570	569	610
4. Transport and Communications	1,039	2,973	371	3 66	456
5. Social Services	476	392	156	80	184
6. Miscellaneous	170	183	15	15	16
TOTAL	3,582	3,403	1,273	.1,174	1,575

See footnotes on page 636.

Source; Planning Commission.

Table 249B—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR (By Heads of Development) State Government and Union Territories

Rs. 10 million

	Firs	t Plan	Second	Plan	Third	Plan	Fourth	Plan
Her to all David accept	1951-52 t	o 1955-56)	(1956 57 to	1960-61)	(1961-62 to	1965-66)	(1969-70 to 1973-74)	
Heads of Development	Plan provision	Actual expendi- ture	Plan provision	Actual expendi- ture	Plan provision	Actual expendi- ture	Approved Outlay	Actual expendi- ture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture and Communit Development	y . (a)	TE	503	507	974	998	1,490	1,499
2. Irrigation and Power.	. (a)		808 (c	804	1,583	1,825	3,076	3,711
3. Industries and Mining	. (a)	1,457(d	143	124	219	20 8	324	355
4 Transport and Communica	- . (a)	1,157 (u	182	186	286	330	567	708
5. Social Services	. (a)		549	484	959	936	1,479	1,516
6 Miscellaneous	. (a)		56	33	82	68	110	123
Total, .		1,457	2,241	2,138	4,103	4,365	7,041(b)	7,912

		Annual	Plan		Fourth	Plan	
Heads of Developments		(1966-	69)	(1969-	70)	(1970-	71)
ricads of Developments		Approved Outlay	Actual Expendi- ture	Approved Outlay	Actual expendi- ture	Approved Outlay	Actual expendi- ture
1		10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Agriculture and Community Development		833	790	226	238	258	269
2. Irrigation and Power		1,366	1,505	479	605	589	649
3. Industries and Mining		158	146	48	49	55	55
4. Transport and Communications		239	239	78	96	100	122
5. Social Services		520	494	164	161	216	219
6. Miscellanious		48	50	19	17	22	L 9
TOTAL	. –	3,164	3,224	1,014	1,165	1,241	1,333

Source : Planning Commission

⁽¹⁾ Total of Central & State Government.

⁽a) Figures of plan provision for Centre & State Governments, separately are not available.

⁽b) Includes a lumpsum unallocated amount of Rs.5 crores in respect of Madhya Pradesh.

⁽c) Includes Centres share of expenditure on D.V.C.

⁽d) Break-up of Rs. 1457 crores is not available.

Table 249B—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR—contd. State Government and Union Territories Annual Plan 1969-70

Rs. million

Assam(1)	State				C	griculture I and ommunity Deve- lopment	rrigation and Power	Industries and Mining	Transport and commu- nications	Social Services	Miscell- ancous	Total
Andhra Pradesh	1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Avsam(*)	le :											
Bilar • 171*0 281*0 25*6 38*3 119*2 0.9 636 Gujarat . 130*0 380*0 34*0 60*0 70*0 76*0 750 Haryana • 39*4 130*5 12*2 13*5 35*5 0.9 232 Himachal Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh		4	4		110.5	379· 5	18.2	19.9	91 - 2	0.7	620 •
Gujarat	Assam(1)	٠				83 · 1	108.9	24.5	52 · 4	$66 \cdot 7$	$6 \cdot 4$	312.
Haryana 39-4 130-5 12-2 13-5 35-5 0-9 232 Hingchal Pradesh 49-6 34-2 7-5 44-8 18-0 0-8 155 Jamma & Kashmir 51-4 86-0 17.5 38-5 27-5 14-1 235 Karnataka 177-5 276-2 29-4 30-5 94-4 2-0 610 Korala 88-0 143-0 25-0 27-5 58-0 0-5 312 Madhya Pradesh 156-5 201-6 15-3 39-8 72-0 6-1 491 Maharashtra 274-8 560-0 23-0 100-0 191-0 1-2 1150 Manipur 6-4 6-7 1-2 25-9 6-4 0-6 47 Nagaland 12-2 4-5 7-7 18-9 15-4 1-3 Gorissa 69-1 177-2 60-0 12-6 45-6 1-0 365 Punjab 67-5 287-5 20-2 28-9 44-0 1-2 449 Rajasthan 48-3 315-0 8-5 11-2 45-9 1-1 430 Tamil Nadu 168-5 304-0 51-0 32-9 158-0 5-6 720 Tripura 10-9 16-6 2-0 10-1 9-2 1-2 50 Uttar Pradesh 382-4 863-0 67-7 73-0 168-3 45-6 1600 West Bengal 116-7 118-4 17-1 30-5 144-8 4-0 431 TOTAL 2213-8 4673-8 467-6 709-2 1481-1 171-2 9716 Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 — Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0-2 0-7 0-8 0-2 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-5 0-	Bihar • •			,		171 •0	281 -0	25.6	38 · 3	119 - 2	0.9	636 ·
Haryana	Guiarat					130.0	380-0	34.0	60.0	70 .0	76.0	750 -
Hingchal Pradesh	•								13.5	35.5		232
Karnataka 177-5 276-2 29-4 30-5 94-4 2-0 610 Kerala 88-0 143-0 25-0 27-5 58-0 0-5 312 Madhya Pradesh 156-5 201-6 15-3 39-8 72-0 6-1 491 Maharashtra 274-8 560-0 23-0 100-0 191-0 1-2 1150 Manipur 6-4 6-4 6-7 1-2 25-9 6-4 0-6 47 Nagaland 12-2 4-5 7-7 18-9 15-4 1-3 60 Orissa 69-1 177-2 60-0 12-6 45-6 1-0 365 Punjab 67-5 287-5 20-2 28-9 44-0 1-2 449 Rajasthan 48-3 315-0 8-5 11-2 45-9 1-1 430 Tamil Nadu 168-5 304-0 51-0 32-9 158-0 5-6 720 Tripura 10-9 16-6 2-0 10-1 9-2 1-2 50 Uttar Pradesh 382-4 863-0 67-7 73-0 168-3 45-6 1600 West Bengal 116-7 118-4 17-1 30-5 144-8 4-0 431 Total 2213-8 4673-8 467-6 709-2 1481-1 171-2 9716 A. & N. Islands 7-5 3-0 0.5 15-7 6-0 4-6 37 Chandigarh 0-5 1-5 0.5 0-2 3-2 10-0 15 Dadra & Nagar Haveli 1-6 0-7 0.2 0-7 0-8 10-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 10-1	,				٠.	49.6	34.2	7.5	44.8	18.0	9 · 8	155
Karnataka 177-5 276-2 29-4 30-5 94-4 2-0 610	I man le Vochenie				3	51.4	86.0	17 5	30.5	97.5	1.1 - 1	oge
Kerala 88.0 143.0 25.0 27.5 58.0 0.5 312 Madhya Pradesh 156.5 201.6 15.3 39.8 72.0 6.1 491 Maharashtra 274.8 560.0 23.0 100.0 191.0 1.2 1150 Manipur 6.4 6.7 1.2 25.9 6.4 0.6 47 Nagaland 12.2 4.5 7.7 18.9 15.4 1.3 60 Orissa 69.1 177.2 60.0 12.6 45.6 1.0 365 Punjab 67.5 287.5 20.2 28.9 44.0 1.2 449 Rajasthan 48.3 315.0 8.5 11.2 45.9 1.1 430 Tripura 10.9 16.6 2.0 10.1 9.2 1.2 50 Uttar Pradesh 382.4 863.0 67.7 73.0 168.3 45.6 160 West Bengal 116.7 118.4 17.1 30.5 144.8 4.0 431 Total <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			•	•	100							
Madhya Pradesh 156·5 201·6 15·3 39·8 72·0 6·1 491 Maharashtra 274·8 560·0 23·0 100·0 191·0 1·2 1150 Manipur 6·4 6·5 6·7 1·2 25·9 6·4 0·6 47 Nagaland 12·2 4·5 7·7 18·9 15·4 1·3 60 Orissa 69·1 177·2 60·0 12·6 45·6 1·0 365 Punjab 67·5 287·5 29·2 28·9 44·0 1·2 449 Rajasthan 48·3 315·0 8·5 11·2 45·9 1·1 430 Tamil Nadu 168·3 304·0 51·0 32·9 158·0 5·6 720 Tripura 10·9 16·6 2·0 10·1 9·2 1·2 50 Uttar Pradesh 382·4 863·0 67·7 73·0 168·3 45·6 160 West Bengal 116·7 118·4 17·1 30·5 14·8 4·0 431				•	1							
Maharashtra	Velata • •	•	•			00 0	110 0	40 0	2, 0	50 0	0.5	314
Maharashtra	Madhya Pradesh				. 1	156.5	201.6	15.3	39.8	72 -0	6.1	491
Manipur • • • • 6 • 4 6 • 7 1 • 2 25 • 9 6 • 4 0 • 6 47 Nagaland • • • 12 • 2 4 • 5 7 • 7 18 • 9 15 • 4 1 • 3 60 Orissa • • 69 • 1 177 • 2 60 • 0 12 • 6 45 • 6 1 • 0 365 Punjab • 67 • 5 287 • 5 20 • 2 28 • 9 44 • 0 1 • 2 449 Rajasthan • 48 • 3 315 • 0 8 • 5 11 • 2 45 • 9 1 • 1 436 Tamil Nadu • 168 • 5 304 • 0 51 • 0 32 • 9 158 • 0 5 • 6 720 Tripura • • 10 • 9 16 • 6 2 • 0 10 • 1 9 • 2 1 • 2 50 Uttar Pradesh • 382 • 4 863 • 0 67 • 7 73 • 0 168 • 3 45 • 6 1606 West Bengal • 116 • 7 118 • 4 17 • 1 30 • 5 144 • 8 4 • 0 431 Total • 2213 • 8 4673 • 8 467 • 6 709 • 2 1481 • 1 171 • 2 9716 ion Territory : A. & N. Islands • 3 3 3 1 • 0 0 • 1 10 • 0 3 • 3 0 • 4 18 Arunachal Pradesh • 0 • 5 1 • 5 0 5 0 • 2 3 • 2 10 • 0 15 Dadra & Nagar Haveli • 1 • 6 0 • 7 0 • 2 0 • 7 0 • 8 — Delhi • • 7 • 8 93 • 3 4 • 5 35 • 6 109 • 2 0 • 5 250 Goa, Daman & Diu • 19 • 3 14 • 3 1 • 8 8 • 4 21 • 5 1 • 6 66 Lakshadweep • 2 • 5 0 • 4 0 • 1 0 • 1 0 • 8 0 • 1 4 Pondicherry • 7 • 18 • 9 1 • 8 2 • 5 8 • 1 0 • 3 28				,		274.8	560.0	23.0	100.0	191 • 0	1 · 2	
Orissa 69·1 177·2 60·0 12·6 45·6 1·0 365 Punjab 67·5 287·5 20·2 28·9 44·0 1·2 449 Rajasthan 48·3 315·0 8·5 11·2 45·9 1·1 430 Tamil Nadu 168·5 304·0 51·0 32·9 158·0 5·6 720 Tripura 10·9 16·6 2·0 10·1 9·2 1·2 50 Uttar Pradesh 382·4 863·0 67·7 73·0 168·3 45·6 1600 West Bengal 116·7 118·4 17·1 30·5 144·8 4·0 431 TOTAL 2213·8 4673·8 467·6 709·2 1481·1 171·2 9716 ion Territory: A. & N. Islands 3·3 1·0 0·1 10·0 3·3 0·4 18 A. & N. Islands 7·5 3·0 0.5 15·7 6·0 4·6 37 Chandigarh 0·5 1·5 0.5 0.5 0.2 3·2 10·0 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>٠</td> <td>6.4</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>25.9</td> <td>6 - 4</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>47</td>		•	•		٠	6.4	6.7	1.2	25.9	6 - 4	0.6	47
Orissa 69·1 177·2 60·0 12·6 45·6 1·0 365 Punjab 67·5 287·5 20·2 28·9 44·0 1·2 449 Rajasthan 48·3 315·0 8·5 11·2 45·9 1·1 430 Tamil Nadu 168·5 304·0 51·0 32·9 158·0 5·6 720 Tripura 10·9 16·6 2·0 10·1 9·2 1·2 50 Uttar Pradesh 382·4 863·0 67·7 73·0 168·3 45·6 1600 West Bengal 116·7 118·4 17·1 30·5 144·8 4·0 431 TOTAL 2213·8 4673·8 467·6 709·2 1481·1 171·2 9716 ion Territory: A. & N. Islands 3·3 1·0 0·1 10·0 3·3 0·4 18 Acanachal Pradesh 7·5 3·0 0.5 15·7 6·0 4·6 37 Chandigarh 0·5 1·5 0.5 0.2 3·2 10·0 15 </td <td>Nagaland .</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>12.2</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>7 · 7</td> <td>18.9</td> <td>15.4</td> <td>1.3</td> <td>60</td>	Nagaland .			,	,	12.2	4.5	7 · 7	18.9	15.4	1.3	60
Rajasthan						69 • 1	177 - 2	60.0	12.6	45.6		
Tamil Nadu	Punjab • ·		•			67.5	287 • 5	20.2	28.9	44 · 0	1 · 2	449
Tamil Nadu	Rajasthan .					48 • 3	315.0	8.5	11 -2	45.9	1 · 1	430
Tripura •						168 · 5	304.0	51.0	32.9	158 -0	5.6	720
West Bengal	'Tripura • •					10.9	16.6	2.0	10-1	$9 \cdot 2$	1.2	50
West Bengal	Uttar Pradesh		,			382 -4	863 • 0	67.7	73-0	168 · 3	45.6	1600
Total						116.7	118 -4	17-1	30 - 5	144 - 8		
A. & N. Islands		,	Tolar.			2213 • 8	4673 -8	467 - 6	709 • 2	1481 · 1		
Arunachal Pradesh	ion Territory :											
Arunachal Pradesh		•	•								0.4	18
Chandigarh		•	•	•	-						4 · 6	37
1)clhi	Chandigarh .	•	•	•	•	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.2	3 · 2	10.0	15
1)clhi	Dadra & Nagar Hav	zel i				1.6		0.2	0 · 7	8.0	_	
Goa, Daman & Diu	Delhi	•								109 · 2	0.5	250
Pondicherry		•	•	٠	•	19.3	14 · 3	1 ·8	8 · 4	$21 \cdot 5$		66
Pondicherry	Lakshadweep .					2 · 5	0.4	0 · 1	0 · 1	8 · 0	0.1	.1
Tomas 40.6 119.1 0.5 72.0 150.0						7 · 1	$3 \cdot 9$	1 ·8				
	= "** - *		Толь			40.E	110.1	۵.۶				

⁽¹⁾ Includes provision for Meghalaya.

Table 249B—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR State Government and Union Territories—Concld. Annual Plan 1970-71

Rs. million

										Ki. mi	
State					griculture and Commu- nity Develop- ment	Irrigation and power	Industries and Mining	Transport and Commu- nication	Social services	Misce- Haneous	Tota
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8
late :		*									The market with residence and
Andlira Pradesh					129.4	545.2	32 · 8	25.1	67 - 7	0 -4	800 · 6
4ssam(1)					100 • 2	141.5	33.6	50 - 1	$77 \cdot 5$	$5 \cdot 5$	408.4
Bihar · ·					173 · 1	435.5	28.4	54 · 8	13 · 2	0.6	795.6
Gujarat					141.5	442.6	33.4	60 · 1	102 · 5	79 • 9	860.0
Haryana .					57.7	221.3	9.0	44.2	65 - 7	2 · 1	400.0
Himachal Pradesh					50.0	37 - 3	7 • 4	52.6	21 -4	1.8	170 · 5
Jammu & Kashmir					56.7	103 · 3	20.5	56.0	44.0	12 · 9	293 · 4
Karnataka	•	•			196 - 1	273.5	22 -4	33.5	127.5	3.0	650.0
Karnataka Kerala					97 · 2	205.0	38.9	36.5	81.6	8.0	460 · 0
se v D Jada					201.8	260.5	19.5	52 (4	125 - 0	12-8	672 · 0
Madhya Pradesh	•		•	•	368.6	750.0	37.6	131.8	278 -1	1.1	1567 · 2
Mahacashtra · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•				7.7	9.4	3.7	18.3	11.6	1.3	52.0
Manipur	•	•		·							
Meghalaya					15.0	3.8	4.3	28.9	15.4	5 · 1	72 · 5
Nagaland · ·	*		٠	٠	14.9	5.2	12 -9	22 -8	13.3	0.7	75 • 8
O, i3; a		٠	٠		77 -2	214-2	40.4	20.2	61 • 9	4.5	418.4
Punjab					85.9	272 .0	22.5	50.7	66 - 2	1 · 4	498 · 7
Rajasthan					60 - 2	353.0	15 · 3	12.4	$96 \cdot 1$	1 · 3	538.6
Tamil Nadu					157-2	329 - 8	54.6	39 -4	207 · 0	5.0	79 3 · 0
Tripura -	,				13.1	39 -4	1.6	12-1	1:4:0	1 • 4	81.6
Uttar Pradesh					402 - 2	972 · 1	71.5	84.5	199 - 9	61.7	1791 • 9
West Bengal					$130 \cdot 0$	168.5	25.9	24.3	176 · 8	1 · 2	526 · 7
	٠	COTAL			2529· 7	5 78 3 · 1	536 · 2	910.7	1962 - 7	204.5	11926+9
Union Territory:											
A. & N. Islands					3 · 2	1 · 2	0.1	14.6	11.3	0.6	31.0
Arunachal Pradesh					9.2	3.0	1.0	14.6	• 6 • 0	4.7	38 · 5
Chandigarlı .	•	•	•		1.0	4.0	8.0	0.3	3.7	7 · 7	1 7 ·5
Dadra & Nagar Ha	aveli				1.6	0.7	$0 \cdot 1$	1.0	1 • 1	0 · 1	4.6
Delhi					8.6	88.7	6.2	42.8	139.7	0.7	286 - 7
Goa, Daman & Dit	u	•		•	20.0	10.2	1.8	13 · 1	27.8	1.3	74 · 2
Lakshadweep .					2.5	0.6	0 · 1	$0 \cdot 4$	0.9		4.5
Pondicherry .	•	•	٠	•	8.0	3 • 1	1 · 1	2.8	11-1	0.2	26.3

⁽¹⁾ Includes provision for Meghalaya.

Table 250-Principal Targets and Achievements

			Firs	t Plan	Secon	d Plan	Thir	d Plan
			(195	1-56)	(195	6-61)	(196	51-66)
			Targets	Achieve- ments	Targets	Achieve- ments	Targets	Achieve ments
Item	Unit	1950-51	(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)	(1965 - 66)	(1965 66)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Agriculture Production					·			
1. Food grains	. Milln.tonnes	54.9(62.6	66.9	81.8	82.0(a)	101.6	72.4
2. Rice	. ,	22.1(27.7	27.6	32.5	34.6(*)	45.7	3 0.7
3. Wheat	. ,,	6.8(a) 8.4	8.8	11.7	11.0(a)	15.2	10.4
4. Other cereals .	. 55	16.8(a	17.4	19.5	24.9	23.7(a)	23.4	21.1
5. Grms and pulses	. ,,	9.1(9.1	11.0	12.7	12.7(^a)	17.3	9.8
6. Oil seeds	. ,,	5.2	5.6	5.7	7.7	$7.0(^{a})$	10.0	6.4
7. Sugar cane (gur)	. ,,	5.7	6.4	6.1	7.9	11.1	10.2	12.8
8. Cotton · ·	. Milln. bales(-)	2.9	4.1	4.0	6.4	5.3(a)	6,9	4.6
9. Jute · ·	, ,,	3.3	5.4	4.2	5.5	4.1(a)	6.1	4.5
10. Tobacco · ·	. '000 tonnes	261		303	254	307(a)	330	293
11. Tea	٠ ,,	275	and the same of th	285(°)	318	3 21	408	366
12. Coffee	- ,,	24.6	-	34.4		43.2	18	63.9
13. Rubber	. ,,	14.4		22,5(d)		25.4(d)	45.7	500
Forest and soil conservation								
14. Forest								
plantations .	· '000 hectares		hompanaggi	50,0		215.8	553.4	415.6
15. Rehabilitation of				1,326.0	222.0	410.5	210.2	218.8
degraded forests	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	[46 <u>1</u> .4	1,020.0	224.0	410.5	210.2	410.0
16. Forest communications (road	ls) Kms.			6,600	9,656	16,400	17,896	17,200
17. Survey · ·	. '000 hectares			66	4,650	5,953		13,509
Demarcation .	. '000 Kms.		_	21.5	64.0	59.0	24.7	30.2
134 1144 0140 014							- •	
Community Development								
18. No. of blocks	. Nos.		-	1,075	- marine	3,137	_	5,242
19. Villages covered	. '000 Nos.			143	-	364		565
20. Populations served(1)	. Milln.			68.6		203 .0	. —	404
Co-operation								
21. Primary agricultural creditssocieties								
(i) Numbers	. '000	105		160	_	212	230	192
(ii) Membership .	. Milln.	4.4		7.8	15.0(b)	17.0	37.4	26.1
22. Agricultural credit disbursed								
(i) Short & medium terms .	. Rs. millin.	229		496	2,000	2,027	5 , 292	3,418
(ii) Long term						-	·	ŕ
(Outstanding)	• >>	66	_	135	250	377	1,505	1,664

Source: Planning Commission.

Note-A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

- (1) Estimates based on 1951 Census.
- (2) One bale=180 Kgs each.
- (a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and mathod of estimation up to 1960-61.
- (b) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.
- (a) Relates to financial year.
- (d) Relates to calendar year.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

		Annual Plans				Fourth F	lan	
	·	(1966-69)				(1969-7	4)	
Item	Unit	Achieve- ments	Targets			Achieve me	nts	
			(1973-74)	(1969 - 70)	(19 7 0- 7 1)	(1971 - 72)	(1972 - 73)	(1973 - 74)
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Agricultural production					_ _			
1. Food grains	Milln. tonnes	263.2	129.0	99.5	108.4	105.2	97.0	103-6
2. Rice	**	107.8		40.4	42.2	43.1	39.2	43.7
3. Wheat	3 3	46.5		20.1	23.8	26.4	24.7	22.1
4. Other cereals	,,	78.1		6.6	6.9	6.5	5.8	6.3
5. Grams and pulses .	> >	30.8		11.7	11.8	11.1	9.9	9.7
6. Oil sceds	3 5	21.5	10.5	7.7	9.3	8.7	6.9	8.7
7. Sugar (gur)	,,	32.1	15.0	13.8	12.9	11.6	12.8	14.0
8. Cotton · · ·	Milln, bales(3)	15.6	8.0	5.2	4.5	6.6	5.4	5.8
9. Jute	,,	14.6	7.4	5,6	4.9	5.6	5.0	6.2
10. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	108.3	450	337	382	410	372	441
11. Tea · · ·	3.5	116.3		394	419	433	••	••
12. Coffee		209.3	• •			• •	••	••
13. Rubber	**	190.4	• •		• •	• •	• •	••
Forest and soil Conservation								
14. Forest Plantations	'000 Hectares	364.2	1560.0		• •	• •	••	••
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests	, ,	77.4	2205.0	• •			••	
16. Forest communications(roads)	Kms.	4,690	48,700		• •		••	
17. Survey · · ·	Hectares	• •	• •		• •	* *	••	• •
demarcation .	'000 Kms.	••	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •
Community Development								
	Nos.	16,095	5,265	5,265	4,898	4.1	4,894	5,092
18. No. of blocks	'000 Nos.	1,691	622	567		569	567	567
2). Population served (1)	Millions	1,215	405	405	••	405	470	465
Co-operation								
21. Primary agricultural credit societies								
(i) Numbers • •	1 000	519	••	163	161	159	158	156
(ii) Membership .	. Milln.	84.0	42.0	90.0	92.0	31.0	34.4	36.
22. Agricultural credit disbursed								
(i) Short & medium terms	Rs. million	12,997	7,500	5,420	5,780	6,014	6,856	7 ,4 5
(ii) Long terms (loans outstanding)	,,	4,793	••	••	••	••		•1

See foot note on page 639 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 250—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

				Firs	t Plan	Secon	d Plan	Thir	d Plan
				(19:	51-56)	(195	6-61)	(19	61-66)
Item		Unit		Targets	Achieve- ments	Targets	Achive- ments	Targets (1)	Achieve ments
			1950-51	(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)	(1965-66)	(1965-66)
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Irrigation by Crops									
23. Food crops	Milln	. Hectares	20.4	• •	23.1	28·3	25.0	_	27.6
(i) Food grain		,,	18.3	•	20.6	25 ·5	22.0		24.1
(ii) Sugarcane	•	,,	1 · 2		1.3	1 · 4	1 · 7		2.0
(iii) Other food			0.9		1.2	1.5	1 · 3		1.5
crops .	•	11						_	
24. Non-food crops	•	,,	2.2	•••	2.6	3.2	2.9		3•3
(i) Gotton .	٠	,,	0.5	• •	0.8	1.0	1.0	_	1.2
(ii) Other non- food crops	•	"	· 1•7		1.8	2.2	1.9	-	2.1
25. Net area irrigated .		,,	20•9	9-0	22•8	27.5	24-6	36•4	26.3
26. Gross area irrigated	•	"	22.6	-	25•6	31•6	27•9	_	30•9
Power									
27. (i) Installed capacity	•	Milln. Kw	2·3(a)	3.6	3·4(b)	6.9	5•6	12.7	10.17
(ii) Energy generated	•	,, Kwh	7,514(a		11,872(b)	22,000	20,123	45,000	36,825
28. Towns and vill electrified by population ran		Total No. according to 1961 Census							
Over 1,00,000		107	101		101		106	••	107
50,000 to 1,00,0	. 000	139	114	••	136	* *	138	••	139
10,000 to 19,99	9 .	2,114	700	-	1,200 -	• •	1,790	• •	1,980
Upto 9,999	٠	5,67,217	3,160		7,388	••	21,946		45,535
Тот	AL .	5,69,577	4,075		8,828	• •	23,980	••	47,761
29. Irrigation Pum Tubewells F	psets/ gised	Nos.	21,008		56,053	• •	1,98,894	••	5,12,731
Mining									
30. Coal(*)	•	Milln. tonnes	32.8	39•6	39.0	61.0	55•7	98•6	70 ·3
31. Iron ore (a) .	•	**	3•1	4.1	4.1	12•7	11.0	32.5	23.7
32. Manganess orc	(c) ·	11	0.9	••	1.6	2.0	1•4	2•0	1.6
33. Limestone(1) .	•	"	5.9	••	7-5	23.7	12.9	30.3	20.0
34. Gypsum(1) .		,,	0.2		0.7	2 0	1.0	2•1	1.2

Note.—A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(1) Figures refer to calendar year.

(2) Figures from 1965-66 onwards are exclusive of lignite.

(a) Relate to calendar year 1950.

(b) Relate to calendar year 1955.

(c) The population range breake up does not include figure for Jammu & Kashmir and Kerala though the total figures of 23,969 is inclusive of these two states.

(d) Data for the year 1965-66 to 1968-69 have been revised.

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

					Fourth			
¥1		nnual Plans			(1969	9-74)		
Item	Unit -	\chievement	s		Achie	vements		
			Targets					
		(1966-69)	(1	969-70) (1970-71)	(1971-72)	(1972-73)	(1973-74)
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Irrigation by crops								
23. Food crops	Milln. hectare	es 89•9	٠.,	••	••	••	• •	• •
(i) Food grains	**	79.5					••	• •
(ii) Sugarcane	37	5•1		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• •	••	••
(iii) Other food crops .	"	1.7		- "		• •	••	••
24. Non-food crops	,	10.9						••
(i) Cotton	,,	3 • 7		3/1			••	••
(ii) Other non-food crops	>>	1.0					• •	••
25. Net area irrigated .	,,	83-1(8)			. 1	• •	••	
26. Gross area irrigated .	**	101-2	٠.			•	••	
Power								
27. (i) Installed Capacity .	Milln. Kw	14.3	23+2	1 5 • 5	16.3	16.9	17.7	••
(ii) Energy generated .	,, Kwh.	51,640	72,000	56,560	61,210	66,380	70,500	#7#
28. Towns and villages cleetrified by population ranges.	Total No. according to 1961 Census.							
Over 1,00,000	107	107		107	107	107	107	107
50,000 to 1,00,000 .	139	139		139	139	139	139	13 9
10,000 to 49,999	2,114	2,030	* *	2,036	2,041	2,049	2,055	2,085
Upto 9,999 👢 🗼 🕝	567,217	74,123		89,231	105,344	122,494	139,965	156,635
Total .	5,69,577	76,399	••	91,513	107,531	124,/89	142,266	158,966
29. Irrigation Pumpsets/ Tubewells Energised	Nos.	1,088,749		1,354,644	1,629,358	1,900,705	2,185,194	2,441,602
Mining			40					
30. Goal(*)	Milln. tonnes	218•3	93.5	• •	• -	••	••	••
31. Iron ore(8)	**	80•4	51•4	• •	••	••	• •	
32. Manganese ore(1)	,,	5.0	••	••	••	••	••	••
33. Limestone(1)	**	60•4	••		• •	••	• ••	• •
34. Gypsum(1)	,,	3.6	••			••	••	• •
35. Bauxite(1)	'000 tonnes	2,497	••					• •

See foot-note on page 611 ante.

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

			First	Plan	Second	Plan
		-	(1951-	56)	(1956	i-61)
			Targets	Achieve- menst	Targets	Achieve- ments
Item	Unit	(1950-51)	(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Industrial Production						
Metallurgical Industries						
36. Iron and Steel	3.611	1.5				
(i) Steel ingots	. Milln. tonnes	1.5		1.7		3•4
(ii) Finished steel	• 99	1.0	1 • 7	1•3	4•4	2.4
(iii) Pig iron for sale	. ,,	0 * 4	_	0 • 4		1•1
37, Aluminium	. '000 tonnes	4.0	12.2	7•4	25•4	18•3
Mechanical Engg. Industries(2)						
38. Industrial machinery .						
(i) Gotton textile machinery	. ks. million		_	40	170	104 (b
(ii) Gement machinery .	• ,,		-	3(b)	20	6 (b)
(iii) Sugar machinery	• 55		manage .	2	25	44
(iv) Jute mill machinery .	, ,,		_	* *	25	17
(v) Paper machinery	• 22	• •	_	• •	40	0·2(b)
(vi) Steam boilers	. ,,		-		_	5(b
(vii) Machine tools	. ,,	3	-	8	30	70
(viii) Coal mining machinery .	. '000 tonnes	Milky L		* *	_	• •
39. Structural fabrication						
(i) For Rly. wagons	. '000 tonnes	• •	-}			97]
(ii) Others	. ,,	• •	'رُ —	203	508	132(b)
40. Railway rolling Stock & Components						
(i) Locomotives	NT	7	40048	170	400	0.50
(a) Steam	. Nos.		438 (g)	179	400	272
(b) Diesel	. ,,		_	* *		***
(c) Electric	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	* *			_	*1*
(ii) Wagons	• ,,	2,924	30,000(g)	41,966(g)	2,500	69,130(g
(iii) Passenger coaches	. ,,	479	4,380(g)	4,384(g)	2,300	7,332

Notes-A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

- (1) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.
- (2) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.
- (3) Except for 1965-66, figures relate to organised sector.
- (4) In terms of 4 wheelers.
- (a) By working the capacity on three shifts.
- (b) Figures relate to calendar years.
- (c) Includes 0.25 million cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.
- $\langle d \rangle$ An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.
- $\{e\}$ Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.
- (f) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.
- (g) Relates to Five Year period.
- (h) Figures are for 300 h. p. and below.

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

				Third I	Plan	Annual Plans	Fourt	h Plan
				(1961-6	66)		(1969	9-74)
Item			Unit	Targets	Achieve- ments	Achievements	Target	Achieve ments
				(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-69)	(1973-74) (1	969-70)(p
1			2	8	9	10	11	12
ndustrial Production							-	
Metallurgical Industries								
36. Iron and Steel								
(i) Steel ingots	٠	٠	Milln. tonnes	9.2	6.5	19•4	10.8	6.4
(ii) Finished steel			,,	6•8	4.5	13-2	8.1	4.8
(iii) Pig iron for sale .	٠	٠	**	1•5	1.2	3.4	3.8	1.3
37. Aluminium			'000 tonnes	80.0	62 • 1	299•9	220.0	135•0
Mechanical Engg. Industries(3)								
38. Industrial machinery(*)								
(i) Gotton textile machine	ry	٠	Rs. million	200	216	476	450	205
(ii) Cement machinery	•	•	11	45	49	225	190	98
(iii) Sugar machinery .		•	9 9	140	77	315	210	124
(iv) Jute mill machinery	•		**	25	35	80	••	••
(v) Paper machinery .	•		3 9	65 to 70	17	74	135	33
(vi) Steam boilers .			"	250	-	0 4	• •	
(vii) Machine tools (Organi	sed se	ctor	,,	300	294	886	650	272
(viii) Coal mining machinery		٠	'000 tonnes	20.0	5.1	22.3	20.0	15•0
39. Structural fabrication			1					
(i) For Rly. wagons .		•	'000 tonnes	1.010		201		
(ii) Others	٠	٠	,, j	1,016		361	••	••
40. Railway rolling Stock & C	Comp	onen	ts					
(i) Locomotives								
(a) Steam	•	•	Nos.	1,191(*)	205	456	161	••
(b) Diesel	•		,,	115 (g)	39	282	758	
(c) Electric	•		,,	164(*)	32	137	340	
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wh	celer	s).	'000 Nos.	117.1(8)	33· 5	55•3	101.5	••
(iii) Passenger coaches	•		Nos.	7,879(s)	1,400	3,795	7,236	

Please see footnotes on page 643.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

			Firs	t Plan	Seco	nd Plan
Item	Unit		(19	51-56)	(195	6-61)
2(0	Omt		Targets	Achieve- ments	Targets	Achieve- ments
		(1950-51)	(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41. Automobile and ancillary industrie	s					
(i) Passenger Cars) '000 Nos.			10.77		19·1(b)
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	} "	16.5	30	9.9	57	28.4
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc] ,,			4.6		5•5(b)
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters1 .	"	III -		0.9(p)	11	19•4
42. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	0.08	1.2	0.9	2.4	3.2
43. Agricultural implements and machinery						
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	35	8085	37	86	109
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) .	>>	5•5	50.0	10.4	21·0 to 22·0	44.7
(iii) Tractors	11	-	_		3.0	_
44. Bicycles	Milln. Nos.	0.10	0.53	0.51	1•25(°)	1.07
45. Sewing Machines	'000 Nos.	33.0	91+5	111-2	300·0(°)	303
46. Ship Building Hindustan Ship- yard	'000 GRT	4-1	-	50 (8)	90(#)	9•5
Electrical Engineering Industries(1)						
47. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln. KVA	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.4	1 · 4
48. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln.h.p.	0 • 1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7
49. Electric fans	Milln. Nos.	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	1 - 1
50. Radio Receivers	3000 Nos.	54	350	102	300	282
51. Heavy Electrical Equipment in the public sector	Rs. million	_	_		~~	2

Please see footnotes on page 643.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

		Thi	rd Plan	Annual P	lans Fo	urth Plan
		(19	961-66)		(!	969-74)
Item	Unit	Targets	Achieve- ments	$\Lambda_{ ext{chieve}me_{ extbf{n}} ext{ts}}$		Achieve- ments
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-69)	(1973-74) (1969-70)(p)
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
41. Automobile and ancillary in- dustries		- 				
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 Nos.	30	25.0	101.0	••	• •
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	,,	60 <u>}</u>	35.4	102.0	85.0	35•4
(iii) Joeps & Station wagens etc	,,,	10 }	10.4	21.8	• •	••
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(*) .	,,	50	40.7	209•3	210.0	107-1
42. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	15•0(a)	8.3	32.5	20.0	14.0
43. Agricultural implements and ma- chinery						
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	150	244	955	450	375
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) .	,,	66	93•1	344.2	200	143
(iii) Tractors	,,	10.0	6-3	35+6	50	18•0
44. Bicycles	Milln. Nos.	2·0(d)	1.6	5•4	3.2	2.5
45. Sewing machines	'000 Ņos.	700(f)	430	1,195	600	408
46. Ship Building Hindustan Ship-yard	'000 GRT	50 to 60	25:5	61.5	53.0	••
Electrical Engineering Industries(2)						
47. Electric transformers (33 Ky and below)	Milln, KVA	3•5	4•5	13•1	5•5	3.5
48. Electric nuotors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln. h.p.	2.5(h)	1.8	6.3	2•7	2•2
49. Electric fans	Milln. Nos.	2•5	1 • 4	4 • 2	3•0	1.5
50. Radio receivers • • •	'000 Nos.	800	606	3,179	3,800	1,738
51. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Rs. million	330	79	116		••

Please see foot-note on page 643.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

			First Plan	(1951-56)	Second Plan	(1956-61)
Item	Unit	1950-51	Targets	Achieve- ments	Targets	Achieve- ments
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Chemical and Allied Industries						
52. Fatilisers						
ii Nitrogenous (in terms of nitro- gen)	'000 tonnes	9	91	80	2 9 5	101
ii: Phosphatic (in terms of P_2O_δ)	73	9	30	12	122	53
53. Heavy Chemicals						
(i) Sulphuric acid	,,,	101	203	167	478	368
(it) Soda ash	,,	46	79	82	234	152
(iii) Gaustic Soda	,,	11	34	36	137	101
54. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides						
(i) Sulpha drugs	. Tonnes	- ·	182	84(a)	449	147(a)
(ii) Panicillin	. Milln. Mega Unit		5	7	40	40 (a)
(iii) Streptomycin	. Tonnes				18	
(iv) D.D.T.	, ,,	_	711	289	2,84 5	2,831
55. Rubber manufacture						
(i) Automobile tyres	. Milln. Nos.		_	0.9	1.5	1.4
(ii) Bicycle tyres	,,		-	5*8	11.8	11 '2
56. Paper and paper boards .		116	203	190	356	350
(1) Newsprint	'000 tonnes	-	27	4	61	23
57, Cement	. Milln. tonnes	2 • 7	4.9	4.7	13.2	7+9
58. Petroleum products						
(1) Processed	. ,,		409(b)	3.7	4.4	5•8
	. '000 tonnes	-				-
Textile Industry						
59. Gotton						
(i) Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	534	744	744	885	108
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	. Milln. Metres	3,402	4,298	4,665	4,892	4,649
60. Jute	. '000 tonnes	837	1,219	1,071	1,219	1,097

NOTE-A dash (-) Indicates that target was not fixed.

⁽a) Figures relates to calendar year.

⁽b) Liquid petroleum products in million gallons,

⁽c) Rs. million.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 250 -PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

	_	Third I (1961-		Annual plans			I	ourth Plan 69-74)	
Item	Unit	Targets	Achieve- ments	Achieve- ments	Targets	A	chievemen	ts	-
		(1965-66) (1965-66)	(1966-69)	(1973-74)	(1969-70)	(1970-71)	(1971-72)	(1972-73)
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chemical and Allied Industries						 - 			
52. Pertilisers									
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen)	'000 tonnes	800	233	1,188	2,500	716	830	952	1,059
(ii) Phosphetic (in terms of P ₂ 0 ₅)	9.9	400	111	545	900	222	229	278	325
53. Heavy Chemicals									
(i) Sulpuhric Acid .	29	1,500	662	2,598	2,500	1,197	1,053	975	1,206
(ii) Soda ash	"	450	331	1,124	550	427	449	489	486
(111) Gaustic Soda .	"	340	218	815	500	354	37 1	3 85	397
54. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals and pesticides									
(i) Sulpha drugs .	Tonnes	1,000	234	348]					
(ii) Penicillin .	MMU	120	98	260					
(iii) Streptomycin .	Tonnes	150	90	225	2,500(c)	_			, .
(v) D.D.T. • •	, ,,	2,800	2,680	6,200					
55. Rubber manufacturers									
(i) Automobile tyres .	Milln. Nos.	4.5	2.3	8.8	6	4		••	••
(ii) Bicycle tyres .	,,	30.9	18.4	67.7	35	21	_	••	
56. Paper and paper boards	,,	700	558	1,886	850	706		••	
(i) Newsprint	'000 tonnes	120	30	83.8	150	38.9	-	••	
57. Gement	Milln. tonne	s 13.0	10.8	34.8	18.0	13.6		••	••
58. Petrolium products									••
(i) Processed	**	9.97	0.4	41.1	22.0				
(ii) Lubricating oils .	'000 tonnes	100 }	9.4	41.1	26.0	_		••	• •
Textile Industry									
59. Cotton									
(i) Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	1,021	907	2,787	1,150	955		••	••
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Milln. Metre	s 5,300	4,401	12,758	5,100	4,250	_	••	••
60. Jute	'000 tonnes	1,300	1,306	3,362	1,400	1,100	••	••	1.0

Please see footnotes on page 647 ante.

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

						First Pla	ın (1951-56)	Second Pla	an (1956-61)
Ite m				Un it	1950-51	Targets	Achieve- ments	Targets	Achieve- ments
						(1955-56)		(1960-61)	
1				2	3	4	(1955-56)	6	(1960-61) 7
61. Rayon and staple f	ibre								
(i) Rayon filament	٠			Milln. Kgs.	0.2	10.0	7.3	30.8	21•7
(ii) Staple fibre .		•		,,		5•1	7•2	14.5	22.1
(iii) Chemical pulp			•	'000 tonnes	-	_	-	30-5	_
62. Woollen manufactu	ıres								
(i) Woollen & Wors	sted Y	Yarn		Milln. Kgs.	8.3	11.3	9.8	12.2	12:6
(ii) Woollen Cloth				Milln. Metres	***	_	13.7	18.3	14.0
iii) Wool tops				Milln, Kgs.	••	_	-	4 · 1	
Timber Industries									
63. Matches .				Milln. gross boxes	27•0	35+3	30•9	35·0(a)	33.9
Food Industries									
64. Sugar(1)				Milln. tonnes	1.1	1.5	1.9	2•3	3.0
65. Vanaspati				'000 tonnes	155	305	280	406	340 • 2
Transport and Communication	ns								
66. Railways—Govern				A #1331	169.0		176.0		100 =
(i) Passenger train				Million	163•0	ermille	175•2	_	189•7
(ii) Freight Traffic (ting)	onne.	s origi	nat-	Milln. tonnes	93.0	_	115+9	164.6	156•2
cui Route kilometres	s(2)			'000 Kilometres	53.6	-	55*0	56.3	56.3
(iv) Rolling stock on l	. ,								
(a) Locomotives				*000 nor.	8.2	_	9.2	10.2	10.6
(b) Coaches(3).				9.5	19+5	_	23.2	28.7	28.3
(c) Wagons(*).				* 7	205.6		240 • 1	349•4	307.9
(v) Rolling stock pr	ocure	ement							
(a) Locomotives				73		-	1.6(c)	2 · 4(°)	2 • 2(°
(b) Coaches .				>>	*.*	-	4.8(c)	11·6(°)	7.7(0
(c) Wagons .				,,			61·3(°)	107·2(°)	97.9(0

Note-A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

⁽¹⁾ Relate to crop year November to October.

⁽²⁾ Achievement figures include worked lines.

⁽³⁾ Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

⁽a) Includes small scale sector.

⁽b) In terms of 4 wheelers.

⁽c) Figures are for the five period.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

			ird Plan 961-66)	Annual Plans			Fou Pl (1969	an	
Item	Unit	Targets	Achieve- ments	Achieve- ments	- Target:	5	Achiever	nents	
	-	(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-69)	(1973-74)	(1969-70)	(1970-71)	(1971-72)	(1972-73)
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
61. Rayon and Staple	fibre			-					
(i) Rayon filament	. Milln. Kgs.	63.5	36.2	110.5	64	• •	••	••	••
(ii) Staple fibre	• ,,	34.0	38.0	160.3	90	••	••	• •	••
(iii) Chemical oulp	. '000 tonnes	91.4		***	• •	* *		• •	• •
62. Woollen manufact	ures								
(i) Woollen &	. Milln. Kgs.	23.6	16.9	52.6		• •		••	
(ii) Woollen Cloth	. Milln. Metre	32.0	9.2	31.3	20.0	12.6			
(iii) Wool tops .	. Milln. Kgs.	14.3	4.6	23.6					
Timber Industries									
63. Matches .	. Milln. gross	50.0	52.3	184.2	• •	w +	••	••	••
Food Industries									
64. Sugar(1) .	. Million	3.5	3.5	7.9	4.7	4.3	••	• •	••
65. Vanaspati .	• *000 tonnes	500	401.2	1,254	625	478	••	••	••
Transport and Communication	ons								
66. Railway—Govern	ment								
(i) Passenger train killometre	. Million		214.4	659.2		222.6	224.8	228 • 4	223.7
(ii) Freight Traffic (tonnes originat	Million	248.9	203.0	602.2	240.5	207.9	196.5	197.8	201.3
(iii) Route killometr		58.3	58.4	177.0		59.7	59.8	60.1	60.1
(iv) Rolling stock o									
(a) Locomotive		11.9	11.7	34.8	_	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.1
(b) Goaches(a)	• ,,	33.0	32.8	101.3	_	34.7	35.1	35.6	3 5·8
(c) Wagons(8)	• ,,	441.8(370.0	1,135.1		383.9	384.0	382 · 7	384.3
(v) Rolling stock p					2 22			n .a -	
(a) Locomotive	9. ,,	1.8(4				0.22	0.20	0.21	0.20
(b) Coaches	• ,,	7.9(a	8.0(c) 3.144.8(c)	•		1.5	1.3 11.1	1.2	1.4
(c) Wagons	• ,,	117.1(6	144.0(6	, 33,3	132.83	14.9	11.1	8.2	10.8

Sn faot-notes on page 649 ante.

Table 250-Principal Targets and Achievements-contd.

			First Plan ([1951-56]	Second Pl	an (1956-61)	
I tem	Unit	1000 01	Targets	Achieve- ments	Targets	Achieve- ments	
1	2	1950•51 3	(1955-56) 4	(1955-56) 5	(1960-61)	(1960-61) 7	
67. Roads and Road Transport							
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways (ii) Commercial Vehicles on roa	. '000 Kms, ds '000 nos.	157 116	_	209 166	229	263 224	
68. Shipping							
(i) Chastal	. '000 GRT	217	_	240	410	313	
(ii) Overscas	• * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	174		240	490	565	
TOTAL	• 22	391		480	900	878	
Ports and Harbours							
69. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milln. tonnes	20	-	25	33	38	
Posts and Telegraphs							
70. Post Offices (urban & rural)	. *000 nos.	36	_	55	75	77	
71. Telegraph Offices	• 32	3,6	4.9	4.8	6.5	6.8	
72. Number of Telephones	. ,,	168	-	278	460	463	
Social Services (Education)							
73. Schooling facilities for children in different age groups							
(i) Primary (6-11) enrolment	Milln.	19.15	Peneral	25.17	32.91	34.99	
(ii) Middle (11-14)-enrolment	37	3.12		4.29	5.50	6.70	
(iii) Secondary (14-17)enrolment	(1) ,.	1.26	_	1.98	2.75	3.02	
74. University Education (*) .							
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment(s)	. *000	325		536	-	742	
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	*000	142		210		192	
75. Institutions (a) Schools							
(i) Primary schools includin	g °()00	900.7		979 1	330.9	330•4	
Jr. basic	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	209.7 33.4	_	278.1 43.0	70.4	65.9	
(ii) Junior basic schools .	• ,,	33.4	_	43.0	70.4	03.5	
(iii) Middle Schools includir Senior basic	. ,,	13.6		22.7	25.2	49.7	
(1v) Senior basic schools .	• ,,	0.4		4.8	7.8	14.3	
(v) High/Higher Seconda Schools	ry . ,,	7.3	_	10.8	13.7	17.3	
vi) Higher Secondary schools	. ,,	0.05		0.5	1.3	2.9	
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	. ,,			••		4.9	

Note- A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

¹⁾ Includes enrolments in classes XI and XII in U.P. which are affiliated to U.P. Board.

⁽²⁾ Arts. Science and Commerce only.

⁽⁸⁾ As at the end of 1968-69.

⁽a) Actual traffic handled.

⁽b) Data for the periods 1950-51 to 1960-61 exclude Marmagao.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 250—Principal Targets and Achivements—contd.

Item	TT 14	Third (1961-6		Annual (1966-		Fourt (1969-7	h Plan 4)			
Item	Unit -	Targets A	chieve ments	Achieve ments	Targets		Ach	ievement	s	
1	2	(1965- 66) 8	(1965- 66) 9	(1968- 69) 10	(1973- 74) 11	(1969- 70)	(1970 - (71)	(1971- (72) 14	1972- (1 73) 15	97 3- 74) 16
										
57. Roads and Road Transport (i) Surfaced roads including national highway	3000 Kilometr	ee 976	343	389	449	398	421	476	498	520
(ii) Commercial Vehi-	-			303						320
cles on roads .	*000 nos.	. 365	332	• •	585	414	. 425	456	•••	••
58. Shipping (i) Coastal	'000 GRT	320	323	337	400	232	245	217	201	257
(ii) Overseas .	* ,,	720	1,217	1,810	3,100		2,212	2,303	2,453	2,834
TOTAL .	, ,	1,040	1,540	2,147	3,500	2,336	2,457	2,520	2,654	3,09
Ports and Harbours							~~			
69. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milln.tonnes	50(b)	50(a)	55	77	54.42	55-61	59.20	58·34	62
Posts and Telegraphs										
70. Post Offices (urban & rural) .	9000 nos	. 100	97	103	120	105	109	112	116	119
71. Telegraph Offices .	3 3	9.0	8.6	10.2	12.6	10.6	11.2	11.6	12.3	12.5
72. Number of Telephones	,,	760	858	1,120	1,880	1,170	1,293	1,397	1,520	1,639
Social Services (Education)										•
73. Schooling facilities for children in different age group.										
(i) Primary (6-11) enrolment	Milln.	50.29	50.47	54.39	68 · 58	58 - 21	59 - 25	63 ·75	• •	
(ii) Middle (II14) enrolment	,,	10.16	10.53	12.05	18 · 10	13.31	13.40	15·0 3		••
(iii) Secondary (14— 17) enrolement(1)	,,	4.61	5.04	6.83	9.69	7.08	7 • 1 7	8.50	••	
74. University Educa- tion(2)										
(i) University stage (17-23) enrol- ment(*)	*000	1,300	1,240	1,690	2,660	0 1,995	2,215	3,000	••	
(ii) Enrolment in science classes.	2000	553	450	1,724	1,19	0	••			
75. Institutions. (a) Schools.										
(i) Primary schools Jr. basic	including '000	405.7	391.1	1,193.	8 .	. 400.	4 404.4	414.	4.	
(ii) Junior basic sch		101.4	• •	•		•	• •	••	•	
(iii) Middle schools Senior basic .	including	58.3	75.8	224.6	; .	. 87.	8 88.	6 94.	2 .	
(iv) Senior basic sc	-	18.0	•	• •			•	•••	•••	••
(v) High/Higher S schools	Secondary . ,	22.8	27.5	96,4	ŧ.	. 34.	.3 35.	8 38.	5.	
(vi) Higher Seconda	rv Schools ,,	5.2		•						
(vii) Secondary sch elementary science		9.4	•					,	•	

Please see footnoteon page 651 ante

FIVE YEAR PLANS Table 250-PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS-contd.

[tem		Unit			st Plan 951-56)	Secon (1956	nd Plan 5-61)
11cW				Targets	Achieve- ments	Targets	Achieve- ments
1		2	1950-51	(1955-56) 4	(1955-56) 5	(1960-61) 6	(1960-61) 7
(b) Colleges							
(i) Arts, Science & Commerc Golleges		Nos.	548	_	783	_	161
(ii) Universities	•	,,	27	_	32		45
76. Training of Teachers							
Training Institutions							
(i) Training schools .		"	782	_	930	1,161	1,138
(ii) Training Golleges(1) .	10	,,	53	_	107	137	147
77. Technical Education							
(a) Degrees courses							
(1) Institutions		,,	49	(E) -	65	72	102
(ii) Admission Capacity .		23	4,720	- W	5,890	6,947	13,820
(iii) Out-turn		,,	2,200		4,020	6,280	5,700
(b) Diploma courses			2864 17				
(i) Institutions	•	,,	86	_	114	124	195
(ii) Admission capacity .		2.3	5,900	_	10,480	11,997	25,800
(iii) Out-turn	•	"	2,480	_	4,500	8,450	8,000
Health							
78, Hospitals and Dispensaries Beds	. '(000	113	-	125	155	186
79. Primary Health Centres .	. N	os.			725	3,725	2,800
80. Medical Education							
(i) Medical Colleges		,,	30		42	53	57
(ii) Annual Admission		000	2.5	_	3.3	4.7	5.8
` '							
81. Training Programmes			56	0.00	65	70	70
(i) Doctor(1)	•	,	15		18.5	31	
(iii) Nurses(1) (iii) Health Visitors(1) .		os.	521	_	800	2,500	1.500
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		341	_	000	2,300	1,500
82. Family Planning Centres							
(i) Rural(*)	•	,,	••	_	21	2,000	1,379
(ii) Urban	•	1)	• •		126	500	757
Housing							
83. Subsidised industrial housing	. '(000	_	_	42.2(a)	64.3(a)	61.7(a)
84. Low income group housing .	•	,,		_	4.4(a)	60.0(a)	35,1(a)
85. Village housing	•	,,	_		••	47.0(a)	4.5

Note,-A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

⁽¹⁾ In practice or in service.

⁽²⁾ Includes rural sub-centres,

⁽a) For the Five Year period,

⁽b) For the period 1966-69,

⁽c) Under-graduate Teacher Training Colleges of some States are included in Teacher Training Schools for the years 1966-69.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 250—PRINGIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—concld.

				Third (196	l plan 1-66)	Annual Plans	Fourth Plan (1969-74)						
	Item	Un	it -	Targets	Achieve- ments	Achieve- ments	Targe	ts		Achievem	ents		
			•	(1965-66)	(19 6 5 -6 6)	(1966-69)	1973-74	(1969-7	0) (1970-	71) (1971-7	2) (1972-73)	(1973-74)	
	11		2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
((b) Colleges. (i) Arts, Scien & Commer	ce	N T .	1 400	1.750	4.070		0.600	9 709	3,052			
	Colleges (ii) Universities	• 1	Nos.	1,4 00 58	1,769 64	4,078 217	••	2,609 81	2,792 86	90	• •	••	
76.	Training of Teach Fraining Institution		,,	30		21,	••	51	00	3.7	••	••	
,	(i) Training School		, ,		601	1,818(c)		1,317	1,342	1,139			
((ii) Training Colle		,,	312	1,272	3,235		336	351	357	••	•••	
77.	Technical Education	ons.			e E E								
	(a) Degree courses	;											
	(i) Institutions	•	,,	119	138	410		136	138	138	••		
	(ii) Admission capacity			19,137	24,700	75,146		25,070	25,070	25,07 0			
	(iii) Out-turn		"		10,280	12,744		15,686	17,768	18,223	••	•••	
	(b) Diploma Cours		,,						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	• • •	• • •	
	(i) Institutions		,,	289	274	, 904(b)		308	316	316	316		
	(ii) Admission	·	,,			1201-0					•	••	
	capacity	•	7.3	-	48,050	146,131(b)		48,972	48,972	48,972	48,972	• •	
	(iii) Out-turn	٠	,,	19,000	17,700	70,232(b)	• •	22,754	23,117	17,498	16,223	• •	
Heal	th												
78.	Hospitals and Despensaries Beds		(000)	240	240	256	282	263	270	27 3	278	282	
79.	Primary Healt Centres .		Nos.	5,000	4,481	4,919	5,427	5,015	5,112	5,192	5,248	5,250	
80.	Medical Educatio	n.											
	(i) Medical Colleges		,,	75	87	93	103	95	96	96	99	99	
	(ii) Annual Admission		'000	8.0	10.5	11.7	13.0	11.8	11.8	11.9	12.3	12.5	
81.	Training Program	mes											
	(i) Doctors(1)	٠	9 2			103	138			123	130	138	
	(ii) Nurses(1)		,,			61	88			76	81	88	
(iii) Health Visitor	(*)	Nos	. 3,500	•••	• •	••	7,210	7,413	• •	••	••	
82.	Family Planning Centres	3											
	(i) Rural(*) .	•	,,				36,977			••	• •	• •	
	(ii) Urban .	•	,,	2,100	1,381	5,213	1,856	5 1,690	1,783	• •	• •	••	
Hous	sing												
83.	Subsidised indus housing .	tria!	'00	0 73.0(a) 13.1	15.5	4.9	3,9	9.7		••		
84.	Low income gr housing.	oup •	,,	75.09(a) 6.4	14.5	4.7	6.3	16.4			•.•	
85	Village housing.		,	125.09(a) 8.1	11.6		3.3	2.0	••			
		-	,,		, 5,-		• •		0	••	••	-	

Please see footnote on page 653 ante.

APPENDICES (I to XI)

APPENDIX 1 PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION (For land utilisation purposes) (1970-71)

'000 Hectares

							Total		Classificat	ion of repor	ting area	
							(Reported area according to village papers) (For land utilisation purposes)	Forests	Not available for culti- vation	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	under	Gultura- ble waste land
1							2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL INDIA State:							305,270	65,978	45,368	13,314	4,366	16,101
Andhra Pradesh .							27,440	6,337	4,223	1,078	297	1,116
Assam (1)							7,795	2,080	2,555	234	226	184
Bihar							17,330	2,928	2,605	181	197	513
Gujarat (1) .							18,562	1,634	4,827	1,091	20	552
Haryana						R	4,402	99	490	54	3	41
Himachal Pradesh .						٠.	5,076	2,782	291	1,188	41	167
Jammu & Kashmir							4,523	2,776	530	133	112	165
Karnataka	ı.						18,943	2,890	1,777	1,619	311	615
Kerala		,					3,859	1,055	346	28	132	80
							44,238	14,459	4,394		131	
Madhya Pradesh . Maharashtra .	•	•	•	•		•	30,758	5,417	2,668	3,221 1,666	207	2,108
Manipur							2,211	602	1,445	(b)	24	1,490 (b)
										(0)		(0)
Meghalaya (¹) Nagaland			•	•	•	•	2,249 1,351	187 266	1,900 1,025		-	
Orissa	•	•				•	15,540	4,973	1,803	725	 431	771
	•	•	•									771
Punjab	٠	•			٠	٠	5,031	123	624	5	4	85
Rajasthan		•	٠	•		٠	31,109	1,355	5,878	1,807	9	6,112
Tamil Nadu	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	13,004	2,013	2,320	231	226	507
Tripura							1,048	630	51	34	86	2
Uttar Pradesh .		,		•		٠	29,806	4,952	3,452	77	1,260	1,345
West Bengal (1).		٠			٠		8,852	1,101	1,272	(b)	607	(b)
Union Territory-												
A. & N. Islands							790	740	3	3	20	4
Arunachal Pradesh							5,644	5,154	37		19	149
Chandigarh									***	_		
D. & N. Haveli .	_					_	49	21	3	8		_
Delhi					•		148	1	47	1	(a)	3
Goa, Daman & Di	u .						370	105	37	I	1	93
Lakshadweep .			_		_	_	3		(a)	_	(a)	_
Mizoram		•	·		•		2,092	1,298		_	(4)	
Pondicherry .							47	-,	10	1	9	1
101101011111111		•	-	•	•	•	• *		4.0	•	~	1

Source : Directrorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture to Irrigation.

⁽¹⁾ In absence of data for 1970-71, latest available information has been shown.

⁽a) Below 500 hectares.

⁽b) Included in Col. 4.

APPENDIX I-contd.

PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION—contd.

(For land utilisation purpose)

(1970-71)

'000 Hectares

						C		n of reporting (contd.)	ng		
						_	Fallow	land			
						tŀ	Fallow ands other nan cur- nt fallows	Current fallows	Net areasown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
1							8	9	10	11	12
ALL INDIA State :							8,612	11,133	140,398	24,721	165,119
Andhra Pradesh . Assam (¹) Bihar					•	•	883 166 879	1,771 115 1,573	11,735 2,235 8,454	1,612 558 2,572	13,347 2,793 11,026
Gujara) (1) Haryana			•	•		•	392 (a) 2	898 150 59	9,226 3,565 546	604 1,392 366	9,824 4, 957 912
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	•	•	•			•	11 672 23	90 811 23	706 10,248 2,172	160 6 3 9 761	866 10 ,88 7 2,933
Madhya Pradesh . Maharashtra . Mampur	•		•	•			858 819 —	715 823 (a)	18,352 17,668 140	2,210 1,069 7	20,562 18,737 147
Meghalaya · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•		•	•	95	- 623	162 60 6,119	29 1 729	191 61 6,848
Punjab Rajasthan Tani i Nadu							2,326 573	139 1,443 965	4,053 15,179 6,169	1,625 1,550 1,215	5,678 16,729 7,384
Tripura Uttar Pradesh West Bengal (1).	•				•		2 345 239	3 870 (c)	240 17,305 5,633	105 5,902 1,537	345 23,207 7,170
Union Territory:											
A. & N. Islands . Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh		•	•	•	•	•	1 118 —	1 52 —	18 115	(a) 15	18 130
D. & N. Haveli Delhi Goa . Daman & Diù	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 7 —	8	16 81 133	1 36 6	17 117 139
Lakshadweep Mizoram Pondicherry		•	•	•	•	•	- (a)	(a) — 1	3 39 32	(a) 1 19	3 40 51

⁽¹⁾ In absence of data for 1970-71, latest available information has been shown.

⁽a) Below 500 hectares.

⁽b) Included in Col. 4.

⁽c) Included in Col. 8.

APPENDIX II

AREA & YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS
(1972-73)

A-Area in 000 Hectares
P-Production in 000 Tonnes

			Foodgrains (Gereals)													
			R	ice	Jov	var	Ва	jra	М	aize	Rag	i				
			A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P				
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
ALL INDIA		•	36,688	39,245	15,513	6,968	11,117	3,929	5,838	6,388	2,329	1,923				
State:																
Andhra Pradesh .			2,928	4,256	2,848	1,230	506	180	287	292	239	221				
Assam			2,069	2,177	_		_		11	6						
Bihar	٠	٠	4,716	4,464	9	3	16	8	855	800	145	63				
Gujarat			405	148	1,015	213	1,716	844	251	256	50	24				
Haryana	٠		291	462	189	55	904	467	112	124						
Himachal Pradesh	٠	•	95	86	> -		_		251	393	13	8				
Jammu & Kashmir			230	343	(a)	(b)	17	9	276	380	_					
Karnataka			1,010	1,749	1,794	1,082	267	80	120	424	9 3 6	810				
Kerala	٠	•	874	1,376	2	1		~	turner.		5	4				
Madhya Pradesh .		٠	4,579	3,084	2,226	1,746	224	145	624	616	20	5				
Maharashtra .			1,285	746	4,994	1,246	1,278	204	21	16	195	85				
Manipur			147	152		-	-	-	14	22	-	-				
Meghalaya			97	110		5005-3		Press	15	8						
Nagaland			61	35	_				10	6						
Orissa			4,476	3,983	21	14	3	2	78	61	168	144				
Punjab			476	955	7	3	129	108	562	906						
Rajasthan			136	80	989	308	5,234	864	802	662	-					
Tamil Nadu	•	*	2,851	5,569	680	537	428	290	15	16	279	282				
Tripura			282	183	_											
Uttar Pradesh .			4,374	3,273	729	524	1,086	720	1,483	1,357	259	258				
West Bengal			5,069	5,715	1	(b)	(a)	(b)	47	38	7	6				
Union Territory :				4												
A. & N. Islands .			10	16~	_				-		_					
Arunachal Pradesh			59	52	_											
D. & N. Haveli .	•	•	10	6	1	(b)		-	-	-	3	2				
Delhi	•		2	2	10	4	9	7	1	1	-					
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	52	78	<u> </u>	_				-	6	6				
Lakshadweep	٠	•				_			-		-					
Mizoram			73	69	_				3	4	_					
Pondicherry			33	76	(a)	(b)	1	1			3	5				

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

⁽b) Less than 500 tonnes.

Area & Yield of Principal Crops—contd. (1972-73)

A-Area in 000 Hectares
P-Production in 000 Tonnes

					Food	grains (C	ereals)—	contd.			Food (Pu	grains lses)
		•	Small n	nillets	W	heat	Barl	ey	Total c	ercals	Gra	m
			A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	Р
1			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ALL INDIA			4,265	1,552	19,464	24,735	2,449	2,379	98,362	87,120	6,968	4,537
State:												
Audhra Pradesh .			637	219	20	10			7,464	6,408	70	18
Adam			10	5	112	160			2,201	2,348	4	2
Bihar .			184	68	2,509	3,136	218	120	8,651	8,663	262	134
Gujarat			138	67	371	548	5	2	3,951	2,102	34	28
Haryana · ·					1,270	2,231	144	149	2,910	3,488	970	551
Himachal Pradesh			27	16	315	333	41	50	741	886	26	14
Jammu & Kashmir			. 17	10	189	174	15	9	745	926	3	1
Karnataka			. 368	107	299	109		-	4,792	4,361	132	20
Kerala.	*		5	3	-	-	-		885	1,384		
Madhya Pradesh .	,		1,567	334	3,277	2,285	180	161	12,697	8,376	1,629	1,109
Maharashtra .			177	54	691	248	3	1	8,644	2,600	242	41
Manipur		*	~~		(a)	(b)		-	161	174		****
Meghalaya · ·			2	1	(a)	(b)	-		114	119	(a)	(b)
Nagaland · ·			19	12		_			90	52		
Orissa ·		• '	178	82	51	85			4,975	4,372	26	14
Punjab · ·	,		1	(b)	2,404	5,368	56	59	3,633	7,400	319	267
Rajasthan · ·			60	7	1,399	1,754	434	489	9,054	4,163	1,204	803
Tamil Nadu			376	280	1	(b)	_	-	4,630	6,975	8	5
Tripura · ·					1	1			282	185	(a)	
Uttar Pradesh .			493	285	6,135	7,515	1,288	1,300	15,848	15,231	1,921	1,461
West Bengal .		•	7	3	368	688	62	36	5,563	6,488	116	67
Union Territory												
A. & N. Islands .							-		10	16	-	
Arunachal Pradesh							_	-	59	52	-	
D. & N. Haveli .	•	•					_	-	13	8	*****	
Delhi					51	88	3	2	77	103	5	3
Goa, Daman & Diu					_			-	58	84		_
Lakshadweep.		•					-		-		*****	
Mizoram · ·									76	73		
Pondicherry									36	82	_	

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares

⁽b) Less than 500 tonnes.

Area & Yield of Principal Crops—contd. (1972-73)

A-Area in 000 Hectares
P-Production 000 Tonnes

			Foods	grains (pu	lses)—contd	•	To	ta l	Oilse	eds
			Tu	r	Other	Pulses	Food	grains	Ground	dnuts
			A	P	A	P	Α	P	A	P
1			22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
ALL INDIA	•	•	2,424	1,928	11,524	3,442	119,277	97,026	6,900	5,798
State :										
Andhra Pradesh .		•	183	38	1,091	243	8,808	6,708	1,344	1,32
Assam			5	3	89	42	2,300	2,396		
Bihar			135	127	1,078	395	10,126	9,320	4	3
Gujarat .			86	34	260	50	4,330	2,214	1,582	1,241
Haryana			8	6	88	33	3,976	4,078	7	6
Himachal Pradesh			(a)	(b)	43	14	810	914	2	2
Jammu & Kashmir			-	-	44	28	792	954		
Karnataka			197	65	. 728	154	5,849	4,600	906	638
Kerala			5	(b)	33	12	923	1,397	17	18
Madhya Pradesh .		•	529	475	2,206	672	17,058	10,631	435	216
Maharashtra	,		509	199	1,076	211	10,471	3,051	657	486
Manipur .			-		-		161	174	-	
Meghalaya	,		(a)	(b)	1	1	115	120		,
Nagaland		4		-	2	1	92	54	_	
Orissa			51	27	863	448	5,915	4,860	90	122
Punjab			2	1	59	26	4,013	7,694	152	147
Rajasthan			36	13	1,899	179	12,194	5,158	242	141
Tamil Nadu			94	46	519	141	5,251	7,167	1,106	1,163
T-ia-m			(a)	(b)	2	1	285	186	بسنو	
Tripura Uttar Pradesh	•	•	564	869	1,025	593	19,357	18,154	353	286
West Bengal.			18	22	411	196	6,108	6,772		
Inion Territory										
A. & N. Islands .							10	16		-
Arunachal Pradesh							59	52		
D. & N. Haveli .	٠		1	1	2	1	15	9		
Delhi .			(a)	(b)	3	1	86	107		
Goa, Daman & Diu						-	58	84	-	
Lakshadweep.	•			•	,— <u>-</u>	_	-			_
Mizoram							76	73		
	•	•	- 	-			3 6	82	3	7
Pondicherry	•	•					30	U.	•	,

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.

⁽b) Less than 500 tonnes.

Area & Yield of Principal Crops—contd. (1972-73)

A-Area in 000 Hectares
P-Production in 000 Tonnes

						0	ilseeds—	contd.				
			Sesamun	n	Rapeseed musta	and rd	Lines	eed	Castor	seed	Total Oil	seeds(1)
			A	P		Р .	A	P .	A			P
1			30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
LL INDIA	•	•	2,288	385	3,319	1,808	1,726	428	426	145	14,749	6,858
State :												
Audhra Pradesh .			218	29	1	(b)	19	3	294	53	1,947	1,083
Аязаю .			11	5	158	65	2	i	2	1	173	72
Bihar · · ·		*	24	7	84	44	82	26	6	10	200	90
Gujarat			102	20	43	19	10		49	33	1,935	422
Haryana	,		2	1	211	99	1	1	_	_	222	10
Himachal Pradesh		•	7	2	4	1	7	(b)			20	5
Jammu & Kashmir.			7	2	25	20	6	5		_	38	26
Karnataka			63	14	2	1	37	3	31	21	853	473
Kerala	•	•	12	3	-	_		,	_		28	20
Madhya Pradesh .			284	62	213	100	666	160	3	1	1,601	615
Maharashtra .			122	23	4	1	182	28	2	1	1,043	249
Manipur		٠	 4								·	_
Meghalaya			(a)	(b)	5	3	_	_	_	-	5	3
Nagaland			1	(b)	1	1				_	2	1
Orissa	٠	٠	102	52	65	31	21	9	26	21	301	233
Punjab			16	6	172	107	3	1			352	26
Rajasthan .			455	27	294	216	55	14	2	(b)	1,064	383
Tamil Nadu .			136	44	1		- I	*******	10	4	1,208	1,15
Tripura			2	1	3	1					. 5	2
Uttar Pradesh .			711	80	1,935	1,058	6081	166	1	1		1,55
West Bengal.		•	11	6	96	43	37	11		_	144	59
Union Territory												
A. & N. Islands .						_			_			
Arunachal Pradesh				_		_			_		-	
1). & N. Haveli .	•	•	Blokes									
Delhi					1	(b)	_	_			. 1	(b
Goa, Daman & Diu				_		_				_	-	
Lakshadweep.	•	•			.	-		_		-		
Mizoram .			2	1			_	_			2	
Pondicherry		•	(a)	(b)						_	4	

⁽¹⁾ Relate to major oilseeds.

⁽a) Less than 500 hectores.

⁽b) Less than 500 tonnes.

Area & Yield of Principal Crops—contd. (1972-73)

A-Area in 000 Hectares
P-Production in 000 tonnes

							Cotton	n(1)	Jute	: (¹)	Mest	a(1)
						_	A	P	A	P	A	P
1							40	41	42	43	44	45
ALL INDIA .	•			•	•	•	7,679	5,417	700	4,978	292	1,112
State:												
Andhra Pradesh .							298	113			101	418
Assam							4	2	134	1,010	8	32
Bihar	•		•				1	3	131	688	31	149
Gujarat							1,790	1,383	_			
Haryana · ·							258	423			_	
Himachal Pradesh					٠.		1	1				
Jammu & Kashmir							1	1		p.m.maga	_	_
Karnataka			,				888	418			11	6
Kerala		. '					8	8				
Madhya Pradesh .				1	۲.,	F. 74	684	330		-	17	27
Maharashtra .	•	•	•	•			2,531	1,053			35	47
Manipur .							_	_	• •			
\$ £							10	4	7	41	5	10
Meghalaya	•	•	•					-				
Nagaland	•	•	•				(a)	1	42	382	26	131
Orissa	•	•			3-5				1.44		20	.01
Punjab · ·							506	1,015	branch	p-yea ld		_
Rajasthan							343	287	_		(a)	(b)
Tamil Nadu	•	•					302	327	_	-	(a)	(b)
Tripura							2	2	8	5 8	10	57
Uttar Pradesh							47	37	10	88		1-0-1
West Bengal .				,			3	1	367	2,712	48	234
Union Territory:												
A. & N. Islands .							_	_			_	_
Arunachal Pradesh						• .	· -					
D. & N. Haveli .	•	•		•	•	•	_	_	_	-		
Delhi		•					1	1	. —		,	
Goa, Daman & Diu												-
Lakshadweep.	•		•			٠						
Mizoram · ·							ı	2	_	****		
Pondicherry							2	5				

⁽¹⁾ Production in 000 Bales, One bale=180 Kgs. each.

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.

⁽b) Less than 500 tonnes.

AREA & YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-contd. (1972-73)

A-Area in 000 Hectares P-Production in 000 Tonnes

								Tea		Coffee		Rubber (Tap	pcd) are
							معر	A	P	A	P	Λ	P
i								46	47	48	49	50	51
ALL INDIA .					•	•		359	456	146	91	154	112
State :													
Andhra Pradesh								-	-	1	(b)		_
Assam								184	241		-	**·•	_
Bihai	•	*	٠	٠				(a)	,				
Gujarat .			٠						-	-make		_	_
Haryana .	٠		•	٠			OH	~		_		_	_
Himachal Prades	h	٠	٠	•	•		364	4	.1		_		_
Jammu & Kashn	nir						150				_	_	
Karnataka .								2	.3	90	73	2	ı
Kerala		٠		•				37	45	32	11	146	106
Madhya Pradesh								_				_	~
Maharashtra								V 10 - 41	-		_	_	
Manipur .	٠	٠	٠	•	•		•						
Meghalaya .								_	_			-	
Nagaland .				•				_	4			_	
Orissa .			• •	٠		•		_			_		
Punjab .								_			_		
Rajasthan .								_		matel			_
Tamil Nadu.	•		•	٠	÷	-	-	35	55	23	7	6	6
Triputa .							-1193	5	3				
Utta: Pradesh								, 2	1		_		
West Bengal.			٠		•		•	89	106		_	_	_
Union Territory:													
												_	_
Arunachal Prades	h						•		-	_			
D. & N. Haveli	•	•	•			•	•						
Delhi .								_	_	_	_	~	
Goa. Daman &	Diu	• .						_			_	_	
Lakshadweep	•	•	•			•	•		-	-			_
Mizoram .				_							_	_	
Mizoram . Pondicherry .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						

⁽a) Less than 500 hectres.

the Less than 500 tonnes.

Area & Yield of Principal Crops (1972-73)

A—Area in 000 Hectares
P—Production in 000 Tonnes

~	-											
							Sugar (Gu	Cane ir)	Toba	rcco	Pota	toes
						_	Λ	Р	A	P	A	P
1							52	53	54	55	56	57
ALL INDIA	•	•		`.			2,452	12,763	445	372	505	4,451
State :												
Andhra Pradesh .							134	1,108	223	163	(a)	1
Assani			٠				34	135	8	6	27	131
Bihar · · ·							134	475	13	5	105	78 4
Gujarat							38	180	87	110	3	79
Haryana					193	211	136	600	1	1	5	89
Himachal Pradesh						977	4	5	I	(b)	14	72
22111110111111									-	(-/	• •	
Jammu & Kashmir		•					1	2	(a)	(b)	1	5
Karnataka						350	104	846	37	20	9	49
Kerala	٠			•			8	40	1	2		
Madhya Pradesh							52	137	2	1	18	166
Maharashtra							146	1,311	11	4	9	32
Manipur			٠				M. 111-	-	_	****	_	
25.1.1.							(a)	1	(a)	(b)	16	66
Meghalaya	٠	•			•		(4)	4	(a)	(b)	3	
Nagaland	•	•	•				31	200	15	13	7	14 36
Orissa · · ·	٠	•	•				.,1	200	13	10	,	.,0
Punjab · ·							102	469	(a)	(b)	19	240
Rajasthan · ·							34	135	6	3	2	6
Tamil Nadu		٠	٠		٠		144	1,250	14	21	12	104
							2	7	1	(b)	3	20
Tripura	•	•	•	•	•		1,308	5,673	11	11	172	1,603
Uttar Pradesh	•	•		•		•	32	164	13	10	76	949
Union Territory:												
A. & N. Islands .							_	بعنب				
Arunachal Pradesh										_	-	
D. & N. Haveli		•	٠	•		٠	-	_				-
Delhi . · ·			_				1	1		(b)	(a)	3
Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	·				i	4	_	<u> </u>		
Lakshadweep.	•	•						_		_	_	
Darsnau-cch.	-	•	-									
Mizoram		•	•		•	•	1	3	(a)	_	1	1
		•	•		•	•	2	15	_	_	-	
Pondicherry	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	15	_	_	-	

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.

⁽b) Less than 500 tonnes.

Area & Yield of Principal Crops (1972-73)

A-Area in 000 Hectares
P-Production in 000 Tonnes

			Black P	epper	Chillies	(dry)	Ginger (d	r y)	Coconuts (1)
		=	A	P .	A		A		<u> </u>	P
1			5 8	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
ALL INDIA	,	•	120	26	682	412	23	34	1,098	5,954
States 1										
Andhra Pradesh	٠	•			152	85	1	1	40	166
Assam .			Percent		8	5	_		4	11
Bibar	4			1 -	21	24			_	
Gujarat					18	9	(a)	(b)	_	
Haryana -				_	10	8				_
Himachal Pradesh				-	1	(b)	2	1		
			- 1	1622	1	1				
Janımu & Kashmir Karnataka	•	•	3	1	93	26	1	2	134	644
Karnataka	•	•	116	25	3	3	12	24	746	3,921
	•	•	***	20						-,
Madhya Pradesh .			-	_	41	8	2	1		
Maharashtra	•	•		-	136	59	(a)	(b)	9	47
Manipur	٠	•	-		11.11-1			_	~	
Meghalaya					1	1				_
Nagaland					1	1	_			
Orissa .		•		_	38	28	2	2	11	39
Punjab			_		20	20				_
Rajasthan • •				_	32	11	(a)	(ď)	_	
Tamil Nadu			(a)	(b)	73	106	1	1	105	932
Lanninaaa	-		(/			44.5		/1		
Tripura	•			-	1	(b)	(a)	(i)	1	1
Uttar Pradesh .	•	*	19.00		21	8	2		7	
West Bengal.					9	7	2	2	1	22
Union Territory 2										
A. & N. Islands .		•	-			~	_	_	19	64
Arunachal Pradesh	•			_			_			
D. & N. Haveli .	•	•	~		-		_			-
Delhi · · ·					i	1	_	_		
Goa, Daman & Diu		•		_					20	70
Lakshadweep .		•					_		3	21
	_				(a)	(b)	(a)	1		
Mizoram · ·	•	•			(a)	(b)			2	17
Pondicherry	•	•			\/	(3)				

⁽²⁾ Production in Million nuts.

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.

⁽b) less than 500 tonnes.

⁴⁶⁻⁷ CSO (ND)74

APPENDIX III

CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA
(1969-70)

Sq. Kilometer

							Total	Area by Co	mposition	Area by fu	nctions
							forest area	Coniferous area	Non-confer- ous area	Merchant able area	Non-mer chantable area
1							2	3	4	5	6
ALL INDIA	,		,	•	•	,	752,641(c)	37,200	706,223	605,171	138,252
State :											
Andhra Pradesh .							65,120		65,120	51,445	13,675
Assam (1)							39,555	15	39,540	37,555	2,000
Bihar · · ·		٠	٠		٠		29,236	_	29,236	29,236	
Gujarat							17,998		17,998	17,998	
Haryana							1,418	14	1,404	889	529
Himachal Pradesh	٠		*			•	21,498	11,311	10,187	12,190	9,308
Jammu & Kashmir							21,037(a)	19,300	1,019	8,567	11,752
Karnataka					4		35,100	_	35,100	24,320	10,780
Kerala	•		٠				12,685	_	12,685	7,185	5,500
Madhya Pradesh .				٠			168,353	_	168,353	147,435	20,918
Maharashtra							66,955	~	66,955	52,638	14,317
Manipur · ·	•	4	•	•	٠	. 1	6,020	900	5,120	3,652	2,368
Meghalaya · ·							8,229	_	8,229	8,229	
Nagaland							2,897	259	2,638	2,379	518
Orissa · · ·	*	•	٠		٠		67,461	M -	67,461	47,130	20,331
Punjab · ·							2,022	128	1,894	903	11,193
Rajasthan						4	36,821		36,821	36,821	419100
Tamil Nadu							22,100		22,100	18,375	3,725
Tripura	٠	٠				,	6,298		6,298	5,048	1,250
Uttar Pradesh .			•				49,641(b)	5,182	35,959	29,347	11,794
West Bengal	٠	٠	•				11,839	91	11,748	11,204	635
Union Territory											
A. & N. Island .	•	•		•		•	7,468		7,468	7,468	
Arunachal Pradesh							51,540		51,540	44,200	7,340
Delhi			•	•			41		41	27	14
Goa, Daman & Diu					•		1,309	-	1,309	930	379

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation

⁽¹⁾ Includes Mizoram.

⁽a) Includes 718 Sq. Km. under Rakhs & Games reserved land for which details are not available.

⁽b) Include an area of 8,501 Sq. Km. for which detailes are not available.

⁽c) Includes 9,219 Sq. Km. for which detaile are not available.

Classification of Total Forest Area (1969-70)

Sq. kilometres

					Area	by legal	status	Area	by owne	rship	
					Reserved	Protected		Forest department	Givil autho- rities	Corp- orate i bodies	Private ndividul
1					7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALL INDIA	•		•		360,275	244,195	118,634	686,709	23,997	27,995	13,940
State :											
Andhra Pradesh .					44,197	19,332	1,591	65,120			
Assam (1)					17,245	20	22,290	17,265	4,005	18,285	
Bihar	•			۸.	5,042	24,051	143	29,192	44		
Gujarat		٠			7,624	1,874	8,500	16,338	6		1,654
Haryana .					160	553	705	730			688
Himachal Pradesh	•	*	٠		1,864	17,406	2,228	20,081		25	1,392
Jammu & Kashmir		٠						21,037			
Karnataka					31,150	3,950		31,150	3,950		
Kerala		٠	•		9,017	1,088	2,580	9,017	1,088	_	2,580
Madhya Pradesh .					79,720	88,008	625	168,353			
Maharashtra .					40,593	16,807	9,555	56,831	6,160	11	3,953
Manipur	٠	٠	٠	•	4,740	770	510	6,020	-		_
Meghalaya		*			706	12	7,511	718	(d)	7,511	(d)
Nagaland					307	518	2,072	825			2,072
Orissa · ·	٠	*	•		30,317	37,132	12	66,181	1,261	-	19
Punjab					39	714	1,269	903			1,119
Rajasthan		4			11,865	16,621	8,335	36,821			-,,
Tamil Nadu		•	•		17,254	3,732	1,114	20,986	1,114	_	
Tripura .	-			7	4,088	2,210	0.500	6,298	-		
Uttar Pradesh	•	•	•		31,433	115	9,593	41,141	6,265	2,070	165
West Bengal	•	*	٠	•	6,995	4,235	609	11,641	98	58	42
Inion Territory:											
A. & N. Island . Arunachal Pradesh	•	•	•	•	2,435 12,170	5,033	39,370	7,468			
Delhi				•	5	14	22	51,540	6	35	-
Goa Daman & Diu					1,309			1,053	(c)	(e)	256

⁽¹⁾ Includes Mizoram

⁽d) Included in column 12

⁽e) Included in column 13.

Appendix IV

OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

(a) Majar Produce

(1969-70)

000' Cu. metres.

							Timber, Pulp, Match wood and Round wood	Fire wood & charcoal wood	Total	Total value (Rs.000)
1							2	3	4	5
ALL INDIA		•	•			•	. 9,483	11,727	21,210	1,069,675
State :										
Andhra Pradesh .							. 483	732	1,215	45,575
Assam(1)							. 414	443	857	20,208
Bihar					1.		. 431	355	786	26,440
.							100	0.70	435	E 0 504
Gujarat	•		٠			•	. 165 . 21	270 25	435 46	53,734 2,665
Haryana	•	•	-	•				119	799	2,005 168,761
Himachal Pradesh	٠		٠			w	. 680	119	799	108,701
Jammu & Kashmir						1.2	. 373	91	464	105,231
Karnataka							. 241	194	435	102,892
Kerala			•				. 520	819	1,339	83,662
Madhya Pradesh					17	L.U	. 2,418	2,270	4,688	136,859
Maharashtra .							. 409	1,420	1,829	76,32
Manipur .							. 8	53	61	2 3 2
Meghalaya .							. 2	1	3	215
Nagaland	·						. 17	6	23	766
Orissa							. 1,681	1,436	3,117	27,517
Punjab						46	. 37	31	68	4,951
Rajasthan							. 26	252	278	18,584
TamilNadu .							. 39	341	380	17,25
Tripura							. 30	27	57	1,54
Uttar Pradesh		•	•				940	2,371	3,311	133,23
West Bengal .	*	•	•				. 221	371	592	19,480
ū	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 441	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		15,100
Union Territory										
A & N Island .							. 84	2 2 ⁻	106	12,539
Arunachal Pradesh				•		•	. 234	18	252	9,752
Delhi						-	,		~	11
Goa, Daman & Diu		•					. 9	60	69	1,29

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Mizoram.

OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

(b) Minor Produce (1969-70)

Rs. 000

			Bamboos and canes	Fodder and grass	Gums and resins	La c	Drugs	Tanning material	others	Total
1		···	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
State :		٠	43,625	14,420	43,696	389	170	122	213,634(a)	316,05
Andhra Pradesh .			3,972	_	_		******		16,148	20,120
Assam (1)			969	201		_			10,706	11,870
Bihar			4,708	13	29	3	_	emplate	8,078	1 2,8 3
Gujarat			1,061	3,774	108	2		5	1,874	6,82
Haryana			~	188	63		*****	_	97	34
Himachal Pradesh	٠	-	88	1,044	8,828	_	78	-	528	10,56
Jammu & Kashmir					2,241	- C	положую	~	292	2,53
Karnataka			1,699	101	-	_	-		11,462	13,26
Kerala	•	٠	44	93	-	_			1,615	1,75
Madhya Pradesh .			11,531	2,164	926	271		_	82,774	97,66
Maharashtra .		-	3,530	2,468	855	8	5	117	8,149	15,13
Manipur	•	٠	4			_	_	_	51	5
Meghalaya .			9	1		_			3	1
Nagaland			103	2		-	1		646	75
Orissa	٠		4,208		-	-	-	_	19,681	25,88
Punjab			26	570	293	HUE			1,525	2,41
Rajasthan	-	-	6,197	1,157	4,678				10,289	22,32
Tamil Nadu .		•	1,596	568	-	105		_	2,791	5,06
Tripura			380	HILL.	_				16	390
Uttar Pradesh .			2,915	1,868	25,656		84		34,307	64,83
West Bengal .	٠	٠	120	208	marr-4	_	1		1,162	1,49
Unio n T erritories										
$\Lambda \& N Island$.	•		308		19				947	1,27
Arunchal Pradesh .	•		157				_	_	486	643
Delhi	•	•				-		-	6	£,
Goa Daman & Diu							1		1	2

⁽a) Includes Rs. 3,132 thousand for which details are not available.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Mizoram.

APPENDIX V

NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY SOURCES
(1970-71)

'000 Hectares

								Ne	t area irriga	ited by		
							Can	als	Tr l	147~11~	0.11	
							Govern- ments	Private	Tanks	Wells	Other Sources	Total
i							2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL INDIA	•	•	•				11,604	875	4,517	11,778	2,411	31,244(
itate :												
Andhra Pradesh .							1,579	(a)	1,112	50 9	113	3,313
Assam(1)			-				71	291			210	572
Bihar	*	•	٠				812	2	169	551	626	2,160
Gujarat(1)							204	3	30	962	10	1,209
Haryana	-						951		1	575	5	1,532
Himachal Pradesh.	٠	٠			(3)		(p)		(b)	1	88	89
Jammu & Kashmir							77	175	(b)	1	11	264
Karnataka							419	2	365	259	92	1,137
Kerala	4	•					201	10	73	5	142	431
Madhya Pradesh .					4.		709	1	130	562	78	1,480
Maharashtra •							269	19	205	765	86	1,344
Manipur		•									65	65
Meghalaya(1) .							_				37	37
Nagaland(1)	•										12	12
Orissa(1) · ·	•	•	•	٠		•	231	32	583	45	258	1,149
Punjab		.*					1,286	6		1,591-	5	2,888
Rajasthan .							756		270	1,083	23	2,132
TamilNadu .		•	٠				883	1	898	774	36	2,592
Tripura		-						dr-ma	-	*	22	22
Uttar Pradesh .	~ *	*	-	•	٠		2,497	I	371	4,034	257	7,219(c
West Bengal .	٠	•	٠			٠	629	331	303	17	209	1,489
Inion Territory ;												
A & N. Islands .	•	•	•	•	•	•		-		• •	-	
Arunachal Pradesh	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	_	_		17	23
D. & N. Haveli	•	•	•	•	٠	•		***		(p)	(b)	(b)
Delhi							13	_	1	34		48
Goa, Daman & Diu			•	•		•	_		_		8	8
Lakshadweep .		•	•		٠	•		_	(p)	-	_	(b)
Mizoram(1)							-	1	-		i	2
Pondicherry							11		6	10	(b)	27

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

⁽¹⁾ In the absence of the data for 1970-71, tatest available information has been shown.

⁽a) Included in col(2).

⁽b) Lessthan 500 Hectares.

⁽c) Include 59 thousand hectares of which details are not available.

APPENDIX V1
PRODUCTION OF MINERALS & ORES
1972

Qty: Tonnes Value: '000 Rupees

			All	Minerals(1)			$\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{u}}$	els		
		_		Value	Total Value	Co	al	Lignite		Natura	Gas
					Varue	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Vaule
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DIA				5,426,314	3,691,729	75,658	2,754,621	3,067	112,174	927	43,396
State :											
Andhra Pradesh				243,963	196,220	5,012	196,220	_	_	_	_
Andhra Fradosii				434,451	420,462	574	22,099			497	11,145
Bihar -				1,426,363	1,134,294	33,254	1,134,294	_	<u>.</u>	_	_
				496,762	426,571	dumpe	1000			430	32,251
Gujarat				8,990		1001	2007	_	_		
Haryana Himachal Prade	sh		•	1,640	MIST.	용기를	(S) -		-		
Jammu & Kashi	nir			7,872	4,429	49	4,429	_	_		_
Karnataka .				159,630	-	-	_	_			
Kerala .			•	13,157	1-11		-	_	 .	_	
Madhya Pradesl				794,471	543,993	13,988	543,993	B7-7-4		_	
Maharashtra				138,573	90,550	2,425	90,550	_		_	******
Manarashera Meghalaya	•			1,079				6/firmani	_	ter-was	_
				277,471	66,763	1,644	66,763	-	-	_	
Oriska -				4,233			_			Mar.	
Punjab Rajasthan				208,862	_	-	-				
tate de				193,410	112,174	_		3,067	112,174		
Tami Nadu				168,049		_	_	-			
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal			٠	713,317	696,273	18,712	696,273	_		_	
Inion Territory:				0.0							
Chandigarh .				39		Bard	_		-		_
Delhi · ·			•	9,011		_	_		_		-
Goa, Daman & I)i u	•	•	124,971		_	- -	· ·		_	_

⁽¹⁾Excludes the output of atomic minerals.

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines.

⁽²⁾ In '000' tonnes.

⁽³⁾ In million cubic metres. Figures relate to gas utilised.

Production of Minerals & Ores 1972

Qty.: Tonnes Value: '000 Rupees

					Fuels	(contd.)		Metalli	c Mineral	s	
					Petroleun	crude)	Total Value	Baux	ite	Chron	nite
				-	Quantity(Value	value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Valu
1					10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ALL-INDIA			,		7,373	781,538	739,281	1,683,654	28,957	294,500	35,636
State :											
Andhra Pradesh .	٠		,		-	-14	4,747	_		_	
Assam	•				3,653	387,218		_	-		
Bihar	•			•		with.	146,967	605,104	7,476	1,585	178
Gujarat					3,720	394,320	7,869	277,473	7,803		
Haryana · ·		-						_		_	_
Himachal Pradesh	•	٠	•				334 –	\rightarrow		_	_
Jammu & Kashmir		٠			-	630+					
Karnataka					-	-	130,944	67,802	1,103	5,927	35€
Kerala	•	•	٠				_	_	~~~	-	
Madhya Pradesh .					_		137,235		5,444		_
Maharashtra .					(M) 4-	1112	25,788	328,993	5,032	3,445	651
Meghalaya .	٠	•		•	****		_	p-same	_	_	
Orissa · · ·					_		129,487		***************************************	283,543	34,451
Punjab · ·						_		_			
Rajasthan · ·	•	٠	٠		_	_	30,962		•		
TamilNadu						_	2,001	100,542	2,001		
Uttar Pradesh .		•			_	_	427	5,741	69		
West Bengal .	•	•	٠	7.	HIII	T 35	531		_	_	_
Union Territory:											
Delhi . · ·								_	_	_	
Goa, Daman & Diu					_		122,323	3,528	29	_	_

⁽¹⁾ In '000 tonnes.

Production of Minerals & Ores 1972

Qty.: Tonnes
Value: '000 Rupees

						Met	allic Mine	rals (Con	td.)	
		-	Copper	Ore	Gold	l(1)	Iron (Orc(*)	Lead Conce	ntrates
		-	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1			17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2 4
ALL-INDIA .			872,923	56,527	3,290	87,458	35,476	422,088	5,005	7, 979
State :										
Andhra Pradesh .				-	property.	_	162	1,011		
Assam .		•	701.000	EC 504	-		4.500	0.1.005		_
Bihar · · ·	*		701,066	56,524		101-1	4,523	81,697		-
Gujarat			_		BALLIM	/	_	_		
Haryana					148 1 1:	200				
Himachal Pradesh	•	•			233-2	224-	_			
Jammu & Kashmir			-		-	-				
Karnataka	٠		71	3	3,290	87,458	4,030	27,569		
Kerala · ·	٠	-			_	W -	_	_		_
Madhya Pradesh .				te] 10	8,199	112,104		_
Maharashtra .				_			717	7,735		
Meghalaya	٠	•	-	-	_		-	_		
Orissa · · ·			-	_	_		6,344	72,01 4		
Punjab			-	-		-	_	-	_	
Rajasthan	*	•	171,786	Frence		_	_		5,005	7,979
TamilNadu .							P			
Uttar Pradesh .						-				
West Bengal .		•		_	-	-	_		-	-
Union Territory										
Delhi						_	A200			
Goa, Daman & Diu							11,501	119,958		

⁽¹⁾In Kilograms.

⁽a) In '000 Tonnes.

Production of Mineral \propto Ores 1972

Qty.: Tonnes Value: '000 Rupees

				Metall	ic Minerals	(contd.)		Non-Me	tallic Mine	als
			Mangan	еве Оге	Zinc C	oncentrates	Others	Total Value -		atite
			Quantity(1)	Value	Quantity	Value	Value	· varue -	Quantity	Value
1			25 .	26	27	28	29	30	31	3 2
ALL-INDIA .			1,643	76,455	17,055	20,121	4,060	995,304	11,613	761
State :										
Andhra Pradesh			132	3,736	-			42,996	3,534	371
Assam						-	_	13,989		
Bihar			37	1,092		-	*	145,102	8,079	390
Gujarat			1	66		30_	_	62,322		-
Haryana .			-		-	-		8,990		
Himachal Pradesh			_		January 1	- H		1,640	_	_
Jamniu & Kashmir			_				90 No. 18	3,443		
Karnataka			428	14,339	-	_	116	28,686		
Kerala	٠	•	-	_		-	_	13,157		_
Madhya Pradesh .			238	19,494	_		193	113,243		
Maharashtra .			188	12,370		_	_	22,2 35		-
Meghalaya					\$300-			1,079		
Punjab				_		-	_	4,233	`	
Orissa			511	23,022	-			81,221		_
Rajasthan		•	77	_	17,055	20,121	2,862	177,900	_	_
TamilNadu .			_		_	-		79,235		
Uttar Pradesh							358	167,622		_
West Bengal .	٠		1		I TO		531	16,513		-
Union Territory:										
Chandigarh .						_	-	39		_
Delhi		•			_			9,011	-	_
Goa, Daman & Diu			108	2,336		-	$\overline{}$	2,648		

⁽¹⁾In '000 Tonnes.

Production of Minerals & Ores

1972

Qty.: Tonnes
Value: 000' Rupees

					Non-Me	tallic Mine	rals (contd.)		
			Phos	horite	Asi	bestos	Baryt	es	China clay	(non-
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value		
1			33	34	35	36	37	38	Quantity 39	Value 40
ALL-INDIA			216,693	19,484	12,359	2,935	48,348	·1,64 8		-
State :										
Andhra Pradesh .				1 2	763	2,009	40,198	1,168	_	_
Assam				-		-				
Bihar	•	•	-	-	538	344				
Gujarat					britana	-	~		-	
Haryana			*****			- A	-		-	
Himachal Pradesh	٠	*		_	-		1,590	40		
Jammu & Kashmir		•	-		55	7000-	Pro-			
Karnataka			_		138	76				_
Kerala			_	_	1050-1	—				-
Madhya Pradesh .		•				2	3,052	138		-
Maharashtra .										
Meghalaya	٠	٠		-	_	-				
Orissa				-	~					_
Punjab					-					
Rajasthan		٠	210,878	19,205	10,814	476	3,508	29 9		*
TamilNadu .				_	87	28				
Attar Pradesh .			5,815	279						
West Bengal .	•	•	_			_	arres		-	
Union Territory :										
Chandigarh .	•			_	_	T. 1-		-		
Delhi			_	ette.	-	_				
Goa, Daman & Diu		-								

Production of Minerals & Ores 1972

Qty.: Tonnes Value: 000' Rupees

				N	on-Metallic	Minerals	—(contd.)			
			Kaulin	Natural(a)	Kaulin p	rocessed (b)) Diamond		Dolor	nite
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity(1)	Value	Quantity	Value
1			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
ALL INDIA .	•	٠	287,724	3,130	117,211	11,440	20,009	7,464	1,348,491	25,792
State 1										
Andhra Pradesh .			14,459	156	56V-	_	-		34	
Bihar			19,703	266	46,395	3,287			1,826	28
Gujarat	•		1,515	23	12,353	1,712	-	_	120,072	952
Haryana Himachal Pradesh	,		10,640	110	AVA I	4		_	293 1,875	1 17
Jammu & Kashmir			2			37 –	_	_		
Karnataka Kerala			8,123 1,961	152 68	6,807 19,257	327 2,977	PANEL STREET	_	1,891	19
Madhya Pradesh .			14,365			T -	20,009	7 , 46 4	512,871	6,64
Maharashtra . Meghalaya	٠		2,010	17	328	14			5,343	6(
Orissa			6,533		16,982	1,712	_		626,302	17,566
Punjab Rajasthan	•	•	→ 69,343	1,089	711	119	_		20,065	155
Tamil Nadu .				_	2,180	414				
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .			 50,927	429	— 11,552	 867	_	_	13,691 44,228	130 224
Union Territory:										
Delhi			87,943	565	646	_ 11	_		_	
Goa, Daman & Diu					-	-	_		_	

⁽¹⁾ In carats.

⁽a) Kaulin natural refers to the mineral produced and consumed as such.

⁽b) Kaulin processed refers to the Kaulin obtained after processing the run of mine material.

Production of Minerals & Ores 1972

Qty: Tonnes Value: 000' Rupees

Non-Metallic Minerals-(contd.)

			Felsp	ar	Fire-	Clay	Gyps	um	Kyan	ite
		_	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1			49	50	51	52	53	54	55	5 6
ALL-INDIA .		,	52,801	1,126	712,599	6,7 6,7	1,104,710	13,463	67,897	9,767
State :										
Andhra Pradesh .			3,242	32	11,990	266	_	_		
Assam			-			-				
Bihar	•	*	865	13	237,564	2,122	_	_	57 ,3 27	8,198
Gujarat			41	1	166,059	808	1,103	•59	_	_
Haryana			_	_						
Himachal Pradesh	٠	*		-	-	20h -	1,346	44		-
Janmu & Kashmir				11/2	633 H.E		837	2 8	_	_
Karnataka			85	3	31,147	156	_		998	114
Kerala		•	_	-	3,273	49		_	_	-
Madhya Pradesh .			1,493	22	83,907	1,058	323	10	_	_
Maharashtra .			_	-	_				9,557	1,454
Meghalaya		٠	_	_	5372	l –	_	_		· —
Orissa				_	102,929	1,397	-	_	_	_
Punjah		٠	-	-	- 1/2	_			_	
Rajasthan .	•	•	36,524	889	16,362	311	994,397	10,494		
TamilNadu			10,551	166	29,742	174	104,854	2,791		
Uttar Pradesh			_		_	_	1,850	37	_	
West Bengal .		•	-		31,105	319	_	_	15	1
Union Territory:										
Delhi					8,521	107	_			_
Goa, Daman & Diu			_				_			

Production of Minerals & Ores 1972

Oty: Tonnes Value: 000' Rupee

					Nor	-Metall	ic Minera	le—(con	ıd.)			
			Lime S	tone	Magn	esite	Mic	(Crude)	Pyr	ites	Salı (Ro	ock)
		Quar	itity(1)	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1			57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
ALL INDIA .		. 2	5,946	276,982	250,931	11,329	14,114	20,064	30,723	5,764	4,252	574
State :												
Andhra Pradesh .			2,451	14,600	-		5,029	4,946		_		_
Assam						-	_		_	_	_	
Bihar			2,013	25,850	-	-	6,838	11,993	30,723	5,764		
Gujarat			2,645	19,028	_			-	_	_	-	
Haryana			459	3,563	_		breedd	-				
Himachal Pradesh.			29	223		-	77	promp	-	_	4,252	574
Jammu & Kashmir			12	122	HOS				_			
Kernataka			2,179	18,421	9,432	855	20 -			b		_
Kerala			p	41-			<i>y</i> –	-				_
Madhya Pradesh .			4,698	53,513		-	_	-				
Maharashtra .			513	4,936	-		_			_		_
Meghalaya		٠	74	752	-	₩-	_	_	_			_
Orissa			2,869	53,915	_	<u> </u>			_	_		
Punjab						-			-			_
Rajasthan	٠	•	2,420	26,668		-	2,131	2,992	—	-		_
Tamil Nadu			4,381		241,399	10,469	111	114		_	_	_
Uttar Pradesh .			1,193		100	5	_	-	_	_	-	
West Bengal.		٠	10	118		_	5	19	1		_	_
Union Territory												
Delhi					-11-4		111 _			_		
Goa, Daman & Diu	· ·		_	_		- 10						
Coa, Daman & D.		-										

⁽¹⁾ In 000' Tonnes

Production of Minerals & Ores 1972

Qty: Fonnes Value: 000' Rupecs

						No	n-Metalli	ic Minerals—	(concld).		
	5	tate		Sillimani	le	Steati	te	Vermicu	lite	Other	Minor
				Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Value	Mineral Value
	1	l		67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
ALL INDIA				4,046	708	210,619	6,824	1,541	76	32,442	536,767
State:											
Andhra Pradesh				_	_	6,155	125	239	6	1,979	17,338
Assam				-	-	-	_		_	_	13,989
Bihar				_		2,367	23	_	_	3,458	83,366
Gujarat .				_	-	18	1/372		_	3,619	36,120
Haryana				-	-	난선다	_	_	_	2,031	3,285
Himachal Prade	sh		٠	- 55		23348	-		_		742
Jammu & Kashm	ir			400	90342	837 <u>4</u> 13	2374	_		8	3,285
Karnataka .				1	, –	933	130	3	_	1,376	7,057
Kerala .		٠	٠	662(a)	350	• • •	_	_		2,221	7,492
Madhya Pradesh				67	6	6,893	325		_	1,827	42,090
Maharashtra				- "		2,040	10			716	15,028
Mcghalaya .			٠	2,936	229		_	_	_		98
Orinsa				_	_	44	1	_	_	5,309	1,215
Punjab .					_	_			_	_	4,233
Rajasthan .					-	191,343	6,172	_		6,645	102,386
Tamil Nadu .				381(a)	123		_	1,064	52	437	23,499
Uttar Pradesh						870	39	_		2,636	150,191
West Bengal .							- T	235	18	7	14,511
Union Territory:											
Chandigarh .								_	_		39
Delhi .							711	_	_		8,328
Goa, Daman & D	iu						_	_	_	173	2,475

⁽a) Recovery from beach sands.

Appendix VII

Annual Survey of Industries-by States

1970

#1. A 177 E	No. of	Factories		Total	Fixed	Working	Pe	rsons emplo	ycd
State/Union Terri [‡] ory	Registered	Reporting	Coverage (%)	Productive se capital (Million Rs.)	capital (Million Rs.)	Capital (Million Rs.)	Total	Workers	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL INDIA .	13,598	13,280	98	111,057.2	83,670 · 1	27,387.2	4,256,623	3,465,891	790,732
State:									
Andhra Pradesh .	867	866	100	5,602 · 8	4,616.1	986.7	255,190	214,058	41,132
Assam	505	493	98	2,432.5	1,753.5	679 - 0	74,351	60,897	13,454
Bihar	469	464	99	8,752 · 9	6,651.7	2,101.2	231,836	178,139	53,697
Gujarat	1,178	1,166	99	6,762 · 0	5,331.4	1,430.6	362,805	308,202	54,603
Haryana	315	309	98	2,681.3	2,129.5	551.8	88,763	71,423	17,340
Himachal Pradesh	61	61	100	252 · 6	176.0	76.6	14,146	11,511	2,635
Jammu & Kashmir	38	36	95	443.4	396.8	46.6	13,728	9,519	4,209
Karnataka	603	5 96	99	5,508.7	3,928 · 4	1,580 · 3	195,407	152,088	43,319
Kerala	672	663	99	2,565.1	1,820.2	744 · 9	161,243	137,759	23,484
Madhya Pradesh .	674	670	99	6,580.3	5,177.0	1,430.3	172,534	133,064	39,470
Maharashtra .	2,996	2,941	98	19,909 · 6	13,009.0	6,900 · 6	830,350	660,429	169,921
Manipur	4	4	100	1 · 1	1.0	0 · 1	803	735	68
Orissa	223	213	96	4,846.5	4,081.4	765-1	78,057	59,688	18,369
Punjab	394	387	98	2,905.5	2,454.8	450 · 7	84,356	64,618	19,738
Rajasthan	194	186	87	3,203.6	2,776.1	427.5	86,731	67,340	19,391
Tamil Nadu	1,289	1,268	98	10,781 · 0	8,694 -0	2,087.0	440,502	363,392	77,110
Tripura	25	25	100	4.9	1.7	3.2	1,526	1,261	265
Uttar Pradesh .	903	865	96	11,282.0	9,393.5	1,888.5	316,659	266,061	50,598
West Bengal	1,749	1,637	94	15,045.6	10,186.5	4,859 -1	749,025	624,479	124,546
Union Territory:									
A. & N. Islands .	10	6	60	16.4	8.0	8 · 4	2,268	1,954	314
Chandigarh	17	16	94	56.5	34.8	21.7	4,126	3,472	654
Delhi	363	359	99	1,277.2	934 • 4	342 .8	77,422	63,121	14,301
Goa, Daman & Diu Pondicherry	36 13	36 13	100 100	61 · 4 84 · 4	38·0 76·3	23·4 8·1	3,669 11,126	3,153 9,528	516 1,598

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

Note.-Totals may not tally due to roundings.

Annual Survey of Industries—by States 1970

Million Rupees

				Total	Salaries,		7	Value of Inp	uts	
				man-hours worked (Million)	wages & benefits	Total	Fuels consumed	Materials consumed	Depre- ciation	Others
1				11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ALL INDIA .		•		8,404 · 2	15,168 · 9	85,212 · 1	5,674.0	68,023.2	5,640.5	5,873
tate:										
Andhra Pradesh .	-			411.0	579.8	3,921.7	247.2	3,141 - 3	286.8	246-4
Assam				148 - 2	166.0	1,257.9	70 - 3	1,057.0	91 · 2	39.4
Bihar				441.9	1,003.5	5,250.0	560.6	3,897.6	427.5	364
Gujarat				867 - 1	1,198.8	7,559.2	656.0	5,992 • 9	438 · 8	471 -
Haryana				169 - 2	287.5	2,009.5	101.3	1,696-1	107 · 2	104 - 9
Himachal Pradesh .				25.6	47 · 4	177 - 1	5.5	157-4	9.6	4.6
Jammu & Kashmir				21.5	26.3	77.0	13.8	51· 0	8.2	4.0
Karnataka				349 · 1	636-4	3,077.5	209.8	244,4.9	255.9	166.9
Kerala				267 - 1	376.8	2,294.6	105.8	1,835.0	143.6	210 - 2
Madhya Pradesh .				319.6	628.9	3,713.0	325.9	2,856-1	391 · 1	139 - 9
Maharashtra .				1,603.9	3,759.7	21,741.8	1,039.2	17,708 ·2	1,108.4	1,886
Manipur		•	•	1.9	1.5	2 • 7	0 · 1	2 · 4	0 · 1	0.1
Orissa				162 · 3	329.6	1,595.2	337 · 8	854.7	344 · 1	58⋅€
Punjab				142 · 3	233.4	2,040.2	72 • 6	1,778.4	107 · 6	81.6
Rajasthan		٠	•	168.6	244·2	1,436.6	120 - 1	1,070.6	145-4	100 - 5
Tamil Nadu				861.6	1,410.2	8,306.1	507.6	6,807.7	580.9	409 -9
Tripura				3.0	3.4	11.2	2.9	7.8	0.2	0.3
Uttar Pradesh .				636.2	945-5	6,633.6	452 - 9	5,359-1	402 • 9	418.7
West Bengal				1,620.7	2,975.4	12,349 · 1	707 • 6	9,831.5	722.4	1,087 -6
Inion Territory:										
A. & N. Islands .				4.7	5.6	11.2	1.0	8.5	1.5	0.2
Chandigarh	-			6.9	15-3	59.4	3 · 2	49·2	3.7	3.2
Delhi			•	143 - 1	251.0	1 510 - 5	125-1	1 267 - 2	48.8	69 · 4
Goa, Daman & Diu				7.9	11.8	36.1	2.9	26.3	4.6	2 · 3
Pondicherry				21.4	30.6	140.0	5.8	121.4	9.8	3.3

Note.-Totals may not tally due to roundings.

APPENDIX VII—concid. Annual Survey of Industries-by States 1970

Million Rupees

						Value o	of Output		Value added
					Total Ex- factory value	Products & by-products	Addition in stocks of semi-finished products	Other	by manu- facture
	1				18	19	20	21	22
ALL INDIA .	•	•			113,993 · 9	107,997.6	884 · 1	5,112.2	28,782
State :									
Andhra Pradesh .					4,998.3	4,742.3	83.0	173 · 0	1,076.0
Assam					1,648.7	1,604 - 2	<u>3·0</u>	47.5	390
Bihar		•	•		6,918.5	6,665.4	61.5	191 • 6	1,668 -2
Gujarat				4.	9,958.5	9,555.8	51.7	351.0	2,399.4
Harvana					2,611.7	2,523.8	15.7	72 · 2	602 - 3
Himachal Pradesh .					969 · 3	928-2	0.4	41.5	792 -
Jammu & Kashmir					92 • 9	85.2	1.4	6.3	15.8
Karnataka				2.5	4.749 · 1	4,546.0	47.7	155.4	1,671
Kerala					3,094 · 0	2,978.3	-1.3	117.0	799 -
Madhya Pradesh .					4,715.3	4,603.0	19-8	92 · 5	1,002 -
Maharashtra .					29,458.3	27,188.7	299.0	1,970 - 6	7,716
Manipur	,				3.9	3.3	• •	0.6	1.9
Orissa					2,162.3	2,162.1	— 26·6	26.8	567
Punjab		•			2,542.6	2,475.5	8.9	58.2	502 - 5
Rajasthan					1,975.5	1,786.6	11.8	177 - 1	538 -9
Tamil Nadu					11,002 · 1	10,284 · 1	129 · 1	588 · 9	2,696
Tripura 7					14.1	12.0	$0 \cdot 1$	2.0	2.9
Uttar Pradesh					8,512.6	8,124 · 4	97.5	290 · 7	1,879 · 0
West Bengal .	•				16,305.8	15,646.8	80 · 5	578.5	3,956.7
Inion Territory:									
A. & N. Islands .					13.7	11:3	• •	2 · 4	2.5
Chandigarh .	*	•	•		101.7	91.5	1 • 1	9.1	42,3
Delhi • • •					1,931 - 9	1,776.2	2.5	153.2	421.3
Goa, Daman & Diu					42 · 2	33.7	1.7	6.8	6.2
Pondicherry	-			•	170.5	168.7	1.7	0 · 1	30.5

NOTE.-Totals may not tally due to roundings.

APPENDIX VIII

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—BY INDUSTRIES

1970

Factories/Industry		No. of factoried reporting		persons	Gross Gutjut ex-factory value (Rs million)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat		4	4 11.2	380	9.3	0 · 2
Manufacture of dairy products	. 5	2	51 451-4	12,245	1,195 - 9	108 -0
Graning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	. 2	7 2	5 32.6	3,711	62 - 5	8.9
Cunning and preserving offish and other Sea Foods		0 2	20 31.6	2,522	112 · 7	9.5
Manufacture of Grainmill products	. 45	4 4	38 186 - 6	25,858	1,859.7	84 - 1
Manufacture of bakery products		6 .	54 189·8	10,463	412 - 8	90.7
Sugar factories and refineries	. 41	5 41	0 2,524.4	157,540	5,578 9	923-2
Minufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confec-		1				
tionery			10 13.7	,,	31 · 1	2 · 1
Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations						813.5
Distilling, ractifying and blending of spirits (alcoho	•		25 61.3	,	75⋅8	24 - 0
Wine industries			27 87.6	-,	192 · 1	34 ⋅8
Brewaries and manufacturing of malt	100	7	7 171 - 3	-	99.9	50 · 3
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	. 3		2 87·9		194 - 5	57 - 0
Tobacco manufactures	. 31		11 722.5	,	2,486 · 4	702 · 2
Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles .	1,41			1,130,904	20,742 · 7	5,431.8
Kuitting mills	4	9 4	9 38.0	3,984	119 - 4	17.9
Cordage, rope and twine industries			8 28.9	3,407	58 · 5	15 · 1
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified ,	1,01			74,298	1,245.0	117.3
Manufacture of footwear	1	9	17 26.0	2,600	79.9	25.8
Minufacture of wearing apparel	. 7	3 7	1 51.8	10,870	175.3	41.7
Saw Mills, planning and other wood mills.	17			20,665	258 - 4	54 · 4
Wooden and cane containers and cane smallward		2 2	2 5.8	1,150	23.7	3.8
Manufacture of cork and wood products not else where classified	2	7 2	6 25-3	2,545	38 · 7	12-4
Manufacture of furniture and fixture	11	9 11	8 183.5	17,156	349 • 9	115-1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board .	20	5 20	1 2,090.4	76,780	2,274.3	722 - 9
Printing, publishing and allied industries	47:	2 46	7 874 - 3	106,428	1,435.4	55 8 · 2
Tanneries and leather finishing plants	8	8 8	5 102 · 0	13,130	455-2	62 · 5
Minufacture of Leather products		7	7 6.3	577	11.1	2.0

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

APPENDIX VIII—contd. Annual Survey of Industries—by Industries—1970

Industry	fac	lo. of tories istered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. million)	No. of persons employed		Value added by Manufac- ture (Rs. millien)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Manufacture of Rubber products		174	168	954.3	47,658	2,248.3	588 · 3
Basic industrial chemicals		298	294	10,177 -8	112,222	6,801 - 2	1,873.0
Vegetable and animal oils and fats		73	71	107.7	6,230	819.4	71.0
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers		36	35	171 - 2	7,828	424.5	91 · 3
Manufacture of miscellancous chemical products	٠.	452	442	3,010 -4	105,679	5,249.7	1,411.0
Petroleum refineries		23	22	2,267.0	10,705	2,673.8	475.9
Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleu	m					·	
and coal		23	23		8,564	625 · 4	66.2
Manufacture of structural clay products .		385	379	344 · 6	54,025	438 ·8	182 · 4
Manufacture of glass and glass products .		193	182	358.6	43,171	506⋅5	153.9
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware		102	. 100	227.4	23,068	184 · 0	68·2
Manufacture of cement		50	50	1,912.5	37 , 644	1,740 · 9	386 - 6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products no	ot	940	000	404.0	00.00		
cleswhere classified	•	340	336	424.9	36,085	712 · 1	199 · 1
Iron and steel basic industries	•	825	797	14,949 · 0	320,465	•	.,
Non-ferrous basic metal industries		101	98	2,100.9	29,373		5,83.6
Manufacture of metal products		602	583	1,354 · 1	91,082	2,434.4	655 · 1
Manufacture of machinery		944	916	3,967 · 4	202,017	5,346.8	1,493.5
Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies		541	523	4,853.3	184,950	5,983 · 1	1,624 · 5
Ship building and repairing		65	61	324 - 4	27,184	356 ⋅ 0	140 · 4
Minufacture of rail-road equipment		133	129	1,499.6	209,019	2,130.0	831.9
Manufacture of motor vehicles		232	227	2,705.6	99,756	3,776.3	845.7
Repair of motor vehicles	•	542	529	418.9	76,667	778.6	266.9
M inufacture of motor cycles and bicyles .		102	101	405.5	31,201	1,019.2	204 · 4
Manufacture of aircraft		. 12	12	318 - 1	7,989	154.3	73.6
Manufacture of transport equipment not eleswhere classified		8	7	9.7	1,312	32.0	9.5
Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and controlling instruments.	•	89	87	230.6	16,774	319.5	111-1
Manufacture of Photographic and optical goods	. 43	14	14	110.7	3,322	96.7	15.8
Manufacture of watches and clocks		22	22	50.0	4,195	82 -8	40.8
Munufacture of Jewellery and related articles		21	21	155-6	6,290	86.7	39.7
Manufacture of musical instruments		5	5	23.2	2,107	46.8	19.9
Minufacture of industries not eleswhere classified Electric light and power (generation transmission	n	280	269	247.7	30,735	630 · 1	157.0
and distribution of electric energy).		340	332	39,117.5	408,927	7,972 · 5	3,810.9
Gas Manufacture and distribution		5	5	41.8	1,596	66.5	19.3

APPENDIXIX

Installed Capacity and Kilowatt Hours Generated by Public Electricity Undertakigs

1971-72

					I	astalled ca	pacity of	generating	g plant(1)		Total Energy
St	State			Steam M.W.	Gas M.W.	Oil M.W.	Hydro M.W.	Nuclear	Total M.W.	generated (Million K.W.H.)	
		1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALL INDIA .					7,818 · 4	178.0	226.4	6,611.6	420.0	14,834 · 4	60,926
State :											
Andhra Pradesh .					320.0	20.0	0.2	316.8	_	657 • 0	3,402
Assam					0-2	81.5	26.2	66.7		174 · 4	425
Bihar					572 · 7	767 -	16.4	9.6	-	598.7	1,536
Gujarat	,				619.6	54.0	20.3	_	_	693.9	3,453
Haryana					28 - 1	_	5.0	_	-	33.1	41
Himachal Pradesh					-		2.6	48.9	_	51.5	149
Jammu & Kashmir					22.5		5.9	40 · 7		69 · 1	182
Karnataka					_	-	0.7	952 · 2		952 · 9	4,867
Kerala					_	197 II	1.6	546.5	-	548 · 1	2,293
Madhya Pradesh .					707 - 0	25-7	1.6	287.0		995.6	3,828
Maharashtra .					1,041.0		14 · 1	844.3	420·0	1,899 · 4	10,909
Manipur	•		٠	•		_	5.6	0.6	_	6.2	7
Nagaland			•			11/2	2 · 1	_		2 · 1	1
Or186a					258.3	AAAA.	1.1	270.0	_	529 · 4	1,625
Punjab	•	•			15.0	-	15.1	1,267.5		1,297.6	5,180
Rajasthan		٠			44.2	10.0	35.7	-	department.	89.9	27
Tamil Nadu					961.5	_	_	1,224.0	-	2,185.5	6,805
Tripura					_	_	4.5			4.5	8
Uttar Pradesh .					814.8	12.5	22.5	606.3	_	1,456 · 1	6,178
West Bengal					1,171 -4		17.5	26.5		1,215.4	4,060
-											
Union Territory:					1.1		1.9			3.0	5
A. & N. Islands	•	•	•	•	1.1	_	1 '0			J-0	
Arunachal Pradesh Chandigarh	•	•		•	_	_	2.5	-	_	2.5	1
_									_		
D. & N. Haveli .	•	•	•	•	204.7	_	20.8	_		304.5	1,469
Delhi .	•	•	•	•	283 · 7		20.8	_	_	2.0	6
Goa, Daman & Diu	•	•	•	•		_		_			
Lakshadweep .	•	•	•	•	_		0.5	_		0.5	· –
Pondicherry	•	•	•	•	057.5		_	104.0	_	1061.5	- 4,469
D.V.C.	•	•	•	•	957.5		_	104.0	_	1001.3	4,409

⁽¹⁾ As on 31st March 1972.

Source: Central Electricity Authority.

APPENDIX X

STRENGTH OF INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING FLEET
1972

		lat D	- nom1				Coasta	l trade	Overs	cas trade	Total	
As on 31st December								G.R.T.	No. of Vessels	G.R.T.	No. of Vessels	G.R.T.
		1					2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Passenger/Passenger vessels.	-cum	ı-carg	0	•	•	•	12	29,886	6	54,121	18	84,00
2. Tankers	•	•	•	•			4	38,552	8	246,020	12	284,57
3. Dry Cargo Vessels			•	•	•		43	132,744			43	132,74
(i) Liners .		•		٠			-	_	121	997,139	121	997,13
(ii) Smallers T	'ramı	рв .			•		_		31	278,974	31	278,97
(iii) Ore-Oil C	arric	rs .						-	10	272,175	10	272,17
(iv) Bulk Carri	ers								23	567,248	23	567,24

Source: Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (By Broad occupational groups)

1972

				No.	_	No. of	No. of persons on the Live Register at the end of the year							
s	State		m Excl	Employ- Regiment stratic		sional Techni- cal and related workers	Admini- strative Execu- tive & Manage- rial workers	& related workers	dairy &	quarry- men & related workers	in tran- sport and co- mmuni-	n.cn & production Process workers		
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
INDIA .					453	5,826,91	6 402,55	7 8,784	292,064	22,174	4,389	160,330	429,024	
State:														
Andhra Pradesh Assam	1		•		23 24	287,612 79,932	36,230 2,007	10	18,469	1,335 127	.11	13,170 1,854	3,655	
Bihar	•		•		23	662,129 204,116	41,133 10,630	282	26,618	1,990 1,214 910		12,825	148,3 3 3 8,085	
Haryana . Himachal Prad			•	•	18 12	184,123 75,751	3,162	144	3,334	371	18	5,662 1,845	4,047 3,470	
Jammu & Kash Karnataka Kerala	imii •	r .	•	•	8 22 12	25,609 209,473 225,158	21,763	69	10,338	49 1,100 2,216		1,039 4,666 13,853	1,947 10,374 25,551	
Madhya Prades Maharashtra	h •	•	•	•	52 32	417,003 395,361	27,095	532 1,209	7,722 60,178	691 3,691		5,825 10,049	14,993 29,800	
Manipur • Meghalaya Orissa			•	•	5 3 15			1		227 35 273		2,493 188 4,342	911 74 2 6, 470	
Punjab Rajasthan Tamil Nadu			•	•	23 25 18	194,027	9,819	264	2,835	1,253 219 1,412	120	3,357	6,763 3,903 26,924	
Tripura . Uttar Pradesh					3 67	11,098 925,741	896 52,333			74 1,596.		890 11,471	984 3 7, 862	
V. 24 2 V. 21 G.	•	٠	٠	٠	31	813,194	28,391	191	53,531	1,223	1,942	16,482	65,412	
Union Territory					1	33,231	1,570	17	1,554	110	9	770	010	
Ghandigarh Delhi Goa, Daman &	Diu		•	•	1 11 1	190,248 10,521			15,424 2,165	1,926 25.		770 3,073 349	819 9,058 651	
Lakshadweep Mizoram . , Pondicherry	•				1 1 1	2 58 5,721 9,72 4	21	11 4	46 1 364	62 1 44	- -	28 126 504	217 20 512	

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training,

⁽¹⁾ Excludes university Employment Information and Guidance Bureau except for two in Delhi.

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

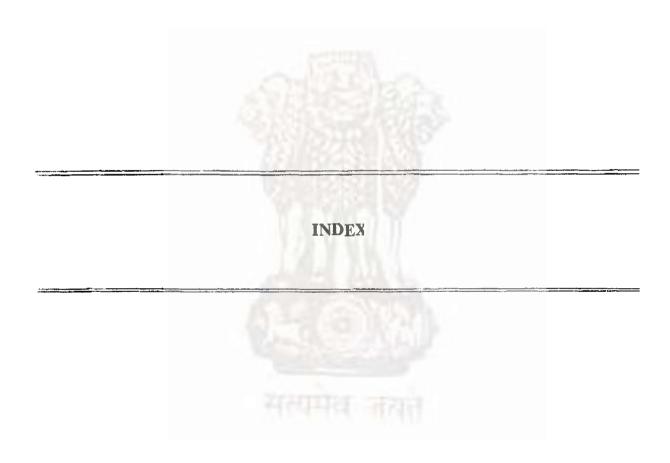
(By Broad occupational groups)

1972

				No. of persons on Live Register at the end of year-contd								
			Service workers	or p	rithout profess revious work		tional training	Total				
			(e.g. cooks, chowkidars sweepers, etc.) (a)		Matric & above but below graduates	Graduates & above	Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified(b)					
			11	12	13	14	15	16				
India			. 37,81	3 1,000,671	2,115,591	474,231	1,948,610	6,896,238				
State :												
Andhra Pradesh . Assam Bihar	•	•	. 1,7 . 4	55 18 ,43 5	23,637	20,981 5,898 53,321		367,910 79,668 712,964				
Gujarat Haryana Himachal Pradesh		•	1,1	38,949 48 9,059 20 3,499	58,993 29,081 13,121	16,126 6,692 2,073	-	200,67 123,276 54,204				
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka Kerala	r .	•	. 64 . 2,04 . 1,91	33,449	10,308 117,164 140,698	3,555 20,911 17,544	15,930 73,316 50,098	38,809 295,246 447,63 7				
Madhya Pradesh . Maharashtra . Manipur	•	•	. 1,59	132,654	142,646 180,168 1 7,4 22	27,815 32,489 3,714	162,160 118,881 5,983	404,380 598,178 51,711				
Meghalaya Orissa Punjab	•	•	. 1,28		2,403 57, 7 59 32,772	789 9,539 12,182	2,385 101,323 62,473	6,386 242,589 158,903				
Rajasthan Tamil Nadu . Tripura	•	•	• 58 • 2,74 • 4€	2 95,788	54,590 146,617 14,978	14,900 26,142 1,885	61,504 97,002 6,341	171,326 476,234 37,218				
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	•		3,23 8,68	,	243,581 451,918	63,950 117,236	301,216 456,036	814,417 1,380,459				
Union Territory:							•	,				
Chandigarh Delhi Goa, Daman & Dig	• •	•	. 1,8	1,280 34 18,521 58 2,008	4,833 64,654 4,749	1,24 7 13,452 818	•	21,152 179,194 12,903				
Lakshadweep . Mizoram Pondicherry .	•	•	•	19 314 2,872 38 4,115	228 559 3,006	37 81 854	410 1,130 3,073	1,470 4,811 13,518				

⁽a) Data relate to service, sports & recreation workers (except watchman, chowkidars, sweeper etc.).

⁽b) Date relate to unskilled manual workers.



Pages	PAGES
A	B—contd.
Absorption of small coins 477	Balance of payments—
Absorption of currency 477	
Accidents 501—505	Current account, Regional
Accidents—	
Air crashes 503	<u> </u>
Mines	Banks
Railways	Assets of the Banking Department 138
Acetate yarn, Production of	State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets 139
Acetylene, Production of	Banks, cash deposits liabilities ratio 142
Afforesation and regeneration of forests,	Banks, employment in
progress of	Banks, Foreign scheduled
Agriculture	Banks, Indian cooperative
Agriculture, Arca under crops 45—48	Banks, Indian commercial
Area, Classification of 43-44	Banks, Liabilities and Assets 142-143
Area cropped, Total	Banks, Number and amount of cheques cleared 141
Area sown more than once 44	Bajra, Area under
Area sown, Net	Bajra, Yield from
Fallow lands	Barley, Area under
Implements and machinery 57—58	Barley, Yield from
Land utilisation	Bar gold, Price of, in Bombay 472
Yield of principal crops	
Yield per hectare of crops 52-54	Basic Statistics—
Agricultural labourers—consumer price index numbers . 408	Industrywise 98—99
	Bazar Bill rate
	Beds, Number available in hospitals 533
	Bicycle—Basic statistics, Production 999, 126
	Books, Number published by languages . 531
	Budgetary position—Govt. of India 417—423
Ammontum sulphate, Production of	States 424—427
Antimony, Production of	Building permits issued, Housing 596
Arc welding electrodes, Production of	Building projects, investment on Central &
	State public sector agencies
Appendix	C
Area and population	Call Money rates
Auga wamulathan	Capital accounts—Govt. of India 422—423
Area, population—	States 427
By districts 4—11	Conital Paid on
By states 3	Capital, Paid up
Average daily number of persons employed	Co-operative Banks 140
in mines	Indian Commercial Banks 139
Average daily number of workers employed in factories	Reserve Bank
Aviation, Civil	State Bank
. 277-300	Carts, number of 57
	Cash balances, Co-operative Banks 140
В	Cash Deposits liabilities ratio
Balance of payments	Cash in hand and at Bank—
Balance of payments—over all, Current	Commercial Banks
account	Foreign Scheduled Banks 139
Balance of payments-Over all, Capital account 235-238	State Bank

PAGES	PAGES
C-contd.	C-contd.
Cash in hand and at Bank-	Consumer price index—
Cash, Reserve Bank	
Cattle, Number of 60	For agricultural labourers
Cattle, used for work 61	Urban non-manual employees
Caustic soda, Production of	Working class
Cement-Basic statistics 99	Co-operative Banks, Assets and Laibilities . 140
Production	Co-operative Societies
Central Buldget, Economic classification . 441—445	Number, Membership, and Financial posi-
Ceramics—Production	tion of
Cheques cleared, Number and amount . 141	Copper-ore, Production of 82
Chemicals—	Corporation-
Basic Statistics 99	Expenditure 613- 627
Production	Income
China clay, quantity & value processed in India 85	Industrial finance
Chlorine liquid, Production of	State finance
Cholera, Number treated, Death 542-547	Cotton, Area under
Chrome tanned, Production of 109	Exports of raw
Cigarettes, Production of	Prices
Cities, Population 16—19	Yield
Civil Aviation	Cotton Textiles, Production
Civil Aviation, Indian and International services 298	Employment
Climate	Trade
CHIMITO (1 (35 5)	Crimes
Coal—	Culpable homicide, motive of
Mines, earnings	Currency, Absorption of
Mines, employment	
Production 80,105	Customs-
Value	Expenditure
Coasting trade	Revenue
Coffee, Area under	
Exports	
Production	D
t.044004	
O tolly ton	Deaths-
Cognizable crimes—	By Accidental
cases	Number of, by states and diseases 536-589
number reported	Decoity-
persons	crime committed
recidivism 491	number reported 479
Coins minted 471-472	property stolen
Colleges, Number of 507	recovered
Arts & science 508	Diamond, Production of
Professional and technical 508-509	Dispensaries and hospitals, Patient treated
Scholars 507	in
Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities . 139-140	Disputes, Industrial
Commercial establishments and shops, Employment in 363	Dwelling-Number completed and under execution 593
	Size and density 595
Community Development Blocks, Allotment & coverage	
Communities, Religious 32	E
Compensation, Workmen	Earnings—factory workers
Companies, Joint Stock, By class & states	Average per capita, Annual, by states & by
number and paid-up capital of 160-177	Industries
Completion certificates issued, Housing 596	Mining labour
Conduit pipes, Production of 124	Education 506 528
Constituencies for elections 639	of Scheduled Castes and other backward
Construction rates, Pucca houses 594	classes 526

PAG	PAGES PAGES
E-contd.	F—contd.
Expenditure on institution, Recognised-	Foot-wear, Production of 109
-	Foreign countries, Trade with 206—213
By types	
	Foreign money orders 308
	32 Securities 476
Electoral Statistics 630—6.	Foreign trade, By sea, air and land 194-221
Electors, number of 631—6.	
Electric fans—	Index number of unit value 220—221
Production 17	Forest—
Electric Lamps—	Area
Production 1	Classification of area 64-65
Electricity, Consumption of	36 Out turn of
	Protection of 69
Generation	Regeneration & afforestation, Progress of 70
Employment, Factories 325-3	56 Revenue & expenditure 68
	79
Banking	61 G
	80
Public Sector	23 Garnet, Quantum index 89
Railways	24 Glass and Glassware, Production of 117
Shops and Commercial Establishments . 36	Glazed tiles -Production of 118
Employment—in insurance— 3	79 Gule, Production of 114
Employment exchange statistics	Goats—Number in India 60
Estimated mid year population 33	
201411111111111111111111111111111111111	26 Gold—
Exchange Coinage and Currency 4664	
Exchange rate, Foreign 4	70 Imports . • • • • 194
Excise duty, Union—Expenditure 4	36 Production
Expenditure-	Sport prices 472
	Grinding wheels—Production 122
Corporation	
Under Corporation tax	Gums & resins—Value of production
F	Gypsum, Production of 86
Fact ries—	н
Accidents	
	Health Statistics, I done
• ••	Highway, National, Lenth of 274
-	68 Hospitals, and dispensaries—
	00
•	Number of .
Finance, National	Number of beds in
	Number of patients from
	by diseases
	Indoor .
•	Outdoor
Five Year Plans—	Hospitais- Mental
Principal targets and achievements 639-6	Housing 605
Outlay for public sector 635-6	10 Manistration - 3/20 and doming or
Food articles—Wholesale prices 393-3	avoilable in urban & rural arca 📻 073
Food grains – Area under 45–	40 Iturioan Lantern-Production of . 121
Index of	30
Production of 49—	50
Food manufacturing industries-	
Employment	30 IIImenite, Quantum index
Production 1	O5 Implements, Machinery, Agriculture . 57-58

	PAGES		Pa ges
I—contd.		L	
Imports, See Trade-		Labour	310_ 390
Income-tax	446465	Labour training	378
Incidence of, in selected cases of income.	460	Land, Customs, Revenue and expenditure .	433
Index Number of—		Languages, Indian books published in	531
_		Leather, Production of	109
Agricultural production	55 56	Letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and	107
	401—406	packets, Number of	306
Consumer price, for urban non-manual employees	407	•	138-140
Exports, of Unit	407	Luquor & tobacco, wholesale prices	392
value and quantum of Exports	221	Livestocks and Fisheries	5962
Imports of Unit	221		597629
value and of quantum of Imports.	220	Corporations—Income & Expenditure .	598 627
	127132	Local Bodies, Employment in	323
Quantum and Unit value of Imports		Lok Sabha, Election to.	631
=	220 -221	Panchayats Samities & Zila Parishacs	628
Security prices	409		
Wholesale prices in India	392	112 2	
Working class consumer price	400	100 C 100 C	
Industrial disputes	376	175-17-m	
Industrial Disputes, Causes	377	M	
Industrial Finance Corporation	142	Machinery and implements, Agricultural	
Industrial injuries	374 375	Machine tools, Production of (Value)	57—58
Industries, Selected, Production of	105 126	Magnesite, Production of .	122
Industry	91 -132		87
Inland Trade of India	229232	Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths	
Institutions, Educational		Manganese-ore, Production of	83
lasurance	178—187	Man made fabrics, Production of	103
Employment in	379	Matches, Production of	114
Iron-ore, Production of	82	Mental patients, Mortality and costs to Govern-	
	118-119		589
Irrigation	75 78	Merchandise, Value by principal countries-	
Crops irrigated	7778	Exports	200 211
0.01%Bu.46	77 70		209 211
		Re-exports	
		Value of Trade—Currency Area	
J		Economic Regions	214
Interest Commenter	1.60	Matal anadustius	215
	160-177	Meteorological data	118- 120
At work	161168	Mica, Production of .	3639
	173-177	Note that the second second	87
Newly registered	167 ~172		
Jute		Employment in	375
Area under	47	Industrial injustra	
Manufacturers, Production of		Number of With and without mechanical	375
	106	power power with and without mechanical	90
Yield of	51	Working of	90
Juveniles: apprehended under crimes—		B.f.ining	
by age group		Mining Labour Magaza and accust	7990
and sex	484	Money rates in India	373
	488—489	Managardana	469
	488—489	Motor spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from	308
	482—483 485—486		
		Motor Vehicles Daverus Street	2 63—268
disposal of	490	Motor Vehicles, Revenue from, Taxes	~~,
		Motor Vehicle, Taxed	264265
		Mulberryraw silk—Production of	
K		Murder: crime committed	482
Y Evoice duty	424		495496
Kerosene, Excise duty	434	number reported	479

	PAGES	1	PAGES
N		P-contd.	
14			
National Finances	416—445	Index numbers of wholesale .	. 392
National Highways, Length of	274	Wholesale of staple article of trade.	. 393-400
1 tational 2 to bare	410 - 415	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	. 529531
Nervous system diseases of, Number treated,	574—578	Printing press, Number of	. 530
Newspapers and periodicals, Number pub-		Private sector, Estimated employment in	. 323
blished	530	Production—	40 -
earnings Labourers—wages and	373	Agricultural	. 49—51
Non-scheduled operations-	•	Forest produce	. 105—118
	***	Man-made fabrics	. 103
Air India	300 300	Mineral	. 80—88
Indian Airlines	300		. 71—74
Others	476		. 590
Notes, India, Issue, by denominations	475	Property tax, Corporation	. 598612
Notes, filtra, issue, by denominations	1,0	Property stolen	. 497—498
0		recovered	. 497—498
O		Public health expenditure, Corporations	. 613—627
Octroi Tax, Corporations	589612	Public Health Statistics	. 532590
766		Public Sector, Outlay for	. 635—638
P		Public works expenditure, Corporations	. 613—627
86	114	Publication, By languages	. 531
Paints & varnishes, Production	114	E 1000	
Panchayat samities, Number & coverage .	628 108	R	
Paper & paper board, Production	532-588	1	
Patients, Number treated	532588	Railways	. 251-266
	589	Accidents	. 503
Mental	233—250	Accidents on	261-262
Periodicals, Newspapers and Number published		Capital-at-charge	252,254,257
persons arrested	400 404	Financial results	. 258
Plans, Five Year, Principal targets and achieve-		Goods wagons	. 253—255
ments · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	639—654	Goods, Quantity carried and earning from	
Piywood and teachests, Production	108	Gross earnings	252,254
Police: area served	500		258
Persons served by	500	Mileage open for Traffic	. 252,254
strength	499		258
		Net earning	252,254 256
Population—		Passengers, Number originating	. 252,254
Area and, by states	. 3	Passengers, 14dintoer originating	256
By districts .	4—11	Percentage of, Net earnings to total Capi	
Cities	1619 34	at Charge	252,254
Mid-year	34 12—15		258
Towns and villages	380	Percentage of working expenses to gre	OSS 252.254
Ports, Employment in	304-318	earnings	. 252,254 258
Posts and Telegraphs	311	Revenue Account of	. 259
Post Office, General statistics	305	2001	. 253,255
Post Office, Receipts and charges	310	Rolling stock	. 253,255
Poultry, Livestock and Number	60	Train Kilometers	253,255
Presses, see Printing Presses		Weight of goods carried.	252,254
Thelean	389409	Working expenses	252,254
of principal kinds of Indian Government	471	THURST STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	258
Stock · · · · ·	472	Rainfall, monthly and annual-	
Gold · · · · · · · ·	409	Actual · · · ·	. 36—39
Gold & silver	472	Normal	. 36—38
Silver Index numbers of consumer	101 106	Rates, Construction our Pucca houses .	. 594
Index numbers of consumer	409	Regeneration and aforestation, Forests, Progr	ress of 70
HIGGY HUMBALS OF SAME.			

	PAGES	I	PAGES
R—confd.		S-contd.	
Registered Trade Union, Statistics	382 383	Shops and Commercial Establishments	
Ç.	387- 388	Employment in	363
Religious communities	32		
Reserve Bank Liabilities and assets of the		Sickness and mortality among prisoners	
Banking Department	138	Silk Raw, Prices of	39(
Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases of Number treated, Deaths	536-541	Silver, Coins and	72 474
Revenue accounts—Govt. of India	440 4-0	Revenue duty on	430
States	425426		450 4—588
	428 429	~	4558
	430433	Soap, Production	114
Excise, Union	434436	Spot prices of gold	472
Revenue		State Financial Corporation, Liabilities and	
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism, Number treated, Deaths	674 670	assets of	143
Rice, Area under		State and quasi-Government establishment, Employment in	323
Area under irrigation, Net and gross	77	State transport undertakings—Number of	323
Yield	49	vehicles, Bus kilometers. Receipts and Fy-	
Wholesale prices		penditure, Net revenue.	268
Roads		Steel and iron, Production	
Accidents	503	Stock, Indian Government, Prices of	471
Road fund	275	Sugar, Price, Wholesale	394
Robbery: crime committed	482	Sugar	105
Number reported	479	Production .	105
property stolen		Sugarcane, Area under	45
recovered	497498	Area under irrigation	77—78
Rural population	3	Sugar factories, Average daily number of wor-	54
		kers employed	7—328
		Suicides—number of : by age group	504
S		by causes	505
		by sex	504
Safety & Convenience, Expenditure, Corpora-		Sulphuric acid, Production of	112
Sali, Manufacture and issue of		Super tax Demand, Classification according to	
Production of	87	Income and Assessee 44	
Salaries, Wages & Corporations . ,		Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths 536	(- (4)
Saving Banks, Post Office			
Scheduled Bank, Foreign, Liabilities & assets .		T	
Scholars in Educational Institution		T	
Number of	507,	Taxes-	
• • • • •	512 - 516, 522—553	Corporation, Receipts and Expenditure	437
Schools, number of	507.	Excess profits	437
	510-511	Income	8 440
Expenditure on	507,519	Tea, Export of Tea, Production of	218
Scholars in	507-515	·	105
Sea customs—Exports	432	Telegraphs:	
Import	430—431	Lines & wires, length of	311
Sericulture	7174	Offices	315
Mulberry (Raw) Silk productions	73		226
	. 74		312
Raw Silk production	72		312
Silkyarn	72	m .: 2	8- 612
Sewing machines, Production	122	Theft: crime committed	5— 167 492
Shipping	276—296	number reported	483 479
Shipping, number and tonnage of vessels entered, by nationality	283	Property stolen	
Number and tonnage of Veasels cleared .	284		7 – 498 7 – 498
Total of five principal ports	000 004	Tobacco, Arca under	4>0 48
Vessels entered & cleared	279-282	Yield of	

PAGES	PAGES	
T-contd.	V—contd.	
Toll Tax, Corporations 598—613	Vehicles, Motor	
Towns, Number and population of 12-1.		
Trade 188-232	Revenue from	
Trade, Balance of, Overall		
Coasting	1 • 1	
Export of Merchandise, Principal countries of destination, Value 209213	Vidhan Sabha, Elections to 632	
Export of principal articles of Merchandise, Value, quantity 218—219	Vocational and special education, Schools of 511	
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land 194—22	Votes, poned, Number of	
Foreign, Imports and Exports, variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers	w	
Imports from principal countries of con-	Wages	
signment, Value	And earning, Mining lahour, Coal & non-	
Import of principal articles of Foreign Merchandise, Value and quantity . 216-217	coal	
Re-exports, by countries, Value	And salaries, Corporation employees . 613 - 627	
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure 194	Annual average earning of factory employees 370	
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure	Wheat, Area under 45	
Trade Unions	amporto or	
Balance, opening and closing of general	Prices of	
fund	1.0.0	
Expenditure $387 - 387$	Production 10:	
Income 387	of certain staple articles 393 400	
Membership 38	Alleca hamoots of	
\$387—388	Wool Exports and imports of Raw	
Number of $\cdot \cdot	Woollen Manufactures	
Training Labour	Workmen's Compensation	
Tuberculosis, Number treated, Deaths 536—54.	Working class, consumer price index 400	
U	Working of mines in India 90	
Date Desires and Femanditure		
Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under 434-436	§ ₩	
Universities	Yarn, Cotton mill, Production of 10	
Expenditure 51		
Number of 50		
v	Z	
Variation in constation, Percentage 2	Zila Parishads, Number and coverage 62	
Variation in population, Percentage	1	